0 2007 1585459 8
California State Library

IA
ARY

Accession No. 221934

Call No. R020.5 C15
V.37-38
1942-43

35328 6-44 5M SPO

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2011 with funding from
California State Library Califa/LSTA Grant

http://www.archive.org/details/newsnotesofcalif3738cali

News Notes of California Libraries

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY

VOL. 37, No. 1-4, 1942

19531

printed in CALIFORNIA STATE PRINTING OFFICE
SACRAMENTO, *1943* GEORGE H. MOORE, STATE PRINTER

221934

NEWS NOTES . . . OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY
VOL. 37, No. 1, JANUARY, 1942

8380

CONTENTS

	Page
MAP OF CALIFORNIA SHOWING COUNTIES	3
LIST OF COUNTIES HAVING COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES	4
LIST OF LARGER MUNICIPAL LIBRARIES	5
DISTRIBUTION OF MUNICIPAL LIBRARIES BY CITY POPULATION	6
CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES	7
DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND OTHER ITEMS OF GENERAL INTEREST	7
AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION	8
CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION	9
CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIANS	9
BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS	10
CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY	10
Staff, Quarterly Notes, Etc.	10
Sections	12
Sutro Branch	16
Recent Accessions (General and Law)	16
California State Publications Received During Past Quarter	36
California County Publications Received During Past Quarter	40
California City Publications Received During Past Quarter	40
Books for the Blind Added During Past Quarter	42

Issued quarterly in the interest of the libraries of the State by the California State Library. Preceded by the Quarterly Bulletin of the California State Library, of which the last issue was no. 4 of vol. 4, September-December, 1905.

All communications should be addressed to the California State Library, Sacramento, California.

Entered as second-class matter December 1913, at the post office at Sacramento, California, under the act of August 24, 1912.

Acceptance for mailing at the special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized August 27, 1918.

printed in CALIFORNIA STATE PRINTING OFFICE
SACRAMENTO, *1942* GEORGE H. MOORE, STATE PRINTER

MAP OF CALIFORNIA, SHOWING COUNTIES

LIST OF COUNTIES HAVING COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES

Statistics of July 1, 1941

County	Librarian	Established	Income* 1940-41	Volumes	Circulation†	Branches and stations
Alameda	Mrs. Dorothy F. Roberts	Sept. 26, 1910	$43,604 58	99,182	282,571	67
Amador	Mrs. Henrietta G. Eudey	June 2, 1919	9,510 62	43,025	64,692	39
Butte	Ida M. Reagan	Sept. 3, 1913	17,800 96	85,864	137,965	85
Calaveras	Roxie Hall	Aug. 31, 1938	6,492 00	6,424	24,722	22
Colusa	Mrs. Ella P. Morse	June 8, 1915	12,119 97	80,626	109,216	30
Contra Costa	Jessie A. Lea	June 2, 1913	67,757 39	242,103	415,308	91
Fresno	Sarah E. McCardle	Mar. 12, 1910	190,313 28	474,232	949,235	227
Glenn	Mrs. Lila G. Adams	April 8, 1914	11,946 51	62,365	81,940	43
Humboldt	Edna D. Davis	May 12, 1914	26,283 52	134,917	246,555	148
Imperial		Feb. 6, 1912	12,612 91	56,613	83,484	63
Inyo	Anne Margrave	Sept. 15, 1913	11,515 25	39,674	67,306	29
Kern	Gretchen D. Knief	Nov. 16, 1910	174,591 01	311,371	105,102	173
Kings	Mrs. Harriet S. Davids	June 4, 1912	28,907 23	97,053	248,050	55
Lassen	Lenala A. Martin	Sept. 7, 1915	15,607 37	72,629	107,207	55
Los Angeles	Helen E. Vogleson	Sept. 5, 1912	400,510 72	553,956	3,235,012	278
Madera	Blanche Galloway	May 3, 1910	30,073 32	144,857	242,005	76
Marin		Aug. 3, 1926	18,148 99	51,994	182,157	54
Mariposa	Minette L. Stoddard	Oct. 4, 1926	2,545 77	2,947	37,501	10
Merced	Minette L. Stoddard	June 6, 1910	29,082 92	184,566	398,358	80
Modoc	Margaret G. Walkington	July 8, 1915	7,647 37	39,020	37,403	39
Monterey	Ellen B. Frink	Aug. 6, 1912	30,905 00	113,656	152,924	95
Napa	Elizabeth Paterson	Feb. 9, 1916	13,471 97	51,271	124,680	57
Orange	Mrs. Carma Zimmerman	Dec. 9, 1919	41,410 33	134,696	464,203	64
Placer	Mrs. Faye K. Russell	June 2, 1936	12,046 71	18,977	88,870	49
Plumas	Joy Belle Jackson	Sept. 7, 1915	18,006 00	54,855	125,026	52
Riverside	Charles F. Woods	Nov. 8, 1911	[1]15,570 00	[2]216,684	159,356	69
Sacramento	Cornelia D. Provines	Oct. 1, 1908	50,685 00	161,358	368,044	99
San Benito	Mrs. Florence Townsend	Feb. 4, 1918	6,933 90	50,365	22,457	49
San Bernardino	Caroline S. Waters	July 14, 1913	63,669 51	178,446	457,756	132
San Diego	Marjorie H. Kobler	April 5, 1912	41,331 96	143,689	392,834	139
San Francisco**						
San Joaquin	Ida E. Condit	Mar. 7, 1910	[3]31,060 00	[4]56,011	[5]674,419	107
San Luis Obispo	Mrs. Marie F. Kilburn	July 6, 1915	16,911 24	86,897	142,632	87
San Mateo	Clara B. Dills	Sept. 5, 1912	33,531 69	227,882	203,063	57
Santa Barbara	Mrs. Frances B. Linn	Feb. 16, 1910	[6]32,658 59	[7]37,755	[8]503,664	70
Santa Clara	Mrs. Elizabeth Singletary	July 20, 1912	32,859 26	203,365	396,689	88
Santa Cruz	Mrs. Geraldine Work	Oct. 13, 1916	[9]14,500 00	[10]104,247	[11]185,315	50
Sierra	Joy Belle Jackson	Aug. 2, 1926	2,420 00	[12]5,020	18,930	22
Siskiyou	Edith E. Gray	June 7, 1915	21,662 10	82,688	210,644	112
Solano	Frederick A. Wemmer	April 1, 1914	24,503 44	89,969	147,286	50
Stanislaus	Bessie B. Silverthorn	Aug. 14, 1911	30,926 32	116,187	308,368	66
Sutter	Frances M. Burket	May 9, 1917	13,994 95	74,429	169,204	39
Tehama	Evalyn Peat	Aug. 8, 1916	11,605 79	50,434	89,732	62
Trinity	Charles A. Lake	Sept. 8, 1916	5,034 43	27,279	19,492	35
Tulare	Eleanor N. Wilson	June 10, 1910	65,343 55	201,116	373,094	133
Tuolumne	Edith W. Taylor	July 3, 1917	7,343 00	37,516	34,826	45
Ventura	Elizabeth R. Topping	April 5, 1915	46,213 05	175,625	303,055	102
Yolo	Nancy C. Laugenour	July 12, 1910	25,691 18	183,126	96,770	60
48	Totals	O1,'08-Ag31,'38	$1,827,361 66	5,666,961	14,237,122	3,654

* The income as given does not include balance in fund July 1, 1940.

† This circulation is of books, pamphlets and periodicals only.

** San Francisco city and county being coterminous, the city library covers the entire county. For statistics see under "Municipal Libraries * * * " on next page.

[1] Included in total income of Riverside Public Library.
[2] Same as for Riverside Public Library.
[3] Included in Stockton Public Library income.
[4] School collection only.
[5] Same as for Stockton Public Library.
[6] Included in total income of Santa Barbara Public Library.
[7] School collection only.
[8] Same as for Santa Barbara Public Library.
[9] Included in total income of Santa Cruz Public Library.
[10] Same as for Santa Cruz Public Library.
[11] Ibid.
[12] School collection only.

MUNICIPAL AND DISTRICT LIBRARIES OF 20,000 VOLUMES AND OVER

Statistics of July 1, 1941

City	Librarian	Established	Income* 1938-40	Volumes	Registered borrowers	Circulation†
Alameda	Jane I. Curtis	1877; as F. P. 1879	$37,372 78	92,538	19,179	361,108
Alhambra	Eugene McKnight	1906	38,096 78	53,589	18,487	371,585
Anaheim	J. Elizabeth Calnon	1901	16,146 86	26,581	6,372	146,702
Berkeley	Susan T. Smith	1893; as F. P. 1895	97,795 47	172,537	44,807	795,708
Beverly Hills	Mary Boynton	1914; as F. P. 1929	25,378 50	43,036	8,406	190,160
Burlingame	Irene E. Smith	1909	20,288 28	70,166	9,341	198,964
Carmel	Elizabeth M. Niles	1927	13,348 07	21,906	3,448	66,201
Coalinga	Howard M. Rowe	1912	40,268 63	31,083	3,219	116,070
Corona	E. Leone Fink	1893; as F. P. 1899	8,582 15	21,669	4,300	74,996
Coronado	Gabrielle Morton	1889; as F. P. 1895	9,095 48	21,553	6,647	100,584
El Centro	Mrs. Agnes F. Bigelow	1907; as F. P. 1909	14,311 91	34,529	9,956	104,387
Eureka	Henry A. Kendal	1878	(1)	a27,446	a13,563	(1)
Fullerton	Carrie Sheppard	1906; as F. P. 1907	36,317 41	33,505	7,549	151,465
Glendale	Mrs. Bess R. Yates	1906; as F. P. 1907	89,670 84	98,784	27,961	610,823
Hanford	Mrs. Tempie S. Robinson	1890; as F. P. 1900	10,219 21	27,885	5,221	119,935
Huntington Bea.	Mrs. Lylyan Mossinger	1909	10,237 93	22,466	1,679	62,756
Lodi	Amy L. Boynton	1904; as F. P. 1907	15,790 39	27,746	10,773	114,399
Long Beach	Mrs. Theodore R. Brewitt	1895; as F. P. 1901	162,603 87	186,454	71,425	1,283,216
Los Angeles	Althea Warren	1872; as F. P. 1878	1,027,039 55	1,656,791	378,158	8,845,245
Marysville	Ella Danielson	1855; as F. P. 1858	10,544 85	20,361	6,761	84,698
Modesto	Bessie B. Silverthorn	1905; as F. P. 1907	20,707 89	22,820	9,723	148,479
Monrovia	Anne L. Crews	1891; as F. P. 1893	10,620 00	21,190	4,344	133,614
Monterey	Mrs. Bertha D. Hellum	1901; as F. P. 1906	17,492 91	27,618	5,402	112,236
Napa	Ella Whittle	1870; as F. P. 1885	9,157 00	22,856	4,509	95,186
Oakland	John B. Kaiser	1868; as F. P. 1878	[2]320,756 77	284,746	96,175	2,361,752
Ontario	Alberta Schaefer	a1885; as F. P. 1902	14,162 60	31,576	7,479	168,145
Orange	Mrs. Peggy H. Hutchings	1885; as F. P. 1894	12,783 72	30,786	5,912	148,240
Oxnard	Frances Woodworth	1906	9,408 33	44,508	8,021	160,561
Pacific Grove	Joseph A. Belloli	1905	9,643 98	21,656	3,309	91,521
Palo Alto	Mrs. Grace R. Helliwell	1894; as F. P. 1902	40,155 00	71,357	9,953	262,263
Pasadena	Doris Hoit	1882; as F. P. 1890	145,862 39	208,471	47,882	1,210,531
Petaluma	Mrs. Louane Newsome	1867; as F. P. 1878	10,372 62	28,079	3,989	115,060
Pomona	Sarah M. Jacobus	1887; as F. P. 1902	30,963 94	86,463	8,460	245,517
Redlands	Mabel Inness	1893; as F. P. 1894	25,243 35	76,690	9,615	322,699
Redondo Beach	Mrs. Miriam N. Burney	1895; as F. P. 1908	(2)	a24,193	a5,521	(2)
Redwood City	Wilhelmina Harper	1889; as F. P. 1900	23,362 39	24,925	8,890	160,718
Richmond	Coit Coolidge	1907; as F. P. 1909	34,505 97	66,927	13,756	336,375
Riverside	Charles F. Woods	1879; as F. P. 1888	54,143 26	216,684	12,740	237,171
Sacramento	Grace R. Taylor	1857; as F. P. 1879	101,767 86	202,055	32,141	674,309
San Bernardino	May Coddington	1891	26,720 00	53,262	12,360	264,910
San Diego	Cornelia D. Plaister	1880; as F. P. 1882	160,585 92	193,480	68,947	1,506,349
San Francisco	Robert Rea	1878	410,475 00	532,074	141,062	3,535,623
San Jose	Mrs. Edith Daley	1874; as F. P. 1880	[4]41,800 00	58,602	17,644	471,534
San Luis Obispo	Doris Garcelon	1894; as F. P. 1897	9,094 11	20,492	8,025	102,467
San Mateo	Kathleen M. Bartle	1884; as F. P. 1899	[5]24,653 34	33,887	10,924	214,171
Santa Ana	Ethel Walker	1891	43,830 27	60,061	13,983	401,209
Santa Barbara	Mrs. Frances B. Linn	1882	68,258 59	136,167	503,664	----------
Santa Cruz	Mrs. Geraldine Work	1868; as F. P. 1881	27,704 23	104,247	3,605	185,315
Santa Monica	Katherine M. Whelan	1886; as F. P. 1890	55,495 50	99,791	22,503	550,285
Santa Paula	Mrs. Gladys B. Kennedy	1907	12,771 24	25,269	4,570	79,067
Santa Rosa	Ruth Hall	1869; as F. P. 1884	11,816 26	38,372	8,554	152,325
South Pasadena	Georgia A. Diehl	1889; as F. P. 1895	24,166 58	34,020	7,304	177,885
Stockton	Ida E. Condit	1880	[6]51,567 68	101,422	28,846	674,419
Upland	Mrs. F. H. Manker	1909; as F. P. 1913	8,783 17	24,154	2,156	80,874
Vallejo	L. Gertrude Doyle	1883; as F. P. 1884	20,840 00	50,548	4,221	143,582
Watsonville	Muriel Mitchell	1896	10,098 66	23,185	3,758	96,378
Whittier	Ruth Ellis	1900	22,229 42	45,044	9,140	258,489
57	Totals	----------	$3,605,108 91	5,838,302	1,826,339	29,678,261

* The income as given does not include balance in fund July 1, 1940.
† This circulation is of books, pamphlets and periodicals only.
[1] Current annual report not received.
[2] Expenditures for the art gallery and museums are drawn from this income.
[3] Current annual report not received.
[4] Fiscal year December 1, 1939-November 30, 1940.
[5] Fiscal year January-December, 1940.
[6] Ibid.

DISTRIBUTION OF MUNICIPAL LIBRARIES BY CITY POPULATION (1940 CENSUS)

City Library Affiliated With County Library Marked*

1 to 1,000	1,001 to 5,000	5,001 to 10,000	10,001 to 20,000	20,001 to 50,000	50,001 to 100,000	Over 100,000
Belvedere	Arcata*	Arcadia	Anaheim	Alameda	Berkeley	Long Beach
Biggs*	Auburn	Azusa	Brawley	Alhambra	Glendale	Los Angeles
Etna*	Benicia*	Calexico*	Burlingame	Beverly Hills	Pasadena	Oakland
Ferndale*	Blythe*	Chico	El Centro	Burbank	San Jose	Sacramento
San Juan Bautista*	Calistoga	Chula Vista	Eureka	Pomona	Santa Monica	San Diego
Vernon	Carmel* (Harrison)	Colton*	Fullerton	Richmond	Stockton*	San Francisco
	Colusa*	Corona*	Lodi*	Riverside*		
	Corning	Coronado	Modesto* (McHenry)	San Bernardino		
	Covina	Daly City*	Monrovia	Santa Ana		
	Crescent City	Grass Valley	Monterey	Santa Barbara*		
	El Segundo	Hanford	National City	Vallejo		
	Elsinore*	Hayward*	Ontario			
	Escondido	Marysville	Palo Alto			
	Fort Bragg	Monterey Park*	Redlands (A.K.Smiley)			
	Gilroy*	Napa (Goodman)	Redondo Beach			
	Glendora	Orange	Redwood City			
	Gridley*	Oxnard	Salinas*			
	Healdsburg	Pacific Grove	San Leandro*			
	Hemet*	Petaluma	San Mateo			
	Hollister*	Porterville*	Santa Cruz*			
	Huntington Beach	Redding	Santa Rosa			
	Imperial*	Roseville	South Pasadena			
	Indio*	San Anselmo	Ventura*			
	King City*	San Bruno*	Whittier			
	Lakeport	San Luis Obispo				
	Larkspur	San Marino				
	Lincoln	San Rafael				
	Livermore*	Santa Clara*				
	Lompoc*	Santa Maria*				
	Los Gatos	Santa Paula				
	Mill Valley	South San Francisco*				
	Mountain View*	Torrance*				
	Nevada City	Tulare*				
	Newport Beach	Upland				
	Oceanside	Visalia*				
	Orland*	Watsonville				
	Oroville*	Woodland*				
	Palm Springs*					
	Paso Robles					
	Perris*	1,001 to 5,000 (Continued)				
	Placerville					
	Red Bluff					
	Saint Helena	Sonora*				
	San Jacinto*	Sunnyvale				
	Sausalito	Turlock*				
	Sebastopol	Ukiah				
	Sierra Madre	Willits				
	Signal Hill	Willows*				
	Sonoma	Yreka*				

CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES

A list of California libraries is published in the annual statistics number of *News Notes of California Libraries*, October 1941. This includes the annual reports of public, school (except elementary school), and special libraries of the State, arranged by location under county and city groupings.

ARMY LIBRARIES

Army libraries of the 9th Corps Area (California, Oregon, Washington, Idaho, Montana, Utah, Nevada and the territory of Alaska) are under the jurisdiction of Mr. Xenophon P. Smith, Corps Area Librarian. Headquarters of this Army Area are now being moved from the Presidio at San Francisco to Fort Douglas, Utah.

Mr. Smith reports that some form of library service,—either a traveling library, a small permanent collection of books, or a larger collection with a professional librarian in charge,—is active or contemplated in all Army stations of the 9th Corps Area.

Following is a list of the larger Army camp libraries in California and their librarians:

Monterey County

Fort Ord, Non-Divisional Service Club Library—Winifred Seeley, Librarian.

Fort Ord, Divisional Service Club Library—Mrs. Betty Beck Slaten, Librarian.

Riverside County

Camp Haan, Service Club Library—Hope Brewer, Librarian.

March Field, Service Club Library—Mary Cooper, Librarian.

San Diego County

Camp Callan, Service Club Library—Rachel Dent, Librarian.

San Joaquin County

Stockton Field, Post Library—Sadie Uglow, Librarian.

San Luis Obispo County

Camp Roberts, Service Club Library—Ruth Cosgrave, Librarian.

Camp Roberts, East Garrison Service Club Library—Elizabeth Hickenlooper, Librarian.

Camp San Luis Obispo, Service Club Library—Gladys Gill, Librarian.

Santa Barbara County

Hoff General Hospital Library—Lillian Fried, Librarian.

DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND OTHER ITEMS OF GENERAL INTEREST

For latest directory and lists of officers of library associations, etc., see *News Notes of California Libraries* for October 1941. Recommendations by librarians of items and dealers to be listed in the October 1942 compilation should be sent to the State Librarian.

AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

A. L. A. BOARD AND COMMITTEE MEMBERS IN CALIFORNIA 1941-42

Alice Anderson, Chico State College Library—International Relations, Advisory Com.

Mrs. Louise F. Barr, Mills College Library—Bibliography.

Leslie E. Bliss, Henry E. Huntington Library—Resources of American Libraries, L. A. Reg. Subcom.

Stuart M. Boland, San Francisco Public Library—Membership, S. F. Bay Dist.

Jessie E. Boyd, University High School Library, Oakland—State Relationships; Joint Com. on State Relationships (A. L. A. rep.)

Nelle U. Branch, U. C. College of Agriculture Library, Davis—Oberly Memorial Fund.

Clara Breed, San Diego Public Library—Editorial, Subcom. on Graded List of Books for Children (for A. L. A.).

Mrs. Mary Duncan Carter, U. S. C. School of Library Science—Public Relations.

Frances Christeson, U. S. C. Library—Resources of American Libraries, L. A. Reg. Subcom.

Robert G. Cleland, Occidental College, Los Angeles—Resources of American Libraries, L. A. Reg. Subcom.

Edith M. Coulter, U. C. School of Librarianship—Advisory Board for the Study of Special Projects; Jt. Com., Relations between Nat'l Library Assns.; Editorial, Subcom. to Study the Future of the Guide to Reference Books.

Mrs. Barbara Cowles, U. C. Library—Jt. Com. on Indexing and Abstracting in the Major Fields of Research (A. L. A. rep. and temp. chairman).

Thomas S. Dabagh, Los Angeles County Law Library—Insurance for Libraries.

Mabel R. Gillis, State Library—Federal Relations.

Margaret V. Girdner, Bureau of Textbooks and Libraries, San Francisco Public Schools—Audio-Visual.

John E. Goodwin, U. C. L. A. Library—Resources of American Libraries, L. A. Reg. Subcom.

Helen Heffernan, State Div. of Elem. Educ. and Rural Schools, Sacramento—Editorial, Subcom. on Graded List of Books for Children (for N. E. A.).

John D. Henderson, State Library—Joint Committee on Library Action.

Eleanor Hitt, State Library—Editorial; Salaries, Staff and Tenure, Subcom. on Civil Service.

Doris Hoit, Pasadena Public Library—Book Drives.

Emily Hollowell, 1712 Preuss Road, Los Angeles—Editorial, Subcom. to Prepare Code for Filing Catalog Cards.

Marion Horton, Library and Textbook Section, Los Angeles City Schools Library—Library Service to Children and Young People, Subcom. on Fusion of the School Library and the Curriculum, Chairman.

Roland Hussey, U. C. L. A. Library—Resources of American Libraries, L. A. Reg. Subcom.

Mrs. Norma Olin Ireland, 915 S. Arden Drive, El Monte—Public Relations.

John B. Kaiser, Oakland Public Library—Library Revenues, Chairman.

Willis H. Kerr, Claremout Colleges Libraries—Resources of American Libraries, L. A. Reg. Subcom., Chairman.

Bess M. Landfear, Bureau of Texts and Libraries, San Francisco Public Schools—Subscription Books, Subcom. to Evaluate Commercial Services Listing, Indexing, or Distributing Free and Inexpensive Materials Principally to Schools.

Elizabeth C. Landram, Los Angeles Public Library—Membership, L. A. and Southern Dist.

Harold L. Leupp, U. C. Library—Importations, Advisory Com.

Rosemary E. Livsey, Los Angeles Public Library—Joint Com. on Parent Education, Chairman (A. L. A. Rep.).

Margaret M. Miller, Standard Oil Co. of California Library—Indexing and Abstracting in the Major Fields of Research (Special Libs. Assn. rep.).

Dr. Fulmer Mood, U. C. School of Librarianship—Resources of American Libraries, L. A. Reg. Subcom.

Claire Nolte, Los Angeles County Public Library—Subscription Books.

Lucie C. Nye, Oakland Public Library—Educational Relationships.

Jens Nyholm, U. C. Library—Intellectual Freedom to Safeguard the Rights of Library Users to Freedom of Inquiry.

Cornelia D. Plaister, San Diego Public Library—Library Equipment and Appliances.

Dora Smith, San Jose State College Library—Subscription Books, Subcom. to Evaluate Commercial Services Listing, Indexing, or Distributing Free and Inexpensive Materials Principally to Schools.

William B. Stern, Los Angeles County Law Library—Legislation, Chairman.

Nathan van Patten, Stanford University Libraries—Union List of Serials; Library Cooperation with Latin America; Library Literature in Translation (American Lib. Institute rep.).

Althea H. Warren, Los Angeles Public Library—Resources of American Libraries; State Relationships; Jt. Com. on State Relationships (A. L. A. representative); Executive Board.

Edward A. Wight, U. C. School of Librarianship—Library Revenues.

Jerome K. Wilcox, University of California Library—Public Documents, Chairman.

CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

MEETINGS

No definite date and place of meeting for the next annual convention of the Association have yet been set, although it is planned to hold the meeting in the fall of this year and probably in the southern part of the State.

Plans for the district meetings to be held this spring are now being formulated. Miss Marion Horton, Southern District President, announces that her District meeting will be held on the morning of February 28 in Thorne Hall, Occidental College, with a luncheon and afternoon session following in Pasadena at the Vista del Arroyo Hotel.

The Golden Empire District, of which Mrs. Katherine W. Dombaugh is President, is to meet in Woodland on March 21.

Mrs. Bertha D. Hellum is planning to have the Portola District meet some place on the Monterey Peninsula, probably the week-end of April 11-12.

President Eleanor N. Wilson is arranging a library institute to take place in conjunction with the Yosemite District meeting late in April.

Plans have not yet been formulated for the Mt. Shasta, Redwood and San Francisco Bay District meetings.

OFFICERS

For complete list of officers see *News Notes of California Libraries*, October, 1941.

CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIANS

COMMITTEES

For complete list of committee members see *News Notes of California Libraries*, October, 1941.

COUNTY FREE LIBRARY LAW

The 1938 edition of *Library Laws of the State of California* and the *California County Free Library Law*, 7th edition, 1938, are available for distribution. Address requests to the State Library, Sacramento.

FACTS ABOUT CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIES

A publication entitled *Facts About California County Libraries* was issued in June, 1939. Requests for this publication and for the uniform booklet on *Facts About the California State Library* will be filled as long as the supply lasts.

2—8380

BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS, CALIFORNIA

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD

Mabel R. Gillis, State Librarian, Chairman.
Robert Rea, Librarian, San Francisco Public Library, Secretary.
Althea Warren, Librarian, Los Angeles Public Library.

EXAMINATION OF CANDIDATES

The dates for the next examination of candidates for the position of county librarian have not yet been determined. All who might wish to take this examination should file with the Chairman of the Board a request to receive the next announcement. Application blanks will be sent those who request them after the receipt of the announcement.

For further information address the Chairman of the Board, Mabel R. Gillis, State Library, Sacramento, California.

For list of Certificate Holders see *News Notes of California Libraries*, October, 1941.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY

The bill establishing the California State Library was signed by Governor Peter H. Burnett, January 24, 1850.

California State Library School was established by resolution adopted September 4, 1913; discontinued by motion adopted May 22, 1920.

The biennial appropriation for 1941-43 is $333,632. The budget for 1941-42 is $166,816 (which includes an allotment of $118,910 for salaries, and $21,150 for books, continuations and binding).

Total accessions 380,962 (less 5977 lost and withdrawn = 374,985) exclusive of 47,368 accessions in Books for Blind Section and 91,297 volumes in the Sutro Branch in San Francisco.

STAFF

Administrative and Office

Mabel R. Gillis, State Librarian.
Eleanor Hitt, Assistant State Librarian.
John D. Henderson, Field Representative.
Grace Murray, Editorial Librarian.
Mrs. Marguerite W. Duggins, Senior Stenographer-Clerk.
Theodora Hymes, Junior Stenographer-Clerk.
Marion McDonald, Junior Clerk.

Operation

Virginia Statler, Senior Blind Section Librarian (temporary).
Ena Harmon, Library Aid.
Mrs. Dorothy Hiskey, Library Aid.
Mrs. Juliet Bindt, Home Teacher of the Blind.
Catharine J. Morrison, Home Teacher of the Blind.
Caroline Wenzel, Supervising California Section Librarian.
Neal Harlow, Senior California Section Librarian.
Mrs. Bessie H. Twaddle, Newspaper Index Librarian.
Mrs. Elsie S. Gibson, Library Aid (resigned Jan. 31).
Nell Morris, Library Aid.
Mrs. Miriam C. Maloy, Supervising Catalog Librarian.
Lily M. Tilden, Senior Catalog Librarian.
Carmelita Duff, Junior Librarian.
Rachel Look, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Agnes W. Thun, Library Aid.
Mrs. Ivenell Pettersen, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
Flora Terada, Junior Typist-Clerk.
Alice J. Haines, Supervising Government Documents Librarian.
D. Florence Montfort, Senior Government Documents Librarian.
Benjamin Avin, Library Aid.
Mabel Sugiyama, Junior Typist-Clerk.
Herbert V. Clayton, Supervising Law and Legislative Reference Librarian.
Katharine Banwell, Senior Law and Legislative Reference Librarian.
James Fujitani, Junior Typist-Clerk.
Auguste Frugé, Supervising Order Librarian.
Margaret Preston, Junior Librarian.
Mary Evizich, Junior Typist-Clerk.

Bertha S. Taylor, Prints Section Librarian.

Beulah Mumm, Supervising Reference Librarian.
Mrs. Julia M. Waldron, Senior Reference Librarian.
John Gildersleeve, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Alicia Hook, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Lilian S. Buhler, Senior Circulation Librarian.
Margaret Dennison, Junior Librarian.
Sarah Carder, Library Aid.
Mrs. Flora B. Davis, Library Aid.
John Lopes, Junior Typist-Clerk.
Takeko Murakami, Junior Typist-Clerk.
Ben Kamikawa, Junior Clerk.
Frank Myers, Junior Clerk (resigned Jan. 23).
William Smith, Junior Clerk.
Mitsuru Terada, Junior Clerk.

Helen M. Bruner, Supervising Sutro Branch Librarian.
Mrs. Vera Plescia, Junior Typist-Clerk.

William H. Lugg, Supervisor of Library Crafts.
Helen Dobson, Book Repairer.
Mrs. Flora Michie, Book Repairer.
Mrs. Gladys N. Richards, Book Repairer.
Frederick H. Rupert, Book Repairer.
Toshio Yoshimura, Book Repairer.
Harlo Whipple, Intermediate Shipping Clerk.
J. Elmer Woolcott, Intermediate Shipping Clerk.
Allen Bennett, Junior Shipping Clerk.

John J. Block, Elevator Operator.
John B. Byrne, Janitor.
J. L. Foss, Janitor.
William Jones, Janitor.
Frank Thompson, Janitor.

QUARTERLY NOTES

Meetings and Talks

On the evening of October 9 Miss Gillis gave a radio broadcast in Sacramento in connection with Business Women's Week. On November 3 she spoke at the Marysville Art Club on the library system of California. During the quarter she attended two meetings of the Coordinating Committee on work with the blind—in Sacramento October 3 and in Berkeley December 5. In December Miss Gillis was appointed State Director for the Victory Book Campaign and she was also named Liaison Librarian for the 9th Corps Area. Miss Gillis, Miss Hitt, Mr. Henderson, Miss Mumm and Miss Ryan attended the Library Section meeting of the League of California Cities held in Sacramento on October 14.

The State Library was represented at the annual meeting of the California Library Association at Del Monte October 15-18 by the following delegation: Miss Gillis, Miss Hitt, Mr. Henderson, Miss Mumm, Miss Murray, Mrs. Maloy, Mr. Frugé and Mr. Harlow. As President of the Association Mr. Henderson was in charge of the meeting, and the other representatives had various responsibilities in connection with the program and with convention arrangements. Miss Gillis presided at a business meeting of the California County Librarians held during the C. L. A. convention.

She and Miss Hitt attended the annual meeting of the School Library Association of California held in Fresno November 15 and 16. Miss Hitt represented the Library at the Napa Book Fair sponsored by the county and city libraries of Napa on November 1. On October 11 Mr. Henderson spoke in Red Bluff at a meeting of the Tehama County Library custodians held in connection with the celebration of the 25th anniversary of the Tehama County Library. He was speaker at another custodians' meeting held at the Merced County Library on October 29.

At the meeting of the Regional Catalogers of Northern California held in Oakland November 14 Mrs. Maloy gave her impressions of the A. L. A. convention held in Boston last June. Miss Tilden, Miss Duff and Miss Look also attended the meeting in Oakland. On December 3 Miss Wenzel gave a talk on the beginnings of Sacramento medical history before the California Nurses Association, District 7 (Sacramento). On November 26 Miss Taylor talked to the Staff Association of the Sacramento City Library on the work of the State Library Prints Room. On October 10 Mrs. Bindt talked about her work as Home Teacher of the Blind at the Woman's Civic Club in Oakland. On December 8 Miss Morrison spoke on KFWB on the work of the State Library for the blind.

The Staff

Mrs. Jean Thompson resigned October 19 and John Lopes, who had been employed as temporary Book Repairer, was appointed to succeed her as Junior Typist-Clerk at the Loan Desk. On October 26 Fred Tanaka was granted military leave. Roy Kurahara held this position on temporary authorization from October 27 to January 5, when Ben Kamikawa was appointed from the civil service list for Junior Clerk. David Owen, Junior Clerk, resigned November 1 and was succeeded by Mitsuru Terada who was on temporary authorization from November 12 to January 2 when he was appointed from the civil service list. Mrs. Virginia Evans finished her temporary assignment in the Reference Section on November 17 when Mrs. Buhler returned from leave of absence and Miss Dennison was rein-

stated in her former position as Junior Librarian.

On November 24 Miss Zilla Grant was reinstated to the position of Senior Law and Legislative Reference Librarian after leave of absence of almost a year. On the same date she was transferred to a similar position on part-time basis in the Board of Equalization. Miss Banwell's temporary appointment in the Law Section was then made permanent.

On Dec. 15 Esther Rhoads, Junior Typist-Clerk in Catalog and Order Sections, transferred to Visalia. She was succeeded on December 21 by Mary Evizich who had formerly worked in the Catalog Section on an NYA project. The Book Repairer's position vacated by John Lopes was filled temporarily by Victor Burkman from October 23 to December 13 and by Thomas Tanabe from the 15th to the 31st of December. Mrs. Mae Hoskin King was reinstated to her former position of Book Repairer temporarily from January 5 to 12. Then Wally Yoshimura was appointed from the list. Pauline Michels resigned as Junior Clerk December 20 and was succeeded by Marion McDonald. On January 2 Fred Rupert was given permanent appointment to the position of Book Repairer which he had been holding for several months under temporary authorization.

On October 27 Virginia Statler began work as Senior Blind Section Librarian, succeeding Eloise Ryan who resigned November 16 to become Librarian of the Naval Air Base at Alameda. As the eligible list for this position was exhausted Miss Statler was appointed on temporary authorization pending a civil service examination to be held in February. On December 13 Agnes Wells was married to Gustave Thun.

Miss Murray was in charge of the annual Community Chest Drive in October Fifty-one staff members contributed $307. The annual Red Cross roll call in November handled by Miss Hymes netted $49 from the State Library, and the emergency Red Cross drive of December in charge of Elmer Woolcott received $97.15 from fifty-two staff members.

On Dec. 9 practically all the men employees of the State Library who live in the city of Sacramento volunteered for air raid warden service. Another immediate effect of the war was a new work schedule put into effect to comply witb an order from the Governor that all except a skeleton force should be released at 4:30. The working week is still 38 hours.

Western Journal of Education for October contains an article by Miss Gillis entitled "California's State Library Assists San Quentin Program." The article is based on a talk which Miss Gillis made last summer before the American Prison Association in San Francisco. The November issue of the same journal contains an article by Miss Murray on the 1941 convention of the California Library Association.

Staff Association

The Staff Association held a meeting on October 23 to hear about the C. L. A. convention held earlier in the month. At this meeting the President announced that table tennis equipment had been bought from staff funds and was ready for use in the newspaper stack room. The annual Christmas party, a tea held in the staff dining room on the afternoon of December 16, was made successful by the officers and the following committees: Refreshments—Elmer Woolcott, chairman, Neal Harlow, Agnes Thun, Flora Davis; Decorations—Theodora Hymes, chairman, John Lopes, Nell Morris; Entertainment—Katharine Banwell, Chairman, John Gildersleeve.

Visitors

On October 14 Essae Culver, Executive Secretary of the Louisiana Library Commission, spent the day visiting the State Library and attending the Library Section meeting of the League of California Cities. Eleanor Stephens, en route to Salem, Oregon, to assume her new position of Oregon State Librarian, stopped over in Sacramento on November 10 to visit the California State Library. On November 13 the San Jose State College Library School Class conducted by Miss Backus, the director, and Miss Le Blond, faculty member, paid a half day visit to the State Library. On November 28 the State Library had as a visitor Mrs. Laura Robson Sutherland, Assistant Librarian of the Library of Hawaii, Honolulu.

The State Library held open house for delegates to the Western Regional Governmental Research Association on October 24 during their convention in Sacramento.

LIBRARY HOURS

Week days 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. The Prints Room is closed between 1 and 2 p.m. daily.

The Library closes at noon on Saturday, except during sessions of the Legislature.

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND SECTION

Virginia Statler, in charge.

Embossed books in the various types are sent to any blind resident of California upon application. Lists of material available for loan will be sent on request. Writing appliances and games for the blind are lent as samples to those

wishing to buy such articles, so that the different kinds can be tried before they are ordered. Addresses of firms supplying all articles lent will be furnished on request.

Books sent between blind persons and an institution distributing embossed literature are carried free through the mails.

A catalog of all books in Moon type in the Library up to October 1, 1926, and one including all books in Braille up to April 1, 1927, will be sent to anyone requesting them. Catalogs of Braille and Moon books received through the Library of Congress Project, Books for the Adult Blind, are also available upon request for the period 1931-1940. *News Notes*, reprinted from *News Notes of California Libraries*, carrying a list of additions to the Library each quarter, is sent to each blind reader. The State Library will be glad to have borrowers who care to do so write any letters or requests for books to the Library in Braille.

Attention of the borrower is drawn to the fact that books for return to the Library should always be placed inside mail boxes and not left on top of them.

Again we request borrowers not to send post card receipts or requests to the Library inside of books. When books are returned they often go out very quickly again and the pages are not opened up one by one. Therefore, a request sent in that way can very easily be lost for many months. The post cards should be sent in the mail separately.

Under the provisions of an Act entitled "An Act to provide books for the adult blind," approved by Congress in 1931, and subsequently amended, an annual appropriation of $350,000 is authorized, $100,000 for books in raised characters, and $250,000 for sound-reproduction records.

The Library of Congress distributes to the various printing houses for the blind the assignments of printing books for the blind readers of the United States. The California State Library has been designated as one of the centers to receive the books and the talking book records supplied from these appropriations. Many titles have been received and are reported currently in the list of books added, with the note that they are provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress. See page 42.

Since May, 1936, the State Library has had the responsibility of assigning 953 talking book machines in California and Nevada to blind persons unable to purchase such machines for themselves. These machines are made as a W. P. A. project and are distributed as loans for an indefinite period. Those persons who are interested in borrowing them should write to the State Library. They will be sent application blanks in turn as more machines are available for distribution.

A word of explanation regarding the various grades of Braille will clarify the following accession and circulation figures. Prior to 1932 there was only one Braille Grade 2 type, which was known as European Braille. Books in the English language printed in this type were published only in England. The United States publishing houses printed most books for the blind in Revised Braille, or Braille Grade 1½. In 1932 the Uniform Type Commission, representing all English speaking countries, met in New York and agreed to adopt Standard English Braille, or Braille Grade 2, as the standard type for press-Brailled books for adults. Standard English Braille Grade 2 is a modified form of European Braille, having 189 contractions. There will be no further additions to the European Braille collection.

The first book was lent June 13, 1905. Total accessions are now 47,368, as follows: European Braille books 2918; Moon books 11,037; Braille Grade 1 and 1½ books, 13,756; Braille Grade 2 books 10,233; all other types 4208; Braille books about music and Braille music scores 2306; appliances 89; games 62; maps 40; talking books (containers) 2719. There are 11,978 magazines available in Moon, Braille, and New York Point.

During October, November and December 10,997 books, etc., were lent as follows: Braille Grades 1 and 1½, 1663; Braille Grade 2, 2050; Moon, 2407; all other types, 17 (including appliances, games, maps); magazines, 569; talking books (containers), 4344.

During the year of 1941, 217 new borrowers were enrolled. 84 borrowers were dropped from the enrollment when they returned talking book machines, 31 borrowers died during 1941. The total enrollment on January 1, 1942 was 1769. 45,547 books, talking books, magazines, etc., were lent during the year.

Home Teaching

Catharine J. Morrison is home teacher for the blind in the southern part of the State. Her home address is 951 S. Kenmore Avenue, Los Angeles. Her telephone number is FItzroy 3251. She gives lessons regularly in Los Angeles and vicinity and makes occasional trips to San Diego.

Mrs. Juliet Bindt, home teacher for the northern part of the State, is located in Berkeley at 2730 Garber Street, telephone THornwall 8680. She gives lessons in the San Francisco Bay area and down the peninsula, with occasional trips to other places.

From October 1 to December 31, the home teachers gave 562 lessons in the homes of the blind and 33 lessons in libraries. They made 257 visits and calls

in connection with the work for purposes other than giving lessons.

During the quarter Mrs. Bindt and Miss Morrison spent 415¾ hours on correspondence and preparing lessons. They wrote 273 letters and 304 postals, and received 236 letters and 91 postals. They also answered and made 587 telephone calls. They made 5 addresses. The various other activities in connection with the work of the home teachers can not easily be tabulated.

CALIFORNIA SECTION

Caroline Wenzel, Supervising Librarian.

The California Section aims to have a thoroughly good collection of books on the history and description, resources and industries of the State, as well as the works of California authors in all departments of literature. These are made accessible by means of a card catalog. Full names and biographical sketches of California authors, artists, musicians, pioneers and early settlers are being secured, together with their photographs. The collection of bound periodicals is quite large. The Section also contains over 16,000 bound volumes of newspapers, a file of which is being indexed with reference to the history of the State. Students will be assisted in their work.

Pioneers and Early Settlers

The following pioneer cards have been received during the past quarter:

Joseph Burns, 1853
Mary Agnes Burns, 1852
Sophronia Eliz. Harvey Clark, 1852
James Jackson Cross, 1854
James Henry Lewis
Malvina Akers Lewis
Rufus A. Lockwood, 1849
Henry Jackson McCord, 1850
Ygnacio Valencia, 1847

California Authors

The following author cards have been received during the past quarter:

Philip A. Bailey
Agnes Morley Cleaveland
* Beatrice Fenner
Ruby B. Goodwin
Howard E. McMinn
* Everett Ruess

California Artists

The following artist cards have been received during the past quarter:

Mark Milsk
Stella Knight Ruess

* Native Californian.

California Musicians

The following musician card has been received during the past quarter:

Godfrey Turner

Newspaper Index

The index covers the period from August 15, 1846, to date.

Catalog

954 cards have been added to the California catalog during the past quarter.

CATALOG SECTION

Mrs. Miriam C. Maloy, Supervising Librarian.

The work of the Catalog Section consists of classifying and cataloging the new material acquired by the Library and maintaining the public catalog, the official catalog, the shelf list, and the Union Catalog. The Union Catalog consists of the printed cards from the Library of Congress, cards from various university libraries (including those of the University of California and Stanford University), and from the county libraries and various city libraries in California. At present, one member of the Catalog Section has charge of the Periodicals Section, which handles all newspapers and magazines received by the library, recording their receipt, distributing them to the proper sections of the library, and collecting them for binding.

During October, November and December, 722 books were cataloged and 6219 cards were added to the file. 35,324 cards were filed in the Union Catalog.

CRAFTS AND SHIPPING SECTION

William H. Lugg, Supervisor.

Book repair work, photostating and photography, the handling of library supplies and shipments of books on interlibrary loans are all centered in this section.

GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS SECTION

Alice J. Haines, Supervising Librarian.

The Government Documents Section aims to collect, arrange and make available government publications,—federal, state, county, city and foreign.

Recent accessions of California state, county and city publications will be found on pages 36 and 40.

Copies of 57 California state publications have been received for distribution to libraries during October, November and December, 1941.

LAW AND LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE SECTION

Herbert V. Clayton, Supervising Librarian.

The Law and Legislative Reference Section is fully equipped with the latest reports, digests, encyclopedias, and textbooks, the statutes of other states, the United States, Great Britain, Canada, Australia and certain other foreign countries and briefs of counsel in cases decided in the California Supreme and Appellate courts. State officers are entitled to borrow books and private individuals are accorded the same privilege upon presentation of a request signed by a Supreme, Appellate or Superior Judge, or other state officer. All books are subject to recall, if required by a state officer, or if, in the opinion of the Librarian, a recall is fair and expedient.

In addition to special service to members of the Legislature, information on the laws of California and other states and counties is given on inquiry from libraries and individuals.

Recent accessions to the section will be found listed under the heading "Law" on page 21.

ORDER SECTION

Auguste Frugé, Supervising Librarian.

The Order Section handles the ordering, receiving and accessioning of all books and other publications acquired by the Library.

During October, November and December, 1769 books, 8 maps, and 83 prints and reproductions were accessioned.

PRINTS SECTION

Bertha S. Taylor, Librarian.

The Prints Section is housed in a specially planned and equipped room, in which are kept the prints acquired by the State Library. In display cases can be shown about 50 prints at a time and exhibits are constantly maintained. Visitors are invited.

Eight prints were cataloged during the quarter, making the total number in the collection, 3,724. The book-plate collection now totals 2,384, 11 having been cataloged and added during the quarter.

Miss Edith Allen Phelps of Paso Robles has presented the Library with her personal collection of book plates numbering more than five hundred. These have not yet been processed and counted as additions.

Visitors to the Prints Room during the past three months number 540.

The October exhibition consisted of etchings and drypoints by French artists from the State Library collection. Portraits, also belonging to the State Library were shown during November. The December exhibit, according to custom, featured work of the Print Makers Society of California.

REFERENCE SECTION

Beulah Mumm, Supervising Librarian.

The Reference Section handles all requests for books and information except local law requests. It also has the responsibility for circulation of books and other material. All the general reference books are shelved in James L. Gillis Hall, the main reading room of the Reference Section.

The policy of the State Library is to lend books through other libraries where possible. Individuals in communities without local library service may borrow direct upon making arrangements with the State Library.

Sidney Lanier

Because 1942 is the centennial of the birth of Sidney Lanier, the southern poet, a movement is under way to make his work better known throughout the country. With this in mind the State Library offers the following list of books by and about Lanier in the State Library collection. Besides these titles there is available a large amount of critical and biographical material in magazines and literary histories.

Books by Sidney Lanier

The English novel and the principle of its development. Scribner, 1891.

Florida: its scenery, climate and history. Lippincott, 1875.

Music and poetry. Scribner, 1898.

Poems; new edition. Scribner, 1891.

Retrospects and prospects. Scribner, 1899.

Science of English verse. Scribner, 1890.

Shakespeare and his forerunners. Doubleday, 1902.

Books About Sidney Lanier

Baskervill, William Malone. Southern writers; biographical and critical studies: Sidney Lanier. Nashville, 1896.

Carroll, Charles Chauncy. Synthesis and analysis of the poetry of Sidney Lanier. Owensboro, Kentucky. Messenger, 1910.

Graham, Philip. A concordance to the poems of Sidney Lanier. University of Texas, 1939.

Lanier, Clifford. Sonnets to Sidney Lanier. Huebsch, 1915.

Lorenz, Lincoln. Life of Sidney Lanier. Coward, 1935.

Mims, Edwin. Sidney Lanier. Houghton, 1905.

Starke, Aubrey Harrison. Sidney Lanier, a biographical and critical study. University of North Carolina press, 1933.

West, Charles C. A brief sketch of the life and writings of Sidney Lanier. Georgia historical society, 1888.

SUTRO BRANCH

Helen M. Bruner, Supervising Librarian.

The Sutro Branch occupies space in the Public Library, Civic Center, San Francisco, and is open every day, except Sunday, from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATES

For complete list see *News Notes of California Libraries*, October 1941.

RECENT ACCESSIONS

Additions to the Library during October, November and December, 1941.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Breycha-Vauthier, Arthur Carl von.
Sources of information; a handbook on the publications of the League of nations. [1939] **r016.341 B84**

Cameron, Mrs. Grace (Rigby).
A manual of the literature of chemistry. c1940. **r016.54 C18**

Cannon, Carl Leslie.
American book collectors and collecting from colonial times to the present. 1941. **r010 C226**

Culver, Mrs. Dorothy (Campbell).
Administration and organization in wartime in the United States. 1940. (Public administration service, Chicago. Publication) **rq016.355 C9**

Engleman, Lois Eleanor, & Eells, Walter Crosby.
The literature of junior college terminal education. 1941. (Terminal education monograph) **r016.378 E58**

Hinkel, Edgar Joseph, ed.
Criticism of California literature; fiction, poetry, drama. 1940. 3 v. **qc016.81 H6c**

U. S. National archives.
Guide to the material in the National archives. 1940. **c016.973 U5**

Whitaker's cumulative book list. 1924-1930, 1932- **r015.42 W57**

Writers' program. New York.
The film index, a bibliography. 1941. **rq016.778 W9**

LIBRARIES AND LIBRARY SERVICE

American library association.
Leads, an informal news letter. 1929. **qx021.7 A5**

——— Catalog code revision committee.
A. L. A. catalog rules. Preliminary American 2d ed. 1941. **x025.3 A51c**

Brown, Stephen James Meredith.
Libraries and literature from a Catholic standpoint. 1937. **x027.6 B87**

Columbia university. Library. Law library.
Subject headings in American and English law used in the dictionary catalog of the Columbia university Law library. Preliminary ed. c1939. **rq025.3 C72**

Douglas, Mrs. Mary Teresa (Peacock).
Teacher-librarian's handbook. 1941. **x027.8 D73**

Leland Stanford junior university. Graduate school of business. Division of industrial relations. Library.
Subject index and list of periodicals of the library. 1938. **c025.3 S78**

Library association.
A survey of libraries. 1938. **x020.72 L69**

Loizeaux, Marie D., comp.
Library on the air. 1940. **x020.4 L83**

Moor, Arthur Prichard.
The library-museum of music and dance. 1938. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) **x026 M81**

Muller, Samuel, & others.
Manual for the arrangement and description of archives. Translation of the 2d ed. by Arthur H. Leavitt. 1940. **x025.171 M95**

O'Leary, John Gerard.
Organizing a new library service. 1938. ("The Librarian" series of practical manuals) **x025 045**

Savage, Ernest Albert.
Special librarianship in general libraries. 1939. **x020.4 S26**

Taylor, Jed Harbottle.
Organization of Civilian conservation corps camp library-reading rooms. 1938. **x027.6 T24**

Taylor, Margaret Stewart.
A handbook of classification and cataloging for school and college librarians. [1939] (Practical library handbooks) x025.4 T24

Wheeler, Joseph Lewis.
The American public library building. 1941. qx022 W5

BOOKS AND READERS

Aldrich, Ella Virginia.
Using books and libraries. 1940. x028.7 A36

Betzner, Jean, & Moore, Annie Egerton.
Everychild and books. c1940. 028 B565

California school library association. Southern section.
A list of books for high school libraries. 1940. r028 C15

Flexner, Jennie Maas.
Readers' advisers at work. 1941. 028 F61r

Wurzburg, Dorothy Adele.
East, west, north and south in children's books; an annotated regional bibliography for use in grade and junior high schools. 1939. (Useful reference series) r028 W97

Young wings; the magazine of the Junior literary guild. 1937-1939. 028.05 Y68

PERIODICALS. JOURNALISM

Building America. v. 1, no. 2; v. 4, no. 2-7; Nov. 1935; Nov. 1938-Apr. 1939. q051 B9

Gramling, Oliver.
AP; the story of news. c1940. 070 G74

Pacific weekly. v. 1-v. 6, no. 1. [1934-37] qc051 Plw

Watson, Elmo Scott.
Jobs in rural journalism. c1939. (Occupational monographs) 070 W33j

PSYCHOLOGY. PHILOSOPHY

Anderson, John Peyton.
A study of the relationships between certain aspects of parental behavior and attitudes and the behavior of junior high school pupils. 1940. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 136.7 A54

Brown, Junius Flagg.
The psychodynamics of abnormal behavior. 1940. (McGraw-Hill publications in psychology) 132 B87

Institute on the exceptional child.
Proceedings. 2d-6th, 1935-1939. 136.76 I59

Martin, Ellsworth M., comp.
California humane laws, 1940. c1940. c179.2 M37

Oates, Whitney Jennings, ed.
The Stoic and Epicurean philosophers. c1940. 187 O11

Skinner, Charles Edward, & Harriman, Philip Lawrence, eds.
Child psychology, child development and modern education. 1941. 136.7 S628

Yale university. Clinic of child development.
The first five years of life. c1940. 136.7 Y18

RELIGION

Emery, Richard Wilder.
Heresy and inquisition in Narbonne. 1941. (Studies in history, economics and public law; ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university) 330.5 C72 480

Jones, Rufus Matthew.
The inner life. 1922. 240 J78i

Jordan, Wilbur Kitchener.
The development of religious toleration in England. v. 4. [1940] 274.2 J82

National refugee service, inc.
Quarterly report of the executive director. Jan./Mar. 1941. q296 N2
——— Refugees, 1940. 1941. q296 N2r

Setton, Kenneth Meyer.
Christian attitude towards the emperor in the fourth century. 1941. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university) 330.5 C72 482

Tingley, Mrs. Katharine A. (Westcott)
The travail of the soul. c1927. c212 T58t

SOCIOLOGY: GENERAL

American sociological review; official journal of the American sociological society. v. 1-4. [1936-39] 305 A51r

Cantril, Hadley.
The psychology of social movements. 1941. (Wiley books in psychology) 301.15 C23

Landis, Paul Henry.
Rural life in process. 1940. (McGraw-Hill publications in sociology) 334.9 L25

Wilbur, Ray Lyman.
Human hopes. c1940. c304 W66

ECONOMICS: GENERAL

Delegations for the promotion of economic co-operation between the northern countries.
The northern countries in world economy. 2d rev. ed. [1939] 330.948 D34a

Directorio oficial de exportación e importación, producción y turismo. 1941- [1940?- rq330.9729 D5

Lyon, Leverett Samuel.
Government and economic life. 1940. (The Brookings institution. Pamphlet) 330.973 L99

Munk, Frank.
The economics of force. c1940. 330.9 M96

National conference on consumer education, Stephens college, Columbia, Mo. 3d, 1941.
Consumer education for life problems. [1941] 339.406 N27c

New England regional planning conference, Boston, 1940.
Proceedings. 1940. (New England regional planning commission. Publication) q330.974 N54 1940

Northwest regional council.
Men and resources. 1941. q330.979 N8m

Oregon. State chamber of commerce.
Oregon beckons with opportunities. [193-] 330.9795 O66

Slichter, Sumner Huber.
Economic factors affecting industrial relations policy in national defense. 1941. (Industrial relations monograph) 330.973 S63e

Turner, Howard Haines.
Case studies of consumers' cooperatives; successful cooperatives started by Finnish groups in the United States. 1941. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university) 330.5 C72 481

U. S. War industries board.
American industry in the war. 1941. 355.2 U58

Wilson, Edmund.
To the Finland station; a study in the writing and acting of history. c1940. 335 W747

Yates, P. Lamartine.
Food production in western Europe. [1940] 338.1 Y33

LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Anderson, Hobson Dewey, & Davidson, Percy Erwin.
American job trends. c1941. (American job series. Occupational monograph) 331.8 A54am

Atkinson, Raymond Cumings.
The federal role in unemployment compensation administration. 1941. 331.25 A87

Burns, Mrs. Eveline Mabel (Richardson)
British unemployment programs, 1920-1938. 1941. 331.25 B96b

Cowgill, Donald Olen.
Mobile homes; a study of trailer life. [1941] 331.83 C87

Harken, Anne Hood, & Zimand, Gertrude Folks.
Children in the theatre; a study of children employed on the legitimate stage. [1941] (National child labor committee. Publication) 331.3 H28

National association of housing officials.
Community relations in urban low-rent housing. 1940. q331.83 N2c
——— Public relations of local housing authorities. 1941. q331.83 N2p

Norgren, Paul Herbert.
The Swedish collective bargaining system. 1941. (Wertheim fellowship publications) 331.88 N83

United retail and wholesale employees of America.
Proceedings, 2d biennial convention. 1939. 331.88 U58r

Wisconsin labor; annual publication of the Wisconsin state federation of labor. 1940. q331.88 W8

Workers alliance of California.
Factual statement of Workers alliance of California. 1939. c331.137 W92

FINANCE. TAXATION. TARIFF

American tariff league.
Criticism of T. N. E. C. monograph no. 10, "Industrial concentration and tariffs." [1941] 337 A51

Beckett, Grace Louise.
The reciprocal trade agreements program. 1941. 337.9 B39

Federation of tax administrators.
The administration of gasoline tax refunds and exemptions. 1940. (Its Research report) 336.2 F29

James, Frank Cyril.
The economics of money, credit and banking. 3d ed., rev. and enl. c1940. 332 J27a

Johnson, Dallas Devello.
Consume! The monetary radical's defense of capitalism. 1940. 332.4 J66

Montagu, Samuel, & co.
Annual bullion review. 1940. q332.4 M7

LAND

California land title association.
Proceedings of the 27th-28th, 30th-35th annual convention. 1933-34, 1936-41. c333.3 C15

Ely, Richard Theodore.
Land economics. 1940. (Land economics series) 333 E52l

Jerrett, Herman Daniel.
The theory of real property valuation. c1938. 333 J56

Wickens, David Lawrence.
Residential real estate. 1941. (Publications of the National bureau of economic research, inc.) q333.3 W6

Wilson, Sinclair Albert.
Mapping the status of tax-delinquent private lands and the location of public lands in the rural areas of Oregon. [1940] (Oregon. State Agricultural college. Thesis series) q333 W7

ADMINISTRATION

Brookings institution, Washington, D. C.
The government of Montgomery county, Maryland. 1941. (The Institute for government research of the Brookings institution. Studies in administration) 352.0752 B87

Civil service assembly of the United States and Canada.
Special bulletin no. 1- c1936- q351.1 C5s

Dunshee, Kenneth Holcomb.
Enjine!—Enjine! A story of fire protection. 1939. q352.3 D9

Giles, Otto Charles Felix William.
The Gestapo. 1940. (Oxford pamphlets on world affairs) 351.74 G39

League of California municipalities.
Motor vehicle lease contracts. 1940. (Its Report) qc352.1 L4mo

McGannon, Robert E.
Manual for fireman (fire department). c1941. q352.3 M1

Macmahon, Arthur Whittier & others.
The administration of federal work relief. 1941. (Committee on public administration. Social science research council. Studies in administration.) 351.8 M16

Municipal finance officers association of the United States and Canada.
Accounting for government-owned motor equipment. c1940. (Its Accounting publication) 352.1 M96am

National municipal league.
The story of the council-manager plan. c1940. 352 N27s1

Public administration service, Chicago.
The selection of fire fighters. 1940. q352.3 P9

Thieme, Theodore F.
A business system of city government. c1934. 352 T43

Wilson, Orlando Winfield.
Distribution of police patrol force. 1941. (Public administration service, Chicago. Publication) q352.2 W7

MILITARY AND NAVAL SCIENCE

Brophy, John.
A home guard drill book and field service manual. [1941] 355 B87

Infantry journal.
The soldier's handbook. 2d rev. ed. 1941. 356 I43

King, Cecil.
H. M. S.; His Majesty's ships and their forbears. [1940] 359.09 K52

Langdon-Davies, John.
Home guard warfare. [1941]
355 L27

SOCIAL SERVICE

Abramson, Eva.
The supervisor's job in the public agency. 1940. q361.6 A1s

American public welfare association.
Public welfare administration. 1938.
361.6 A51
——— The public welfare job and national defense. [1941] 361.6 A51p

Chambers, Merritt Madison.
Youth-serving organizations. 2d ed. 1941. r362.7 C44a

Coordinating councils, inc., Los Angeles.
A guide to community coordination. c1941. 361.8 C77

Council of social agencies of Los Angeles.
Annual report. 1940/41. c361.8 C85

Garrett, Annette Marie.
Case work treatment of a child. c1941.
362.7 G23

Holland, Kenneth, & Bickel, George L.
Work camps for high school youth. 1941. 362.7 H73w

International boys' work conference.
Proceedings. 3d. 1926. 362.7 I61b

Joint committee of the American association of medical social workers and the American public welfare association.
Medical social work in tax-supported health and welfare services. 1940.
361.1 J74

Lorwin, Lewis Levitzki.
Youth work programs. 1941.
362.7 L87

Miner, Frances Hudson.
Horace H. Rackham and Mary A. Rackham fund. Detroit and Ann Arbor, 1934-1940. 1940.
q360.977 M6

National council of local public welfare administrators.
A summary of discussion, 1st- annual meeting. [1941- 361.6 N27

Oakland, Calif. Peralta hospital.
Bulletin. v. 1 no. 2-v. 5 no. 3; Mar. 1934-Apr. 1938. c362 O11

Sutch, William Ball.
Poverty and progress in New Zealand. 1941. 360.993 S96

CRIME AND CRIMINALS

California. State prison at Folsom.
Chronological history of State prison at Folsom. [1940] qc365 C1ch

Clemmer, Donald.
The prison community. c1940.
365 C626

Panken, Jacob.
The child speaks; the prevention of juvenile delinquency. c1941.
364.1 P19

Sellin, Johan Thorsten.
The criminality of youth. 1940.
364.1 S46

EDUCATION

Alexander, Mary Charlotte.
Punahou, 1841-1941. 1941.
372.9969 A37

Brown, Maud Anna.
Fargo and the health habits. 1928. (Commonwealth fund. Child health demonstration committee. Reprint)
371.7 B879f

Burke, Arvid James.
The economics of public school spending. 1941. q379.11 B9
——— Teacher salary policies in public schools. 1941. q371.16 B9

California. State college, San José.
Historical sketch of the State normal school at San José, California. 1889. c378.794 CsnEc

Chatterton, Roland Henry.
Methods of lesson observing by preservice student-teachers. 1941. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education)
370.73 C49

Cox, Philip Wescott Lawrence, & Duff, John Carr.
Guidance by the classroom teacher. 1938. (Prentice - Hall education series) 371.42 C87

Eastern conference of home teachers.
Proceedings of the 8th convention. 1938. 371.91 E13

Eells, Walter Crosby.
Present status of junior college terminal education. 1941. (Terminal education monograph) 378.154 E26p
——— Why junior college terminal education? 1941. (Terminal education monograph) 378.154 E26w

Fine, Benjamin.
College publicity in the United States. 1941. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 378.1 F49

Gifford, Walter John.
Historical development of the New York state high school system. 1922. 379.747 G45

Gray, George William.
Education on an international scale; a history of the International education board, 1923-1938. c1941. 378.32 G77

Harris, Ruth Miriam.
Teachers' social knowledge and its relation to pupils' responses; a study of four St. Louis Negro elementary schools. 1941. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 371.1 H31

Joint committee on health problems in education.
Health education. [1941] 371.7 J74a1

National education association of the United States.
Vitalized commencement manual. 1940-41. 2 v. 371.8 N27
——— Dept. of elementary school principals.
Radio and the classroom. 1940-41. 371.3 N276
——— Research division.
State comparisons of school support. 1941. q379.11 N2
——— ——— Teacher liability for pupil injuries. c1940. 371.7 N27

Poe, Arthur Clayton.
School liability for injuries to pupils. 1941. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 371.7 P74

Public schools business officials association of the state of California. Standardization committee.
Handbook on the selection and procurement of school supplies and equipment. 1941. c371.67 P97

Radio in education. [1939] 371.3 R12

Saylor, John Galen.
Factors associated with participation in cooperative programs of curriculum development. 1941. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 375 S27

School activities. v. 2-4, 6-7, 9. 1930-37. Incomplete. q371.8 S3

Shippey, Mervyn G.
The Visalia normal school. [1931?] qc370.73 S5

The Teachers forum for instructors of blind children. v. 1-10. 1928-38. q371.91 T2

World association for adult education.
The present position of adult education in Sweden. 1938. 374 W92

Wright, Marion M. Thompson.
The education of Negroes in New Jersey. 1941. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 371.974 W95

COMMERCE. COMMUNICATION

Amundson, Carroll John.
History of the Willamette valley and Cascade mountain wagon road company. [1940] (University of Oregon thesis series) q388.1 A5

Koontz, Harold Dayton.
Government control of business. c1941. 380.16 K82

Lang, Walter Barnes.
The first overland mail. c1940. c383 L27

LAW

Bar association of San Francisco.
Exhibit of old law books and manuscripts. 1939.

Bentley, Byron Robert.
Real estate law. 2d ed. 1940.

Brewster, Stanley Farrar.
Federal procedure. 1940. (National textbook series)

Brown, Ray Andrews.
A treatise on the law of personal property. 1936. (National textbook series)

Catholic university of America. School of law.
Jubilee law lectures, 1889-1939. 1939.

Costigan, George Purcell.
Wills, descent and administration. 2d ed. 1929. (Cases on the law of property)

Dangel, Edward Miron, & Shriber, Irene R.
The law of labor unions. c1941.

Healy, William, & Alper, Benedict Solomon.
Criminal youth and the Borstal system. 1941.

Horack, Frank Edward.
Cases and materials on legislation. 1940. (National casebook series)

The Legal aid society, New York.
Annual report. 60th-63d. 1935-38.

Maitland, Frederic William.
Selected essays. 1936.

Martin, Ellsworth M., comp.
California humane laws, 1940. c1940.

National association of legal aid organizations.
Record of proceedings. 5th, 7th. 1927, 1929.

——— Reports of committees. 1923/24, 1928/29-1929/30.

Nova Scotia. Laws, statutes, etc.
Acts of the General assembly. 1840-1842, 1850. 4 v.

New York (State) Laws, statutes, etc.
The tax law of the state of New York, with article 4, secs. 130-139 of State departments law, as of July, 1940. c1940.

New York law review. v. 74. 1940.

Shepard's Delaware citations. 1st ed. v. 1 (1939). c1939.

Shepard's Kansas citations. 2d ed. Supplement (1929-1939) c1939.

Shepard's Montana citations and annotations. 1st ed. Supplement (1929-1939) c1939.

Shepard's Nebraska citations. 4th ed. Supplement (1931-1941) c1941.

Shepard's New York Court of appeals, citations, common law and chancery. 4th ed. c1941.

Shepard's Tennessee citations. 2d ed. Vol. 1 (1939) c1939.

South Australia. Laws, statutes, etc.
The public general acts of the parliament of South Australia, 1837-1936. 1937-40. 9 v.

Yale university. School of law. Library.
Yale law library classification. (Preliminary ed.) 1939. (Yale law library publications)

——— Yale law library manual. 1st ed. 1937. (Yale law library publications)

PHILOLOGY

Cool, Charles Dean.
Spanish composition. c1917. 468 C77

Goldberg, Morris.
Spanish-English idioms. c1940. 463 G61

Harrison, Earl Stanley.
A Spanish commercial reader. c1914. 468 H31s

Hills, Elijah Clarence, ed.
Spanish short stories. 1910. (Heath's modern language series) 468 H65

——— Spanish tales for beginners. 1909. 468 H65s

Kettridge, Julius Ornau.
French idioms and figurative phrases. [1939] r443 K43f

Ogden, Charles Kay.
The A B C of Basic English (in Basic). 1940. (The new science series) 408 O34ab

Williams, Edwin Bucher.
From Latin to Portuguese. 1938. 469.2 W72

Wisdom, J. H.
The Briton in Russia. 1915. (The Briton abroad series) 491.7 W81

SCIENCE

Academy (Schooner)
Log of the schooner "Academy" on a voyage of scientific research to the Galapagos islands, 1905-1906. 1931. (Occasional papers of the California academy of sciences) c506 C15o 17

Berkman, Sophia, & others.
Catalysis, inorganic and organic. 1940. 541.39 B51

Bretz, J. Harlen.
Earth sciences. 1940. (The sciences; a survey course for colleges) 551 B838

Dake, Henry Carl, & De Ment, Jack A.
Fluorescent light and its applications. 1941. 535.3 D13

Dana, James Dwight.
Dana's manual of mineralogy. 15th ed. 1941. 549 D168m1

[Eddie, Alexander]
Trees, shrubs and plants in the grounds of Hotel Del Monte. [1939?] c581.9794 E21

Ellis, Carleton, & Wells, Alfred A.
The chemical action of ultraviolet rays. Rev. and enl. ed. 1941.
541.35 E47a

Howard, Homer.
Mathematic's teachers' views on certain issues in the teaching of mathematics. 1941. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 510.7 H84

Huxley, Julian Sorell.
Man stands alone. 3d ed. c1941.
570.4 H986m

Johansen, Donald Alexander.
Plant microtechnique. 1940. (McGraw-Hill publications in the botanical sciences) 578 J65

Lobeck, Armin Kohl.
Geomorphology, an introduction to the study of landscapes. 1939.
551.4 L79g

National council of teachers of mathematics. Committee on arithmetic.
Arithmetic in general education. 1941. (The National council of teachers of mathematics. Yearbook)
510.7 N277 16th

Orr, Robert T.
The rabbits of California. 1940. (Occasional papers of the California academy of sciences) c506 C15o 19

Peterson, Roger Tory.
A field guide to western birds. 1941.
598.2 P48f

Radley, Jack Augustus, & Grant, Julius.
Fluorescence analysis in ultra-violet light. 3d ed. 1939. (A series of monographs on applied chemistry)
544 R12a

Roberts, Austin.
The birds of South Africa. [1940]
598.2 R64

Swarth, Harry Schelwald.
The avifauna of the Galapagos islands. 1931. (Occasional papers of the California academy of sciences)
c506 C15o 18

Takatsukasa, Nobusuke, prince.
Japanese birds. c1941. (Tourist library) 598.2 T13

MEDICINE

Abele, John F.
Care of the spastic paralytic child in the home. 1938. (Social securities program of Iowa. Orthopedic mobile clinics. Series A) q616.84 A1

Addinall, Carl Rupert, comp.
The story of vitamin B1. 1940.
q612.39 A2

The American journal of surgery. n.s. v. 32-37, 40-42; 1936-38. q617.05 A5s
Incomplete.

American medical association. Council on medical education.
Graduate medical education in the United States. c1940. 610.7 A51
——— ——— Medical education in the United States, 1934-1939. c1940.
q610.7 A5

American nurses' association.
Study of incomes, salaries and employment conditions affecting nurses (exclusive of those engaged in public health nursing) 1938. 610.73 A512s

American pharmaceutical association.
The national formulary of unofficial preparations. 3d ed., rev. and enl. 1906. 615.1 A512

American public health association.
The health situation in Florida. 1939.
q614.0975 A5

Amidon, Beulah.
Who can afford health? 1939. (Public affairs pamphlets) 614.0973 A516

Borden, Mrs. Ruth (Clyde), & Supple, Mary H.
Aids in the cure of stammering through personality adjustment. [1937?]
c612.7 B728

Bureau of cooperative medicine.
New plans of medical service. 1940.
610.973 B95

California mosquito control association.
Proceedings and papers of the 8th, 10th-11th annual conference. 1937, 1939-1940. qc614.4 C1

California state homeopathic medical society.
Transactions of the 14th annual session. vol. 1. 1890. c610.6 C15h

De Kruif, Paul Henry.
Toward a healthy America. c1939. (Public affairs pamphlets)
614.0973 D32

Dorland, William Alexander Newman, & Miller, Edgar Calvin LeRoy.
The American illustrated medical dictionary. 19th ed., rev. and enl. 1941. r610.3 D71

Eddy, Walter Hollis.
What are the vitamins? 1941.
612.39 E21

Frost, Wade Hampton.
Papers of Wade Hampton Frost, M.D.; a contribution to epidemiological method. 1941. **614.5 F93**

Geiger, Jacob Casson.
Health officers' manual. 1939.
614 G31

Goldmann, Franz.
Recent developments in tax-supported medical care in Great Britain. 1939.
q614.2 G6

League of nations.
Bulletin of the Health organisation. v. 1-4. 1932-1935. **614.05 L43**

Little, Clarence Cook.
The fight on cancer. c1939. (Public affairs pamphlets) **616.99 L77**

Milbank memorial fund.
Milbank memorial fund; thirty-five years in review. 1940. **614.06 M63m**

——— Problems of health conservation. 1934. **614.06 M63pr**

——— Program of the Division of research, 1928-1940. 1941.
614.0973 M63p

National foundation for infantile paralysis.
Annual report. 1938/39-1939/40.
616.84 N27f

National tuberculosis association.
Tuberculosis sanatorium planning. c1939. **616.99 N27tus**

Paterson, Robert Gildersleeve.
Historical directory of state health departments in the United States of America. 1939. **614.0973 P29**

Rathbone, Josephine Langworthy.
Foundations of health. c1932.
613 R23

Royal medico-psychological association.
Manual for mental deficiency nurses. 1931. **610.73 R88**

The Sight-saving class exchange. nos. 1-10, 19-50. 1924-26, 1928-34.
617.705 S57

Smillie, Wilson George.
Public health administration in the United States. 2d ed. 1940.
614.0973 S64a

Smith, Anne Marie.
Play for convalescent children in hospitals and at home. c1941.
613.7 S64

Stevenson, Jessie Lulu.
The nursing care of patients with infantile paralysis. c1940. **616.84 S84**

SAFETY. FIRE FIGHTING

International association of fire chiefs.
Educational bulletin. no. 2-4, 6-7. 1940-41. **614.8 I61**

National board of fire underwriters.
Committee on fire prevention and engineering standards.
Report on the city of Sacramento, Calif. 1938. (Its Report) **qc614.8 N2**

National education association of the United States. Research division.
Checklist of safety and safety education. c1939. **q614.8 N2c**

——— ——— Problems and topics in safety instruction. c1940.
q614.8 N2p

——— ——— Visual aids in safety education. c1940. **q614.8 N2v**

National fire protection association.
Crosby-Fiske-Forster handbook of fire protection. 9th ed. [1941]
614.8 N27c1

——— Fire defense. c1941. **614.8 N27fd**

——— Fire defense programs. [1941]
614.8 N27fi

Steinmetz, Richard Carlton.
Arson in times of war. [1941]
614.8 S82

Underwriters' laboratories.
Bulletin of research. nos. 1-15. 1937-40.
614.8 U56

Western safety conference.
Digest of proceedings. 1935.
qc614.806 W5

ENGINEERING

Abrams, Ernest Russell.
Power in transition. 1940. **621.3 A16**

Atherton, William Henry.
Hoisting machinery. 1940. **621.86 A86**

Barnwell, George W., ed.
The new encyclopedia of machine shop practice. 1941. **621.7 B26**

Battelle memorial institute, Columbus, O.
Prevention of the failure of metals under repeated stress. 1941. **620.1 B335**

Boston, Orlan William.
Metal processing. 1941. **621.7 B74**

Burghardt, Henry D.
Machine tool operation. c1941. v. 1.
621.9 B95a1

Cole, Charles Bradford.
Tool design. 1941. 621.9 C68

Colvin, Fred Herbert, & Stanley, Frank Arthur.
American machinists' handbook and dictionary of shop terms. 7th ed., rev. and enl. 1940. r621.7 C72a4

East Bay municipal utility district, Oakland, Calif.
Annual report. 1925, 1927-1929, 1930/31-1933/34. qc628.1 E1an

Hoover, Theodore Jesse, & Fish, John Charles Lounsbury.
The engineering profession. c1941. 620 H78

Jacoby, Henry Sylvester, & Davis, Roland Parker.
Foundations of bridges and buildings. 3d ed. 1941. 624.1 J17a

Jones, Franklin Day, ed.
Die design and diemaking practice. 2d ed. c1941. 621.9 J76d1

——— Engineering encyclopedia. c1941. 2 v. r620.3 J76

Marks, Lionel Simeon, ed.
Mechanical engineers' handbook. 4th ed. 1941. r621 M34a2

Shepperd, Frederick.
Fire service hydraulics. c1941. 627 S54f

Standard handbook for electrical engineers. 7th ed. 1941. r621.3 S78a3

MILITARY ENGINEERING DEFENSE

Air raid precautions in museums, picture galleries and libraries. 1939. 623.3 A29

Ley, Willy.
Bombs and bombing. c1941. 623.74 L68

Prentiss, Augustin Mitchell.
Civil air defense. c1941. 623.3 P92

Pridham, Charles Hawker Brune.
Anti-aircraft defence against low-flying enemy aircraft. [1941] 623.3 P94

Thomas, Samuel Evelyn.
Tactical training in A. R. P. for wardens and other civil defence services. [1941?] 623.3 T46

United States conference of mayors.
Preliminary report for civil defense organization and administration in the United States. [1941] 623.3 U58

Wachtel, Curt.
Chemical warfare. 1941. 623.45 W11

AVIATION

Blomquist, Albert E.
Outline of air transport practice. c1941. 629.13 B65

Boeing school of aeronautics, Oakland, Calif.
A guide to aeronautical occupations. c1940. c629.13 B67

Hartley, Randolph.
Aeronautical dictionary and reference library. c1939. r629.1303 H3

Owens, Albert Alexander, & Slingluff, Ben F.
How to read aircraft blueprints. c1940. q629.16 09

Wilkinson, Paul H.
Aircraft engines of the world, 1941. c1941. 629.16 W68

AGRICULTURE

Felt, Ephraim Porter.
Pruning trees and shrubs. 1941. 634 F32

Gourley, Joseph Harvey, & Howlett, Freeman Smith.
Modern fruit production. 1941. (Rural textbook series) 634 G71m

Hultz, Fredric Samuel.
Corriedale sheep, the dual-purpose breed. c1940. 636.3 H91c

Pirone, Pascal Pompey.
Maintenance of shade and ornamental trees. c1941. 632 P67

Thomas, John Jacobs.
Farm implements. 1854. 630 T45f2

Yapp, William Wodin, & Nevens, William Barbour.
Dairy cattle. 3d ed. 1941. (The Wiley farm series) 636.2 Y25a

DOMESTIC SCIENCE

American dietetic association. Administration service.
Quantity food service recipes. c1940. 641 A511

Brown, Mrs. Jean (Collier)
Household workers. c1940. (Occupational monographs) 647 B87

Institute of food technologists.
Proceedings of the 1st food conference [1940? q641.06 15

Thomas, Gertrude Ida.
Foods of our forefathers. c1941.
641 T45

Wine advisory board, San Francisco.
The wine cook book. [194-?]
c641 W76

BUSINESS: PRINTING AND PUBLISHING

The Baker & Taylor co., firm, booksellers, New York.
The modern book shop and rental library. c1940. 655.5 B16

Compton, Frank Elbert.
Subscription books. 1939. (New York. Public library. R. R. Bowker memorial lectures) 655.5 C73

Grabhorn, Edwin.
The fine art of printing. [1933]
c655 G72

McCourtie, William Bloss.
Where and how to sell manuscripts. 7th ed., rev. to date. c1941.
r655.5 M13a2

McMurtrie, Douglas Crawford.
Early printing in Barbados. 1933.
655.1 M16eb

——— [Pamphlets on printing] 1934-
655 M16p

——— Some facts concerning the invention of printing. 2d ed. 1939.
655.1 M16s

Pottinger, David Thomas.
Printers and printing. 1941. 655 P87

Sanders, Francis Douglas.
British book trade organisation. [1939]
655.5 S21

Taylor & Taylor, San Francisco.
The insert of Taylor & Taylor in "The annual of bookmaking." [1938]
qc655 T2i

PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

Cooper, Alfred M.
How to supervise people. 1941.
658.5 C77

Niles, Mrs. Mary Cushing (Howard)
Middle management; the job of the junior administrator. 1941.
658.5 N69

Scott, Walter Dill.
Personnel management; principles, practices, and point of view. 3d ed. 1941. 658 S43p2

SELLING

Curtis publishing company.
[Bulletin] No. C-1–C-7. 1939-41.
q658 C98

——— [Bulletin] G-1–G-2. 1940-41.
q658 C98g

Hoagland, Henry Elmer.
Real estate principles. 1940. 658 H678

Smith, Theodore Harold.
The marketing of used automobiles. 1941. 658.8 S66

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

Bray, John Leighton.
Non-ferrous production metallurgy. 1941. 669 B82n

Canners league of California.
California pack statistics. 1920-1921, 1925, 1930-1935, 1937-1940.
qc664.8 C2

Mattiello, Joseph J., ed.
Protective and decorative coatings. 1941. v. 1. 667.6 M44

Schoonmaker, Frank, & Marvel, Tom.
American wines. c1941. 663.2 S37am

MANUFACTURES. MECHANIC TRADES

American society for metals.
Surface treatment of metals. c1941.
671 A512

Graumont, Raoul, & Hensel, John.
Encyclopedia of knots and fancy rope work. 1939. rq677.1 G7

Henry, Otto Hazelton, & Claussen, Gerard Eden.
Welding metallurgy. [1939?]
671 H52

Lehmann-Haupt, Hellmut, ed.
Bookbinding in America. 1941.
686 L52

Steel founders' society of America, inc.
Steel castings handbook. 1941.
672 S81

Sutermeister, Edwin.
Chemistry of pulp and paper making. 3d ed. 1941. 676 S96a1

BUILDING

Chamber of commerce of the United States of America. Construction and civic development dept.

Construction and allied industries; national and regional organizations. 1941. rq690.6 C4

Hudson, John Christopher.
The corrosion of iron and steel. 1940. 691.7 H88

Ramsey, Charles George.
Architectural graphic standards for architects, engineers, decorators, builders and draftsmen. 3d ed. c1941. q692 R1a

Sleeper, Harold Reeve.
Architectural specifications. c1940. q692 S6

Urquhart, Leonard Church.
Design of concrete structures. 4th ed. 1940. 693.5 U79a

GARDENING

Bailey, Liberty Hyde, comp.
Hortus second, a concise dictionary of gardening. 1941. rq716 B1h2

Consigny, Jean-Marie, & Palmer, Charles.
Gardening for fun in California. 1940. c716 C75

Merrifield, Richard, ed.
Sunset's complete garden book. 1940 ed. c1939. c716 M56

San Francisco garden club.
The care and preservation of cut flowers. 1940. c716 S22

ARCHITECTURE. PLANNING

[American institute of architects. Northern California chapter]
John Galen Howard, 1864-1931. [1931?] qc720.19 H8

Walker, Robert Averill.
The planning function in urban government. [1941] (Social science studies, directed by the Social science research committee of the University of Chicago) 710 W18

Wright, Frank Lloyd.
Frank Lloyd Wright on architecture. 1941. 720.8 W94

ART AND ARTISTS

Berry, Mrs. Rose Virginia (Stewart).
California and some California painters. 1924. qc759.1 B5

Brueghel, Peeter, the elder.
Pieter Brueghel, the elder, translated from the German by Eveline Byam Shaw. [1937] q759.9 B88g

Buckley, Wilfred.
The art of glass. 1939. q738 B924

Calkins, William Frederick.
Hokusai, a fable in fact. c1940. c761 H72c

Cassou, Jean.
Picasso. c1940. q759.6 P5c

Curtis, Edmund de Forest.
Pottery, its craftsmanship and its appreciation. 1940. 738 C97

Florisoone, Michel.
Renoir. [1938] q759.4 R41f

French, Thomas Ewing, & Svensen, Carl Lars.
Mechanical drawing; a text with problem layouts. 4th ed. rev. and enl. c1940. 744 F87m1

Harris, Enriqueta.
Spanish painting. c1937. q759.6 H3

Lassaigne, Jacques.
Daumier. c1938. q759.4 D2l

Mornand, Pierre.
Christ's image. 1939. (French library of fine arts) q755 M86

Reinhardt, Hans.
Holbein. c1938. q759.3 H7r

Rewald, John.
Maillol. 1939. q735 M22r

[Southern California art project]
Southern California creates. [1939?] qc709.794 S7

Succo, Friedrich.
Katsukawa Shunshō (Haruaki). 1922. q761 S56s

Thurston, Carl Hammond Philander.
The structure of art. c1940. 701 T54

PHOTOGRAPHY. MOTION PICTURES

Academy of motion picture arts and sciences.
Players directory bulletin. Jan. 1937-July 1939. 13 v. qc778.05 A1

Cameron, James Ross.
Sound motion pictures. 4th ed. c1941. 778 C18sou1

Collins, Archie Frederick.
The amateur photographer's handbook. Rev. by Aaron Sussman. 1941. 770 C712a

Fraprie, Frank Roy.
Copying technique. 1940. 778 F83c

Holme, Geoffrey.
Photography for commerce. [1939] (The "Studio" camera art series) q770 H74

Morgan, Willard D., & others.
Graphic graflex photography. [1941] q770 M8g

Wall, Edward John.
Wall's Dictionary of photography and reference book for amateur and professional photographers. 15th ed. [1940?] r770.3 W18a1

MUSIC AND MUSICIANS

Arvey, Verna.
William Grant Still. 1939. (Studies of contemporary American composers) 780.2 S85ar

Black, Eleanora, & Robertson, Sidney H., comps.
The gold rush song book. 1940. c784.4 B62

Christy, Van Ambrose.
Glee club and chorus. c1940. 784.6 C55

Farnsworth, Charles Hubert.
The why and how of music study for parents and students. c1927. (The pocket music student) 780.7 F23w

Knorr, Frederick.
Cowboy dance tunes arranged by Frederick Knorr to accompany Lloyd Shaw's book Cowboy dances. 1940. 786.4 K72

Láng, Paul Henry.
Music in western civilization. c1941. 780.9 L27

Rogers, Mrs. Clara Kathleen (Barnett)
Clearcut speech in song. c1927. (The pocket music student) 784.9 R72c

Sargeant, Winthrop.
Jazz, hot & hybrid. c1938. 785 S34

Stinson, Ethelyn Lenore.
How to teach children music. 1941. 780.7 S85

Vodarsky-Shiraeff, Alexandria, comp.
Russian composers and musicians. 1940. r780.19 V87

Wier, Albert Ernest, ed.
Miscellaneous chamber works. c1940. (The Longmans miniature arrow score series) q785.7 W6

Work, John Wesley, ed.
American Negro songs. c1940. q784.7 W9

RECREATION. AMUSEMENTS

Almirall, Leon Vincent.
Canines and coyotes. 1941. 799.2 A44

Gardiner, Frederick M.
Cruising North America. 1941. 797 G22

Halsey, Elizabeth.
The development of public recreation in metropolitan Chicago. 1940. 790 H19

Hikoyama, Kozo.
Sumo, Japanese wrestling. [1940] (Tourist library) 796.8 H63

International recreation congress. 1st, Los Angeles, 1932.
First International recreation congress. [1933] 790.6 I61 1st

Kozlenko, William, comp.
One hundred non-royalty radio plays. c1941. 791.4 K88

MacMillan, Dougald, ed.
Drury Lane calendar, 1747-1776. 1938. q792 M16

MacMinn, George Rupert.
The theater of the golden era in California. 1941. c792 M167

North American wildlife conference.
Transactions of the 5th North American wildlife conference. 1940. 799.06 N86

Peacocke, T. A. H.
Mountaineering. (The sportsman's library) 796.5 P35

Randall, Josephine Louise Dows, & others.
Character building resources. c1926. c790 R18

Vinson, Maribel Yerxa.
Maribel Y. Vinson's Advanced figure skating. c1940. (Whittlesey house sports series) 796.91 V78ad

LITERATURE: GENERAL. CRITICISM

Aristoteles.
The basic works of Aristotle, edited and with an introduction by Richard McKeon. c1941. 888 A71bm

Booth, Bradford Allen, & Jones, Claude Edward.
A concordance of the poetical works of Edgar Allan Poe. 1941. r811 P74zb

Bryan, William Frank, & Dempster, Mrs. Germaine (Collette), eds.
Sources and analogues of Chaucer's Canterbury tales. [1941] 821.17 Fb

Chambers, Robert.
Chambers' cyclopaedia of English literature. [New ed. 1938] rq820.9 C4

Debate index supplement. 1941. (The reference shelf) 808.5 P53ds1

Esdaile, Arundell James Kennedy.
Autolycus' pack, and other light wares. 1940. 828 E75

Gove, Philip Babcock.
The imaginary voyage in prose fiction. 1941. (Columbia university studies in English and comparative literature) 809.3 G72

Hart, James David.
The Oxford companion to American literature. c1941. r810.3 H32

Haycraft, Howard.
Murder for pleasure; the life and times of the detective story. 1941. 808.3 H41

Irving, Robert Lock Graham, comp.
The mountain way; an anthology in prose and verse. [1939] 808.8 I72

Kennard, Joseph Spencer.
A literary history of the Italian people. 1941. 850.9 K34l

Lucianus, Samosatensis.
The works of Lucian of Samosata, tr. by H. W. Fowler and F. G. Fowler. 1905-[39] 4 v. (Oxford translation series) 888 L93f

Marriott, Sir John Arthur Ransome.
English history in English fiction. [1940] 823.09 M35

Peers, Edgar Allison.
A history of the romantic movement in Spain. 1940. 2 v. 860.9 P37

Raubicheck, Mrs. Letitia, & others.
Voice and speech problems. 1931. 808.5 R23

Sampson, George.
The concise Cambridge history of English literature. 1941. 820.9 S19

The Spectator, v. 1, 3-4. [1788?] 828 S741s

Swift, Jonathan.
The prose works of Jonathan Swift, edited by Herbert Davis. 1939-40. 3 v. 828 S977a

Theocritus.
The idylls of Theocritus, with the fragments Bion and Moschus, tr. by J. H. Hallard. 4th ed. (rev.) [1924] (Broadway translations) 884 T38h

Wilson, Edmund.
The wound and the bow; seven studies in literature. 1941. 804 W74w

POETRY

Aldington, Richard, ed.
The Viking book of poetry of the English-speaking world. 1941. 808.81 A36

Archer, Kate Rennie.
Call frae the heather. 1940. c811 A671

——— Tumbleweed trail. c1936. c811 A671t

Blunden, Edmund Charles.
Poems, 1930-1940. 1940. 821 B658po

Denver, Mary Caroline, & Denver, Jane Campbell.
Poems. 1875. 811 D41

Fitzell, Lincoln.
In Plato's garden; poems, 1928-39. c1940. c811 F55i

Foote, Elvira.
Aspen leaves. 1929. c811 F689

Keats, John.
The poetical works of John Keats, edited by H. W. Garrod. 1939. (Oxford English texts) 821 K25p1

Miles, Josephine.
Lines at intersection. 1939. c811 M643

Miller, Joaquin.
Songs of summer lands. 1892. c811 M64son

Rexroth, Kenneth.
In what hour. 1940. c811 R45

Rilke, Rainer Maria.
Fifty selected poems with English translations by C. F. MacIntyre. 1940. 831 R57f

Welch, Marie de L.
Poems. 1933. c811 W441

——— This is our own. 1940.
c811 W441t

Weller, Earle Vonard.
Ballads of Eldorado. 1940.
c811.08 W44

Wescott, Glenway.
Natives of rock. 1925. 811 W51

DRAMA

Bird, Robert Montgomery.
The cowled lover & other plays. 1941. (America's lost plays) 812 B61

Goldberg, Isaac, & Heffner, Hubert C., eds.
Davy Crockett & other plays. 1940. (America's lost plays) 812.08 G61

Hellman, Lillian.
Watch on the Rhine. c1941.
812 H477w

Herne, James A.
The early plays of James A. Herne, with act IV of Griffith Davenport. 1940. (America's lost plays)
812 H55e

Hoyt, Charles Hale.
Five plays. 1941. (America's lost plays) 812 H86

Kozlenko, William, comp.
One hundred non-royalty one-act plays. c1940. 812.08 K88o

Leverton, Garrett Hasty, ed.
The great diamond robbery & other recent melodramas. 1940. (America's lost plays) 812.08 L66

MacKaye, Steele.
An arrant knave and other plays. 1941. (America's lost plays)
812 M156

Payne, John Howard.
The last duel in Spain & other plays. 1940. (America's lost plays)
812 P34

——— Trial without jury & other plays. 1940. (America's lost plays)
812 P34t

Smith, Richard Penn.
The sentinels & other plays. 1941. (America's lost plays) 812 S651

CALIFORNIA FICTION

Fisher, Vardis.
City of illusion. c1941. cF536

Fletcher, Mrs. Inglis.
Raleigh's Eden. c1940. cF612

Long, Elise.
A guide to San Francisco, wherein is described the romantic ramble of Hank Lewis. c1933. cL848

Preble, Donna Louise.
Yamino-Kwiti, boy runner of Siba. 1940. cP922

BIOGRAPHY: COLLECTIVE

Pacific constructor.
Who's who in California construction. 1931. qc926.9 P1

Portsmouth, Eng. St. Thomas à Becket cathedral church.
Registers of St. Thomas à Becket, Portsmouth. Marriages, 1776-1812. [1934] 929.3 P85

Who's who among physicians and surgeons. v. 1- [1938- r926.1 W619

BIOGRAPHY: INDIVIDUAL

Barry. Barry, Richard Hayes.
Father and his town. 1941. cB B279b

Bidwell. Hunt, Rockwell Dennis.
The prince of California pioneers. [1941] qcB B58h

Bridges. Ward, Estolv E.
Harry Bridges on trial. c1940.
cB B851w

Brontë. Ratchford, Fannie Elizabeth.
The Brontës' web of childhood. 1941.
B B869ra

Broun. American council on public affairs.
Heywood Broun. [1940] B B8757am

Burr. Parton, James.
The life and times of Aaron Burr. 12th ed. 1859. B B968p1

Catharine of Aragon. Mattingly, Garrett.
Catherine of Aragon. 1941.
B C361m

Clemens. Clemens, Samuel Langhorne.
Mark Twain's letter to William Bowen. 1938. qcB C62

Cole. Gardner, Frances Tomlinson.
King Cole of California. c1940.
qcB C689g

Collins. Collins, Asa Weston.
Doctor Asa. c1941. cB C712

Crabtree. Bates, Mrs. Helen Marie.
Lotta's last season. c1940. cB C884b

Dinwiddie. Koontz, Louis Knott.
Robert Dinwiddie, his career in American colonial government and westward expansion. 1941. (Old Northwest historical series) B D587k

Dolph. Roth, Frederick Miller.
A biographical sketch of Joseph Norton Dolph. [1939] (University of Oregon thesis series) qB D66r

Fairbanks. Cooke, Alistair.
Douglas Fairbanks; the making of a screen character. c1940. (Museum of modern art. Film library series) qcB F16c

Gauvreau. Gauvreau, Emile Henry.
My last million readers. 1941. B G283

Gregg. Gregg, Josiah.
Diary & letters of Josiah Gregg. 1941. (American exploration and travel) cB G819

Griffith. Barry, Iris.
D. W. Griffith, American film master. c1940. (Museum of modern art. Film library series) qcB G85b

Hitler. Hitler, Adolf.
My new order. c1941. B H6754de

Holmes. Holmes, Oliver Wendell.
Holmes-Pollock letters, the correspondence of Mr. Justice Holmes and Sir Frederick Pollock, 1874-1932. 1941. 2 v. B H752

Howe. Howe, Mark Anthony DeWolfe.
A venture in remembrance. 1941. B H857

Judson. [Judson, Mrs. Emily (Chubbuck)]
Memoir of Sarah B. Judson, member of the American mission to Burmah. 1848. B J937j

Kamehameha. [Burke, Marie Louise]
Kamehameha, king of the Hawaiian islands. 1939. qcB K1b

Kilmer. Campion college of the Sacred heart, Prairie du Chien, Wisconsin.
Kilmer and Campion. [1937] B K481c

Kimball. Bryant, Dolores Waldorf.
Charles P. Kimball, San Francisco's "Noisy carrier." 1940. qcB K489b

Landor. Elwin, Malcolm.
Savage Landor. 1941. B L261e

Leale. Leale, John.
Recollections of a tule sailor. 1939. cB L435

Low. Low, Garrett W.
Gold rush by sea. 1941. cB L912

Lubin. Agresti, Olivia Rossetti.
David Lubin; a study in practical idealism. 1941. cB L929a1

Lukens. Wolcott, Robert Wilson.
A woman in steel—Rebecca Lukens. [1940] (A Newcomen address) B L9545w

Lunn. Lunn, Arnold Henry Moore.
Come what may, an autobiography. 1941. B L963

Madison. Brant, Irving.
James Madison. [c1941- v. 1- B M1825b

Marvell. Bradbrook, Muriel Clara, & Lloyd Thomas, Mary Gwyneth.
Andrew Marvell. 1940. B M391b

Masefield. Masefield, John.
In the mill. 1941. B M396

Maxwell. Brunsman, August Elias.
A brief monograph on the life and works of William Maxwell. 1940. B M4658b

Medina. Roberts, Sarah Elizabeth.
José Toribio Medina, his life and works. 1941. (Inter-American bibliographical and library association. Publications) B M491r

Navarro. Navarro, Mme. Mary (Anderson) de.
A few more memories. [1936] cB N322a

Omai. Clark, Thomas Blake.
Omai, first Polynesian ambassador to England. 1940. qcB 05c

Peattie. Peattie, Donald Culross.
The road of a naturalist. 1941. (Life in America series) cB P363

Piozzi. Clifford, James Lowry.
Hester Lynch Piozzi (Mrs. Thrale). 1941. B P663c

Proust. Leon, Derrick.
Introduction to Proust; his life, his circle and his work. [1940] B P968l

Scott. Grierson, Sir Herbert John Clifford.
Sir Walter Scott, bart. 1938. B S431gr

Sidney. Moffett, Thomas.
Nobilis; or, A view of the life and death of a Sidney. 1940. (Huntington library publications) B S569m

Solomos. Jenkins, Romilly James Heald.
Dionysius Solomós. 1940. **B S688j**

Steinbeck. Bennett, Robert.
The wrath of John Steinbeck. 1939. **cB S819b**

Stratton. Stratton, William Crapo.
[Scrapbook of clippings about William Crapo Stratton and his career as librarian in the California state library, 1861 to 1869] **c091 S91**

Teller. Ellis, Elmer.
Henry Moore Teller, defender of the West. 1941. **B T274e**

Walpole. Ketton-Cremer, Robert Wyndham.
Horace Walpole; a biography. [1940] **B W218k**

Walter. Bender, Albert Maurice.
Caroline Walter. [1935] **cB W229b**

Wayne. Wildes, Harry Emerson.
Anthony Wayne, trouble shooter of the American revolution. c1941. **B W359w**

Wilson. Wilson, Hugh Robert.
Diplomat between wars. 1941. **B W7484a**

ARCHEOLOGY

Childe, Vere Gordon.
Prehistoric communities of the British isles. [1940] **913.42 C53**

Hewett, Edgar Lee.
The Chaco canyon and its monuments. c1936. (Handbooks of archaeological history) **913.789 H59**

Rostovtsev, Mĭkhaĭl Īvanovĭch.
Dura-Europos and its art. 1938. **913.3943 R83**

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL: VOYAGES. ISLANDS

Bryan, Edwin Horace.
American Polynesia; coral islands of the central Pacific. 1941. **919.6 B91**

Christophersen, Erling.
Tristan da Cunha, the lonely isle. [1940] **919.7 C55**

Foster, Sir William, ed.
The voyages of Sir James Lancaster to Brazil and the East Indies, 1591-1603; a new ed. 1940. (Works issued by the Hakluyt society. Second series) **910.4 F758**

Quinn, David Beers.
The voyages and colonizing enterprises of Sir Humphrey Gilbert. 1940. 2 v. (Works issued by the Hakluyt society. Second series) **910.4 Q7**

Sutherland, Ivan Lorin George, ed.
The Maori people today. 1940. (Institute of Pacific relations. International research series) **919.31 S96**

EUROPE. ASIA. AFRICA

Finland. Suomen osasto New Yorkin maailmannäyttelyssä, 1939-1940.
Sketches of Finland. 1939. **914.71 F51**

The Gold Coast: general & historical; timbers; cultivated resources. [1938?] **q916.69 G6**

Graves, Robert, & Hodge, Alan.
The long week end; a social history of Great Britain, 1918-1939. 1941. **914.2 G77**

Landon. Kenneth Perry.
Siam in transition. 1939. **915.93 L25**

Nielsen, Roger, & Toksvig, Harald, eds.
Denmark. [1939] **q914.89 N6**

Turkey (1920-) Matbuat umum müdürlügü.
Fotografla Türkiye. [193-?] **q915.6 T9**

AMERICA

Austin, Leonard.
Around the world in San Francisco. 1940. **c917.9461 A93**

Brazil. Departmento nacional do café.
Brasil. [1940] **q918.1 B8**

Brooklyn trust company.
Historic Brooklyn. 1941. **917.4723 B87a**

Carlson, Oliver.
A mirror for Californians. c1941. **c917.94 C28**

Chalfant, Willie Arthur.
Death valley. [1939] **c917.9487 C43a**

Clemens, Samuel Langhorne.
Mark Twain's Travels with Mr. Brown. 1940. **c917 C62**

Cunningham, Eugene.
Triggernometry; a gallery of gunfighters. 1941. **917.8 C97**

Daniels, Jonathan.
Tar heels; a portrait of North Carolina. 1941. (Sovereign states) **917.56 D18**

Dobie, James Frank.
Apache gold & Yaqui silver. 1939. 917.9 D63

Federal writers' project.
Here's New England. 1939. (American guide series) 917.4 F29h

Gessler, Clifford.
Pattern of Mexico. 1941. 917.2 G39

Glazner, John Frank.
Geography of the Great Appalachian valley of Alabama. 1938. 917.61 G55

Goodhart, George Walter.
The pioneer life of George W. Goodhart. 1940. 917.96 G65

Hafen, LeRoy R., ed.
Colorado gold rush. 1941. (The Southwest historical series) c917.9 B58 10

Herring, Hubert Clinton.
Good neighbors; Argentina, Brazil, Chile and seventeen other countries. 1941. 918 H56

Leonard, Zenas.
Narrative of the adventures of Zenas Leonard. 1934. (The Lakeside classics) c917.8 L58a

Rollinson, John K.
Hoofprints of a cowboy and U. S. ranger. 1941. 917.8 R754

Schurz, William Lytle.
Latin America, a descriptive survey. 1941. 918 S39

Smith, Warren DuPré.
The scenic treasure house of Oregon. c1941. 917.95 S663

Wertenbaker, Thomas Jefferson.
A stock-taking of America, 1687-1941. 1941. 917.3 W49

Wolff, John Eliot.
Route of the Manly party of 1849-50 in leaving Death valley for the coast. [1931] c917.9487 W85

Writers' program. Indiana.
Indiana, a guide to the Hoosier state. [1941] (American guide series) 917.72 W95

——— Missouri.
Missouri, a guide to the "Show Me" state. c1941. (American guide series) 917.78 W95

——— Washington.
Washington, a guide to the Evergreen state. [1941] (American guide series) 917.97 W95

——— West Virginia.
West Virginia; a guide to the mountain state. [1941] (American guide series) 917.54 W95

HISTORY: GENERAL.

ANCIENT

Croce, Benedetto.
History as the story of liberty. [1941] 907 C93

Lovejoy, Arthur Oncken, ed.
A documentary history of primitivism and related ideas. 1935. (Contributions to the history of primitivism) 901 L89

Walbank, Frank William.
Philip v of Macedon. 1940. (Hare prize essay) 938.1 W15

EUROPE. ASIA

Birley, Robert.
Czechoslavakia. 1939. (Oxford pamphlets on world affairs) 943.7 B61

Brogan, Denis William.
France under the republic. 1940. 944.08 B86

Einzig, Paul.
Europe in chains. [1941] 940.98 E35

Faissler, Margareta.
European diplomacy in the Balkan peninsula, August 10, 1913-June 28, 1914. 1938. 949.6 F17

Falls, Cyril Bentham.
Was Germany defeated in 1918? 1940. (Oxford pamphlets on world affairs) 940.913 F19

Ferrero, Guglielmo.
The reconstruction of Europe. c1941. 940.8 F38

Fry, Varian.
War atlas; a handbook of maps and facts. [1940] (Headline books) 940.98 F94w

Gibb, Hamilton Alexander Rosskeen.
The Arabs. 1940. (Oxford pamphlets on world affairs) 953 G43

Grushevskīi, Mīkhaīl Sergeevīch.
A history of Ukraine. 1941. 947.7 G89

Habe, Hans.
A thousand shall fall. c1941. 940.98 H11

Jackson, John Hampden.
The Baltic. 1940. (Oxford pamphlets on world affairs) 947.4 J13b

——— Estonia. [1941] 947.4 J13

Lockwood, William Wirt, & Greenberg, Michael, eds.
Showdown at Singapore. 1941.
940 L81

Low, David.
Low on the war; a cartoon commentary of the years 1939-1941. 1941.
940.98 L911

Mathews, Basil Joseph.
We fight for the future. [1940] (Collins focus books) 940.98 M42

Michael, Wolfgang.
England under George I: the beginnings of the Hanoverian dynasty. 1936. (Studies in modern history)
942.07 M62e

New York. Museum of modern art.
Britain at war. c1941. q940.98 N5

Norway does not yield; the story of the first year: with an introduction by Mrs. J. Borden Harriman. c1941.
940.98 N88

Padley, Richard, & Cole, Mrs. Margaret Isabel (Postgate), eds.
Evacuation survey. [1940]
940.98 P12

Poland. Ministerstwo informacji.
Poland after one year of war. [1941]
940.98 P759

Prescott, Hilda Frances Margaret.
A Spanish Tudor; the life of "Bloody Mary." 1940. 942.05 P93

Shepherd, Edwin Colston.
Britain's air power. 1940. (Oxford pamphlets on world affairs)
940.98 S548

Shirer, William Lawrence.
Berlin diary. 1941. 940.98 S558

Strachey, John.
Digging for Mrs. Miller. c1941.
940.98 S89

Taylor, George E.
The struggle for north China. 1940. (I. P. R. inquiry series) 951 T24

Thompson, Lucius Perronet.
Can Germany stand the strain? 1939. (Oxford pamphlets on world affairs)
940.98 T47

Wheeler-Bennett, John Wheeler.
The treaty of Brest-Litovsk and Germany's eastern policy. 1940. (Oxford pamphlets on world affairs)
940.913 W56t

Williams, Laurence Frederic Rushbrook.
India. 1940. (Oxford pamphlets on world affairs) 954 W72

Woodward, Ernest Llewellyn.
The origins of the war. 1940. (Oxford pamphlets on world affairs)
940.98 W89

AMERICA

Babson, John James.
Notes and additions to the History of Gloucester. Part first: Early settlers. 1876. 974.45 B11n

Baldwin, Leland Dewitt.
The keelboat age on western waters. 1941. 977 B18

Beckwith, Hiram Williams, comp.
History of Vigo and Parke counties, together with historic notes on the Wabash valley. 1880. 977.2 B39

Chapin, Lon F.
Thirty years in Pasadena. 1929. v. 1.
c979.493 C46

Cleland, Robert Glass.
The cattle on a thousand hills. 1941. (Huntington library publications)
c979.49 C62

Collins, Laura T.
Sutter's Fort. c1939. c979.453 C71

Continuation of the Annals of San Francisco. Part I- 1939-
(California historical society. Special publication) qc979.461 S7

Cowick, Kate L.
The Outlook's Story of Santa Monica. [1932] qc979.493 C8

Cross, Osborne.
The march of the mounted riflemen. 1940. (Northwest historical series)
978 C95

Davis, Carol Beery, comp.
Songs of the totem. c1939. 970.6 D26

Dos Passos, John.
The ground we stand on. c1941.
973 D719

Godfrey, Carlos Emmor.
When Boston was New Jersey's capital. [1933] 974.9 G58

Haydon, Frederick Stansbury.
Aeronautics in the Union and Confederate armies. 1941. v. 1.
973.74 H41

Historical records survey. California.
Inventory of the Bixby collection in the Palos Verdes library and art gallery. 1940. qc979.4 H65i

——— Inventory of the state archives of California, Department of industrial relations, Division of immigration and housing. 1941.
qc979.4 H65is

Howard, Helen Addison.
War chief Joseph. 1941. 970.2 H84

Hufeland, Otto.
Early Mount Vernon. 1940.
974.72 H88

James, George Wharton.
Picturesque Pala; the story of the mission chapel of San Antonio de Padua. 1916. c979.402 J27p

Ledbetter, William Glen.
Military history of the Oregon country. 1804-1859. [1940] (University of Oregon thesis series) q979.5 L4

Leech, Margaret
Reveille in Washington, 1860-1865. c1941. 975.3 L48

Lyman, Payson Williston.
History of Easthampton. 1866.
974.42 L98

Mack, Effie Mona, & Sawyer, Byrd Wall.
Our state: Nevada. 1940.
c979.3 M15o

Mera, Harry Percival.
Navajo blankets of the "classic" period. c1938. (General series, Bulletin, Laboratory of anthropology, Santa Fé, New Mexico) 970.6 M55

The New Mexico historical review. v. 1, no. 2-v. 2. Apr. 1926-Oct. 1927.
978.905 N55

Ohio state archaeological and historical society.
Ohio cherishes her rich historic tradition. [1940?] 977.1 O37o

Petersen, William John.
Iowa: the rivers of her valleys. 1941. (Iowa centennial history)
977.7 P48

Ray, Verne Frederick.
Cultural relations in the plateau of northwestern America. 1939. (Publications of the Frederick Webb Hodge anniversary publication fund)
qc970.6 R2

Roberts, Walter Adolphe.
The Caribbean. c1940. 972.9 R64

Roediger, Virginia More.
Ceremonial costumes of the Pueblo Indians. 1941. q970.6 R7

Simpson, Lesley Byrd
Many Mexicos. 1941. 972 S61

Soares, Celestino.
California and the Portuguese. 1939.
c973.1 S67

Title guarantee and trust company, Los Angeles.
Beverly Hills, a calendar of events in the making of a city. c1938. (Its Cities of Los Angeles county)
c979.493 T61

Washington state historical society, Tacoma.
Building a state, Washington, 1889-1939. c1940. (Its Publications)
979.7 W31b

Wilgus, Alva Curtis.
The development of Hispanic America. c1941. 980 W67d

Woodbury, David Oakes.
The Colorado conquest. 1941.
c979.499 W88

Writers' program, Texas.
Port Arthur. c1940. (American guide series) 976.4 W95

Yellow Wolf, Nez Percé warrior.
Yellow Wolf: his own story. 1940.
970.3 Y43

PACIFIC ISLANDS. AUSTRALASIA

Beaglehole, John Cawte.
The discovery of New Zealand. 1939. (New Zealand centennial surveys)
993.1 B36

Furnivall, John Sydenham.
Netherlands India; a study of plural economy. 1939. 991 F98

Giblin, Ronald Worthy.
The early history of Tasmania. 2 v. [1928]-39. 994.6 G44

Keesing, Felix Maxwell.
The South seas in the modern world. c1941. (Institute of Pacific relations. International research series)
990 K26

Leff, David Neal.
Uncle Sam's Pacific islets. c1940.
990 L49

McClymont, W. G.
The exploration of New Zealand. 1940. (New Zealand centennial surveys)
993.1 M12

Vandenbosch, Amry.
The Dutch East Indies, its government, problems and politics. 1941.
991 V22

Wood, Frederick Lloyd Whitfield.
New Zealand in the world. 1940. (New Zealand centennial surveys)
993.1 W87

CALIFORNIA STATE PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING OCTOBER, NOVEMBER AND DECEMBER, 1941 †

Many of the administrative departments of the State are from time to time publishing reports, bulletins, etc., which are of considerable interest. Copies can usually be obtained free by writing to the department issuing them. The publications of the University of California are offered for sale or in exchange by the University Press, Berkeley, with the exception of the publications of the Agricultural Experiment Station and some of the administrative bulletins, which are distributed free. Most of the publications of the State Division of Mines are required by law to be sold. Price is given after each entry. The titles are listed in News Notes of California Libraries as they are received at the State Library.

Adjutant General. Military and veterans code, 1941. 110 p.

Price $1.00. For sale by Supervisor of Documents, 214 State Capitol, Sacramento.

Agricultural Association, District No. 1-A. Classification and prize list, grand national livestock exposition, 1941; horse show, "Cow Palace" San Francisco, November 15-22, 1941. 1941. 23 p.

——— Premium list, First annual grand national livestock exhibition. 1941. 53 p. illus.

Agriculture Department. Bulletin, vol. 30, no. 3, July-August-September, 1941. pp. 222-322. illus.

——— Special publication no. 184. Preliminary draft of compatibility data regarding economic poisons used for plant protection. April 1941. 81 p.

——— Administration of California laws relating to fertilizing materials. Reprint from Bulletin, vol. 30, no. 3, pp. 315-322. 1941.

——— Agricultural prorate act, revised to September 13, 1941. 23 p.

——— Extracts from the Agricultural code of California, pertaining to general provisions and stabilization and marketing of fluid milk and fluid cream, revised to September 13, 1941. 1941. 29 p.

——— Technical procedures used for the bacteriological examination of frozen desserts and ingredients. Reprint from Bulletin, v. 30, no. 3, pp. 263-281. 1941.

——— Field Crops Bureau. Extracts from the Agricultural code of California pertaining to general provisions and commercial feeding stuffs. (Revised to September 13, 1941) 1941. 8 p.

——— Market Enforcement Bureau. Extracts from the Agricultural code of California pertaining to general provisions and produce dealers. (Revised to September 13, 1941) 1941. 16 p.

——— ——— Extracts from the Agricultural code of California pertaining to general provisions and processors of farm products. (Revised to September 13, 1941) 1941. 19 p.

——— Markets Division. Extracts from the Agricultural code of California pertaining to general provisions and the Agricultural marketing act of 1937 (as amended), revised to September 13, 1941. 1941. 26 p.

——— Weights and Measures Bureau. Extracts from the Business and professions code, pertaining to weights and measures and petroleum products, with appendix. Revised to September 13, 1941. 71 p.

Banking Division. Bank act, 1941 supplement. 104 p. 1941.

Price 75 cents. For sale by Supervisor of Documents, 214 State Capitol, Sacramento.

Code Commission. Sixth report of the California Code Commission to the governor and the legislature of the state of California at the legislative session of 1941. 19 p. 1941.

——— Health and safety code, 1941. 590 p.

Price, $2.00. For sale by Supervisor of Documents, 214 State Capitol, Sacramento.

Controller. Inheritance Tax Department. Rules and regulations relating to the California inheritance tax, 1941. 216 p.

† Except when otherwise noted, publications are printed at the State Printing Office, Sacramento, and are octavo in size.

Education Department. California journal of elementary education, vol. 10, nos. 1-2, August-November, 1941.

——— California schools, vol. 12, nos. 10-12, October-December, 1941.

Employment Department. California employment security survey, vol. 2, nos. 8-10, August-October, 1941. 4°.

——— California unemployment insurance act as amended, 1941. 63 p.

Equalization Board. California alcoholic beverage control act and related constitutional provisions, as in effect September 13, 1941. 1941. 103 p.

——— California motor vehicle fuel license tax act, as in effect September 13, 1941. 1941. 35 p.

——— California motor vehicle transportation license tax act, as in effect July 1, 1941. 1941. 22 p.

——— California private car tax act, as in effect April 21, 1941. 1941. 13 p.

——— California retail sales tax act, as in effect September 13, 1941. 1941. 34 p.

——— California use fuel tax act, as in effect July 1, 1941. 1941. 16 p.

——— California use tax act, as in effect September 13, 1941. 1941. 32 p.

——— Rules and regulations in effect Sept. 13, 1941, and issued in pursuance of Section 22 of Article 20 of the constitution of California and Alcoholic beverage control act. 1941. 27 p.

Franchise Tax Commissioner. California personal income tax act, 1941. 1941. 63 p.

Golden Gate International Exposition Commission. California at the Golden Gate International Exposition 1939-1940. 1941. 130 p. illus. maps. 4°.

Health, Department of Public. Weekly bulletin, vol. 20, nos. 34-45, September-November, 1941.

Industrial Relations Department. California workmen's compensation insurance and safety laws, and laws relating to the rights of employees, 1941.

Price 75 cents, postpaid. For sale by Supervisor of Documents, 214 State Capitol, Sacramento.

——— Labor code, 1941. 211 p.

Price 75 cents. For sale by Supervisor of Documents, 214 State Capitol, Sacramento.

——— Fire Safety Division. Fire defense report and recommendations for industrial and civilian protection. 1941. 71 p.

——— ——— Laws regulating clothes cleaning establishments, extracted from the Health and safety code. 1941. 21 p.

——— ——— Laws relating to the office of state fire marshal, extracted from the Health and safety code. 1941. 5 p.

——— ——— Laws regulating spotting, sponging and pressing establishments (extracted from the Health and safety code). 1941. 16 p.

——— Immigration and Housing Division. Health and safety code. Housing, division 13, part 2, auto courts and resorts, auto and trailer camps in unincorporated areas. 1941. 15 p.

——— Industrial Accident Commission. Decisions of the Industrial accident commission, vol. 20, 1934-35. 1940. 495 p.

——— ——— California safety news, vol. 25, nos. 3-4, September-December, 1941. illus.

——— ——— Dusts, fumes, vapors and gases safety orders. Effective December 28, 1936 with Appendix A, revised November 22, 1939. 1941. 18 p. 16°.

——— ——— Information regarding the California workmen's compensation, insurance and safety law, effective September 13, 1941. 1941. 16 p. 24°.

——— Industrial Welfare Division. Industrial homework act. 1941. 7 p.

Insurance Commissioner. Seventy-second annual report for the year ended December 31, 1939. 1941. 332 p.

——— Insurance code, 1941. 431 p.

Price $1.25. For sale by Supervisor of Documents, 214 State Capitol, Sacramento.

——— List of persons, partnerships and corporations licensed as insurance brokers in California, term ending July 1, 1942, including licenses issued to August 31, 1941. 1941. 109 p.

——— Real Estate Division. California business opportunity act, revised to Sept. 13, 1941. 1941. 17 p.

——— ——— California cemetery brokerage act, revised to September 13, 1941. 1941. 15 p.

——— ——— California real estate act, revised to September 13, 1941. 1941. 23 p.

Legislature. Senate. Compilation of fair trade act and unfair practices act, extracted from Business and professions code of the State of California, in effect September 13, 1941. 1941. 11 p.

Library, State. News Notes of California Libraries, vol. 36, no. 4, October, 1941. 220 p. map.

——— Books for the Blind Section. News Notes. Reprinted from News Notes of California Libraries, vol. 36, no. 4, October, 1941. p. 32°.

Natural Resources Department. Fish and Game Division. Circular 15. Statistical report on fresh and canned fishery products, year 1940. Sardine canning and reduction plants report, season 1940-41. 1941. 18 p.

——— ——— Teachers' bulletin no. 8. Fish and game laws and the reasons for them, by Harold C. Bryant. 1941. 7 p.

——— ——— Creel counts in California, by Brian Curtis. Reprint from California Fish and Game, vol. 27, no. 3, July, 1941. 1941. p. 185-189.

——— Mines Division. California journal of mines and geology; quarterly chapter of State Mineralogist's Report, vol. 37, no. 2, April, 1941. illus. maps.

Subscription price, $1.50 per year.

——— Oil and Gas Division. California Oil Fields, vol. 24, no. 3, Jan.-Mar., 1939. 1941. maps.

Osteopathic Examiners Board. Osteopathic act, and compilation of laws relating to the practice of osteopathy, medicine and surgery. 1941. 44 p. 12°.

Penology Department. Narcotic Enforcement Division. Narcotic act, division 10, Health and safety code, 1941. 1941. 23 p.

Professional and Vocational Standards Department. Barber Examiners Board. Fourteenth annual report, period ending June 30, 1941. 1941. 7 p.

——— Dental Examiners Board. Dental act, 1941. 1941. 14 p.

——— Directory of the Board of dental examiners, September 30, 1941. 1941. 162 p.

——— Medical Examiners Board. Directory of physicians and surgeons, naturopaths, drugless practitioners, chiropodists, midwives, holding certificates issued under the medical practice acts of the State of California. March 3, 1941. 480 p.

——— ——— Compilation of laws relating to the practice of medicine and surgery, extracted from the Business and professions code as in effect September 13, 1941. 49 p.

——— Nurse Examiners Board. Directory of nurses, 1941. 568 p.

——— Structural Pest Control Board. Structural pest control act of California. 1941. 18 p.

Public Works Department. California highways and public works, vol. 19, nos. 10-12, October-December, 1941. illus. maps.

——— Highways Division. California highway needs (summary of Highway needs) 1941. 23 p.

——— ——— Highway needs, California rural state highway system 1941. 103 p.

——— Water Resources Division. Act governing supervision of dams in California and rules and regulations, 1941. 1941. 28 p.

Secretary of State. Collection agency license act of the State of California. Rules and regulations and lists of licensed collection agencies, 1941. 1941. 52 p.

——— Elections code, 1941. 317 p.

Price $1.50 postpaid. For sale by Supervisor of Documents, 214 State Capitol, Sacramento.

——— Laws of California relating to notaries public, 1941. 10 p.

Teachers' Retirement Board. Laws and rules governing the California State Teachers' Retirement System, September, 1941. 1941. 41 p.

University of California (Berkeley). Bulletin, vol. 35, no. 12. World affairs, facilities for the study of international relations in the University of California, Berkeley. Berkeley, October 20, 1941. 43 p. 12°.

——— Calendar, vol. 94, nos. 11-21, September-December, 1941.

A weekly bulletin of official university announcements. Price 25 cents half year, post-paid.

——— Publications. College of Agriculture. Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin 651. Commercial production of dessert wines, by M. A. Joslyn and M. A. Amerine. Berkeley, September, 1941. 186 p.

——— ——— Same, 652. Commercial production of brandies, by M. A. Joslyn and M. A. Amerine. Berkeley, September, 1941. 80 p.

——— ——— Same, 653. The artichoke plume moth and other pests injurious to the globe artichoke, by W. H. Lange, Jr. Berkeley, October, 1941. 71 p. illus.

——— ——— Same, 654. Types of farming in California analyzed by enterprises, by L. A. Crawford and Edgar B. Hurd. Berkeley, September, 1941. 128 p. maps.

——— ——— Hilgardia, vol. 14, nos. 2-3, October, 1941.

——— ——— Agricultural extension service. Circular 123. Control of citrus insects and mites, by H. J. Quayle. October, 1941. 31 p.

——— ——— Anthropological Records, vol. 6, no. 3. Culture element distributions: XVII Yuman-Piman, by Philip Drucker. Berkeley, October 30, 1941. pp. 91-230, 1 map. 4°.

Price, $1.25.

——— ——— Classical Archaeology, vol. 1, no. 8. An amphora with a price inscription, in the Hearst collection at San Simeon, by D. A. Amyx. Berkeley, December 2, 1941. pp. 179-206, plates 25-27, 2 figures in text. Royal 8°.

Price, 25 cents.

——— ——— English, vol. 11. Swift and Defoe, a study in relationship, by John F. Ross. Berkeley, December 16, 1941. 152 p.

Price, cloth $1.50; paper $1.25.

——— ——— Geological Sciences, vol. 26, no. 2. Geology of the western Sierra Nevada between the Kings and San Joaquin Rivers, California, by Gordon A. Macdonald. October 14, 1941. pp. 215-286, plates 42-46, 7 figures in text, 1 map. roy. 8°.

Price, $1.00.

——— ——— History, vol. 26. The California sea otter trade, 1784-1848, by Adele Ogden. Berkeley, November 15, 1941.

Price: cloth $2.50; paper $2.00.

——— ——— Same, vol. 27. France and the Levant, from the Bourbon Restoration to the Peace of Kutiah, by Vernon John Puryear. Berkeley, December 3, 1941. 252 p.

Price, $2.50.

——— ——— Modern Philology, vol. 25, no. 1. Indo-European final-*S in Germanic, by C. Douglas Chrétien. Berkeley, October 21, 1941. pp. 1-10.

Price, 25 cents.

——— ——— Philosophy, vol. 16, no. 6. Social studies and objectivity, by George H. Sabine. Berkeley, October 24, 1941. pp. 125-142.

Price, 25 cents.

——— ——— Scripps Institution of Oceanography. Bulletin, vol. 4, no. 10. The waters off the coast of southern California, March to July, 1937, by H. U. Sverdrup and R. H. Fleming. Berkeley, October 9, 1941. pp. 261-378, 66 figures in text. roy. 8°.

Price, $1.25.

——— ——— Earthquakes in northern California and the registration of earthquakes at Berkeley, Mount Hamilton, Palo Alto, San Francisco, Ferndale and Fresno from October 1, 1939 to December 31, 1939, by Perry Byerly and Phillip M. Klein. Berkeley, October 22, 1941. pp. 147-188. 4°.

Price, 50 cents.

——— ——— Zoology, vol. 43, no. 15. A study of Oxymonas minor Zeliff from the termite Kalotermes minor Hagen, by Joy Barnes Cross. Berkeley, November 12, 1941. pp. 379-404, plates 64-66.

Price, 25 cents.

——— ——— Zoology, vol. 46, no. 1. The white-crowned sparrows (Zonotrichia leucophrys) of the Pacific seaboard: environment and annual cycle, by Barbara D. Blanchard. Berkeley, November 14, 1941. pp. 1-178, plates 1-20, 30 figures in text.

Price, $2.00.

——— ——— Zoology, vol. 47, no. 2. A Miocene sea lion from Lomita, California, by Gretchen M. Lyon. Berkeley, October 14, 1941. pp. 23-42, plates 2-6, 2 figures in text. roy. 8°.

Price, 25 cents.

University of California at Los Angeles. Publications. Contributions of the Los Angeles Astronomical Department, vol. 1, no. 2. The determination of position from a photographic plate, by Samuel Herrick, Jr. Berkeley, December 6, 1941. pp. 57-72, 2 figures in text.

Price, 25 cents.

CALIFORNIA COUNTY PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING OCTOBER, NOVEMBER AND DECEMBER, 1941.

Calaveras County. Board of Education. School directory, 1941-42.

El Dorado County. Board of Education. School directory, edition 1941-42. 1941.

Kern County. Auditor. Kern County tax rates and assessed valuations for year of 1941-42.

Kings County. Auditor. Final budgets for 1941-42 with Financial report for 1940-41. 1941.

Lassen County. Board of Education. Directory of public schools, 1941-1942.

Los Angeles County. Auditor. County budget for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942. 1941.

——— ——— Tax payers' guide. Schedule of tax rates and legal requirements, 1941. 1941. 105 p.

——— Civil Service Commission. Twenty-eighth annual report, 1940-1941. 1941.

——— County Clerk. Salary ordinance no. 3861, N.S. for the fiscal year 1941-42, effective July 1, 1941.

——— Public Library. Books and notes of the Los Angeles County Public Library, vol. 15, July 1940 to June 1941. 1941.

——— Regional planning district. Master plan of highways, volume 1. 1941.

——— ——— Master plan of land use, inventory and classification, 1941.

Madera County. Auditor. Annual budget and tax rate of Madera County for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942. 49 p. 4°.

Orange County. Auditor. Statistical report, fiscal year 1940-1941.

Plumas County. Board of Education. Directory, Plumas county schools, 1941-42.

Riverside County. Auditor. Annual financial statement, fiscal year 1940-41.

——— ——— Assessed valuation of county for year 1941-1942.

Sacramento County. Auditor. Annual financial statement for fiscal year ending June 30, 1941 and current tax rates for year ending June 30, 1942. 1941.

San Bernardino County. Auditor. Final budget and financial report of San Bernardino County for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941.

San Luis Obispo County. Auditor. Budget for the fiscal year 1941-1942 and annual statistical report of the Board of Supervisors for the year ended June 30, 1941.

——— ——— Information for tax payers. Tax rates and assessed valuations, 1941-1942.

——— ——— Statement of bonded indebtedness, July 1, 1941.

Santa Barbara County. Board of Education. School directory, 1941-42. 1941.

Santa Clara County. Auditor. Preliminary budget, fiscal year 1941-1942.

——— Tax Collector. Tax rates and information for fiscal year 1941-42.

Santa Cruz County. Board of Education. Public school directory, 1941-1942.

CALIFORNIA CITY PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING OCTOBER, NOVEMBER AND DECEMBER, 1941.

Alhambra. Education Board. Annual report of the Alhambra city schools, 1940-1941. 1941. 90 p.

Berkeley. Public Library. Bulletin, vol. 25, no. 9-12, September-December, 1941.

Fresno. Board of Education. Directory of the public schools, 1941-1942.

Lodi. City Clerk. Annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941.

Long Beach. Board of Education. Curriculum and Research Department. The democratic way of life in America. Educational philosophy for the Long Beach public schools. June, 1941.

Los Angeles. Charter Revision Committee. Report, 1941.

——— City Clerk. Roster of Los Angeles city government, officers, boards and commissions, 1941.

——— Board of Education. School publication no. 364. Life science in the senior high school. Teachers' guide. Revised 1941. 1941.

——— ——— Same, no. 371. Instructional guide to mechanics of English for secondary schools. 1941.

——— ——— Same, no. 372. Helping slow-learning adolescents in elementary and secondary schools. 1941.

——— ——— Same, no. 373. Schools and classes for exceptional children, The child with a problem. 1941.

——— Board of Harbor Commissioners. Port of Los Angeles Commerce, annual report, 1940-1941.

——— Major Disaster Emergency Council. Major disaster emergency council, 1941.

——— Board of Pension Commissioners. Annual report, for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1941 with charter and ordinance provisions governing pension system. 1941.

——— Police Department. Annual report for the calendar year 1940. 1941.

——— ——— Traffic Education Unit. Foot faults, a pedestrian's manual.

——— Public Library. Fifty-third annual report of the Board of Library Commissioners, for the year ending June 30, 1941.

——— Board of Public Utilities and Transportation. Thirty-second annual report, July 1, 1940 to June 30, 1941. 1941.

——— Department of Water and Power. Bureau of Water works and Supply. Report and accounts, by Price, Waterhouse & Company, June 30th, 1941. 1941.

Oakland. Civil Service Board. Annual report of civil service activities for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941.

——— Board of Port Commissioners. Port of Oakland Compass, vol. 10, nos. 9-11, September-November, 1941.

Palo Alto. City Council. Thirty-second annual report, year ending June 30, 1941. 1941.

Pasadena. Board of Directors. Chapter of the city of Pasadena, California, 1941. 73 p.

——— Controller. Annual report, for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1941. 1941.

——— Municipal Light and Power Department. Thirty-fourth annual report, 1940-1941.

——— Water Department. Twenty-eighth annual report, 1940-1941.

——— Welfare Bureau. Silver jubilee report, years 1916-1941.

Richmond. Auditor. Annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941.

——— Public Library. Bulletin, vol. 23, nos. 1-3, September-November, 1941.

Riverside City Auditor. Auditor's annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941.

Sacramento. Health Department. Monthly bulletin, September-October, 1941.

——— Municipal Civil Service Board. Annual report, year ending June 30, 1941. 1941.

San Diego. Board of Education. Bulletin of Superintendent's Council. San Diego City Schools, vol. 16, nos. 1-12, September-December, 1941.

San Francisco. Board of Supervisors. Journal of proceedings, vol. 36, nos. 37-50, September-December, 1941.

——— Board of Education. San Francisco public schools bulletin, vol. 13, nos. 5-16, September- December, 1941.

——— ——— San Francisco Junior College, circular of information and announcement of courses, 1941-1942.

——— Bureau of Governmental Research. The City, vol. 21, no. 1, October, 1941.

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND ADDED DURING OCTOBER, NOVEMBER AND DECEMBER, 1941.

IN MOON TYPE

Books

Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

Gallico, Paul William. Snow goose. 1 vol.

Short story of a great white Canadian goose which flew over Dunkirk while the British were making their escape.

Have also in Braille grade 2 and on Talking Book records.

Keller, Helen Adams. Let us have faith. 1 vol.

Restatement of the author's faith in the ultimate ability of man to conquer despair and tyranny.

Have also in Braille grade 2 and on Talking Book records.

Moir, Phyllis. I was Winston Churchill's private secretary. 3 vols.

A collection of intimate reminiscenses by a young English woman who was his secretary during his visit to the United States in 1931.

Williams, Mrs. Rebecca (Yancey). The vanishing Virginian. 5 vols.

Lively biographical sketches of the author's father.

Have also in Braille grade 2.

Magazines

Current numbers of the following:

Dawn.

Lutheran herald for the blind.

Matilda Ziegler magazine.

Moon.

*Moon magazine.

Moon messenger.

IN NEW YORK POINT

Magazines

Current numbers of the following:

Christian record.

Gospel trumpet.

Matilda Ziegler magazine.

IN BRAILLE GRADE 1½

Books

Contractions are used in all the following books.

American Red Cross is abbreviated to ARC in the following notes.

* Provided by the United States government, through the Library of Congress.

Adamic, Louis. The house in Antigua, a restoration. 3 vols.

History of the earthquake-ruined city of Antigua, once the capital of Guatemala, and of a 300 year-old house, restored, after 150 years of ruin, by the botanist, William Popenoe and his wife.

Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the National Council of Jewish Women, Los Angeles Section.

Bojer, Johan. By day and by night. 5 vols.

Story of a Norwegian arms maker and the retribution which overtook him.

Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the National Council of Jewish Women, Los Angeles Section.

Brown, Mrs. Zenith (Jones) (Leslie Ford, pseud.). False to any man.

Mystery story.

Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the National Council of Jewish Women, Los Angeles Section.

Collier, Robert. The God in you. 3 vols.

Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the National Council of Jewish Women, Los Angeles Section.

Emerson, Haven. Alcohol, its effects on man. 2 vols.

Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the National Council of Jewish Women, Los Angeles Section.

Enright. Elizabeth. Thimble summer. 3 vols.

Charming story of a small girl on a Wisconsin farm.

Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the National Council of Jewish Women, Los Angeles Section.

Field, Rachel Lyman. All this and heaven too. 12 vols.

An intriguing story based on the life of the author's great-aunt, a French governess who became involved in the famous Praslin murder case.

Have also in Braille grade 2 and on Talking Book records.

Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the National Council of Jewish Women, Los Angeles Section.

Gilkey, James Gordon. Getting help from religion. 3 vols.

An attempt to reconcile faith with knowledge.

Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the National Council of Jewish Women, Los Angeles Section.

Grey, Zane. Raiders of Spanish peaks. 8 vols.

Western story.

Hand copied. Gift of Oakland Chapter, ARC.

Henley, William Ernest. Echoes of life and death. 1 vol.

Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

Hillis, Marjorie. Live alone and like it; a guide for the extra woman. 2 vols.

Amusing and practical advice for the woman who lives by herself.

Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

Hilton, James. Without armor. 6 vols.

Well-written adventure story of a British spy in pre-revolutionary Russia.

Have also in Braille grade 2.

Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the National Council of Jewish Women, Los Angeles Section.

Kelly, Mrs. Eleanor (Mercein). Madrugada.

A short story from the *Saturday Evening Post,* May 13, 1939.

Contains also By Way of the Ports, by Esther Merrick Crane, from the *Junior League Magazine,* February, 1940.

Hand copied. Gift of San Diego Chapter, ARC.

King, Eleanor & Pesseles, Wellmer. Insect people. 1 vol.

A brief simple account for children of the life histories of the more common insects.

Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the National Council of Jewish Women, Los Angeles Section.

Leigh, William Robinson. Frontiers of enchantment; an artist's adventures in Africa. 4 vols.

The author accompanied the 1926 Carl Akeley expedition in order to make paintings and drawings of African flora and fauna.

Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the National Council of Jewish Women, Los Angeles Section.

Lummis, Charles Fletcher. My friend Will, including The little boy that was. 1 vol.

Fiction.

Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the National Council of Jewish Women, Los Angeles Section.

Lyman, George Dunlap. John Marsh, pioneer; the life story of a trail-blazer on six frontiers. 6 vols.

This biography of one of the most picturesque figures in California history is pure fact but reads like fiction.

Hand copied. Gift of Pasadena Chapter, ARC.

Millay, Edna St. Vincent. Make bright the arrows; 1940 notebook. 1 vol.

Collection of poems recording her thoughts on England and France and world affairs in general at the present.

Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

Millikan, Robert Andrews. Evolution in science and religion. 1 vol.

A hopeful and constructive exposition of the present status and possible future of religion, from the viewpoint of a scientist.

Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the National Council of Jewish Women, Los Angeles Section.

Morley, Christopher Darlington. Kitty Foyle. 6 vols.

Have also in Braille grade 2.

Entertaining and frank narrative of a young woman's life from childhood to the age of 28.

Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the National Council of Jewish Women, Los Angeles Section.

Morrow, Mrs. Elizabeth Reeve (Cutter). The rabbit's nest. 1 vol. (Small)

Hand copied. Gift of Oakland Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of Berkeley Chapter, ARC.

Muir, Emily. Small potatoes. 5 vols.

Through the medium of a sensitive small boy the author shows the characteristics of the sturdy Maine farmers and fishermen.

Hand copied. Gift of Oakland Chapter, ARC.

Nichols, Beverly. No place like home. 6 vols.

A novel style distinguishes this account of travel through Europe and the Holy Land.

Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the National Council of Jewish Women, Los Angeles Section.

Overbeck, Mrs. Alicia (O'Reardon). Living high; at home in the far Andes. 7 vols.

Lively account by the wife of a mining engineer of six years spent in small camps high in the mountains of Bolivia.

Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the National Council of Jewish Women, Los Angeles Section.

Overton, Jacqueline Marion. Long Island's story. 6 vols.

Vivacious sketches of old Long Island life, written primarily for young people, but interesting reading for all ages.

Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the National Council of Jewish Women, Los Angeles Section.

Peale, Norman Vincent. The art of living. 3 vols.

Short essays by a popular New York clergyman, well-known for his radio programs.

Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the National Council of Jewish Women, Los Angeles Section.

Peattie, Donald Culross. A prairie grove. 4 vols.

Traces the story of a piece of land in Indiana from pre-history to modern times, with considerable attention to natural history.

Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the National Council of Jewish Women, Los Angeles Section.

Pinkerton, Mrs. Kathrene Sutherland (Gedney). Wilderness wife. 5 vols.

Sprightly account of homemaking in the Canadian wilderness.

Have also in Braille grade 2.

Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the National Council of Jewish Women, Los Angeles Section.

Rinehart, Mrs. Mary (Roberts). The wall. 7 vols.

Mystery story.

Have also in Moon type.

Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the National Council of Jewish Women, Los Angeles Section.

Roosevelt, Mrs. Eleanor (Roosevelt). This is my story. 7 vols.

Autobiography of the First Lady.

Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the National Council of Jewish Women, Los Angeles Section.

Salten, Felix. Bambi's children; the story of a forest family, tr. by Barthold Fles.

Written with the same gentle grace as his previous story, *Bambi.*

Have also in Braille grade 2.

Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the National Council of Jewish Women, Los Angeles Section.

Stern, Gladys Bronwyn. The ugly dachshund. 2 vols.

Will please both dog-lovers and those who enjoy a pleasant satire on human foibles.

Hand copied. Gift of San Diego Chapter, ARC.

Thompson, Cecil V. I lost my English accent. 4 vols.

Semi-humorous observations by an English journalist on American life, manners and politics from 1933 to 1939.

Have also in Braille grade 2.

Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the National Council of Jewish Women, Los Angeles Section.

Verrill, Alpheus Hyatt. Strange insects and their stories. 3 vols.

Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the National Council of Jewish Women, Los Angeles Section.

A volume of short stories, taken from *Liberty, Collier's* and *Cosmopolitan* magazines, by various authors. 1 vol.

Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the National Council of Jewish Women, Los Angeles Section.

Vosburgh, Frederick G. Fabulous Yellowstone, a steaming wonderland. 1 v.

Article from the *National Geographic* magazine, June, 1940. Contains also his New York State's Air-conditioned Roof [from *National Geographic* magazine, June, 1938].

Hand copied. Gift of San Diego Chapter, ARC.

Magazines

Magazines marked † are in Braille grade 1.

Current numbers of the following:

*Braille radio news.

*Braille radio log.

California reporter.

Issued by Braille Institute, Los Angeles. Distributed free to all Braille readers in California. Lists books received during the previous month by the two distributing libraries of California.

Catholic digest.

†Catholic review.

Christian record.

Christian science quarterly.

Church herald for the blind.

Forth.

Forward day by day.

Gospel trumpet.

Herald of Christian science.

Illuminator.

International Lions' juvenile Braille monthly.

John Milton magazine.

Lux vera.

Map of the month.

Enables blind readers to follow changes of national boundaries resulting from present European conflict.

Matilda Ziegler magazine.

†Messenger to the sightless.

Our special.

The Red and white.

Seachlight.

Sunday school monthly.

Unity daily word.

IN STANDARD ENGLISH BRAILLE (BRAILLE GRADE 2)

Books

These books have been provided by the United States Government through the Library of Congress unless otherwise indicated.

Allis, Marguerite. Not without peril. 5 vols.

A novel founded on the life and adventures of Jemima Sartwell, one of the first settlers in Vermont.

Benson, Sally. Junior Miss. 1 vol.

The humorous adventures and misadventures of 12 year old Judy Graves, reprinted from the *New Yorker.*

Bradley, Mary Hastings. Stepmother. 1 vol.

A short story from the *Cosmopolitan* magazine, February, 1941. Hand copied. Gift of San Francisco Chapter, ARC.

Christie, Mrs. Agatha (Miller). The patriotic murders; a Poirot mystery. 2 vols.

Cloete, Stuart. Lock, stock and barrel; together with Paper chase, by Louis Montross. 1 vol.

Short stories from the *Saturday Evening Post,* June 7, 1941. Hand copied. Gift of San Francisco Chapter, ARC.

Cobb, Irvin Shrewsbury. Exit laughing. 7 vols.

Amusing and very human ramblings by a well-known newspaperman and author.

Corey, Paul. The road returns. 5 vols.

Sequel to *Three miles square* in which the author continues the story of the Widow Mantz through the years of the Great war and the early nineteen twenties.

Cronin, Archibald Joseph. The keys of the kingdom. 4 vols.

Character study of Francis Chisholm, a lovable Scottish Catholic priest.

Dafoe, John Wesley, ed. Canada fights; an American democracy at war. 2 vols.

This book is a study, by a group of Canadians, of Canada at war.

Daly, Elizabeth. Murders in volume 2. 3 vols.

Original and dexterously contrived mystery.

De La Pasture, Edmee Elizabeth Monica (E. M. Delafield, pseud.). No one now will know. 3 vols.

Beginning in 1939 in France, the story goes back through time to 1872 in South Wales. It tells the story of the tragic circumstances which broke up an unusually loving family.

Douglas, Henry Kyd. I rode with Stonewall. 4 vols.

The war experiences of the youngest member of Jackson's staff from the John Brown raid to the hanging of Mrs. Suratt.

Ellsberg, Edward. Captain Paul. 7 vols.

Novel telling the story of John Paul Jones, America's first naval hero.

Farson, Negley. Behind God's back. 5 vols.

Vivid narrative of a 7 month's trip through most of Africa just before the outbreak of the second World war.

Forster, Edward Morgan. A passage to India. 3 vols.

A novel dealing with the conflict between the British official classes in India and the native population.

Freeman, C. Denis & Cooper, Douglas. Road to Bordeaux. 3 vols.

Two Englishmen who volunteered as ambulance drivers with the French army just after the break through at Sedan, describe their adventures in the chaotic days which followed.

Gallico, Paul. It happened on Christmas eve. 1 vol.

Contains also "A Christmas Tree Should Be Green," by Jack Goodman. Short stories from the *Cosmopolitan* magazine, January, 1941.
Hand copied. Gift of San Francisco Chapter, ARC.

Govan, Mrs. Ada Clapham. Wings at my window. 2 vols.

The experiences of a courageous woman, who, harassed by illness and misfortune, found happiness and eventually an income by starting a bird sanctuary.

Grey, Zane. Western union. 3 vols.

A Western story.

Hahn, Emily. The Soong sisters. 4 vols.

Story of the lives of three famous modern Chinese women, Mme. Sun Yat-sen, widow of the father of the Chinese revolution, Mme. Kung, wife of China's financial wizard, and Mme. Chiang Kai-shek, wife of the Generalissimo.

Harding, Jack Ellison De. I like Brazil; a close-up of a good neighbor. 4 vols.

Personal narrative of the author's visit to Brazil in 1940 combined with a little history, some political observations and many comments on their way of life.

---

* Provided by the United States Government, through the Library of Congress.

Heyer, Georgette. No wind of blame. 7 vols.

A detective story.
Hand copied. Gift of San Francisco Chapter, ARC.

Homer, Sidney. My wife and I. 3 vols.

Combined biography of Madame Louise Homer, Metropolitan opera star, and her composer husband.

Jepson, Selwyn. Keep murder quiet. 3 vols.

A detective story.

Knight, Eric. This above all. 6 vols.

A story of England in the fall of 1940.

Lambert, Sylvester Maxwell. Yankee doctor in Paradise. 5 vols.

Dr. Lambert recalls his experiences in fighting the hookworm disease and other diseases in the South Sea islands.

Macinnes, Helen. Above suspicion. 3 vols.

An Oxford don and his attractive young wife are chosen for a dangerous mission in Germany in the summer of 1939.

MacLeish, Archibald. A time to speak; the selected prose of Archibald MacLeish. 2 vols.

Merriam, Charles Edward. The new democracy and the new despotism. 3 vols.

The case for enlightened democracy.

Miller, Douglas. You can't do business with Hitler. 2 vols.

Douglas Miller, commercial attache at Berlin, from 1933 until shortly before the war on behalf of American trade, tried to do business with Hitler.

Nathan, Robert. They went on together. 1 vol.

Scene somewhere in Europe where oncoming armies force women and children to leave their homes on an hour's notice, as seen through the eyes of two children.

Nicholson, Meredith. The third man. 1 vol.

Hand copied. Gift of San Francisco Chapter, ARC.

Remarque, Erich Maria. Flotsam; tr. from the German by Denver Lindley. 4 vols.

Dramatic story of 3 German refugees harried from one European country to another.

Roberts, Kenneth Lewis. March to Quebec. 7 vols.

Contains the journals of the members of Benedict Arnold's expedition to Quebec in 1775.

Shirer, William Lawrence. Berlin diary; the journal of a foreign correspondent, 1934-1941. 6 vols.

A full and absorbing record of wartime life in Germany.

Shoemaker, Samuel M. God and America. 1 vol.

Gift of the Braille Library of Church Literature, Protestant Episcopal Church, Province of the Pacific.

Simpson, Evan John (Evan John, pseud.). Kings' masque. 5 vols.

An elaborate historical romance with Marie Antoinette for heroine.

Street, James Howell. In my father's house. 3 vols.

A story about the cotton farmers in Mississippi.

Strode, Hudson. Finland forever. 4 vols.

The author visited Finland in 1940, and here describes all aspects of Finnish life.

Travers, Pamela L. I go by sea, I go by land. 1 vol.

Ten-year-old Sabine describes in diary form how she and her younger brother left England and came to America for the duration of the war.

——— Mary Poppins. 1 vol.

Fanciful adventures of a very unusual nursemaid.

U. S. Constitution. What the Constitution says; a rearrangement of the Constitution of the United States, by Alan Robert Murray. 1 vol.

Villard, Henry. Lincoln on the eve of '61. 1 vol.

First-hand account of four months of Lincoln's daily life between his election and inauguration.

Walsh, Maurice. The hill is mine. 3 vols.

A story of the Scottish highlands, of a young American who came to view a family inheritance, and of his reception by the men—and women—of the valley.

Magazines

Current numbers of the following:

*All story Braille magazine.
*Braille book review.
Braille courier.
*Braille mirror and march of events.
Braille musical magazine.
Braille packet.
*Braille science journal.
Braille star theosophist.
Cheerio.
*Hampstead.
The Home teacher.
*Hora jucunda.
Illinois Braille messenger.
Jewish Braille review.
The Lamp.
Light-bringer.
Lutheran messenger for the blind.
Outlook for the blind.
*Progress.
*Reader's digest.
Tribune.
Weekly news.

* Provided by the United States Government, through the Library of Congress.

o

8380 1-42 1400

News Notes . . . of California Libraries

CALIFORNIA
STATE LIBRARY
VOL. 37, No. 2, APRIL, 1942

11032

CONTENTS

	Page
MAP OF CALIFORNIA SHOWING COUNTIES	51
LIST OF COUNTIES HAVING COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES	52
LIST OF LARGER MUNICIPAL LIBRARIES	53
DISTRIBUTION OF MUNICIPAL LIBRARIES BY CITY POPULATION	54
CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES	55
Army Libraries, Marines Library, Navy Libraries	55
DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND OTHER ITEMS OF GENERAL INTEREST	55
CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION	56
CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIANS	56
BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS	56
CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY	57
Staff, Quarterly Notes, Etc.	57
Sections	59
Sutro Branch	62
Employment Registration	62
Recent Accessions (General, Law, French and German)	63
California State Publications Received During Past Quarter	85
California County Publications Received During Past Quarter	89
California City Publications Received During Past Quarter	91
Books for the Blind Added During Past Quarter	91

Issued quarterly in the interest of the libraries of the State by the California State Library. Preceded by the Quarterly Bulletin of the California State Library, of which the last issue was no. 4 of vol. 4, September-December, 1905.

All communications should be addressed to the California State Library, Sacramento, California.

Entered as second-class matter December 1913, at the post office at Sacramento, California, under the act of August 24, 1912.

Acceptance for mailing at the special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized August 27, 1918.

printed in California State Printing Office
Sacramento, *1942* George H. Moore, State Printer

MAP OF CALIFORNIA, SHOWING COUNTIES

LIST OF COUNTIES HAVING COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES

Statistics of July 1, 1941

County	Librarian	Established	Income* 1940-41	Volumes	Circulation†	Branches and stations
Alameda	Mrs. Dorothy F. Roberts	Sept. 26, 1910	$43,604 58	99,182	282,571	67
Amador	Mrs. Henrietta G. Eudey	June 2, 1919	9,510 62	43,025	64,692	39
Butte	Ida M. Reagan	Sept. 3, 1913	17,800 96	85,864	137,965	85
Calaveras	Roxie Hall	Aug. 31, 1938	6,492 00	6,424	24,722	22
Colusa	Mrs. Ella P. Morse	June 8, 1915	12,119 97	80,626	109,216	30
Contra Costa	Jessie A. Lea	June 2, 1913	67,757 39	242,103	415,308	91
Fresno	Sarah E. McCardle	Mar. 12, 1910	190,313 28	474,232	949,235	227
Glenn	Mrs. Lila G. Adams	April 8, 1914	11,946 51	62,365	81,940	43
Humboldt	Edna D. Davis	May 12, 1914	26,283 52	134,917	246,555	148
Imperial		Feb. 6, 1912	12,612 91	56,613	83,484	63
Inyo	Anne Margrave	Sept. 15, 1913	11,515 25	39,674	67,306	29
Kern	Gretchen D. Knief	Nov. 16, 1910	174,591 01	311,371	105,102	173
Kings	Mrs. Harriet S. Davids	June 4, 1912	28,907 23	97,053	248,050	55
Lassen	Lenala A. Martin	Sept. 7, 1915	15,607 37	72,629	107,207	55
Los Angeles	Helen E. Vogleson	Sept. 5, 1912	400,510 72	553,956	3,235,012	278
Madera	Blanche Galloway	May 3, 1910	30,073 32	144,857	242,005	76
Marin		Aug. 3, 1926	18,148 99	51,994	182,157	54
Mariposa	Minette L. Stoddard	Oct. 4, 1926	2,545 77	2,947	37,501	10
Merced	Minette L. Stoddard	June 6, 1910	29,082 92	184,566	398,358	80
Modoc	Margaret G. Walkington	July 8, 1915	7,647 37	39,020	37,403	39
Monterey	Ellen B. Frink	Aug. 6, 1912	30,905 00	113,656	152,924	95
Napa	Elizabeth Paterson	Feb. 9, 1916	13,471 97	51,271	124,680	57
Orange	Mrs. Carma Zimmerman	Dec. 9, 1919	41,410 33	134,696	464,203	64
Placer	Mrs. Faye K. Russell	June 2, 1936	12,046 71	18,977	88,870	49
Plumas	Joy Belle Jackson	Sept. 7, 1915	18,006 00	54,855	125,026	52
Riverside	Charles F. Woods	Nov. 8, 1911	[1]15,570 00	[2]216,684	159,356	69
Sacramento	Cornelia D. Provines	Oct. 1, 1908	50,685 00	161,358	368,044	99
San Benito	Mrs. Florence Townsend	Feb. 4, 1918	6,933 90	50,365	22,457	49
San Bernardino	Caroline S. Waters	July 14, 1913	63,669 51	178,446	457,756	132
San Diego	Marjorie H. Kobler	April 5, 1912	41,331 96	143,689	392,834	139
San Francisco**						
San Joaquin	Ida E. Condit	Mar. 7, 1910	[3]31,060 00	[4]56,011	[5]674,419	107
San Luis Obispo	Mrs. Marie F. Kilburn	July 6, 1915	16,911 24	86,897	142,632	87
San Mateo	Clara B. Dills	Sept. 5, 1912	33,531 69	227,882	203,063	57
Santa Barbara	Mrs. Frances B. Linn	Feb. 16, 1910	[6]32,658 59	[7]37,755	[8]503,664	70
Santa Clara	Mrs. Elizabeth Singletary	July 20, 1912	32,859 26	203,365	396,689	88
Santa Cruz	Mrs. Geraldine Work	Oct. 13, 1916	[9]14,500 00	[10]104,247	[11]185,315	50
Sierra	Joy Belle Jackson	Aug. 2, 1926	2,420 00	[12]5,020	18,930	22
Siskiyou	Edith E. Gray	June 7, 1915	21,662 10	82,688	210,644	112
Solano	Frederick A. Wemmer	April 1, 1914	24,503 44	89,969	147,286	50
Stanislaus	Bessie B. Silverthorn	Aug. 14, 1911	30,926 32	116,187	308,368	66
Sutter	Frances M. Burket	May 9, 1917	13,994 95	74,429	169,204	39
Tehama	Evalyn Peat	Aug. 8, 1916	11,605 79	50,434	89,732	62
Trinity	Charles A. Lake	Sept. 8, 1916	5,034 43	27,279	19,492	35
Tulare	Eleanor N. Wilson	June 10, 1910	65,343 55	201,116	373,094	133
Tuolumne	Edith W. Taylor	July 3, 1917	7,343 00	37,516	34,826	45
Ventura	Elizabeth R. Topping	April 5, 1915	46,213 05	175,625	303,055	102
Yolo	Nancy C. Laugenour	July 12, 1910	25,691 18	183,126	96,770	60
48	Totals	O1,'08-Ag31,'38	$1,827,361 66	5,666,961	14,237,122	3,654

* The income as given does not include balance in fund July 1, 1940.

† This circulation is of books, pamphlets and periodicals only.

** San Francisco city and county being coterminous, the city library covers the entire county. For statistics see under "Municipal Libraries * * * " on next page.

[1] Included in total income of Riverside Public Library.
[2] Same as for Riverside Public Library.
[3] Included in Stockton Public Library income.
[4] School collection only.
[5] Same as for Stockton Public Library.
[6] Included in total income of Santa Barbara Public Library.
[7] School collection only.
[8] Same as for Santa Barbara Public Library.
[9] Included in total income of Santa Cruz Public Library.
[10] Same as for Santa Cruz Public Library.
[11] Ibid.
[12] School collection only.

MUNICIPAL AND DISTRICT LIBRARIES OF 20,000 VOLUMES AND OVER

Statistics of July 1, 1941

City	Librarian	Established	Income* 1938-40	Volumes	Registered borrowers	Circulation†
Alameda	Jane I. Curtis	1877; as F. P. 1879	$37,372 78	92,538	19,179	361,108
Alhambra	Eugene McKnight	1906	38,096 78	53,589	18,487	371,585
Anaheim	J. Elizabeth Calnon	1901	16,146 86	26,581	6,372	146,702
Berkeley	Susan T. Smith	1893; as F. P. 1895	97,795 47	172,537	44,807	795,708
Beverly Hills	Mary Boynton	1914; as F. P. 1929	25,378 50	43,036	8,406	190,160
Burlingame	Irene E. Smith	1909	20,288 28	70,166	9,341	198,964
Carmel	Elizabeth M. Niles	1927	13,348 07	21,906	3,448	66,201
Coalinga	Howard M. Rowe	1912	40,268 63	31,083	3,219	116,070
Corona	E. Leone Fink	1893; as F. P. 1899	8,582 15	21,669	4,300	74,996
Coronado	Gabrielle Morton	1889; as F. P. 1895	9,095 48	21,553	6,647	100,584
El Centro	Mrs. Agnes F. Bigelow	1907; as F. P. 1909	14,311 91	34,529	9,956	104,387
Eureka	Henry A. Kendal	1878	(1)	a27,446	a13,563	(1)
Fullerton	Carrie Sheppard	1906; as F. P. 1907	36,317 41	33,505	7,549	151,465
Glendale	Mrs. Bess R. Yates	1906; as F. P. 1907	89,670 84	98,784	27,961	610,823
Hanford	Mrs. Tempie Robinson	1890; as F. P. 1900	10,219 21	27,885	5,221	119,935
Huntington Bea.	Mrs. Lylyan Mossinger	1909	10,237 93	22,466	1,679	62,756
Lodi	Amy L. Boynton	1904; as F. P. 1907	15,790 39	27,746	10,773	114,399
Long Beach	Mrs. Theodore Brewitt	1895; as F. P. 1901	162,603 87	186,454	71,425	1,283,216
Los Angeles	Althea Warren	1872; as F. P. 1878	1,027,039 55	1,656,791	378,158	8,845,245
Marysville	Ella Danielson	1855; as F. P. 1858	10,544 85	20,361	6,761	84,698
Modesto	Bessie B. Silverthorn	1905; as F. P. 1907	20,707 89	22,820	9,723	148,479
Monrovia	Anne L. Crews	1891; as F. P. 1893	10,620 00	21,190	4,344	133,614
Monterey	Mrs. Bertha D. Hellum	1901; as F. P. 1906	17,492 91	27,618	5,402	112,236
Napa	Ella Whittle	1870; as F. P. 1885	9,157 00	22,856	4,509	95,186
Oakland	John B. Kaiser	1868; as F. P. 1878	[2]320,756 77	284,746	96,175	2,361,752
Ontario	Alberta Schaefer	a1885; as F. P. 1902	14,162 60	31,576	7,479	168,145
Orange	Mrs. Peggy H. Hutchings	1885; as F. P. 1894	12,783 72	30,786	5,912	148,240
Oxnard	Frances Woodworth	1906	9,408 33	44,508	8,021	160,561
Pacific Grove	Joseph A. Belloli	1905	9,643 98	21,656	3,309	91,521
Palo Alto	Mrs. Grace R. Helliwell	1894; as F. P. 1902	40,155 00	71,357	9,953	262,263
Pasadena	Doris Hoit	1882; as F. P. 1890	145,862 39	208,471	47,882	1,210,531
Petaluma	Mrs. Louane Newsome	1867; as F. P. 1878	10,372 62	28,079	3,989	115,060
Pomona	Sarah M. Jacobus	1887; as F. P. 1902	30,963 94	86,463	8,460	245,517
Redlands	Mabel Inness	1893; as F. P. 1894	25,243 35	76,690	9,615	322,699
Redondo Beach	Mrs. Miriam N. Burney	1895; as F. P. 1908	(3)	a24,193	a5,521	(3)
Redwood City	Wilhelmina Harper	1889; as F. P. 1900	23,362 39	24,925	8,890	160,718
Richmond	Coit Coolidge	1907; as F. P. 1909	34,505 97	66,927	13,756	336,375
Riverside	Charles F. Woods	1879; as F. P. 1888	54,143 26	216,684	12,740	237,171
Sacramento	Grace R. Taylor	1857; as F. P. 1879	101,767 86	202,055	32,141	674,309
San Bernardino	May Coddington	1891	26,720 00	53,262	12,360	264,910
San Diego	Cornelia D. Plaister	1880; as F. P. 1882	160,585 92	193,480	68,947	1,506,349
San Francisco	Robert Rea	1878	410,475 00	532,074	141,062	3,535,623
San Jose	Mrs. Edith Daley	1874; as F. P. 1880	[4]41,800 00	58,602	17,644	471,534
San Luis Obispo	Doris Garcelon	1894; as F. P. 1897	9,094 11	20,492	8,025	102,467
San Mateo	Kathleen M. Bartle	1884; as F. P. 1899	[5]24,653 34	33,887	10,924	214,171
Santa Ana	Ethel Walker	1891	43,830 27	60,061	13,983	401,209
Santa Barbara	Mrs. Frances B. Linn	1882	68,258 59	136,167	503,664	----------
Santa Cruz	Mrs. Geraldine Work	1868; as F. P. 1881	27,704 23	104,247	3,605	185,315
Santa Monica	Katherine M. Whelan	1886; as F. P. 1890	55,495 50	99,791	22,503	550,285
Santa Paula	Mrs. Gladys B. Kennedy	1907	12,771 24	25,269	4,570	79,067
Santa Rosa	Ruth Hall	1869; as F. P. 1884	11,816 26	38,372	8,554	152,325
South Pasadena	Georgia A. Diehl	1889; as F. P. 1895	24,166 58	34,020	7,304	177,885
Stockton	Ida E. Condit	1880	[5]51,567 68	101,422	28,846	674,419
Upland	Mrs. F. H. Manker	1909; as F. P. 1913	8,783 17	24,154	2,156	80,874
Vallejo	L. Gertrude Doyle	1883; as F. P. 1884	20,840 00	50,548	4,221	143,582
Watsonville	Muriel Mitchell	1896	10,098 66	23,185	3,758	96,378
Whittier	Ruth Ellis	1900	22,229 42	45,044	9,140	258,489
57	Totals	----------	$3,605,108 91	5,838,302	1,826,339	29,678,261

* The income as given does not include balance in fund July 1, 1940.
† This circulation is of books, pamphlets and periodicals only.
[1] Current annual report not received.
[2] Expenditures for the art gallery and museums are drawn from this income.
[3] Current annual report not received.
[4] Fiscal year December 1, 1939-November 30, 1940.
[5] Fiscal year January-December, 1940.
[6] Ibid.

DISTRIBUTION OF MUNICIPAL LIBRARIES BY CITY POPULATION (1940 CENSUS)

City Library Affiliated With County Library Marked*

1 to 1,000	1,001 to 5,000	5,001 to 10,000	10,001 to 20,000	20,001 to 50,000	50,001 to 100,000	Over 100,000
Belvedere	Arcata*	Arcadia	Anaheim	Alameda	Berkeley	Long Beach
Biggs*	Auburn	Azusa	Brawley	Alhambra	Glendale	Los Angeles
Etna*	Benicia*	Calexico*	Burlingame	Beverly Hills	Pasadena	Oakland
Ferndale*	Blythe*	Chico	El Centro	Burbank	San Jose	Sacramento
San Juan Bautista*	Calistoga	Chula Vista	Eureka	Pomona	Santa Monica	San Diego
Vernon	Carmel* (Harrison)	Colton*	Fullerton	Richmond	Stockton*	San Francisco
	Colusa*	Corona*	Lodi*	Riverside*		
	Corning	Coronado	Modesto* (McHenry)	San Bernardino		
	Covina	Daly City*	Monrovia	Santa Ana		
	Crescent City	Grass Valley	Monterey	Santa Barbara*		
	El Segundo	Hanford	National City	Vallejo		
	Elsinore*	Hayward*	Ontario			
	Escondido	Marysville	Palo Alto			
	Fort Bragg	Monterey Park*	Redlands (A.K.Smiley)			
	Gilroy*	Napa (Goodman)	Redondo Beach			
	Glendora	Orange	Redwood City			
	Gridley*	Oxnard	Salinas*			
	Healdsburg	Pacific Grove	San Leandro*			
	Hemet*	Petaluma	San Mateo			
	Hollister*	Porterville*	Santa Cruz*			
	Huntington Beach	Redding	Santa Rosa			
	Imperial*	Roseville	South Pasadena			
	Indio*	San Anselmo	Ventura*			
	King City*	San Bruno*	Whittier			
	Lakeport	San Luis Obispo				
	Larkspur	San Marino				
	Lincoln	San Rafael				
	Livermore*	Santa Clara				
	Lompoc*	Santa Maria*				
	Los Gatos	Santa Paula (Blanchard)				
	Mill Valley	South San Francisco*				
	Mountain View*	Torrance*				
	Nevada City	Tulare*				
	Newport Beach	Upland				
	Oceanside	Visalia*				
	Orland*	Watsonville				
	Oroville*	Woodland*				
	Palm Springs*					
	Paso Robles					
	Perris*	1,001 to 5,000 (Continued)				
	Placerville					
	Red Bluff					
	Saint Helena	Sonora*				
	San Jacinto*	Sunnyvale				
	Sausalito	Turlock*				
	Sebastopol	Ukiah				
	Sierra Madre	Willits				
	Signal Hill	Willows*				
	Sonoma	Yreka*				

CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES

A list of California libraries is published in the annual statistics number of *News Notes of California Libraries*, October 1941. This includes the annual reports of public, school (except elementary school), and special libraries of the State arranged by location under county and city.

Statistics compiled from public library reports as of June 30, 1941, show the following totals. For all California public libraries (48 county free libraries, 11 district libraries and 146 municipal libraries) the book collections totaled 12,064,251 volumes. The total circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals from these 205 public libraries was reported as 46,394,408.

ARMY LIBRARIES

Army libraries of the 9th Corps Area (California, Oregon, Washington, Idaho, Montana, Utah, Nevada and the territory of Alaska) are under the jurisdiction of Mr. Xenophon P. Smith, Corps Area Librarian, assisted by Margaret B. Eastman. Mabel R. Gillis, California State Librarian, Sacramento, is the A.L.A. Liason Librarian for this Corps Area. Mr. Smith's headquarters office is now at Fort Douglas, Utah.

In addition to libraries maintained at Veterans' Administration Facility units, following are the larger Army camp and hospital libraries in California and their librarians:

Monterey County

Fort Ord, Non-Divisional Service Club Library—Winifred Seeley, Librarian.

Fort Ord, Divisional Service Club Library—Rebecca Breskin, Librarian.

Riverside County

Camp Haan, Service Club Library—Hope Brewer, Librarian.

March Field, Service Club Library—Mary Cooper, Librarian.

San Diego County

Camp Callan, Service Club Library—Rachel Dent, Librarian.

San Francisco County

Letterman General Hospital, Post Library—Mary F. Williams, Librarian.

San Joaquin County

Stockton Field, Post Library—Sadie Uglow, Librarian.

San Luis Obispo County

Camp Roberts Libraries — Elizabeth Hickenlooper, Chief Librarian.

Camp Roberts, East Garrison Library —Juliet Vradenburg, Librarian.

Camp Roberts, West Garrison Library —Ruth Cosgrave, Librarian.

Camp San Luis Obispo, Service Club Library—Gladys Gill, Librarian.

Santa Barbara County

Camp Cooke Library — Margaret W. Thompson, Librarian.

Hoff General Hospital Library—Lillian Fried, Librarian.

MARINES LIBRARY

San Diego County

Marine Barracks Library — Flora B. Brigham, Librarian.

NAVY LIBRARIES

Alameda County

Alameda Naval Air Station Library—Eloise Ryan, Librarian.

Riverside County

Norco Naval Hospital Library—Jane I. Dick, Librarian.

San Diego County

San Diego Naval Air Station Library—Ruth W. Forney, Librarian.

San Diego Naval Hospital Library—Mrs. Jeannette Barry, Librarian.

San Diego Naval Training Station Library—Helen Goodell, Librarian.

Solano County

Mare Island Navy Yard, Rodman Center Library—Mrs. Rebecca Dickey, Librarian.

DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND OTHER ITEMS OF GENERAL INTEREST

For latest directory and lists of officers of library associations, etc., see *News Notes of California Libraries* for October 1941. Recommendations by librarians of items and dealers to be listed in the October 1942 compilation should be sent to the State Librarian.

CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

MEETINGS

The C.L.A. Executive Board met in Sacramento at the State Library on March 7, 1942, to formulate plans for the year. Dates for the 1942 convention of the California Library Association were set tentatively for October 14-17.

Annual meetings in the several districts are scheduled throughout the spring months. Members of the Southern District met February 28 in Los Angeles and Pasadena. The Golden Empire District meeting was held at Woodland on March 21, and the Yosemite District convened at Visalia a week later, March 28.

On the week end of April 11-12 the Portola and San Francisco Bay Districts will hold a joint meeting at the Hotel Del Monte, at which time members will vote on a proposed merger of the two districts.

May 2 is the date set for the Mt. Shasta District meeting at Red Bluff, and May 9 for the Redwood District at Eureka.

OFFICERS

For complete list of officers see *News Notes of California Libraries*, October, 1941.

CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIANS

ANNUAL MEETING

The present intention is to call the annual meeting of the County Librarians at the same time and at the same place as the California Library Association convention will be held.

COMMITTEES

For complete list of committee members see *News Notes of California Libraries*, October, 1941.

COUNTY FREE LIBRARY LAW

The 1938 edition of *Library Laws of the State of California* and the *California County Free Library Law*, 7th edition, 1938, are available for distribution. Address requests to the State Library, Sacramento.

FACTS ABOUT CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIES

A publication entitled *Facts About California County Libraries* was issued in June, 1939. Requests for this publication and for the uniform booklet on *Facts About the California State Library* will be filled as long as the supply lasts. Address requests to the State Library, Sacramento.

BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS, CALIFORNIA

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD

Mabel R. Gillis, State Librarian, Chairman.

Robert Rea, Librarian, San Francisco Public Library, Secretary.

Althea Warren, Librarian, Los Angeles Public Library.

EXAMINATION OF CANDIDATES

The dates for the next examination of candidates for the position of county librarian have not yet been determined. All who might wish to take this examination should file with the Chairman of the Board a request to receive the next announcement. Application blanks will be sent those who request them after the receipt of the announcement.

For further information address the Chairman of the Board, Mabel R. Gillis, State Library, Sacramento, California.

For list of Certificate Holders see *News Notes of California Libraries*, October, 1941.

OMISSION

The name of Helen Luce, Assistant, Solano County Free Library, Fairfield, was inadvertently omitted from the list of county library certificate holders in the October 1941 issue of *News Notes of California Libraries*.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY

The bill establishing the California State Library was signed by Governor Peter H. Burnett, January 24, 1850.

California State Library School was established by resolution adopted September 4, 1913; discontinued by motion adopted May 22, 1920.

The biennial appropriation for 1941-43 is $333,632. The budget for 1941-42 is $166,816 (which includes an allotment of $118,910 for salaries, and $21,150 for books, continuations and binding).

Total accessions 382,580 (less 6046 lost and withdrawn=376,534) exclusive of 47,914 accessions in Books for Blind Section and 91,297 volumes in the Sutro Branch in San Francisco.

STAFF

Administrative and Office

Mabel R. Gillis, State Librarian.
Eleanor Hitt, Assistant State Librarian.
John D. Henderson, Field Representative.
Grace Murray, Editorial Librarian.
Mrs. Marguerite W. Duggins, Senior Stenographer-Clerk.
Theodora Hymes, Junior Stenographer-Clerk.
Marion MacDonald, Junior Clerk.

Operation

Virginia Statler, Senior Blind Section Librarian (temporary).
Ena Harmon, Library Aid.
Mrs. Dorothy Hiskey, Library Aid.
Mrs. Juliet Bindt, Home Teacher of the Blind.
Catharine J. Morrison, Home Teacher of the Blind.

Caroline Wenzel, Supervising California Section Librarian.
Neal Harlow, Senior California Section Librarian.
Theda Spicer, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Bessie H. Twaddle, Newspaper Indexer.
Nell Morris, Library Aid.

Mrs. Miriam C. Maloy, Supervising Catalog Librarian.
Lily M. Tilden, Senior Catalog Librarian.
Carmelita Duff, Junior Librarian.
Rachel Look, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Agnes W. Thun, Library Aid.
Mrs. Ivenell Pettersen, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
Flora Terada, Junior Typist-Clerk (suspended April 16).

Alice J. Haines, Supervising Government Documents Librarian.
D. Florence Montfort, Senior Government Documents Librarian.
Benjamin Avin, Library Aid.
Mabel Sugiyama, Junior Typist-Clerk (resigned April 7).

Herbert V. Clayton, Supervising Law and Legislative Reference Librarian.
Katharine Banwell, Senior Law and Legislative Reference Librarian.
James Fujitani, Junior Typist-Clerk (suspended April 16).

Auguste Frugé, Supervising Order Librarian.
Margaret Preston, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Mary E. Bunner, Junior Typist-Clerk.

Bertha S. Taylor, Prints Section Librarian.

Beulah Mumm, Supervising Reference Librarian.
Mrs. Julia M. Waldron, Senior Reference Librarian.
John Gildersleeve, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Alicia Hook, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Lilian S. Buhler, Senior Circulation Librarian.
Margaret Dennison, Junior Librarian.
Colevia G. Baldwin, Library Aid.
Sarah Carder, Library Aid.
John Lopes, Junior Typist-Clerk.
Takeko Murakami, Junior Typist-Clerk (suspended April 16).
Ben Kamikawa, Junior Clerk (dismissed April 10).
Roy Kurahara, Junior Clerk (dismissed April 16).
William Smith, Junior Clerk.
Mitsuru Terada, Junior Clerk (dismissed April 10).

Helen M. Bruner, Supervising Sutro Branch Librarian.
Mrs. Vera Plescia, Junior Typist-Clerk.

William H. Lugg, Supervisor of Library Crafts.
Helen Dobson, Book Repairer.
Mrs. Flora Michie, Book Repairer.
Mrs. Gladys N. Richards, Book Repairer.
Frederick H. Rupert, Book Repairer.
Toshio Yoshimura, Book Repairer (dismissed April 10).
Harlo Whipple, Intermediate Shipping Clerk.
J. Elmer Woolcott, Intermediate Shipping Clerk.
Allen Bennett, Junior Shipping Clerk (transferred April 7).

Dewey Littlefield, Elevator Operator.
John B. Byrne, Janitor.
J. L. Foss, Janitor.
William Jones, Janitor.
Frank Thompson, Janitor.

QUARTERLY NOTES

Meetings and Talks

On January 7 Miss Gillis attended a meeting of the Northern California Committee on Conservation of Cultural Resources held in San Francisco. At the request of the Executive Secretary of the National Committee she called this meeting and acted as temporary chairman. January 15 and 16 Miss Gillis and Miss Hitt attended a regional meeting of the California Conference of Social Work at Red Bluff. Miss Gillis presided at one program which included talks on county and state library service in California. On February 4 Miss Gillis participated in a radio broadcast over KROY given by the local committee for the Victory Book Campaign. On February 25 at a meeting of the Sacramento Chapter of Delta Kappa Gamma she was a member of a panel discussing women in defense work. On March 1 Miss Gillis spoke to a group of adults at the Methodist Church in Sacramento. On March 6 she attended a meeting of the Coordinating Council of Work with the Blind at the Industrial Home in Oakland.

On March 21 Miss Gillis attended the Golden Empire District meeting of the California Library Association at Woodland and spoke informally about the Victory Book Campaign. The State Library was further represented at this meeting by Miss Hitt, Mrs. Maloy, Vice President of the District, Mrs. Waldron, Miss Tilden, Miss Banwell and Miss Taylor. On March 25 the California Population Commission, of which Miss Gillis is a member, met in her office. On March 28 Miss Gillis and Mr. Henderson attended the Yosemite District meeting at Visalia. At the morning session Miss Gillis spoke on the subject "Today's Educational Challenge."

Miss Hitt represented the State Library at the meeting of the Southern District on February 28. She presented a report from Miss Gillis as State Director of the Victory Book Campaign. On March 19 Mr. Henderson spoke on California county library service before the Parent-Teachers Association of Wheatland.

On January 30 Miss Wenzel was speaker at a meeting of the Special Libraries Association of Sacramento, describing the facilities of the California Section of the State Library. On February 16 she spoke on material available in the California Section of the State Library concerning the history of Sacramento before the McGrew Mariner Club of the Westminster Church in Sacramento. On March 24 she was guest speaker at the meeting of the local chapter of the PEO Sisterhood. Her topic was "Old Sacramento and the California Room in the State Library." Miss Taylor spoke on January 20 before the Merced Association of University Women on "How Prints Are Made." She was also speaker at a chapter meeting of the PEO Sisterhood in Sacramento on January 27, and at the Women's Improvement Club of Dixon on March 18.

Mrs. Maloy and Mr. Frugé represented the State Library at a conference in Berkeley on February 9 on library cooperation. The group consisted of librarians of the San Francisco Bay region and Dr. Herbert A. Kellar, Director of the Experimental Division of Library Cooperation in the Library of Congress. During February Miss Bruner attended a meeting of the Library Committee of the Womens City Club in San Francisco and worked on its special book buying committee. She spoke at the Copa de Oro Chapter, D.A.R., in Alameda. She was re-elected librarian of the California Genealogical Society.

The Staff

January 5 Roy Kurahara accepted a permanent position in another department, but returned to the State Library on the 26th to replace Frank Myers who resigned on the 23d. Kay Yoshida worked as Junior Clerk on an emergency appointment January 14-22.

Mrs. Mary Davis substituted in the office from January 27 to March 19 during the illness of Mrs. Duggins. John Block resigned as elevator operater January 30 and was succeeded on February 4 by Dewey Littlefield. Fred Beale worked as temporary Janitor February 4 to March 21 while Mr. Foss was on leave of absence because of illness. Elsie Gibson resigned January 31. The position of Library Aid in the California Section was then abolished and Theda Spicer was appointed on February 16 to the newly established position of Junior Librarian in that section. Theodora Hymes resigned on March 11 but was reappointed on the 23d. Annette Cohen worked as Junior Stenographer March 12 and 13 on an emergency appointment. Mrs. Flora Davis resigned March 31 as Library Aid at the Loan Desk and was succeeded by Colevia Grace Baldwin on April 1. Mary Evizich was married on February 15 to Oakley Bunner. Frank Thompson was married to Mary Jane Lehre February 21. Margaret Preston has been elected Secretary of the Sacramento Book Collector's Club for 1942. Mr. Lugg has been named air-raid warden for the Library and Courts Building.

Helen Dobson was in charge of the March of Dimes in January. Staff contributions amounted to $7.00. In addition Miss Murray sold tickets for the President's Birthday Ball to the amount of $3.50. Staff members also contributed $32.35 to the Boy Scout Campaign, in charge of Neal Harlow. Thirty-two members of the staff are members of the California Library Association for 1942.

With the inauguration of "War Time" on February 9, working hours were again

changed and are now from 8:30 to 5 for those who do not work on Saturday, and 9 to 5 from Monday through Friday and 9 to 12 on Saturday for the others. On January 5 a unit of the Northern California W.P.A. library project was established in the State Library. As of April 1 six workers are enrolled. Several members of the staff are enrolled in a First Aid class which meets in the State Library staff room one evening a week.

The Executive Board of the California Library Association met in the staff room of the State Library on March 7.

Staff Association

At a meeting of the Staff Association on January 27 the following officers were elected for 1942: President, Neal Harlow; Vice President, Benjamin Avin; Secretary-Treasurer, Katherine Banwell; Executive Committee: William Jones and Margaret Preston; C.S.E.A. representative, Elmer Woolcott.

Visitors

On February 27 Dr. Herbert A. Kellar of the Library of Congress conferred with Miss Gillis and was shown about the State Library. Miss Mildred Batchelder of A.L.A. headquarters staff called on February 18 and again on February 28.

LIBRARY HOURS

Week days 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. The Prints Room is closed between 1 and 2 p.m. daily.

The Library closes at noon on Saturday, except during sessions of the Legislature.

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND SECTION

Virginia Statler, in charge.

Embossed books in the various types are sent to any blind resident of California upon application. Lists of material available for loan will be sent on request. Writing appliances and games for the blind are lent as samples to those wishing to buy such articles, so that the different kinds can be tried before they are ordered. Addresses of firms supplying all articles lent will be furnished on request.

Books sent between blind persons and an institution distributing embossed literature are carried free through the mails.

A catalog of all books in Moon type in the Library up to October 1, 1926, and one including all books in Braille up to April 1, 1927, will be sent to anyone requesting them. Catalogs of Braille and Moon books received through the Library of Congress Project, Books for the Adult Blind, are also available upon request for the period 1931-1940. *News Notes*, reprinted from *News Notes of California Libraries*, carrying a list of additions to the Library each quarter, is sent to each blind reader. The State Library will be glad to have borrowers who care to do so write any letters or requests for books to the Library in Braille.

Attention of the borrower is drawn to the fact that books for return to the Library should always be placed inside mail boxes and not left on top of them.

Again we request borrowers not to send post card receipts or requests to the Library inside of books. When books are returned they often go out very quickly again and the pages are not opened up one by one. Therefore, a request sent in that way can very easily be lost for many months. The post cards should be sent in the mail separately.

Under the provisions of an Act entitled "An Act to provide books for the adult blind," approved by Congress in 1931, and subsequently amended, an annual appropriation of $350,000 is authorized, $100,000 for books in raised characters, and $250,000 for sound-reproduction records.

The Library of Congress distributes to the various printing houses for the blind the assignments of printing books for the blind readers of the United States. The California State Library has been designated as one of the centers to receive the books and the talking book records supplied from these appropriations. Many titles have been received and are reported currently in the list of books added, with the note that they are provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress. See page 91.

Since May, 1936, the State Library has had the responsibility of assigning 953 talking book machines in California and Nevada to blind persons unable to purchase such machines for themselves. These machines are made as a W. P. A. project and are distributed as loans for an indefinite period. Those persons who are interested in borrowing them should write to the State Library. They will be sent application blanks in turn as more machines are available for distribution.

A word of explanation regarding the various grades of Braille will clarify the following accession and circulation figures. Prior to 1932 there was only one Braille Grade 2 type, which was known as European Braille. Books in the English language printed in this type were published only in England. The United States publishing houses printed most books for the blind in Revised Braille, or Braille Grade 1½. In 1932 the Uniform Type Commission, representing all English speaking countries, met in New York and agreed to adopt Standard English Braille, or Braille Grade 2, as the standard type for press-Brailled books for adults. Standard English Braille Grade 2 is a modified form of European Braille, having 189 contractions. There will be no further additions to the European Braille collection.

The first book was lent June 13, 1905. Total accessions are now 47,914, as follows: European Braille books 2918; Moon books 11,095; Braille Grade 1 and 1½ books 13,822; Braille Grade 2 books 10,525; all other types 4208; Braille books about music and Braille music scores 2306; appliances 89; games 62; maps 40; talking books (containers) 2849. There are 12,296 magazines available in Moon, Braille, and New York Point.

During January, February and March 11,338 books, etc., were lent as follows: Braille Grades 1 and 1½, 1667; Braille Grade 2, 2227; Moon, 2255; all other types, 13 (including appliances, games, maps); magazines, 655; talking books (containers), 4521.

Home Teaching

Catharine J. Morrison is home teacher for the blind in the southern part of the State. Her home address is 951 S. Kenmore Avenue, Los Angeles. Her telephone number is FItzroy 3251. She gives lessons regularly in Los Angeles and vicinity and makes occasional trips to San Diego.

Mrs. Juliet Bindt, home teacher for the northern part of the State, is located in Berkeley at 2730 Garber Street, telephone THornwall 8680. She gives lessons in the San Francisco Bay area and down the peninsula, with occasional trips to other places.

From January 1 to March 31 the home teachers gave 569 lessons in the homes of the blind and 12 lessons in libraries. They made 275 visits and calls in connection with the work for purposes other than giving lessons.

During the quarter Mrs. Bindt and Miss Morrison spent 435 hours on correspondence and preparing lessons. They wrote 237 letters and 335 postals, and received 238 letters and 105 postals. They also answered and made 749 telephone calls. They made 2 addresses. The various other activities in connection with the work of the home teachers can not easily be tabulated.

CALIFORNIA SECTION

Caroline Wenzel, Supervising Librarian.

The California Section aims to have a thoroughly good collection of books on the history and description, resources and industries of the State, as well as the works of California authors in all departments of literature. These are made accessible by means of a card catalog. Full names and biographical sketches of California authors, artists, musicians, pioneers and early settlers are being secured, together with their photographs. The collection of bound periodicals is quite large. The Section also contains over 17,000 bound volumes of newspapers, a file of which is being indexed with reference to the history of the State. Students will be assisted in their work.

Pioneers and Early Settlers

The following pioneer cards have been received during the past quarter:

William Thomas Allen, 1849
Nicolas Antonio Berryessa, a.1777
Benson Britton Capell, 1852
John James Capell, 1851
Peter Cook, 1850
Kimball Hale Dimmick, 1847
Andrew Jackson Gordon, 1846
Isaac Julian Harvey, 1850
James Henderson, 1851
Richard Harris Keith, 1851
William Sims Moss, 1856
Charles B. Proctor, 1856
Clemens Stose, 1852

California Authors

The following author cards have been received during the past quarter:

*Evelyn Graham
Charles Nordhoff

California Artists

The following artist cards have been received during the past quarter:

*Dong Kingman
Dan Lutz

Newspaper Index

The index covers the period from August 15, 1846, to date.

Catalog

539 cards have been added to the California catalog during the past quarter.

CATALOG SECTION

Mrs. Miriam C. Maloy, Supervising Librarian.

The work of the Catalog Section consists of classifying and cataloging the new material acquired by the Library and maintaining the public catalog, the official catalog, the shelf list, and the Union Catalog. The Union Catalog consists of the printed cards from the Library of Congress, cards from various university libraries (including those of the University of California and Stanford University), and from the county libraries and various city libraries in California. At present, one member of the Catalog Section has charge of the Periodicals Section, which handles all newspapers and magazines received by the library, recording their receipt, distributing them to the proper sections of the library, and collecting them for binding.

During January, February and March, 792 books were cataloged and 6522 cards were added to the file. 13,897 cards were filed in the Union Catalog.

---

* Native Californian.

CRAFTS AND SHIPPING SECTION

William H. Lugg, Supervisor.

Book repair work, photostating and photography, the handling of library supplies and shipments of books on interlibrary loans are all centered in this section.

GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS SECTION

Alice J. Haines, Supervising Librarian.

The Government Documents Section aims to collect, arrange and make available government publications,—federal, state, county, city and foreign.

Recent accessions of California state, county and city publications will be found on pages 85, 90 and 91.

Copies of 30 California state publications have been received for distribution to libraries during January, February and March, 1942.

LAW AND LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE SECTION

Herbert V. Clayton, Supervising Librarian.

The Law and Legislative Reference Section is fully equipped with the latest reports, digests, encyclopedias, and textbooks, the statutes of other states, the United States, Great Britain, Canada, Australia and certain other foreign countries and briefs of counsel in cases decided in the California Supreme and Appellate courts. State officers are entitled to borrow books and private individuals are accorded the same privilege upon presentation of a request signed by a Supreme, Appellate or Superior Judge, or other state officer. All books are subject to recall, if required by a state officer, or if, in the opinion of the Librarian, a recall is fair and expedient.

In addition to special service to members of the Legislature, information on the laws of California and other states and counties is given on inquiry from libraries and individuals.

Recent accessions to the section will be found listed under the heading "Law" on page 69.

ORDER SECTION

Auguste Frugé, Supervising Librarian.

The Order Section handles the ordering, receiving and accessioning of all books and other publications acquired by the Library.

During January, February and March, 1606 books, 10 maps and 2 prints were accessioned.

PRINTS SECTION

Bertha S. Taylor, Librarian.

The Prints Section is housed in a specially planned and equipped room, in which are kept the prints acquired by the State Library. In display cases can be shown about 50 prints at a time and exhibits are constantly maintained. Visitors are invited.

Two prints were cataloged during the quarter, making the total number in the collection, 3726. The book-plate collection now totals 2903, 519 having been cataloged and added during the quarter.

Visitors to the Prints Room during the past three months number 617. Members of Northern California Arts met in the Room January 14, 1942.

The January show in the Prints Room was the Annual Exhibition of the California Society of Etchers. Prints shown during February were from the State Library's collection of aquatints, about half of them in color. The March exhibition consisted of paintings in the Chinese manner by Alison Stilwell.

REFERENCE SECTION

Beulah Mumm, Supervising Librarian.

The Reference Section handles all requests for books and information except local law requests. It also has the responsibility for circulation of books and other material. All the general reference books are shelved in James L. Gillis Hall, the main reading room of the Reference Section.

The policy of the State Library is to lend books through other libraries where possible. Individuals in communities without local library service may borrow direct upon making arrangements with the State Library.

Requests for Periodicals

It should be an unfailing practice when asking for a periodical to give the complete reference—author and title, or subject of the article, and volume number, date and paging of the periodical.

There are several reasons for this ruling. Unfortunately, it frequently happens that there is a mistake in some part of the reference. With the complete information given, the exact reference can be located through the periodical indexes. Sometimes in case of a series of articles, the exact matter has been published in book form. If the article is very short, a a typed or photostatic copy may be sent instead of the volume.

It is needless to say that it is undesirable to send out a bound volume if the need can be filled another way. The volume might be needed here for a number of items; transportation charges are high on heavy volumes; the volumes are liable to be damaged in shipping, and it is difficult to replace old magazines in case of loss. It is urged, therefore, that in addition to giving the full and exact reference, you allow us, whenever possible, to substitute other material.

These suggestions are in conformity with the Interlibrary Loan Code adopted

by the Interlibrary Loan Committee of the A.L.A.

SUTRO BRANCH

Helen M. Bruner, Supervising Librarian.

The Sutro Branch occupies space in the Public Library, Civic Center, San Francisco, and is open every day, except Sunday, from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATES

For complete list see *News Notes of California Libraries*, October, 1941.

EMPLOYMENT REGISTRATION

The State Library registers all library workers in California who are looking for positions and who wish to receive such assistance as this registration can supply.

The State Library will be glad to know of libraries that want head librarians or assistants in any branch of their work. In writing for recommendations, libraries are urged to be as specific as possible, especially in regard to time positions must be filled and salary offered.

A librarian who wishes to be dropped from the Employment Registration list and a library that fills a position for which it has asked a recommendation will help the work greatly by notifying the State Library at once.

For further information, write to the State Library, Sacramento, California.

RECENT ACCESSIONS

Additions to the Library during January, February and March, 1942.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Agnew, Janet Margaret.
A Southern bibliography. 1929-1938. [1939-40] 3 v. (Louisiana state university. The Library school. Bibliographical series) r016.81 A27

Alexander, Carter.
Alexander library experiences, for use with the second edition of How to locate educational information and data. 1941. rq016.37 A3a

——— How to locate educational information and data. 2d ed. 1941. r016.37 A37A

Allen, Charles Dexter.
American book-plates; a guide to their study. 1895. r097 A42

American library association. Committee on library cooperation with Latin America.
List of Latin American serials. 1941. (Studies of the A. L. A. Committee on library cooperation with Latin America) r016.05 A512

American society of mechanical engineers.
Sixty-year index, A. S. M. E. technical papers, 1880-1939. c1941. rq016.621 A5

Bay, Jens Christian.
The fortune of books; essays, memories and prophecies of a librarian. c1941. 010 B356

British museum. Dept. of printed books.
Short-title catalogue of Portuguese books printed before 1601 now in the British museum. 1940. r015.469 B86

——— Short-title catalogues of Portuguese books and of Spanish-American books printed before 1601 now in the British museum. 1926. rq015.469 B8

Chicago. University. Press.
The University of Chicago press catalogue of books and journals, 1891-1941. [1941] r015.773 C53

Coan, Otis W. & Lillard, Richard G.
America in fiction. c1941. r016.813 C65

Colas, René.
Bibliographie générale du costume et de la mode. 1933. 2v. rq016.391 C6

Columbia university. Press.
Columbia books, 1893-1933. [1933] rq015.747 C7

Daughters of the American revolution. Library.
Catalogue of genealogical and historical works. [1940] r016.929 D23

Doane, Gilbert Harry.
About collecting bookplates. 1941. v097 D63

Ehrsam, Theodore George.
A bibliography of Alfred Edward Housman. 1941. (Useful reference series.) r012 H84e

Harwell, Richard Barksdale.
Confederate belles-lettres. 1941. (Heartman's historical series) r015.75 H34

Heindel, Richard Heathcote, & others.
War check list; a working guide to the background and early months of the war (chiefly, September 1938 to January 31, 1940) 1940. 2 v. in 1. (War documentation service bulletin) rq016.94098 H4

Henry E. Huntington library and art gallery, San Marino, Calif.
American manuscript collections in the Huntington library for the history of the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries, comp. by Norma B. Cuthbert. 1941. (Huntington library lists) r016.091 H52

Historical records survey. California.
List of the letters and documents of rulers and statesmen in the William Andrews Clark memorial library (University of California at Los Angeles) 1941. c016.091 H67

Logasa, Hannah.
Historical fiction and other reading references for classes in junior and senior high schools. 3d rev. and enl. ed. 1941. r016.8 L83a

McCall, John E.
Bibliography of publications on Japanese prints of the Tokugawa period. [1936?] rq016.761 M1

MacFadden, Clifford Herbert.
A bibliography of Pacific area maps. 1941. (Studies of the Pacific) r016.912 M14

McKay, George Leslie.
A bibliography of Robert Bridges. 1933. r012 B85m

Newton, Alfred Edward.
Rare books, original drawings, autograph letters and manuscripts, collected by the late A. Edward Newton. 1941. 3v. rq016.09 N5

Nichols, Madaline Wallis, ed.
A bibliographical guide to materials on American Spanish. 1941. (Committee on Latin American studies, American council of learned societies. Miscellaneous publication) r016.46 N62

Occupational index. v.1- [1936- rq016.37001 01

Redford, Edward H.
Bibliography of secondary school journalism. [1941] r016.07 R31b

Royal historical society, London.
Writings on British history, 1936. 1940. r016.942 R88

Summers, Montague.
A Gothic bibliography. [1941] r016.823 S95

Wilson, H. W., firm, publishers.
Standard catalog for public libraries, 1940 ed. 1940. (Standard catalog series) rq016 W7st1

LIBRARIES AND READERS

American antiquarian society, Worcester, Mass.
A guide to the resources of the American antiquarian society. 1937. x026 A51g

Baldwin, Emma Virginia, & Marcus, William Elder.
Library costs and budgets; a study of cost accounting in public libraries. 1941. x025.11 B18

Boyd, Jessie Edna, & others.
Books, libraries and you. c1941. x028.7 B78

Institute of women's professional relations.
Special librarianship as a career. 1937. x026 I59

Miles, Arnold, & Martin, Lowell.
Public administration and the library. [1941] (The University of Chicago studies in library science) x020 M64

Orman, Oscar Carl.
Library discount control. 1941. qx025.22 07

Walsh, Richard J.
A modification and expansion of the Dewey decimal classification in the 200 class. c1941. rq025.4 W2

Waples, Douglas, & others.
What reading does to people. [1940] (The University of Chicago studies in library science) 028 W25w

Williams, Alice Marietta.
Children's choices in science books. 1939. (Child development monographs) 028 W722

Wilson, Louis Round, & others.
Report of a survey of the University of Georgia library for the University of Georgia, September-December, 1938. 1939. qx027.7 W7

Woledge, Geoffrey, & Page, Bertram Samuel, eds.
A manual of university and college library practice. 1940. x027.7 W85

PERIODICALS. JOURNALISM

The Fortnightly. v. 1-2; Sept. 11, 1931-May 6, 1932. 2 v. in 1. c051 F74

Los Angeles times.
Yearbook. 1941. qc071 L8

Marchand, Leslie A.
The Athenaeum; a mirror of Victorian culture. 1941. 052 M31

Mott, Frank Luther.
American journalism; a history of newspapers in the United States through 250 years, 1690 to 1940. 1941. 071 M92

Thrall, Miriam Mulford Hunt.
Rebellious Fraser's; Nol Yorke's magazine in the days of Maginn. 1934. (Columbia university studies in English and comparative literature) 052 T52

PSYCHOLOGY. PHILOSOPHY

Anastasi, Anne.
A survey of the literature on artistic behavior in the abnormal. [1940] (Psychological monographs) q132 A5

Arrington, Ruth Evelyn.
Time-sampling studies of child behavior. [1939] (Psychological monographs) q136.7 A7

Bond, Elden A.
Tenth-grade abilities and achievements. 1940. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 136.7 B71

Butler, George Frank.
Love and its affinities. 1899. 157 B98

Clarke school for the deaf, Northampton, Mass. Clarence W. Barron research department. Psychological division. Studies in the psychology of the deaf. [1940] q136.76 C6

Clymer, Reuben Swinburne.
The divine law, mastership. c1922. 133 C64d

Collier, Rex Madison.
An experimental study of the effects of subliminal stimuli. [1940] (Psychological monographs) q153 C6

Collingwood, Robin George.
An essay on metaphysics. 1940. (Philosophical essays) 110 C71

Eddy, George Sherwood.
What shall we do about war? [1935] (World problem series) 172.4 E21w

Goldfarb, William.
An investigation of reaction time in older adults and its relationship to certain observed mental test patterns. 1941. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 152 G61

Greene, Edward Barrows.
Measurements of human behavior. c1941. 151.2 G79

Han, Fei.
The complete works of Han Fei tzŭ. 1939- v. 1- (Probsthain's oriental series) 181.1 H23

Morgan, George Allen.
What Nietzsche means. 1941. 193 N67zmo

Sherman, Mandel.
Basic problems of behavior. 1941. 132 S55b

Traxler, Arthur Edwin.
The use of tests and rating devices in the appraisal of personality. 1938. (Educational records bulletin) q136.7 T7

RELIGION

Acomb, Evelyn Martha.
The French laic laws (1870-1889) the first anticlerical campaign of the third French republic. 1941. (Studies in history, economics, and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university) 330.5 C72 486

Bible. N. T. English.
The New Testament of Our Lord and Sauiour Iesvs Christ. Newly translated out of the originall Greeke: and with the former translations diligently compared and reuised, by his Maiesties speciall commandement. 1627. v225.52 B58a1

Brodrick, James.
The origin of the Jesuits. [1940] 271.5 B86

Dunne, Peter Masten.
Pioneer black robes on the west coast. 1940. c271.5 D92

Eddy, Mrs. Mary (Baker).
Science and health, with key to the Scriptures. [1941] vf289.9 E2

Greene, Charles L.
History of the First Christian church of Sacramento, California, from October 13, 1855 to October 13, 1930, and continued to January 1, 1936. [1936] qc286.6 G7

Hatch, F. L.
The unseen world. 1884. c237 H36

Jenson, Andrew.
Encyclopedic history of the Church of Jesus Christ of latter-day saints. 1941. 298 J54

Jordan, Wilbur Kitchener.
The development of religious toleration in England. v. 2-3. [1936-38] 274.2 J82

Kierkegaard, Søren Aabye.
The present age and two minor ethico-religious treatises. 1940. 204 K47

Li, Shao-ch'ang.
Popular Buddhism in China, with translations of ten Buddhist poems, thirty-two Buddhist proverbs, Hsüan ts'ang's "Essence of the wisdom sutra," and Kumarajiva's "Diamond sutra." 1939. 294 L69

Linforth, Ivan Mortimer.
The arts of Orpheus. 1941. 292 L75

Maynard, Theodore.
The story of American Catholicism. 1941. 282 M47

Melcher, Mrs. Marguerite (Fellows)
The Shaker adventure. 1941. 289.8 M51

Muir, Gladdys Esther.
Settlement of the Brethren on the Pacific slope. 1939. c286.5 M95

San Francisco. First Methodist Episcopal church.
Ninety-fourth anniversary souvenir. [1941] qc287.6 S2

Strong, Donald S.
Organized anti-Semitism in America; the rise of group prejudice during the decade 1930-40. c1941. 296 S92

SOCIOLOGY: GENERAL

Bining, Arthur Cecil, & Bining, David Henry.
Teaching the social studies in secondary schools. 2d ed. 1941. 307 B61a

Davis, Allison, & others.
Deep South; a social anthropological study of caste and class. [1941] 309.1 D258

Farago, Ladislas, & Gittler, Lewis Frederick, eds.
German psychological warfare; survey and bibliography. c1941. q301.15 F2

POPULATION

Ishii, Ryoichi.
Population pressure and economic life in Japan. 1937. 312 I79

Lorimer, Frank, & others.
Foundations of American population policy. 1940. 312 L872f

Myrdal, Fru Alva (Reimer).
Nation and family; the Swedish experiment in democratic family and population policy. 1941. 312 M99

Willcox, Walter Francis.
Studies in American demography. 1940. 312 W69

POLITICAL SCIENCE

Adamic, Louis.
Two-way passage. c1941. 325.73 A19t

Bradford, Hugh, comp.
[Scrapbook of clippings, etc., on alien land law, Japanese question, etc. 1912-1930] qc091 B7

Burnett, Edmund Cody.
The Continental congress. 1941. 328.73 B96

Council for democracy.
The Negro and defense, a test of democracy. c1941. (Democracy in action) 325.26 C85

Davies, Joseph Edward.
Mission to Moscow. c1941. 327.73 D256

Dodd, William Edward.
Ambassador Dodd's diary, 1933-1938. c1941. 327.73 D639

Lerner, Max.
Ideas for the ice age; studies in a revolutionary era. 1941. 321.8 L61

McHenry, Dean Eugene.
A new legislature for modern California. 1940. (Publications of the John Randolph Haynes and Dora Haynes foundation) c328.794 M14

Public policy; a yearbook of the Graduate school of public administration, Harvard University. 1941. 320.5 P97

Tims, Richard Wonser.
Germanizing Prussian Poland; the H-K-T society and the struggle for the Eastern marches in the German empire, 1894-1919. 1941. (Studies in history, economics and public law, edited by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university) 330.5 C72 487

ECONOMICS

Bevin, Ernest.
The balance sheet of the future. c1941. 330.942 B57

Collins, Henry Hill.
America's own refugees; our 4,000,000 homeless migrants. c1941. 331.8 C71

Council for democracy.
Financing defense. How shall we pay the bill? c1941. (Democracy in action) 336.73 C85

Donaldson, Thomas Corwin.
The public domain. Its history, with statistics. 1880. 336.1 D67

Dunham, Harold Hathaway.
Government handout; a study in the administration of the public lands, 1875-1891. 1941. 336.1 D91

Frank, Tenney, ed.
An economic survey of ancient Rome. 1936-40. v. 2-6. 330.937 F82

Garland, Jasper Vanderbilt, comp.
Federal regulation of labor unions. 1941. (The reference shelf) 331.88 G23

Grebler, Leo, & Winkler, Wilhelm.
The cost of the world war to Germany and to Austria-Hungary. 1940. (Carnegie endowment for international peace. Division of economics and history. Economic and social history of the world war) 330.943 G78

Hicks, John Richard, & others.
The taxation of war wealth. 1941.
336.2 H63

Institute for consumer education, Stephens college, Columbia, Mo.
Defense and the consumer. 1941. (Public affairs pamphlets. Consumer series) 330.973 I59

Lyons, Eugene.
The red decade, the Stalinist penetration of America. c1941. 335.4 L99

National industrial conference board.
National defense and economic reconstruction. [1941] 330.973 N27nd

Nugent, Rolf.
Guns, planes, and your pocketbook. c1941. 330.973 N96

Royal institute of British architects, London.
Industrial housing in wartime. [1940?]
q331.83 R8

Sinclair, Upton Beall.
Expect no peace! c1939.
c330.973 S61e

INTERNATIONAL AND CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

American municipal association.
When a soldier breaks the law. 1941.
344 A51

Corwin, Edward Samuel.
Constitutional revolution, ltd. 1941.
342.73 C83co

Padelford, Norman Judson.
International law and diplomacy in the Spanish civil strife. 1939.
341.3 P12

ADMINISTRATION

The California highway patrolman. v. 1- 1937- qc352.205 C1

Citizens' conference on government management. 2d, Estes Park, Col., 1940.
Explorations in citizenship. [1940]
350.6 C58 2d 1940

Civic affairs. v. 1-6; Feb. 1934-June 1939. 6 v. in 1. qc350.5 C5

Civil service assembly of the United States and Canada.
Civil service agencies in the United States. 1940. (Its Pamphlet)
r351.1 C58c1

Institute for training in municipal administration, Chicago.
The technique of municipal administration. c1940. q352 I5

London. Fire brigade.
The fire fighters of London in action. c1941. 352.3 L84

Miles, Arnold, & Owsley, Roy Hamilton.
Cities and the national defense program. 1941. q352 M6

Reese, Paul F.
The California highway patrol. [1940?]
qc352.2 R3

Reith, Charles.
Police principles and the problem of war. 1940. 351.74 R37

Smith, Bruce.
Mobilizing police for emergency duties. 1940. q351.74 S6

MILITARY AND NAVAL SCIENCE

Army and navy gazette; journal of the militia and volunteer forces. v. 19 pt. 2-v. 21; June 1878-Dec. 1880. 5 v.
f355.05 A7

Buehler, Ezra Christian, *ed.*
Compulsory military service. c1941. (Annual debater's help book)
355 B92

Bunkley, Joel William.
Military and naval recognition book. 1941. r355 B94a1

Starr, Chester G.
The Roman imperial navy, 31 B.C.-A.D. 324. 1941. (Cornell studies in classical philology.) 359.09 S79

Summers, Robert Edward, & Summers, Harrison Boyd, comps.
Universal military service. 1941. (The reference shelf) 355 S95

Wavell, Sir Arichibald Percival.
Generals and generalship. 1941.
355 W35

Writers' program. Maryland.
A guide to the United States Naval academy. c1941. (American guide series) 359 W95
Service academy series.

SOCIAL WORK

Browning, Grace Alta.
Rural public welfare. [1941] (The University of Chicago social service series) 361.6 B88

Monahan, Florence.
Women in crime. c1941. c364 M73

Pergande publishing company, Milwaukee.
Social worker, employment interviewer. c1941. 361 P43

Young, Mrs. Pauline (Vislick).
Social case work in national defense; a cultural approach to the problems of enlisted men and their families. 1941. (Prentice-Hall sociology series) **361.8 Y75**

EDUCATION

Adult education and the library. v. 1-5; 1924-30. 5 v. in 1. **q374.05 A24**

American council on education.
American junior colleges. 1940. **r378.73 A512j**

Atkinson, Carroll.
American universities and colleges that have held broadcast license. 1941. (Hattie and Luther Nelson memorial library) **371.3 A87am**

Bell, Reginald.
Motion pictures in a modern curriculum; a report on the use of films in the Santa Barbara schools. c1941. (American council on education. Studies, ser. II: Motion pictures in education) **c371.3 B43**

Bobbitt, John Franklin.
The curriculum of modern education. 1941. (McGraw-Hill series in education) **375 B66cur**

Booth, George C.
Mexico's school-made society. c1941. **370.972 B72**

Bormann, Henry Hubener.
Unit costs of school buildings. 1941. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) **371.6 B73**

Bowden, Mrs. Angie (Burt)
Early schools of Washington territory. 1935. **370.9797 B78**

Brooker, Floyde E., & Herrington, Eugene Harold.
Students make motion pictures. c1941. (American council on education. Studies, ser. II: Motion pictures in education) **371.3 B865**

Bruner, Herbert Bascom, & others.
What our schools are teaching. 1941. **375 B89**

Cochran, Blake.
Films on war and American policy. 1940. (American council on education. Studies, ser. II: Motion pictures in education) **371.3 C66**

Columbia university. Teachers college. Institute of educational research. Division of field studies.
A report of a survey of the public schools of St. Louis, Missouri. 1939. **379.778 C72**

Cooperative study in general education, University of Chicago.
Proceedings of the Workshop in general education. c1941. v. 1. **q370.6 C7**

Creese, James.
The extension of university teaching. 1941. (Studies in the social significance of adult education in the United States) **378.1 C91**

Denny, George Vernon.
A handbook for discussion leaders. [1939?] **374.2 D41**

Elliott, Godfrey.
The county film library. 1941. **q371.3 E4**

Falk, Herbert Arnold.
Corporal punishment. 1941. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) **371.5 F19**

Hill, Frank Ernest.
Radio's listening groups. 1941. **374.2 H64r**

Johnsen, Julia Emily, comp.
Federal aid for education. 1941. (The reference shelf) **379 J65a**

Kyte, George Cleveland.
The principal at work. c1941. **371.2 K99pr**

[**Mack**, John A.]
Contemporary adult education movements in Switzerland. 1938. **374 M15**

[**National** commission on coöperative curriculum planning]
The subject fields in general education. c1941. **375 N276**

National education association of the United States. Educational policies commission.
The education of free men in American democracy. c1941. **370.973 N27edf**

——— Educational research service.
Personnel responsible for supervision of instruction. [1940] **q371.2 N2**

National research council. Committee on scientific aids to learning.
Central sound systems for schools. 1940. **371.3 N277c**

Tower Hill school, Wilmington, Delaware.
A school uses motion pictures. c1940. (American council on education. Studies, ser. II: Motion pictures in education) 371.3 T73

Wilson, Irma.
Mexico; a century of educational thought. 1941. 370.972 W74

Ziemer, Gregor Athalwin.
Education for death, the making of the Nazi. 1941. 370.943 Z66

COMMERCE. COMMUNICATION

Condliffe, John Bell.
The reconstruction of world trade; a survey of international economic relations. c1940. 382 C74

Garoche, Pierre.
Stowage, handling and transport of ship cargoes. 1941. 656.8 G23

Hammond, Harold Francis, ed.
Traffic engineering handbook. c1941. r388 H22

Kneiss, Gilbert H.
Bonanza railroads. c1941. qc385 K6

National association of railroad and utilities commissioners.
Utility regulations and national defense. 2d ed. [1941] 380.16 N277

Pacific marine review. v. 14-36; 1917-1939. qc387.05 P1
Incomplete.

Wilson, George Lloyd.
Traffic management, industrial and commercial. 1941. (Appleton's transportation series) 656 W7482a

LAW

Ball, Frank Norman.
Statute law relating to employment. 1939.

Clarke, Helen I.
Social legislation; American laws dealing with family, child, and dependent. c1940.
(The Century social science series)

Commerce clearing house.
War law service. 2d ed. c1942. 3 v.
——— ——— Foreign supplement. 2d ed. 1942.

Cummings, Homer Stillé.
Selected papers of Homer Cummings, attorney general of the United States, 1933-1939. 1939.

Donaldson, Thomas Corwin.
The public domain. Its history, with statistics. 1880.

Eager, Samuel Watkins.
The law of chattel mortgages and conditional sales and trust receipts, with forms, under the Uniform conditional sales act and Uniform trust receipts law adapted to New York state. c1941.

Jackson, Richard Meredith.
The history of quasi-contract in English law. 1936.
(Cambridge studies in English legal history)

Johore. Supreme court.
The law reports of the state of Johore. v. 1. 1915-1937.

Jones, Burr W.
The law of evidence in civil cases. 4th ed. 1938. 3 v.

Leach, Walter Barton.
Cases and materials on the law of future interests. 2d ed. 1940.
(University casebook series)

LeRoy, Howard Sanderson.
Aeronautical and radio law, notes and papers. 1939.

Louisiana. Court of appeal (2d circuit)
Legal points decided by the Second circuit court of Louisiana. 1885. [1937]

Louisiana. Courts of appeal.
Reports of cases argued and determined in the various Courts of appeal of the state of Louisiana. v. 2. 1884. [1938]

McGuire, Ollie Roscoe.
Matters of procedure under government contracts. 3d ed. c1939.

Paul, Randolph Evernghim, & others.
Selected studies in federal taxation. Second series. 1938.
——— Studies in federal taxation. 1937.

Porto Rico. Laws, statutes, etc.
Código penal de Puerto Rico. Penal code of Puerto Rico. [1937]

Pound, Roscoe.
Appellate procedure in civil cases. 1941. (The Judicial administration series)

Read, Horace Emerson.
Recognition and enforcement of foreign judgments in the common law units of the British commonwealth. 1938. (Harvard studies in the conflict of laws)

Research in international law.
Draft conventions, with comment. I. Judicial assistance. II. Rights and duties of neutral states in naval and aërial war. III. Rights and duties of states in case of aggression. [1939] (Supplement to the American journal of international law)

Robertson, Arthur Henry.
Characterization in the conflict of laws. 1940. (Harvard studies in the conflict of laws)

Robinson, William Morrison.
Justice in grey; a history of the judicial system of the Confederate States of America. 1941.

Sarawak. Supreme court.
Reports of decisions. no. 2-3, Sept. 1936-July, 1939.

Sullivan, Harold Wadsworth.
Contempts by publication; the law of trial by newspaper. 3d ed. 1941.

Turks and Caicos Islands. Laws, statutes, etc.
Ordinances of the Turks and Caicos Islands passed in the year 1910, 1915-1916, 1918, 1920, 1924-1940.

Unauthorized practice news. v. 1-3. 1935-1937.

U. S. Dept. of justice.
Expropriation of property for national defense. [1941]

The Utah bar bulletin. v. 4-9. 1934-1939.

Washington (State) Laws, statutes, etc.
Remington's revised statutes of Washington, annotated. 1941 supplement. 1941.

Witkin, Bernard Ernest.
Summary of California law. 1938 supplement. c1938.

——— 1940 supplement. c1940.

PHILOLOGY

Hayakawa, Samuel Ichiyé.
Language in action. c1941. 422 H41

Key to Interlingua, or Latin without inflections. 1931. 408.9 K44i

McMurry, Ruth Emily.
Modern foreign languages in France and Germany; the training of teachers and methods of instruction. 1930. (Studies of the International institute of Teachers college, Columbia university) 407 M16

Modern language association of America. Commission on trends in education.
Language study in American education. 1940. 407 M68l

Pewtress, Harry Howard, & Gerikas, T.
Marlborough's English-Lithuanian and Lithuanian-English dictionary. [1939] r491.92 P51

Smith, Homer John.
English for boys and men. c1923. 425 S64

Vinson, Marietta Rector.
Logical system of language-teaching and an analysis of the English language. c1937. q420.7 V7

SCIENCE

Allen, Glover Morrill.
The mammals of China and Mongolia. 1938-40. 2 v. (Central Asiatic expeditions . . . Natural history of Central Asia) q599 A4

Anderson, Robert van Vleck.
Geology in the coastal Atlas of western Algeria. 1936. (Geological society of America. Memoir) q556.5 A5

Austin, Arthur Cecil, & Mercer, Marion.
The story of diamonds. [1939] 553.8 A93

Balk, Robert.
Structural behavior of igneous rocks. 1937. (Geological society of America. Memoir) q552.1 B1

Chemical rubber company, Cleveland.
Handbook of chemistry and physics. 25th ed. [1941] r540 C517a4

Coleman, Arthur Philemon.
The last million years; a history of the Pleistocene in North America. 1941. 551.7 C69

Crowther, James Gerald.
The social relations of science. 1941. 509 C95s

Directory of biological laboratories. c1941. r574 D59

Gage, Simon Henry.
The microscope. 17th ed., rev. 1941. 578 G13a1

Geological society of America.
Frontiers of geology, ten papers originally prepared for fifteen-minute radio addresses by fellows of the Society, 1938-1939. 1939. 550.4 G34

Goodspeed, Thomas Harper.
Plant hunters in the Andes. c1941. 581.98 G65

Haig-Brown, Roderick Langmere Haig.
Return to the river; a story of the Chinook run. 1941. 597 H14

Hambidge, Gove, ed.
Hunger signs in crops. c1941. q581.1 H19

Loeb, Leonard Benedict, & Meek, John M.
The mechanism of the electric spark. c1941. 537.5 L82m

Millman, Jacob, & Seely, Samuel.
Electronics. 1941. 537.5 M65

Milner, Henry Brewer.
Sedimentary petrography. 3d ed. 1940. 552.5 M65a

Robbins, Wilfred William, & others.
Weeds of California. [1941] c581.6 R63

Schapera, Isaac.
Married life in an African tribe. c1941. 572.9681 S29

Schuchert, Charles, & Dunbar, Carl Owen.
Stratigraphy of western Newfoundland. 1934. (Geological society of America) q551.7 S3

Seeley, Harry Govier.
The earth in past ages. 1909. (Stories of the universe) 551.7 S45

Sheldon, William Herbert, & others.
The varieties of human physique. 1940. 573.6 S54

Steinbeck, John, & Ricketts, Edward F.
Sea of Cortez; a leisurely journal of travel and research. 1941. c508.72 S81

Torok, Elmer.
Psychrometric notes and tables. c1941. 551.57 T68

Twenhofel, William Henry, & Tyler, Stanley Allen.
Methods of study of sediments. 1941. 552.5 T97

Varley, Mrs. Delvalle (Lowry).
Rudimentary mineralogy, for the use of beginners. 1848. 549 V31

Veatch, Arthur Clifford.
Evolution of the Congo basin. 1935. (Geological society of America. Memoir) q556.7 V3

[Watterson, T. Y.]
Palomar observatory. c1941. qc522.1 W3

USEFUL ARTS: MEDICINE

Fillmore, Charles.
Christian healing; the science of being. 9th ed. 1920. (Unity library) 615.85 F48

Heinrich, Herbert William.
Industrial accident prevention. 2d ed. 1941. 614.8 H46a

Hoskins, Roy Graham.
Endocrinology; the glands and their functions. c1941. 612 H82e

Kahn, Fritz.
Our sex life; a guide & counsellor for everyone. 2d, rev. ed. 1942. 612.6 K12

Lennox, William Gordon.
Science and seizures; new light on epilepsy and migraine. c1941. 616.85 L56

Parran, Thomas, & Vonderlehr, Raymond Aloysius.
Plain words about venereal disease. c1941. 614.547 P25p

Pavlov, Ivan Petrovich.
Lectures on conditioned reflexes. c1928-41. 2v. 612.8 P33

Zilboorg, Gregory, & Henry, George William.
A history of medical psychology. c1941. 616.809 Z69

ENGINEERING

Alexander, Edwin P.
Iron horses; American locomotives, 1829-1900. c1941. q621.13 A3

Benfield, Eric.
Purbeck shop; a stoneworker's story of stone. 1940. 622.22 B46

Hetzel, Frederic Valerius, & Albright, Russell K.
Belt conveyors and belt elevators. 3d ed., rev. and enl. 1941. 621.86 H59a

Lovell, Alfred Henry.
Generating stations. 3d ed. 1941. 621.31 L89

Neubecker, William.
The universal sheet metal pattern cutter. 1941. 2 v.
Vol. 1, 10th ed.; v.2, 6th ed.
q621.9 N4a

Pit and quarry hand book. 34th ed. 1941. rq622.22 P6

Railway and locomotive historical society.
Locomotives of the Southern Pacific company. 1941. c621.13 R15

Whelen, Townsend.
The hunting rifle; design, selection, ballistics, marksmanship. c1940.
623.4 W56h

NAVAL ENGINEERING

Naval machinery. c1941. 621.12 N31

Osbourne, Alan, ed.
Modern marine engineer's manual. 1941. r621.12 O81

Piper, John F.
Marine electrical installation. 1941.
621.3 P66

Rabl, Samuel Supplee.
Ship and aircraft fairing and development. 1941. 621.7 R11

Smith, Percy de Willard.
Modern marine electricity. 1941.
621.3 S656

Van Gaasbeek, Richard Montgomery.
Wooden boat and ship building. c1941.
623.8 V25w

AERONAUTICS

Aerial publishing company.
The latest development in aerial navigation. Lowe planet airship. [1910?] c629.13 A25

Crook, Wilfrid Evelyn.
Electricity in aircraft. 1941.
629.16 C94

Johnson, John Berlin.
Airplane welding and materials. 2d ed. 1941. 629.16 J67

Nelson, William.
Airplane lofting. 1941. 629.16 N43

Taylor, George Frederic.
Aeronautical meteorology. [Rev. and enl. ed.] [1941] 629.145 T24

BUSINESS

About books; a gathering of essays. 1941. c655 A15

Bain, James Stoddart.
A bookseller looks back; the story of the Bains. 1940. 655.4 B158

Bingham, Walter Van Dyke, & Moore, Bruce Victor.
How to interview. 3d rev. ed. 1941.
651.34 B61a

Holden, Paul Eugene, & others.
Top-management organization and control. c1941. (Stanford business series) 658.5 H72

Rounce & coffin club.
Exhibition of western books of 1938-1939. 1939. c655 R85

San Francisco. Golden gate internanational exposition, 1939-1940.
Five hundred years of fine printing; a catalogue of the exhibit of rare books at the Golden gate international exposition in the year 1940. 1940.
c655 S22g

——— Roosevelt junior high school. Red tower press.
Composing-room memories; letters from eminent Americans concerning the advantages & satisfactions gained from an acquaintance with type. 1938. c655 S22

Taylor & Taylor, San Francisco.
Types, borders and miscellany of Taylor & Taylor. 1939. c655.2 T23

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

Beck, Adolph, ed.
The technology of magnesium and its alloys. [1940] 669.7 B39

Perry, John Howard, ed.
Chemical engineers' handbook. 2d ed. 1941. (Chemical engineering series)
r660 P46a

Sisco, Frank Thayer.
Modern metallurgy for engineers. c1941.
669 S62

Wigner, J. H.
Soap manufacture; the chemical processes; a handbook for students and those engaged in the manufacture of hard soap. 1940. 668.1 W66

ART AND ARTISTS. PHOTOGRAPHY

Bagley, James Warren.
Aerophotography and aerosurveying. 1941. 770 B14

Catalogue of selected color reproductions, prepared for the Carnegie corporation of New York. 1936. 2 v.
r750 C35

Coates, Helen.
Weaving for amateurs. [1941] ("How to do it" series) q745 C65

Congdon, Herbert Wheaton.
Old Vermont houses; the architecture of a resourceful people. 1940. q720.974 C7

Giedion, Sigfried.
Space, time and architecture; the growth of a new tradition. 1941. (The Charles Eliot Norton lectures for 1938-1939) q720.9 G4

Johnson, Robert.
The art of retouching and improving negatives and prints. 14th ed., rev. and enl. 1941. 770 J68a1

Lautner, Harold William.
Subdivision regulations; an analysis of land subdivision control practices. 1941. 710 L38

Locke, Alain LeRoy.
The Negro in art; a pictorial record of the Negro artist and of the Negro theme in art. 1940. q709 L8

National conference on planning.
Proceedings of the conference. 1940-1941. 710 N277

Rewald, John.
Gauguin. c1938. q759.9 G2r

Rey, Robert.
Manet. [1938] q759.4 M2r

Rocheblave, Samuel.
French painting, XIXth century. Tr. from the French by Douglas Lord. c1941. q759.4 R6

San Francisco museum of art.
Contemporary landscape architecture and its sources. c1937. qc712 S2

——— French romantic artists. c1939. qc709.44 S1

Sears, Clara Endicott.
Some American primitives: a study of New England faces and folk portraits. 1941. 757 S43

Soby, James Thrall.
Paintings, drawings, prints; Salvador Dali. c1941. q759.6 D1s

The Studio Christmas annual. 1938-1939. 2 v. q705 S9c

Varga, Margaret.
Waldo Peirce. c1941. (Modern masters) q759.1 P3v

Whitney museum of American art, New York.
A century of American landscape painting, 1800 to 1900. [1938] q758 W6

Wren, Sir Christopher.
The Wren ms. 'Court orders' with a supplement of official papers from the Public record office, Welbeck Abbey, &c. A biographical note on Sir Chr. Wren's visit to Paris 1665 and his death and funeral in 1723. Together with some account of Thomas White of Worcester. 1941. (The Wren Society. Publications) q729 W9 v. 18

Zaidenberg, Arthur.
Anyone can draw! 1939. q741 Z2

MUSIC AND MUSICIANS

Aldrich, Richard.
Concert life in New York, 1902-1923. c1941. 780.9747 A36

Andrews, Edward Deming.
The gift to be simple; songs, dances and rituals of the American Shakers. [1940] 783.9 A56

Brockway, Wallace, & Weinstock, Herbert.
The opera, a history of its creation and performance: 1600-1941. c1941. 782 B86

Einstein, Alfred.
Greatness in music. 1941. 780.1 E35

Graf, Herbert.
The opera and its future in America. [1941] q782 G7

Haggin, Bernard H.
Music on records; a new guide to the music, the performances, the recordings. 1941. 789.9 H14

Handy, William Christopher.
Father of the blues; an autobiography. 1941. 780.2 H2368

Howe, Alfred H.
Scientific piano tuning and servicing. c1941. 786.2 H85

Hutchinson, John Wallace.
Story of the Hutchinsons (tribe of Jesse). 1896. 2 v. 780.2 H97

Jackson, Emily, "Mrs. F. Nevill Jackson."
Ancestors of the gramophone. [1939] q789.8 J1

Leet, Leslie Norman.
An introduction to the organ. 1940. q786.6 L4

Lomax, John Avery, & Lomax, Alan, comps.
Our singing country. 1941.
784.4 L83o

Mozart, Johann Chrysostom Wolfgang Amadeus.
The chamber music of Mozart. c1940. (The Longmans miniature arrow score series) q785.7 M9

Normann, Theodore Frederick.
Instrumental music in the public schools. 1941. 780.7 N84

Redway, Mrs. Virginia (Larkin)
Music directory of early New York city. 1941. rq780.9747 R3

AMUSEMENTS. RECREATION

Bentley, Gerald Eades.
The Jacobean and Caroline stage. 1941. 2 v. 792 B47

Brewster, Mrs. Mela Sedillo.
Mexican and New Mexican folkdances. c1938. q793.1 B84

Fuller, Edmund.
A pageant of the theatre. 1941.
792 F959

Harley, John Eugene.
World-wide influences of the cinema. 1940.
(The University of Southern California. Cinematography series)
c791.4 H28

Houghton, Norris.
Advance from Broadway, 19,000 miles of American theatre. c1941.
792 H838ad

Irving, Robert Lock Graham.
Ten great mountains. [1940]
796.5 I72t

Leland Stanford junior university. Dramatists' alliance.
Asides. 1st- number of an informal publication devoted to articles, studylists, and general critical comment upon drama and the related arts. c1940- qc792 S78

Moore, Lillian.
Artists of the dance. c1938.
q793.1 M79

National broadcasting company, inc.
National broadcasting company presents Great plays. 1938/39-1940/41.
791.4 N27n

Rosten, Leo Calvin.
Hollywood; the movie colony, the movie makers. c1941. c791.4 R83

Storey, Margaret Hamilton, & Gillis, Hugh.
Players' nursery. c1940.
qc792 S8

Stuart, Donald Clive.
Stage decoration in France in the middle ages. 1910. (Columbia university studies in Romance philology and literature) 792 S92

Summers, Montague.
The restoration theatre. 1934.
792 S95

Theatre arts prints. Series 4. 1941.
q792 T37

Wrenn, Charles Gilbert, & Harley, Dudley Lee.
Time on their hands; a report on leisure, recreation, and young people. 1941. 790 W94

The writer's radio theater, 1940/41-
Outstanding plays of the year. c1941-
791.4 W95

LITERATURE: GENERAL. CRITICAL

Basile, Giovanni Battista.
The Pentamerone. Translated from the Italian. 1932. 2 v. q853 B3

Brooks, Van Wyck.
Opinions of Oliver Allston. 1941.
818 B87

Chesterfield, Philip Dormer Stanhope.
The letters of Philip Dormer Stanhope, 4th earl of Chesterfield; edited, with an introduction, by Bonamy Dobrée. 1932. 6 v. 826 C52d

Donovan, Frank Pierce.
The railroad in literature. 1940.
r810.9 D68

Kempe, Margery (Burnham).
The book of Margery Kempe. Edited with introduction and glossary by Prof. Sanford Brown Meech. 1940- v. 1- (Early English text society. Original series) 820.8 E12

Lemaître, Georges Édouard.
From cubism to surrealism in French literature. 1941. 840.9 L547

Montaigne, Michel Eyquem de.
Essays of Montaigne, translated by Charles Cotton. Edited by William Carew Hazlitt. 1923. 5 v.
844 M76e7

New directions in prose and poetry. 1941. 810.5 N54

Robb, Mary Margaret.
Oral interpretation of literature in American colleges and universities. 1941. **808.5 R631**

Rosa, Matthew Whiting.
The silver-fork school. 1936. (Columbia university studies in English and comparative literature) **823.09 R78**

Schauffler, Robert Haven, ed.
The days we celebrate. 1940. 4 v. **820.8 S31d**

Shuster, George Nauman.
The English ode from Milton to Keats. 1940. (Columbia university studies in English and comparative literature) **821.09 S562**

Summers, Montague.
The playhouse of Pepys. 1935. **822.09 S95**

POETRY

Benét, William Rose.
The dust which is God. 1941. **811 B46d**

Jeffers, John Robinson.
Be angry at the sun. c1941. **c811 J45b**

Meston, Leta.
Alien votary. c1941. **c811 M58**

Miles, Josephine.
Poems on several occasions. c1941. (The poet of the month) **c811 M643p**

Neihardt, John Gneisenau.
The song of Jed Smith. 1941. **811 N39sj**

Noyes, Alfred.
Shadows on the down and other poems. c1941. **821 N95s**

Van Doren, Mark.
The Mayfield deer. c1941. **811 V246m**

CALIFORNIA FICTION

Harte, Bret.
A millionaire of Rough-and-Ready and Devil's Ford. 1887. **cH327m**

Saroyan, William.
My name is Aram. c1940. **cS246m**

Severy, Melvin Linwood.
The awakening. c1940. **cS499**

Sinclair, Upton Beall.
Between two worlds. 1941. **cS6165be**

——— Dragon's teeth. 1942. **cS6165d**

Summers, Richard Aldrich.
Cavalcade to California. c1941. **cS955**

White, Stewart Edward.
Stampede. 1942. **cW588sta**

DRAMA

Green, Paul.
The Highland call. 1941. **812 G797hi**

Howard, Bronson.
The banker's daughter & other plays. 1941. (America's lost plays) **812 H848**

Kozlenko, William.
American scenes. c1941. **812.08 K88am**

Page, Eugene Richard, ed.
Metamora & other plays, by John Augustus Stone [and others] 1941. (America's lost plays) **812.08 P13**

Saroyan, William.
Three plays by William Saroyan: The beautiful people, Sweeney in the trees, and Across the board on Tomorrow Morning. [c1941] **c812 S24thb**

BIOGRAPHY: COLLECTIVE

Attwater, Donald.
A dictionary of the popes, from Peter to Pius XII. [1939] **922.2 A88**

DeFord, Miriam Allen.
They were San Franciscans. 1941. **c920.079 D31**

Geiger, Maynard J., father.
Biographical dictionary of the Franciscans in Spanish Florida and Cuba (1528-1841). 1940. (Franciscan studies) **922.2 G31**

Hawaiian mission children's society, Honolulu.
Missionary album; portraits and biographical sketches of the American Protestant missionaries to the Hawaiian islands. 1937. **q922 H3**

Jacobus de Varagine.
The golden legend. 1941. 2 v. **922 J17a**

Kemble, James.
Idols and invalids. 1936. **920 K31**

Older, Cora Miranda (Baggerly), "Mrs. Fremont Older."
Love stories of old California. c1940. **c920.079 O44**

O'Neill, Edward Hayes.
A history of American biography, 1800-1935. 1935. **920 O58**

Stauffer, Donald Alfred.
The art of biography in eighteenth century England. 1941. 2 v.
920 S798ar

BIOGRAPHY: INDIVIDUAL

Adams. Adams, John Quincy, pres. U. S.
Writings of John Quincy Adams, edited by Worthington Chauncey Ford. 1913-17. 7 v. B A2143w

Allenby. Wavell, Sir Archibald Perceval.
Allenby, a study in greatness. 1941-
v. 1— B A4329w

Augustinus. McDougall, Eleanor.
St. Augustine; a study in his personal religion. [1930] B A923md

Baer. Fleischer, Nathaniel S.
Max Baer, the glamour boy of the ring. c1941. cB B139f

Baker. Baker, Ray Stannard.
Native American; the book of my youth. 1941. B B1686

Barnes. Barnes, William Croft.
Apaches and longhorns; the reminiscences of Will C. Barnes. 1941.
B B2617

Barrie. Mackail, Denis George.
Barrie, the story of J. M. B. 1941.
B B2755ma

Barton. Williams, Blanche Colton.
Clara Barton, daughter of destiny. c1941. B B293w

Boisguillebert. Roberts, Hazel Van Dyke.
Boisguilbert, economist of the reign of Louis XIV. 1935. B B683r

Bonney. Otero, Miguel Antonio.
The real Billy the kid; with new light on the Lincoln county war. 1936.
B B717o

Burton. Burton, Jean.
Sir Richard Burton's wife. 1941.
B B974b

Byrd. Byrd, William.
The secret diary of William Byrd of Westover, 1709-1712. 1941.
B B9955

Byron. Quennell, Peter.
Byron in Italy. 1941. B B996q1

Churchill. Guedalla, Philip.
Mr. Churchill. c1942. B C5635g

Coleridge. Griggs, Earl Leslie.
Coleridge fille; a biography of Sara Coleridge. 1940. B C6937g

Colman. Page, Eugene Richard.
George Colman, the elder; essayist, dramatist, and theatrical manager, 1732-1794. 1935. (Columbia university studies in English and comparative literature) B C7158p

Cook. Cook, Peter.
Copy of manuscript written in the 89th year (1907) of his age by Peter Cook, maternal grandfather of Nellie Keith (Sehorn) Niesen and copied by her in the year 1936. [1941]
qcB C769

Cook. Collier, William Ross, & Westrate, Edwin Victor.
Dave Cook of the Rockies, frontier general, fighting sheriff, and leader of men. 1936. B C7716c

Cortés. Madariaga, Salvador de.
Hernán Cortés, conqueror of Mexico. 1941. B C828m

Cousins. Swisher, Jacob Armstrong.
Robert Gordon Cousins. 1938. (Iowa biographical series) B C8676s

Dampier. Bonner, William Hallam.
Captain William Dampier, buccaneer-author. c1934. B D166b

Darrow. Stone, Irving.
Clarence Darrow for the defense. 1941.
B D225s

DuPont. James, Marquis.
Alfred I. DuPont, the family rebel. c1941. B D938j

Emmett. Burton Emmett: 1871-1935. [1937?] B E5453b

Farragut. Farragut, Loyall.
The life of David Glasgow Farragut, first admiral of the United States navy, embodying his journal and letters. 1879. B F239f

Fisher. Fisher, Herbert Albert Laurens.
An unfinished autobiography. [1941]
B F533

George V. Gore, John.
King George v, a personal memoir. 1941. B G3474g

Hale. Seymour, George Dudley.
Documentary life of Nathan Hale. 1941. B H163s

Harland. Harland, Mrs. Hester Ann (Lambert).
Reminiscences. [1940?] cB H283

Houston. Houston, Samuel.
The writings of Sam Houston. 1813-1863. 1938-41. 5 v. B H843

Joyce. German, Herbert Sherman.
James Joyce. c1939. B J89g1

Judson. Knowles, James Davis.
Memoir of Mrs. Ann H. Judson, late missionary to Burmah. Including a history of the American Baptist mission in the Burman empire. 4th ed. 1831. B J932k

Keats. Askwith, Hon. Betty.
Keats. [1941] B K25as

Kempe. Kempe, Margery (Burnham)
The book of Margery Kempe. [1940] (The life and letters series) B K32

Laval. Torrès, Henry.
Pierre Laval. 1941. B L398t

Lavoisier. French, Sidney James.
Torch and crucible; the life and death of Antoine Lavoisier. c1941. B L414f

Le Clerc du Tremblay. Huxley, Aldous Leonard.
Grey eminence; a study in religion and politics. 1941. B L462h

Lincoln. Reep, Thomas P.
Lincoln at New Salem. c1927. B L736re

McKinley. Halstead, Murat.
Life and distinguished services of William McKinley. c1901. B M158h1

Mencken. Mencken, Henry Louis.
Newspaper days, 1899-1906. [1941] B M536

Mills. Gallagher, Mrs. Helen Mar (Pierce).
Robert Mills, architect of the Washington monument, 1781-1855. 1935. B M6568g

Murfree. Parks, Edd Winfield.
Charles Egbert Craddock (Mary Noailles Murfree). c1941. B M975p

Nash. Nash, Eveleigh.
I liked the life I lived. [1941] B N248

Perkins. Perkins, George Gilpin.
A Kentucky judge. 1931. B P4478

Poe. Quinn, Arthur Hobson.
Edgar Allan Poe, a critical biography. 1941. B P743q

Pym. Hexter, Jack H.
The reign of King Pym. 1941. (Harvard historical studies) B P996h

Renick. Plumb, Charles Sumner.
Felix Renick, pioneer. 1924. B R413p

Robertson. Matthews, Thomas Edwin.
General James Robertson, father of Tennessee. c1934. B R651m

Rousseau. Grubbs, Henry Alexander.
Jean-Baptiste Rousseau, his life and works. 1941. (Princeton publications in Romance languages) B R8639g

Sherman. Johnson, Willis Fletcher.
Life of Wm. Tecumseh Sherman. 1891. B S5535j

Shreve. Dorsey, Florence L.
Master of the Mississippi; Henry Shreve and the conquest of the Mississippi. 1941. B S5597d

Smith. Smith, Mrs. Elizabeth Oakes (Prince).
Selections from the autobiography of Elizabeth Oakes Smith. c1924. B S6459

Smith. [Smith, Rollin Carrol]
Postmarked Vermont and California, 1862-1864. c1940. cB S658

Smith. Wyman, Mary Alice.
Two American pioneers, Seba Smith and Elizabeth Oakes Smith. 1927. B S6593w

Taylor. Taylor, Bayard.
The unpublished letters of Bayard Taylor in the Huntington library. 1937. (Huntington library publications) B T238u

Thompson. Thompson, Margaret Jefferds.
Captain Nathaniel Lord Thompson of Kennebunk, Maine, and the ships he built, 1811-1889. 1937. B T475t

Vallejo. Hubbard, Harry D.
Vallejo. 1941. cB V1823h

Valtin. Valtin, Jan.
Out of the night. c1941. B V215

Walker. Greene, Laurence.
The filibuster. c1937. cB W186g

Walpole. Walpole, Horace, earl of Orford.
Horace Walpole's correspondence with George Montagu. 1941. 2 v. (The Yale edition of Horace Walpole's correspondence) qB W21m

Wardner. Wardner, James F.
Jim Wardner, of Wardner, Idaho. 1900. B W266

Whittier. Bennett, Whitman.
Whittier, bard of freedom. c1941. B W625b

Yü. Wimsatt, Genevieve B.
Selling wilted peonies; biography and songs of Yü Hsuan-chi, T'ang poetess. 1936. qB Y94w

GENEALOGY

Fairchild, Timothy Marsh.
The name and family of Fairchild. [1940?] 929.2 F16f

Georgetown, Me.
Vital records of Georgetown, Maine, to the year 1892. 1939-41. 2 v. 929.3 G349

Hopkins, Timothy.
John Hopkins of Cambridge, Massachusetts, 1634, and some of his descendants. 1932. q929.2 H7h

LeMar, Harold Dihel.
History of the Lamar or Lemar family in America. c1941. 929.2 L199l

Lewis, Andrew Aldridge.
The Green family of Culpepper county, Va. 1939. q929.2 G79l

Morristown, N. J. First Presbyterian church.
History of the First Presbyterian church, Morristown, N. J. [1880?-91?] 2 v. in 1. q929.3 M8

——— The Record. v. 1-5. Jan.-Dec. 1880-85. q929.3 M8

Noyes, Sybil, & others, comps.
Genealogical dictionary of Maine and New Hampshire. 1928-1939. 929.1 N95

Perkins, George Gilpin.
The Kentucky Gilpins. [1927] 929.2 G48p

Slocum, Charles Elihu.
History of the Slocums, Slocumbs and Slocombs of America. 1908. 929.2 S63s1

Woodward, Percy Emmons.
Some descendants of Nathaniel Woodward. 1940. 929.2 W899w

Writer's program. Massachusetts.
The origin of Massachusetts place names of the state, counties, cities, and towns. 1941. 929.4 W95

ANTIQUITIES

Heurtley, W. A.
Prehistoric Macedonia. 1939. q913.38 H5

Lillard, Jeremiah Beverley, & Purves, William K.
The archaeology of the Deer Creek-Cosumnes area, Sacramento co., California. 1936. (Sacramento junior college. Department of anthropology. Bulletin) c913.794 L72

——— & others.
An introduction to the archeology of central California. 1939. (Sacramento junior college. Dept. of anthropology. Bulletin) c913.794 L72i

McGregor, John Charles.
Southwestern archaeology. 1941. q913.78 M1

Médioni, Gilbert.
Art in ancient Mexico. c1941. q913.72 M4

Merriam, John Campbell.
Some aspects of cooperative research in history. 1938. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Supplementary publications) q913.72 M5

Vaillant, George Clapp.
Aztecs of Mexico; origin, rise and fall of the Aztec nation. 1941. (The American museum of natural history. Science series) 913.72 V13

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL: EUROPE. ASIA. AFRICA

Bank of Chosen, Seoul, Korea.
Pictorial Chosen and Manchuria. 1919. q915.19 B2

Hawthorne, Nathaniel.
The English notebooks. 1941. (The Modern language association of America. General series) 914.2 H39en

Journal of a voyage up the Nile. By an American. 1851. 916.2 J86

Landon, Kenneth Perry.
The Chinese in Thailand. 1941. (International research series of the Institute of Pacific relations) 915.93 L25c

Lattimore, Owen.
Mongol journeys. 1941. 915.17 L36m

Thompson, Virginia McLean.
Thailand, the new Siam. 1941. (International research series) 915.93 T47

West, Rebecca, pseud.
Black lamb and grey falcon; a journey through Yugoslavia. 1941. 2v. 914.97 W51

Zürich. Schweizerische landesausstellung, 1939.
Life and work in Switzerland. [1939] 914.94 Z96

AMERICA

Adams, Ansel Easton.
Sierra Nevada; the John Muir trail. 1938. fc917.94 A2

Dietz, Arthur Arnold.
Mad rush for gold in frozen North. 1914. 917.98 D56

Dominican Republic.
The land Columbus loved most. [1939] q917.293 D6

Dye, Mrs. Eva (Emery).
The soul of America; an Oregon Iliad. 1934. 917.95 D99

Fitch, Guillermo, & Piña, Blas.
Narrative of Guillermo Fitch and Blas Piña taken on board of steamer M. S. Latham on her voyage from San Francisco to Donahue. April 16th, 1874. 1941. c917.94 F54

Leigh, Randolph.
Forgotten waters; adventure in the gulf of California. c1941. 917.22 L52

Pattie, James Ohio.
Rare mss. of James Pattie, explorer. [1939-41] fc917.8 P3

Redfield, Robert.
The folk culture of Yucatan. [1941] (The University of Chicago publications in anthropology. Social anthropology series) 917.26 R31

Reniers, Perceval.
The springs of Virginia; life, love and death at the waters, 1775-1900. 1941. 917.55 R41

Ross, Mrs. Nancy Wilson.
Farthest reach; Oregon and Washington. 1941. 917.95 R82

Rothery, Agnes Edwards.
Virginia, the new dominion. 1940. 917.55 R84v

Sell, Lewis Lazarus.
Pan-American dictionary & travel guide for tourists, motorists, commercial travelers. 2nd rev. ed. c1941. r918 S46a

Souvenir of San Francisco. [1886] c917.9461 S72so

Train, Arthur Kissam.
The story of everyday things. c1941. 917.3 T768

Vestal, Stanley, pseud.
Short grass country. c1941. (American folkways) 917.8 V58s

Weston, Mrs. Charis Wilson.
California and the West. c1940. qc917.94 W5c

Writers' program. Arkansas.
Arkansas; a guide to the state. 1941. (American guide series) 917.67 W95

——— California.
Monterey peninsula. c1941. (American guide series) c917.9476 W95

——— ———
Santa Barbara; a guide to the Channel city and its environs. 1941. (American guide series) c917.9491 W95

——— Minnesota.
The Minnesota arrowhead country. 1941. (American guide series) 917.76 W95

HISTORY: GENERAL. ANCIENT

Fleming, Wallace Bruce.
The history of Tyre. 1915. (Columbia university oriental studies) 939.44 F59

Josephus, Flavius.
The works of Flavius Josephus. [1850?] 933 J83a

Orosius, Paulus.
Seven books of history against the pagans. 1936. (Records of civilization: sources and studies) 909 O74

Rostovtsev, Mikhaĭl Īvanovich.
The social & economic history of the Hellenistic world. 1941. q938 R8

Syme, Ronald.
The Roman revolution. 1939. q937 S9

Teggart, Frederick John.
Theory and processes of history. 1941. 907 T26th

EUROPE

Allen, William Edward David.
The Ukraine. 1940. 947.7 A43

Barnes, Donald Grove.
George III and William Pitt, 1783-1806. c1939. 942.07 B26

Biddle, Mrs. Margaret (Thompson) Schulze.
The women of England. 1941. 940.98 B58

Bricklayer, Peter, pseud.
Holland's house; a nation building a home. 1939. 949.2 B84

The Cambridge history of Poland; from Augustus II to Pilsudski (1697-1935). 1941. **943.8 C17**

Carter, Russell Gordon.
The 101st field artillery, A. E. F., 1917-1919. 1940. **940.973 C32**

Clark, George Norman.
Holland and the war. 1941. (Oxford pamphlets on world affairs) **949.2 C59**

Creed, Virginia.
Hungary. [1941] **943.91 C91**

Darby, Henry Clifford.
The draining of the Fens. 1940. (Cambridge studies in economic history) **942.5 D21m**

——— The medieval fenland. 1940. (Cambridge studies in economic history) **942.5 D21m**

De expugnatione Lyxbonensi. The conquest of Lisbon. 1936. (Records of civilization, sources and studies) **940.4 D27**

Dean, Mrs. Vera (Micheles)
The struggle for world order. [1941] (Headline books) **940.98 D28s**

Finland. Ministeriet för utrikesärendena.
Finland reveals her secret documents on soviet policy, March 1940-June 1941. 1941. **947.1 F51**

Garnett, David.
War in the air, September 1939-May 1941. 1941. **940.98 G235**

Gaxotte, Pierre.
Frederick the Great. 1941. **943.02 G28**

Gooch, George Peabody.
Recent revelations of European diplomacy. [1940] **940.912 G64a1**

Graves, Harold Nathan.
War on the short wave. [1941] (Headline books) **940.98 G77**

Harrison, George Bagshawe.
A Jacobean journal; being a record of those things most talked of during the years 1603-1606. [1941] **942.06 H3193**

Hayes, Carlton Joseph Huntley.
A generation of materialism, 1871-1900. 1941. (The rise of modern Europe) **940.9 H41g**

Hodgkin, Robert Howard.
A history of the Anglo-Saxons. 2d ed. 1939. 2 v. **q942.01 H6**

Koht, Halvdan.
Norway, neutral and invaded. 1941. **940.98 K79**

Mock, James Robert.
Censorship, 1917. c1941. **940.939 M68c**

Mullendore, William Clinton.
History of the United States Food administration, 1917-1919. 1941. (The Hoover library on war, revolution, and peace. Publication) **940.973 M95**

Myhrman, Anders Mattson.
The Swedish nationality movement in Finland. 1939. **947.1 M99**

Palmer, Robert Roswell.
Twelve who ruled; the Committee of public safety, during the terror. c1941. **944.04 P17**

Pribičević, Stojan.
Spotlight on the Balkans. [1940] (Headline books) **949.6 P939s**

Puryear, Vernon John.
International economics and diplomacy in the Near East. c1935. **949.6 P98**

Read, James Morgan.
Atrocity propaganda, 1914-1919. 1941. **940.939 R28**

Sinclair, William Angus.
The voice of the Nazi. [1940] (A white circle newsbook) **940.98 S61**

Stowe, Leland.
No other road to freedom. 1941. **940.98 S889**

Van Paassen, Pierre.
That day alone. 1941. **940.98 V27**

Viereck, Peter Robert Edwin.
Metapolitics, from the romantics to Hitler. 1941. **943.08 V665**

Wells, Herbert George.
The rights of man; or, What are we fighting for? [1940] **940.98 W45r**

Zieliński, Adam, ed.
Poland: I. Polands beauty. II. Polands wealth and power. [1939] **q943.8 Z6**

ASIA

Bousquet, Georges Henri.
A French view of the Netherlands Indies. 1940. **991 B77**

Gowen, Herbert Henry.
Five foreigners in Japan. c1936. **952 G72f**

Hibbert, Mrs. Eloise Talcott.
Jesuit adventure in China: during the reign of K'ang Hsi. [1941]
951 H62

Hsu, Shu-hsi, comp.
A digest of Japanese war conduct. 1939. (Council of international affairs. Political and economic studies)
951 H873d

Royal institute of international affairs. Information dept.
Great Britain and Palestine, 1915-1939. [1939] (Its Papers)
956.9 R88

Sykes, Sir Percy Molesworth.
A history of Afghanistan. 1940. 2 v.
958 S98

Wilson, Sir Arnold Talbot.
SW. Persia, a political officer's diary, 1907-1914. 1941. 955 W74

AMERICA

Abbey, Kathryn Trimmer.
Florida, land of change. 1941.
975.9 A12

Avery, Isaac Wheeler.
The history of the state of Georgia from 1850 to 1881. [1881]
q975.8 A9

Carson, Hampton Lawrence.
A history of the Historical society of Pennsylvania. 1940. 974.8 C32

Clark, Charles M.
The history of the Thirty-ninth regiment Illinois volunteer veteran infantry. 1889. 973.744 129cl

Clarke, Charles Francis.
To form a more perfect union. 1941.
978.1 C59

Comfort, Herbert G.
Camera shots of ghost cities of California and Nevada. c1941.
c979.4 C73

Connell, Will.
The missions of California. c1941.
c979.402 C75

Cox, Isaac.
The annals of Trinity county. 1940.
qc979.414 C87a2

Dane, George Ezra, & Dane, Beatrice J.
Ghost town. 1941. c979.4 D17

Davis, Harold H., ed.
This is Claremont. 1941.
c979.493 D26

Dunnack, Henry Ernest.
The Maine book. 1920. q974.1 D9

Edwards, Elza Ivan.
The valley whose name is Death. 1940. qc979.487 E2

Ferrier, William Warren.
Berkeley, California; the story of the evolution of a hamlet into a city of culture and commerce. 1933.
c979.467 F39b

Gunther, John.
Inside Latin America. 1941. 980 G97

Halverson, Frank Douglas, comp.
Origin of cities of the United States. [1939?] qc973 H1o

——— & Halverson, Mrs. Eva H. (Tomlinson), comps.
County histories of the United States, giving present name, date formed, parent county, and county seat. [1937] qc973 H1

Horn, Stanley Fitzgerald.
The Army of Tennessee. c1941.
973.74 H81

Kettell, Thomas Prentice.
History of the great rebellion. 1863. 2 v. 973.7 K43

Kirkpatrick, Frederick Alexander.
The Spanish conquistadores. 1934. (The pioneer histories) 980 K59s

Landa, Diego de.
Landa's Relación de las cosas de Yucatan, a translation. 1941. (Papers of the Peabody museum of American archaeology and ethnology)
570.7 P35 18

Leonard, Irving Albert, ed. and tr.
Spanish approach to Pensacola, 1689-1693. 1939. (Quivira society. Publications) qc978 Q8 9

Lewis, George Elmer.
The Indiana company, 1763-1798; a study in eighteenth century frontier land speculation and business venture. 1941. (Old Northwest historical series) 977 L67

Merrill, Louis Taylor.
General Benjamin F. Butler and the campaign of 1868. 1939. 973.81 M57

Pilat, Oliver Ramsay, & Ranson, Jo.
Sodom by the sea; an affectionate history of Coney island. 1941.
974.722 P63

Radcliffe, Corwin.
History of Merced county. 1940.
qc979.458 R1

Randolph, Edmund.
Address on the history of California from the discovery of the country to the year 1849. 1860. c979.4 R19a

Saltonstall, William Gurdon.
Ports of Piscataqua. 1941. q974.26 S1

Shankle, George Earlie.
American mottoes and slogans. 1941. r973 S52am

Shannon, Fred Albert.
An appraisal of Walter Prescott Webb's The great plains. [1940] (Critiques of research in the social sciences) 978 W36s

Spry, Graham.
Canada. 1941. (Oxford pamphlets on world affairs) 971 S77

Stille, Samuel Harden.
Ohio builds a nation; a memorial to the pioneers and the celebrated sons of the "Buckeye" state. c1939. 977.1 S85

Utah historical quarterly. [1928-1933] v. 1-6. 979.205 U89

Van Doren, Carl Clinton.
Secret history of the American revolution. 1941. 973.3 V24

Wall, Caleb Arnold.
The historic Boston tea party of December 16, 1773. 1896. 973.3115 W18

[**West** Sacramento weekly reader]
Eastern Yolo history: Broderick, W. Sac'to, Bryte. [1941] qc979.451 W5

Woodruff, George Coyne.
History of Hillside, N. J. and vicinity. c1934. 974.936 W89

AMERICAN INDIANS

Bandelier, Adolph Francis Alphonse.
Indians of the Rio Grande valley. c1937. (Handbooks of archaeological history) 970.4 B21i

Brown, John P.
Old frontiers; the story of the Cherokee Indians from earliest times to the date of their removal to the West, 1838. 1938. 970.3 B87

Douglas, Frederic Huntington, & Harnoncourt, René d'.
Indian art of the United States. c1941. q970.6 D7

Ford, Clellan Stearns.
Smoke from their fires; the life of a Kwakiutl chief. 1941. 970.3 F69

Kennard, Edward Allan.
Hopi kachinas. c1938. q970.6 K3

Llewellyn, Karl Nickerson, & Hoebel, Edward Adamson.
The Cheyenne way; conflict and case law in primitive jurisprudence. 1941. (The Civilization of the American Indian) 970.6 L79

Miller, Mamie Ruth Tanquist.
Pueblo Indian culture as seen by the early Spanish explorers. 1941. (University of Southern California. School of research studies) c378.794 UMs 21

Mishkin, Bernard.
Rank and warfare among the plains Indians. c1940. (Monographs of the American ethnological society) 970.6 M67

Opler, Morris Edward.
An Apache life-way; the economic, social, and religious institutions of the Chiricahua Indians. [1941] (The University of Chicago publications in anthropology. Ethnological series) 970.3 O61

Peterson, Ethel M.
Oregon Indians and Indian policy, 1849-1871. [1939] (University of Oregon thesis series) q970.4 P4

Renaud, Étienne Bernardeau.
Classification and description of Indian stone artifacts. 1941. 970.6 R39

FRENCH

Acremant, Mme. Germaine (Poulain)
Flandre et Artois. [1938] ("Gens et pays de chez nous") 914.42 A18

Baldensperger, Fernand, trans.
D'Edmond Spenser à Alan Seeger. 1938. (Harvard studies in comparative literature) 821.08 B17

Baumann, Emile.
Lyon et le lyonnais. [1934?] ("Gens et pays de chez nous") 914.458 B34

Bedel, Maurice.
La Touraine. [1935] ("Gens et pays de chez nous") 914.45 B41

Bernoville, Gaëtan.
Le pays des Basques. [1937] ("Gens et pays de chez nous") 914.66 B52

Bertrand, Louis.
La Lorraine. [1937] ("Gens et pays de chez nous") 914.438 B54

Beyle, Marie Henri.
La chartreuse de Parme. [n.d.] (Oeuvres complètes) 843 B57a

Bourcet, Marguerite.
Le Jura. [1937] ("Gens et pays de chez nous") 914.447 B76

Canu, Jean.
La Basse-Normandie. [1937] ("Gens et pays de chez nous") 914.42 C23

Carnegie endowment for international peace. Division of intercourse and education.
Enquête sur les livres scolaires d'après guerre. v. 2. 1927. 371.32 C28

Chanson de Roland.
La chanson de Roland, tr. par Joseph Bédier. [1937] (Epopées et légendes) 841 C45b

Châteaubriant, Alphonse de.
Au pays de Briére. [1935] ("Gens et pays de chez nous") 914.41 C49

Chinard, Gilbert.
Projet d'association agricole pour la Californie, 1851. 1940. c334.6 C53

Danailov, Georgī Todorov.
Les effets de la guerre en Bulgarie. [1932?] (Carnegie endowment for international peace. Division of economics and history. Histoire économique et sociale de la guerre mondiale. (Série bulgare)) q330.9497 D1

Debraye, Henry.
Autour de la Yougoslavie. [1931] (Collection Les beaux pays) 914.97 D28

Dervenn, Claude.
Le Morbihan. 2e éd. 1938. ("Gens et pays de chez nous") 914.413 D43

Deux patries; revue trimestrielle de Pi delta phi, société d'honneur française. no. 1, Nov., 1938. c371.8 D48

Dumas, Alexandre.
Les trois mousquetaires. 1894. 2 v. q843 D88

Dumesnil, René.
La Seine Normande de Vernon au Havre. [1936?] ("Gens et pays de chez nous") 914.42 D88

Duval, Maurice.
Les leçons de la guerre d'Espagne. [1938] 946.08 D98

Fétis, François Joseph.
Biographie universelle des musiciens et bibliographie générale de la musique. v. 1-10. 1881. r780.19 F41

Flammarion, Camille.
Uranie. 1889. (Collection Guillaume. Édition du Figaro) 843 F581

Frondaie, Pierre.
Le volontaire. c1938. 843 F933v

Gabory, Emile.
Le Pays nantais. [1937?] ("Gens et pays de chez nous") 914.414 G11

Huntington, Archer Milton.
Quatre poèmes, transposés par Théo Varlet et Armand Godoy. 1933. (Collection La Phalange) 811 H94q

Lapérouse, Jean François de Galaup, comte de.
Le voyage de Lapérouse sur les cotes de l'Alaska et de la Californie. 1937. (Historical documents, Institut français de Washington) qc917.98 L3

Lauvrière, Émile.
Histoire de la Louisiane française, 1673-1939. 1940. (Louisiana state university. Romance languages series) q976.3 L3

Le Blanc, Jean Bernard.
Un voyageur-philosophe au XVIIIe siècle, par Hélène Monod-Cassidy. 1941. (Harvard studies in comparative literature) 846 L44

Londe, Charles.
Nouveaux éléments d'hygiène. 1838. 2 v. 613 L84

Malraux, André.
L'espoir. [1937] 843 M259e

Maurois, André.
Tragedie en France. c1940. 940.98 M45

Morgan, Jacques Jean Marie de.
Fouilles à Dahchour. 1895. v. 1. q913.32 M8

Oudard, Georges.
Chemises noires, brunes, vertes en Espagne. [1938] 946.08 O93

Perse, St. J.
Anabasis, a poem. With a translation into English by T. S. Eliot. 1938. 841 P46

Politis, Nicolas Socrate.
La neutralité et la paix. [1935] 341.3 P76

Royère, Jean.
Le musicisme sculptural, madame Archer Milton Huntington. 1933. (Collection La Phalange) 735 H94r

Sandy, Isabelle.
Le Comté de Foix. [1934?] ("Gens et pays de chez nous") 914.488 S22

Scudéry, Madeleine de.
La promenade de Versailles. 1920. v914.43 S43

Texier, Edmond Auguste.
Voyage pittoresque sur les bords du Rhin. 1858. q914.34 T3

Truc, Gonzague.
La Provence. [1935?] ("Gens et pays de chez nous") 914.49 T86

Verlaine, Paul Marie.
Fêtes galantes; dessins et eaux-fortes de Léon Lebègue. 1913. vq841 V5

Vialatte, Alexandre.
La Basse Auvergne. [n.d.] ("Gens et pays de chez nous") 914.45 V59

Vigny, Alfred Victor, comte de.
Poëmes: Livre mystique—Livre antique—Livre moderne—Poëmes philosophiques; Suzanne—Héléna—Fragments inédits. 1914. (Œuvres complètes) 841 V68p

——— Servitude et grandeur militaires. 1914. (Œuvres complètes) 843 V68s1

Villejean, Jehan de.
Le chemin de fer romantique. [1927] q656 V7

GERMAN

Auerbach, Bertold.
Bertold Auerbach's gesammelte schriften. 1857-58. 20 v. in 10. 833 A91be

Bonsack, Franz Heinrich.
Stammtafeln des thüringischen geschlechtes Bonsack. 1929. 929.2 B71b

Borchardt, Ludwig, & Ricke, Herbert.
Ägypten. c1929. (Orbis terrarum) q916.2 B7

Ehrenstein, Theodor.
Über die fresken der synagoge von Dura Europos. 1937. 755 E33

Feuchtwanger, Lion.
Der Jüdische krieg. c1932. 833 F42ju

Fleissner, Otto Siegfried, & Fleissner, Else (Mentz) eds.
Der junge Goethe. 1932. 832.62 Bfl

Franceson, Charles Frédéric.
Schul- und reise-taschenwoerterbuch; auszug aus dem wörterbuch der spanischen und deutschen sprache. Stereotyp-ausg. [n.d.] 2 v. in 1. r463 F81

Grillparzer, Franz.
Grillparzer's sämmtliche werke. 1872. 10 v. 838 G85

Hentig, Hans von.
Die kriminalität des negers. 1938. 325.26 H52

Johannessohn, Fritz.
Chinin in der allgemeinpraxis. 1930. 615.7 J65

Kleist, Heinrich von.
Heinrich von Kleist's gesammelte schriften. 1863. 3 v. 838 K64

Lewes, George Henry.
Goethe's leben und schriften. Übers. von dr. Julius Frese. 6. aufl. 1861. 2 v. 832.62 Blf

Ludwig Salvator, archduke of Austria.
Die Balearen. 1897. 2 v. q914.67 L9

——— Benzert. 1897. q916.11 L9

——— Cannosa. 1897. q914.36 L9

——— Die felsenfesten Mallorcas. 1910. 914.67 L94f

——— Der kanal von Calamotta. 1910. q914.36 L9k

——— Porto Pí in der bucht von Palma de Mallorca. 1914. 914.67 L94

Mann, Klaus.
Flucht in den Norden. 1934. 833 M2813

Mann, Thomas.
Joseph und seine brüder. 1933-36. v. 1-3. 833 M282j

——— Lotte in Weimar, roman. 1940. 833 M282l

——— Die vertauschten köpfe. [1940?] 833 M282v

Nippold, Otfried.
Der deutsche chauvinismus. 1913. (Veröffentlichungen des Verbandes für internationale verständigung) 943.08 N71

[Richter, Johann Paul Friedrich]
Jean Paul's sämmtliche werke. 1840-42. 33 v. in 16. 838 R53

Rilke, Rainer Maria.
Duino elegies; the German text, with an English translation, introduction and commentary by J. B. Leishman and Stephen Spender. [1939] 831 R57d

——— Fifty selected poems with English translations by C. F. MacIntyre. 1940. 831 R57f

——— Sonnets to Orpheus. The German text, with an English translation, introduction & notes by J. B. Leishman. 1936. 831 R57s

Roth, Joseph.
Radetzkymarsch. 1933. 833 R84r

Saphir, Moritz Gottlieb.
Ausgewälte schriften. 2. aufl. 1863. 10 v. in 5. **838 S24**

Schiller, Johann Christoph Friedrich von.
Schillers sämmtliche werke. 1838. 12 v. in 6. **832.63 Js**

——— ——— 1847. 12 v. in 6. **832.63 Js1**

——— ——— 1855. 2 v. **q832.63 J**

——— ——— 1862. v. 2-9, 11-12. **832.63 Js2**

Schmidt, Alfred Julius.
Kleines deutsch-portugiesisches, portugiesisch-deutsches verzeichnis geographischer eigennamen. 1938. **910.3 S34**

Shakespeare, William.
Shakespeare's dramatische werke, übers. von August Wilhelm von Schlegel und Ludwig Tieck. 1853-55. 9 v. in 5. **822.33 Jsc**

Tefri.
Washington. Heft 7 aus: "Bilder eines erlebten lebens." [1940] **B W318te**

Thode, Henry.
Franz von Assisi und die anfänge der kunst der renaissance in Italien. Vollständige ausg. [4. aufl.] c1934. **709.45 T44**

Wagner, Anton.
Los Angeles; werden, leben und gestalt der zweimillionenstadt in Südkalifornien. 1935. **c917.9494 W13**

[**Wolzogen,** Karoline (von Lengefeld) von]
Schillers leben. [1879?] (Cotta'sche bibliothek der weltlitteratur) **832.63 Bw**

Zweig, Stefan.
Marie Antoinette. 1932. **944.04 Z97a**

CALIFORNIA STATE PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING JANUARY, FEBRUARY AND MARCH, 1942 †

Many of the administrative departments of the State are from time to time publishing reports, bulletins, etc., which are of considerable interest. Copies can usually be obtained free by writing to the department issuing them. The publications of the University of California are offered for sale or in exchange by the University Press, Berkeley, with the exception of the publications of the Agricultural Experiment Station and some of the administrative bulletins, which are distributed free. Most of the publications of the State Division of Mines are required by law to be sold. Price is given after each entry. The titles are listed in News Notes of California Libraries as they are received at the State Library.

Agriculture Department. Agricultural code, 1941. 433 p.

Price, $1.25. For sale by Supervisor of Documents, 214 State Capitol, Sacramento.

——— Extracts from the Agricultural Code of California, pertaining to general provisions, agricultural commissioners, apiary inspection, fairs, plant quarantine, pest control and standards—with appendix. Revised to September 13, 1941. 1942. 276 p.

——— Extracts from the Agricultural Code of California pertaining to general provisions and economic poisons, revised to September 13, 1941. 1942. 11 p.

——— Extracts from the Agricultural Code of California pertaining to general provisions and egg standards. Revised to September 13, 1941. 1942. 14 p.

——— Extracts from the Agricultural Code of California pertaining to general provisions and fertilizing materials. Revised to September 13, 1941. 1942. 11 p.

——— Extracts from the Agricultural Code of California pertaining to general provisions and fruit, nut, and vegetable standardization. Revised to September 13, 1941. 1942. 64 p.

——— Extracts from the Agricultural Code of California, pertaining to general provisions, marks and brands, slaughterer's licenses, poultry theft, estrays, packers and stockyards. Revised to September 13, 1941. 1941. 29 p.

——— Extracts from the Business and professions code, pertaining to petroleum products. Revised to September 13, 1941. 1941. 24 p.

——— Special publication no. 187. Economic poisons, 1940-1941. 109 p. 1941.

——— Animal Industry Division. Livestock Identification Bureau. Supplement no. 1, Cattle Brands, 1941, covering brands issued between July 22, 1940 and April 1, 1941. 1941. 88 p. 12°.

Banks, Superintendent of. Thirty-second annual report, 1941, showing the

† Except when otherwise noted, publications are printed at the State Printing Office, Sacramento, and are octavo in size.

financial condition of state banks at the close of business June 30, 1941. 1942. 265 p.

Building and Loan Commissioner. Forty-seventh annual report, for the year 1940. 1941. 69 p.

Code Commission. Probate code, 1941. 1941. 200.

Price, $1. For sale by Supervisor of Documents, 214 State Capitol, Sacramento.

Controller. California gift tax act, 1941. 1942. 24 p.

——— Inheritance tax computations, 1941. 1941. 24 p.

——— Inheritance Tax Department. Inheritance tax act of 1935. pp. 155-186. 1941.

——— ——— Rules and regulations relating to the California inheritance tax, 1941. 1941. 216 p.

Council of Defense. Pamphlet no. 1. Organizing for defense, a manual for the cities and counties of California. 1941. 31 p.

Education Department. Bulletin, vol. 10, no. 10. Directory of California superintendents of schools. October, 1941. 22 p.

——— Same, vol. 10, no. 11. Improvement of instruction in the required course in citizenship in California high schools. December, 1941. 54 p. illus.

——— Same, vol. 10, no. 12. Education of physically handicapped children. December, 1941. 121 p. illus.

——— California journal of elementary education, vol. 10, no. 3, February, 1942.

——— California schools, vol. 13, nos. 1 and 2, January-February, 1942. illus.

——— Trade and Industrial Education Bureau. Unit course in marine pipe fitting. Prepared for vocational training program for defense workers. 1941. 124 p. illus. 4°.

Employees' Retirement Board. State employees' retirement act, September 1941. 48 p.

Price, 26 cents. For sale by Supervisor of Documents, 214 State Capitol, Sacramento.

Employment Department. California unemployment insurance act, as amended, 1941. 1941. 63 p.

——— Careers, vol. 4, nos. 8-9 and 10, August-October, 1941.

Equalization Board. Revenue and taxation code, Division 1, 1941. 213 p.

Price, $1.25. For sale by Supervisor of Documents, 214 State Capitol, Sacramento.

Health, Department of Public. Weekly bulletin, vol. 20, nos. 46-52, December-January, 1941-42; vol. 21, nos. 1-5, January-February, 1942.

——— Venereal Diseases Bureau. Marriage and parenthood, by W. F. Snow. 13 p. 1941.

——— ——— Health examinations before marriage. 1941. 7 p.

Industrial Relations Department. Labor Statistics and Law Enforcement Division. Labor in California, biennial statistical report to the legislature, 1939-1940. 1941. 109 p.

——— ——— The cost of living in California, 1914-22 and 1939-41. 1941. 34 p. 4°.

——— ——— Excerpts from California Labor Code relating to private employment agencies. 1941. 15 p.

Insurance Division. List of persons, partnerships and corporations licensed as Insurance brokers in California, term ending July 1, 1942, including licenses issued to August 31, 1941. 1941. 109 p.

Legislature. Assembly. Constitution of the state of California, constitution of the United States and act for admission of California into Union; Declaration of rights, Declaration of Independence, Articles of Confederation, Constitutional History of California, and the California Legislature, 1941. 388 p.

Cover title: Constitution of the State of California and of the United States and other documents.

Legislature. Senate. Constitution of the state of California; the Constitution of the United States, Magna Charta, Declaration of Independence, The Articles of Confederation, 1941. 354 p.

Cover title: Constitution of the State of California and of the United States and other documents.

Library, State. News Notes of California Libraries, vol. 37, no. 1, January, 1942. p. 1-47. map.

——— Books for the Blind Section. News Notes. Reprinted from News

Notes of California Libraries, vol. 37, no. 1, January, 1942. 24 p. 32°.

Motor Vehicles Department. Vehicle code, 1941. 317 p. 12°.

Natural Resources Department. Fish and Game Division. California fish and game, vol. 27, no. 4. October, 1941. illus. pp. 197-288.

——— ——— Eleventh annual black brant census in California, by James Moffitt. Reprint from California fish and game, vol. 27, no. 4, October, 1941. pp. 216-233. illus.

——— ——— Results of the Southern California quail banding program, by Frank Richardson. Reprint from California fish and game, vol. 27, no. 4, October, 1941. pp. 234-249.

——— ——— The vertebrate animals of Friant Reservoir Basin with special reference to the possible effects upon them of the Friant Dam, by Douglass H. Hubbard. Reprint from California fish and game, vol. 27, no. 4, October, 1941. pp. 198-215. illus.

——— Mines Division. Bulletin no. 118, Pre-print of part two. Geologic formations and economic development of the oil and gas fields of California. Part two, Geology of California and the occurrence of oil and gas (with forms) by Olaf P. Jenkins. August, 1941. 275 p. illus. 4°.

Personnel Board. Law and rules governing the California state civil service. Revised edition, September 13, 1941. 1941. 103 p.

Professional and Vocational Standards Department. Contractors' State License Board. The California Licensed Contractor, November, 1941. 1941. 16 p.

——— ——— Official directory (alphabetical supplement), licensed contractors of California, vol. 11, nos. 4 and 6, October 1 to December 31, 1941. 1941.

——— Nurse Examiners Board. Nursing practice act, 1941. 1941. 15 p.

Public Works Department. California highways and public works, vol. 20, nos. 1-2, January-February, 1942. illus. maps.

——— Highways Division. Statutes relating to Division of Highways, 1941. 1942. 223 p.

——— ——— Streets and highways code, 1941. 1941. 493 p.

Price, $2. For sale by Supervisor of Documents, 214 State Capitol, Sacramento.

——— Water Project Authority. Electric power features of the state water plan in the great Central Valley basin of California, August, 1941. 1941. 29 p. maps. 4°.

——— Water Resources Division. Dams under jurisdiction, as provided by Chapter 766, statutes of 1929, as amended, July 1, 1941. 1941. maps. 4°.

——— ——— Rules, regulations and information pertaining to appropriation of water in California. Compiled in accordance with the Water Commission Act (Chapter 586, Statutes of 1913) and amendments thereto, 1941. 1942. 32 p.

——— ——— Water commission act, appropriation of water, investigation of water rights and resources, determination of water rights, state supervision over distribution of water, 1941. 1941. 70 p.

Railroad Commission. Annual report, 92d fiscal year, July 1, 1940 to June 30, 1941. 1942. 45 p.

——— Public utilities act and related constitutional and statutory provisions applying to public utilities (with 1941 amendments). 1941. 125 p.

Real Estate Division. Directory of brokers and salesmen, July 1 to September 30, 1941. California real estate act, California business opportunity act, Cemetery brokerage act, vol. 22. 1941. 616 p.

Price, $1.

Secretary of State. Election officers digest, January 13, 1942. 92 p.

——— Laws relative to trade-marks, trade-names, container brands, farm names, laundry supply designations, authorship and fraternal names. Rules for the registration and cancellation of trade-marks. 1941. 24 p.

——— Roster, state, county and township officials of the state of California also Federal officials for California. February 1, 1942. 134 p.

Social Welfare Department. Expenditures for relief and some welfare programs by federal, state, and county agencies in California, for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1940. 32 p. 1941.

Price, 50 cents. For sale by Supervisor of Documents, Room 214, State Capitol, Sacramento.

——— Laws relating to social welfare, revised to September 13, 1941. 216 p.

Price, $1. For sale by Supervisor of Documents, 214 State Capitol, Sacramento.

State College, San Francisco. Summer session, 1942. 1942. 11 p. illus.

University of California (Berkeley). Bulletin, vol. 35, no. 14. Los Angeles summer session, June 29 to August 7, 1942. Preliminary announcement. Berkeley, December 1, 1941. 31 p. illus. 12°.

——— Same, vol. 35, no. 15. Berkeley summer sessions, 1942, preliminary announcement. Berkeley, January 1, 1942. 46 p. illus. 12°.

——— Same, vol. 35, no. 16. Los Angeles summer session, June 29 to August 7, 1942. Berkeley, February 1, 1942. 118 p. 12°.

——— Calendar, vol. 96, nos. 1-7, January-March, 1942.

A weekly bulletin of official university announcements. Price 25 cents half year, post-paid.

——— Publications. College of Agriculture. Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin 655. Farm tenancy in California and methods of leasing, by R. L. Adams and William H. Smith, Jr. Berkeley, October, 1941. 119 p.

——— Same, no. 656. Egg marketing in the Los Angeles area, by H. E. Erdman, G. B. Alcorn, and A. T. Mace. Berkeley, November, 1941. 91 p.

——— ——— Same, Bulletin 657. Management practices with large lima beans in Southern California, by Wallace Sullivan, William M. Cory, and Milton D. Miller. Berkeley, November, 1941. 30 p.

——— ——— Same, no. 658. Factors affecting income from second-growth forests in the western Sierra Nevada, by H. R. Josephson. Berkeley, December, 1941. 72 p. illus.

——— ——— Same, Bulletin No. 660. California cotton insects, by Gordon L. Smith. Berkeley, January, 1942. 50 p. illus.

——— ——— Circular 349. Utilization of California fruits, by W. V. Cruess and G. L. Marsh. Berkeley, October, 1941. 53 p.

——— ——— Same, no. 350. Methods and equipment for the sun-drying of fruits, by E. M. Mrak and J. D. Long. Berkeley, November 1941. 69 p.

——— ——— Hilgardia, vol. 14, no. 4, November, 1941.

——— ——— American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 39, no. 1. The Crow language, grammatical sketch and analyzed text, by Robert H. Lowie. Berkeley, January 2, 1942. pp. 1-142.

Price, $1.50.

——— ——— Anthropological Records, vol. 6, no. 4. Culture element distributions: XVIII. Ute—Southern Paiute, by Omer C. Stewart. Berkeley, January 30, 1942. pp. 231-360, 2 maps, 4 plates. 4°.

Price, $1.25.

——— ——— Astronomy. Lick Observatory bulletin no. 507. Profiles of the D lines in the solar spectrum, by C. D. Shane. Berkeley, September 22, 1941. pp. 119-130. 4°.

——— ——— Same, no. 508. Complex structure of cometary bands tentatively ascribed to the contour of the solar spectrum, by P. Swings. Berkeley, December 23, 1941. pp. 131-136. 4°.

——— ——— Same, no. 509. Opposition ephemerides for 1942 of minor planets (101) Helena, (103) Hera, (105) Artemis, (119) Althaea, (128) Nemesis, (139) Juewa, (161) Athor, (179) Klytaemnestra, by Julie M. Vinter Hansen and A. O. Leuschner. Berkeley, February 19, 1942. pp. 137-140. 4°.

Price, $2.50 per volume. Vol. 19 current.

——— ——— Botany, vol. 19, no. 12. A study of the perisporiaceae, capnodiaceae, and some other sooty molds from California, by Vera Mentzer Miller and Lee Bonar. Berkeley, November 7, 1941. pp. 405-428, plates 67-70.

Price, 25 cents.

——— ——— Classical Philology, vol. 12, no. 10. Seneca's Epistulae morales, the text emended and explained (XCIII-CXXIV), by William Hardy Alexander. Berkeley, February 7, 1942. pp. 175-216.

Price, 50 cents.

——— ——— English, vol. 8, no. 2. Studies in the comic, by B. H. Bronson, J. R. Caldwell, W. H. Durham, B. H. Lehman, Gordon McKenzie, and J. F. Ross. Berkeley, December 23, 1941. pp. 155-298.

Price, $1.50.

——— ——— Entomology, vol. 7, no. 7. New species of Lygus from California (Hemiptera, Miridae), by N. Ward Stan-

ger. Berkeley, February 4, 1942. pp. 161-168, 1 figure in text.

Price, 25 cents.

——— ——— History, vol. 25. Prince Lichnowsky, ambassador of peace. A study of prewar diplomacy, 1912-1914, by Edward F. Willis. Berkeley, January 15, 1942. pp. xii + 1-318, frontispiece, 3 maps.

Price, $2.75.

——— ——— Modern Philology, vol. 24, no. 3. A dictionary of words and idioms associated with Judas Iscariot, a compilation based mainly on material found in the Germanic languages, by Wayland D. Hand. Berkeley, January 30, 1942. pp. 289-356.

Price, 75 cents.

——— ——— Same, vol. 26, no. 1. Christian Heinrich Schmid and his translations of English dramas, 1767-1789, by Lawrence Marsden Price. Berkeley, February 10, 1942. pp. x + 1-122, frontispiece, 4 illustrations.

Price, $1.25.

——— ——— Pharmacology, vol. 2, no. 7. Effect of adsorbents on intestinal motility, by James L. Morrison. Berkeley, January 16, 1942. pp. 83-88.

Price, 25 cents.

——— ——— Zoology, vol. 45, no. 2. Devescovinid flagellates of termites, II. The genera Caduceia and Macrotichomonas, by Harold Kirby. Berkeley, January 28, 1942. pp. 93-166, plates 10-22, 5 figures in text.

Price, $1.00.

CALIFORNIA COUNTY PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING JANUARY, FEBRUARY AND MARCH, 1942.

Alameda County. Board of Education. School directory, 1941-42.

Contra Costa County. Board of Education. Directory of public schools, 1941-1942.

——— ——— School bulletin, vol. 7, nos. 1-6, September-February, 1941-1942.

Kern County. Board of Supervisors. Annual financial statement, June 30, 1941.

——— Board of Education. School bulletin, vol. 3, nos. 1-6, September-February, 1941-1942.

——— Health Department. Health bulletin, vol. 10, nos. 5-12, May-December, 1941; vol. 11, nos. 1-2, January-February, 1942.

——— ——— Monthly health index. January, 1942. mimeo.

——— County Free Library. News bulletin of the Kern County Free Library, vol. 9, nos. 1-2, January-February, 1942.

——— ——— County Free Library. Quarterly bulletin of recent accessions, vol. 17, no. 1, January 1942.

Lake County. Board of Education. Directory of the public schools, 1941-1942.

Los Angeles County. Board of Supervisors. Annual report, fiscal year ending June 30, 1941.

——— Agricultural Commissioner. Annual report, year ending June 30, 1941.

——— Assessor. Annual report for year ending January 30, 1941.

——— Auditor. Annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941.

——— ——— Statement of bonded indebtedness. December 31, 1941.

——— Department of Building and Safety. Eighth annual report, 1940-1941. 1941.

——— Coroner. Report, July 1, 1940-June 30, 1941. 1941.

——— County Clerk. Annual report, fiscal year, July 1, 1940-June 30, 1941. 1941.

——— County Counsel. Annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941.

——— Defense Council. Air raid shelter bulletin no. 1. Basic standards for air raid shelters. September 15, 1941.

——— Departments of Forester & Fire Warden and Parks. Annual report, fiscal year ending June 30, 1941.

——— District Attorney. Annual report, fiscal year of July 1, 1940 to June 30, 1941. 1941.

——— El Retiro School for Girls. Annual report, fiscal year July 1, 1940-June 30, 1941. 1941.

——— Flood Control District. Hydraulic Department. Biennial report on hydrologic data, seasons 1936-37 and 1937-38, June 30, 1939.

——— Health Department. Annual report, 1940-41.

——— Juvenile Hall Clinic. Annual report, July 1, 1940 to June 30, 1941.

——— Live Stock Department. Seventeenth annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941.

——— Mechanical Department. Annual report. fiscal year 1940-1941. 1941.

——— Municipal Court. Comparative report, fiscal year 1940-1941, as compared with averages.

——— Pound Department. Fourth annual report, fiscal year 1940-1941. 1941.

——— Probation Officer. Annual report to the judge of the Juvenile Court. January, 1942.

——— Public Administrator. Annual report, fiscal year ending June 30, 1941.

——— Public Defender. Annual report July 1, 1940, to July 1, 1941. 1941.

——— Public Welfare Commission. Twenty-sixth annual report, July 1, 1940-June 30, 1941. 1941.

——— Purchasing and Stores Department. Annual report for the fiscal year 1940-1941. 1941.

——— Recorder. Annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941.

——— Department of Recreation. Annual report, 1940-1941. 1941.

——— Regional Planning Commission. Annual report for the Los Angeles County Regional Planning District and County of Los Angeles for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941.

——— Registrar of Voters. Annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941.

——— Road Department. Annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941.

——— Sheriff's Department. Annual statistical report, fiscal year 1940-1941. 1941.

——— County Surveyor and County Engineer. Annual report, 1940-1941.

——— Tax Collector. Annual report for fiscal year ending June 30. 1941.

——— Treasurer. Annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30. 1941.

——— Department of Weights and Measures. One year's work and what it means to the people of the community, fiscal year July 1940 to June 1941. 1941. unpaged. mimeo. 4°.

Madera County. Board of Education. Teachers and trustee directory. public schools, 1941-42.

Mendocino County. Auditor. 1940-1941 annual financial statement. Receipts, disbursements and statistics.

Nevada County. Board of Education. Directory of public schools, 1941-42.

Sacramento County. Public Health Department. Health bulletin, vol. 1, no. 1. January, 1942. 3 p. mimeo.

San Diego County. Auditor-Controller. Annual financial statement. fiscal year ended June 30, 1941.

——— Board of Education. School directory, 1941-42.

San Mateo County. Board of Education. Directory of the public schools, 1941-42.

Santa Barbara County. Auditor. Annual financial report, for the fiscal year, 1940-1941. 1941.

Santa Clara County. Auditor. Annual financial statement. for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941.

Santa Cruz County. Auditor. Annual report for the fiscal year 1940-1941.

Shasta County. Board of Education. Directory of the county schools, 1941-42.

Stanislaus County. Superintendent of Schools. Public school directory, for the year ending June 30, 1942.

Tehama County. Board of Education. School directory, 1941-42.

Ventura County. Board of Education. Ventura county schools, vol. 17, nos. 3-6, November 1941-February, 1942.

CALIFORNIA CITY PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING JANUARY, FEBRUARY AND MARCH, 1942.

Alhambra. Board of Education. Directory, city schools. 1941-1942.

Berkeley. City Manager. Civic affairs, eighteenth annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941.

——— Public Library. Bulletin, vol. 26, nos. 1-4, January-April, 1942.

Glendale. Civil Service Commission. Fourth annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941.

——— Board of Education. Glendale Unified School District Directory, 1941-1942.

Los Angeles. Board of Education. Financial data, Los Angeles city school districts, 1941-42.

——— ——— School publication no. 372. Helping slow-learning adolescents in elementary and secondary schools. July, 1941.

——— ——— Same, no. 373. Schools and classes for exceptional children. The child with a problem. 1941.

——— Board of Water and Power Commissioners 40th annual report, fiscal year ending June 30, 1941.

——— Department of Water and Power. Bureau of Power and Light. Report and accounts, by Price, Waterhouse & Company, June 30, 1941. 1941.

Oakland. City Auditor. 52d edition, auditor's annual report, fiscal year ended June 30, 1941.

——— Board of Port Commissioners. Port of Oakland Compass, vol. 10, no. 12, December, 1941; vol. 11, nos. 1-2, January-February, 1942.

Orange. City Clerk. Statement of fund operations, July 1, 1940 to June 30, 1941.

Pasadena. City Manager. Annual report of the fiscal year 1940-1941.

——— Controller. Report on finances, Sept. 15, 1941.

——— Board of Education. Pasadena school review, vol. 14, nos. 1-2, December-March, 1941-1942.

Richmond. Public Library. Bulletin, vol. 23, nos. 4-6, December-February, 1941-1942.

San Diego. Board of Education. Bulletin of Superintendent's Council. San Diego City Schools, vol. 16, nos. 13-21, December-February, 1941-1942.

——— Health Dept. Monthly bulletin, vol. 42, nos. 10-12, October-December, 1941.

San Francisco. Board of Supervisors. Journal of proceedings, vol. 36, nos. 51-54, December, 1941; vol. 37, nos. 1-6, January-February, 1942.

——— Controller. Annual report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1941.

——— ——— City and county of San Francisco, California, financial statement as at December 31, 1941.

——— Board of Education. San Francisco public schools bulletin, vol. 13, nos. 17-25, January-March, 1942.

——— Public Utilities Commission. Report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941.

Santa Cruz. Board of Education. City schools directory, 1941-42.

Stockton. City Manager. Annual budget for the calendar year, 1941. 221 p. mimeo. 4°.

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND ADDED DURING JANUARY, FEBRUARY AND MARCH, 1942

IN MOON TYPE

Books

Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

Bottome, Phyllis. The heart of a child. 3 vols.

The story of ten-year-old Karl, the eldest of the ten children of a Tyrol mountain innkeeper.

Maxtone-Graham, Mrs. Joyce (Anstruther) (Jan Struther, pseud.) Mrs. Miniver. 3 vols.

Pleasant witty sketches of the life of a middle-class Englishwoman just before the second world war.

Have also in Braille grade 2 and on Talking Book records.

Magazines

Current numbers of the following:

Dawn.

Lutheran herald for the blind.

Matilda Ziegler magazine.

Moon.

*Moon magazine.

Moon messenger.

IN NEW YORK POINT

Magazines

Current numbers of the following:

Christian record.

Gospel trumpet.

Matilda Ziegler magazine.

IN BRAILLE GRADE 1½

Books

Contractions are used in all the following books.

American Red Cross is abbreviated to ARC in the following notes.

Bartlett, Alden Eugene. The joy maker; a guide to happiness. 3 vols.

Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the National Council of Jewish Women, Los Angeles Section.

Brand, Max. The secret of Dr. Kildare. 3 vols.

Mystery story.
Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the National Council of Jewish Women, Los Angeles Section.

Brooks, Charles Stephen. A thread of English road. 4 vols.

Description of a bicycle trip through England.
Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the National Council of Jewish Women, Los Angeles Section.

Canning, Victor. Mr. Finchley goes to Paris. 5 vols.

Pleasant, inconsequential story of a middle-aged English bachelor who crosses the Channel on business and finds excitement.
Hand copied. Gift of Pasadena Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of Monmouth County Chapter, ARC, Red Bank, New Jersey.

Clarke, Laurence. South of the Rio Grande. 6 vols.

Breathless adventures in London, Mexico, and on the high seas.
Hand copied. Gift of San Joaquin County Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of Berkeley Chapter, ARC.

Colby, Mrs. Nathalie Sedgwick (Washburn) Remembering. 7 vols.

Reminiscences of an American author.
Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the National Council of Jewish Women, Los Angeles Section.

Du Maurier, Daphne. Rebecca. 9 vols.

Have also in Braille grade 2.
Hand copied. Gift of Santa Barbara Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of Berkeley Chapter, ARC.

Fisher, Mrs. Dorothea Frances (Canfield). Understood Betsy. 3 vols.

Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the National Council of Jewish Women, Los Angeles Section.

Gibbings, Robert. Iorana! a Tahitian journal. 2 vols.

Journal of an Irish artist's visit to Tahiti.
Hand copied. Gift of Alhambra Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of Berkeley Chapter, ARC.

Goudge, Elizabeth. Island magic. 7 vols.

A novel about life on one of the islands in the English Channel.
Hand copied. Gift of Santa Barbara Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of Berkeley Chapter, ARC.

Heyward, Du Bose. Star spangled Virgin. 3 vols.

Story of Negro life on one of the Virgin Islands during the days of the depression and the coming of the New Deal.
Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the National Council of Jewish Women, Los Angeles Section.

Hoyt, Vance Joseph. Sequoia, a nature story. 4 vols.

Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the National Council of Jewish Women, Los Angeles Section.

Loring, Mrs. Emilie (Baker). Across the years. 5 vols.

A detective story.
Hand copied. Gift of Whittier Chapter, ARC.

Lutz, Mrs. Grace (Livingston) Hill. Marigold. 5 vols.

A love story.
Hand copied. Gift of San Joaquin County Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of Berkeley Chapter, ARC.

McBride, Robert Medill (Robert Medill, pseud.). Finland and its people. 2 vols.

A traveller's guide to the republic of the north—its history, scenery, industries and resources, government, and economic progress.

* Provided by the United States government, through the Library of Congress.

Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the National Council of Jewish Women, Los Angeles Section.

Mahrt, Haakon Bugge. Northern sunrise. 3 vols.

A dramatic story set against a backdrop of Norway's polar nights and endless snows.
Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the National Council of Jewish Women, Los Angeles Section.

Masefield, John. Dead Ned, the autobiography of a corpse. 6 vols.

A tale of eighteenth century England.
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

Roosevelt, Eleanor (Roosevelt). The moral basis of democracy. 1 vol.

Mrs. Roosevelt examines the sources of our growth as a communal and religious society.
Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the National Council of Jewish Women, Los Angeles Section.

Rosten, Leo Calvin. (Leonard Q. Ross, pseud.) The strangest places. 3 vols.

Fourteen sketches about funny people and funny places in New York City, Chicago, San Francisco and New Orleans.
Hand copied. Gift of Pasadena Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of Monmouth County Chapter, ARC, Red Bank, New Jersey.

Shubert, Ethel. Stories of the opera. 3 vols.

Hand copied. Gift of Oakland Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of Berkeley Chapter, ARC.

Stevenson, Dorothy E. Miss Dean's dilemma. 6 vols.

An English love story.
Have also in Braille grade 2.
Hand copied. Gift of Santa Barbara Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of Berkeley Chapter, ARC.

Willson, Dixie. Where the world folds up at night. 3 vols.

A colorful narrative of life in the circus, by one who was there.
Hand copied. Gift of San Diego Chapter, ARC.

Zweig, Stefan. Beware of pity. 9 vols.

The action of this first full-length novel of Stefan Zweig's is laid in Austria just before Sarajevo.
Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the National Council of Jewish Women, Los Angeles Section.

Magazines

Magazines marked † are in Braille grade 1.

Current numbers of the following:

*Braille radio news.

*Braille radio log.

California reporter.

Issued by Braille Institute, Los Angeles. Distributed free to all Braille readers in California. Lists books received during the previous month by the two distributing libraries of California.

Catholic digest.

Catholic review.

Christian record.

Christian science quarterly.

Church herald for the blind.

Forth.

Forward day by day.

Gospel trumpet.

Herald of Christian science.

Illuminator.

International Lions' juvenile Braille monthly.

John Milton magazine.

Lux vera.

Map of the month.

Enables blind readers to follow changes of national boundaries resulting from present European conflict.

Matilda Ziegler magazine.

†Messenger to the sightless.

[1] Our special.

The Red and white.

Searchlight.

Sunday school monthly.

Unity daily word.

IN STANDARD ENGLISH BRAILLE (BRAILLE GRADE 2)

Books

These books have been provided by the United States Government through the Library of Congress unless otherwise indicated.

Brown, Mrs. Zenith (Jones) (Leslie Ford, pseud.) Murder of a fifth columnist. 2 vols.

Detective story.

* Provided by the United States government, through the Library of Congress.

Buck, Frank & Fraser, Ferrin L. All in a lifetime. 3 vols.

Autobiographical study containing stories of people the author has met on his travels, as well as many wild animal stories.

Canby, Henry Seidel. The Brandywine. 2 vols.

A study of the Brandywine river and the country through which it flows.

Der Ling, princess. Son of heaven. 3 vols.

A somewhat fictionized biography of Kwang Hsu, titular emperor of China during the last years of the nineteenth century and early years of the twentieth.

Hand copied. Gift of Pasadena Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of Monmouth County Chapter, ARC, Red Bank, New Jersey.

Dewey, John. Education today. 4 vols.

Collection of 45 essays, drawn from the writer's contributions to education during the last forty years.

Duncan, Ida Riley. The complete book of progressive knitting. 3 vols.

Dunsany, Edward John Moreton Drax Plunkett, 18th baron. The charwoman's shadow. 2 vols.

A charming and beautiful fairy tale.

Fischer, Louis. Men and politics, an autobiography. 9 vols.

Particularly rich in his memories of Leninist Russia, but he also speaks with authority on Central Europe and especially on the Spanish Civil War.

Fortescue, Winifred (Beech) lady. "There's rosemary . . . there's rue." 4 vols.

The wife of Sir John Fortescue, librarian of Windsor castle, and official historian of the British army, tells the story of her life.

France, Anatole [pseud.]. Penguin island. 3 vols.

A satire on French history.

Goudge, Elizabeth. Golden skylark and other stories. 3 vols.

A collection of 12 short stories, some new, others reprinted from magazines.

Grey, Zane. Twin sombreros. 3 vols.

Western story.

Habe, Hans. A thousand shall fall. 4 vols.

The author, an anti-Nazi Hungarian writer, joined the French forces and was made a prisoner after the fall of France. This is a semi-fictional narrative of his experiences.

Harding, Mrs. Bertita (Leonarz). Amazon throne. 4 vols.

History of the Braganza monarchs of Brazil.

Hoffman, Ruth & Hoffman, Helen. Our Arabian nights. 2 vols.

The American twin sisters, authors of *We Married An Englishman,* have written another travel record, this time about their adventures in furnishing a house at Bagdad, their numerous pets, and their sojourn in the tent house of Sheikh Fulan of Iraq.

Hough, Frank Olney. The neutral ground. 5 vols.

Historical novel about the effects of the American revolution upon Westchester county, New York.

Jones, Rufus Matthew. A small-town boy. 1 vol.

Account of the author's own boyhood in the Maine village of China.

Jordan, Mildred A. One red rose forever. 6 vols.

Romantic historical novel based on the life and loves of "Baron" Stiegel, the German immigrant whose name was given to a famous early American glassware.

Kapstein, Israel James. Something of a hero. 7 vols.

Portrait of life in a midwestern town from 1907 to 1929.

Koestler, Arthur. Darkness at noon. 3 vols.

A tale of the imprisonment, confession and death of one of the Old Bolsheviks, a composite picture having resemblances to both Bukharin and Trotsky.

Lee, Harry. No measure danced. 4 vols.

The story of a woman who makes a careeer for herself in a big department store but doesn't work out her private life satisfactorily.

Lin, Yu-t'ang. The wisdom of Confucius. 3 vols.

McKay, Allis. They came to a river. 7 vols.

A story of the development of the apple-growing country of the state of Washington during the first two decades of the twentieth century.

Mann, Thomas. The transposed heads, a legend of India. 1 vol.

The scene is ancient India at a time when men and gods talked together.

Masefield, John. The nine days wonder (the operation dynamo). 1 vol.

The Poet Laureate of England has written a summary of the nine days during which the B. E. F. was rescued from the sands of Dunkirk. Four poems round off the account.

Mattingly, Garrett. Catherine of Aragon. 5 vols.

Scholarly biography of Catherine of Aragon, the Spanish princess who became the first wife of Henry VIII.

Monroe, Paul. A text-book in the history of education. 8 vols.

Morgan. Thomas Brynmore. Spurs on the boot; Italy under her masters. 3 vols.

A chatty, informal record of what the author observed of Italy's politics during the twenty year period between wars during which he lived in Italy.

Munk, Frank. The economics of force. 2 vols.

Dr. Munk attempts "to define the economy of force and to discuss the situation of a democratic nation isolated in a sea of totalitarianism."

Overstreet, Harry Allen. Influencing human behavior. 3 vols.

Explains how the principles of modern psychology can be used to make each individual more effective in his particular environment, giving the various techniques necessary to secure the desired results.

Owen, Russell. Antarctic ocean. 3 vols.

Summary of Antarctic history, geography, exploration and adventure, by the New York *Times* writer who went with Byrd on his expedition of 1929-30.

Partridge, Bellamy. Big family. 3 vols.

Memoirs of family life in an upstate New York town in the eighties and nineties. The central character is the author's father, who was the hero of Country Lawyer.

Perkins, Dexter. Hands off; a history of the Monroe Doctrine. 5 vols.

Scholarly study of the Monroe Doctrine, its origins, vicissitudes, present status, and probable future.

Pillsbury, Walter Bowers. Fundamentals of psychology. 6 vols.

Emphasis on the physiological basis of psychology.

Putnam, George Palmer. Soaring wings; a biography of Amelia Earhart. 4 vols.

Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the National Council of Jewish Women, Los Angeles Section.

Richmond, Mary E. What is social case work. 2 vols.

Outlines the work of making social readjustments for individuals and family groups.

Rinehart, Mary (Roberts). Familiar faces; stories of people you know. 3 vols.

Contents: One hour of glory.—The young visitor.—The dog in the orchard.—The philanderer's wife.—One night in spring.—The door that would not stay closed.—The empire builders.—Lily comes home at last.—Dorothy dresses for dinner.—Mr. Caswell looks out the window.—Mr. Cohen takes a walk.

Rogers, L. W., comp. A vegetarian cook book; good health from right diet. 1 vol.

Gift of Theosophical Book Association for the Blind.

Sanderson, Ivan Terrance. Living treasure. 3 vols.

The British zoologist, author of *Caribbean Treasure,* describes a scientific expedition to the West Indies and Central America on behalf of the British Museum.

Shaw, George Bernard. The doctor's dilemma. 2 vols.

Shaw, Thomas Edward (T. E. Lawrence, pseud.). Seven pillars of wisdom. 7 vols.

Lawrence's own vivid and stirring account of his Arabian campaigns.

Smith, Nicol. Bush master; into the jungles of Dutch Guiana. 3 vols.

Adventures of the author in the jungles of Dutch Guiana, where he met a strange German doctor who collected poisonous snakes, jaguars, voodoo, and indulged in Fifth Column activities.

Snow, Edgar. The battle for Asia. 6 vols.

From his own personal observations the author gives an account full of careful political and economic analysis, of the last three fateful years in China.

Spring, Howard. Fame is the spur. 7 vols.

A boy brought up in a lower middle-class English family resolves to get on in the world and eventually becames a wealthy and respected National Labour peer, but realizes in the end that fame is not the only thing in life.

Steinbeck, John. Cup of gold; a life of Sir Henry Morgan, buccaneer, with

occasional reference to history. 2 vols.

Stern, Gladys Bronwyn. Another part of the forest. 4 vols.

Autobiographical essays.

Stevenson, Dorothy E. Mrs. Tim carries on; leaves from the diary of an officer's wife in the year 1940. 3 vols.

Swift, Jonathan. Gulliver's travels. 3 vols.

In the account of his four wonder-countries Swift satirizes contemporary manners and morals, art and politics—in fact the whole social scheme—from four different points of view.

Tilden, Freeman. Better see George. 3 vols.

Story of a New England town during the post-depression years, viewed through the eyes of a city man who brings his family to live there.

Wells, Carolyn. The black night murders. 3 vols.

Detective story.

Wilber, Louise. Vocations for the visually handicapped. 3 vols.

A study of the need for vocational guidance in residential schools for the blind.

Wilson, Forrest. Crusader in crinoline; the life of Harriet Beecher Stowe. 8 vols.

A full-length biography of the author of *Uncle Tom's Cabin,* set against a picture of her times.

Wilson, Hugh Robert. Diplomat between wars. 3 vols.

Second part of his autobiography *Education of a Diplomat.*

Woolf, Virginia (Stephen). To the lighthouse. 2 vols.

A story without a plot which describes a party of people gathered in the summer at a house on the Scottish coast.

Magazines

Current numbers of the following:

*All story Braille magazine.

*Braille book review.

Braille courier.

*Braille mirror and march of events.

Braille musical magazine.

Braille packet.

*Braille science journal.

Braille star theosophist.

Cheerio.

*Hampstead.

The Home teacher.

*Hora jucunda.

Illinois Braille messenger.

Jewish Braille review.

The Lamp.

Light-bringer.

Lutheran messenger for the blind.

Outlook for the blind.

*Progress.

*Reader's digest.

Tribune.

Weekly news.

* Provided by the United States Government, through the Library of Congress.

o

11032 4-42 1400

News Notes . . . of California Libraries

CALIFORNIA
STATE LIBRARY
VOL. 37, No. 3, JULY, 1942

13984

CONTENTS

	Page
MAP OF CALIFORNIA SHOWING COUNTIES	99
LIST OF COUNTIES HAVING COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES	100
LIST OF LARGER MUNICIPAL LIBRARIES	101
DISTRIBUTION OF MUNICIPAL LIBRARIES BY CITY POPULATION	102
CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES	103
Army Libraries, Marines Library, Navy Libraries	103
DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND OTHER ITEMS OF GENERAL INTEREST	104
CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION	104
CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIANS	104
BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS	105
CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY	106
Staff, Quarterly Notes, Etc.	106
Sections	108
Sutro Branch	110
Employment Registration	111
Recent Accessions (General and Law)	112
California State Publications Received During April, May and June, 1942	138
California County Publications Received During April, May and June, 1942	142
California City Publications Received During April, May and June, 1942	143
Books for the Blind Added During April, May and June, 1942	144

Issued quarterly in the interest of the libraries of the State by the California State Library. Preceded by the Quarterly Bulletin of the California State Library, of which the last issue was no. 4 of vol. 4, September-December, 1905.

All communications should be addressed to the California State Library, Sacramento, California.

Entered as second-class matter December 1913, at the post office at Sacramento, California, under the act of August 24, 1912.

Acceptance for mailing at the special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized August 27, 1918.

printed in California State Printing Office
Sacramento, *1942* George H. Moore, State Printer

MAP OF CALIFORNIA, SHOWING COUNTIES

LIST OF COUNTIES HAVING COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES

Statistics of July 1, 1941

County	Librarian	Established	Income* 1940-41	Volumes	Circulation†	Branches and stations
Alameda	Mrs. Dorothy F. Roberts	Sept. 26, 1910	$43,604 58	99,182	282,571	67
Amador	Mrs. Henrietta G. Eudey	June 2, 1919	9,510 62	43,025	64,692	39
Butte	Ida M. Reagan	Sept. 3, 1913	17,800 96	85,864	137,965	85
Calaveras	Roxie Hall	Aug. 31, 1938	6,492 00	6,424	24,722	22
Colusa	Mrs. Ella P. Morse	June 8, 1915	12,119 97	80,626	109,216	30
Contra Costa	Jessie A. Lea	June 2, 1913	67,757 39	242,103	415,308	91
Fresno	Sarah E. McCardle	Mar. 12, 1910	190,313 28	474,232	949,235	227
Glenn	Mrs. Lila G. Adams	April 8, 1914	11,946 51	62,365	81,940	43
Humboldt	Edna D. Davis	May 12, 1914	26,283 52	134,917	246,555	148
Imperial		Feb. 6, 1912	12,612 91	56,613	83,484	63
Inyo	Anne Margrave	Sept. 15, 1913	11,515 25	39,674	67,306	29
Kern	Mrs. Gretchen K. Schenk[13]	Nov. 16, 1910	174,591 01	311,371	105,102	173
Kings	Mrs. Harriet S. Davids	June 4, 1912	28,907 23	97,053	248,050	55
Lassen	Lenala A. Martin	Sept. 7, 1915	15,607 37	72,629	107,207	55
Los Angeles	Helen E. Vogleson	Sept. 5, 1912	400,510 72	553,956	3,235,012	278
Madera	Blanche Galloway	May 3, 1910	30,073 32	144,857	242,005	76
Marin		Aug. 3, 1926	18,148 99	51,994	182,157	54
Mariposa	Minette L. Stoddard	Oct. 4, 1926	2,545 77	2,947	37,501	10
Merced	Minette L. Stoddard	June 6, 1910	29,082 92	184,566	398,358	80
Modoc	Margaret G. Walkington	July 8, 1915	7,647 37	39,020	37,403	39
Monterey	Ellen B. Frink	Aug. 6, 1912	30,905 00	113,656	152,924	95
Napa	Elizabeth Paterson	Feb. 9, 1916	13,471 97	51,271	124,680	57
Orange	Mrs. Carma Zimmerman[14]	Dec. 9, 1919	41,410 33	134,696	464,203	64
Placer	Mrs. Faye K. Russell	June 2, 1936	12,046 71	18,977	88,870	49
Plumas	Joy Belle Jackson	Sept. 7, 1915	18,006 00	54,855	125,026	52
Riverside	Charles F. Woods	Nov. 8, 1911	[1]15,570 00	[2]216,684	159,356	69
Sacramento	Cornelia D. Provines	Oct. 1, 1908	50,685 00	161,358	368,044	99
San Benito	Mrs. Florence Townsend	Feb. 4, 1918	6,933 90	50,365	22,457	49
San Bernardino	Caroline Waters[15]	July 14, 1913	63,669 51	178,446	457,756	132
San Diego	Marjorie H. Kobler	April 5, 1912	41,331 96	143,689	392,834	139
San Francisco**						
San Joaquin	Ida E. Condit	Mar. 7, 1910	[3]31,060 00	[4]56,011	[5]674,419	107
San Luis Obispo	Mrs. Marie F. Kilburn	July 6, 1915	16,911 24	86,897	142,632	87
San Mateo	Clara B. Dills	Sept. 5, 1912	33,531 69	227,882	203,063	57
Santa Barbara	Mrs. Frances B. Linn	Feb. 16, 1910	[6]32,658 59	[7]37,755	[8]503,664	70
Santa Clara	Mrs. Elizabeth Singletary	July 20, 1912	32,859 26	203,365	396,689	88
Santa Cruz	Mrs. Geraldine Work	Oct. 13, 1916	[9]14,500 00	[10]104,247	[11]185,315	50
Sierra	Joy Belle Jackson	Aug. 2, 1926	2,420 00	[12]5,020	18,930	22
Siskiyou	Dorothy Russell[16]	June 7, 1915	21,662 10	82,688	210,644	112
Solano	Frederick A. Wemmer[17]	April 1, 1914	24,503 44	89,969	147,286	50
Stanislaus	Bessie B. Silverthorn	Aug. 14, 1911	30,926 32	116,187	308,368	66
Sutter	Frances M. Burket	May 9, 1917	13,994 95	74,429	169,204	39
Tehama	Evalyn Peat	Aug. 8, 1916	11,605 79	50,434	89,732	62
Trinity	Charles A. Lake	Sept. 8, 1916	5,034 43	27,279	19,492	35
Tulare	Eleanor N. Wilson[18]	June 10, 1910	65,343 55	201,116	373,094	133
Tuolumne	Edith W. Taylor[19]	July 3, 1917	7,343 00	37,516	34,826	45
Ventura	Elizabeth R. Topping	April 5, 1915	46,213 05	175,625	303,055	102
Yolo	Nancy C. Laugenour	July 12, 1910	25,691 18	183,126	96,770	60
48	Totals	O1,'08-Ag31,'38	$1,827,361 66	5,666,961	14,237,122	3,654

* The income as given does not include balance in fund July 1, 1940.

† This circulation is of books, pamphlets and periodicals only.

** San Francisco city and county being coterminous, the city library covers the entire county. For statistics see under "Municipal Libraries * * * " on next page.

[1] Included in total income of Riverside Public Library.
[2] Same as for Riverside Public Library.
[3] Included in Stockton Public Library income.
[4] School collection only.
[5] Same as for Stockton Public Library.
[6] Included in total income of Santa Barbara Public Library.
[7] School collection only.
[8] Same as for Santa Barbara Public Library.
[9] Included in total income of Santa Cruz Public Library.
[10] Same as for Santa Cruz Public Library.
[11] Ibid.
[12] School collection only.
[13] Resigning August 1.
[14] To be succeeded on July 15 by Mrs. Margaret Morrison.
[15] To be succeeded on July 15 by Mrs. Carma Zimmerman.
[16] Succeeded Edith Gray on June 1.
[17] On leave. Helen Luce is acting librarian.
[18] To become Kern County librarian August 15.
[19] To become Tulare County librarian September 1.

MUNICIPAL AND DISTRICT LIBRARIES OF 20,000 VOLUMES AND OVER

Statistics of July 1, 1941

City	Librarian	Established	Income* 1938-40	Volumes	Registered borrowers	Circulation†
Alameda	Jane I. Curtis	1877; as F. P. 1879	$37,372 78	92,538	19,179	361,108
Alhambra	Eugene McKnight	1906	38,096 78	53,589	18,487	371,585
Anaheim	J. Elizabeth Calnon	1901	16,146 86	26,581	6,372	146,702
Berkeley	Susan T. Smith	1893; as F. P. 1895	97,795 47	172,537	44,807	795,708
Beverly Hills	Mary Boynton	1914; as F. P. 1929	25,378 50	43,036	8,406	190,160
Burlingame	Irene E. Smith	1909	20,288 28	70,166	9,341	198,964
Carmel	Elizabeth M. Niles	1927	13,348 07	21,906	3,448	66,201
Coalinga	Howard M. Rowe	1912	40,268 63	31,083	3,219	116,070
Corona	E. Leone Fink	1893; as F. P. 1899	8,582 15	21,669	4,300	74,996
Coronado	Gabrielle Morton	1889; as F. P. 1895	9,095 48	21,553	6,647	100,584
El Centro	Mrs. Agnes F. Bigelow	1907; as F. P. 1909	14,311 91	34,529	9,956	104,387
Eureka	Henry A. Kendal	1878	(1)	a27,446	a13,563	(1)
Fullerton	Carrie Sheppard	1906; as F. P. 1907	36,317 41	33,505	7,549	151,465
Glendale	Mrs. Bess R. Yates	1906; as F. P. 1907	89,670 84	98,784	27,961	610,823
Hanford	Mrs. Tempie Robinson	1890; as F. P. 1900	10,219 21	27,885	5,221	119,935
Huntington Bea.	Mrs. Lylyan Mossinger	1909	10,237 93	22,466	1,679	62,756
Lodi	Amy L. Boynton	1904; as F. P. 1907	15,790 39	27,746	10,773	114,399
Long Beach	Mrs. Theodore Brewitt	1895; as F. P. 1901	162,603 87	186,454	71,425	1,283,216
Los Angeles	Althea Warren	1872; as F. P. 1878	1,027,039 55	1,656,791	378,158	8,845,245
Marysville	Ella Danielson	1855; as F. P. 1858	10,544 85	20,361	6,761	84,698
Modesto	Bessie B. Silverthorn	1905; as F. P. 1907	20,707 89	22,820	9,723	148,479
Monrovia	Anne L. Crews	1891; as F. P. 1893	10,620 00	21,190	4,344	133,614
Monterey	Mrs. Bertha D. Hellum	1901; as F. P. 1906	17,492 91	27,618	5,402	112,236
Napa	Mrs. Ella Pimentel	1870; as F. P. 1885	9,157 00	22,856	4,509	95,186
Oakland	John B. Kaiser	1868; as F. P. 1878	[2]320,756 77	284,746	96,175	2,361,752
Ontario	Alberta Schaefer	a1885; as F. P. 1902	14,162 60	31,576	7,479	168,145
Orange	Mrs. Peggy H. Hutchings	1885; as F. P. 1894	12,783 72	30,786	5,912	148,240
Oxnard	Frances Woodworth	1906	9,408 33	44,508	8,021	160,561
Pacific Grove	Joseph A. Belloli	1905	9,643 98	21,656	3,309	91,521
Palo Alto	Mrs. Grace R. Helliwell	1894; as F. P. 1902	40,155 00	71,357	9,953	262,263
Pasadena	Doris Hoit	1882; as F. P. 1890	145,862 39	208,471	47,882	1,210,531
Petaluma	Mrs. Louane Newsome	1867; as F. P. 1878	10,372 62	28,079	3,989	115,060
Pomona	Sarah M. Jacobus	1887; as F. P. 1902	30,963 94	86,463	8,460	245,517
Redlands	Mabel Inness	1893; as F. P. 1894	25,243 35	76,690	9,615	322,699
Redondo Beach	Mrs. Miriam N. Burney	1895; as F. P. 1908	(3)	a24,193	a5,521	(4)
Redwood City	Wilhelmina Harper	1889; as F. P. 1900	23,362 39	24,925	8,890	160,718
Richmond	Coit Coolidge	1907; as F. P. 1909	34,505 97	66,927	13,756	336,375
Riverside	Charles F. Woods	1879; as F. P. 1888	54,143 26	216,684	12,740	237,171
Sacramento	Grace R. Taylor	1857; as F. P. 1879	101,767 86	202,055	32,141	674,309
San Bernardino	May Coddington	1891	26,720 00	53,262	12,360	264,910
San Diego	Cornelia D. Plaister	1880; as F. P. 1882	160,585 92	193,480	68,947	1,506,349
San Francisco	Robert Rea	1878	410,475 00	532,074	141,062	3,535,623
San Jose	Mrs. Edith Daley	1874; as F. P. 1880	[4]41,800 00	58,602	17,644	471,534
San Luis Obispo	Doris Garcelon	1894; as F. P. 1897	9,094 11	20,492	8,025	102,467
San Mateo	Kathleen M. Bartle	1884; as F. P. 1899	[5]24,653 34	33,887	10,924	214,171
Santa Ana	Ethel Walker	1891	43,830 27	60,061	13,983	401,209
Santa Barbara	Mrs. Frances B. Linn	1882	68,258 59	136,167	503,664	----------
Santa Cruz	Mrs. Geraldine Work	1868; as F. P. 1881	27,704 23	104,247	3,605	185,315
Santa Monica	Katherine M. Whelan	1886; as F. P. 1890	55,495 50	99,791	22,503	550,285
Santa Paula	Mrs. Gladys B. Kennedy	1907	12,771 24	25,269	4,570	79,067
Santa Rosa	Ruth Hall	1869; as F. P. 1884	11,816 26	38,372	8,554	152,325
South Pasadena	Georgia A. Diehl	1889; as F. P. 1895	24,166 58	34,020	7,304	177,885
Stockton	Ida E. Condit	1880	[6]51,567 68	101,422	28,846	674,419
Upland	Mrs. F. H. Manker	1909; as F. P. 1913	8,783 17	24,154	2,156	80,874
Vallejo	L. Gertrude Doyle	1883; as F. P. 1884	20,840 00	50,548	4,221	143,582
Watsonville	Muriel Mitchell	1896	10,098 66	23,185	3,758	96,378
Whittier	Ruth Ellis	1900	22,229 42	45,044	9,140	258,489
57	Totals	----------	$3,605,108 91	5,838,302	1,826,339	29,678,261

* The income as given does not include balance in fund July 1, 1940.
† This circulation is of books, pamphlets and periodicals only.
[1] Current annual report not received.
[2] Expenditures for the art gallery and museums are drawn from this income.
[3] Current annual report not received.
[4] Fiscal year December 1, 1939-November 30, 1940.
[5] Fiscal year January-December, 1940.
[6] Ibid.

DISTRIBUTION OF MUNICIPAL LIBRARIES BY CITY POPULATION (1940 CENSUS)

City Library Affiliated With County Library Marked*

1 to 1,000	1,001 to 5,000	5,001 to 10,000	10,001 to 20,000	20,001 to 50,000	50,001 to 100,000	Over 100,000
Belvedere	Arcata*	Arcadia	Anaheim	Alameda	Berkeley	Long Beach
Biggs*	Auburn	Azusa	Brawley	Alhambra	Glendale	Los Angeles
Etna*	Benicia*	Calexico*	Burlingame	Beverly Hills	Pasadena	Oakland
Ferndale*	Blythe*	Chico	El Centro	Burbank	San Jose	Sacramento
San Juan Bautista*	Calistoga	Chula Vista	Eureka	Pomona	Santa Monica	San Diego
Vernon	Carmel* (Harrison)	Colton*	Fullerton	Richmond	Stockton*	San Francisco
	Colusa*	Corona*	Lodi*	Riverside*		
	Corning	Coronado	Modesto* (McHenry)	San Bernardino		
	Covina	Daly City*	Monrovia	Santa Ana		
	Crescent City	Grass Valley	Monterey	Santa Barbara*		
	El Segundo	Hanford	National City	Vallejo		
	Elsinore*	Hayward*	Ontario			
	Escondido	Marysville	Palo Alto			
	Fort Bragg	Monterey Park* (Bruggemeyer)	Redlands (A.K.Smiley)			
	Gilroy*	Napa (Goodman)	Redondo Beach			
	Glendora	Orange	Redwood City			
	Gridley*	Oxnard	Salinas*			
	Healdsburg	Pacific Grove	San Leandro*			
	Hemet*	Petaluma	San Mateo			
	Hollister*	Porterville*	Santa Cruz*			
	Huntington Beach	Redding	Santa Rosa			
	Imperial*	Roseville	South Pasadena			
	Indio*	San Anselmo	Ventura*			
	King City*	San Bruno*	Whittier			
	Lakeport	San Luis Obispo				
	Larkspur	San Marino				
	Lincoln	San Rafael				
	Livermore*	Santa Clara				
	Lompoc*	Santa Maria*				
	Los Gatos	Santa Paula (Blanchard)				
	Mill Valley	South San Francisco*				
	Mountain View*	Torrance*				
	Nevada City	Tulare*				
	Newport Beach	Upland				
	Oceanside	Visalia*				
	Orland*	Watsonville				
	Oroville*	Woodland*				
	Palm Springs*					
	Paso Robles					
	Perris*	1,001 to 5,000 (Continued)				
	Placerville					
	Red Bluff					
	Saint Helena	Sonora*				
	San Jacinto*	Sunnyvale				
	Sausalito	Turlock*				
	Sebastopol	Ukiah				
	Sierra Madre	Willits				
	Signal Hill	Willows*				
	Sonoma	Yreka*				

CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES

A list of California libraries is published in the annual statistics number of *News Notes of California Libraries*, October 1941. This includes the annual reports of public school (except elementary school), and special libraries of the State arranged by location under county and city.

Statistics compiled from public library reports as of June 30, 1941, show the following totals. For all California public libraries (48 county free libraries, 11 district libraries and 146 municipal libraries) the book collections totaled 12,064,251 volumes. The total circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals from these 205 public libraries was reported as 46,394,408.

ARMY LIBRARIES

Army libraries of the 9th Corps Area (Arizona, California, Oregon, Washington, Idaho, Montana, Utah, Nevada and the territory of Alaska) are under the jurisdiction of Mr. Xenophon P. Smith, Corps Area Librarian, assisted by Margaret B. Eastman. Mabel R. Gillis, California State Librarian, Sacramento, is the A.L.A. Liaison Librarian for this Corps Area. Mr. Smith's headquarters office is now at Fort Douglas, Utah.

In addition to libraries maintained at Veterans' Administration Facility units, following are the larger Army camp and hospital libraries in California and their librarians:

Monterey County

Fort Ord, Non-Divisional Service Club Library—Winifred Seely, Librarian.

Fort Ord, Divisional Service Club Library—Rebecca Breskin, Librarian.

Riverside County

Camp Haan, Service Club Library—Mrs. Hope Brewer, Librarian.

March Field, Service Club Library—Mary Cooper, Librarian.

San Diego County

Camp Callan, Service Club Library—Rachel Dent, Librarian.

Fort Rosecrans Library — Margaret Macnair, Librarian.

San Francisco County

Letterman General Hospital, Post Library—Mary F. Williams, Librarian.

San Joaquin County

Stockton Field, Post Library—Sadie Uglow, Librarian.

San Luis Obispo County

Camp Roberts Libraries — Elizabeth Hickenlooper, Chief Librarian.

Camp Roberts, East Garrison Library —Juliet Vradenburg, Librarian.

Camp Roberts, West Garrison Library —Elizabeth Millspaugh, Librarian.

Camp San Luis Obispo, Service Club Library—Gladys Gill, Librarian.

Santa Barbara County

Camp Cooke Library — Margaret W. Thompson, Librarian.

Hoff General Hospital Library—Lillian Fried, Librarian.

MARINES LIBRARY

San Diego County

Marine Corps Base, Barracks Library —Flora B. Brigham, Librarian.

NAVY LIBRARIES

Alameda County

Alameda Naval Air Station Library — Eloise Ryan, Librarian.

Riverside County

Norco Naval Hospital Library—Jane I. Dick, Librarian.

San Diego County

San Diego Naval Air Station Library—Ruth W. Forney, Librarian.

San Diego Naval Hospital Library—Mrs. Jeannette Barry, Librarian.

San Diego Naval Training Station Library—Helen Goodell, Librarian.

San Francisco County

Treasure Island Armed Guard Center Library—Edith Gray, Librarian.

Solano County

Mare Island Navy Yard, Rodman Center Library — Mrs. Rebecca Dickey, Librarian.

DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND OTHER ITEMS OF GENERAL INTEREST

For latest directory and lists of officers of library associations, etc., see *News Notes of California Libraries* for October 1941. Recommendations by librarians of items and dealers to be listed in the October 1942 compilation should be sent to the State Librarian.

CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

MEETINGS

The final district meeting of the year was a joint session of the San Francisco Bay and Portola districts at the Claremont Hotel, Berkeley, on May 23, 1942.

OFFICERS

The list of C.L.A. officers in *News Notes of California Libraries*, October, 1941, should be revised as follows:

As First Vice President-President-Elect, Clara Dills replaces Mrs. Gretchen Knief Schenk, resigned.

Mrs. Miriam Maloy succeeds Mrs. Katherine W. Dombaugh as President of the Golden Empire District. Margaret Klausner was named Vice President.

Frederick Wemmer has resigned as Vice President of the Portola District. Mrs. Ella Whittle Pimentel was appointed to the position.

Robert Vosper replaces Peter McCormick as Vice President of the San Francisco Bay District.

CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIANS

COMMITTEES

For complete list of committee members see *News Notes of California Libraries*, October, 1941.

LIBRARIANS

Helen Luce is in charge of the Solano County Library during Frederick Wemmer's leave of absence. He is Post Librarian of Fort Richardson, Alaska.

Caroline Waters, Librarian of the San Bernardino County Library since its inception in 1914, is retiring July 15, 1942. Mrs. Carma Zimmerman has been appointed Librarian of that County to succeed Miss Waters, and Mrs. Margaret Morrison has been promoted from Assistant Librarian to succeed Mrs. Zimmerman as chief of the Orange County Library.

Dorothy Russell took office as Librarian of Siskiyou County Library June 1, 1942. Edith Gray resigned from that position to become Librarian of the Naval Armed Guard Center at Treasure Island, San Francisco.

Gretchen Knief was married to Franz Schenk on June 15. Mrs. Schenk will take office as Librarian of the Washington State Library on August 1. She will be succeeded as Kern County Librarian by Eleanor Wilson on August 15. Edith Taylor will replace Miss Wilson as Librarian of the Tulare County Library on September 1.

COUNTY FREE LIBRARY LAW

The 1938 edition of *Library Laws of the State of California* and the *California County Free Library Law*, 7th edition, 1938, are available for distribution. Address requests to the State Library, Sacramento.

FACTS ABOUT CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIES

A publication entitled *Facts About California County Libraries* was issued in June, 1939. Requests for this publication and for the uniform booklet on *Facts About the California State Library* will be filled as long as the supply lasts. Address requests to the State Library, Sacramento.

BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS, CALIFORNIA

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD

Mabel R. Gillis, State Librarian, Chairman.

Robert Rea, Librarian, San Francisco Public Library, Secretary.

Althea Warren, Librarian, Los Angeles Public Library.

EXAMINATION OF CANDIDATES

The Board of Library Examiners held an examination at the Los Angeles Public Library on May 28 and at the State Library on May 29. The new certificate holders are: Frances Hahn, Ethel Helliwell, Margretta Marshall, Frances Murphy, Flora Elizabeth Reynolds and Elizabeth Scarf. As a result of the examination certificate renewals were granted to John D. Henderson and Mrs. Katherine W. Watson.

For list of Certificate Holders see *News Notes of California Libraries*, October, 1941. The name of Helen Luce, Acting Librarian of Solano County, was inadvertently omitted from that list.

The dates for the next examination of candidates for the position of county librarian have not yet been determined. All who might wish to take this examination should file with the Chairman of the Board a request to receive the next announcement. Application blanks will be sent those who request them after the receipt of the announcement.

For further information address the Chairman of the Board, Mabel R. Gillis, State Library, Sacramento, California.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY

The bill establishing the California State Library was signed by Governor Peter H. Burnett, January 24, 1850.

California State Library School was established by resolution adopted September 4, 1913; discontinued by motion adopted May 22, 1920.

The biennial appropriation for 1941-43 is $333,632.

Total accessions 384,358 (less 6097 lost and withdrawn = 378,261) exclusive of 48,430 accessions in Books for Blind Section and 91,354 volumnes in the Sutro Branch in San Francisco.

STAFF

Administrative and Office

Mabel R. Gillis, State Librarian.
Eleanor Hitt, Assistant State Librarian.
John D. Henderson, Field Representative.
Grace Murray, Editorial Librarian.
Mrs. Marguerite W. Duggins, Senior Stenographer-Clerk.
Theodora Hymes, Junior Stenographer-Clerk.
Mrs. Marion M. Notley, Junior Clerk.

Operation

Virginia Statler, Senior Blind Section Librarian.
Ena Harmon, Library Aid.
Mrs. Dorothy Hiskey, Library Aid.
Mrs. Juliet Bindt, Home Teacher of the Blind.
Catherine J. Morrison, Home Teacher of the Blind.

Caroline Wenzel, Supervising California Section Librarian.
Neal Harlow, Senior California Section Librarian.
Theda Spicer, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Bessie H. Twaddle, Newspaper Indexer.
Nell Morris, Library Aid.

Mrs. Miriam C. Maloy, Supervising Catalog Librarian.
Lily M. Tilden, Senior Catalog Librarian.
Carmelita Duff, Junior Librarian.
Rachel Look, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Agnes W. Thun, Library Aid.
Mrs. Ivenell Pettersen, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
Mrs. Mae King, Junior Clerk.

Alice J. Haines, Supervising Government Documents Librarian.
D. Florence Montfort, Senior Government Documents Librarian.
Benjamin Avin, Library Aid.
Mabel Stanley, Junior Typist-Clerk.

Herbert V. Clayton, Supervising Law and Legislative Reference Librarian.
Katharine Banwell, Senior Law and Legislative Reference Librarian.
Jack Paine, Junior Clerk (temporary).

Auguste Frugé, Supervising Order Librarian.
Margaret Preston, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Mary E. Bunner, Junior Typist-Clerk.

Bertha S. Taylor, Prints Section Librarian.

Beulah Mumm, Supervising Reference Librarian.
Mrs. Julia M. Waldron, Senior Reference Librarian.
John Gildersleeve, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Alicia Hook, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Lilian S. Buhler, Senior Circulation Librarian.
Margaret Dennison, Junior Librarian.
Colevia G. Baldwin, Library Aid.
Sarah Carder, Library Aid.
Faye Gould, Junior Typist-Clerk (appointed July 6).
John Lopes, Junior Typist-Clerk.
Jeanne Estes, Junior Clerk.
Helen Gallagher, Junior Clerk.
Doris Ludlow, Junior Clerk.
Tamara White, Junior Clerk (temporary, appointed July 2).

Helen M. Bruner, Supervising Sutro Branch Librarian.
Mrs. Vera Plescia, Junior Typist-Clerk.

William H. Lugg, Supervisor of Library Crafts.
Helen Dobson, Book Repairer.
Mary C. Gengler, Book Repairer.
Mrs. Flora Michie, Book Repairer.
Mrs. Gladys N. Richards, Book Repairer.
Frederick H. Rupert, Book Repairer.
Harlo Whipple, Intermediate Shipping Clerk.
J. Elmer Woolcott, Intermediate Shipping Clerk.
William Basich, Junior Typist-Clerk (temporary).

Dewey Littlefield, Elevator Operator.
John B. Byrne, Janitor.
J. L. Foss, Janitor.
William Jones, Janitor.

Mrs. Leona Fisher, Janitress (temporary, appointed July 6).
Mrs. Hazel White, Janitress (appointed July 6).

QUARTERLY NOTES

Meetings and Talks

On April 10 Miss Gillis went to San Francisco to act on the Appraisal Board in the State civil service examination for Senior Blind Section Librarian. On May 2 Miss Gillis and Mr. Henderson attended the meeting of the Mount Shasta District, C.L.A. at Red Bluff. At one of the sessions Miss Gillis reported on the Victory Book Campaign in California. Miss Gillis was in Los Angeles from May 25 to 28 attending to State Library and Victory Book Campaign matters the first two days and conducting the examinations for county library certificates on the 28th. She also presided over the Board when the examination was held in Sacramento on the 29th.

Miss Hitt was in Chicago from May 7 to 9 to act as one of a number of consultants to the A.L.A. Post War Planning Committee in its project of restating public library standards for the National Resources Planning Board. On her return trip she stopped over a day in Salt Lake City to visit the 9th Corps Area Library headquarters at Fort Douglas.

Mr. Henderson was the principal speaker at the Redwood District meeting of the California Library Association in Eureka on May 9. Miss Murray and Miss Wenzel attended the Portola-San Francisco Bay District meeting of C.L.A. at Del Monte April 11 and 12, and Miss Wenzel and Mrs. Maloy went to the second joint meeting of these C.L.A. districts at the Claremont Hotel, Berkeley, on May 23. On April 18 Mrs. Maloy attended the meeting of the Northern California Regional Group of Catalogers at San Jose. At this meeting Miss Look was elected President of the group for 1942-43.

Miss Murray was the sole representative of the State Library at the annual meeting of the American Library Association in Milwaukee, Wisconsin, June 22-27. She represented her own staff association at the Staff Organizations Round Table and was also official delegate from the California Library Association to the A.L.A. Council.

On May 9 Miss Mumm attended a meeting of the Northern Section of the School Library Association of California held in San Jose. On June 25 Miss Bruner gave a talk at the Women's City Club of San Francisco at one of its regular Thursday evening gatherings. Her subject was the Sutro collection and her talk was illustrated by examples of rare books from the collection. At its April meeting the Board of Directors of the California Genealogical Society made Miss Bruner a life member.

The Staff

On April 1 Colevia Baldwin began work as Library Aid at the Loan Desk succeeding Flora Davis, resigned. Allen Bennett was transferred to another State department on April 7 and was succeeded as Junior Shipping Clerk by William Basich, who was appointed on temporary authorization. On April 2 the State Personnel Board voted to dismiss all State employees of Japanese ancestry. As a result of this Mabel Sugiyama resigned on the 7th, Ben Kamikawa, Mitsuru Terada, Toshio Yoshimura and Roy Kurahara were released on the 10th, and Flora Terada, James Fujitani and Takeko Murakami were dismissed on the 16th. To replace these employees Mrs. Mae Hoskin King was reinstated as Book Repairer on April 13, Mabel Stanley began work as Junior Typist Clerk in the Government Documents Section on April 16, Virginia Bailey, Helen Gallagher, Jeanne Estes and Doris Ludlow began work as Messengers on April 20. From April 20 to May 18 Doris Ludlow held the position of Junior Typist Clerk on temporary authorization. When she was appointed to the permanent Messenger position William Smith was transferred to the position of Junior Shipping Clerk but was assigned to work in the Law and Legislative Reference Section, while William Basich was appointed on temporary authorization to the position of Junior Typist Clerk although he has continued to work in the shipping room. When William Smith resigned on May 31 he was succeeded in the Law Section by Jack Paine, also appointed on temporary authorization. On April 16 Virginia Statler's appointment was made on a permanent basis as the result of the civil service examination for Senior Blind Section Librarian. Virginia Bailey, who was married on May 2 to Robert J. Kovak, resigned on May 27 and was succeeded by Mary Gengler. From May 2 until June 31 Irene Johnson was employed as Junior Typist Clerk at the Loan Desk. From May 18 to June 27 Fern Steward was employed as Junior Typist Clerk in Periodicals.

During the extended absence of Mr. Byrne on sick leave, Ramon Moreno worked as substitute janitor from May 7 to June 13 and Rother Hutchins from June 18-30. Frank Thompson resigned as Janitor on June 22. Clement Samson, who was appointed to succeed him, worked only one day, June 26. On July 1 Mae King was transferred to the position of Junior Clerk in the Periodicals Section and Mary Gengler replaced Mrs. King as Book Repairer to do the book finishing.

Three staff members chose June 7 as their wedding day: Irene Johnson was married to Edward Stone, Fern Steward to Maurice E. Wescott and Marion MacDonald to Howard Notley.

The State Library was closed from 12 to 3 on Good Friday, April 3. As of July 1 eight workers are enrolled on the State Library W.P.A. project.

Staff Association

The Staff Association held a meeting on May 5. The constitution was amended to revise the scale of dues and Miss Gillis explained the state plan of payroll deduction for purchase of War Savings Bonds. The annual picnic was held at Del Paso Park on June 9. Sarah Carder acted as general chairman and Theda Spicer was chairman of entertainment.

Visitors

On April 16 the class from the School of Librarianship of the University of California paid the customary spring visit to the State Library. They were accompanied by Miss Annie Carroll Moore of the faculty.

LIBRARY HOURS

Week days 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. The Prints Room is closed between 1 and 2 p.m. daily.

The Library closes at noon on Saturday, except during sessions of the Legislature.

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND SECTION

Virginia Statler, in charge.

Embossed books in the various types are sent to any blind resident of California upon application. Lists of material available for loan will be sent on request. Writing appliances and games for the blind are lent as samples to those wishing to buy such articles, so that the different kinds can be tried before they are ordered. Addresses of firms supplying all articles lent will be furnished on request.

Books sent between blind persons and an institution distributing embossed literature are carried free through the mails.

A catalog of all books in Moon type in the Library up to October 1, 1926, and one including all books in Braille up to April 1, 1927, will be sent to anyone requesting them. Catalogs of Braille and Moon books received through the Library of Congress Project, Books for the Adult Blind, are also available upon request for the period 1931-1941. *News Notes*, reprinted from *News Notes of California Libraries*, carrying a list of additions to the Library each quarter, is sent to each blind reader. The State Library will be glad to have borrowers who care to do so write any letters or requests for books to the Library in Braille.

Attention of the borrower is drawn to the fact that books for return to the Library should always be placed inside mail boxes and not left on top of them.

Again we request borrowers not to send post card receipts or requests to the Library inside of books. When books are returned they often go out very quickly again and the pages are not opened up one by one. Therefore, a request sent in that way can very easily be lost for many months. The post cards should be sent in the mail separately.

Under the provisions of an Act entitled "An Act to provide books for the adult blind," approved by Congress in 1931, and subsequently amended, an annual appropriation of $350,000 is authorized, $100,000 for books in raised characters, and $250,000 for sound-reproduction records.

The Library of Congress distributes to the various printing houses for the blind the assignments of printing books for the blind readers of the United States. The California State Library has been designated as one of the centers to receive the books and the talking book records supplied from these appropriations. Many titles have been received and are reported currently in the list of books added, with the note that they are provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress. See page 144.

Since May, 1936, the State Library has had the responsibility of assigning 984 talking book machines in California and Nevada to blind persons unable to purchase such machines for themselves. These machines are made as a W. P. A. project and are distributed as loans for an indefinite period. Those persons who are interested in borrowing them should write to the State Library. They will be sent application blanks in turn as more machines are available for distribution.

A word of explanation regarding the various grades of Braille will clarify the following accession and circulation figures. Prior to 1932 there was only one Braille Grade 2 type, which was known as European Braille. Books in the English language printed in this type were published only in England. The United States publishing houses printed most books for the blind in Revised Braille, or Braille Grade 1½. In 1932 the Uniform Type Commission, representing all English speaking countries, met in New York and agreed to adopt Standard English Braille, or Braille Grade 2, as the standard type for press-Brailled books for adults. Standard English Braille Grade 2 is a modified form of European Braille, having 189 contractions. There will be no further additions to the European Braille collection.

The first book was lent June 13, 1905. Total accessions are now 48,430, as follows: European Braille books 2918; Moon books 11,168; Braille Grades 1 and 1½ books 13,935; Braille Grade 2 books 10,674; all other types 4208; Braille books about music and Braille music scores 2306; appliances 89; games 63;

maps 40; talking books (containers) 3027. There are 12,599 magazines available in Moon, Braille, and New York Point.

During April, May and June, 11,053 books, etc., were lent as follows: Braille Grades 1 and 1½, 1,692; Braille Grade 2, 2,179; Moon, 2,550; all other types, 14 (including appliances, games, maps); magazines, 448; talking books (containers), 4,146.

Home Teaching

Catherine J. Morrison is home teacher for the blind in the southern part of the State. Her home address is 951 S. Kenmore Avenue, Los Angeles. Her telephone number is FItzroy 3251. She gives lessons regularly in Los Angeles and vicinity and makes occasional trips to San Diego.

Mrs. Juliet Bindt, home teacher for the northern part of the State, is located in Berkeley at 2730 Garber Street, telephone THornwall 8680. She gives lessons in the San Francisco Bay area and down the peninsula, with occasional trips to other places.

From April 1-June 30 the home teachers gave 560 lessons in the homes of the blind and 7 lessons in libraries. They made 277 visits and calls in connection with the work for purposes other than giving lessons.

During the quarter Mrs. Bindt and Miss Morrison spent 430 hours on correspondence and preparing lessons. They wrote 277 letters and 412 postals, and received 254 letters and 113 postals. They also answered and made 685 telephone calls. They made 2 addresses. The various other activities in connection with the work of the home teachers can not easily be tabulated.

CALIFORNIA SECTION

Caroline Wenzel, Supervising Librarian.

The California Section aims to have a thoroughly good collection of books on the history and description, resources and industries of the State, as well as the works of California authors in all departments of literature. These are made accessible by means of a card catalog. Full names and biographical sketches of California authors, artists, musicians, pioneers and early settlers are being secured, together with their photographs. The collection of bound periodicals is quite large. The Section also contains over 17,000 bound volumes of newspapers, a file of which is being indexed with reference to the history of the State. Students will be assisted in their work.

Pioneers and Early Settlers

The following pioneer cards have been received during the past quarter:

Wilbur W. Baker, 1851
Andrew Jackson Coghill, 1852
Charles T. Harlan, 1849
Mrs. Obed Harvey, 1855
Franklin M. Hooper, 1850
Joseph Phelps, 1857
Joseph Woodbury Scobey, a. 1855
William Sharp, 1853
Levi Stowell, 1849
Graham Klink Van Heusen, 1849

California Authors

The following author cards have been received during the past quarter:

Charles Alonzo Taylor

California Artists

The following artist cards have been received during the past quarter:

*Hal Maurice Goldman
Alison Stilwell

California Musicians

The following musician cards have been received during the past quarter:

*Edna-Mae Burnam

Newspaper Index

The index covers the period from August 15, 1846, to date.

Catalog

849 cards have been added to the California catalog during the past quarter.

CATALOG SECTION

Mrs. Miriam C. Maloy, Supervising Librarian.

The work of the Catalog Section consists of classifying and cataloging the new material acquired by the Library and maintaining the public catalog, the official catalog, the shelf list, and the Union Catalog. The Union Catalog consists of the printed cards from the Library of Congress, cards from various university libraries (including those of the University of California and Stanford University), and from the county libraries and various city libraries in California. At present, one member of the Catalog Section has charge of the Periodicals Section, which handles all newspapers and magazines received by the library, recording their receipts, distributing them to the proper sections of the library, and collecting them for binding.

During April, May and June, 767 books were cataloged and 6072 cards were added to the file. 19,469 cards were filed in the Union Catalog.

CRAFTS AND SHIPPING SECTION

William H. Lugg, Supervisor.

Book repair work, photostating and photography, the handling of library supplies and shipments of books on interlibrary loans are all centered in this section.

---

* Native Californian.

GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS SECTION

Alice J. Haines, Supervising Librarian.

The Government Documents Section aims to collect, arrange and make available government publications, federal, state, county, city and foreign.

Recent accessions of California state, county and city publications will be found on pages 138, 142 and 143.

Copies of 43 California state publications have been received for distribution to libraries during April, May and June, 1942.

LAW AND LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE SECTION

Herbert V. Clayton, Supervising Librarian.

The Law and Legislative Reference Section is fully equipped with the latest reports, digests, encyclopedias, and textbooks, the statutes of other states, the United States, Great Britain, Canada, Australia and certain other foreign countries and briefs of counsel in cases decided in the California Supreme and Appellate courts. State officers are entitled to borrow books and private individuals are accorded the same privilege upon presentation of a request signed by a Supreme, Appellate or Superior Judge, or other state officer. All books are subject to recall, if required by a state officer, or if, in the opinion of the Librarian, a recall is fair and expedient.

In addition to special service to members of the Legislature, information on the laws of California and other states and counties is given on inquiry from libraries and individuals.

Recent accessions to the section will be found listed under the heading "Law" on page 137.

ORDER SECTION

Auguste Frugé, Supervising Librarian.

The Order Section handles the ordering, receiving and accessioning of all books and other publications acquired by the Library.

During April, May and June, 1746 books and 32 prints were accessioned.

PRINTS SECTION

Bertha S. Taylor, Librarian.

The Prints Section is housed in a specially planned and equipped room, in which are kept the prints acquired by the State Library. In display cases can be shown about 50 prints at a time and exhibits are constantly maintained. Visitors are invited.

Thirty prints were cataloged during the quarter, making the total number in the collection 3756. The book-plate collection now totals 2912, 9 having been cataloged and added during the quarter.

Visitors to the Prints Room during the past three months numbered 672.

The Sierra Camera Club of Sacramento held its fourth annual exhibition in the Prints Room during April. On the evening of the 28th the Prints Room was open to permit a meeting of the club at which the Prints Librarian acted as judge of their monthly competition, giving an analysis of the reasons for her choice. At the meeting a beautiful Kodachrome movie of New Zealand, Bali and the Dutch East Indies was shown by the brother of the young man who took it, Private Ned Davey, now with the U. S. Signal Corps of the Army in Ireland. The exhibition in May was from the Prairie Print Makers Society. The June exhibit consisted of various types of work by Elizabeth Norton of Palo Alto.

On May 19 the Prints Section Librarian spoke on "How Prints Are Made" at the Y. W. C. A. for the Sacramento Social Service workers. On May 27 in the Prints Room she spoke to the Yoma Club of the Y. W. C. A. on the Prints Room and its collection.

REFERENCE SECTION

Beulah Mumm, Supervising Librarian.

The Reference Section handles all requests for books and information except local law requests. It also has the responsibility for circulation of books and other material. All the general reference books are shelved in James L. Gillis Hall, the main reading room of the Reference Section.

The policy of the State Library is to lend books through other libraries where possible. Individuals in communities without local library service may borrow direct upon making arrangements with the State Library.

The work of the Reference Section showed the following totals for the year July 1, 1941-June 30, 1942:

41,447	Author requests were looked up
7,391	Subject requests were looked up
2,182	Questions were answered on the telephone
3,851	Individuals were given reference service
15,530	Shipments were sent out
68,779	Books were lent
386	Pictures were lent
52,690	Request slips were stamped and mailed
16,523	Receipt postals were typed
1,384	Borrowers were enrolled

SUTRO BRANCH

Helen M. Bruner, Supervising Librarian.

The Sutro Branch occupies space in the Public Library, Civic Center, San Francisco, and is open every day, except Sunday, from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATES

For complete list see *News Notes of California Libraries*, October, 1941.

EMPLOYMENT REGISTRATION

The State Library registers all library workers in California who are looking for positions and who wish to receive such assistance as this registration can supply.

The State Library will be glad to know of libraries that want head librarians or assistants in any branch of their work. In writing for recommendations, libraries are urged to be as specific as possible, especially in regard to time positions must be filled and salary offered.

A librarian who wishes to be dropped from the Employment Registration list and a library that fills a position for which it has asked a recommendation will help the work greatly by notifying the State Library at once.

For further information, write to the State Library, Sacramento, California.

RECENT ACCESSIONS

Additions to the Library during April, May and June, 1942.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bennett, Whitman.
A practical guide to American book collecting (1663-1940). c1941. r016.81 B47

Blanck, Jacob.
Harry Castlemon, boys' own author; appreciation and bibliography. 1941. r012 F74b

Bruncken, Herbert.
Subject index to poetry; a guide for adult readers. 1940. rq016.821 B8

Claussen, Martin Paul, & Friis, Herman Ralph.
Descriptive catalog of maps published by Congress, 1817-1843. 1941. r016.912 C61

Epler, Stephen Edward.
The teacher, the school, and the community. 1941. r016.3 E64

Grismer, Raymond Leonard.
A new bibliography of the literatures of Spain and Spanish-America. 1941. 2 v. r016.86 G86

Halkett, Samuel, & Laing, John.
Dictionary of anonymous and pseudonymous English literature. New and enl. ed. 1926-34. 7 v. rq014 H1a

Johnson, Merle De Vore.
Merle Johnson's American first editions. 4th ed. Rev. and enl. by Jacob Blanck. 1942. r016.81 J68a2

Martin, Laura Katherine.
Magazines for high schools; an evaluation of a hundred titles. 1941. 016.05 M38

Medlicott, Mary.
Abbreviations used in book catalogues. 1906. (Bulletin of bibliography pamphlets) r029 M49

Miller, Bruce.
Sources of free and inexpensive teaching aids. c1939. q016 M6

National committee on municipal accounting, Chicago.
Governmental accounting bibliography. Rev. ed. 1941. (Its Bulletin) r016.3521 N27a

National council of teachers of English. Committee on recreational reading.
Books for home reading for high schools. c1937. 028 N277

——— ——— Leisure reading for grades seven, eight, and nine, graded and classified. c1938. 028 N277l

——— Committe on recreational reading for elementary schools.
Reading for fun for boys and girls in the elementary school. [1937] q028 N2

National education association of the United States. Research division.
Latin American backgrounds; bibliography of 497 references. 1940. q016.918 N2

——— Latin American backgrounds, a bibliography. [1941] r016.918 N27

New England regional planning commission.
Connecticut river valley water resources bibliography. [1936] (Publication no. 40) rq016.628 N5

Pacific Northwest library association.
A union list of manuscripts in libraries of the Pacific Northwest. 1931. r016.979 P11

Princeton university. Dept. of economics and social institutions. Industrial relations section.
Employment tests for industrial workers. Preliminary draft. 1941. (Bibliographical series) rq016.1512 P9

——— Problems and policies in industrial relations in a war economy. Supplement. [1941] (Bibliographical series) r016.331 P95p1

——— ——— Second supplement. [1941] (Bibliographical series) r016.331 P95p2

Reid, Charles Frederick.
Bibliography of the Virgin islands of the United States. 1941. rq016.91729 R3

Serle, Percival.
A bibliography of Australasian poetry and verse, Australia and New Zealand. 1925. r016.821 S48

Targ, William.
American books and their prices; a handbook for collectors, booksellers and librarians. 1941. r016.81 T18

United States cumulative book auction records. v. 1. 1940/41. rq018 U5

Wilson, H. W., firm, publishers.
Children's catalog. 6th ed., rev. 1941. (Standard catalog series) rq028 W7a11

Yearbook of research and statistical methodology. 2d. 1941.
rq016.311 Y3

LIBRARIES

American historical association. Committee on historical source materials.
A suggested program for augmenting materials for research in American libraries. [1939] x027 A51

American library association.
National defense and the public library. 1942. x021.2 A51n

Archives and libraries. 1939-1940. 2 v.
x025.171 A67

Bibliographical planning committee of Philadelphia.
Philadelphia libraries. 1942. qx027 B5

Lancaster, John Herrold.
The use of the library by student teachers. 1941. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) x027.7 L24

New York library association.
Manual. 1941. x020.6 N56

Randall, William Madison, & Goodrich, Francis Lee Dewey.
Principles of college library administration. 2d ed. [1941] (University of Chicago studies in library science)
x027.7 R18p1

Special libraries association. Financial group.
Banking and financial subject headings for bank libraries and financial information files. 1940. rq025.3 S7b

U. S. Library of Congress. Division of aeronautics.
Subject headings for the aeronautical index. 1940. rq025.3 U5ae

Walraven, Mrs. Margaret Kessler.
Library guidance for teachers. 1941.
x027.8 W22

Wellard, James Howard.
The public library comes of age. 1940.
x027.4 W44

JOURNALISM

Brennecke, Ernest.
Magazine article writing. Rev. ed. 1942. 070 B83a

Radder, Norman John, & Stempel, John Emmert.
Newspaper editing, make-up and headlines. 2d ed. 1942. 070 R12a

Shaw, Archer Hayes.
The Plain dealer; one hundred years in Cleveland. 1942. 071 S53

PHILOSOPHY. PSYCHOLOGY

Clarke, Eric Kent.
Mental hygiene for community nursing. [1942] 131 C59

Clymer, Reuben Swinburne.
The science of the soul. c1922.
133 C64s

Degen, Marie Louise.
The history of the Woman's peace party. 1939. (The Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science) 305 J65 57

Spinoza, Benedictus de.
Ethic. Translated from the Latin by W. Hale White; translation revised by Amelia Hutchison Stirling. 4th ed. [1937] 193 S75ew

RELIGION

Anderson, Nels.
Desert saints; the Mormon frontier in Utah. [1942] 298 A548

Atkinson, Louise Warren.
The story of Paul of Tarsus. [1915] (Constructive Bible studies. Elementary series) 225.9 P32at

Axling, William.
Japan on the upward trail. c1923.
266 A96

Curtis, William Redmond.
The Lambeth conferences; the solution for Pan-Anglican organization. 1942. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university) 330.5 C72 488

Fairbairn, Andrew Martin.
Studies in the life of Christ. 1912.
232 F16

Frear, Walter Francis.
Anti-missionary criticism with reference to Hawaii. 1935. 266 F84

Griffin, Charles Francis.
Name index [to] Early history and Later history of the First church of Christ, New London, Connecticut. 1939. q285.9 B6

Henson, Herbert Hensley.
The Church of England. 1939. (English institutions) 283 H52

King, Edward George.
Early religious poetry of the Hebrews. 1911. (The Cambridge manuals of science and literature) 221 K52

Ludlow, Arthur Clyde.
The Old stone church; the story of a hundred years, 1820-1920. 1920. 285.1 L94

Mohammed, the prophet.
The sayings of Muhammad, by Allama Sir Abdullah al-Mamun al-Suhrawardy. [1941] (Wisdom of the East series) 297 M952s

New York. Spring street Presbyterian church.
1811-1931. The one hundred and twentieth anniversary. [n. d.] 285.1 N56

Orange, N. J. First Presbyterian church.
The First church, Orange, N. J. One hundred and fiftieth anniversary, November 24 and 25, 1869. Memorial. 1870. 285.1 O63

Preston, Conn. First Congregational church.
[The bi-centennial celebration. Index. 1940?] q285.8 P9

Protestant episcopal church in the U. S. A. Province of the Pacific.
Journal of the fourteenth annual synod. 1932. c283 P96pa

——— Sacramento (Diocese)
Diocese of Sacramento. Constitution and canons. 1930. c283 P96s

Simpson, Matthew.
Cyclopaedia of Methodism. 1882. q287.03 S6a

Speer, Robert Elliott.
Paul, the all-round man. c1909. 225.9 P32sp

——— Studies of the man Paul. [1900] 225.9 P32sp1

Weiss, Johannes.
The history of primitive Christianity. 1937. 2 v. 225.9 W43

Wheeler, Richard Anson.
History of the First Congregational church, Stonington, Conn. A name index . . . comp. . . . by Mrs. A. Louise Futhey [and] . . . Charles Francis Griffin. [1938] q285.8 W5

Wishard, Samuel Ellis.
History of the half century celebration of the organization of the First Presbyterian church of Franklin, Indiana. 1874. 285.1 W81

JEWS AND JEWISH QUESTION

Berman, Jeremiah J.
Shehitah; a study in the cultural and social life of the Jewish people. 1941. 296 B516

Freehof, Solomon Bennett.
The synagog and the disintegrated Jew. 1938. 296 F853s

Sankowsky, Mrs. Shoshanna (Harris).
Short history of Zionism. 1936. (Avukah program) 296 S22

The Universal Jewish encyclopedia. c1939-41. v. 1-3, 5-6. rq296 U5

SOCIOLOGY: GENERAL

Clark, Samuel Delbert.
The social development of Canada. 1942. 309.1 C59

Hall, Manly Palmer.
Facing the facts; social and political essays. [c1932] 304 H178a

Lundberg, George Andrew.
Social research, a study in methods of gathering data. 1942. 309.1 L96a

Lung, Chieng-fu.
The evolution of Chinese social thought. 1941. (The University of Southern California. Social science series) c378.794 UMs 23

Miller, Neal Elgar, & Dollard, John.
Social learning and imitation. 1941. 301.15 M649

Town hall, inc., New York.
Annual report of the president to the Board of trustees. 44th-45th year; 1937/38-1938/39. 306 T74

STATISTICS

Croxton, Frederick Emory, & Cowden, Dudley Johnstone.
Applied general statistics. 1940. 311 C953ap

Peters, Charles Clinton, & Van Voorhis, Walter Roe.
Statistical procedures and their mathematical bases. 1940. 311 P48

Statistical activities of the American nations, 1940. 1941. r311 S79

POLITICAL SCIENCE: GENERAL

Edman, Irwin, & Schneider, Herbert Wallace.
Fountainheads of freedom; the growth of the democratic idea. c1941. 321.8 E24

Kingsley, John Donald, & Petegorsky, David W.
Strategy for democracy. 1942. 321 K55

Lasson, Nelson Bernard.
The history and development of the fourth amendment to the United States Constitution. 1937. (The Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science) 305 J65 55

Town hall, New York.
How to be an active citizen in a democracy. c1941. (A Town hall pamphlet) 323.6 T74

Ward, Harry Frederick.
Democracy and social change. 1940. 321.8 W25

COLONIES. IMMIGRANTS

Atwood, Jesse Howell.
Thus be their destiny; the personality development of Negro youth in three communities. 1941. 325.26 A88

Graham, Gerald Sandford.
Sea power and British North America, 1783-1820; a study in British colonial policy. 1941. (Harvard historical studies) 325.342 G73

Handlin, Oscar.
Boston's immigrants, 1790-1865; a study in acculturation. 1941. (Harvard historical studies) 325.74 H23

Holcombe, Arthur Norman.
Dependent areas in the post-war world. 1941. (America looks ahead) 325.3 H72

Royal institute of international affairs. Information dept.
Netherlands overseas territories. [1941] (Its Papers) 325.3492 R88

Warner, William Lloyd.
Color and human nature. 1941. 325.26 W28

Williamson, James Alexander.
The life and growth of the British empire. 1940. (Oxford pamphlets on world affairs) 325.342 W73l

FOREIGN RELATIONS

Childs, Marquis William, & Stone, William Treadwell.
Toward a dynamic America; the challenge of a changing world. c1941. (Headline books) 327.73 C53

Gregg, Robert Danforth
The influence of border troubles on relations between the United States and Mexico, 1876-1910. 1937. (The Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science) 305 J65 55

Harriman, Florence Jaffray (Hurst), "Mrs. J. Borden Harriman."
Mission to the north. c1941. 327.73 H29

Johnstone, William Crane.
The United States and Japan's new order. c1941. 327.73 J73

Lévy, Roger.
French interests and policies in the Far East. 1941. (I. P. R. inquiry series) 327.44 L66

Manning, William Ray.
Diplomatic correspondence of the United States: Canadian relations, 1784-1860. 1940- v. 1- (Publications of the Carnegie endowment for international peace. Division of international law, Washington) 327.73 M28dc

Perkins, Dexter.
Hands off; a history of the Monroe Doctrine. 1941. 327.73 P44h

Spykman, Nicholas John.
America's strategy in world politics, the United States and the balance of power. [1942] 327.73 S77

Ward, Barbara.
Italian foreign policy. 1941. (Oxford pamphlets on world affairs) 327.45 W25

——— Russian foreign policy. 1940. (Oxford pamphlets on world affairs) 327.47 W25

Whitaker, Arthur Preston.
The United States and the independence of Latin America, 1800-1830. 1941. (The Albert Shaw lectures on diplomatic history, 1938. The Walter Hines Page school of international relations.) 327.73 W57

Wright, Quincy.
Legal problems in the Far Eastern conflict. 1941. (I. P. R. inquiry series) 327.5 W95l

ECONOMICS: GENERAL AND HISTORICAL

Alfred P. Sloan foundation, incorporated, New York.
Report. 1940. q330.6 A3

Barnett, Robert W.
Economic Shanghai: hostage to politics, 1937-1941. 1941. (I. P. R. inquiry series) 330.951 B26

The Cambridge economic history of Europe from the decline of the Roman empire. 1941. v. 1. 330.94 C17

Davis, Harold Thayer.
The theory of econometrics. c1941. q330.1 D2

Dearle, Norman Burrell.
The labour cost of the world war to Great Britain, 1914-1922. 1940. (Carnegie endowment for international peace. Division of economics and history. Economic and social history of the world war) q330.942 D21

Hansen, Alvin Harvey.
Fiscal policy and business cycles. c1941. 331 H24

Harris, Seymour Edwin.
The economics of American defense. c1941. 330.973 H31

Institute of Pacific relations.
Industrial Japan. 1941. (International research series) 330.952 I59

Jacobstein, Meyer.
Effects of the defense program on prices, wages, and profits. 1941. (The Brookings institution. Pamphlet) 330.973 J17

Kiewiet, Cornelis Willem de.
A history of South Africa, social and economic. 1941. 330.968 K47

Loane, Mrs. Helen (Jefferson).
Industry and commerce of the city of Rome (50 B. C.-200 A. D.) 1938. (The Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science) 305 J65 56

Lorwin, Lewis Levitski.
Economic consequences of the second world war. c1941. 330.9 L87

Northwest regional council.
Economic atlas of the Pacific Northwest. [1942?] rq330.9795 N8

Reveille, Thomas, pseud.
The spoil of Europe; the Nazi technique in political and economic conquest. c1941. 330.943 R44

Wright, David McCord.
The creation of purchasing power; a study in the problem of economic stabilization. 1942. (Harvard economic studies) 330.1 W94

LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

California state industrial union council.
Proceedings of the 2d-3d annual convention. 1939-1940. fc331.88 C1

Canadian congress of labour.
Proceedings of the second annual convention. 1941. 331.88 C21

Decker, John Alvin.
Labor problems in the Pacific mandates. 1940. 331.8 D29

Dowell, Eldridge Foster.
A history of criminal syndicalism legislation in the United States. 1939. (The Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science) 305 J65 57

Galenson, Walter.
Rival unionism in the United States. 1940. 331.88 G15

Harris, Seymour Edwin.
Economics of social security. 1941. 331.25 H31

Lester, Richard Allen.
Economics of labor. 1941. 331 L64

Summers, Robert Edward, comp.
Wages and prices. 1942. (The Reference shelf) 331.2 S95

FINANCE. TAXATION

Chapman, John Martin.
Branch banking, its historical and theoretical position in America and abroad. 1942. 332.1 C466b

Hedges, Joseph Edward.
Commercial banking and the stock market before 1863. 1938. (The Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science) 305 J65 56

Clark, John Maurice.
How to check inflation. [1942] (Public affairs pamphlet) 332.4 C588

Criz, Maurice.
The use tax; its history, administration, and economic effects. 1941. q336.2 C9

Ratner, Sidney.
American taxation, its history as social force in democracy. [1942] 336.2 R23

Van Sant, Edward Raguet.
The floating debt of the federal government, 1919-1936. 1937. (The Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science) 305 J65 55

PRODUCTION. CONSUMPTION

The American consumer. v. 6, no. 8; v. 7. 1938-1939. q339.405 A5

Campbell, Persia Crawford.
Consumer representation in the new deal. 1940. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university) 330.5 C72 477

Cole, Arthur Harrison.
Wholesale commodity prices in the United States, 1700-1861. 1938. q338.5 C6

[**Costa,** Mario]
Olives and olive products; production and trade. 1940. (International institute of agriculture. Studies of the principal agricultural products on the world market.) 338.1 C83

Deupree, Robert Gaston.
The wholesale marketing of fruits and vegetables in Baltimore. 1939. (The Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science) 305 J65 57

Kuznets, Simon Smith.
National income and its composition, 1919-1938. 1941. (Publications of the National bureau of economic research, inc.) 339.2 K97

INTERNATIONAL AND CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

Cleven, Nels Andrew Nelson.
The political organization of Bolivia. 1940. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication) q342.84 C6

Corbett, Percy Ellwood.
Post-war worlds. 1942. (I. P. R. Inquiry series) 341 C78

Mander, Linden A.
Foundations of modern world society. c1941. (Stanford books in world politics) 341 M27

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION: CIVIL SERVICE

Citizens' conference on government management. 1st, Estes Park, Colo., 1939.
Government, the citizens' business. [1939?] 350.6 C58 1st 1939

Conference on in-service training in the federal government.
Proceedings. [1939] q351.1 C7

Graham, George Adams.
Education for public administration. 1941. (Committee on public administration. Social science research council. Studies in administration) 350.7 G73

Institute for training in municipal administration, Chicago.
Municipal personnel administration. Rev. ed. c1938. q351.1 I5

League of California municipalities.
City participation in the state employees' retirement system. 1940. (Its Report) qc351.5 L4

Monroe, David Geeting.
State and provincial police; a study in police functioning in the United States and Canada. c1941. 351.74 M75

Municipal finance officers' association of the United States and Canada.
Summary of proceedings, informal conference on extension of old age and survivors insurance under the Federal social security act to state and local employees. [1940] q351.5 M9s

Public administration service, Chicago.
Merit system installation; problems and procedures in establishing a public personnel agency. 1941. (Its Publication) q351.1 P9m

MUNICIPAL ADMINISTRATION

Burke, Louis H., & Patton, Robert H.
The effect of an emergency upon the police powers of a city. 1941. (League of California cities. Report) qc352.2 B9

Gamewell company, Newton, Mass.
Gamewell police signaling systems. [1941] q352.2 G1a

Heiser, Harvey Michael.
"Memories of the fire service." c1941. c352.3 H47

Institute for training in municipal administration, Chicago.
Municipal fire administration. Revised. c1939. q352.3 I5

——— Municipal police administration. [1939] q352.2 I5

——— Municipal public works administration. Rev. ed. c1941. q352.5 I5

League of California municipalities.
Organization and operation of the regional division. 1940. (Its Report) qc352 L4o

Leland, Simeon Elbridge, ed.
State-local fiscal relations in Illinois. [1941] (Social science studies, directed by the Social science research committee of the University of Chicago) q352.1 L5

National association of supervisors of state banks. Committee on municipal obligations.
Municipals. 1941. q352.1 N27

National committee on municipal accounting, Chicago.
Municipal accounting statements. Rev. ed. c1941. (Its Bulletin) 352.1 N27a

——— Municipal accounting terminology for state, municipal and other local governments. 3d ed. [1941] (Its Bulletin) 352.1 N27m

National municipal league.
City growing pains. c1941. 352 N27ci

Rush, John Andrew.
The city-county consolidated. 1941. 352 R95

Seidman, Harold.
Investigating municipal administration; a study of the New York city Department of investigation. 1941. 352.0747 S45

Smith, Bruce.
The Baltimore police survey. 1941. 352.2 S64b

——— The Springfield police survey. 1941. 352.2 S64s

Winter, Charles.
Post-entry training for local government officers. 1939. (Administrative research series) 352.042 W78

Woolpert, Elton D.
Municipal public relations; a suggested program for improving relations with the public. 1940. q352 W9

MILITARY SCIENCE

Brooks, Robert Romano Ravi.
National labor policy and total defense. [1941] 355.2 B87

Chesney, Clement Hope Rawdon.
The art of camouflage. [1941] 355 C52

The citizen soldier. [1940] 355 C58

Colby, Elbridge.
Army talk, a familiar dictionary of soldier speech. [1942] r355.1 C68

Dupuy, Richard Ernest.
Civilian defense of the United States. [1942] 355.2 D94

Lea, Homer.
The valor of ignorance. c1942. c355 L43a

Matthews, Blayney F.
The specter of sabotage. c1941. 355.2 M43

SOCIAL SERVICE. ASSOCIATIONS

Abbott, Grace.
From relief to social security; the development of the new public welfare services and their administration. [1941] 361.6 A131

American council on education. American youth commission.
Youth and the future. 1942. q362.7 A5

Cleveland foundation.
The annual report of the Cleveland foundation for the year 1939-1940. [1939-40] 360.977 C63

Cultural problems in social case work. c1940. 361.8 C96

Friends, Society of. American Friends service committee.
Bulletin on relief in England. No. 1- Oct. 1941- q361 F9e

——— Bulletin on relief in France. No. 1- 1940- q361 F9f

Gall, Mrs. Alice (Crew).
In peace and war; a story of human service. 1941. 361 G16

Hayes, Samuel Perkins.
Contributions to a psychology of blindness. 1941. 362.4 H41c

Holland, Kenneth.
Work camps for college students. 1941. 362.7 H73wo

Institute for training in municipal administration, Chicago.
Local welfare administration. [1939] q361.6 I5

Social work today. v. 3- Oct. 1935- q360.5 S6

Society of colonial wars.
Report of historian general. 1921/27. 369.12 A1r

INSURANCE

Casualty actuarial society.
Year book. No. 18- 1939- 368.4 C35

League of California municipalities. Committee on municipal insurance.
Municipal fire insurance. 1941. (League of California municipalities. Report) c368.1 L4

Spectator life index. 1940-1941. r368.305 S74

EDUCATION

The American teacher. v. 17-23. 1932-1939. q370.5 A5t

Atkinson, Carroll.
Radio extension courses broadcast for credit. 1941. (Hattie and Luther Nelson memorial library) 371.3 A87r

Bath, Gerald Horton.
Only tomorrow: an article emphasizing the usefulness of a private school. c1934. c378.794 Anlb

Bond, Guy Loraine, & Bond, Eva.
Developmental reading in high school. 1941. 372.4 B711d

Campbell, Arnold Everitt.
Educating New Zealand. 1941. (New Zealand centennial surveys) 370.9931 C18

Conference on reading, University of Chicago, 1941.
Adjusting reading programs to individuals. 1941. (Proceedings of the Conference on reading held at the University of Chicago)
Supplementary educational monographs. 372.4 C74ad

De Lima, Agnes.
The Little red school house. 1942. 372.9747 D35

Kelly, Robert Lincoln.
The American colleges and the social order. 1940. 378.73 K293

Kotinsky, Ruth.
Elementary education of adults. 1941. (Studies in the social significance of adult education in the United States) 374 K87e

The literary apprentice; literary yearbook of the University of the Philippines. v. 12. 1939. 378.914 MQ

Lowenfeld, Berthold.
Teachers of the blind. 1941. q371.91 L9

Moore, Ernest Carroll.
The story of instruction: the church, the renaissances, and the reformations. 1938. 370.9 M82 2

Morkovin, Boris Vladimir.
Problems of education and social adjustment of the hard of hearing and deaf. 1941. q371.91 M8

National education association of the United States. Dept. of elementary school principals.
Visual education. [1940] 371.3 N276v

Noel, Francis W.
Projecting motion pictures in the classroom. c1940. (American council on education. Studies, ser. II. Motion pictures in education) 371.3 N76

The Normal pennant. v. 4, no. 3. 1901. qc378.794 CsnQ

Reeder, Ward Glen.
The fundamentals of public school administration. Rev. and enl. ed. 1941. 371.2 R327a

Rope, Frederick Thornton.
Opinion conflict and school support. 1941. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 370.1 R78

Schatzmann, Iman Elsie.
The country school at home and abroad. [1942] 379.17 S31

Sears, Jesse Brundage.
Sacramento school survey review. 1930. c379.794 S43s

——— & others.
Sacramento school survey. 1928. c379.794 S43

Tamalpais school, San Rafael, California. Catalogue. 1940/41. c373.794 T15

Todd, John Edward.
Social norms and the behavior of college students. 1941. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 371.8 T63

COMMERCE. COMMUNICATIONS

Clark, George Norman.
Guide to English commercial statistics, 1696-1782. 1938. (Royal historical society. Guides and handbooks) 382 C59

Farwell, Raymond Forrest.
The rules of the nautical road. c1941. 387 F24

Friedrich, Carl Joachim.
Controlling broadcasting in wartime. [1940] (Radio broadcasting research project at the Littauer center, Harvard university. Studies in the control of radio) 384.5 F91

Halsey, Maxwell Nicoll.
Traffic accidents and congestion. 1941. q388 H1

Hutchins, John Greenwood Brown.
The American maritime industries and public policy. 1789-1914. 1941. (Harvard economic studies) 387 H97

Larkin, John Day.
Trade agreements. 1940. (International economic handbooks) 337 L32t

League of nations.
Europe's trade; a study of the trade of European countries with each other and with the rest of the world. 1941. q382 L4e

Lewis, Cleona.
Nazi Europe and world trade. 1941. (The Institute of economics of the Brookings institution. Publication) 382 L67

McCarter, Thomas Nesbitt.
One phase of a Jerseyman's activities. Supplemental volume, 1939. c1939. 380.16 M12s

McLachlan, Jean Olivia.
Trade and peace with old Spain, 1667-1750. 1940. 382 M16

Miller, John Anderson.
Fares, please! From horse-cars to streamliners. 1941. 388 M64

Miller, John Perry.
Unfair competition; a study in criteria for the control of trade practices. 1941. (Harvard studies in monopoly and competition) 380.16 M64

Overton, Richard Cleghorn.
Burlington West; a colonization history of the Burlington railroad. 1941. 385 O96

Spencer, Francis Auten.
Air mail payment and the government. 1941. (The Institute of economics of the Brookings institution. Publication) 383 S74

Walker, George.
Haste, post, haste! Postmen and post-roads through the ages. [1938] 383 W17

Waltz, Richard C.
The interstate commerce clause. 1941. (League of California cities. Report) qc381 W2

Western Pacific railroad company.
Annual report. 25th. 1940. qc385 W52r

Wilgus, William John.
The railway interrelations of the United States and Canada. 1937. (The relations of Canada and the United States) 385 W67

Writers' program. New York.
A maritime history of New York. 1941. 387 W95

CUSTOMS. FOLKLORE

Albert, Mrs. Lillian Smith.
A button collector's journal. c1941. 391.4 A33

——— A button collector's second journal. c1941. 391.4 A33a

Fujii, Otoo.
Japanese proverbs. c1940. (Tourist library) 398.9 F96

James, Harry Clebourne.
Haliksai! A book of Hopi legends of the Grand canyon country. c1940. q398.2 J2

Lepage-Medvey, E.
French costumes. 1939. q391 L59f

Lucero-White, Aurora
The folklore of New Mexico. c1941-
v. 1- 398 L93

Simpson, Mrs. Helen Macdonald (Richmond).
The women of New Zealand. 1940. (New Zealand centennial surveys) 396 S61

Yamagami, Hatiro.
Japan's ancient armour. c1940. (Tourist library) 399 Y19

PHILOLOGY

American association of teachers of Spanish. Committee on public relations.
Why Spanish? [1936] 460.7 A51

Anderson, Frederick.
A primer of romance philology in the form of a syllabus. c1934. 479 A54

Armitage, George T.
How's your Hawaiian? 1940. 499.3 A73

Elwell-Sutton, L. P.
Colloquial Persian. [1941] 491.55 E52

Haugen, Einar Ingvald, ed.
Reading Norwegian. 1940. 439.8 H37

Johnson, Walter Gilbert.
Beginning Swedish. c1939. 439.7 W71

Mowle, Alfred Charles.
The new Turkish; an elementary grammar, vocabulary, and phrase book of the Turkish language in the new Latin characters. Rev. ed. 1939. 494 M93

Pei, Mario Andrew.
The Italian language. 1941. **455 P37**

Stanislawski, Jan.
English-Polish and Polish-English dictionary. [1941] **r491.85 S78**

Stewart, James.
Outlines of Kafir grammar with practical exercises. 3d ed. [1921] **496 S84**

——— Xosa phrase book. 11th ed. 1928. **496 S84x**

Thomas, Edward Harper.
Chinook; a history and dictionary of the Northwest coast trade jargon. 1935. **r497 T45**

Topalian, S.
Turkish reader. [1940] **494 T67**

Tucker, Archibald Norman.
The Eastern Sudanic languages. 1940. **496 T89**

Williams, Edwin Bucher.
An introductory Portuguese grammar. 1942. **469.5 W72**

SCIENCE: PHYSICAL

Bridgman, Percy Williams.
The nature of thermodynamics. 1941. **536.7 B85**

Cooke, Nelson Magor.
Mathematics for electricians and radiomen. 1942. **510 C769**

Dodson, Bennett M., & Hyatt, Delwyn.
Mathematics for navigators; a supplement to Dutton's Navigation and nautical astronomy. 1940. **q510 D6**

Dorsey, Noah Ernest.
Properties of ordinary water-substance in all its phases: water-vapor, water, and all the ices. 1940. (American chemical society. Monograph series) **546.1 D71**

Dutton, Benjamin.
Navigation and nautical astronomy. 7th ed. 1942. **q527 D9a1**

Harker, Alfred.
The West highlands and the Hebrides; a geologist's guide for amateurs. 1941. **554.1 H28**

Krauskopf, Konrad Bates.
Fundamentals of physical science; an introduction to the physical sciences. 1941. **500 K91**

Lahee, Frederic Henry.
Field geology. 4th ed., rev. and enl. 1941. **550 L18a1**

Loomis, Elisha Scott.
The Pythagorean proposition; its demonstrations analyzed and classified and bibliography of sources for data of the four kinds of "proofs". 2d ed. 1940. **513 L86**

McKim, Margaret Grace.
The reading of verbal material in ninth grade algebra. 1941. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) **512 M15**

Makemson, Mrs. Maud (Worcester)
The morning star rises, an account of Polynesian astronomy. 1941. **520.996 M23**

Miller, William John.
An introduction to physical geology, with special reference to North America. 4th ed. [1941] **551 M65a**

Noyes, William Albert, & Leighton, Philip Albert.
The photochemistry of gases. 1941. (American chemical society. Monograph series) **541.35 N95**

Outlines of geology, a combination of Outlines of physical geology by Chester R. Longwell . . . Adolph Knopf . . . and Richard F. Flint . . . and Outlines of historical geology, by Charles Schuchert . . . and Carl O. Dunbar. 2d ed. 1941. **550 O94**

Perret, Frank Alvord.
The volcano-seismic crisis at Montserrat, 1933-1937. 1939. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication) **q551.2 P4v**

Polowe, David.
Navigation for mariners and aviators. 1942. **527 P77**

Rogers, Austin Flint, & Kerr, Paul Francis.
Optical mineralogy. 2d ed. 1942. **549.1 R72o**

Russell, Henry Norris, & Moore, Charlotte Emma.
The masses of the stars, with a general catalogue of dynamical parallaxes. [1940] (Astrophysical monographs; sponsored by the Astrophysical journal) **523.8 R96**

Seligman, Gerald.
Snow structure and ski fields. 1936. **551.57 S46**

Singer, Charles Joseph.
A short history of science to the nineteenth century. [1941] **509 S61**

Stratton, Julius Adams.
Electromagnetic theory. 1941. (International series in physics) 537.1 S91

Synge, John Lighton, & Griffith, Byron Alexander.
Principles of mechanics. 1942. 531 S99

Watson, Floyd Rowe.
Acoustics of buildings, including acoustics of auditoriums and sound-proofing of rooms. 3d ed. 1941. 534 W33a1

Wenstrom, William Holmes.
Weather and the ocean of air. 1942. 551.5 W47

Williams, Howell.
Crater lake; the story of its origin. 1941. 551.21 W72

SCIENCE: BIOLOGICAL

Beebe, Charles William.
Book of bays. c1942. 574.92 B41

Essig, Edward Oliver.
College entomology. 1942. 595.7 E78c

Graham, Evelyn, & McMinn, Howard Earnest.
Ornamental shrubs and woody vines of the Pacific coast. 1941. c582 G73

Johannsen, Oskar Augustus, & Butt, Ferdinand Hinckley.
Embryology of insects and myriapods. 1941. (McGraw-Hill publications in the zoological sciences) 595.7 J65

Laing, Robert Malcolm, & Blackwell, Ellen W.
Plants of New Zealand. 4th (centennial) ed., rev. and enl. 1940. 581.9931 L18

Macy, Ralph William, & Shepard, Harold Henry.
Butterflies; a handbook of the butterflies of the United States, complete for the region north of the Potomac and Ohio rivers and east of the Dakotas. c1941. 595.7 M17

Parker, Thomas Jeffery.
A text-book of zoology. 6th ed. 1940. 590 P24a

Ruedemann, Rudolf.
Paleozoic plankton of North America. 1934. (Geological society of America. Memoir) q562 R9

Smallwood, William Martin, & Smallwood, Mrs. Mabel Sarah (Coon)
Natural history and the American mind. 1941. (Columbia studies in American culture) 574.973 S63

Tidestrom, Ivar, & Kittell, Teresita.
A flora of Arizona and New Mexico. 1941. 581.978 T55

Widney, Joseph Pomeroy.
Race life and race religions; modern light on their growth, their shaping and their future. c1936. c572 W64r

Thompson, Laura.
Fijian frontier. 1940. (Studies of the Pacific) 572.9961 T47

USEFUL ARTS: GENERAL

Amdur, Leon Harney.
Patent fundamentals. 1941. 608 A49

James, Jack, & Weller, Earle Vonard.
Treasure island, "the magic city," 1939-1940. c1941. qc606 J2

Trade-names index. 1941. rq608 T7

Willmott, John Nelson.
High school boys electing industrial arts; a study of certain factors differentiating the industrial arts group from the group not electing industrial arts. 1941. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 607 W73

MEDICINE. PHYSIOLOGY

Contact point. v. 10-17. 1932-40. c617.6 C75

Davis, Michael Marks.
America organizes medicine. 1941. 614.2 D26am

Hadfield, E. C. R.
Civilian fire fighter. [1941] 614.8 H12

Hawley, Estelle Elizabeth, & Carden, Grace.
The art and science of nutrition. 1941. 612.39 H39

Newman, Henry Wise.
Acute alcoholic intoxication, a critical review. c1941. 616.861 N55

Simmons, G. L.
The feigned insanity of Troy Dye. [1879]
With this is bound: The real insanity of Troy Dye. By G. M. Dixon. [1879?] c616.84 S59

ENGINEERING: MECHANICAL. ELECTRIC. CIVIL

Congdon, Herbert Wheaton.
The covered bridge. c1941. q624 C7

Crabitès, Pierre.
The spoliation of Suez. [1940] 626 C88

Dickason, Alfred.
The geometry of sheet metal work for students and craftsmen. 1940. 621.7 D54

Ford, Louis Randolph.
Practical marine Diesel engineering. 3d ed. c1941. 621.43 F69a

Frocht, Max Mark.
Photoelasticity. 1941- v. 1- 620.1 F92

Institute of marine engineers, London.
The running and maintenance of marine machinery. 2d ed. 1941. q621.12 I5

International association of fire chiefs. Educational committee.
Fire department pumps, pumping equipment and pumping. c1939. q621.68 I6

Kraehenbuehl, John Otto.
Electrical illumination. 1942. 621.32 K89

Motor's factory shop manual. 5th ed. 1941. q625.6 M9f

Nichols, Clarence E.
Nichols' Standard railroad textbook. 1941. q625 N6

Pacific saw manufacturing co., San Francisco.
Pacific saw manufacturing co's price list. [187-?] c621.9 P11

Padelford, Norman Judson.
The Panama canal in peace and war. 1942. 626 P12

Practical cable jointing; for electrical engineers, students, jointers and all interested in the installation of electric cables. [1942] 621.31 P89

S. A. E. handbook. 1940 ed. c1940. r625.6 S11

Warner & Swasey company.
Turret lathe tools. c1938. 621.94 W28

ENGINEERING: MILITARY

American legion.
The American legion vest pocket series for civilian defense. Manual. No. 1-4. 1941. 623.3 A51

Antiaircraft defense. c1940. 623.3 A62

Kiddell-Monroe, N. S.
Air raid warden's reference book. [1940] 623.3 K46

Lee, Donovan Henry.
Design and construction of air-raid shelters in accordance with the Civil defence act, 1939. [1940] (Concrete series) 623.3 L47

Rudkin press, Nutfield, Eng.
How to tell & what to do if they are gassed. [1941] 623.45 R91

Wessman, Harold Everett, & Rose, William Allen.
Aerial bombardment protection. 1942. 623.3 W51

Zanetti, Joaquin Enrique.
Fire from the air. 1941. 623.45 Z28

ENGINEERING: NAVAL

Chapelle, Howard Irving.
Boatbuilding; a complete handbook of wooden boat construction. c1941. 623.8 C458

Halliburton, Alfred C.
Mold-loft work. c1940. (International textbook company. Blue-books) 623.8 H18

Hansen, Emil M.
Modern marine pipefitting. 1941. 623.8 H24

Rabl, Samuel Supplee.
Practical principles of naval architecture. 1941. 623.8 R11

Williamson, Fred C., comp.
Shipbuilding terms. 1942. r623.803 W72

ENGINEERING: SANITARY

American public works association.
Financing refuse collection operations. c1941. (Its Bulletin) 628.4 A51f

——— Municipal, contract, or private collection of refuse. c1941. (Its Bulletin) 628.4 A51m

——— Planning refuse collection operations. c1941. (Its Bulletin) 628.4 A51p

——— Committee on refuse collection and disposal.
Refuse collection practice. c1941. 628.4 A51re

Eldridge, Edward Franklin.
Industrial waste treatment practice. 1942. 628.5 E37

Rudolfs, Willem.
Principles of sewage treatment. c1941. (National lime association. Bulletin) 628.3 R91

AVIATION

Aero publishers, inc., Glendale, Calif.
Aircraft template development. c1941. 629.16 A25

Baudette, William L., & Schultz, Donald, eds.
Airplane sheet metal construction. 6th rev. ed., book no. 1. c1941. 629.16 B33

Clark, Norman J., & Corbitt, Howard E.
Aircraft electricity, for electricians and designers. c1941. 629.16 C59

DeBaud, Gene Charles.
Pilots' and mechanics' aircraft instrument manual. [1942] 629.13 D28

Grant, Charles Hampson.
Model airplane design and theory of flight. c1941. 629.13 G758

Irvin, George Ellis.
Aircraft instruments. 1941. 629.13 I72

Judge, Arthur William.
Aircraft engines. 1941. 2 v. 629.16 J92

Norcross, Carl, & Quinn, James D.
How to do aircraft sheetmetal work. [1942] 629.16 N82h

Ott, Lester.
Aircraft spotter. c1941. rq623.74 08

Porter, Rufus.
Aerial navigation. 1935. c629.13 P84

Puffer, Claude E.
Air transportation. c1941. 629.13 P97

Ramsey, Logan Carlisle.
Navigation of aircraft. Rev. ed. c1941. 629.145 R18a

Richfield oil company of California. Department of aviation. Airways service division.
California airports and intermediate landing fields. c1930. c629.14 R529

Shepherd, Edwin Colston.
The military aeroplane. 1941. (Oxford pamphlets on world affairs) 623.74 S54

Shields, Bert A.
Air pilot training. [1942] 629.13 S55

Thorpe, Leslie Aaron.
Simplified definitions and nomenclature for aeronautics. 1942 illustrated ed. [1942] r629.1303 T51

Titterton, George F.
Aircraft materials and processes. [1941] 629.13 T62a

Winter, William John.
The model aircraft handbook. 1941. 629.13 W78

AGRICULTURE.
ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

Dobie, James Frank, & others, eds.
Mustangs and cow horses. 1940. (Publications of the Texas folk-lore society) 636.1 D63

Jenny, Hans.
Factors of soil formation. 1941. (McGraw-Hill publications in the agricultural sciences) 631 J54

Levi, Wendell Mitchell.
The pigeon. 1941. q636.6 L6

Ogden, Adele.
The California sea otter trade, 1784-1848. 1941. (University of California publications in history) c639.1 O34

Roadhouse, Chester Linwood, & Henderson, James Lloyd.
The market-milk industry. 1941. (McGraw-Hill publications in the agricultural sciences) 637.1 R62

Ukers, William Harrison.
All about coffee. 2d ed. 1935. q633 U3a

Wickizer, Vernon Dale, & Bennett, Merrill Kelley.
The rice economy of monsoon Asia. c1941. (Leland Stanford junior university. Food research institute. Grain economics series) c641 S78g 3

BUSINESS

Bloomberg, Lawrence Nelson.
The investment value of goodwill. 1938. (The Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science) 305 J65 56

Brown, Stanley M., ed.
Business executive's handbook. 2d ed., rev. and enl. 1942. r650 B87

Follett, Mary Parker.
Dynamic administration. 1942. 658.5 F66

Forbes, Russell.
The organization and administration of a governmental purchasing office. 1941. 658.8 F69o

Ford, Alfred George.
Handling and stowage of cargo. 1941. 656.8 F69

Heron, Alexander R.
Sharing information with employees. [1942] 658.5 H56

Lasky, Joseph.
Proofreading and copy-preparation. 1941. 655.2 L34

Richards, Edward Ames, & Rubin, Edward B.
How to select and direct the office staff. 1941. 658.5 R51

Riggleman, John Randolph, & Frisbee, Ira Nobles.
Business statistics. 2d ed. 1938. 658 R56b1

Roethlisberger, Fritz Jules.
Management and morale. 1941. 658.5 R71m

Taintor, Sarah Augusta, & Monro, Kate M.
The secretary's handbook; a manual of correct usage. 6th ed. 1941. r651 T13s1

CHEMIC TECHNOLOGY

American petroleum institute.
Petroleum facts and figures. 6th ed. [1939] 665.5 A51a2

——— Same: 7th ed. [1941] r665.5 A51a3

——— Statistical bulletin. v. 12-19; 1931-38. q665.505 A5

Covington, Clyde H.
The spotting department. c1940. 667 C87

Davis, Tenney Lombard.
The chemistry of powder and explosives. 1941. 662 D26

Herold, Stanley Carrolton.
Oil well drainage. c1941. q665.5 H5o

Leven, David B.
Done in oil. 1941. 665.5 L65

Metals & alloys. v. 10. 1939. q669.05 M59

MANUFACTURES

Hasluck, Paul Nooncree, ed.
Knotting and splicing ropes and cordage. [1941?] 677.1 H35a

Jevons, John Dudley.
The metallurgy of deep drawing and pressing. 2d ed. (rev.) 1941. q671 J5

Lomax, Alfred Lewis.
Pioneer woolen mills in Oregon. c1941. 677 L83

Miller, Edgar S.
Studies in practical milling. 1941. 679 M647

Perry, Thomas Doane.
Modern plywood. [1942] 674 P46

Rossi, Boniface E.
Welding and its application. 1st ed. 1941. 671 R83

Sloane, Thomas O'Conor.
Rubber hand stamps. 4th rev. ed. 1927. 678 S63a

MECHANIC TRADES

Chamberlain, Paul Mellen.
It's about time. 1941. q681 C39

Holmström, John Gustaf.
Modern blacksmithing and horseshoeing. 1941. 682 H75a

The Reflex, pub. by the students of the Los Angeles school of optometry. v. 7, no. 6, 8; v. 12-13. 1926-30. qc681.405 R3

BUILDING

Moore, Herbert Fisher.
Textbook of the materials of engineering. 6th ed. 1941. 691 M82a3

Sacramento. Chamber of commerce. Women's bureau. Better homes week committee.
Home builders blue book, 1925. [1925] c690 S12

Salisbury, Bradshaw & Taylor, consulting engineers.
Concrete exposed to alkali in Los Angeles and vicinity. 1925. c691.5 S16

ARCHITECTURE. PLANNING

Kobbe, Herman.
Housing and regional planning. 1941. 710 K75

Kubler, George.
The religious architecture of New Mexico in the colonial period and since the American occupation. 1940. (Contributions of the Taylor museum of the Colorado Springs fine arts center) q726 K9

New England regional planning commission.
Is planning practical for your town? 1940. (Publication no. 60, revised) 710 N54

Perry, Clarence Arthur.
Housing for the machine age. 1939. 710 P46

Planning and Civic comment. v. 1-4. 1935-38. 710.5 P71

Segoe, Ladislas.
Local planning administration. 1941. q710 S4

Serby, Myron W.
The stadium. c1930. 725.8 S48

Town and country planning. v. 1-4. 1932-36. q710.5 T7

Wren, Sir Christopher.
Designs and drawings supplementary to volume XII, 1935. 1940. (The Wren society. Publications) q729 W9 17

ART AND ARTISTS

Art of Australia, 1788-1941. 1941. q709.94 A7

Bartlett, Frank W., & Johnson, Theodore Woolsey.
Engineering descriptive geometry and drawing. 1941. 744 B28e1

Boston. Museum of fine arts.
Eighteenth-century American arts. 1941. q708.1 B7

Buonarroti, Michel Angelo.
The sculptures of Michelangelo. [1940] f735 B9g

Burr, Grace Hardendorff.
Hispanic furniture, with examples in the collection of the Hispanic society of America. 1941. (Hispanic notes & monographs. Catalogue series) 749 B96

Cheney, Sheldon.
The story of modern art. 1941. 759 C51

Giesecke, Frederick Ernest, & others.
Technical drawing. 2d ed. 1940. (Engineering science series) 744 G45

Gogh, Vincent van.
Letters to Émile Bernard. 1938. q759.9 G6l

[Goldscheider, Ludwig]
Roman portraits. [1940] f733.G6

Gudiol i Ricart, Josep.
Goya. c1941. q759.6 G7g

Higgins ink co.
Drafting standards accepted and proposed. [1941?] q744 H6

Janis, Sidney.
They taught themselves; American primitive painters of the 20th century. 1942. q759.1 J3

Jenkins, Roy Horace.
Practical pottery for craftsman and students. c1941. 738 J52

Kuhn, Walt.
Fifty paintings. c1940. q759.1 K9b

Lavery, Sir John.
The life of a painter. 1940. 759.2 L399

Lőwenfeld, Viktor.
The nature of creative activity. 1939. 701 L91

McKearin, George Skinner, & McKearin, Helen.
American glass. c1941. q738 M1

Mauclair, Camille.
Degas. c1941. q759.4 D31m

New York. Metropolitan museum of art.
Early American glass. 1940. (Picture books) 738 N56e

New York historical society.
Catalogue of American portraits in the New York historical society: oil portraits, miniatures, sculptures. 1941. r757 N56

Pack, Greta.
Jewelry & enameling. 1941. 739 P11

Perls, Klaus G.
Vlaminck. c1941. (Modern masters) q759.4 V8p

Rodin, Auguste.
Rodin. c1939. f735 R6s

Rutter, Frank Vane Phipson.
Modern masterpieces, an outline of modern art. [1940] 709 R98

Saint-Gaudens, Homer.
The American artist and his times. 1941. q709.73 S1

San Francisco museum of art.
Drawings by Maurice Sterne; accessions to Albert M. Bender collection, 1936-1937. c1937. c741 S83s

Soby, James Thrall.
The early Chirico. 1941. q759.5 C54s

Steuben glass, inc.
The collection of designs in glass by twenty-seven contemporary artists. [2d ed. 1940] 738 S84

Stiles, Helen E.
Pottery in the United States. 1941. 738 S85

Wright, Richardson Little, ed.
House & garden's complete guide to interior decoration. 1942. q747 W9

MUSIC AND MUSICIANS

Beck, Earl Clifton.
Songs of the Michigan lumberjacks. 1941. (University of Michigan studies and publications) 784.4 B389

Boston. Museum of fine arts. Leslie Lindsey Mason collection.
Ancient European musical instruments. 1941. q780 B7

Brand, Erick D.
Selmer band instrument repairing manual. 2d ed. c1942. 788 B81

Brahms, Johannes.
The chamber music of Brahms. [1940] (The Longmans miniature arrow score series) q785.7 B8

Culver, Charles Aaron.
Musical acoustics. c1941. 781 C96

Dykema, Peter William, & Gehrkens, Karl Wilson.
The teaching and administration of high school music. c1941. (The new Laurel library) 780.7 D99t

Edgerly, Beatrice.
From the hunter's bow; the history and romance of musical instruments. 1942. 780 E23

Evans, Willa McClung.
Henry Lawes, musician and friend of poets. 1941. (The Modern language association of America. Revolving fund series) 780.2 L41e

Forsythe, Cecil.
Orchestration. 2d ed. 1941. 785 F73a

Grenet, Emilio.
Popular Cuban music. 1939. q784.4 G8

Haydn, Joseph.
The chamber music of Haydn and Schubert. c1940. (The Longmans miniature arrow score series) q785.7 H4

Jordan, Philip Dillon, & Kessler, Lillian, comps.
Songs of yesterday, a song anthology of American life. 1941. q784.4 J8

Lockwood, Albert Lewis.
Notes on the literature of the piano. 1940. q786.4 L4

Moore, Douglas Stuart.
From madrigal to modern music, a guide to musical styles. c1942. 781 M82

New York. Museum of modern art.
Mexican music. [1940] q780.972 N5

Wagner, Richard.
The Valkyrie. c1940. (The Longmans miniature arrow score series) q782.2 W1v

Wier, Albert Ernest, ed.
Chamber suites and concerti grossi. c1940. (The Longmans minature arrow score series) q785.7 W6c

——— Classic violin concertos. c1940. (The Longmans miniature arrow score series) q785.6 W6

Wolff, Werner.
Anton Bruckner, rustic genius. 1942. 780.2 B88w

*AMUSEMENTS. RECREATION

Arvey, Verna.
Choreographic music; music for the dance. c1941. 793.1 A79

Heilner, Van Campen.
Our American game birds. 1941. q799.2 H4

Institute for training in municipal administration, Chicago.
Municipal recreation administration, September, 1940. q790 I5

Matuzaki, Meizi.
Angling in Japan. c1940. (Tourist library) 799.1 M44

Max Reinhardt workshop in Hollywood: stage, screen and radio. [1939?] qc792 M4

Modern mechanix publishing company.
Sportsmen's manual. c1935. 799 M68

More game birds in America.
Small refuges for waterfowl. [1939] 799 M83s

Western ski annual; official year book of California ski association. v. 1-2. 1940/41-1941/42. c796.9 W52

LITERATURE: GENERAL. CRITICISM

Anchen, John Oscar.
The Australian novel; a critical survey. [1940] 823.01 A53

Bradner, Leicester.
Musae anglicanae; a history of Anglo-Latin poetry, 1500-1925. 1940. (Modern language association of America. General series) 879.1 B81

Chittick, Victor Lovitt Oakes, ed.
Ring-tailed roarers; tall tales of the American frontier, 1830-60. 1941. 813 C54

Coburn, Richard.
The romance of dirt. [1924] qc814 C6

Dunkel, Wilbur Dwight.
Sir Arthur Pinero; a critical biography with letters. [1941] 822 P65zd

Durling, Dwight Leonard.
Georgic tradition in English poetry. 1935. (Columbia university studies in English and comparative literature) 821.09 D96

Emerson, Ralph Waldo.
Centenary edition. The complete works of Ralph Waldo Emerson, with a biographical introduction and notes by Edward Waldo Emerson, and a general index. c1903-04. 818 E53c1

Fuller, Edmund, ed.
Thesaurus of quotations. c1941. r808.8 F96

Guérard, Albert Joseph.
Robert Bridges; a study of traditionalism in poetry. 1942. 821 B85zg

Homerus.
The Homeric hymns; a new prose translation, and essays, literary and mythological, by Andrew Lang. 1899. 883 H76hl

Levin, Harry.
James Joyce, a critical introduction. [1941] (The Makers of modern literature) 823 J89zl

Liptzin, Solomon.
Lyric pioneers of modern Germany; studies in German social poetry. 1928. 831.09 L76

Maidment, Kenneth John, ed. and tr.
Minor Attic orators. I. 1941. (The Loeb classical library) 885 M21

Martialis, Marcus Valerius.
Martial, the twelve books of Epigrams, translated by J. A. Pott and F. A. Wright. [1924] (Broadway translations) 877 M37p

Mencken, Henry Louis, ed.
A new dictionary of quotations on historical principles from ancient and modern sources. 1942. r808.8 M53n

Murray, Gilbert.
Aeschylus, the creator of tragedy. 1940. 882 A25zm

O'Connor, Frank.
Three tales. 1941. v823 O18

Ossoli, Sarah Margaret (Fuller) marchesa d'.
Art, literature, and the drama. 1869. 818 084ar

——— Life without and life within. 1869. 818 084l

——— The writings of Margaret Fuller, selected and edited by Mason Wade. 1941. 818 084

The Oxford dictionary of quotations. 1941. r808.8 098

Paschall, Alma.
Creative expression. 1933. 808 P27

Petronius Arbiter.
The Bellum civile of Petronius. Translation by Florence Theodora Baldwin. 1911. (Columbia university studies in classical philology) 877 P49b

Stauffer, Donald Alfred, ed.
The intent of the critic. c1941. (Princeton books in the humanities) 801 S79

Stephens, James, & others.
English poets, romantic, Victorian and later. c1934. 821.08 S83

Summers, Montague.
The Gothic quest; a history of the Gothic novel. [1938] 823.09 S95

Tacitus, Cornelius.
The Annals of Tacitus. An English translation, with introduction, notes and maps, by George Gilbert Ramsay. 1904-09. 2 v. 878 T11r

——— The histories of Tacitus; an English translation by George Gilbert Ramsay. 1915. 878 T11hr

Todd, Frederick Augustus.
Some ancient novels. 1940. 880.4 T63

Undset, Sigrid.
Return to the future. 1942. 839.84 U56

Webster, Margaret.
Shakespeare without tears. [1942] 822.33 DAwe

White, Elwyn Brooks, & White, Mrs. Katharine Sergeant Angell, eds.
A subtreasury of American humor. c1941. 817 W58

Wilson, Edmund.
The boys in the back room. 1941. c813.01 W74

POETRY

Bogan, Louise.
Poems and new poems. 1941. 811 B67p

Brontë, Emily Jane.
The complete poems of Emily Jane Brontë, edited from the manuscripts by C. W. Hatfield. 1941. 821 B869a

Davidman, Joy.
Letter to a comrade. [1939] (The Yale series of younger poets) 811 D251

Davis, Harold Lenoir.
Proud riders, and other poems. [1942] c811 D26

Denney, Reuel.
The Connecticut river, and other poems. [1940] (The Yale series of younger poets) 811 D399

Hughes, Langston.
Shakespeare in Harlem. 1942. 811 H893s

Hutchinson, Joseph.
Analysis. 1941. c811 H97

Ingalls, Jeremy.
The metaphysical sword. 1941. (The Yale series of younger poets) 811 I44

Laing, Mrs. Dilys (Bennett)
Another England. c1941. 811 L187

Lamont, Corliss, ed.
Man answers death; an anthology of poetry. c1936. 808.81 L23

MacColl, Dugald Sutherland.
Poems. 1940. 821 M129p

Masefield, John.
Gautama the enlightened, and other verse. 1941. 821 M39ga

Millay, Edna St. Vincent.
Collected sonnets. 1941. 811 M6452co

Rosten, Norman.
Return again, traveler. 1940. (The Yale series of younger poets, ed. by Stephen Vincent Benét) 811 R83

Torrence, Frederic Ridgely.
Poems. 1941. 811 T69p

Vergilius Maro, Publius.
The Georgics of Virgil; tr. by C. Day Lewis. [1941] 873 V49gda

——— Virgil in English verse; Eclogues and AEneid I-VI. By Sir Charles Bowen. 1887. 873 V49eb

Young, Waldemar.
The lace of a thousand trees and other lyrics. 1933. c811 Y78

DRAMA

García Lorca, Federico.
From Lorca's theatre. Authorized translation by Richard L. O'Connell and James Graham L[ujan]. 1941. 862 G216

Jonson, Ben.
Ben Jonson, ed., by C. H. Herford and Percy Simpson. 1925-1941. v. 1-7. 822 J81a2

Odets, Clifford.
Clash by night. [1942] 812 O231c

Sherwood, Robert Emmet.
There shall be no night. 1940. 812 S554th

Sophocles.
The Antigone of Sophocles; an English version by Dudley Fitts and Robert Fitzgerald. c1939. 882 S71af

——— Oedipus at Colonus; an English version by Robert Fitzgerald. c1941. 882 S71ocf

CALIFORNIA FICTION

Lewis, Oscar.
I remember Christine. 1942. cL675

Steinbeck, John.
The moon is down. 1942. cS819m

Stewart, George Rippey.
Storm. c1941. cS949s

BIOGRAPHY: COLLECTIVE

[**Baldwin,** Charles N.]
A universal biographical dictionary. 1856. 920 B179

Biographical sketches of the leading men of Chicago. 1868. q920.077 B61b

Mizwa, Stephen Paul, ed.
Great men and women of Poland. 1942. 920.0438 M68

A portrait and biographical record of Allen and Van Wert counties, Ohio. 1896. q920.077 P85

BIOGRAPHY: INDIVIDUAL

Addison. Addison, Joseph.
The letters of Joseph Addison; edited by Walter Graham. 1941. B A225

Bartram. Earnest, Ernest.
John and William Bartram, botanists and explorers, 1699-1777, 1739-1823. 1940. (Pennsylvania lives) B B2939e

Bismarck. Heyck, Eduard.
Bismarck. 1898. (Monographien zur weltgeschichte) qB B622hey

Bowditch. Berry, Robert Elton.
Yankee stargazer; the life of Nathaniel Bowditch. c1941. B B785b

Chesterton. Chesterton, Ada Elizabeth (Jones) "Mrs. Cecil Chesterton."
The Chestertons. [1941] B C526c

Colombo. Morison, Samuel Eliot.
Admiral of the ocean sea; a life of Christopher Columbus. 1942. B C718mo

Congreve. Hodges, John Cunyus.
William Congreve, the man. 1941. (The Modern language association of America. General series) B C749h

Cruse. Cruse, Thomas.
Apache days and after. 1941. B C957

Deere. Clark, Neil McCullough.
John Deere; he gave to the world the steel plow. [1937] B D312c

Durant. Ferrier, William Warren.
Henry Durant, first president University of California. 1942. cB D949f

Evarts. Barrows, Chester Leonard.
William M. Evarts, lawyer, diplomat, statesman. 1941. B E926b

Fairburn. Manchester, Herbert.
William Armstrong Fairburn; a factor in human progress. c1940. B F164m

Heinrich. Easum, Chester Verne.
Prince Henry of Prussia, brother of Frederick the Great. 1942. B H469e

Hopf. National management council of the U. S. A.
Gold medal of the Comité international de l'organisation scientifique. [1940?] B H792n

Housman. Richards, Grant.
Housman, 1897-1936. 1941. B H8421r

Mayo. Clapesattle, Helen B.
The Doctors Mayo. c1941. B M4735c

Phillip. Mackaness, George.
Admiral Arthur Phillip, founder of New South Wales, 1738-1814. 1937. B P5577m

Pickett. Powell, Lawrence Clark.
Philosopher Pickett. 1942. cB P5972p

Polo. Hart, Henry Hersch.
Venetian adventurer. [1942] qB P77h

Powell. Powell, Lawrence Clark, ed.
H. Clark Powell: 1900-1938. Memoirs of his life and a bibliography of his writings. 1939. cB P883p

Prat. Gardner, Frances Tomlinson.
Pedro Prat—surgeon of the Spanish conquest. c1941. qcB P912g

Rilke. Butler, Eliza Marian.
Rainer Maria Rilke. 1941. B R5732b

Stevenson. Franklin, Mrs. Viola (Price)
Stevenson in Monterey; or, An afternoon with Jules Simoneau. 1925. cB S848f

Surrey. Casady, Edwin.
Henry Howard, earl of Surrey. 1938. (The Modern language association of America. Revolving fund series) B S9619c

Sutter. Sutter, John Augustus.
Personal reminiscences of General John Augustus Sutter. [1876] qcB S96b

Temple. Woodbridge, Homer Edwards.
Sir William Temple, the man and his work. 1940. (Modern language association of America. Monograph series) B T2872w

Terry. [Waite, Edwin Greene]
An estimate of the life and character of David S. Terry. [1889] qcB T32w

Thursby. Gipson, Richard McCandless.
The life of Emma Thursby, 1845-1931. 1940. B T543g

Yount. Wood, Mrs. Ellen (Lamont).
George Yount, the kindly host of Caymus rancho. 1941. qcB Y81w

GENEALOGY

Baldridge, Mrs. Katherine Virginia (Haldeman).
Genealogical records of the families of Thomas, Emory, Coursey, Hodgson, and Meredith of Maryland. 1936. q929.2 T45b

Baldwin, Charles Candee.
The Baldwin genealogy supplement. 1889. 929.2 B18ba

Bell, Mrs. Annie (Walker) Burns, comp.
Abstract of wills in McDonough county, Illinois. 1936. q929.3 M1b

——— Abstracts of pension papers of soldiers of the revolutionary war, war of 1812, and Indian wars who settled in Harrison county, Kentucky. [n.d.] q929.3 H298b

——— Abstracts of pension papers of soldiers of the revolutionary war, war of 1812 and Indians wars, who settled in Hickman county, Kentucky. [n.d.] q929.3 H6b

——— Abstracts of pension papers of soldiers of the revolutionary war, war of 1812, and Indian wars, who settled in Ohio county, Kentucky. [n.d.] q929.3 03b

——— Census of 1810, Jessamine county, Kentucky. 1936. q929.3 J5b

——— Census of 1810, Nicholas county, Kentucky. 1936. q929.3 N59b

——— Marriage records of Duplin county, North Carolina. 1936. q929.3 D9b

——— Marriages of Gates county, North Carolina. 1938. q929.3 G2b

——— Maryland will book, no, 7, 24-26, 29, 30 pt. 2-34, 38. 1937-38. q929.3 M3b

——— Pension abstracts of soldiers of the revolutionary war, war of 1812 and Indian wars, who settled in Hart county, Kentucky. [n.d.] q929.3 H299b

——— Record of abstracts of pension papers concerning soldiers of the revolutionary war, war of 1812 and Indian wars, who settled in Wayne county, Kentucky. 1936. q929.3 W3b

——— Record of abstracts of revolutionary and 1812 war soldiers who received pensions while residing in Floyd county, Kentucky: Prestonsburg, Kentucky. 1934. q929.3 F6b

——— Record of abstacts [!] of wills in Warren county, Kentucky. 1936. 2 v. q929.3 W2b

——— Record of abstracts: pension papers pertaining to soldiers of the revolutionary war: war of 1812 and Indian wars who settled in Campbell county, Kentucky. (Newport, Kentucky) (county seat) [n.d.] q929.3 C19b

——— Record of abstracts: pension papers, revolutionary war soldiers; war of 1812 and Indian wars, who settled in Hardin county, Kentucky. [n.d.] q929.3 H262b

——— Record of abstracts, pension papers: soldiers of the revolutionary war, war of 1812 and Indian wars who settled in the county of Nelson (Bardstown, Kentucky, county seat) state of Kentucky. 1934. q929.3 N4b

——— Record of marriages and settlement of estates in Nicholas county, Kentucky. 1936. q929.3 N59b1

——— Record of marriages: Bath county, Kentucky, [n.d.] q929.3 B3b

——— Record of marriages [in] Bourbon county, Paris, Kentucky. 1931. q929.3 B7b

——— Record of marriages [in] Breckenridge county, Kentucky. [n.p., n.d.] q929.3 B8b

——— Record of marriages in Cumberland county, North Carolina. Prior to 1825. 1936. q929.3 C9b

——— Record of marriages in Fleming county, Kentucky. 1935. q929.3 F5b

——— Record of marriages in Hardin county, Kentucky. 1934. 2 v. q929.3 H262b1

——— Record of marriages in Jefferson county, Tennessee, for the period of years, 1792 to 1851, inclusive. 1935. q929.3 J4b

——— Record of marriages in Livingston county, Kentucky, for the period of years 1798 to 1851, inclusive. 1932. q929.3 L78b

——— Record of marriages in New Hanover county, North Carolina: prior to 1825. 1936. q929.3 N54b

——— Record of marriages in Scott county, Kentucky, for the period of years 1837 to 1851, inclusive. 1931 q929.3 S4b

——— Record of wills in Hawkins county, Tennessee. 1938. q929.3 H3b

——— Record of wills in Knox county: Knoxville, Tennessee, for the period of years 1792 to 1831, inclusive. [1934] q929.3 K74b

——— Record of wills in Prince George county, Virginia. [n.d.] q929.3 P9b

——— Records of Green county, Alabama. [1939] q929.3 G7b

——— Revolutionary war pensioners, Morgan county, Kentucky. 1939. q929.3 M7b

——— Revolutionary war pensions of soldiers who settled in Fayette county, Kentucky. 1936. q929.3 F2b

——— Revolutionary war soldier pension papers: Scott county, Kentucky. [n.d.] q929.3 S4b1

——— Third census of the United States (1810 census). Bourbon county . . . Kentucky. 1935. q929.3 B7b1

——— Third census of the United States (1810 census) Lincoln county, Kentucky. 1936. q929.3 L73b

——— Third census of the United States (year 1810) [for the] county of Caldwell, state of Kentucky. 1935. q929.3 C1b

Church Hill, Md. St. Luke's parish.
Vestry proceedings and records of birth, deaths and marriages: St. Luke's parish, Church Hill, Maryland. [n.d.] 2 v. q929.3 C5

Daughters of the American revolution. District of Columbia. Martha Washington chapter.
Records of New Kent county, Virginia. 1938. q929.3 N548d

[**Dodd**, Bethuel Lewis]
Ancestors and descendants of Lewis Dodd and Elizabeth [Baldwin] Dodd. [1888?] 929.2 D63d

Erwin, Mrs. Lucy (Lane)
The ancestry of William Clopton of York county, Virginia, with records of some of his descendants. c1939. q929.2 C64e

Federal writers' project. New York (State)
Private burial grounds in Schnectady county, N. Y. 1938. q929.5 F2

The Handbook of American genealogy. c1932-37. v. 1-3. 929.1 H23

Hart, Mrs. Jessie Williams.
The Gilbert Hart family. 1931. qc929.2 H325h

Henry, Effie L.
Maryland miscellany. 1936. q929.3 M3h

Huntington, Elijah Baldwin.
A genealogical memoir of the Lo-Lathrop family in this country. 1884. q929.2 L88h

Littell, John.
Family records; or, Genealogies of the first settlers of Passaic valley (and vicinity). 1851-[52] 929.1 L77

London. St. Lawrence Jewry (Church)
The register of St. Lawrence, Jewry, London. 1940-41. v. 70-71. (The publications of the Harleian society [Register section]) q929.3 H2

Martin-Derrickson, Frances Ada.
A short biography of the Azariah Martin family with genealogical tables and photographs. [1935] q929.2 M3

Moore, James W.
Rev. John Moore of Newtown, Long Island, and some of his descendants. 1903. q929.2 M82m

Otis, Mass.
Vital records of Otis, Massachusetts, to the year 1850. 1941 929.3 O879

Stephens, Dan Voorhees.
Peter Stephens and some of his descendants, 1690-1935. 1936. 929.2 S844sp

——— Stephens family genealogies; Peter - Joshua - William - Alexander, 1690-1938. Rev. ed. 1940. 929.2 S844s

Thompson, Lucien, comp.
Revolutionary pension declarations, Strafford county, 1820-1832; comprising sketches of soldiers of the revolution. 1907. 929.3 S896t

Wilmeth, James Lillard.
Wilmot-Wilmoth-Wilmeth. 1940. 929.2 W74w

Wines, Frederick Howard.
The descendants of John Stansbury of Leominster. 1895. 929.2 S789w

VOYAGES

Beechey, Frederick William.
An account of a visit to California, 1826-'27. [1941] qc910.4 B4

Bligh, William, & others.
A book of the 'Bounty.' [1938] (Everyman's library. Travel) 919 B64bo

Coffin, Robert.
The last of the Logan; the true adventures of Robert Coffin, mariner, in the years 1854 to 1859. 1941. 910.4 C675

McGuire, Paul.
Westward the course! 1942. 919 M14

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL: EUROPE. ASIA. AUSTRALIA

Australia today. 36th. 1941. f919.94 A9

Castro, Américo.
The meaning of Spanish civilization. [1941?] 914.6 C35

Grattan, Clinton Hartley.
Introducing Australia. c1942. 919.4 G77

Hamburg-American line.
Your trip to Europe. 1939 ed. 1939. 914 H19

Homans, George Caspar.
English villagers of the thirteenth century. 1942. 914.2 H759

Miliukov, Pavel Nikolaevich.
Outlines of Russian culture. 1942. 3 v. 914.7 M66o

Miller, Henry.
The colossus of Maroussi. c1941. 914.95 M64

Roscoe, Thomas.
Wanderings and excursions in North Wales. 1853. 914.29 R79

——— Wanderings and excursions in South Wales, with the scenery of the River Wye. 1854. 914.29 R79w

Shridharani, Krishnalal Jethalal.
My India, my America. c1941. 915.4 S56

AMERICA

Barrington, Lewis.
Historic restorations of the Daughters of the American revolution. 1941. 917.3 B269

Berkeley evening world, Berkeley, California.
Berkeley, California. A portrayal of the beautiful college town around California's state university. 1898. qc917.9467 B51

The Blue book: Oakland, Alameda, Berkeley. [1902?] c917.9466 B65

[Browne, John Ross]
The coast rangers. A chronicle of adventures in California. [1861-62] c917.94 B88c

Bushell, John James.
Bushell's picturesque Bermuda handbook. (29th ed.) [1938] 917.299 B97

Dabney, Virginius.
Below the Potomac, a book about the new South. 1942. 917.5 D11

The Desert magazine. v. 1-3. Nov.-Oct., 1937-1940. qc917.9 D4

Hafen, LeRoy R., ed.
Overland routes to the gold fields, 1859. 1942. (The Southwest historical series) c917.9 B58 v. 11

Jones, Lealon N., ed.
Eve's stepchildren. 1942. 917.3 J769

King, Moses, ed.
King's hand-book of Boston. 4th ed. 1881. 917.44 K55a

[Little, John Russell] ed.
Los Angeles, the wonder city. c1931. qc917.9494 L7

Markle, John.
The diary of John Markle—forty-niner. The only true and authentic account of the exact location of the route of the Donner trail. [1936] fc917.8 M3

Orange County directory. 1935. qc917.9496 O6

Robinson, William Wilcox, comp.
What they say about the Angels. [1942] c917.9494 R66

[Ross, Alexander]
Adventures of the first settlers on the Oregon or Columbia river. 1923. 917.95 R82a

Southwestern monuments association.
The guide to Southwestern national monuments. [1939] (*Its* Popular series) 917.8 S72

Steinbeck, John.
The forgotten village. 1941. qc917.2 S8

Writers' program. California.
Balboa park, San Diego, California; a comprehensive guide to the city's cultural and recreational center. 1941. (American guide series) c917.9498 W95

——— ——— California. [1941] (American recreation series) c917.94 W95

——— Oklahoma.
Oklahoma; a guide to the Sooner state. 1941. (American guide series) 917.66 W95

HISTORY: GENERAL.

ANCIENT

Adams, Herbert Baxter.
Historical scholarship in the United States, 1876-1901. 1938. (The Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science) 305 J65 56

Browne, Lewis.
Something went wrong; a summation of modern history. 1942. 909.8 B88

De Roussy de Sales, Raoul Jean Jacques François.
The making of tomorrow. [1942] 901 D43

Hawkes, Charles Francis Christopher.
The prehistoric foundations of Europe to the Mycenean age. [1940] 901 H39

Locke, Alain Le Roy, & Stern, Bernhard Joseph, eds.
When peoples meet; a study in race and culture contacts. c1942. (Progressive education association publications. Committee on workshops) 901 L81

Sorokin, Pitirim Aleksandrovich.
The crisis of our age; the social and cultural outlook. 1941. 901 S71c

Steindorff, Georg, & Seele, Keith Cedric.
When Egypt ruled the East. [1942] 932 S82

Trollope, Anthony.
The tireless traveler; twenty letters to the Liverpool mercury. 1941. 910 T84

EUROPE

Adams, John Clinton.
Flight in winter. [1942] 940.9497 A21

Ambroise.
The crusade of Richard Lion-heart. 1941. (Records of civilization: sources and studies) 940.4 A49

American geographical society of New York.
Environment and conflict in Europe. 1939. (Its Special publication) q940.98 A51

An atlas of the war; 15 maps with explanatory text. [1939] (Oxford pamphlets on world affairs) 940.98 A88

Austin, Alexander Berry.
Fighter command. 1941. 940.98 A93

Belgium. Ministère des affaires étrangères.
Belgium. The official account of what happened 1939-1940. [1941] 940.98 B42

Crowther, Geoffrey.
The sinews of war. 1939. (Oxford pamphlets on world affairs) 940.98 C95

Curtis, Monica, ed.
Norway and the war, September 1939-December 1940. 1941. 940.98 C97

Dean, Mrs. Vera (Micheles)
Russia at war; twenty key questions and answers. [1942] (Headline books) 947.08 D28r

Deuel, Wallace Rankin.
People under Hitler. c1942. 943.08 D48

Ergang, Robert Reinhold.
The Potsdam führer. 1941. 943.04 E67

Geshkoff, Theodore Ivanoff.
Balkan union; a road to peace in southeastern Europe. 1940. 949.6 G38

Isaacs, Mrs. Susan Sutherland (Fairhurst), ed.
The Cambridge evacuation survey, a wartime study in social welfare and education. [1941] (Contributions to modern education) 940.98 I73

Johnsen, Julia Emily, comp.
The "eight points" of post-war world reorganization. 1942. (The Reference shelf) 940.98 J655

Johnson, Clarence Richard.
Prisoners of war. 1941. (The University of Southern California. Social science series) c378.794 UMs 22

Lazareff, Pierre.
Deadline; the behind-the-scenes story of the last decade in France. [1942] 944.08 L43

Leeper, Alexander Wigram Allen.
A history of medieval Austria. 1941. 943.6 L48

Royal institute of international affairs. Information dept.
South-eastern Europe, a brief survey. [1940] (Its Papers) 949.7 R88

Saint Exupéry, Antoine de.
Pilote de guerre. [1942] (Collection "Voix de France") 940.98 S13

Steel, Anthony Bedford.
Richard II. 1941. 942.03 S81

Thompson, Paul W.
Modern battle. c1941. 940.98 T475

Thyssen, Fritz.
I paid Hitler. c1941. 943.08 T54

ASIA. AFRICA

Bingham, Woodbridge.
The founding of the T'ang dynasty; the fall of Sui and rise of T'ang. 1941. (American council of learned societies devoted to humanistic studies. Studies in Chinese and related civilizations) q951 B6

[**Charol**, Michael]
The Mongol empire, its rise and legacy. 1940. 950 C48

Emerson, Rupert.
Government and nationalism in southeast Asia. 1942. (I. P. R. inquiry series) 950 E53

Far Eastern survey. 1939. v. 8. q950.5 F2

Gray, John Milner.
A history of the Gambia. 1940. 966.51 G77

Hill, Sir George Francis.
A history of Cyprus. 1940. v. 1. 956.4 H64

Hudson, Geoffrey Francis, & Rajchman, Marthe.
An atlas of Far Eastern politics. 1942. 950 H88

Lin, Yu-t'ang.
The birth of a new China, a personal story of the Sino-Japanese war. c1939. 951 L73

Peffer, Nathaniel.
Prerequisites to peace in the Far East. 1940. (I. P. R. inquiry series) 950 P37p

Williamson, Francis Torrance.
Germany and Morocco before 1905. 1937. (The Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science) 305 J65 55

AMERICA

[**Bank** of America, San Francisco]
Cornerstones of California. [1941] c979.4 B2179

Boggs, Mrs. Mae Hélène Bacon, comp.
My playhouse was a Concord coach. [1942] qc979.4 B67

Brown, James Lorin.
The story of Kings county, California. [1942] c979.485 B87s

Cambridge, N. Y.
Account of Old home week, Cambridge, N. Y., September 10, 11 and 12, 1916, together with historical sermons and other matters relating to it. [1916?] 974.749 C17

Cheel, Chester W.
The truth about Virginia City, Nevada: 1850-1940. [1940] c979.3 C51

Columbus and Columbia: a pictorial history of the man and the nation. c1892. q973 C7

Conner, Palmer.
The romance of the ranchos. c1939. c979.493 C75

Craig, Frank H.
Sketches of Wethersfield township. [1925?] q977.338 C8

Driggs, Howard Roscoe.
Westward America. c1942. q978 D7

Folsom, Joseph Fulford, ed.
Bloomfield, old and new. 1912. 974.931 F67

Foreman, Grant.
A history of Oklahoma. 1942. 976.6 F71

Gardiner, Mrs. Mabel Henshaw, & Gardiner, Ann Henshaw.
Chronicles of old Berkeley, a narrative history of a Virginia county from its beginnings to 1926. 1938. 975.497 G22

Guinn, James Miller.
A history of California and an extended history of Los Angeles and environs. 1915. qc979.493 G9h

Hammond, George Peter.
Coronado's seven cities. 1940. 973.1 H22

Hilton, Ronald, ed.
Handbook of Hispanic source materials and research organizations in the United States. 1942. rq980 H6

History of Grant county, Wisconsin, containing an account of its settlement, growth, development and resources. 1881. q977.577 H6

Hodes, Ursula, sister.
Mt. Angel, Oregon, 1848-1912. [1940] (University of Oregon thesis series) 979.5 H68

Jackson, Joseph Henry.
Anybody's gold, the story of California's mining towns. 1941. c979.4 J13

Konsag, Ferdinand.
Carta del P. Fernando Consag de la Compañia de Jesus. [1748] c979.402 K82c

Leyburn, James Graham.
The Haitian people. 1941. 972.94 L68

Marriott, Elsie Frankland.
Bainbridge through bifocals. 1941. 979.7 M35

Mears, James Egbert.
Hacks neck and its people, past and present. c1937. q975.516 M4

Milligan, Clarence P.
Death valley and Scotty. 1942. c979.487 M65

Mobile, Ala. First national bank.
Highlights of 75 years in Mobile. First national bank, Mobile, Ala. 75th anniversary, 1865-1940. [1940] q976.1 M6

[**Murphy,** Virginia Reed]
Across the plains in the Donner party (1846). A personal narrative of the overland trip to California. [1891] qc979.4 M97

National savings bank of the city of Albany.
Albany, birthplace of the Union. 1940. q974.72 A3n

[**Newton,** Edward Pearsons], comp.
Historical notes of Saint James parish, Hyde Park-on-Hudson, New York. 1913. q974.733 N5

Northampton county historical and genealogical society.
The Scotch-Irish of Northampton county, Pennsylvania. 1926. (Its Publications) 974.82 N86

Pony express courier. v. 1-3. 1934-37. fc979.405 P8

Reid, Virginia Hancock.
The purchase of Alaska; contemporary opinion. [1939] 979.8 R35

Roberts, Walter Adolphe.
The French in the West Indies. [1942] 972.9 R64f

Sagard-Théodat, Gabriel.
The long journey to the country of the Hurons. 1939. (The publications of the Champlain society) 971 S12

Wagner, Henry Raup.
Juan Rodríguez Cabrillo, discoverer of the coast of California. 1941. (California historical society. Special publication) c973.1 W13

Walbridge, Herbert Stebbins.
The history and development of North Bennington, Vermont. 1937. 974.38 W15

Walker, Ben Randal.
The Fresno county blue book. 1941. qc979.482 W1

Williams, Thomas Harry.
Lincoln and the radicals. c1941. 973.71 W727

Wilmington, Del. Holy Trinity church.
Catalogue and errata of the records of Holy Trinity (Old Swedes) church as translated by Horace Burr. [1919] (Historical and biographical papers. v. 2a) 975.1 D34 2a

Writers' program. California.
Berkeley, the first seventy-five years. 1941. qc979.467 W9

AMERICAN INDIANS

Debo, Angie.
The road to disappearance. 1941. (The civilization of the American Indian) 970.3 D28r

Goodwin, Grenville.
The social organization of the western Apache. [1942] (The University of Chicago publications in anthropology. Ethnological series) 970.3 G65

Radin, Paul.
Indians of South America. 1942. (The American museum of natural history. Science series) 980.1 R12

Spier, Leslie, ed.
The Sinkaietk or Southern Okanagon of Washington. 1938. (General series in anthropology) q970.3 S7

Steggerda, Morris.
Maya Indians of Yucatan. 1941. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication) 970.3 S81

OCEANIA. AUSTRALASIA

Brookes, Jean Ingram.
International rivalry in the Pacific islands, 1800-1875. 1941. 990 B87

Evatt, Herbert Vere.
Rum rebellion. 2d ed. 1939. (The John Murtagh Macrossan memorial lectures) 994.4 E92

Hayden, Joseph Ralston.
The Philippines, a study in national development. 1942. 991.4 H41

Porter, Catherine.
Philippine emergency, the impact of war on the Philippine commonwealth and its relations with the United States. 1941. (Far Eastern pamphlets) **991.4 P84**

Vandenbosch, Amry.
The Dutch East Indies, its government, problems, and politics. 1942.
991 V22a

LAW

The All England law reports annotated. Consolidated table of cases and index, 1936-1939. 1940.

Altman, George.
Introduction to federal taxation (1939 act). 3d ed., rev. and enl. c1940.

California. Laws, statutes, etc.
California Insurance code, annotated, 1941. Annotated by Sidney L. Weinstock. c1941.

——— 1941 supplement to Deering's 1937 Codes and general laws. 1942.

California and Pacific digest. c1940-42. (v. 1, 1942) 15 v.

Chambers, Merritt Madison.
The colleges and the courts, 1936-40; recent judicial decisions regarding higher education in the United States. 1941.

France. Laws, statutes, etc.
Code de l'enseignement technique. 1926.

Georgia bar journal. v. 1-2. [1938-1940]

Glenn, Garrard.
Fraudulent conveyances and preferences. Rev. ed. 1940. 2 v.

Gordon, Saul.
Gordon's modern annotated forms of agreement. 1941.

Hackworth, Green Haywood.
Digest of international law. 1940-41. 2 v. (U. S. Dept. of state. Publication)

Hamilton, Allan McLane.
A manual of medical jurisprudence, with special reference to diseases and injuries of the nervous system. 1887. (Medical classics)

Hughes, John Edward.
The Federal social security tax. c1941.

Land, Walter William.
Trusts in the conflict of laws; validity, construction, administration and taxation of trusts. 1940.

National association of state libraries. Public document clearing house committee.
A supplement . . . to the Check list of session laws. Preliminary ed. 1941.

National institute of municipal law officers, Washington, D. C.
Airports and airplanes and the legal problems they create for cities, prepared by John A. McIntire. 1939.

——— "Municipalities and the law in action . . ." Proceedings of the . . . meeting. 1936-41.

Packel, Israel.
The law of the organization and operation of cooperatives. 1940.

Podmore, William Henry, defendant.
The trial of William Henry Podmore. [1931] (Famous trials series)

Reed, Jewett Villeroy, & Emerson, Charles Phillips.
The relation between injury and disease. c1938.

Saward, James Townsend, defendant.
The trial of Jim the Penman (James Townsend Saward) [1930] (Famous trials series)

Schweitzer, Sydney Charles.
Trial manual for negligence actions. 2d ed. 1941.

Security-First national bank of Los Angeles. Trust dept.
Forms of wills and trusts. 4th ed. 1941.

Shepard's Federal reporter citations. 5th ed., vol. 1 (1938) 1938.

——— 5th ed. Supplement (1938-1942) c1942.

Sierra Leone. Reports.
The Sierra Leone law recorder. 1922/31-1932. v. 1-2.

State law index. 1925/26-1939/40. v. 1-8. 1929-41.

Steer, Paul Watson, ed.
The Soldiers' and sailors' civil relief act of 1940; cases and comments. c1941.

Tennessee. Laws, statutes, etc.
1940 supplement to Michie's Tennessee code of 1938. 1941.

Tobey, James Alner.
Public health law. 2d ed. 1939.

Warner, Sam Bass, & Cabot, Henry Bromfield.
Judges and law reform. 1936. (Survey of crime and criminal justice in Boston, conducted by the Harvard law school)

Wiltsie, Charles Hastings.
A treatise on the law and practice of real property mortgage foreclosure, with forms, together with the law of mortgages. 5th ed., rev. and enl. by Albert W. Fribourg, Seth V. Elting and Louis M. Fribourg. 1939.

Winslow, Clarence Morton, & Clark, Kenneth Raymond.
Profit sharing and pension plans (their creation and tax effect). c1939.

Wrinch, Leonard George.
Index of Canadian cases judicially noted. 1936 to 1941. 1941.

CALIFORNIA STATE PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING APRIL, MAY AND JUNE, 1942†

Many of the administrative departments of the State are from time to time publishing reports, bulletins, etc., which are of considerable interest. Copies can usually be obtained free by writing to the department issuing them. The publications of the University of California are offered for sale or in exchange by the University Press, Berkeley, with the exception of the publications of the Agricultural Experiment Station and some of the administrative bulletins, which are distributed free. Most of the publications of the State Division of Mines are required by law to be sold. Price is given after each entry. The titles are listed in News Notes of California Libraries as they are received at the State Library.

Adjutant General. Military and Veterans Affairs Department. Rules and regulations California state militia and licensed military companies. 1942. 8 p.

Agriculture Department. Bulletin vol. 31, no. 1, January-March, 1942. 39 p.

† Except when otherwise noted, publications are printed at the State Printing Office, Sacramento, and are octavo in size.

——— Animal Industry Division. Dairy Service Bureau. Extracts from the Agricultural code of California and dairy regulations, pertaining to milk and milk products. Revised to September 13, 1941. 1942. 98 p.

——— Fruit and vegetable standardization bureau. Synopsis of agricultural code provisions pertaining to fruit, nut, vegetable and egg standardization. 1942. 48 p. 16°.

——— Special publication no. 188. Commercial fertilizers; agricultural minerals, 1941. 1942. 106 p.

——— ——— Same, no. 190. Inspection and certification of tomatoes for canning purposes during 1941 season. 1942. 39 p. illus. maps.

——— Extract from The California Agricultural Code as amended 1941. Chapter 3. Agricultural fairs, Article 1. The California State Fair. 1942. 9 p.

Code Commission. Public resources code, 1941. 1942. 301 p.

Price, $1.50. For sale by Supervisor of Documents, 214 State Capitol, Sacramento.

Controller. Annual report of financial transaction of municipalities and counties of California for the year 1941. 1942. 269 p.

Education Department. Administrative agencies of California state government. Bulletin no. 1: The Department of Agriculture. 1942. 20 p. illus.

——— ——— Same, no. 2: The Department of Motor Vehicles. March, 1942. 25 p. illus.

——— Bulletin, vol. 11, no. 1, The administration of secondary school attendance. April, 1942. 32 p.

——— California Schools, vol. 13, no. 3-6, March-June, 1942. illus. maps.

——— The education of crippled children in California, Harry D. Hicker, Chief, Bureau of Vocational Rehabilitation. Reprint from Bulletin, vol. 10, no. 12, December, 1941. 1942. 109 p.

——— The education of pupils with speech defects and disorders in California, Mabel F. Gifford, Chief, Bureau of correction of speech defects. Reprint from Bulletin, vol. 10, no. 12, December, 1941. 1942. 92 p.

——— School code. 1942. 767 p.
Price $2.00. For sale by Supervisor of Documents, 214 State Capitol, Sacramento.

Employment Department. California employment security survey, a monthly statistical bulletin, vol. 2, nos. 11-12, November-December, 1941; vol. 3, nos. 1-2, January-February, 1942.

——— Rules and regulations on the California Unemployment Insurance Act. April 15, 1942. 48 p.

Franchise Tax Commissioner. Bank and corporation franchise tax. Statistics of 1940 returns. January 26, 1942. 4°.

Grand Army of the Republic. Department of California and Nevada. Proceedings 74th annual encampment, Oakland, April 27-May 1, 1941. 1942. 64 p.

Health, Department of Public. Weekly bulletin, vol. 21, nos. 6-18, February-May, 1942.

——— Trichinosis problem in California. Report of a survey 1940-1941. 1942. 37 p. maps, illus.

Industrial Relations Department. Immigration and Housing Division. State housing act of California. (Division 13, part 1, Health and safety code) 1942. 94 p.

——— Industrial Accident commission. California safety news, vol. 26, no. 1, March, 1942. 15 p., illus.

——— ——— Compressed air safety orders. 1942. 32 p. 24°.
Price 25 cents. For sale by Supervisor of Documents, 214 State Capitol, Sacramento.

——— ——— Engine safety orders. 1942. 16 p. 24°.
Price 25 cents. For sale by Supervisor of Documents, 214 State Capitol, Sacramento.

——— ——— General safety orders. 1942. 19 p. 24°.
Price 25 cents. For sale by Supervisor of Documents, 214 State Capitol, Sacramento.

——— ——— Laundry safety orders. 1942. 15 p. 24°.
Price 25 cents. For sale by Supervisor of Documents, 214 State Capitol, Sacramento.

——— ——— Ship and boat building safety orders. 1942. 54 p. 16°.
Price 25 cents. For sale by Supervisor of Documents, 214 State Capitol, Sacramento.

——— ——— Trench construction safety orders. 1942. 19 p. 24°.
Price 25 cents. For sale by Supervisor of Documents, 214 State Capitol, Sacramento.

——— ——— Tunnel safety rules. 1942. 68 p. 24°.
Price 25 cents. For sale by Supervisor of Documents, 214 State Capitol, Sacramento.

Institutions Department. Statistical report, year ending June 30, 1941. 1942. 143 p.

Legislature. Final calendar of legislative business. 54th (first extra) session, 1941-42. 54th (second extra) session, 1942. 72 p.

——— Joint legislative fact-finding committee. Report on the Southern California prison at Chino. 1941. 122 p.

Library, State. News Notes of California Libraries, vol. 37, no. 2, April, 1942. p. 48-96 map.

——— Books for the Blind Section. News Notes. Reprinted from News Notes of California Libraries, vol. 37, no. 2, April, 1942. 24 p. 32°.

Natural Resources Department. Fish and Game Division. California fish and game, vol. 28, nos. 1-2, January-April, 1942. illus.

——— ——— Fish bulletin no. 58. The commercial fish catch of California for the year 1940. 1942. 47 p.

——— ——— Rules and regulations governing the importation of wild birds and animals into the state of California and conditions under which same may be kept in confinement. 1942. illus.

——— Mines Division. Bulletin no. 121. California mineral production and directory of mineral producers for 1940. September, 1941. 227 p.

——— ——— California journal of mines and geology; quarterly chapter of State Mineralogist's Report, vol. 37, nos. 3-4, July-October, 1941. illus. maps.
Subscription price, $1.50 per year.

Osteopathic Examiners Board. Directory of graduates of osteopathic colleges, holding physician and surgeon, osteopathic, and drugless practitioner licenses. March 15, 1942. 1942. 88 p.

Professional and Vocational Standards Department. Contractors' State License Board. California contractors'

license law and reference book, third edition. 1942. 263 p. illus.
Price $1.00. For sale by Supervisor of Documents, 214 State Capitol, Sacramento.

——— ——— The California licensed contractor, second quarter, May, 1942. 1942. 20 p.
Note: First quarter, 1942, not published.

——— ——— Directory of Contractors, vol. 11, nos. 7-11. Official directory. Alphabetical supplement. Licensed contractors of California. January-May, 1942.

——— Cosmetology Board. The Cosmetology act, extracted from the Business and Professions Code. 1942. 23 p.

——— Funeral Directors and Embalmers Board. Funeral directors and embalmers law. Approved September 13, 1941. 1942 edition. 44 p.

——— Medical Examiners Board. Annual report, 1941. 1942. 47 p.

Public Works Department. California highways and public works, vol. 20, nos. 3-6. March-June, 1942. illus. maps. 4°.

——— Highways Division. Highway carriers' act. 1942. 11 p.

——— ——— Laws relating to state contracts, labor and material claims, and executions on moneys owed by public agencies, 1941. 1942. 30 p.

——— ——— Motor carrier transportation agent act. 1942. 6 p.

——— ——— Outdoor advertising act, 1941. 1942. 11 p.

——— Water Project Authority. Bulletin no. 1. Publicly operated electric utilities in northern California, 1941. 1942. 167 p. maps. illus.

——— Water Resources Division. Bulletin no. 18-G. California irrigation district laws. 1941 revision. 1942. 390 p.
Price $2.00. For sale by Supervisor of Documents, 214 State Capitol, Sacramento.

——— ——— Same, no. 21-L. Report on irrigation districts in California for the year 1940. 1942. 43 p. 4°.
Price 75 cents. For sale by Supervisor of Documents, 214 State Capitol, Sacramento.

Railroad Commission. General order no. 95. Rules for overhead line construction. 1942. 380 p.
Price $1.55. For sale by Supervisor of Documents, 214 State Capitol, Sacramento.

——— Rules of procedure governing formal proceedings before the Railroad Commission of the state of California. Revised to June 30, 1941. 1942. 27 p.

Real Estate Division. Reference book and guide, third revision, 1941. 1942. 403 p.
Price $1.50. For sale by Supervisor of Documents, 214 State Capitol, Sacramento.

Secretary of State. 1941 supplement to the General corporation law and the Nonprofit corporations law. 1942. 8 p.

Social Welfare Department. Adoption law, extracted from the Civil Code. 1942. 7 p.

——— Adult Probation law, extracted from the Penal Code. 1942. 13 p.

——— Juvenile Court law, extracted from Welfare and Institutions Code. 1942. 37 p.

State College, Chico. Circular of information, 1942-1943. 1942. 136 p. 12°.

State College, Fresno. General bulletin, 1942-1943. 1942. 176 p.

State College, Humboldt (Arcata). Bulletin, vol. 27, no. 2, February, 1942. Summer session in a national emergency, June 22 to July 31, 1942. 1942. 19 p.

State College, San Diego. Vol. 30, no. 1. Summer sessions, 1942. 1942. 24 p.

——— Same, vol. 30, no. 2. Bulletin and announcement of courses, college year, 1942-1943. 170 p.

State College, San Francisco. Summer sessions, 1942. 1942. 62 p.

State College, San Jose. Bulletin, vol. 21, no. 1, March, 1942. Summer session, 1942. 39 p.

——— Same, vol. 21, no. 2, April, 1942. Circular of information and announcement of courses, 1942-1943. 222 p.

State College, Santa Barbara. Circular of information and announcement of courses, 1942-1943. 240 p. 12°.

Supervisor of Documents. Laws relating to fires and firemen, 1941-42 supplement. 1942. 28 p.

University of California (Berkeley). Bulletin, vol. 35, no. 17. Intersession and summer session, 1942. Berkeley, March 1, 1942. 138 p. 12°.

——— Same, vol. 35, no. 18. Information circular, Berkeley campus, summer term, 1942. Berkeley, April 1, 1942. 61 p. 12°.

——— Same, vol. 35, no. 19. Information circular, Los Angeles campus, summer term, 1942. Berkeley, May 1, 1942. 47 p. 12°.

——— Calendar, vol. 96, nos. 8-15, March-April, 1942.
A weekly bulletin of official university announcements. Price 25 cents half year, post-paid.

——— Announcement of the school of Optometry, 1942-44. Berkeley, May, 1942. 16 p. illus. 12°.

——— Publications. College of Agriculture. Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin 659. Wheat production in California, by C. A. Suneson and F. N. Briggs. Berkeley, December, 1941. 18 p. illus.

——— ——— Same, 661. Protein supplements in the feeding of pigs, by E. H. Hughes and N. R. Ittner. Berkeley, February, 1942. 12 p.

——— ——— Same, 662. Bloat in cattle, by H. H. Cole, S. W. Mead, and Max Kleiber. Berkeley, February, 1942. 22 p. illus.

——— ——— Same, 663. The San Joaquin experimental range, by C. B. Hutchison and E. I. Kotok. Berkeley, April, 1942. 145 p.

——— ——— Same, 664. Handling and shipping tests with new potatoes from Kern County, California, by W. R. Barger, G. B. Ramsey, R. L. Perry, and John H. MacGillivray. Berkeley, April, 1942. 24 p.

——— ——— Same, 665. Bacterial blight of garden stocks and its control by hot-water seed treatment, by James B. Kendrick and Kenneth F. Baker. Berkeley, May, 1942. 23 p.

——— ——— Same, 666. Spraying equipment for pest control, by O. C. French. Berkeley, May, 1942. 42 p.

——— ——— Same, 667. Irrigation experiments with pears and apples, by A. H. Hendrickson and F. J. Veihmeyer. Berkeley, May, 1942. 43 p.

——— ——— Circular 298. Possibilities and limitations of cooperative marketing, by H. E. Erdman. Berkeley, revised February, 1942. 19 p.

——— ——— Hilgardia, vol. 14, nos. 5-6, January, February, 1942.

——— ——— American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 40, no. 1, Studies in plains Indian folklore, by Robert H. Lowie. Berkeley, April 23, 1942. pp. 1-28.
Price 35 cents.

——— ——— Anthropological Records, vol. 7, no. 1. Culture element distributions: XIX. Central California coast, by John P. Harrington. Berkeley, March 6, 1942. pp. 1-46. map. 4°.
Price 50 cents.

——— ——— Astronomy. Lick Observatory bulletin no. 510. The spectroscopic orbit of *Chi* Draconis, by Julie M. Vinter Hansen. Berkeley, April, 1942. pp. 141-145. 4°.
Price $2.50 per volume. Vol. 19 current.

——— ——— Botany, vol. 18, no. 9. Chromosome numbers in the Hydrophyllaceae, by Marion S. Cave and Lincoln Constance. Berkeley, March 28, 1942. pp. 205-216, 3 figures in text.
Price 25 cents.

——— ——— Classical philology, vol. 12, no. 9. Notes on some Didymaean inscriptions, by Joseph E. Fontenrose. Berkeley, April 1, 1942. pp. 165-174.
Price 25 cents.

——— ——— Same, vol. 12, no. 11. Varia critica, by Joseph E. Fontenrose. Berkeley, April 1, 1942. pp. 217-224.
Price 25 cents.

——— ——— Education, vol. 7, no. 5. Training for speed and accuracy of visual perception in learning to spell. A study of eye movements, by Luther C. Gilbert and Doris Wilcox Gilbert. Berkeley, March 14, 1942. pp. 351-426, 22 figures in text.
Price 75 cents.

——— ——— English, vol. 12, no. 1. Wordsworth and the vocabulary of emotion, by Josephine Miles. Berkeley, June 5, 1942. pp. viii + 1-182.
Price $2.00.

——— ——— Entomology, vol. 7, no. 8. Systematics of the meloid genera hornia and allendesalazaria (coleoptera) by E. Gorton Linsley. Berkeley, March 12, 1942. pp. 169-188, plates 4-5, 1 map and 1 figure in text.
Price 25 cents.

——— ——— Same, vol. 7, no. 9. Bionomics of the Meloid genus Hornia (Coleoptera), by E. G. Linsley and J. W. MacSwain. Berkeley, April 20, 1942. pp. 189-206, plates 6-7, 1 figure in text.
Price 25 cents.

——— ——— Geological Sciences, vol. 26, no. 3. The molluscan genus siphonalia of the Pacific Coast tertiary, by John W. Ruth. Berkeley, March 24, 1942. pp. 287-306, plates 47-48.
Price 25 cents.

——— ——— History, vol. 28. English Whiggism and the American Revolution, by G. H. Guttridge. Berkeley, March 24, 1942. 153 p.
Price $1.50.

——— ——— Memoirs, vol. 13, no. 2. Phylogeny and functions of the digital ligaments of the horse, by Charles L. Camp and Natasha Smith. Berkeley, June 6, 1942. pp. 69-124, plates 8-11, 39 figures in text. 4°.
Price $1.00.

——— ——— Modern Philology, vol. 25, no. 3. China in German poetry from 1773 to 1833, by Elizabeth Selden. Berkeley, May 12, 1942. pp. x + 141-316.
Price $1.75.

——— ——— Pharmacology, vol. 2, no. 8. The comparative toxicity of 2-chloro-2-butene 1, 2, 3-trichlorobutane and 1, 2-dichloroethane, by Elton L. McCawley. Berkeley, April 16, 1942. pp. 89-98, 1 figure in text.
Price 25 cents.

——— ——— Same, vol. 2, no. 9. Effects of benzedrine on respiration and oxygen consumption after morphine in men and rats, by Benedict E. Abreu and Carroll A. Handley. Berkeley, April 16, 1942. pp. 99-104.
Price 25 cents.

——— ——— Zoology, vol. 46, no. 2. The natural history and classification of the Mount Lyell Salamander, Hydromates platycephalus, by Lowell Adams. Berkeley, May 2, 1942. pp. 179-204, plates 21-22, 9 figures in text.
Price 35 cents.

——— ——— Same, vol. 46, no. 3. Distribution and variation of the horned larks (Otocoris alpestris) of western North America, by William H. Behle. Berkeley, May 20, 1942. pp. 205-316, 13 figures in text.
Price $1.25.

——— ——— Same, vol. 46, no. 4. Adaptive modifications for tree-trunk foraging in birds, by Frank Richardson. Berkeley, May 26, 1942. pp. 317-368, plates 23-24, 16 figures in text.
Price 75 cents.

——— ——— Same, vol. 47, no. 3. Two new bird genera from the Pleistocene of Mexico, by Loye Miller. Berkeley, March 6, 1942. pp. 43-46, 1 figure in text.
Price 25 cents.

——— ——— Same, vol. 49, nos. 1-7. Seven papers in genetics and physiological genetics of Drosophila melanogaster, by Richard Blanc, Werner Braun, Eldon J. Gardner, Richard Goldschmidt, Claude A. Villee, Jr. Berkeley, April 24, 1942. pp. 1-184, plates 1-11, 18 figures in text.
Price $2.00.

Veterans of Foreign Wars of the United States, Department of California. Proceedings of the twenty-first annual department encampment, Santa Barbara, June 22-26, 1941. 1942. 246 p.

Work Projects Administration. Writers' Program of Northern California. California's state capitol. 1942. 96 p. illus.
Price $1.50. For sale by Supervisor of Documents, 214 State Capitol, Sacramento.

CALIFORNIA COUNTY PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED, DURING APRIL, MAY AND JUNE, 1942.

Alameda County. Council of Defense. Information for civilian defense wardens by the Alameda County Council of Defense in co-operation with the Oakland Defense Council. December 12, 1941.

Contra Costa County. Board of Education. School bulletin, vol. 7, nos. 7-9, March-May, 1942.

——— Health Department. Annual report for the year 1941.

Kern County. Health Department. Health bulletin, vol. 11, nos. 3-6, March-June, 1942.

Los Angeles County. Board of Supervisors. Annual report fiscal year ending June 30, 1941.

——— Probation Department. Juvenile Division. Statistical report, 1940. 1941.

San Diego County. Hospital. Rules of admission, revised February 2, 1942.

——— Public Welfare Department. Fifty families and their problems, May 29, 1941. 1942.

——— ——— School lunch program for needy, malnourished children in San Diego County, California, 1940-41. 1941.

——— ——— Children's Division. Foster homes for children. 1942.

CALIFORNIA CITY PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING APRIL, MAY AND JUNE, 1942.

Coronado. City Manager. Annual report for the fiscal year, 1941.

Glendale. Police Department. Juvenile crime prevention bureau. Annual report for the year, 1941.

Los Angeles. Bureau of Budget and Efficiency. Organization administration and operation of the fire alarm and police signal division of the department of building and safety. March, 1942.

——— Controller. Annual report for the fiscal year, 1941.

——— Council of Defense. Citizen's guide for civilian defense. January, 1942.

——— Board of Education. School publication no. 374: Art. 1942.

——— ——— Los Angeles City College. Progress-bulletin, vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1942.

Published for the Los Angeles City Junior College District by the College Press, Los Angeles City College, and issued from the Director's Office.

——— Health Department. Annual report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1941.

——— ——— Cost report for the fiscal year, 1939.

——— Housing Authority. Third annual report for the fiscal year, 1941.

——— ——— Manual for management of the Housing Authority of the city of Los Angeles. April, 1942. 4°.

——— Municipal Art Commission. Annual report for the fiscal year, 1941.

——— Police Department. Annual report for the calendar year, 1941.

——— Dept. of Water and Power. Water and power official bulletin. Special civilian defense edition, published in cooperation with Los Angeles City Defense Council. March, 1942.

Palo Alto. Health Department. Annual report for the year ending December 31, 1941.

Pasadena. Health Department. Annual report for the fiscal year, 1941.

Richmond. Public Library. Bulletin, vol. 23, nos. 7-9, March-May, 1942.

Sacramento. City Clerk. Charter of the city of Sacramento. Effective June 30, 1921, amendments to January 1, 1942, compiled herein.

——— Board of Education. Annual report for the year 1940-41. 1942.

Binder's title: Sacramento City schools 1912, then and now, 1941, 29 years of progress.

San Diego. Board of Education. Bulletin of Superintendent's Council, San Diego City Schools, vol. 16, nos. 22-34, March-June, 1942.

——— Health Department. Monthly bulletin, vol. 43, nos. 1-4, January-April, 1942.

San Francisco. Board of Supervisors. Journal of proceedings, vol. 37, nos. 7-18, February-May, 1942.

——— Civil Defense Council. Report to the Honorable Angelo J. Rossi, Mayor of the city of San Francisco. August 18. 1941.

——— Controller. Annual report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1941.

——— Board of Education. San Francisco public schools bulletin, vol. 13, nos. 26-38, March-June, 1942.

——— Mayor. Annual message to the Board of Supervisors of the city and county of San Francisco. January 26, 1942.

San Jose. Health Department. Report for the period ended December 31, 1941.

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND ADDED DURING APRIL, MAY AND JUNE, 1942.

IN MOON TYPE

Books

Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

Allingham, Margery. Black plumes. 5 vols.
Mystery story.
Have also in Braille, grade 2.

Bible. New Testament. John, chapter 4. 1 vol. Giant Moon. (Pamphlet)

——— ——— John, chapter 5. 1 vol. Giant Moon. (Pamphlet)

——— ——— John, chapter 19. 1 vol. Giant Moon. (Pamphlet)

——— ——— Luke, chapter 1. 1 vol. Giant Moon. (Pamphlet)

——— ——— Luke, chapter 2. 1 vol. Giant Moon. (Pamphlet)

Byrd, Richard Evelyn. Alone. 5 vols.
Have also in Braille grade 1½, Braille grade 2 and on Talking Book records.

Chatterton, E. Keble. The epic of Dunkirk. 5 vols.

Christie, Mrs. Agatha (Miller). The patriotic murders. 5 vols.
Detective story.
Have also in Braille, grade 2.

De La Roche, Mazo. The master of Jalna. 7 vols.
The fourth book in the *Jalna* series.
Have also in Braille, grade 2.

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. Old Esther Dudley. 1 vol. (small)
From *A century of historical stories.*

Jacobs, W. W. For better or worse. 1 vol. (small)
A short story reprinted from *Stories for girls.*

Napier, Ann. Face value. 1 vol. (small)
Reprinted from the *Good housekeeping* magazine.

Quiller-Couch, A. T. A pair of hands. 1 vol. (small)
From *Stories for girls.*

Sharp, Margery. Art and craft. 1 vol. (small)
Reprinted from the *Strand* magazine.

Wells, Herbert George. The magic shop. 1 vol. (small)
From *Tales of wonder.*

Wodehouse, Pelham Grenville. Quick service. 5 vols.
Have also in Braille, grade 2.

Magazines

Current numbers of the following:

Dawn.

Lutheran herald for the blind.

Matilda Ziegler magazine.

Moon.

*__Moon__ magazine.

Moon messenger.

IN NEW YORK POINT

Magazines

Current numbers of the following:

Christian record.

Gospel trumpet.

Matilda Ziegler magazine.

IN BRAILLE GRADE 1½

Books

Contractions are used in all the following books.
American Red Cross is abbreviated to ARC in the following notes.

Adamic, Louis. From many lands. 9 vols.
Have also in Braille, grade 2.
Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the National Council of Jewish Women, Los Angeles Section.

Bacheller, Irving Addison. The story of a passion. 1 vol.
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

Benson, Mrs. Sally. Junior miss. 3 vols.
The humorous adventures and misadventures of 12 year old Judy Graves, reprinted from the *New Yorker.*
Have also in Braille, grade 2.
Hand copied. Gift of Oakland Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of Berkeley Chapter, ARC.

Bowes, Edward. Verses I like. 3 vols.
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

Christie, Mrs. Agatha (Miller). Murder mountain. 1 vol.
Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, ARC.

---

* Provided by the United States government, through the Library of Congress.

Cole, George Douglas Howard and Cole, Margaret. Double blackmail. 6 vols.
Detective story.
Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the National Council of Jewish Women, Los Angeles Section.

Cram, Mildred. Forever. 1 vol.
Hand copied. Gift of Sacramento Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

Curwood, James Oliver. The honor of the big snows. 4 vols.
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

Delmar, Mrs. Viña (Croter). Hollywood never knew. 1 vol.
Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, ARC.

Ertz, Susan. Woman alive. 3 vols.
This satirical novel of the future projects the reader into communistic Great Britain of 1985.
Hand copied. Gift of San Joaquin Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of Sacramento Chapter, ARC.

Forward movement commission. The order for Holy Communion, with the Collects, Epistles and Gospels, from the *Book of Common Prayer.* 1 vol.

Galsworthy, John. The pigeon, a fantasy in three acts. 2 vols.
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.
Have also in Braille, grade 2.

Gilman, Lawrence. Wagner's operas. 5 vols.
A book which shows the greatness of Wagner as a musician through examination of his operas.
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

Glaspell, Susan. The morning is near us. 6 vols.
A combined mystery and psychological novel.
Hand copied. Gift of San Francisco Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of Berkeley Chapter, ARC.
Have also in Braille, grade 2.

Grahame, Kenneth. The reluctant dragon. 1 vol.
Witty story of the small English lad who knew all about dragons, and who arranged things to everybody's satisfaction when a real dragon appeared on the Downs.
Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the National Council of Jewish Women, Los Angeles Section.

Haycox, Ernest. Change of station, a short story. 1 vol.
Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, ARC.

Kent, John. A dog's life. 1 vol.
Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, ARC.

King, Eleanor & Pessels, Wellmer. Garden creatures. 1 vol.
Short sketches in non-technical language of a variety of garden creatures.
Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the National Council of Jewish Women, Los Angeles Section.

Legendre, Gertrude S. Hunting in Iran. 1 vol.
Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, ARC.

Lewis, Harve Spencer. Rosicrucian principles for the home and business. 3 vols.
Hand copied. Gift of the Rosicrucian order.

McKenney, Ruth. My sister Eileen. 3 vols.
Humorous sketches about the childhood and youth of the author and her sister, taken from the *New Yorker.*
Hand copied. Gift of Oakland Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of Berkeley Chapter, ARC.
Have also in Braille, grade 2, and on Talking Book records.

McMein, Neysa (Moran). India's my destination, a short story. 1 vol.
Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, ARC.

Oxenham, John. The splendor of the dawn. 3 vols.
A novelized version of material from the Four Gospels.
Hand copied. Gift of Alhambra Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of Berkeley Chapter, ARC.

Quand meme (the divine Sarah) a short story. 1 vol.
Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, ARC.

Rhoades, Winfred. The self you have to live with. 3 vols.
A book of instructions on how to live a saner, more balanced life, based partly on principles of psychotherapy, in part on religious inspiration.

Rice, Alice Caldwell (Hegan). Sandy. 3 vols.
Hand copied. Gift of Yakima Valley Chapter, ARC.
Bound by volunteers of Monmouth County Chapter, ARC., Red Bank, N. J.

Sapieha, Virgilia (Peterson) Ross (Princess Paul Sapieha). Polish profile. 6 vols.

An American writer describes her life on a remote and almost feudal estate as the wife of a Polish prince, and their flight on the entry of the German army.

Sebour, Violette Selfridge de. Peking-Paris, a short story. 1 vol.

Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, ARC.

Zahl, Paul Arthur. To the lost world. 4 vols.

In search of specimens of a species of giant ants the author made several trips into the interior of British Guiana, one of his objectives being Mount Roraima, supposed scene of Conan Doyle's *Lost World.*

Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the National Council of Jewish Women, Los Angeles Section.

Magazines

Magazines marked in † are in Braille grade 1.

Current numbers of the following:

*Braille radio news.

Catholic digest.

Catholic review.

Christian record.

Christian science quarterly.

Church herald for the blind.

Forth.

Forward day by day.

Gospel trumpet.

Herald of Christian science.

Illuminator.

International Lions' juvenile Braille monthly.

John Milton magazine.

Lux vera.

Map of the month.

Enables blind readers to follow changes of national boundaries resulting from present European conflict.

Matilda Ziegler magazine.

†Messenger to the sightless.

Our special.

The Red and white.

Searchlight.

Sunday school monthly.

Unity daily word.

IN STANDARD ENGLISH BRAILLE (BRAILLE GRADE 2)

Books

These books have been provided by the United States Government through the Library of Congress unless otherwise indicated.

American radio relay league. Radio amateur's license manual, 1940 edition. 1 vol.

Baker, Ray Stannard (David Grayson, pseud.) Native American. 3 vols.

Sketches the years of the author's boyhood and youth on the frontier, his education, and his experiences as a budding author in Chicago.

Banning, Mrs. Margaret (Culkin) Emily's so happy. 2 vols.

Hand copied. Gift of San Francisco Chapter, ARC.

Barber, Joseph. Hawaii, restless rampart. 3 vols.

Presents the real everyday Hawaii with its baffling problems. The author is a competent journalist, a serious student of sociology and economics and a gifted amateur in military matters.

Beals, Mrs. Helen Raymond (Abbott) The river rises. 5 vols.

Pictures the life in a New England village which is on the verge of being demolished and flooded as part of a huge reservoir supplying water for Boston.

Benson, Stella. The far-away bride. 4 vols.

This story of a White Russian refugee family in Manchuria, conforms in outline to the dilemma of the exiled Jews as narrated in the apocryphal book of *Tobit,* which is added as an appendix to the novel.

Brand, Max. The long chance. 3 vols.

Western story.

Bristow, Gwen. Deep summer. 3 vols.

A story of Louisiana in the last quarter of the eighteenth century.

Have also on Talking Book records.

Bromfield, Louis. Wild is the river. 4 vols.

A story of New Orleans in wartime, during a period when conflict raged between Union soldiers and proud Creoles.

* Provided by the United States government, through the Library of Congress.

Buck, Mrs. Pearl (Sydenstricker) Dragon seed. 4 vols.
Story of modern China and the effects of the Japanese war on a family of sturdy, upright farmers, living not far from Nanking.

Carr, John Dickson. The case of the constant suicides. 2 vols.
Detective story.

Carson, Rachel Louise. Under the sea-wind, a naturalist's picture of ocean life. 2 vols.
A series of descriptive narratives unfolding successively the life of the shore, the open sea, and the sea bottom.

Chase, Mary Ellen. Windswept. 4 vols.
A chronicle of the fortunes of the Marstons who lived in Windswept, a house on the Maine coast.

Christie, Mrs. Agatha (Miller) N or M? 2 vols.
Detective story.
Have also on Talking Book records.

Cleaveland, Mrs. Agnes (Morley) No life for a lady. 3 vols.
Reminiscences of life on a New Mexico cattle ranch fifty years ago.

Corbett, Elizabeth Frances. The queen's holiday. 6 vols.
Hand copied. Gift of San Francisco Chapter, ARC.

Cuppy, William Jacob. How to become extinct. 1 vol.
Forty more or less addled nature essays, some of which have appeared in the *New Yorker*.

Davis, Clyde Brion. The Arkansas. 3 vols.
The history and folklore of the 1450 miles of the Arkansas River and the territory through which it flows.

De La Roche, Mazo. Wakefield's course. 4 vols.
The eighth book in the saga of the Whiteoaks of Jalna with the story of Wakefield, and its bitter ending, holding the center of the stage.

Dunn, Elizabeth (Clarke) Paradise gate. 3 vols.
Hand copied. Gift of San Francisco Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of Berkeley Chapter, ARC.

Erasmus, Desiderius. In praise of folly; together with A life of Erasmus and his Epistle addressed to Sir Thomas More. 1 vol.

Estes, Harlow (Wilson) Remember me. 1 vol.
Hand copied. Gift of San Francisco Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of Berkeley Chapter, ARC.

Ferber, Edna. Saratoga trunk. 3 vols.
Life in New Orleans and Saratoga in the 1880's.

Fernsworth, Lawrence, ed. Dictators and democrats. 4 vols.
Portraits of many of the famous men of our times drawn by journalists who have had interviews with them.

Fleisher, Wilfred. Volcanic isle. 3 vols.
An eye-witness account of events preceding and following Japanese alignment with the Rome-Berlin axis.

Gibbs, Sir Philip Hamilton. The amazing summer. 3 vols.
A young English airman is the hero of this novel about the first months of the war.

Gunther, John. Inside Latin America. 6 vols.
Attempts to give a picture of the political situation in each Latin American country, an appraisal of its personalities, and a survey of its more pressing problems.

Hamilton, Gordon. Theory and practice of social case work. 6 vols.

Hilliard, Alec Rowley. Justice be damned. 3 vols.
Mystery story.

Hollis, Florence. Social case work in practice. 5 vols.

Jastrow, Joseph. Getting more out of life. 3 vols.
Mental hygiene presented in popular fashion.

Johnson, Osa Helen (Leighty) Four years in paradise. 4 vols.
Describes the four years which the Johnsons spent in the uplands of Kenya Colony, where they were sent to film wild life for the American museum of natural history.

Johnstone, Mrs. Nancy J. Sombreros are becoming. 2 vols.
The author with her husband fled to Mexico in July, 1939, and in this book describes her adventures in house hunting, with the Mexican food, pets, the secret police, and in attempting to live on twenty-eight dollars a month.

Kent, Mrs. Louise (Andrews) Mrs. Appleyard's year. 2 vols.
Character sketch of charming Mrs. Appleyard, devoted to her husband and four grown-up children, who takes life with gentle, but witty understanding.

King, Rufus. The demi-goddess. 1 vol.
Hand copied. Gift of San Francisco Chapter, ARC.

Leech, Margaret Kernochan. Reveille in Washington, 1860-1865. 9 vols.
A picture of life in the city of Washington during the Civil War years.

Lin, Yu-t'ang. A leaf in the storm. 5 vols.
Story of the present conflict in China as seen through the eyes of three people.

Marsh, Ngaio. Death and the dancing footmen. 4 vols.
Detective story.

Masefield, John. In the mill. 1 vol.
Charmingly written recital of the author's youthful experiences in an American carpet factory, when the world of literature was just beginning to enthrall him.
Have also on Talking Book records.

Maugham, William Somerset. Strictly personal. 2 vols.
The author was in France at the outbreak of the war and stayed there until the fall of that country, writing articles on French morale for the British information service.

Mencken, Henry Louis. Happy days, 1880-1892. 3 vols.
This autobiography, closing with the author's twelfth birthday, recalls the memories of a safe and happy boyhood in the Baltimore of the '80s.

Mortenson, Ernest. You be the judge. 5 vols.
An explanation of the workings of the law, written for laymen.

Morton, Henry Canova Vollam. Women of the Bible. 1 vol.
Short sketches of twenty-four of the women of the Bible.
Have also on Talking Book records.

Myers, George Edmund. Principles and techniques of vocational guidance. 6 vols.

Nordhoff, Charles Bernard & Hall, James Norman. Botany Bay. 4 vols.
A story of the penal settlement at Botany Bay in Australia.

Norris, Mrs. Kathleen (Thompson) The Venables. 5 vols.
Family chronicle, set in San Francisco in the years just before and after the earthquake.

O'Hara, Mary. My friend Flicka. 3 vols.
The story of a dreamy ten-year-old youngster growing up on a Western ranch and the colt which his father gave him for his own.

Patriotic anthology; introduced by Carl Van Doren. 5 vols.
A collection of prose and verse "chosen to illustrate high moments in American history, high thoughts, high emotions, high hopes."

Peattie, Donald Culross. The road of a naturalist. 3 vols.
Autobiographical chapters in which the American author, botanist, and philosopher discusses the beauties of nature and the charm of the botanical and zoological life.

Peattie, Roderick. The incurable romantic. 3 vols.
Biography of the older brother of Donald Culross Peattie, who has been a professor at Ohio State College for some twenty years.

Perry, George Sessions. Hold autumn in your hand. 2 vols.
Story about a poor Texas farmer who contracts with a big landowner to farm sixty-eight acres of San Pedro bottom land.

Pilsudska, Aleksandra. Pilsudski, a biography by his wife. 4 vols.
The widow of the great Marshal gives fragments of personal reminiscence against an historical background.

Pinkerton, Mrs. Kathrene Sutherland (Gedney) Two ends to our shoestring. 3 vols.
The author of *Wilderness wife* here tells the story of her thirty years of married life.

Post, Mrs. Emily (Price) Children are people, and ideal parents are comrades. 3 vols.
The author of a famous book on etiquet, writes of how to train children in good manners, poise and consideration for others.

Religions of democracy; Judaism, Catholicism, Protestantism in creed and life, by Louis Finkelstein, J. Elliot Ross, William Adams Brown. 3 vols.
Without rancor, without underestimating the differences that distinguish their respective faiths, three authors—Jewish, Catholic and Protestant—present a brief statement of the things in which they believe.

Richardson, Henrietta (Henry Handel Richardson, pseud.) The way home. 6 vols.
Sequel to *Australia Felix.*
Hand copied. Gift of Long Beach Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of Monmouth County Chapter, ARC, Red Bank, N. J.

Romoli, Mrs. Kathleen. Colombia, gateway to South America. 5 vols.
A combination of keen observation on present conditions, personal anecdotes of travel, and history and tradition.

Schulte, Paul. The flying priest over the Arctic. 4 vols.

The Eskimos call Paul Schulte "The Father who has wings." In this book he tells something of his own work, something of the Eskimos and something of the priests who live in the Arctic.

Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the National Council of Jewish Women, Los Angeles Section.

Shafer, Carlisle & Shafer, Carol. Life, liberty and the pursuit of bread. 3 vols.

In the form of letters exchanged between husband and wife, one a social worker, the other a teacher of social sciences, this book discusses urgent problems in American economic life.

Shaw, George Bernard. Major Barbara. 2 vols.

A searching commentary on the problem of poverty.

——— Pygmalion. 1 vol.

Comedy of a cockney flower girl made into a lady by a professor of philology.

Silverman, Milton Morris. Magic in a bottle. 3 vols.

Brief accounts of the lives of ten men of science, all of whom have made contributions to the field of medical chemistry.

Slavson, Samuel Richard. Character education in a democracy. 3 vols.

A probing study of the function of schools and social agencies in preserving democracy.

Stewart, George Rippey. Storm. 3 vols.

A novel about a baby storm, Maria, which grew with astounding swiftness, swept over the Pacific and over California, affecting the lives of millions.

Tarkington, Booth. The fighting Littles. 3 vols.

A picture of the revolt against authority in the battle between youth and its parents.

Thomas, Harlan C. A Yank in the R.A.F. 1 vol.

Story of a young American mail pilot and his experiences in England where he enlists in the R.A.F.

Walpole, Sir Hugh. The blind man's house. 4 vols.

The story of a wealthy blind man and his charming second wife, fifteen years his junior.

Wecter, Dixon. The hero in America. 7 vols.

An informal history of the United States told through the medium of biographical sketches of some of America's heroes.

Weiman, Rita. Extreme penalty. 1 vol.

Hand copied. Gift of San Francisco Chapter, ARC.

Wells, Herbert George. All aboard for Ararat. 1 vol.

An allegorical tale in which God Almighty appears to a modern Noah and together they set about redeeming mankind once more.

Woolf, Virginia (Stephen) Between the acts. 2 vols.

The action takes place on a summer day and the characters are members of an English county family, their guests, and the villagers who are giving a pageant.

Ybarra, Thomas Russell. Young man of Caracas. 3 vols.

Autobiography of the son of a Venezuelan general and his vivacious Bostonian wife.

Magazines

Current numbers of the following:

*All story Braille magazine.

*Braille book review.

Braille courier.

*Braille mirror and march of events.

Braille musical magazine.

Braille packet.

*Braille science journal.

Braille star theosophist.

Cheerio.

*Hampstead.

The Home teacher.

*Hora jucunda.

Illinois Braille messenger.

Jewish Braille review.

The Lamp.

Light-bringer.

Lutheran messenger for the blind.

Outlook for the blind.

*Progress.

*Reader's digest.

Tribune.

Weekly News.

* Provided by the United States Government, through the Library of Congress.

13984 8-42 1400

NEWS NOTES . . . OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY
VOL. 37, No. 4; OCTOBER, 1942

17060

CONTENTS

Page

MAP OF CALIFORNIA SHOWING COUNTIES 151

COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES 152

LARGER MUNICIPAL AND DISTRICT LIBRARIES 153

DISTRIBUTION OF MUNICIPAL LIBRARIES BY CITY POPULATION 154

GIFTS AND BEQUESTS 155

CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES—ANNUAL STATISTICS 157

DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND OTHER ITEMS OF GENERAL INTEREST 322

Supplies and Equipment, California Library Schools, Employment Registration, American Association of Law Libraries, American Library Association, League of California Cities—Library Section, National Association of State Libraries, Pacific Northwest Library Association, School Library Association of California, Special Libraries Association.

CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION 332

CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIANS 334

BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS 335

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY 338

- Staff, Quarterly Notes, Etc. 338
- Sections 339
- Sutro Branch 343
- California State Library School Graduates 343
- Recent Accessions (General and Law) 345
- California State Publications 369
- California County Publications 373
- California City Publications 374
- Books for the Blind 375

Issued quarterly in the interest of the libraries of the State by the California State Library. Preceded by the Quarterly Bulletin of the California State Library, of which the last issue was no. 4 of vol. 4, September-December, 1905.

All communications should be addressed to the California State Library, Sacramento, California.

Entered as second-class matter December 1913, at the post office at Sacramento, California, under the act of August 24, 1912.

Acceptance for mailing at the special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized August 27, 1918.

printed in CALIFORNIA STATE PRINTING OFFICE
SACRAMENTO, *1943* GEORGE H. MOORE, STATE PRINTER

MAP OF CALIFORNIA, SHOWING COUNTIES

COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES

Statistics of July 1, 1942

County	Librarian	Established	Income * 1941-42	Volumes	Cicula-tion†	Branches and stations
Alameda	Mrs. Dorothy F. Roberts	Sept. 26, 1910	$44,191 21	86,289	249,973	66
Amador	Mrs. Henrietta G. Eudey	June 2, 1919	8,637 04	44,411	61,811	36
Butte	Ida M. Reagan	Sept. 3, 1913	18,865 58	90,745	116,642	85
Calaveras	Roxie Hall	Aug. 31, 1938	7,987 00	8,943	24,239	25
Colusa	Mrs. Ella P. Morse	June 8, 1915	12,167 70	81,576	92,659	30
Contra Costa	Jessie A. Lea	June 2, 1913	73,729 44	242,652	375,190	90
Fresno	Sarah E. McCardle	Mar. 12, 1910	180,220 35	477,240	864,384	222
Glenn	Mrs. Lila G. Adams	April 8, 1914	11,688 02	62,919	74,671	42
Humboldt	Edna D. Davis	May 12, 1914	33,000 00	153,250	229,955	144
Imperial	(1)	Feb. 6, 1912	13,216 28	59,808	66,662	63
Inyo	Anne Margrave	Sept. 15, 1913	12,571 05	41,528	67,619	27
Kern	Eleanor N. Wilson	Nov. 16, 1910	180,922 53	327,123	[6]993,086	174
Kings	Mrs. Harriet S. Davids	June 4, 1912	28,026 69	98,912	215,122	53
Lassen	Lenala A. Martin	Sept. 7, 1915	16,269 87	71,635	102,748	52
Los Angeles	Helen E. Vogleson	Sept. 5, 1912	415,889 88	568,707	[6]3,007,556	281
Madera	Blanche Galloway	May 3, 1910	33,826 85	148,739	225,034	71
Marin	(2)	Aug. 3, 1926	18,889 61	54,182	173,723	52
Mariposa	Minette L. Stoddard	Oct. 4, 1926	2,522 82	3,025	30,245	10
Merced	Minette L. Stoddard	June 6, 1910	41,870 59	192,114	346,106	80
Modoc	Margaret G. Walkington	July 8, 1915	7,021 44	42,176	[7]33,105	38
Monterey	Ellen B. Frink	Aug. 6, 1912	33,441 72	119,803	146,347	93
Napa	Evalyn Peat[3]	Feb. 9, 1916	15,938 10	53,473	[7]93,099	54
Orange	Mrs. Margaret Morrisón	Dec. 9, 1919	39,156 34	142,272	419,290	65
Placer	Mrs. Faye K. Russell	June 2, 1936	12,137 56	23,167	89,195	50
Plumas	Joy Belle Jackson	Sept. 7, 1915	19,252 10	[8]58,087	[7]118,420	56
Riverside	Charles F. Woods	Nov. 8, 1911	[9]14,910 00	[10]224,361	145,531	72
Sacramento	Cornelia D. Provines	Oct. 1, 1908	51,597 00	159,827	334,744	97
San Benito	Mrs. Florence Townsend	Feb. 4, 1918	6,709 23	49,478	24,509	46
San Bernardino	Mrs. Carma Zimmerman	July 14, 1913	62,147 64	184,026	418,155	128
San Diego	Marjorie H. Kobler	April 5, 1912	47,969 45	149,350	368,836	130
San Francisco**						
San Joaquin	Ida E. Condit	Mar. 7, 1910	[11]30,300 00	[12]57,615	56,482	104
San Luis Obispo	Mrs. Marie F. Kilburn	July 6, 1915	17,430 71	88,327	143,444	82
San Mateo	Clara B. Dills	Sept. 5, 1912	36,191 20	228,539	167,724	53
Santa Barbara	Mrs. Frances B. Linn	Feb. 16, 1910	[13]35,149 60	47,141	[14]463,043	70
Santa Clara	Mrs. Elizabeth Singletary	July 20, 1912	33,166 42	211,719	388,377	86
Santa Cruz	Mrs. Geraldine Work	Oct. 13, 1916	[15]9,960 00	[16]75,464	[16]187,551	51
Sierra	Joy Belle Jackson	Aug. 2, 1926	2,500 00	5,641	15,433	23
Siskiyou	Mrs. Dorothy R. Carnie	June 7, 1915	27,340 33	81,083	190,415	107
Solano	Frederick A. Wemmer[4]	April 1, 1914	20,294 91	93,068	131,132	50
Stanislaus	Bessie B. Silverthorn	Aug. 14, 1911	31,623 96	118,539	287,106	67
Sutter	Frances M. Burket	May 9, 1917	14,065 72	76,472	158,609	36
Tehama	Mrs. Alice Frederick[5]	Aug. 8, 1916	11,138 82	51,405	80,924	63
Trinity	Albert C. Lake	Sept. 8, 1916	5,333 12	26,663	15,904	36
Tulare	Edith W. Taylor	June 10, 1910	47,671 95	210,258	344,752	120
Tuolumne	Esther L. Mardon	July 3, 1917	7,423 00	37,002	29,817	45
Ventura	Elizabeth R. Topping	April 5, 1915	58,973 55	171,089	284,014	100
Yolo	Nancy C. Laugenour	July 12, 1910	25,966 88	187,485	153,642	58
48	Totals		$1,879,303 26	5,787,328	12,607,025	3,577

* The income as given does not include balance in fund July 1, 1941.

† This circulation is of books, pamphlets and periodicals in all agencies, unless otherwise noted.

** San Francisco city and county being coterminous, the city library covers the entire county. For statistics see under "Larger Municipal and District Libraries" on next page.

[1] Lois P. Cosand is acting librarian.
[2] Virginia Vail, acting librarian, was married to Richard E. Keating on Dec. 7, 1942.
[3] Appointed November 15, 1942.
[4] On leave. Helen Luce is acting librarian.
[5] Appointed December 1, 1942.
[6] Exclusive of books in school collection.
[7] Exclusive of circulation from schools.
[8] Includes book stock for Sierra County.
[9] Included in total income of Riverside Public Library.
[10] Same as for Riverside Public Library.
[11] Included in Stockton Public Library income.
[12] School collection only.
[13] Included in Santa Barbara Public Library income.
[14] Same as for Santa Barbara Public Library.
[15] Included in total income of Santa Cruz Public Library.
[16] Same as for Santa Cruz Public Library.

LARGER MUNICIPAL AND DISTRICT LIBRARIES
(20,000 VOLUMES AND OVER)
Statistics of July 1, 1942

City	Librarian	Established*	Population (1940 census)	Income† 1941-42	Volumes	Registered borrowers	Circulation**
Alameda	Jane I. Curtis	1877; F.P. 1879	36,256	$39,145 88	92,477	17,551	287,482
Alhambra	Eugene C. McKnight	1906	38,935	38,948 38	56,893	18,677	345,251
Anaheim	J. Elizabeth Calnon	1901	11,031	16,450 83	27,474	6,715	140,342
Berkeley	Susan T. Smith	1893; F.P. 1895	85,547	99,767 07	174,661	45,171	713,851
Beverly Hills	Mary Boynton	1914; F.P. 1929	26,823	26,011 81	46,204	11,219	183,010
Burbank	Mrs. Elizabeth Ripley	1913; F.P. 1926	34,337	18,988 53	21,020	10,592	172,129
Burlingame	Irene E. Smith	1909	15,940	20,285 86	73,096	9,602	187,051
Carmel	Elizabeth M. Niles	1927	2,837	10,500 18	22,567	3,495	61,771
Coalinga	Howard M. Rowe	1912	5,026	23,369 00	31,478	3,214	95,100
Corona	E. Leone Fink	1893; F.P. 1899	8,764	8,765 50	22,540	3,849	68,891
Coronado	Gabrielle Morton	1889; F.P. 1895	6,932	9,598 78	22,074	7,245	93,165
El Centro	Mrs. Agnes F. Bigelow	1907; F.P. 1909	10,017	14,084 64	36,165	4,134	96,159
Eureka	Henry A. Kendal	1878	17,055	‡	a. 27,446	----------	----------
Fullerton	Carrie Sheppard	1906; F.P. 1907	10,442	39,413 55	34,962	7,612	142,385
Glendale	Mrs. Bess R. Yates	1906; F.P. 1907	82,582	96,016 30	103,715	27,206	523,830
Grass Valley	Jane Whelan	1911	5,701	5,946 86	20,327	4,791	34,843
Hanford	Mrs. Tempie Robinson	1890; F.P. 1900	8,234	10,694 50	25,936	4,917	103,333
Hunt'on B'ch	Mrs. Lylyan Mossinger	1909	3,738	10,006 88	22,048	2,179	52,377
Lodi	Amy L. Boynton	1904; F.P. 1907	11,079	16,230 55	28,391	10,806	97,348
Long Beach	Mrs. Theodora Brewitt	1895; F.P. 1901	164,271	191,546 44	196,406	74,040	1,178,145
Los Angeles	Althea Warren	1872; F.P. 1878	1,504,277	1,038,018 71	1,644,921	352,058	7,319,594
Marysville	Ella Danielson	1855; F.P. 1858	6,646	10,350 75	21,462	6,092	66,667
Modesto	Bessie B. Silverthorn	1905; F.P. 1907	16,379	21,211 26	23,527	8,846	139,292
Monrovia	Anne L. Crews	1891; F.P. 1893	12,807	10,620 00	21,764	4,106	120,489
Monterey	Mrs. Bertha D. Hellum	1901; F.P. 1906	10,084	21,663 29	30,590	5,333	91,914
Napa	Mrs. Ella W. Pimentel	1870; F.P. 1885	7,740	9,483 94	23,226	5,058	92,974
Oakland	John B. Kaiser	1868; F.P. 1878	302,163	[1]327,522 68	290,438	94,127	1,998,921
Ontario	Alberta Schaefer	a. 1885; F.P. 1902	14,197	15,166 79	34,046	7,562	149,608
Orange	Mrs. Peggy Hutchings[2]	1885; F.P. 1894	7,901	14,102 52	29,831	5,999	148,884
Oxnard	Frances Woodworth	1906	8,519	9,802 65	44,186	8,567	143,654
Pacific Grove	Joseph A. Belloli	1905	6,249	9,695 25	23,056	3,440	79,024
Palo Alto	Mrs. Grace R. Helliwell	1894; F.P. 1902	16,774	41,600 00	75,285	9,942	252,944
Pasadena	Doris Hoit	1882; F.P. 1890	81,864	151,048 38	208,702	47,114	1,099,635
Petaluma	Mrs. Louane Newsome	1867; F.P. 1878	8,034	10,381 66	28,619	4,885	108,223
Pomona	Sarah M. Jacobus	1887; F.P. 1902	23,539	32,289 77	87,097	8,915	217,562
Redlands	Mabel Inness	1893; F.P. 1894	43,646	24,807 84	78,082	9,836	285,617
Redondo Beach	Mrs. Miriam N. Burney	1895; F.P. 1908	13,092	‡	a. 24,193	----------	----------
Redwood City	Wilhelmina Harper	1889; F.P. 1900	12,453	26,202 95	27,833	10,194	150,914
Richmond	Coit Coolidge	1907; F.P. 1909	23,642	36,660 88	68,675	13,756	294,132
Riverside	Charles F. Woods	1879; F.P. 1888	34,696	53,893 67	224,361	12,820	228,632
Sacramento	Grace R. Taylor	1857; F.P. 1879	105,958	96,371 27	227,523	35,264	624,982
San Bernardino	May Coddington	1891	43,646	27,000 00	56,011	15,501	240,147
San Diego	Cornelia D. Plaister	1880; F.P. 1882	203,341	192,179 15	201,082	72,141	1,369,921
San Francisco	Robert Rea	1878	634,536	445,166 00	538,999	134,179	2,981,366
San Jose	Mrs. Edith Daley	1874; F.P. 1880	68,457	[3]40,000 00	62,677	17,316	488,322
San Luis Obispo	Doris Garcelon	1894; F.P. 1897	8,881	9,220 25	20,222	9,539	94,449
San Mateo	Kathleen M. Bartle	1884; F.P. 1899	19,403	24,381 82	41,115	10,267	191,508
Santa Ana	Ethel Walker	1891	31,921	44,965 82	62,579	14,105	368,118
Santa Barbara	Mrs. Frances B. Linn	1882	34,958	70,149 60	130,581	37,550	463,043
Santa Cruz	Mrs. Geraldine Work	1868; F.P. 1881	16,896	22,985 82	75,464	5,089	187,551
Santa Monica	Katherine M. Whelan	1886; F.P. 1890	53,500	63,378 60	101,324	21,699	478,399
Santa Paula	Mrs. Gladys B. Kennedy	1907	8,986	12,998 88	26,099	5,228	82,446
Santa Rosa	Ruth Hall	1869; F.P. 1884	12,605	12,206 59	38,877	8,605	134,938
South Pasadena	Georgia A. Diehl	1889; F.P. 1895	14,356	24,795 62	36,024	7,490	194,122
Stockton	Ida E. Condit	1880	54,714	[4]52,533 72	101,548	31,046	621,029
Upland	Mrs. F. H. Manker	1909; F.P. 1913	6,316	8,256 56	25,006	2,918	61,949
Vallejo	L. Gertrude Doyle	1883; F.P. 1884	20,072	25,000 00	53,811	7,814	125,491
Watsonville	Muriel Mitchell	1896	8,937	10,540 47	24,331	3,594	87,995
Whittier	Ruth Ellis	1900	16,115	23,528 08	47,126	9,250	245,786
59	Totals	----------	----------	$3,765,952 78	5,966,173	1,340,260	26,606,705

* Date of first establishment is given, followed in some instances by the date of change to a free public (F.P.) library.
† The income as given does not include balance in fund July 1, 1941.
** This circulation is of books, pamphlets and periodicals only, exclusive of the circulation of books on deposit through affiliation with a county library.
‡ Annual report not received.
[1] Expenditures for the art gallery and museums are drawn from this income.
[2] Resigning January 1, 1943. To be succeeded by Ethel Helliwell.
[3] Report year December 1, 1940, to November 30, 1941.
[4] Financial report covers calendar year 1941.

DISTRIBUTION OF MUNICIPAL LIBRARIES BY CITY POPULATION (1940 CENSUS)

City Library Affiliated With County Library Marked*

1 to 1,000	1,001 to 5,000	5,001 to 10,000	10,001 to 20,000	20,001 to 50,000	50,001 to 100,000	Over 100,000
Belvedere	Arcata*	Arcadia	Anaheim	Alameda	Berkeley	Long Beach
Biggs*	Auburn	Azusa	Brawley	Alhambra	Glendale	Los Angeles
Etna*	Benicia*	Calexico*	Burlingame	Beverly Hills	Pasadena	Oakland
Ferndale*	Blythe*	Chico	El Centro	Burbank	San Jose	Sacramento
San Juan Bautista*	Calistoga	Chula Vista	Eureka	Pomona	Santa Monica	San Diego
Vernon	Carmel* (Harrison)	Colton*	Fullerton	Richmond	Stockton*	San Francisco
	Colusa*	Corona*	Lodi*	Riverside*		
	Corning	Coronado	Modesto* (McHenry)	San Bernardino		
	Covina	Daly City*	Monrovia	Santa Ana		
	Crescent City	Grass Valley	Monterey	Santa Barbara*		
	El Segundo	Hanford	National City	Vallejo		
	Elsinore*	Hayward*	Ontario			
	Escondido	Marysville	Palo Alto			
	Fort Bragg	Monterey Park*	Redlands (A.K.Smiley)			
	Gilroy*	Napa (Goodman)	Redondo Beach			
	Glendora	Orange	Redwood City			
	Gridley*	Oxnard	Salinas*			
	Healdsburg	Pacific Grove	San Leandro*			
	Hemet*	Petaluma	San Mateo			
	Hollister*	Porterville*	Santa Cruz*			
	Huntington Beach	Redding	Santa Rosa			
	Imperial*	Roseville	South Pasadena			
	Indio*	San Anselmo	Ventura*			
	King City*	San Bruno*	Whittier			
	Lakeport	San Luis Obispo				
	Larkspur	San Marino				
	Lincoln	San Rafael				
	Livermore*	Santa Clara				
	Lompoc*	Santa Maria*				
	Los Gatos	Santa Paula (Blanchard)				
	Mill Valley	South San Francisco*				
	Mountain View*	Torrance*				
	Nevada City	Tulare*				
	Newport Beach	Upland				
	Oceanside	Visalia*				
	Orland*	Watsonville				
	Oroville*	Woodland*				
	Palm Springs*					
	Paso Robles	1,001 to 5,000 (Continued)				
	Perris*					
	Placerville					
	Red Bluff	Sonora*				
	Saint Helena	Sunnyvale				
	San Jacinto*	Turlock*				
	Sausalito	Ukiah				
	Sebastopol	Willits				
	Sierra Madre	Willows*				
	Signal Hill	Yreka*				
	Sonoma					

GIFTS AND BEQUESTS

From responses to the request for information on gifts and bequests made to all municipal, county and district libraries as part of the annual report forms sent out in June, 1942, and additional information collected from occasional newspaper notices, are selected the following items of special interest.

Gifts to California libraries of books, singly and in groups, have been received by thousands. Magazine subscriptions and copies of periodicals are also numerous. Gifts and bequests of money, though much less frequent, are significant.

Services

Complimentary services and special courtesies to local libraries are innumerable, ranging from time spent on boards, committees and benefit programs to actual custodianship of a branch or station, with little or no salary. The Mill Valley Public Library reports that Mrs. Ralph Barton Perry, Jr., has given her services as a storyteller for every second of the library's weekly story hours. The Junior Chamber of Commerce of Santa Maria has given a mural for the main reading room of the new Santa Maria Public Library building, the work being done by Joseph E. Knowles. The Hughson Branch of the Stanislaus County Library was given a specially made magazine rack by members of the Hughson Women's Improvement Club and the Twentieth Century Club, C. C. Schrader having donated his time in making the piece of equipment.

Donation of newspaper space for library publicity may be credited to many an editor; and radio time without charge has been allowed several public libraries throughout the State for the presentation of programs publicizing special services and holdings of the library located in the same town as the radio broadcasting station.

Special Collections

The organization of special collections, and displays or other publicity planned to call attention of the public to the fact that libraries are building such collections of historical or local industry material, music, gardening literature and the like, encourage gifts of value and interest.

A collection of film scripts was recently started by the Los Angeles Public Library, with acceptance from Sidney A. Franklin, director, of the working scenario of the motion picture film, *Mrs. Miniver*. In this new collection special attention will be given to motion pictures based on great books, the scripts for which will be of interest to writers and students of film production.

Oakland Public Library reported the gift of a large collection of sheet music from Mynard Jones, voice teacher and choral instructor. The Pasadena Music and Arts Club presented $35 to the Pasadena Public Library for the purchase of modern music, and Maurice Blok gave this library's music department 200 Victrola records. The Los Angeles Public Library was given 146 recordings by Alma Gowdy, music critic. Mrs. J. H. Garrett contributed a small collection of opera scores to the Mill Valley Public Library.

The latter library also was among those receiving contributions of photographs, manuscripts, pamphlets, programs, newspapers or other similar material of historical value that would be difficult to secure except from personal collections. Grace Martin gave paintings and photographs of old Mill Valley and Will Falley gave his collection of charters of California cities to the Mill Valley Library. Notable additions to the Amidon Memorial Fund for the purchase of books in sociology and to the Susan B. Anthony collection on women's suffrage were reported by the Los Angeles Public Library. Jasper L. Travers turned over to the El Centro Public Library numerous photographs of early residents, sites and buildings of pioneer days in the Imperial Valley.

Berkeley Public Library has received posters of World War I from Mrs. Carl Salbach and Mrs. Dorothy Pring, as well as several hundred volumes on World War I from Mayor Frank Gaines. Mayor Gaines also has given civilian defense posters of World War II and documents relating to exploration in the southwest.

The Monterey Peninsula Garden Club has continued its gifts to the Pacific Grove Public Library of books and expensive sets pertaining to gardening.

Gifts and bequests of private libraries or notable collections of bound magazines were received by city libraries in Buena Park, Colusa, El Centro, Monterey, Pacific Grove, Santa Paula and South Pasadena, according to current reports. The Tahoe City Branch of the Placer County Library was given several hundred volumes by Mr. and Mrs. W. M.

Bliss, which are kept in a special section of the Library as a memorial to W. S. Bliss.

Robert H. Lane presented his collection of 172 volumes on education and sociology to the Arcadia Public Library. Pasadena Public Library reported the presentation of a valuable collection of autographs, representing a good cross-section of persons prominent in American public life over a period of more than fifty years, by H. L. Doolittle. The seven volumes of signatures were gathered as a hobby by the late Samuel H. Doolittle. To this same library came also Lewis D. Johnson's collection of Lincolniana, consisting of several hundred books and pictures of and about Abraham Lincoln.

Money

The San Joaquin Pioneer and Historical Society will receive an estimated $40,000 for the creation of a library of California history, through a bequest by the late Mrs. Almeda May Petzinger.

Not many gifts of money to city and county libraries of the State have been sizeable this past year, but they have in all cases been greatly appreciated as additions to limited public library funds. Monterey Public Library was bequeathed $2000 to promote children's work and was given in cash an additional $325 from the same source, Mrs. H. G. Wetherill. Edmund L. Wood willed $500 to the Sausalito Public Library, which funds will be used as a memorial to him. The income from a trust fund of $5000 was bequeathed to the Ferndale City Library by the late Eleanor Dungan of Berkeley. Sausalito Public Library received the gift of $503.94, willed to the Library by E. K. Wood.

Among smaller donations of money were those of $28.10 from the Covina Community Forum for the purchase of books for the Covina Public Library; $20 to the Willits Public Library by Mrs. Clara McNear Leppo in memory of Mrs. Addie Fairbanks, first president of the Library Board; $15 from the Civic Club to the Lakeport Public Library for the purchase of adult non-fiction; the annual gift of $50 by Max Thelen for purchasing non-fiction for the Edmund and Fanny Thelen Shelf in the National City Public Library.

State Library

Among recent gifts to the California Section of the State Library is a collection of fine printed books, pamphlets and other material presented by Mrs. Frona Wait Colburn. Included are publications from the presses of John Henry Nash, Grabhorn, Taylor & Taylor, Johnck & Seeger, Mills College and others. Several items are illustrative of Mrs. Colburn's numerous activities. Most costly of the volumes is the *Masonic Hermetic Qabbalistic & Rosicrucian Symbolical Philosophy* by Manly P. Hall, issued in 1928.

From the George Ezra Dane estate, through the courtesy of Mrs. Dane, has come the manuscript, notes, pictures, proofs and other material relating to Mr. Dane's volume on Columbia, *Ghost Town*, published by A. A. Knof in 1941.

Mrs. Mae Hélène Bacon Boggs has placed in the Library several thousand pages of notes, photographs and other source material from which was drawn her book this year, *My Playhouse Was a Concord Coach*. The typescript contains a vast amount of data not included in the printed work and is neatly arranged in seven bound volumes. Two copies of the printed book were also deposited in the Library.

Mrs. Thomas H. Taliaferro has presented a large number of original letters and copies, the correspondence of her father, John Marsh Smith, written to and from California and Oregon in 1849-1859.

Genevieve Harvey gave a number of pictures of notable California pioneers, including one of the family of Dr. Victor J. Fourgeaud, of whom no other portrait has been located. The California State Society of the Daughters of the American Revolution has made valuable additions to the material which it regularly deposits in the State Library. Albert F. Zangerle continues to purchase for the Library duplicate copies of important California books, thus making such items available both for circulation and reference use.

Dr. John Henry Nash contributed several items to the collection of his printing which he is helping to complete for the California Section. Grabhorn Press items which have been given include that from Carl I. Wheat, *China, Too, Is Fighting to Defend a Way of Life*, an address by Dr. Hu Shih, Chinese ambassador to the United States; and, through the courtesy of George L. Harding, a *Catalogue of Fine Bookbindings Exhibited at the Golden Gate International Exposition*, given by Morgan A. Gunst. Francis P. Farquhar and Henry R. Wagner have kindly added to the collection of their writings in the California Section.

Several individuals have permitted the State Library to make copies of important California manuscripts during the year. Robert P. Adams, grandson of Richard Keene, California emigrant of 1852, loaned his grandfather's diary for copying. From the Bancroft Library of the University of California has been received a photographic copy of *The Personal Reminiscences of John Augustus Sutter, as Dictated to Hubert Howe Bancroft*, a manuscript in the Bancroft collection.

CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES—ANNUAL STATISTICS

Annual report blanks were sent in June to all California libraries except elementary public school and church libraries and those which belong to private individuals and are not open to the public. Except when otherwise noted, statistics from the public library annual reports cover the period from July 1, 1941 to June 30, 1942. The school year 1941-42 is used as the time basis for school library reports. All reports are arranged under city and county by name of library, and counties are arranged alphabetically. To determine the county in which any place is located see the place index, page 160, which includes locations of branch and station libraries that are listed elsewhere only under the main library. For arrangements of libraries by subject or type refer to the annual *Index Supplement to News Notes of California Libraries.*

The Public Library Statistical Report, a standard form for gathering statistics on city, county and district libraries throughout the United States, has been used. A set of supplementary sheets has also been used to gather more detailed statistics on library conditions peculiar to California, particularly of the significant service given by county libraries to schools. Special forms on postal cards are used for annual reports from all other types of libraries.

Problems in regard to the collecting of library statistics center chiefly on three objects: currency of news, accuracy of information, and uniformity in methods of calculating totals. For accomplishment of these objects, directories, professional journals and printed items about California libraries (as gathered by a newspaper clipping agency), are checked constantly for facts in addition to those reported directly to the State Library each year by librarians. Chief librarians listed under names of libraries are those most recently reported in office up to the time of publishing these statistics. In order that librarians will compile the totals they report in a uniform manner, the following requirements and definitions have been applied:

The assessed valuation as given for each county does not include the value of intangible property, a third of the tax on which goes to the county. Figures for assessed valuation are based on the annual statement No. 16, California State Controller's Dept.

Population statistics are given for counties and for all towns having municipal libraries. Federal government population figures as of April 1, 1940 have been used.

County law libraries are all supported by income received from the $1.00 fee for filing papers in civil suits, so this information is not stated with statistics for each of them.

For the purpose of this publication, a municipal or *city free library* is one which has been legally established by city officials, is supported by income from taxation or other public funds, and has its own trustees or other civil governing body.

An agency is any place, such as a central library, branch, station, or book automobile station, that, as an integral part of the public library system, distributes books or otherwise renders library service to the public.

The total number of distributing agencies of a public library includes the central library as well as its branches and stations. To avoid duplication in count, then, the central office of a county library is neither counted nor listed as a separate community branch or station, regardless of the type of service it gives to the community in which it is located.

A branch is an auxiliary library with separate quarters, a permanent basic collection of books, a permanent staff, and a

regular schedule. It must meet all of these requirements.

A station is a place from which books are distributed, but at which there is no permanent collection or library staff.

A school which is served by a public library and has not a central library room meeting the conditions of a branch is a *school station*. It is counted just as one agency even though the books may be divided into a number of class-room collections.

While the uniform report blank centers interest on *housing* of agencies, this State Library is interested in type of *service* given in agencies (e.g. school and community). For our purpose a branch housed in a school but giving service entirely to the community is something very different from a school agency affiliated for school service. The first is counted as a community agency, the second as a school agency.

A school branch or station which gives some *community service* is designated by (c) following the name of such distributing agency of the county library. A community branch or station which is merely located in a school building and not connected otherwise with the school library service is listed culy as a community agency.

Municipal, district and high school *libraries which have affiliated* with a county library for service are counted in total number of distributing agencies of that county library although listed separately from both its branches and stations.

Branch library statistics are omitted under the names of various branches. They are included, however, in the general figures given under the central library. For this reason, circulation and other statistics for their own books only and not for county service are shown, as a rule, by high school, municipal and other libraries which are affiliated with a county free library.

Total circulation is the count of books, pamphlets and periodicals lent for home use, from the central library or any agency, and the count of each renewal. A county library includes in its total circulation the count of supplementary books lent from schools for home use, but not those used in class rooms only. It also includes the circulation of county library books from all its agencies (including affiliated libraries, which should not include such count in their own annual report totals).

Inter-library loans between libraries which are an integral part of the same system (branches, stations and affiliated libraries) are not counted in total circulation, but rather in shipments from a central library. State Library books borrowed are included in count of inter-library loans and also in circulation of the borrowing library.

A *shipment* from the central library is the lot of items sent to one agency at one time. One shipment might be two packages or a dozen, and is really a count of the times books and other material have been sent to branches and stations. The total *items* shipped would be a count of the individual books or articles in the packages sent.

We consider a *special request* to be a request emanating from an individual borrower, for the central library to supply, through its branch or station, a specific book or material on one subject. In this regard community service only is considered, because practically all school requests seem to be special requests. A request from a custodian or borrower for "more detective stories" would not count as a special request. The count is to be made of actual number of requests *received* at the central library, because all the requests forwarded are worked over by the headquarters staff even if they can not all be filled. (Items sent to agencies in response to requests are counted under shipments.)

While municipal libraries have been asked to report only the number of periodical titles received, county libraries report the total *number of periodicals* received, including duplicate titles, in order to give statistics on their distribution to school and community agencies.

Janitors and building force, as well as untrained custodians of community branches and stations (of whom some are unpaid), are included in the *total count of employees.*

U. S. Depository Libraries, marked with ‡ in text ("S" indicates library receives only selective publications; "A" indicates library receives all publications):

Alturas—Modoc County Library (S)
Berkeley—University of California Library (A)
Claremont—Pomona College Library (A)
Eureka—Free Library (A)
Fresno—Fresno County Library (A)
Long Beach—Public Library (S)
Los Angeles—Loyola University Library (S), Occidental College Library (S), Public Library (A), University of California at Los Angeles Library (S), University of Southern California Library (S)
Oakland—Free Library (S)
Pasadena—California Institute of Technology Library (S)
Redlands—University of Redlands Library (S)
Riverside—Public Library (S)
Sacramento—California State Library (A), City Free Library (S)
San Diego—Public Library (S)
San Francisco—Mechanics Institute Library (S), Public Library (A)
Santa Barbara—Public Library (S)
Santa Rosa—Public Library (S)
Stanford University—Stanford University Library (A)
Stockton—Public Library (S)
Torrance—Public Library (S)

Library of Congress card depositories, marked with ‡ in text:

Berkeley—University of California Library
Los Angeles—Public Library, University of California at Los Angeles Library, University of Southern California Library
Sacramento—California State Library
Stanford University—Stanford University Library

Libraries by type:

There are listed 1173 libraries in California (with a total of 3972 branches and deposit stations): 48 county free libraries; 7 library district libraries (Altadena, Beaumont, Buena Park, Palos Verdes, Placentia, Upper Lake, Yorba Linda); 4 union high school district libraries (Banning, Coalinga, Dixon, Vacaville); 147 municipal libraries; 71 law libraries (of which 58 are county law libraries); 58 county teachers' libraries; 18 teachers' professional and centralized school libraries; 606 libraries in educational institutions (of which 8 are universities, 15 colleges, 7 State colleges, 516 public high schools and junior colleges, 60 private or special schools and other educational institutions); 161 miscellaneous institution and business libraries; 51 association and subscription libraries; 2 private libraries which are open to the public.

Affiliated libraries:

Free public libraries in 55 towns or districts are affiliated with county free libraries, as follows:

Under Sec. 3 of the county library law, 25: Alameda Co.—Emeryville, Hayward, Livermore, San Leandro; Butte Co.—Biggs, Gridley, Oroville; Glenn Co.—Orland, Willows; Humboldt Co.—Arcata, Ferndale; Imperial Co.—Calexico, Imperial; Monterey Co.—Carmel, King City, Salinas; San Bernardino Co.—Colton; San Mateo Co.—Daly City, San Bruno, South San Francisco; Stanislaus Co.—Modesto; Tulare Co.—Porterville, Tulare, Visalia; Ventura Co.—Ventura.

Under Sec. 4 of the county library law, 7: Los Angeles Co.—Altadena, Monterey Park, Palos Verdes, Torrance; Santa Clara Co.—Gilroy, Mountain View; Stanislaus Co.—Turlock.

Under Sec. 16 of the county library law, 13: Riverside Co.—Banning, Beaumont, Blythe, Corona, Elsinore, Hemet, Indio, Palm Springs, Perris, San Jacinto; San Joaquin Co.—Lodi; Santa Barbara Co.—Lompoc, Santa Maria.

Under Sec. 4041.18 of the political code, 10; Colusa Co.—Colusa; San Benito Co.—Hollister, San Juan Bautista; Siskiyou Co.—Etna, Yreka; Solano Co.—Benicia, Dixon, Vacaville; Tuolumne Co.—Sonora; Yolo Co.—Woodland.

Library buildings:

There are 397 library buildings, of which 189 were gifts. Of these gifts, 135 include Andrew Carnegie grants for buildings located as follows:

Alameda, Alturas, Anaheim, Antioch, Auburn, Azusa, Bayliss, Beaumont, Biggs, Calexico, Chico, Chula Vista, Claremont (Pomona College), Clovis, Coalinga, Colton, Colusa, Concord, Corning, Corona, Covina, Dinuba, Dixon, El Centro, Escondido, Eureka, Exeter, Ferndale, Fresno, Gilroy, Grass Valley, Gridley, Hanford, Hayward, Healdsburg, Hemet, Hollister, Huntington Beach, Imperial, Inglewood, Lakeport, Lincoln, Livermore, Lodi, Lompoc, Long Beach, Los Angeles (Arroyo Seco, Benjamin Franklin, Cahuenga, Lincoln Heights, Vermont Square, Vernon, Watts and West Hollywood branches), Los Gatos, Mill Valley, Monrovia, Monterey, National City, Nevada City, Newman, Oakdale, Oakland (Public, and Alden, Golden Gate, Melrose and Twenty-third Avenue branches, and Mills College), Ontario, Orange, Orland, Orosi, Oroville, Oxnard, Pacific Grove, Palo Alto, Paso Robles, Patterson, Petaluma, Pomona, Porterville, Redding, Richmond, Riverbank, Riverside, Roseville, Sacramento, St. Helena, Salinas, San Anselmo, San Bernardino, San Diego (Public and East San Diego branch), San Francisco (Public and Golden Gate Valley, Mission, Noe Valley, North Beach, Presidio, Richmond and Sunset branches), Sanger, San Jose (East San Jose branch), San Leandro, San Luis Obispo, San Mateo, San Rafael, Santa Ana, Santa Barbara, Santa Cruz (Public, Eastside, Garfield Park and Seabright branches), Santa Monica (Public and Ocean Park branch) Santa Rosa, Sebastopol, Selma, Sonoma, South Pasadena, South San Francisco, Tulare, Turlock, Ukiah, Upland, Vacaville, Vallejo, Walnut Creek, Watsonville, Whittier, Willits, Willows, Woodland, Yolo, Yreka.

Libraries under civil service jurisdiction:

Municipal libraries in the cities of Alameda, Beverly Hills, Burlingame, Glendale, Hayward, Lodi, Long Beach, Los Angeles, Oakland, Redwood City, Roseville, Sacramento,* San Bernardino, San Diego, San Francisco, San Jose, San Rafael, Santa Cruz, Santa Monica, South San Francisco, Stockton, Vallejo.

County libraries in the counties of Alameda, Los Angeles, Sacramento, San Diego, and Santa Clara.

Public libraries included in a retirement system:

Municipal libraries in the cities of Alameda, Berkeley, Beverly Hills, Burlingame, Los Angeles, Oakland, Palo Alto, Redwood City, Richmond, Sacramento,† San Diego, San Francisco, San Jose,** San Mateo, Vallejo.

County libraries in the counties of Alameda, Los Angeles, Sacramento, and San Diego.

---

* Non-professional employees only.

† Except pages.

** Permission by city council only.

Place Index

As the libraries are listed under counties, the following alphabetical list by place, giving county, is printed. List includes places mentioned under County Free Libraries as having branches or stations:

Acacia School District, Imperial co.
Acampo, San Joaquin co.
Ackerman School District, Placer co.
Acton, Los Angeles co.
Adams School District, Santa Clara co.
Adelanto, San Bernardino co.
Adin, Modoc co.
Aetna School District, Amador co.
Aetna Springs, Napa co.
Agnew, Santa Clara co.
Agua Dulce School District, Los Angeles co.
Aguas Frias School District, Glenn co.
Ahwahnee, Madera co.
Air Point School District, Santa Clara co.
Alameda, Alameda co. and Los Angeles co.
Alameda School District, Fresno co.
Alamitos School District, Imperial co. and Orange co.
Alamo, Contra Costa co., Imperial co. and Madera co.
Alamos School District, Riverside co.
Alba, Santa Cruz co.
Albany, Alameda co.
Alberhill School District, Riverside co.
Alderpoint, Humboldt co.
Algerine School District, Tuolumne co.
Alhambra, Los Angeles co.
Alisal, Monterey co.
Aliso School District, Santa Barbara co.
Alleghany, Sierra co.
Allendale School District, Solano co.
Allensworth, Tulare co.
Alliance School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Alma, Santa Clara co.
Almaden, Santa Clara co.
Almanor, Plumas co.
Alpaugh, Tulare co.
Alpha, Placer co.
Alpha School District, Madera co.
Alpine, San Diego co.
Alpine School District, Modoc co., San Joaquin co., San Mateo co.
Alta Loma, San Bernardino co.
Alta Mesa, Sacramento co.
Alta School District, Fresno co., Placer co. and San Diego co.
Alta Vista School District, Fresno co., Placer co. and Tulare co.
Altadena, Los Angeles co. and San Diego co.
Altamont, Alameda co.
Altaville School District, Calaveras co.
Alton, Humboldt co.
Alturas, Modoc co.
Alum Rock Union School District, Santa Clara co.
Alvarado, Alameda co.
Alvina School District, Fresno co.
Alviso, Alameda co. and Santa Clara co.
Amador City, Amador co.
Amboy School District, San Bernardino co.
Ambrose, Contra Costa co.
Amedee School District, Lassen co.
American Basin School District, Sacramento co.
American Canyon, Napa co.
American Colony School District, Fresno co.
Americanization, Monterey co.
Amesti School District, Santa Cruz co.
Amsterdam, Merced co.
Anacapa Island, Ventura co.
Anaheim, Orange co.
Anahuac, San Diego co.
Anderson, Shasta co.
Andrade, Imperial co.
Andrew Jackson, Los Angeles co.
Angels Camp, Calaveras co.
Angiola School District, Tulare co.
Angwin, Napa co.
Annette, Kern co.
Annette-Sunflower School District, Kern co.
Antelope, Sacramento co.
Antelope School District, Colusa co. Riverside co., Tehama co.
Antioch, Contra Costa co.
Antioch-Live Oak School District, Contra Costa co.
Antone School District, Alameda co.
Apache, Ventura co.
Apache Camp, Kern co.
Apple Valley School District, San Bernardino co.
Applegate, Placer co.
Applegate School District, Merced co.
Apricot School District, Yolo co.
Aptos Union School District, Santa Cruz co.
Aqueduct School District, Kern co.
Arastraville School District, Tuolumne co.
Arbuckle, Colusa co.
Arcade School District, Sacramento co.
Arcadia, Los Angeles co.
Arcata, Humboldt co.
Arcola School District, Madera co.
Arden School District, Sacramento co.
Arena School District, Merced co.

Arlight, Santa Barbara co.
Arlington, Riverside co.
Arlington School District, Modoc co.
Armona, Kings co.
Arno School District, Sacramento co.
Aromas, Monterey co.
Aromitas, San Benito co.
Arroyo, Alameda co.
Arroyo Grande, San Luis Obispo co.
Artesia, Los Angeles co.
Artesia School District, Santa Barbara co.
Artois, Glenn co.
Arundel School District, Merced co.
Arvin, Kern co.
Ascension School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Ashland, Alameda co.
Ashview, Madera co.
Associated, Contra Costa co.
Atascadero, San Luis Obispo co.
Atherton, San Mateo co.
Athlone, Merced co.
Atkins School District, Butte co.
Atlanta School District, San Joaquin co.
Atlas Peak School District, Napa co.
Atwater, Merced co.
Auberry, Fresno co.
Auburn, Placer co.
Aurora School District, Marin co. and Tulare co.
Ausaymas, San Benito co.
Austin, Santa Clara co.
Avalon, Los Angeles co.
Avenal, Kings co.
Avenue, Ventura co.
Avenue-Foster School District, Ventura co.
Avery School District, Calaveras co.
Avila, San Luis Obispo co.
Avon School District, Contra Costa co.
Aztec School District, Kern co.
Azusa, Los Angeles co.

Badger, Tulare co.
Bailey Flats, Madera co.
Baker School District, San Bernardino co.
Bakersfield, Kern co.
Balance Rock, Tulare co.
Balboa, San Diego co.
Bald Hills, Humboldt co.
Bald Mountain School District, Santa Cruz co.
Baldwin Park, Los Angeles co.
Ballard School District, Santa Barbara co.
Ballena School District, San Diego co.
Ballico, Merced co.
Bangor, Butte co.
Banner Queen, San Diego co.
Banner School District, Calaveras co. and Humboldt co.
Banning, Riverside co.
Banning School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Banta, San Joaquin co.
Bard School District, Imperial co.
Bardsdale School District, Ventura co.
Barfield School District, Merced co.
Barrett, San Diego co.
Barry Union School District, Sutter co.
Barstow, Fresno co. and San Bernardino co.
Base, Fresno co.
Bass Lake School District, Madera co.
Bassett, Los Angeles co.
Bay Point School District, Contra Costa co.
Bay School District, Humboldt co. and Monterey co.
Bay Terrace, Solano co.
Bayliss, Glenn co.
Bayshore, San Mateo co.
Bayside, Humboldt co.
Bear Valley, Mariposa co. and San Benito co.
Bear Valley School District, San Diego co.
Beardsley School District, Kern co.
Beasore, Madera co.
Beaumont, Riverside co.
Beaver School District, Humboldt co.
Beaver Union School District, Sacramento co.
Beckwith School District, Plumas co.
Beckwourth, Plumas co.
Bee Rock, San Luis Obispo co.
Bee School District, Los Angeles co.
Beegum, Tehama co.
Belden, Plumas co.
Bell, Los Angeles co.
Bell Gardens, Los Angeles co.
Belleview, Los Angeles co.
Bellevue School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Bellflower, Los Angeles co.
Bellota School District, San Joaquin co.
Belltown School District, Riverside co.
Bellview School District, Tuolumne co.
Belmont, San Mateo co.
Belpassi School District, Stanislaus co.
Belridge, Kern co.
Belvedere, Los Angeles co. and Marin co.
Belvedere Gardens, Los Angeles co.
Belveron, Marin co.
Ben Lomand, Santa Cruz co.
Ben Lomond, Los Angeles co.
Bend School District, Tehama co.
Bender School District, Fresno co.
Benicia, Solano co.
Bennett, Napa co.
Berenda School District, Madera co.
Berkeley, Alameda co.
Bernabe Farm Center, Monterey co.

Berry Creek, Butte co.
Berryessa, Santa Clara co.
Bethel School District, Fresno co. and Madera co.
Bethel-Encinal School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Betteravia, Santa Barbara co.
Beverly Hills, Los Angeles co.
Bidwell School District, Butte co.
Bieber, Lassen co.
Big Bar School District, Butte co.
Big Bear Lake, San Bernardino co.
Big Bend School District, Butte co.
Big Creek, Fresno co.
Big Flat, Siskiyou co.
Big Lakes School District, Modoc co.
Big Oak Flat, Tuolumne co.
Big Pine, Inyo co.
Big Pines Park, Los Angeles co.
Big Sandy School District, Fresno co.
Big Springs School District, Siskiyou co.
Big Valley School District, Modoc co.
Biggs, Butte co.
Biola, Fresno co.
Bird Flat School District, Lassen co.
Bishop, Inyo co.
Bitterwater, San Benito co.
Bitterwater-Tully School District, San Benito co.
Bixby Creek, Monterey co.
Black Point School District, Marin co.
Black School District, Marin co.
Blairsden, Plumas co.
Blake School District, Kern co.
Blanchard Flat School District, Trinity co.
Blanco School District, Monterey co.
Bliss School District, Merced co. and Tulare co.
Blochman Union School District. Santa Barbara co.
Blocksburg, Humboldt co.
Bloomfield, Los Angeles co.
Bloomington, San Bernardino co.
Blue Canyon School District, Placer co.
Blue Lake, Humboldt co.
Bluff Prairie School District, Humboldt co.
Blythe, Riverside co.
Boggs School District, Colusa co.
Bogus, Siskiyou co.
Bolinas, Marin co.
Bomber Base, Kern co.
Bonita School District, Santa Barbara co. and Stanislaus co.
Bonny Doon, Santa Cruz co.
Bonsall Union School District, San Diego co.
Boonville, Mendocino co.
Borego School District, San Diego co.
Boron, Kern co.
Bostonia, San Diego co.
Boulder Creek, Santa Cruz co.
Boulder Oaks, San Diego co.
Bouldin Island School District, San Joaquin co.
Boulevard, San Diego co.
Bowles School District, Fresno co.
Boy Scout Camp, Monterey co. and Plumas co.
Boys Camp, Kern co.
Bradford, Contra Costa co.
Bradley, Monterey co.
Branch School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Brawley, Imperial co.
Brea, Orange co.
Brentwood, Contra Costa co.
Briceland, Humboldt co.
Bridgeport, Mono co.
Bridgeport School District, Colusa co. and Lassen co.
Bridgeville, Humboldt co.
Briggs School District, Ventura co.
Briones School District, Contra Costa co.
Brisbane, San Mateo co.
Brittan School District, Sutter co.
Broadmoor, Alameda co.
Broderick, Yolo co.
Brooklyn, San Diego co.
Brooks, Yolo co.
Brown School District, Santa Cruz co.
Browns School District, Sutter co.
Browns Valley School District, Napa co. and Solano co.
Bruella School District, San Joaquin co.
Brush Creek Emergency School, Butte co.
Bryant School District, Fresno co.
Bryn Mawr School District, San Bernardino co.
Bryte School District, Yolo co.
Buck Meadows School District, Tuolumne co.
Buck Mountain School District, Humboldt co.
Buckeye School District, Yolo co.
Buckhorn School District, Ventura co.
Bucksport School District, Humboldt co.
Buellton, Santa Barbara co.
Buena Park, Orange co.
Buena Vista, Amador co.
Buena Vista School District, Kern co. and Monterey co.
Buhach School District, Merced co.
Bull Creek School District, Humboldt co.
Bullard School District, Fresno co.
Bunker Hill School District, Humboldt co.
Buntingville, Lassen co.
Burbank, Los Angeles co. and Santa Clara co.
Burdell School District, Marin co.

Burkett Acres, San Joaquin co.
Burlingame, San Mateo co.
Burnett School District, Santa Clara co.
Burnt Ranch School District, Trinity co.
Burrell School District, Santa Clara co.
Burrell Union School District, Fresno co.
Burton School District, Tulare co.
Burwood School District, San Joaquin co.
Butte City, Glenn co.
Butte Creek School District, Colusa co.
Butte School District, Butte co., Lassen co., Modoc co., Sierra co.
Butte Valley School District, Siskiyou co.
Butteville School District, Siskiyou co.
Buttonwillow, Kern co.
Byron, Contra Costa co.
Byron Hot Springs, Contra Costa co.

CCC Camp Arroyo Seco, Monterey co.
CCC Camp Big Sur, Monterey co.
CCC Camp Mission Creek, Monterey co.
Cabazon School District, Riverside co.
Cabrillo, San Diego co.
Cacheville School District, Yolo co.
Cachil Dehe School District, Colusa co.
Cajon Valley Union School District, San Diego co.
Calabasas, Los Angeles co.
Calabasas School District, Santa Cruz co.
Calaveras School District, San Joaquin co.
Calexico, Imperial co.
Caliente, Kern co.
California Institute for Women, Kern co.
California Junior Republic, San Bernardino co.
California State School for Girls, Ventura co.
Calipatria, Imperial co.
Calistoga, Napa co.
Calla, San Joaquin co.
Callahan, Siskiyou co.
Calpine, Sierra co.
Calumet School District, Glenn co.
Calwa, Fresno co.
Camanche, Calaveras co.
Camarillo, Ventura co.
Cambria, San Luis Obispo co.
Cambrian School District, Santa Clara co.
Camp Baldy, San Bernardino co.
Camp Beale, Yuba co.
Camp Callan, San Diego co.
Camp Cooke, Santa Barbara co.
Camp Fire Girls Camp, Marin co.
Camp Fire Girls Summer Camp, Kern co.
Camp 43, Tuolumne co.
Camp Forward, Tehama co.
Camp 14 Emergency School, Plumas co.
Camp Grohl, Tuolumne co.
Camp Haan, Riverside co.
Camp Meeker, Sonoma co.
Camp Roberts, San Luis Obispo co.
Camp San Luis Obispo, San Luis Obispo co.
Campbell, Santa Clara co.
Campo, San Diego co.
Canada Larga, Ventura co.
Canal School District, Fresno co., Humboldt co., Merced co.
Canoga Park, Los Angeles co.
Cañon School District, Yolo co.
Canright School District, Solano co.
Cantil, Kern co.
Cantua School District, Fresno co.
Canyon, Contra Costa co.
Canyon Creek, Butte co.
Canyon Crest, Riverside co.
Canyon Dam, Plumas co.
Canyon Dam Emergency School, Plumas co.
Canyon School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Capay, Glenn co. and Yolo co.
Capay Joint, Tehama co.
Capell, Napa co.
Capetown School District, Humboldt co.
Capistrano, Orange co.
Carbondale, Amador co.
Cardiff, San Diego co.
Caribou, Plumas co.
Carlotta, Humboldt co.
Carlsbad, San Diego co.
Carmel, Monterey co.
Carmelitos, Los Angeles co.
Carmelo, Monterey co.
Carmenita, Los Angeles co.
Carmichael, Sacramento co.
Carneros, Kern co. and Napa co.
Carpinteria, Santa Barbara co.
Carquinez School District, Contra Costa co.
Carr School District, Modoc co.
Carroll School District, Sacramento co.
Carson Hill School District, Calaveras co.
Cartago, Inyo co.
Caruthers, Fresno co.
Casa Colina School District, San Bernardino co.
Casitas Springs, Ventura co.
Casmalia School District, Santa Barbara co.
Casserly, Santa Cruz co.
Castaic, Los Angeles co.
Castle School District, San Joaquin co.

Castro Hill, Alameda co.
Castro Valley, Alameda co.
Castroville, Monterey co.
Cathedral City, Riverside co.
Cave City School District, Calaveras co.
Cayucos, San Luis Obispo co.
Cecilville, Siskiyou co.
Cedar Springs, San Bernardino co.
Cedarville, Modoc co.
Center Joint School District, Sacramento co.
Center School District, Lassen co. and Solano co.
Centerville, Alameda co. and Butte co.
Centerville School District, Fresno co. and Humboldt co.
Central Camp, Madera co.
Central House School District, Butte co.
Central School District, Colusa co., Fresno co., Kings co., Madera co., Placer co., San Bernardino co., Santa Cruz co., Stanislaus co., Tulare co.
Central-Gaither School District, Sutter co.
Centralia School District, Orange co.
Ceres, Stanislaus co.
Charleston School District, Amador co. and Merced co.
Charter Oak, Los Angeles co.
Chartville School District, San Joaquin co.
Chatham School District, Tulare co.
Chawanakee School District, Fresno co.
Chemical Co., Kern co.
Cherokee School District, Butte co. and Glenn co.
Cherry Hill, San Benito co.
Chester, Plumas co.
Chico, Butte co.
Chico Vecino, Butte co.
Chiles Valley School District, Napa co.
Chinese Camp, Tuolumne co.
Chino, San Bernardino co.
Choice Valley School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Cholame School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Chowchilla, Madera co.
Christian Colony, San Joaquin co.
Christian Valley School District, Placer co.
Chrome, Glenn co.
Chualar, Monterey co.
Chubbuck, San Bernardino co.
Chula Vista, San Diego co.
Cienega, San Benito co.
Cima School District, San Bernardino co.
Citrus-South Tule School District, Tulare co.
City Creek, San Bernardino co.
Clare School District, Sierra co.
Claremont, Fresno co. and Los Angeles co.
Clark School District, Humboldt co. and Marin co.
Clark's Fork, Kings co.
Clarksburg, Yolo Co.
Clay School District, Fresno co. and Merced co.
Clayton, Contra Costa co.
Clayton Valley School District, Contra Costa co.
Clear Creek School District, Butte co. and Siskiyou co.
Clearwater, Los Angeles co.
Clements, San Joaquin co.
Clio, Plumas co.
Clipper Gap School District, Placer co.
Clipper Mills, Butte co.
Clover Flat School District, San Diego co.
Clover School District, Yolo co.
Cloverdale, Sonoma co.
Clovis, Fresno co.
Clyde, Contra Costa co.
Coachella, Riverside co.
Coalinga, Fresno co.
Coarse Gold, Madera co.
Codora, Glenn co.
Coffee Creek School District, Humboldt co.
Cohasset School District, Butte co.
Cold Spring School District, Santa Barbara co.
Cole School District, Stanislaus co.
Colfax, Placer co.
College, Fresno co.
College City, Colusa co.
College School District, Santa Barbara co.
Collegeville, San Joaquin co.
Collinsville School District, Solano co.
Colma, San Mateo co.
Colonia School District, Ventura co.
Colonial Heights, Sacramento co.
Colony School District, Sacramento co.
Colton, San Bernardino co.
Columbia, Tuolumne co.
Columbia School District, Placer co.
Colusa, Colusa co.
Comanche, Calaveras co.
Compton, Los Angeles co.
Concepcion, Santa Barbara co.
Concord, Contra Costa co.
Concow School District, Butte co.
Conejo School District, Fresno co. and Ventura co.
Constantia School District, Lassen co.
Convict Camp, Trinity co.
Cooper School District, Solano co.
Copco, Siskiyou co.
Copperopolis, Calaveras co.
Corcoran, Kings co.
Cordelia, Solano co.
Cornell School District, Los Angeles co.

Corner School District, Tuolumne co.
Corning, Tehama co.
Corona, Riverside co.
Coronado, San Diego co.
Corral de Piedra School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Corralitos, Santa Cruz co.
Corte Madera, Marin co.
Cortina School District, Colusa co.
Costa Mesa, Orange co.
Cotati, Sonoma co.
Cottage Grove, Siskiyou co.
Cottonwood, San Benito co.
Cottonwood School District, Riverside co., Tehama co., Tulare co., Yolo co.
Coulterville, Mariposa co.
Courtland, Sacramento co.
Covelo, Mendocino co.
Covina, Los Angeles co.
Cowell, Contra Costa co.
Cox Bar, Trinity co.
Coyote, Santa Clara co.
Cram School District, San Bernardino co.
Crannell, Humboldt co.
Crescent, Plumas co.
Crescent City, Del Norte co.
Crescent Island School District, Solano co.
Crescent School District, Kings co.
Cressey, Merced co.
Cresta Blanca, Alameda co.
Crestforest School District, San Bernardino co.
Crestline, San Bernardino co.
Creston, San Luis Obispo co.
Crinklaw Ranch, Ventura co.
Crocker Emergency School District, Tuolumne co.
Crockett, Contra Costa co.
Cromberg, Plumas co.
Cross Creek School District, Kings co.
Crows Landing, Stanislaus co.
Crucero, San Bernardino co.
Crystal Cove School District, Orange co.
Crystal School District, Solano co.
Crystal Springs School District, Napa co.
Cucamonga, San Bernardino co.
Cuddeback Union School District, Humboldt co.
Culver City, Los Angeles co.
Cummings Valley School District, Kern co.
Cunningham School District, Madera co.
Cupertino, Santa Clara co.
Curry School District, Solano co.
Curtis Creek School District, Tuolumne co.
Cutler, Tulare co.
Cutten, Humboldt co.
Cuyama School District, San Luis Obispo co. and Santa Barbara co.
Cypress, Orange co.

Daggett, San Bernardino co.
Dairyland, Madera co.
Dairyville School District, Tehama co.
Dakota School District, Fresno co.
Dallas School District, Kings co.
Daly City, San Mateo co.
Dana Point, Orange co.
Danville, Contra Costa co.
Darwin, Inyo co.
Davenport, Santa Cruz co.
David Bixler School District, San Joaquin co.
Davis, Los Angeles co. and Yolo co.
Davis Creek School District, Modoc co.
Davis School District, San Joaquin co.
Dayton School District, Butte co.
Dearborn Sanitarium, Madera co.
Death Valley, Inyo co.
Decker, Los Angeles co.
Decoto, Alameda co.
Deep Creek School District, Tulare co.
Dehesa School District, San Diego co.
Delano, Kern co.
Delhi, Merced co.
Del Loma, Trinity co.
Del Mar, San Diego co.
Delmorma School District, Modoc co.
Del Paso Heights, Sacramento co.
Delphi School District, San Joaquin co.
Delphic School District, Siskiyou co.
Del Puerto, Stanislaus co.
Del Rey, Fresno co.
Del Rosa, San Bernardino co.
Del Sur, Los Angeles co.
Delta School District, Merced co.
Delta View, Kings co.
De Luz School District, San Diego co.
Del Valle, Alameda co.
Del Valle Farm, Alameda co.
Denair, Stanislaus co.
Dennis School District, Madera co.
De Sabla, Butte co.
Descanso, San Diego co.
Desert Center, Riverside co.
Desert Queen School District, San Bernardino co.
Desert School District, Riverside co.
Desert Sun School, Riverside co.
Devore, San Bernardino co.
DeWitt, Lassen co.
De Wolf School District, Fresno co.
Diamond School District, Orange co.
Dillard School District, Sacramento co.
Dillon School District, Siskiyou co.
Dinuba, Tulare co.
Dixie Valley School District, Lassen co.
Dixieland School District, Madera co.
Dixon, Solano co.
Dobbyn School District, Humboldt co.
Dome, Santa Barbara co.
Dominguez, Los Angeles co.
Dorris, Siskiyou co.
Dos Palos, Merced co.
Dos Palos Town Joint School District, Merced co.

Douglas City School District, Trinity co.
Douglas School District, Siskiyou co.
Dover School District, Solano co.
Downey, Los Angeles co.
Downieville, Sierra co.
Downing, Imperial co.
Dows Prairie School District, Humboldt co.
Doyle, Lassen co.
Drakesbad, Plumas co.
Drum Valley School District, Tulare co.
Dry Creek Joint School District, Placer co.
Dry Creek School District, Fresno co.
Drytown, Amador co.
Duarte, Los Angeles co.
Dublin, Alameda co.
Ducey, Fresno co.
Ducor, Tulare co.
Dulzura, San Diego co.
Dunlap, Fresno co.
Dunnigan, Yolo co.
Dunsmuir, Siskiyou co.
Durham, Butte co.
Dutch Flat, Placer co.
Dwinnell School District, Siskiyou co.
Dyerville School District, Humboldt co.

Eagle Lake, Lassen co.
Eagle Mountain School District, Riverside co.
Eagleville, Modoc co.
Earlimart, Tulare co.
Early Intake Emergency School, Tuolumne co.
East Bakersfield, Kern co.
Easterby School District, Fresno co.
East Fork School District, Siskiyou co.
East Gridley, Butte co.
Eastin, Madera co.
East Lynn School District, Tulare co.
East Nicolaus, Sutter co.
Easton, Fresno co.
East Orosi School District, Tulare co.
East Santa Fe School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Eastside School District, Imperial co.
East Union School District, Tulare co.
Eastvale School District, Riverside co.
East Ventura, Ventura co.
East Whittier, Los Angeles co.
Eden School District, Riverside co.
Edenvale School District, Alameda co.
Edgemont, Lassen co.
Edgemore Farm, San Diego co.
Edgewood, Siskiyou co.
Edgewood School District, Placer co.
Edison School District, Kern co.
Edom School District, Riverside co.
Edward Kelly School District, Sacramento co.
Eel River School District, Humboldt co.
Eel Rock School District, Humboldt co.
Elbow Creek School District, Tulare co.
Elbow School District, Tulare co.
El Cajon, San Diego co.
El Camino, Tehama Co.
El Capitan School District, Merced co.
El Centro, Imperial co.
El Cerrito, Contra Costa co.
Elder Creek School District, Sacramento co.
Elderwood School District, Tulare co.
El Dorado School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Eldridge, Sonoma co.
Electra, Amador co.
11—P Camp, Kings co.
El Granada, San Mateo co.
Elim Union School District, Merced co.
Elinor School District, Humboldt co.
Eliseo School District, Ventura co.
Elizabeth Lake, Los Angeles co.
Elk Bayou School District, Tulare Co.
Elk Creek, Glenn co.
Elk Grove, Sacramento co.
Elk Hills School District, Kern co.
Elk River School District, Humboldt co.
Elkhorn School District, Fresno co., Monterey co. and San Joaquin co.
Elkins School District, Tehama co.
Ellis School District, Monterey co.
Ellwood School District, Santa Barbara co.
Elm School District, Imperial co.
Elmira, Solano co.
El Modena, Orange co.
El Monte, Los Angeles co.
El Nido, Merced co.
El Portal, Mariposa co.
El Retiro, Los Angeles co.
El Segundo, Los Angeles co.
Elsinore, Riverside co.
El Sobrante, Contra Costa co.
El Solyo, Stanislaus co.
El Tejon School District, Kern co.
El Toro School District, Orange co.
Emerson, Monterey co.
Emeryville, Alameda co.
Emigrant Gap School District, Placer co.
Emigrant School District, Glenn co.
Emmet, San Benito co.
Empire, Stanislaus co.
Empire School District, Fresno co.
Encanto, San Diego co.
Encinal School District, Santa Clara co. and Sutter co.
Encinitas, San Diego co.
Engine House, Kern co.
Ensign School District, Riverside co.
Enterprise, Los Angeles co.
Enterprise School District, Amador co., Napa co., Sacramento co., San Benito co., San Joaquin co., Tulare co.
Erie School District, San Benito co.
Escalon, San Joaquin co.

Eschscholtzia School District, Merced co.
Escondido, San Diego co.
Esparto, Yolo co.
Esperanza, Los Angeles co.
Essex, San Bernardino co.
Estero School District, Marin co.
Etiwanda, San Bernardino co.
Etna, Siskiyou co.
Ettersburg, Humboldt co.
Eucalyptus School District, Imperial co. and Kings co.
Eureka, Humboldt co.
Eureka School District, Kings co., Placer co., Santa Cruz co.
Eva Dell School District, San Bernardino co.
Everett School District, San Joaquin co.
Evergreen, Santa Clara co.
Evergreen School District, Calaveras co. and Tehama co.
Excelsior School District, Contra Costa co., Humboldt co., Kings co., Sacramento co., Siskiyou co.
Exeter, Tulare co.

Fair Oaks, Sacramento co.
Fairchild School District, San Joaquin co.
Fairfax, Marin co.
Fairfax School District, Kern co.
Fairfield, Solano co.
Fairfield School District, Yolo co.
Fairhaven School District, San Benito co.
Fairmead School District, Madera co.
Fairmont, Los Angeles co.
Fairview School District, Fresno co., Glenn co., Merced co., San Benito co., San Bernardino co., San Luis Obispo co., Stanislaus co.
Falk, Humboldt co.
Fall Creek School District, Siskiyou co.
Fallbrook, San Diego co.
Falls School District, Solano co.
Fallsvale School District, San Bernardino co.
Farmdale, Merced co.
Farmersville, Tulare co.
Farmington, San Joaquin co.
Farquhar School District, Tehama co.
Fawnskin, San Bernardino co.
Feather Falls, Butte co.
Federal Camp, Imperial co.
Fellows, Kern co.
Felton, Santa Cruz co.
Ferndale, Humboldt co.
Ferndale School District, Riverside co. and Santa Cruz co.
Field School District, Humboldt co.
Fieldbrook, Humboldt co.
Fields Landing, Humboldt co.
Figarden School District, Fresno co.
Fillmore, Ventura co.
Fillmore School District, Yolo co.

Firebaugh, Fresno co.
Floral School District, Butte co.
Florence, Los Angeles co.
Flores School District, Tehama co.
Florin, Sacramento co.
Flosden School District, Solano co.
Flournoy Union School District, Tehama co.
Floyd School District, Fresno co.
Folsom, Sacramento co.
Folsom State Prison, Sacramento co.
Fontana, San Bernardino co.
Foothill School District, Siskiyou co.
Forbestown, Butte co.
Forest, Sierra co.
Forest Glen School District, Trinity co.
Forest Hill, Placer co.
Forest Ranch, Butte co.
Forest School District, Butte co.
Forks of Salmon, Siskiyou co.
Fort Barry School District, Marin co.
Fort Bidwell, Modoc co.
Fort Bidwell Reservation School, Modoc co.
Fort Bragg, Mendocino co.
Fort Jones, Siskiyou co.
Fort Ord, Monterey co.
Fort Seward, Humboldt co.
Fort Washington School District, Fresno co.
Fort Yuma School District, Imperial co.
Fortuna, Humboldt co.
Fortuna School District, Fresno co.
Foster Park, Ventura co.
Fountain Valley School District, Orange co.
Four Tree School District, San Joaquin co.
Fowler, Fresno co.
Francisquito, San Mateo co.
Franklin, Sacramento co.
Franklin School District, Fresno co., Marin co., Merced co., Santa Clara co., Sutter co.
Frankwood School District, Fresno co.
Franz Valley, Napa co.
Frazer School District, Kings co.
Frazier, Kern co.
Freedom, Santa Cruz co.
Freeport School District, Sacramento co.
Fremont School District, Yolo co.
French Camp, San Joaquin co.
Freshwater School District, Humboldt co.
Fresno, Fresno co.
Fresno Colony School District, Fresno co.
Fresno School District, Madera co.
Friant School District, Fresno co.
Fruitland School District, Merced co. and Tehama co.
Fruitridge School District, Sacramento co.

Fruitvale School District, Fresno co., Kern co., Placer co. and Santa Cruz co.
Fruto, Glenn co.
Fullerton, Orange co.
Furnace Creek, Inyo co.

Gallatin School District, Los Angeles co.
Galt, Sacramento co.
Garberville, Humboldt co.
Garden Farms, San Luis Obispo co.
Garden Grove, Orange co.
Garden School District, San Joaquin co.
Gardena, Los Angeles co.
Gardner Field, Kern co.
Garey School District, Santa Barbara co.
Garfield, Humboldt co.
Garfield School District, Fresno co.
Garlock School District, Kern co.
Gaviota, Santa Barbara co.
Gazelle, Siskiyou co.
Geneseo School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Georgeson School District, Humboldt co.
Gerber, Tehama co.
German School District, Glenn co.
Gertrude School District, Madera co.
Geyserville, Sonoma co.
Giant, Contra Costa co.
Giant Club, Fresno co.
Giant Forest, Tulare co.
Gigling State Camp, Monterey co.
Gillis, Fresno co.
Gilroy, Santa Clara co.
Glamis, Imperial co.
Glen Avon School District, Riverside co.
Glendale, Humboldt co. and Los Angeles co.
Glendora, Los Angeles co.
Glendora School District, Fresno co.
Glenn, Glenn co.
Glenville, Kern co.
Glenwood School District, San Joaquin co. and Santa Cruz co.
Gold Hill School District, Placer co.
Gold Run School District, Placer co.
Goleta, Santa Barbara co.
Gomer School District, Solano co.
Gonzales, Monterey co.
Goodyear's Bar, Sierra co.
Gorda, Monterey co.
Gordon School District, Yolo co.
Gordon Valley School District, Napa co.
Gorman, Los Angeles co.
Goshen, Tulare co.
Grafton School District, Yolo co.
Graham, Los Angeles co.
Grand Island Union School District, Colusa co.
Grand View School District, Tulare co.
Grandview School, Modoc co.
Grangeville, Kings co.
Granite, Kern co.
Granite School District, Sacramento co.
Granite Springs, Mariposa co.
Grant Grove, Tulare co.
Grant School District, Fresno co., San Joaquin co., Solano co.
Grant Union School District, Humboldt co.
Grantville School District, San Diego co.
Granville School District, Fresno co.
Grapevine, Glenn co.
Grass Lake School District, Siskiyou co.
Grass Valley, Nevada co.
Grass Valley School District, Trinity co.
Gratton School District, Stanislaus co.
Graves School District, Monterey co.
Gray Colony School District, Fresno co.
Gray's Flat Emergency School, Plumas co.
Grayson School District, Stanislaus co.
Great Western School District, Fresno co.
Greeley School District, Kern co.
Green Point School District, Humboldt co.
Green School District, Alameda co. and Madera co.
Green Springs School District, Tuolumne co.
Green Valley School District, San Diego co., Santa Cruz co. and Solano co.
Greenfield, Monterey co.
Greenfield School District, Kern co.
Greenhorn School District, Kern co. and Siskiyou co.
Greenhorn Summer Camp, Kern co.
Greenleaf School District, San Bernardino co.
Greenview, Siskiyou co.
Greenville, Plumas co.
Greenville School District, Orange co.
Greenwood School District, San Joaquin co.
Greersburg School District, San Mateo co.
Grenada, Siskiyou co.
Gridley, Butte co.
Grimes, Colusa co.
Grizzly Bluff School District, Humboldt co.
Grizzly Island, Solano co.
Grossmont, San Diego co.
Groveland, Tuolumne co.
Gruver Emergency School, Monterey co.
Guadalupe, Santa Barbara co.
Guadalupe School District, Kern co.
Guasti, San Bernardino co.
Guerneville, Sonoma co.
Guernsey, Kings co.
Guinda, Yolo co.
Gustine, Merced co.

Haiwee, Inyo co.
Halcyon, San Luis Obispo co.

Half Moon Bay, San Mateo co.
Hall School District, Monterey co.
Halls Valley, Santa Clara co.
Hambone Emergency School, Siskiyou co.
Hamburg, Siskiyou co.
Hamburg School District, Merced co.
Hamilton City, Glenn co.
Hamilton School District, Riverside co.
Hamilton Union School District, Glenn co.
Hanby School District, Tulare co.
Hanford, Kings co.
Hanover School District, Madera co.
Happy Camp, Siskiyou co.
Happy Valley School District, Santa Cruz co.
Hardin, Napa co.
Hardwick, Kings co.
Harmony Grove School District, San Joaquin co.
Harmony School District, Colusa co. and Tulare co.
Harney School District, Santa Clara co.
Harris, Humboldt co.
Harrison School District, Fresno co.
Hart School District, Stanislaus co.
Hastings Emergency School District, Monterey co.
Hawkins School District, Madera co.
Hawkinsville School District, Siskiyou co.
Hawthorne, Los Angeles co.
Hayfork, Trinity co.
Hayfork Valley Union School District, Trinity co.
Hayward, Alameda co.
Hayward Heath, Alameda co.
Hazel Dell School District, Santa Cruz co.
Healdsburg, Sonoma co.
Heber, Imperial co.
Hedger School District, Sutter co.
Helendale School District, San Bernardino co.
Helm School District, Fresno co.
Hemet, Riverside co.
Henderson School District, San Joaquin co.
Herald, Sacramento co.
Hercules, Contra Costa co.
Hermosa Beach, Los Angeles co.
Herndon School District, Fresno co.
Hesperia, San Bernardino co.
Hesperia School District, Monterey co.
Hester Creek School District, Santa Cruz co.
Hetten Valley School District, Trinity co.
Hickman, Stanislaus co.
Higgins School District, San Mateo co.
Highgrove, Riverside co.
Highland, Alameda co. and San Bernardino co.
Highland Park, Los Angeles co.
Highland School District, Contra Costa co., Fresno co., Santa Cruz co. and Siskiyou co.
Highline School District, Imperial co.
Hillcrest, San Diego co.
Hillsborough, San Mateo co.
Hilmar, Merced co.
Hilt, Siskiyou co.
Hinkley, San Bernardino co.
Hipass, Imperial co. and San Diego co.
Hoaglin School District, Trinity co.
Hollister, San Benito co.
Hollydale, Los Angeles co.
Hollywood, Los Angeles co.
Holmes, Humboldt co.
Holohan Road, Santa Cruz co.
Holt, Ventura co.
Holt School District, San Joaquin co.
Holtville, Imperial co.
Home School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Honcut, Butte co.
Honda School District, Santa Barbara co.
Honeydew, Humboldt co.
Honey Lake School District, Lassen co.
Honolulu School District, Siskiyou co.
Hooker School District, Tehama co.
Hoopa, Humboldt co.
Hope, Santa Barbara co.
Hope School District, Tulare co.
Hopeton School District, Merced co.
Hopland, Mendocino co.
Horace Mann School District, Fresno co.
Hornbrook, Siskiyou co.
Hornitos, Mariposa co.
Horse Creek School District, Siskiyou co.
Hot Springs School District, Contra Costa co.
Houghton School District, Fresno co.
Houston School District, San Joaquin co.
Howard School District, Madera co. and Sacramento co.
Howell Mountain, Napa co.
Howell School District, Tehama co.
Huasna School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Hub, Kings co.
Hudson School District, Los Angeles co.
Hueneme School District, Ventura co.
Hughson, Stanislaus co.
Humboldt Road, Butte co.
Humhug, Siskiyou co.
Hunter School District, Tehama co.
Huntington Beach, Orange co.

Huntington Park, Los Angeles co.
Hurleton, Butte co.
Huron School District, Fresno co.
Hyampom, Trinity co.
Hyatt School District, Riverside co.
Hydesville, Humboldt co.

Idyllwild School District, Riverside co.
Imperial, Imperial co.
Imperial Beach, San Diego co.
Independence, Inyo co.
Independence Union School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Independent School District, Alameda co., San Joaquin co., Tehama co.
Indian School District, Kern co.
Indian Valley School District, Colusa co.
Indian Wells Valley School District, Kern co.
Indio, Riverside co.
Inglewood, Los Angeles co.
Inglewood Acres, Los Angeles co.
Inman School District, Alameda co.
Inverness School District, Marin co.
Inyokern, Kern co.
Ione, Amador co.
Iowa Hill School District, Placer co.
Iowa School District, Fresno co.
Irish Hills School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Irvine School District, Orange co.
Irving School District, Siskiyou co.
Irvington, Alameda co.
Irwin, Merced co.
Isabella, Kern co.
Island, Humboldt co. and Kings co.
Island Mountain School District, Trinity co.
Isleton, Sacramento co.
Ivanhoe, Tulare co.

Jackson, Amador co.
Jackson School District, Santa Clara co. and Stanislaus co.
Jackson Valley School District, Amador co.
Jacksonville School District, Tuolumne co.
Jacoby Creek School District, Humboldt co.
Jacumba, San Diego co.
Jalama School District, Santa Barbara co.
Jamesburg, Monterey co.
Jamestown, Tuolumne co.
Jamul, San Diego co.
Jane Addams, Fresno co.
Janes School District, Humboldt co.
Janesville, Lassen co.
Japatul, San Diego co.
Jasper School District, Imperial co.
Jefferson School District, Fresno co., Los Angeles co., Sacramento co., San Benito co., San Joaquin co., and Santa Cruz co.
Jefferson Union School District, Santa Clara co.
Jelly School District, Tehama co.
Jennings School District, Stanislaus co.
Jess Valley School District, Modoc co.
Johannesburg, Kern co.
Johns School District, Colusa co.
Johnson School District, Merced co. and Tehama co.
Johnsondale, Tulare co.
Johnstonville School District, Lassen co.
Johnsville, Plumas co.
Jones Prairie School District, Humboldt co.
Jones School District, Stanislaus co.
Jones Tract, Napa co.
Jordan School District, Merced co.
Julian, San Diego co.
Junction City School District, Trinity co.
Junction School District, Sacramento co. and Siskiyou co.
Jurupa Heights, Riverside co.
Juvenile Hall, Alameda co. and Los Angeles co.
Juvenile Home, Kern co.

Kahtabe, Humboldt co.
Kanawha School District, Glenn co.
Karlo, Lassen co.
Katella School District, Orange co.
Kaweah, Tulare co.
Kearney School District, Fresno co.
Keeler School District, Inyo co.
Keen Camp, Riverside co.
Keene, Kern co.
Kelseyville, Lake co.
Kelso, San Bernardino co.
Kensington, Contra Costa co.
Kensington Park, San Diego co.
Kentfield, Marin co.
Keppel Union School District, Los Angeles co.
Kerman, Fresno co.
Kern River, Kern co.
Kernville, Kern co.
Kettleman City, Kings co.
Keyes, Stanislaus co.
Keystone, Los Angeles co.
King City, Monterey co.
King School District, Kings co.
Kings Beach School District, Placer co.
Kings River School District, Kings co. and Tulare co.
Kings School District, Butte co.
Kingsburg, Fresno co.
Kingston School District, San Joaquin co.
Kinney School District, Sacramento co.

Kirkwood, Tehama co.
Klamath School District, Humboldt co.
Kneeland, Humboldt co.
Knights Ferry, Stanislaus co.
Knights Landing, Yolo co.
Knights School District, Sutter co.
Knightsen, Contra Costa co.
Knoxville School District, Napa co.
Knowles, Madera co.
Korbel, Humboldt co.
Kutner School District, Fresno co.

La Ballona, Los Angeles co.
La Cañada, Los Angeles co.
La Cienega, Los Angeles co.
La Crescenta, Los Angeles co.
La Dera Ranch, Ventura co.
Lafayette, Contra Costa co. and San Joaquin co.
La Grange, Stanislaus co.
Laguna Beach, Orange co.
Laguna Joint School District, Marin co.
Laguna Mountain, San Diego co.
Laguna School District, Fresno co., Imperial co., Sacramento co., San Luis Obispo co., Santa Clara co.
Lagunita School District, Monterey co.
Lagunitas, Marin co.
La Habra, Orange co.
La Honda, San Mateo co.
Laingland School District, Butte co.
Laird School District, Stanislaus co.
La Jolla, San Diego co.
Lake Arrowhead, San Bernardino co.
Lake City, Modoc co.
Lake Hodges, San Diego co.
Lake Hughes, Los Angeles co.
Lake Mountain, Trinity co.
Lake School District, Glenn co., Lassen co. and Monterey co.
Lake View School District, Tulare co.
Lakeport, Lake co.
Lakeside, San Diego co.
Lakeside School District, Kern co., Kings co., Santa Clara co.
Lakeview, Riverside co.
Lakewood, Los Angeles co.
La Mesa, San Diego co.
La Mirada, Los Angeles co.
Lammersville School District, San Joaquin co.
Lamont, Kern co.
Lanare School District, Fresno co.
Lancaster, Los Angeles co.
Landers School District, Kern co.
Lane's Valley School District, Tehama co.
Lantana School District, Imperial co.
La Porte, Plumas co.
La Porte Mines, Plumas co.
Larkin Valley School District, Santa Cruz co.
Larkspur, Marin co.
La Selva School District, Santa Cruz co.
Las Amigas School District, Napa co.
Las Deltas School District, Fresno co.
Las Flores School District, San Diego co.
Las Lomitas School District, San Mateo co.
Las Manzanitas School District, Santa Clara co.
La Solano School District, Los Angeles co.
Las Palmas, Butte co.
Lassen Camp, Tehama co.
Lassen View School District, Tehama co.
Lassen-Butte School District, Plumas co.
Las Virgenes, Los Angeles co.
Lathrop, San Joaquin co.
Laton, Fresno co.
Laugenour School District, Yolo co.
Laurel School District, Monterey co., Santa Cruz co., and Tulare co.
La Verne, Los Angeles co.
La Verne Heights, Los Angeles co.
La Vina School District, Madera co.
Lawndale, Los Angeles co.
Laws School District, Plumas co.
Lebec, Kern co.
Lee School District, Sacramento co.
Le Grand, Merced co.
Lemon Cove School District. Tulare co.
Lemon Grove, San Diego co.
Lemoore, Kings co.
Lennox, Los Angeles co.
Leona, Los Angeles co.
Lerdo, Kern co.
Leucadia Park, San Diego co.
Lewis School District, Monterey co.
Lewiston School District, Trinity co.
Lexington School District, Santa Clara co.
Libby School District, San Diego co.
Liberal School District, Tehama co.
Liberty, Los Angeles co.
Liberty Farms School District, Solano co.
Liberty School District, Contra Costa co., Fresno co., Glenn co., Napa co., Tulare co.
Lilac School District, San Diego co.
Limoneira, Ventura co.
Limoneira Del-Mar, Ventura co.
Lincoln, Monterey co. and Placer co.
Lincoln Acres, San Diego co.
Lincoln School District, Alameda co., Fresno co., Glenn co., Monterey co., Plumas co., Sacramento co., San Joaquin co., San Luis Obispo co., Sutter co., Tehama co.
Lindcove, Tulare co.
Linden, San Joaquin co.
Linder School District, Tulare co.

Lindsay, Tulare co.
Lindsay School District, Fresno co.
Linn's Valley School District, Kern co.
Linwood School District, Tulare co.
Lisbon School District, Sacramento co.
Litchfield, Lassen co.
Little Hot Springs School District, Modoc co.
Little Lake, Los Angeles co.
Little River School District, Humboldt co.
Little Shasta, Siskiyou co.
Little Stony School District, Colusa co.
Little Valley, Lassen co.
Littlerock, Los Angeles co.
Live Oak, San Benito co., San Joaquin co., Sutter co.
Live Oak Acres, Ventura co.
Live Oak School District, Santa Cruz co. and Tehama co.
Livermore, Alameda co.
Livingston, Merced co.
Llagas, Santa Clara co.
Llano, Los Angeles co.
Loara School District, Orange co.
Locan School District, Fresno co.
Lock Paddon, Solano co.
Lockford, San Joaquin co.
Lockwood, Monterey co. and Ventura co.
Locust Grove School District, Tulare co.
Lodi, Napa co. and San Joaquin co.
Lodoga, Colusa co.
Logan Heights, San Diego co.
Lokoya Boys Camp, Napa co.
Lokoya Lodge, Napa co.
Loleta, Humboldt co.
Loma Alta School District, Marin co.
Loma Linda, San Bernardino co.
Lomita, Los Angeles co.
Lomita Park, Marin co. and San Mateo co.
Lompoc, Santa Barbara co.
Lone Pine, Inyo co.
Lone Star School District, Modoc co., Placer co. and Siskiyou co.
Lone Tree, San Benito co.
Lone Tree School District, Butte co., Contra Costa co., Merced co., San Joaquin co.
Long Barn, Tuolumne co.
Long Beach, Los Angeles co.
Long Point School District, Sierra co.
Long Ridge School District, Trinity co.
Long Valley School District, Lassen co. and Plumas co.
Lookout, Modoc co.
Loomis, Placer co.
Los Alamitos, Orange co.
Los Alamos, Santa Barbara co.
Los Altos, Santa Clara co.
Los Angeles, Los Angeles co.
Los Banos, Merced co.
Los Berros School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Los Flores School District, San Bernardino co.
Los Gatos, Santa Clara co.
Los Molinos, Tehama co.
Los Nietos, Los Angeles co.
Los Olivos, Santa Barbara co.
Los Osos School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Los Prietos, Santa Barbara co.
Los Robles, Tehama co.
Lost Hills, Kern co.
Louisa Guasti School District, San Bernardino co.
Lovell School District, Tulare co.
Lowell Joint School District, Los Angeles co.
Lowell School District, Stanislaus co.
Lower Trinity, Trinity co.
Lowrey School District, Tehama co.
Loyalton, Sierra co.
Lucerne Valley, San Bernardino co.
Ludlow, San Bernardino co.
Lynden School District, Santa Barbara co.
Lynwood, Los Angeles co.

M. W. D. Division No. 1, San Bernardino co.
McCabe School District, Imperial co.
McCann School District, Humboldt co.
McCloud, Siskiyou co.
McConaughy School District, Siskiyou co.
McDiarmid School District, Humboldt co.
MacDoel School District, Siskiyou co.
McFarland, Kern co.
Machado School District, Santa Clara co.
McHenry School District, Stanislaus co.
McIntosh School District, Glenn co.
McKinley School District, Fresno co. and Santa Clara co.
McKittrick, Kern co.
Macon Springs School District, Tehama co.
McSwain School District, Merced co.
Mad River, Trinity co.
Mad River School District, Humboldt co.
Madeline, Lassen co.
Madera, Madera co.
Madison, Yolo co.
Madison School District, Fresno co. and San Joaquin co.
Magalia, Butte co.
Magnolia, Imperial co.
Magnolia School District, Fresno co., Orange co.
Maine Prairie, Solano co.

Malaga School District, Fresno co.
Maltby Mines, Santa Clara co.
Mammoth Rock School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Manhattan Beach, Los Angeles co.
Mann School District, Plumas co.
Manning School District, Fresno co.
Manteca, San Joaquin co.
Manton, Tehama co.
Manzanillo School District, Tulare co.
Manzanita School District, Butte co. and Madera co.
Maple, Kern co.
Maple School District, Santa Barbara co.
Maravilla, Los Angeles co.
March Field, Riverside co.
Marcum-Illinois Union School District, Sutter co.
Mare Island, Solano co.
Maricopa, Kern co.
Marina, Monterey co.
Marion School District, Tehama co.
Mariposa, Mariposa co.
Markleville, Alpine co.
Marshall School District, Marin co.
Martinez, Contra Costa co.
Marysdale School District, Madera co.
Marysville, Yuba co.
Masonic Hill, Alameda co.
Mathiot, Monterey co.
Matilija, Ventura co.
Maxey, Ventura co.
Maxwell, Colusa co.
May Henning School, Ventura co.
May School District, Alameda co.
Maywood, Los Angeles co.
Meadow Valley, Plumas co.
Meadow Vista School District, Placer co.
Meamber School District, Siskiyou co.
Mecca, Riverside co.
Meloland School District, Imperial co.
Mendocino, Mendocino co.
Mendota, Fresno co.
Menifee School District, Riverside co.
Menlo Park, San Mateo co.
Mentone, San Bernardino co.
Merced, Merced co.
Merced Colony School District, Merced co.
Merced Falls, Merced co.
Meridian, Butte co. and Sutter co.
Merquin Union School District, Merced co.
Merrill School District, Tehama co.
Merrillville, Lassen co.
Mesa Grande, San Diego co.
Mesa Union School District, Ventura co.
Mesquite Lake School District, Imperial co.
Messilla Valley School District, Butte co.
Metz, Monterey co.
Michigan Bar School District, Sacramento co.
Middle Fork School District, Amador co.
Middletown, Lake co.
Midland, Riverside co.
Midpines, Mariposa co.
Midway City, Orange co.
Midway School District, Alameda co., Kern co., Santa Clara co.
Miguelito School District, Santa Barbara co.
Milford, Lassen co.
Mill School District, San Bernardino co. and Ventura co.
Mill Valley, Marin co.
Millbrae, San Mateo co.
Millerton School District, Fresno co.
Milligan School District, Amador co.
Mills, Sacramento co.
Mills College, *see* Oakland
Milnes School District, Stanislaus co.
Milpitas, Santa Clara co.
Milton, Calaveras co.
Milton School District, Inyo co.
Mineral, Tehama co.
Mineral King Farm Ass'n, Tulare co.
Mineral Springs, Fresno co.
Minersville, Trinity co.
Mint Canyon, Los Angeles co.
Minter Field, Kern co.
Mira Loma, Riverside co.
Miramar, San Diego co.
Miramar School District, San Mateo co.
Miramonte, Fresno co.
Miranda, Humboldt co.
Mission, San Bernardino co.
Mission Beach, San Diego co.
Mission Hills, San Diego co.
Mission San Jose, Alameda co.
Mission School District, Monterey co.
Missouri Bend School District, Lassen co.
Mitchell School District, Humboldt co., Merced co., Stanislaus co.
Moccasin, Tuolumne co.
Moccasin Creek School District, Tuolumne co.
Mocho School District, Alameda co.
Modesto, Stanislaus co.
Modoc School District, Modoc co.
Mojave, Kern co.
Mokelumne Hill, Calaveras co.
Mokelumne School District, Sacramento co.
Moneta, Los Angeles co.
Monmouth, Fresno co.
Mono School District, Siskiyou co.
Mono Vista, Tuolumne co.
Monroe School District, Fresno co. and Merced co.
Monrovia, Los Angeles co.

Monson School District, Tulare co.
Montague, Siskiyou co.
Montalvo, Ventura co.
Montara, San Mateo co.
Monte Rio Joint School District, Placer Co.
Monte Vista, Santa Clara co.
Monte Vista School District, Stanislaus co.
Montebello, Los Angeles co.
Montebello School District, Santa Clara co.
Montecito, Santa Barbara co.
Monterey, Monterey co.
Monterey Park, Los Angeles co.
Montezuma School District, San Joaquin co.
Monticello, Napa co.
Montpellier, Stanislaus co.
Montrose, Los Angeles co.
Monument School District, Yolo co.
Moon School District, Tehama co.
Moore School District, San Joaquin co.
Mooretown School District, Butte co.
Moorland, San Joaquin co.
Moorpark, Ventura co.
Moraga, Contra Costa co.
Morek School District, Humboldt co.
Moreland School District, Santa Clara co.
Moreno, Riverside co.
Morgan Hill, Santa Clara co.
Morgan Territory School District, Contra Costa co.
Morris Ravine School District, Butte co.
Morro Bay, San Luis Obispo co.
Morro Union School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Mortimer Park, Ventura co.
Mosquito Gulch School District, Calaveras co.
Moss Beach, San Mateo co.
Moss Landing, Monterey co.
Mossdale School District, San Joaquin co.
Mound School District, Ventura co.
Mount Bidwell School District, Modoc co.
Mount Diablo School District, Contra Costa co.
Mount Eden, Alameda co.
Mount George School District, Napa co.
Mount Hamilton, Santa Clara co.
Mount Hebron School District, Siskiyou co.
Mount Olive School District, Fresno co.
Mount Owen School District, Kern co.
Mount Pleasant School District, Santa Clara co. and Yolo co.
Mount Shasta, Siskiyou co.
Mount Signal School District, Imperial co.
Mount Veeder School District, Napa co.
Mount Vernon School District, Kern co.
Mount Wilson, Los Angeles co.
Mountain School District, Santa Cruz co. and Yolo co.
Mountain Springs School District, Butte co.
Mountain View, Contra Costa co., Los Angeles co., Santa Clara co., and Stanislaus co.
Mountain View School District, Fresno co., Kern co., Madera co., San Bernardino co., San Luis Obispo co.
Mulberry, Imperial co.
Mupu School District, Ventura co.
Murdock School District, Glenn co.
Murieta, Riverside co.
Muroc, Kern co.
Murphys, Calaveras co.
Murray School District, Alameda co.
Myers School District, Humboldt co.

Naciemento State Camp, Monterey co.
Naglee School District, San Joaquin co.
Napa, Napa co.
National City, San Diego co.
Natividad School District, Monterey co.
Natomas, Sacramento co.
Navelencia, Fresno co.
Needles, San Bernardino co.
Neenach School District, Los Angeles co.
Nees Colony School District, Fresno co.
Nelson, Butte co.
Nestor, San Diego co.
Nevada City, Nevada co.
Newark, Alameda co.
Newbury Park, Ventura co.
Newcastle, Placer co.
New England Mills School District, Placer co.
Newhall, Los Angeles co.
New Home School District, Kings co.
New Hope School District, San Joaquin co.
New Idria, San Benito co.
New Jerusalem School District, San Joaquin co.
Newman, Stanislaus co.
Newport Beach, Orange co.
Newville School District, Glenn co.
New York Ranch School District, Amador co.
Ney School District, Sacramento co.
Nicasio School District, Marin co.
Nichols, Contra Costa co.
Nickerson School District, Tulare co.
Nicolaus, Sutter co.
Niland, Imperial co.

Nile Garden, San Joaquin co.
Niles, Alameda co.
Nimshew, Butte co.
Nipomo, San Luis Obispo co.
Norco, Riverside co.
Nord, Butte co.
Norden Emergency School, Placer co.
Nordhoff School District, Ventura co.
Normal Heights, San Diego co.
Norris School District, Kern co.
North Butte School District, Sutter co.
North End School District, Imperial co.
North Fork, Madera co.
North Fork School District, Fresno co. and Plumas co.
North Hollywood, Los Angeles co.
North Park, San Diego co.
North Sacramento, Sacramento co.
Norwalk, Los Angeles co.
Novato, Marin co.
Nubieber, Lassen co.
Nuestro School District, Sutter co.
Nuevo, Riverside co.
Nurses Home, San Joaquin co.
Nutritional Home, Fresno co.
Nyland Acres School District, Ventura co.

Oak Dale School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Oak Glen School District, San Bernardino co.
Oak Grove, San Diego co.
Oak Grove School District, Contra Costa co., Santa Clara co., Tulare co.
Oak Knoll, Napa co.
Oak Park School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Oak View, Ventura co.
Oak View Union School District, San Joaquin co.
Oakdale, Stanislaus co.
Oakdale School District, Humboldt co., Santa Cruz co., Solano co., Tulare co.
Oakhurst, Madera co.
Oakhurst School District, Fresno co.
Oakland, Alameda co.
Oakland Camp, Plumas co.
Oakland Colony School District, Tulare co.
Oakley, Contra Costa co.
Oakvale, Kings co.
Oakville, Napa co.
Oat Creek School District, Tehama co.
Oat Hill School District, Napa co.
Ocean Beach, San Diego co.
Ocean View, Orange co. and Santa Cruz co.
Ocean View School District, Ventura co.
Oceano, San Luis Obispo co.
Oceanside, San Diego co.
Ogilby, Imperial co.
Oil Center, Kern co.
Oildale, Kern co.
Ojai, Ventura co.
Olancha School District, Inyo co.
Old Orchard Camp, Marin co.
Old River, Los Angeles co.
Oleander, Fresno co.
Olema School District, Marin co.
Oleta, Amador co.
Oleum, Contra Costa co.
Olig School District, Kern co.
Olinda School District, Orange co.
Olive, Orange co. and Tehama co.
Olive School District, Santa Barbara co., Solano co., Tulare co.
Olive View, Los Angeles co.
Olivenhain School District, San Diego co.
Olmstead School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Olympia School District, San Benito co.
O'Neals, Madera co.
Oneida School District, Amador co.
Ontario, San Bernardino co.
Ophir School District, Placer co.
Orange, Orange co.
Orange Blossom, Stanislaus co.
Orange Center School District, Fresno co.
Orange Cove, Fresno co.
Orange Glen School District, San Diego co.
Orange School District, Tulare co.
Orangedale School District, Fresno co.
Orangethorpe School District, Orange co.
Orangevale, Sacramento co.
Orchard, San Joaquin co.
Orchard Park School District, Tehama co.
Orchard School District, Santa Clara co.
Orcutt, Santa Barbara co.
Ord, Glenn co.
Ord State Camp, Monterey co.
Orick, Humboldt co.
Orinda, Contra Costa co.
Orland, Glenn co.
Orleans, Humboldt co.
Oro Fino School District, Siskiyou co.
Oro Grande, San Bernardino co.
Oro Loma School District, Fresno co.
Orosi, Tulare co.
Oroville, Butte co.
Orr Lake School District, Siskiyou co.
Otay School District, San Diego co.
Outside Creek School District, Tulare co.
Owen School District, Solano co.

Owenyo School District, Inyo co.
Oxnard, Ventura co.
Ozena, Ventura co.

Pacheco, Contra Costa co. and San Benito co.
Pacific, Sacramento co.
Pacific Beach, San Diego co.
Pacific Colony, Los Angeles co.
Pacific Grove, Monterey co.
Pacific School District, San Luis Obispo co. and Santa Cruz co.
Packwood School District, Tulare co.
Paicines School District, San Benito co.
Pajaro, Monterey co.
Pala, San Diego co.
Palermo School District. Butte co.
Palm City, San Diego co.
Palm Springs, Riverside co.
Palmdale, Los Angeles co.
Palmetto School District, Imperial co.
Palo Alto, Santa Clara co.
Palo Verde, Imperial co.
Paloma School District, Calaveras co. and Tulare co.
Palomar, Riverside co.
Palomar Mountain. San Diego co.
Palomares School District, Alameda co.
Palos Verdes, Los Angeles co.
Panama, Kern co.
Panoche, San Benito co.
Paradise, Butte co.
Paradise School District, Stanislaus co.
Park Hill School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Parker Dam, San Bernardino co.
Parkfield, Monterey co.
Parlier, Fresno co.
Parrott School District, Butte co.
Pasadena, Los Angeles co.
Paso Robles, San Luis Obispo co.
Patrick's Point School District, Humboldt co.
Patterson, Stanislaus co.
Pattiway, Kern co.
Patton, San Bernardino co.
Paularino School District, Orange co.
Pauma, San Diego co.
Peaceful Glen School District, Solano co.
Peak, Trinity co.
Pecwan Union School District, Humboldt co.
Pennington, Sutter co.
Penryn, Placer co.
Pepperwood, Humboldt co.
Peralta, San Benito co.
Perkins, Sacramento co.
Perrin School District, Fresno co.
Perris, Riverside co.
Perry, Los Angeles co.
Pershing School District, Fresno co.
Pescadero, San Mateo co.
Petaluma, Sonoma co.
Peters, San Joaquin co.
Peterson School District, San Joaquin co.
Petrolia, Humboldt co.
Pfeiffer School District, Monterey co.
Phelan, San Bernardino co.
Phillips School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Phillipsville. Humboldt co.
Phoenix School District, Tuolumne co.
Picayune School District, Madera co.
Pico, Los Angeles co.
Piedmont. Alameda co.
Piedra School District, Fresno co.
Pierce School District, Colusa co. and Marin co.
Pigeon Creek School District, Amador co.
Pigeon Pass, Riverside co.
Pigeon Point School District, San Mateo co.
Pike, Sierra co.
Pilarcitos School District, San Mateo co.
Pine Canyon, Los Angeles co.
Pine Creek, Tehama co.
Pine Grove, Amador co.
Pine Grove School District, Fresno co.
Pine Ridge School District, Fresno co.
Pine Valley School District, San Diego co.
Pinedale School District, Fresno co.
Pines, Madera co.
Pinole, Contra Costa co.
Pinole-Hercules School District, Contra Costa co.
Pioneer, Amador co. and Merced co.
Pioneer Camp, Sierra co.
Pioneer School District, Kings co., Plumas co.
Piru, Ventura co.
Pismo Beach, San Luis Obispo co.
Pitt River School District, Lassen co.
Pittsburg, Contra Costa co.
Pittville, Lassen co.
Pixley, Tulare co.
Placentia, Orange co.
Placerville, El Dorado co.
Plainsburg School District, Merced co.
Planada, Merced co.
Plaster City, Imperial co.
Plaza School District. Glenn co.
Pleasant Grove, Sutter co.
Pleasant Grove School District, Sacramento co.
Pleasant Hill School District, Contra Costa co.
Pleasant Prairie School District, Yolo co.
Pleasant Valley School District, Butte co., San Luis Obispo co., Santa Cruz co. and Ventura co.

Pleasanton, Alameda co.
Pleasants Valley School District, Solano co.
Pleyto, Monterey co.
Plum Valley School District, Tehama co.
Plymouth, Amador co.
Point Arena, Mendocino co.
Point Reyes, Marin co.
Polk School District, Madera co.
Pollasky School District, Fresno co.
Pomerado School District, San Diego co.
Pomona, Los Angeles co.
Pomona School District, Fresno co.
Pomponio School District, San Mateo co.
Pond, Kern co.
Pondham Union School District, Kern co.
Pondosa, Siskiyou co.
Pope Valley, Napa co.
Poplar, Tulare co.
Port Chicago, Contra Costa co.
Port Costa, Contra Costa co.
Port Hueneme, Ventura co.
Port Kenyon School District, Humboldt co.
Port Wine, Sierra co.
Porterville, Tulare co.
Portola, Plumas co. and San Mateo co.
Poso Flat School District, Kern co.
Potrero, San Diego co.
Potrero Heights, Los Angeles co.
Poverty Hill School District, Tuolumne co.
Poway, San Diego co.
Power Plant No. 2, Los Angeles co.
Poythress, Madera co.
Pozo, San Luis Obispo co.
Prairie Center School District, Tulare co.
Prairie School District, Fresno co. and Merced co.
Prescott School District, Stanislaus co.
Preventorium, Kern co.
Preventorium School District, Santa Barbara co.
Price Creek School District, Humboldt co.
Priest Valley School District, Monterey co.
Princeton, Colusa co.
Princeton School District, Fresno co.
Prison Farm, Alameda co.
Providence School District, Lassen co.
Prunedale, Monterey co.
Prunedale School District, Santa Clara co.
Puente, Los Angeles co.
Punta Gorda School District, Ventura co.
Purisima School District, San Mateo co.

Quail Lake School District, Los Angeles co.
Quartz School District, Tuolumne co.
Quincy, Plumas co.

Railroad Flat, Calaveras co.
Railroad School District, Santa Cruz co.
Raisin, Fresno co.
Ramona, Alameda co. and San Diego co.
Ramona School District, Kings co.
Ranchita, San Diego co.
Ranchita School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Ranchito School District, Los Angeles co.
Rancho Los Amigos, Los Angeles co.
Rancho Santa Fe, San Diego co.
Rancho Sespe, Ventura co.
Randsburg, Kern co.
Rankin Field, Tulare co.
Ransom School District, Stanislaus co.
Ravendale, Lassen co.
Ravenswood School District, San Mateo co.
Rawhide School District, Tuolumne co.
Rawson School District, Tehama co.
Ray School District, San Joaquin co.
Raymond, Madera co.
Red Bank School District, Tehama co.
Red Banks School District, Fresno co.
Red Bluff, Tehama co.
Red Hill School District, Marin co.
Red Mountain, San Bernardino co.
Red Rock, Siskiyou co.
Red Rock School District, Kern co.
Redding, Shasta co.
Redlands, San Bernardino co.
Redman, Los Angeles co.
Redondo Beach, Los Angeles co.
Redwood City, San Mateo co.
Redwood Estates, Santa Clara co.
Redwood School District, Alameda co.
Reedley, Fresno co.
Reed's Creek School District, Tehama co.
Reese, Sacramento co.
Represa, Sacramento co.
Rhine School District, Solano co.
Rhoades School District, Sacramento co.
Rialto, San Bernardino co.
Rice School District, San Bernardino co.
Rich Bar School District, Plumas co.
Richfield School District, Tehama co.
Richgrove School District, Tulare co.
Richland School District, Kern co. and San Diego co.
Richmond, Contra Costa co.
Richmond School District, Lassen co.
Richvale, Butte co.
Ridgecrest, Kern co.

Rincon, Ventura co.
Rincon School District, San Diego co.
Rindge School District, San Joaquin co.
Rio Bonito School District, Butte co.
Rio Bravo, Kern co.
Rio Dell, Humboldt co.
Rio Linda, Sacramento co.
Rio Oso, Sutter co.
Rio School District, Ventura co.
Rio Vista, Solano co.
Ripley, Riverside co.
Ripon, San Joaquin co.
Ripperdan, Madera co.
Rising Sun School District, Stanislaus co.
River Camp School District, Merced co.
River School District, Butte co. and San Joaquin co.
Rivera, Los Angeles co.
Riverbank, Stanislaus co. and Yolo co.
Riverbend, Kings co.
Riverdale, Fresno co.
Riverdale School District, Placer co. and Tulare co.
Riverside, Lassen co. and Riverside co.
Riverside School District, Merced co., Sacramento co. and Siskiyou co.
Riverview School District, Fresno co.
Roache School District, Santa Cruz co.
Road Camp, Kern co. and Sacramento co.
Robbins-Sutter School District, Sutter co.
Roberts Ferry Union School District, Stanislaus co.
Roberts Island, San Joaquin co.
Roberts School District, Sacramento co.
Robla School District, Sacramento co.
Robley, Monterey co.
Rock Creek School District, Butte co.
Rockaway School District, San Mateo co.
Rockerfeller School District, Butte co.
Rockford School District, Tulare co.
Rocklin, Placer co.
Rockpile School District, Kern co.
Rockville School District, Solano co.
Rocky Hill School District, Tulare co.
Rocky Mountain School District, Siskiyou co.
Rodeo, Contra Costa co.
Roeding School District, Fresno co.
Rogers, Los Angeles co.
Rohnerville, Humboldt co.
Rolph School District, Humboldt co.
Romero School District, Merced co.
Romoland School District, Riverside co.
Roosevelt, Los Angeles co.
Roosevelt School District, Fresno co.
Rosamond, Kern co.
Rose School District, Imperial co.
Rosedale, Butte co. and Kern co.
Rosedale School District, Fresno co. and Stanislaus co.
Roselawn School District, Stanislaus co.
Rosemead, Los Angeles co.
Roseville, Placer co.
Ross School District, Fresno co. and Marin co.
Rotterdam School District, Merced co.
Round Mountain School District, Fresno co.
Round Valley School District, Inyo co.
Rowland, Los Angeles co.
Rucker School District, Santa Clara co.
Rumsey, Yolo co.
Running Springs, San Bernardino co
Russell, Alameda co.
Russell School District, Merced co.
Rustic School District, San Joaquin co.
Ruth Mine, Inyo co.
Rutherford, Napa co.
Ryer Island School District, Solano co.

Sacramento, Sacramento co.
St. Francis School, Kern co.
St. Helena, Napa co.
St. Johns School District, Tulare co.
St. Joseph School, Kern co.
St. Mary's College, Contra Costa co.
Salem School District, Sutter co.
Salida, Stanislaus co.
Salinas, Monterey co.
Salmon Creek School District, Humboldt co. and Marin co.
Salmon River School District, Siskiyou co.
Salt Creek School District, Trinity co.
Salvador School District, Napa co.
Samoa, Humboldt co.
San Andreas, Calaveras co.
San Andreas School District, Santa Cruz co.
San Anselmo, Marin co.
San Antonio, Los Angeles co.
San Antonio School District, Monterey co. and Ventura co.
San Ardo, Monterey co.
San Benito, San Benito co.
San Bernardino, San Bernardino co.
San Bruno, San Mateo co.
San Buenaventura, Ventura co.
San Carlos, San Mateo co.
San Carpojo, San Luis Obispo co.
San Clemente, Orange co.
San Diego, San Diego co.
San Dieguito School District, San Diego co.
San Dimas, Los Angeles co.
San Fernando, Los Angeles co.
San Francisco, *see* same.

San Gabriel, Los Angeles co.
Sanger, Fresno co.
San Ignacio School District, Riverside co.
Sanitarium, Napa co.
San Jacinto, Riverside co.
San Joaquin, Fresno co.
San Joaquin Experimental, Madera co.
San Joaquin General Hospital, San Joaquin co.
San Joaquin School District, San Joaquin co.
San Jose, Santa Clara co.
San Jose School District, Kings co. and Marin co.
San Juan Bautista, San Benito co.
San Juan Capistrano, Orange co.
San Juan School District, San Benito co.
San Julian School District, Santa Barbara co.
San Justo School District, San Benito co.
San Leandro, Alameda co.
San Lorenzo, Alameda co.
San Lucas, Monterey co.
San Luis Obispo, San Luis Obispo co.
San Luis Rey School District, San Diego co.
San Marcos, San Diego co.
San Marcos School District, Santa Barbara co.
San Marino, Los Angeles co.
San Martin, Santa Clara co.
San Mateo, San Mateo co.
San Miguel, San Luis Obispo co.
San Nicholas Island, Ventura co.
San Onofre School District, San Diego co.
San Pablo, Contra Costa co.
San Pasqual School District, San Diego co.
San Pedro, Los Angeles co.
San Pedro School District, Marin co. and San Mateo co.
San Quentin, Marin co.
San Rafael, Marin co.
San Ramon School District, Contra Costa co.
San Salvador, San Bernardino co.
Santa Ana, Orange co.
Santa Ana School District, San Benito co. and Ventura co.
Santa Anita School District, San Benito co.
Santa Barbara, Santa Barbara co.
Santa Clara, Santa Clara co.
Santa Clara School District, Ventura co.
Santa Cruz, Santa Cruz co.
Santa Fe School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Santa Manuela School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Santa Margarita, San Luis Obispo co.
Santa Maria, Santa Barbara co.
Santa Monica, Los Angeles co.
Santa Paula, Ventura co.
Santa Rita School District, Merced co. and Monterey co.
Santa Rosa, Sonoma co.
Santa Rosa School District, San Luis Obispo co. and Ventura co.
Santa Ynez, Santa Barbara co.
Santa Ysabel, San Diego co.
Santee, San Diego co.
San Tomas, Santa Clara co.
San Vicente, Los Angeles co.
San Vicente School District, Santa Cruz co.
San Ysidro, San Diego co.
San Ysidro School District, Santa Clara co.
Saranap, Contra Costa co.
Saratoga, Santa Clara co.
Saticoy, Ventura co.
Saticoy School District, Ventura co.
Sattley, Sierra co.
Saucelito School District, Tulare co.
Saugus, Los Angeles co.
Sausalito, Marin co.
Savana School District, Merced co.
Savanna School District, Orange co.
Sawyers Bar, Siskiyou co.
Scandinavian School District, Fresno co.
Scattered, Monterey co.
Schwanikee, Fresno co.
Scotia, Humboldt co.
Scott Bar, Siskiyou co.
Scotts Valley Union School District, Santa Cruz co.
Seal Beach, Orange co.
Seamas, Sacramento co.
Seaside, Ventura co.
Seaside School District, San Mateo co. and Santa Cruz co.
Seaview School District, Monterey co.
Sebastopol, Mariposa co. and Sonoma co.
Seeley, Imperial co.
Seiad CCC, Siskiyou co.
Seiad School District, Siskiyou co.
Selby, Contra Costa co.
Selma, Fresno co.
Sentinel School District, Fresno co.
Sequoia School District, Humboldt co.
Serra, Orange co.
Seven Oaks, San Bernardino co.
Shafter, Kern co.
Shandon, San Luis Obispo co.
Shannon, Santa Clara co.
Sharon School District, Madera co.
Sharp Park, San Mateo co.
Shasta Union School District, Butte co.
Shasta View School District, Siskiyou co.
Shaver, Fresno co.

Shaw's Flat-Springfield Union School District, Tuolumne co.
Sheepranch, Calaveras co.
Sheldon School District, Contra Costa co.
Shenandoah School District, Amador co.
Sheridan, Placer co.
Sherman Island School District, Sacramento co.
Shiloh School District, Stanislaus co.
Shively, Humboldt co.
Shoshone, Inyo co.
Shower's Pass School District, Humboldt co.
Shurtleff School District, Napa co.
Sierra Chautauqua, Fresno co.
Sierra City, Sierra co.
Sierra Madre, Los Angeles co.
Sierra School District, Sacramento co.
Sierra Union School District, Fresno co.
Sierra Vista, Fresno co.
Sierraville, Sierra co.
Signal Hill, Los Angeles co.
Silsbee School District, Imperial co.
Silverado, Orange co.
Silveyville School District, Solano co.
Simi, Ventura co.
Simmler, San Luis Obispo co.
Simms Station, San Joaquin co.
Sir Francis Drake School District, Marin co.
Sisquoc, Santa Barbara co.
Sloat, Plumas co.
Slough School District, Sutter co.
Sloughouse, Sacramento co.
Smith Mountain School District, Fresno co.
Smith River, Del Norte co.
Snelling, Merced co.
Snowden School District, Siskiyou co.
Soda Canyon, Napa co.
Soda Springs School District, Napa co.
Solano Beach, San Diego co.
Soldier Bridge School District, Lassen co.
Soldier Creek School District, Modoc co.
Soledad, Monterey co.
Soledad School District, Los Angeles co. and San Diego co.
Solvang, Santa Barbara co.
Somavia School District, Monterey co.
Somes Bar, Siskiyou co.
Somis, Ventura co.
Sonoma, Sonoma co.
Sonora, Tuolumne co.
Soquel, Santa Cruz co.
Soulsbyville, Tuolumne co.
South Bay Union School District, San Diego co.
South Davis Creek School District, Modoc co.
Southern Kern County Union School District, Kern co.
South Fork, Madera co.
South Fork School District, Kern co. and Modoc co.
South Gate, Los Angeles co.
South Lake, Inyo co.
South Pasadena, Los Angeles co.
South Sacramento School District, Sacramento co.
South San Francisco, San Mateo co.
South Santa Anita School District, Los Angeles co.
Southside, San Benito co.
South Whittier, Los Angeles co.
Spanish Peak School District, Plumas co.
Spencer Valley School District, San Diego co.
Spreckels, Monterey co.
Spring Garden, Plumas co.
Spring Garden School District, Placer co.
Spring Hill School District, San Diego co.
Spring Lake School District, Yolo co.
Spring School District, Siskiyou co.
Spring Valley, San Diego co.
Spring Valley School District, Madera co.
Springdale School District, Orange co.
Springfield School District, Monterey co.
Springville, Tulare co.
Springville Sanatarium, Kings co.
Springville School District, Ventura co.
Squaw Valley School District, Fresno co.
Squirrel Creek School District, Plumas co.
Stacy, Lassen co.
Stag Point Mine, Plumas co.
Standard City, Tuolumne co.
Standard School District, Kern co.
Standish, Lassen co.
Stanford, Santa Clara co.
Stanford University, Santa Clara co.
Stanislaus, Tuolumne co.
Stanislaus School District, Stanislaus co.
Stanton, Orange co.
State Hospital, San Joaquin co.
State Line School District, Modoc co.
State School for Girls, Ventura co.
Stauffer, Ventura co.
Stent, Tuolumne co.
Stephenson, Los Angeles co.
Stevinson, Merced co.
Stine School District, Kern co.
Stinson Beach, Marin co.
Stirling City, Butte co.
Stockton, San Diego co. and San Joaquin co.

Stoddard School District, Stanislaus co.
Stone Corral School District, Tulare co.
Stone Lagoon School District, Humboldt co.
Stonehouse School District, Sacramento co.
Stony Brook Retreat, Kern co.
Stony Brook School District, Alameda co.
Stonyford, Colusa co.
Storrie, Plumas co.
Stratford, Kings co.
Strathmore, Tulare co.
Strawberry Park, Los Angeles co.
Stringtown School District, Trinity co.
Stronghold, Modoc co.
Suey Park, Santa Barbara co.
Suey School District, Santa Barbara co.
Sugar Pine, Madera co.
Suisun, Solano co.
Suisun Valley School District, Solano co.
Sulphur Springs, Los Angeles co.
Sulphur Springs School District, Plumas co.
Sultana, Tulare co.
Summer Home School District, San Joaquin co.
Summerland, Santa Barbara co.
Summerville School District, Tuolumne co.
Summit School District, Alameda co., Plumas co., San Luis Obispo co., Santa Clara co., Ventura co.
Suncrest, San Diego co.
Sunderland School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Sunny Acres, San Luis Obispo co.
Sunnyside School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Sunnyslope, Los Angeles co.
Sunnyvale, Santa Clara co.
Sunol, Alameda co.
Sunol Glen School District, Alameda co.
Sunol School District, Santa Clara co.
Sunset School District, Fresno co. and Merced co.
Sunset Springs School District, Imperial co.
Sunshine Emergency School, Merced co.
Sur School District, Monterey co.
Surprise School District, Tulare co.
Surprise Valley School District, Modoc co.
Susanville, Lassen co.
Sutter, Sutter co.
Sutter Creek, Amador co.
Sutter School District, Sacramento co.
Sutterville Heights School District, Sacramento co.
Sweet Flower School District, Madera co.
Sycamore, Colusa co.
Sylvan, Sacramento co.

T. B. Swift Preventorium School, Contra Costa co.
Table Bluff School District, Humboldt co.
Taft, Kern co.
Tagus School District, Tulare co.
Tahoe, Placer co.
Tahoe Lake School District, Placer co.
Talmage, Mendocino co.
Tamal, Marin co.
Tassajara School District, Contra Costa co.
Taurusa School District, Tulare co.
Taylor School District, Plumas co.
Taylorsville, Plumas co.
Teague School District, Fresno co.
Tecate School District, San Diego co.
Tecopa School District, Inyo co.
Tee Bar Emergency School, Siskiyou co.
Tegner, Stanislaus co.
Tehachapi, Kern co.
Tehama School District, Tehama co.
Temecula Riverside co.
Temescal School District, Ventura co.
Temperance School District, Fresno co.
Temple, Los Angeles co.
Temple City, Los Angeles co.
Templeton, San Luis Obispo co.
Tennant, Siskiyou co.
Tennyson School District, Alameda co.
Tensmuir School District, Kings co.
Tepusquet School District, Santa Barbara co.
Terminal Island, Los Angeles co.
Terminus School District, San Joaquin co.
Termo, Lassen co.
Terra Bella, Tulare co.
Terra Buena School District, Sutter co.
Terrace, Los Angeles co.
Terrace Union School District, San Bernardino co.
Terry School District, Fresno co.
Tharsa School District, Madera co.
Thermal, Riverside co.
Thermal School District, Tulare co.
Thermalands, Placer co.
Thermalito School District, Butte co.
Thornton, San Joaquin co.
Thousand Oaks, Ventura co.
Three Rivers, Tulare co.
Tiburon School District, Marin co.
Tierra Bonita, Los Angeles co.
Tierra Loma School District, Fresno co.

Tiger Creek, Amador co.
Timber School District, Ventura co.
Tionesta, Modoc co.
Tipton, Tulare co.
Tobeah, Humboldt co.
Tokay Colony, San Joaquin co.
Tolenas School District, Solano co.
Tomales, Marin co.
Topanga, Los Angeles co.
Torrance, Los Angeles co.
Townsend School District, Alameda co.
Trabuco Oaks, Orange co.
Tracy, San Joaquin co.
Tranquility, Fresno co.
Traver, Tulare co.
Tremont School District, Solano co.
Tres Pinos, San Benito co.
Trifolium School District, Imperial co.
Trigo School District, Madera co.
Trinidad, Humboldt co.
Trinity Center, Trinity co.
Trona, San Bernardino co.
Truckee, Nevada co.
Tucker, Napa co.
Tujunga, Los Angeles co.
Tularcitos School District, Monterey co.
Tulare, Tulare co.
Tulelake, Siskiyou co.
Tunis School District, San Mateo co.
Tuolumne, Tuolumne co.
Tupman, Kern co.
Turlock, Stanislaus co.
Turner School District, San Joaquin co.
Tustin, Orange co.
Tuttle School District, Merced co.
Tuttletown School District, Tuolumne co.
Twain, Plumas co.
Twain Harte, Tuolumne co.
Twenty-nine Palms, San Bernardino co.
Twin Cities School District, Sacramento co.
Twin Lakes, Santa Cruz co.
Twin Oaks, Kern co.
Twin Oaks School District, San Diego co.
Twin Peaks, San Bernardino co.

Ukiah, Mendocino co.
Union, San Benito co.
Union Joint School District, Riverside co.
Union School District, Butte co., Glenn co., Marin co., Plumas co., Sacramento co., San Benito co., San Luis Obsipo co., Santa Clara co., Solano co., Tulare co., Yolo co.
University Colony School District, Fresno co.
University Heights, San Diego co.
Upham, Butte co.
Upland, San Bernardino co.
Upper Lake, Lake co.
Upper Mattole, Humboldt co.
Upper Trinity, Trinity co.
Upton Acres, Riverside co.
Uvas School District, Santa Clara co.

Vaca Valley Union School District, Solano co.
Vacaville, Solano co.
Val Verde School District, Riverside co.
Valle Vista, Alameda co. and Riverside co.
Vallecitos School District, San Diego co.
Vallejo, Solano co.
Valley Center, Riverside co. and San Diego co.
Valley Home, Stanislaus co.
Valley Springs, Calaveras co.
Valley View School District, Placer co.
Valyermo, Los Angeles co.
Van Allen School District, San Joaquin co.
Van Nuys, Los Angeles co.
Vasco School District, Contra Costa co.
Vaughn School District, Kern co.
Venice, Los Angeles co.
Venice School District, San Joaquin co. and Tulare co.
Ventucopa, Santa Barbara co.
Ventura, Ventura co.
Verde, Imperial co.
Verde School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Veritas School District, San Joaquin co.
Vernalis, San Joaquin co.
Vernon, Los Angeles co.
Vernon School District, Sutter co.
Veterans' Home, Napa co.
Victor School District, San Bernardino co. and San Joaquin co.
Victor Valley Union High School District, San Bernardino co.
Victorville, San Bernardino co.
Vidal, San Bernardino co.
View Park, Los Angeles co.
Villa Park School District, Orange co
Village, Santa Clara co.
Vina, Tehama co.
Vincent School District, Merced co. and Tulare co.
Vine Hill School District, Contra Costa co.
Vineland School District, Kern co.
Vineyard School District, Monterey co. and San Benito co.
Vinland School District, Fresno co.
Vinton, Plumas co.
Visalia, Tulare co.
Vista, San Diego co.

Vista Del Mar School District, Santa Barbara co.
Volcano, Amador co.
Volta School District, Merced co.

W. R. C. Home, Santa Clara co.
Waddington, Humboldt co.
Wahtoke School District, Fresno co.
Walker, Siskiyou co.
Walker's Basin, Kern co.
Wallace Ave., Solano co.
Walnut, Los Angeles co.
Walnut Creek, Contra Costa co.
Walnut Grove, Sacramento co.
Walnut Grove School District, Tulare co.
Walnut School District, Fresno co.
Ward's Ferry School District, Tuolumne co.
Warm Springs, Alameda co.
Warm Springs School District, San Bernardino co.
Warner Union School District, San Diego co.
Warren Creek School District, Humboldt co.
Wasco, Kern co.
Washington, Napa co. and San Diego co.
Washington School District, Fresno co., Merced co., Monterey co., Sacramento co., San Luis Obispo co., Stanislaus co., Yolo co.
Wasioja School District, Santa Barbara co.
Waterford, Stanislaus co.
Waterloo, San Joaquin co.
Waterman, Amador co.
Watts, Los Angeles co.
Watsonville, Santa Cruz co.
Waukena, Tulare co.
Waverly School District, San Joaquin co.
Wawona, Mariposa co.
Wayne School District, Kings co.
Weaverville, Trinity co.
Webster School District, Madera co.
Weed, Siskiyou co.
Weimar, Placer co.
Weitchpec School District, Humboldt co.
Welcome School District, Tulare co.
Weldon, Kern co.
Wendel, Lassen co.
Weott School District, Humboldt co.
West Antelope, Kern co.
West Butte School District, Sutter co.
West Covina, Los Angeles co.
West Fallbrook Union School District, San Diego co.
West Glenn, Butte co.
Westley, Stanislaus co.
West Liberty, Butte co.
West Los Angeles, Los Angeles co.
Westminster, Orange co.
Westmorland, Imperial co.
Weston School District, San Joaquin co.
West Park School District, Fresno co.
West Point, Calaveras co.
West Riverside School District, Riverside co.
West Sacramento, Yolo co.
Westside School District, Fresno co.
Westside Union School District, Imperial co.
West Whittier School District, Los Angeles co.
Westwood, Lassen co. and Los Angeles co.
Wheatland, Yuba co.
Wheeler Ridge, Kern co.
Whiskey Diggings, Sierra co.
Whisman School District, Santa Clara co.
White Horse, Modoc co.
White Pines, Calaveras co.
White River School District, Tulare co.
Whitethorn School District, Humboldt co.
Whitmer School District, Merced co.
Whittier, Los Angeles co.
Widow Valley School District, Modoc co.
Wilbur Springs, Colusa co.
Wilder School District, Humboldt co.
Wildomar School District, Riverside co.
Wildwood School District, Colusa co., Kern co., San Joaquin co., Yolo co.
Wiley Emergency School, Siskiyou co.
Williams, Colusa co.
Williams Creek School District, Humboldt co.
Williams School District, Kern co., Merced co.
Willits, Mendocino co.
Willow Creek, Humboldt co.
Willow Creek School District, Calaveras co., Lassen co. and Siskiyou co.
Willow Grove School District, Kings co. and San Benito co.
Willow Oak School District, Yolo co.
Willow Ranch, Modoc co.
Willow School District, Tulare co.
Willow Slough School District, Yolo co.
Willow Springs, Kern co.
Willow Springs School District, Amador co. and Solano co.
Willow-Forest School District, Humboldt co.
Willowbrook, Los Angeles co.
Willows, Glenn co.
Wilmar, Los Angeles co.
Wilmington, Los Angeles co.
Wilson School District, Sacramento co., Sutter co. and Tulare co.

Wilsona, Los Angeles co.
Wilton, Sacramento co.
Winchester, Riverside co.
Winema School District, Siskiyou co.
Winship School District, Sutter co.
Winter School District, Modoc co.
Winterhaven, Imperial co.
Winters, Yolo co.
Winton, Merced co.
Wiseburn School District, Los Angeles co.
Wish-I-Ah, Fresno co.
Wishon, Madera co.
Witch Creek, San Diego co.
Wolfskill School District, Solano co.
Wolf School District, Monterey co.
Wolters School District, Fresno co.
Wood Colony, Stanislaus co.
Woodbridge, San Joaquin co.
Woodcrest, Los Angeles co.
Wooden Valley School District, Napa co.
Woodlake, Tulare co.
Woodland, Yolo co.
Woodland Prairie School District, Yolo co.
Woods School District, San Joaquin co.
Woodside, San Mateo co.
Woodville, Tulare co.
Woody, Kern co.
Worthington School District, Humboldt co.
Wrights, Santa Clara co.
Wrightwood, San Bernardino co.
Wyandotte, Butte co.
Wynola, San Diego co.

Y. M. C. A., Monterey co. (Salinas), and Tulare co. (Visalia)
Yager School District, Humboldt co.
Yankee Hill, Butte co.
Yermo, San Bernardino co.
Yettem School District, Tulare co.
Yolansdale School District, Marin co.
Yolo, Yolo co.
Yorba Linda, Orange co.
Yosemite, Mariposa co.
Youd School District, Kings co.
Yount School District, Napa co.
Yountville, Napa co.
Yreka, Siskiyou co.
Yuba City, Sutter co.
Yucaipa, San Bernardino co.
Yucca, San Bernardino co.
Yucca Valley School District, San Bernardino co.

Zamora, Yolo co.
Zayante School District, Santa Cruz co.
Zeibright Mine Emergency School, Placer co.
Zenia, Trinity co.
Zinfandel, Napa co.

CALIFORNIA

Land area 155,652 sq. miles.
Water area 2645 sq. miles.
Second in size among the states.
Population 6,907,387.
Assessed valuation $8,851,161,089.
Number of counties 58.

ALAMEDA COUNTY

(Third class)

County seat, Oakland.
Land area 732 sq. mi.
Population 513,011.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $479,148,322.

Alameda Co. Free Library, Oakland. Mrs. Dorothy F. Roberts, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 26, 1910, under contract section; work started Nov. 1, 1910. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, July, 1918. Open daily except Sun. and legal holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 67.

Community agencies 41: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 4—Emeryville, Hayward, Livermore, San Leandro; *branches* 34 (co. institutions and offices 9)—Albany, Altamont, Alvarado, Alviso, Arroyo, Ashland, Broadmoor, Castro Hill, Castro Valley, Centerville, Decoto, Del Valle, Del Valle Farm, Dublin, Farmers in Hayward, Hayward Heath, Highland, Irvington, Juvenile Hall, Masonic Hill, Mission San Jose, Mount Eden, Newark, Niles, Alameda Co. Medical Society in Oakland, Pleasanton, Ramona, Russell, Fairmont and Fairmont Hospital in San Leandro, San Lorenzo, Sunol, Valle Vista, Warm Springs; *stations* 3 (co. institutions and offices 2)—Cresta Blanca, Alameda Co. Jail in Oakland, Prison Farm.

School agencies 25 (all *stations*)—Alvarado, Alviso, Antone, Centerville, Edenvale, Green, Independent, Inman, Irvington, Lincoln, May, Midway, Mission San Jose, Mocho, Mount Eden, Murray, Palomares, Redwood, Russell, Stony Brook, Summit, Sunol Glen, Tennyson, Townsend, Warm Springs.

Bal. July 1, 1941, $30.32. Annual income 1941-42, $44,191.21 (from general fund $12,497; from school districts having joined $3037; from County Teachers' Library fund $661.21; from other sources $27,996). Total payments $43,110.53 (including $8496.52 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1942, $1111. The total budget for 1942-43 will be $41,240. 43 employees (9 in central library).

Total vols. 86,289 (school 26,597). Added 6756; withdrawn 19,649. Total miscellaneous stock 22,854: pamphlets 644; maps 24; globes 10; pictures 11,450; slides and still films 365; motion

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

picture films 109; music records 576; stereographs 9578; projectors and stereoscopes 88; costumed dolls 10. 278 periodicals rec'd regularly: 38 newspapers; 240 mags. Distributed: 40 to central library; 238 to other distributing agencies.

Total number of registered borrowers 22,794. Added 4066. Registration period 4 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 249,973. Circulation of other material 4579. Vols. lent to other libs. 11; borrowed from other libs. 1286 (all from State Library). 35,803 items (31,224 volumes; 4579 other material) were shipped to branches and stations. In addition, 10,539 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 3947 special requests were rec'd at central library.

During the year 608 visits were made to branches and stations (community 582; school 26). 83 visits were made to central library (52 by community branch librarians or custodians; 31 by school librarians or teachers). 1 school station was established and 2 were discontinued.

Alameda Co. Law Library, Oakland. Eloise B. Cushing, Lib'n. Est. 1891. 3 employees. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 29,513.
No further information rec'd.

Alameda Co. Teachers' Library, Oakland. Edgar E. Muller, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined County Free Library, and is housed in the central library.

Alameda

Pop. 36,256.

Alameda Free Public Library. Jane I. Curtis, Lib'n. Est. 1877; as F. P. 1879. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $35,000 Carnegie bldg. Children's Room in separate bldg.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 21: *branches* 1—West End; *stations* 19—Alameda Hospital, Boy Scouts, fire houses (3), Gov't Island, schools (9), parks (4).

Bal. July 1, 1941, $9601.87. Annual income 1941-42, $39,145.88 (from taxation $36,825.96, library tax being 1.178 m. on the dollar; from other sources $2319.92). Total payments $38,225.10 (including $8874.98 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1942, $10,522.65. 14 employees.

Total vols. 92,477. Added 4537; withdrawn 4598. 12 newspapers and 145 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 17,551 (juvenile 4578). Added 2497 (juvenile 563). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 287,482 (juvenile 32,630).

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Alameda—Continued

Circulation of other material 902 (pictures). Vols. borrowed from State Library 107.

Alameda High School Library. Dr. J. M. Bryan, Prin. Elizabeth G. Dorn, Lib'n. Est. 1875. 1 employee. Located Central ave., Walnut and Oak sts.

Total vols. 8975. Added 662. 168 periodicals rec'd regularly. Teachers 94; students 1855.

Notre Dame High School Library. Sister Teresa Augustine, Prin. Est. 1889. Located 1011 Chestnut st. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $200.

Total vols. a. 3000. Added a. 80. 30 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 8; students 141.

U. S. Naval Air Station Library. Eloise Ryan, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1940. 2 employees.

Total vols. 4224. Added 874. 44 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Circulation 23,296.

Albany

Albany High School Library. C. A. Moore, Prin. Mrs. Agnes C. Bonde, Lib'n. Est. 1929. Formerly called Herbert Hoover High School. 1 employee. Located 603 Key Route blvd.

Total vols. 4018. Added 394. 44 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 37; students 849. Circulation 13,773.

Western Regional Research Laboratory, Library of the. W. Lawrence Shaw, Lib'n. Est. 1940. Located 800 Buchanan st. 2 employees.

Total vols. a. 4000. 137 mags. rec'd regularly.

The collection is for research toward the development of new scientific, chemical, and technical uses, and new and extended markets and outlets, for farm commodities and products and by-products thereof. For use of laboratory staff.

This library became a sub-branch of the U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, San Francisco Branch Library, on July 1, 1942.

Berkeley

Pop. 85,547

Berkeley [Free] Public Library. Susan T. Smith, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1893; as F. P. Dec. 1895. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9.30 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $300.000 bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting last Monday.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 5: *branches* 4—Claremont, North Berkeley, South Berkeley, West Berkeley.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Berkeley—Continued

Balance July 1, 1941. $7995.03. Annual income 1941-42, $99,767.07 (from taxation $90,827.19, library tax being .94 m. on the dollar; from other sources $8939.88). Total payments $96,441.27 (including $14,753.93 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1942, $11,-320.83. 53 employees (full-time equivalent 37).

Total vols. 174,661 (juvenile 36,259). Added 8051 (juvenile 1991); withdrawn 5927 (juvenile 1592). 32 newspapers and 345 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 45,171 (juvenile 5641). Added 15,300 (juvenile 2040). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 713,851 (juvenile 146,636). Circulation of other material 11,370 (pictures). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 120 (105 from State Library).

Anna Head School Library. Mrs. T. R. Hyde, Prin. Est. 1887. Located at 2538 Channing way. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $123.52.

Total vols. 2719. Added 60. 11 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 27; students 200.

Armstrong College Library. J. E. Armstrong, Pres. M. B. Parsons, in charge. Est. 1928. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $250. 1 employee. Located 2222 Harold way.

Total vols. 9843. 19 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty 15; students a. 292. Circulation 2703.

Berkeley High School Library. E. J. LeTendre, Prin. Gertrude Memmler, Lib'n. Est. 1883; lib. est. 1910. 3 employees. Located Kittridge, Grove and Milvia sts.

Total vols. 10,547. 145 periodicals rec'd regularly. Teachers 122; students 2584.

Burbank Junior High School Library. B. I. Zimmerman, Prin. Henrietta M. Williams, Lib'n. Est. 1937. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, a. $800.

Total vols. 3901. Added 368: purchase 353; gift 15. 26 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 35; students 800.

California Forest and Range Experiment Station Library. Anne M. Avakian, Lib'n. Est. 1926. Station headquarters on U. C. Campus, room 330 Giannini Hall; lib. located 2130 Center st.

This library of a. 11,203 vols. was combined with others on July 1, 1942, to form the U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, San

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Berkeley—Continued

Francisco Branch Library. There will no longer be a collection maintained in Berkeley.

California School for the Blind (Embossed Book) Library. Dr. R. S. French, Supt. Est. 1865. Located 3001 Derby way.

Total vols. a. 12,000 (Braille). Teachers a. 16; students a. 130.
Annual report not rec'd.

California School for the Deaf Library. E. A. Stevenson, Prin. Est. a. 1860; destroyed 1875 and re-est. 1879; re-org. 1933. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $200. Located Parker and Warring sts.

Total vols. 4315. Added 187. Teachers 34; students 320.

Church Divinity School of the Pacific Library. H. H. Shires, D.D., Dean. Est. 1893, re-org. 1936. 1 employee. Located at 2451 Ridge rd. in separate library building.

Total vols. a. 16,000. Faculty a. 7; students a. 46.
Annual report not rec'd.

Garfield Junior High School Library. O. C. Lawson, Prin. Elizabeth I. Patton, Lib'n. Est. school Jan. 1910; lib. Feb. 21, 1922. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $670.57. Located Rose and Grant sts.

Total vols. 8804. Added 373. 85 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 52; students 1174. Circulation 25,801.

Head's School Library.

See Anna Head School Library.

McKinley Continuation High School Library. Sue J. Irwin, Prin. Est. 1920. Located 2419 Dwight way.

Total vols. a. 3997.
No further information rec'd.

Newman Hall Library. George Bartholomew, Lib'n. Est. 1911. Located in Newman Hall, 2630 Ridge rd.

Total vols. a. 8149.
No further information rec'd.

Pacific School of Religion Library. A. C. McGiffert, Jr., Pres. Stillson J. Judah, Lib'n. Est. 1866. 1 employee (16 part-time assistants). Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $1000. Supported by the Seminary for the use of its faculty and students, but open to public for reference. Located in $100,000 Holbrook Memorial Library bldg., 1798 Scenic ave.

Total vols. 3300. Added 1000. 55 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 15; students 67.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Berkeley—Continued

Pacific Unitarian School for the Ministry Library. R. W. Benner, Pres. Lillian Burt, Lib'n. Est. 1904. Located in $40,000 library bldg., 1628 Spruce st.

Total vols. a. 23,633.
Annual report not rec'd.

St. Mary's College High School Library. Brother Ignatius, Prin. Brother V. Dennis, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 18, 1928. 1 employee. Located in De La Salle Hall, Peralta Park. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $120.

Total vols. 5326. Added 122. Teachers 18; students 305.

‡‡University of California Library. Robert G. Sproul, Pres. Harold L. Leupp, Lib'n. Est. 1869. 96 employees. Open to public for reference. Owns $1,000,000 Doe Memorial Library bldg. 2 library *branches*.

Total vols. 1,170,738. Added 47,648. 19,133 mags. and 224 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty 2165; students 13,968.

——— Academy of Pacific Coast History, Bancroft Library. H. I. Priestley, Director. Est. 1859. Acquired by U. C. 1905. 10 employees. Located 4th floor, Doe Memorial Library bldg.

Total vols. a. 100,000. 371 mags. and 138 newspapers rec'd regularly. Has an extensive collection of photographic reproductions.
Annual report not rec'd.

——— Bureau of Public Administration Library and Library of Economic Research. Anita M. Crellin, Lib'n. Lib. of Econ. Res. est. 1918; Bur. of Pub. Admin. Lib. est. 1920; combined 1926. 8 employees. Located room 117, Doe Memorial Library bldg.

Total vols. 118,500. 1119 periodicals rec'd regularly. This is a pamphlet, document and periodical collection.

——— Engineering Library. Grace B. Prip, Lib'n. Est. 1932. Annual income 1941-42, $1454.61.

Total vols. 9132. Added 442. 245 periodicals rec'd regularly. This is a reference collection only.

——— Giannini Foundation of Agricultural Economics Research Library. Dr. H. R. Wellman, Dir. Orpha E. Cummings, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1930. Annual income 1941-42, a. $1500. 2 employees. Located room 254, Giannini Hall. For reference only.

Total vols. 4306. Added 273: purchase 212; gift 61. 672 mags. rec'd regularly. The bulk of the collection consists of pamphlets, bulletins and mimeographs in addition to the above.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Berkeley—Continued

——— **Law Library.** Vernon M. Smith, Lib'n. Est. 1912. 7 employees. Located in Boalt Hall.

Total vols. 75,541. Added 2249. 191 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Wellesley School Library. Adelaide Smith, Prin. Est. 1874 as Snell Seminary Library. Located 2429 Channing way.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers a. 3; students a. 25.

Annual report not rec'd.

Willard Junior High School Library. C. K. Hayes, Prin. Marie Vaissade, Lib'n. Est. 1927. Located Ward st. and Telegraph ave.

Total vols. 6000. Added 241. 56 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 34; students 870.

Centerville

Washington Union High School Library. A. J. Rathbone, Prin. Mrs. Eula M. Wright, Lib'n. Est. 1892.

Total vols. a. 6224.

No further information rec'd.

Emeryville

Pop. 2521

Emeryville [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Alameda Co. Free Library). Virginia M. Johnson, Lib'n. Est. May 26, 1915, as branch of Alameda Co. Free Library; as F. P. July 29, 1918. Joined Co. Library. Turned over to the school district 1940. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 12 m., 1.45 to 3.30 and 6 to 8 p.m. Located in $5600 bldg., 4803 San Pablo ave.

Statistics included with those for Alameda County Library.

Emery High School Library. O. E. Wilson, Prin. Virginia M. Johnson, Lib'n. Est. 1927. 2 employees. Located in Emeryville Public Library bldg., 4803 San Pablo ave.

Total vols. 1100. Added 150: purchase 100; gift 50. 36 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 30; students 265.

The Paraffine Companies, Inc., Library Dept. Mrs. Elina Sevo, Lib'n. Est. 1935. 3 employees.

Total vols. a. 400. Added 45. 75 mags. rec'd regularly. A reference library.

Shell Development Company Library. Ann Messick, Lib'n. Located 53 and Horton sts.

No further information rec'd.

Hayward

Pop. 6736

Hayward [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Alameda Co. Free Library). Mrs. Elsie Holland, Lib'n. Est. July 1897; as F. P. April 18, 1898. Joined Alameda Co. Free Library Oct. 18, 1911. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting last Tues.

Annual income 1941-42, $9900 (all from taxation). Total payments $9898.34 (including $2454.99 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1942, $1.66. 5 employees (full-time equivalent 4½).

Total vols. 13,348. Added 1416 (juvenile 575); withdrawn 137. 11 newspapers and 95 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 8653 (juvenile 1690). Added 1482. Registration period 4 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 106,222 (juvenile 27,239). Additional circulation of Alameda County Library books 10,467. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 203 (all from State Library).

Hayward Union High School Library. H. B. Long, Prin. Mrs. Mary E. Bejack, Lib'n. Est. 1892. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, a. $1100. Located Foothill blvd.

Total vols. 4236. Added 163. 74 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 63; students 1269.

Livermore

Pop. 2885

Livermore Free [Public] Library (Affiliated with Alameda Co. Free Library). Myrtle E. Harp, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1896; as F. P. Sept. 1901; joined Alameda Co. Free Library Aug. 22, 1911. Open to public daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 10 a.m. to 12 m., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 12 m. and 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Value of building and site $25,000. Library trustees monthly meeting last Mon. evening.

Bal. July 1, 1941, $1076.69. Annual income 1941-42, $2791.59 (all from taxation, library tax being 1.1 m. on the dollar). Total payments $2597.16 (including $442.68 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1942, $1271.12. 2 employees (1 part-time).

Total vols. 7736. Added 229 (juvenile 52); withdrawn 50. 7 newspapers and 50 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 760 (juvenile 244). Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 15,537 (juvenile 2196). Additional circulation of Alameda County Library books 3124. Vols. lent to other libs. 32; borrowed from other libs. 76 (30 from State Library).

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Livermore—Continued

Livermore Union High School Library. V. T. Stoltz, Prin. Marie Barthe, Lib'n. Est. 1925. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, a. $325.

Total vols. 2487. Added 85. 70 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 15; students 285.

U. S. Veterans Administration Facility Library. Mrs. Alice K. Anderson, Lib'n. Est. April 11, 1925. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $2847.28. Located in Veterans Hospital —Infirmary bldg., Cresta Blanca.

Total vols. 4412. Added 284. 85 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Circulation 18,370.

Mills College

See under the city of Oakland.

Mission San Jose

Queen of the Holy Rosary College Library. Sister M. Antoinette, Dean. Sister M. Aquina, Lib'n. Est. 1906 as Dominican Training School Library; reest. Dec. 31, 1930. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $434.53.

Total vols. 4500. Added 200: purchase 140; gift 60. 49 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 9; students 106.

Oakland

Pop. 302,163

‡Oakland Free [Public] Library. John B. Kaiser, Lib'n. Est. 1868; as F. P. 1878. Open to public daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. (periodical room only) 10 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. Located in $93,627 bldg. ($50,000 from Carnegie), 14th and Grove sts., and a leased building nearby. Library trustees monthly meeting last Thursday.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central lib. and 2 annexes) 36: *branches* 19—Alden, Allendale, Dimond, Elmhurst, Fruitvale, Gibson, Glenview, Golden Gate, Lakeview, Lockwood, Melrose, Montclair, North Oakland, Park Boulevard, Piedmont, Rockridge, Telegrove, 23d Avenue, West Oakland; *stations* 14—Beulah, Beulah Rest Home, Blue Triangle, Camp Fire Girls Guardian Ass'n, Christian Friendship Center, Church Federation, Clawson School, Filbert Street Annex of Central Trade School, Girl Scout Headquarters, King's Daughters' Home, Ladies Relief Home, Merritt Hospital, Moore Dry Dock Co., Salem Lutheran Home.

Bal. July 1, 1941, $9100. Annual income 1941-42, $327,522.68* (from taxation $307,500, library tax being 1.1517 m. on the dollar; from general fund $4000; from other sources $16,022.68). Total payments $322,371.12 (including $35,438.26 spent for books and periodicals and $26,609.92 which was used for expenditures in the Art Gallery, Oakland Public Museum and Snow Museum). Bal. July 1, 1942, $14,251.56. Library employees 175 (full-time equivalent 145¾); employees in art gallery and museums 16 (full-time equivalent 13½).

Total vols. 290,438. Added 17,744; withdrawn 12,052. 95 newspapers and 1024 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 94,127 (juvenile 19.570). Added 29,383 (juvenile 6307). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 1,998,921 (juvenile 712.291). Circulation of other material 177,048 (pictures and music). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 630 (all from State Library).

During the year 1 station was established and 2 stations were discontinued.

Alameda Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Alameda Co.

Alameda Co. Medical Society Library (Affiliated with Alameda Co. Free Library, Oakland). Anna P. Kennedy, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1915. Supported by Alameda Co. Public Health Center, Alameda Co. Medical Ass'n and Alameda Co. Free Library. Located in Alameda Co. Hospital 2701 14th ave.

Total vols. a. 7903.

No further information rec'd.

Alexander Hamilton Junior High School Library. A. S. Colton, Prin. Susie Christensen, Lib'n. Est. 1922. 1 employee. Located 2101 35th ave.

Total vols. a. 7488. Teachers a. 38; students a. 982.

Annual report not rec'd.

Boeing School of Aeronautics Library. H. B. Kaster, Supt. Est. Sept. 1929. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $208.92. Located Hangar 5, Oakland Airport.

Total vols. a. 2000 (various phases of aeronautics and allied subjects). 40 mags. rec'd regularly. Faculty 20; students 200.

Bret Harte Junior High School Library. C. R. Vorheis, Prin. Vera Denton, Lib'n. Est. 1930. 1 employee. Located 2874 Florida st.

Total vols. a. 5108. Teachers a. 27; students a. 696.

Annual report not rec'd.

California College of Arts and Crafts Library. F. H. Meyer, Pres. Anne

* Expenditures for the art gallery and museums are drawn from this income.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Oakland—Continued

Fossler, Lib'n. Est. June, 1907. 2 employees. Located in Treadwell Hall, Broadway at College ave.

Total vols. a. 4075. Faculty a. 22; students a. 648.

Annual report not rec'd.

Castlemont High School Library. G. E. Mortensen, Prin. Eugenia M. McCabe, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1929. 2 employees. Located 8601 Foothill blvd.

Total vols. a. 6486. Teachers a. 66; students a. 1572.

Annual report not rec'd.

Central Trade School Library. R. W. Kretsinger, Prin. Est. 1928. Located 237 E. 11th st.

Total vols. a. 2117. Teachers a. 23; students a. 517.

Annual report not rec'd.

Claremont Junior High School Library. Miss Leslie G. Smith, Prin. Ethel C. Bell, Lib'n. Est. 1925. 1 employee. Located 5750 College ave.

Total vols. a. 7045. Teachers a. 23; students a. 517.

Annual report not rec'd.

College of the Holy Names Library. Sister Mary Aloyse, Pres. Sister Mary Katherine, Lib'n. Est. 1880. Located in College bldg., 2036 Webster st.

Total vols. a. 22,105. Faculty a. 31; students a. 317.

Annual report not rec'd.

Elmhurst Junior High School Library. H. W. Campbell, Prin. Lucile Wester, Lib'n. Est. 1925. 1 employee. Located 1800 98th ave.

Total vols. a. 3960. Teachers a. 33; students a. 770.

Annual report not rec'd.

Frick Junior High School Library. C. P. Finger, Prin. Mrs. Louise H. Seim, Lib'n. Est. 1924. 1 employee. Located 6250 Foothill blvd.

Total vols. a. 6011. Teachers a. 57; students a. 1463.

Annual report not rec'd.

Golden Gate Junior High School Library. R. T. Nichols, Prin. Mrs. H. P. Herman, Lib'n. Est. 1925. 1 employee (half-time). Located 1080 62d st.

Total vols. a. 4257. Teachers a. 24; students a. 662.

Annual report not rec'd.

Herbert Hoover Junior High School Library. D. B. Miller, Prin. Ida Crawford, Lib'n. 1 employee. Located 3263 West st.

Total vols. a. 5535. Teachers a. 28; students a. 645.

Annual report not rec'd.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Oakland—Continued

John C. Fremont High School Library. Dr. Rex Turner, Prin. Mrs. Edith Towers, Lib'n. Est. school 1905; library 1914. 2 employees. Located 4610 Foothill blvd.

Total vols. a. 7019. Teachers a. 93; students a. 2203.

Annual report not rec'd.

Lincoln Junior High School Library. A. N. Benson, Prin. Emilie A. Quinn, Lib'n. Est. 1873. 1 employee (half-time). Located 1016 Alice st.

Total vols. a. 16,861. Teachers a. 38; students a. 1095.

Annual report not rec'd.

Lockwood Junior High School Library. A. G. Starr, Prin. Helen S. Craft, Lib'n. 1 employee (half-time). Located 6701 E. 14th st.

Total vols. a. 12,322. Teachers a. 30; students a. 840.

Annual report not rec'd.

McClymonds High School Library. J. A. Hensley, Prin. Mrs. Helen H. White, Lib'n. Est. 1915. 2 employees. Located 1332 Myrtle st.

Total vols. a. 9564. Teachers a. 42; students a. 974.

Annual report not rec'd.

Merritt Business School Library. S. D. Benbow, Prin. Est. 1930. 1 employee. Located 240 E. 10th st.

Total vols. a. 762. Teachers a. 35; students a. 905.

Annual report not rec'd.

Mills College, Albert M. Bender Memorial Library. Dr. Aurelia Henry Reinhardt, Pres. Dr. Evelyn Steel Little, Lib'n. Est. 1852. 7 employees. Located in Greater Oakland, Mills College P. O., in $52,000 bldg. (partly Carnegie gift).

Total vols. 82,133 (exclusive of rare book collection). Added 2500. 405 periodicals rec'd regularly. Faculty 105; students 616. Circulation 25,913.

Oakland High School Library. Dr. L. P. Farris, Prin. Hazel Levy, Lib'n. Est. 1869; library est. 1913. 3 employees. Located 3233 Park blvd.

Total vols. a. 16,320. Teachers a. 106; students a. 2621.

Annual report not rec'd.

Oakland Directory Library.

See Polk Directory Library.

Oakland Public Schools and Teachers Professional Library. Dr. W. F. Ewing, Supt. Mrs. Elizabeth S. Madison, Lib'n and Supervisor of school libraries. Est. 1917. 9 employees. Located in Administrative offices, Board of Education, 1025 2d ave.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Oakland—Continued

Total vols. a. 26,412. 142 mags. rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

Oakland Tribune Library. Mrs. Alva A. Brown, Lib'n. Est. 1918. Located 4th floor of Tribune bldg. at 13th and Franklin sts. Maintained primarily for editoral staff.

Has bound vols. of the Tribune from 1874 to date and many reference volumes, clippings, cuts and pictures.

Polk Directory Library. Larissa M. Hatherly, Lib'n. Located in Chamber of Commerce, Financial Center bldg., 401 14th st.

Total vols. 320. Made up entirely of directories rec'd in exchange. A reference library.

Polytechnic College of Engineering Library. W. E. Gibson, Pres. Est. 1910. Located at 13th and Madison sts.

Total vols. a. 550.

No further information rec'd.

Prescott Junior High School Library. A. E. Babar, Prin. Mrs. Katharine P. Hallstone, Lib'n. Est. 1920. 1 employee (half-time). Located 920 Campbell st.

Total vols. a. 11,945. Teachers a. 34; students a. 1016.

Annual report not rec'd.

Roosevelt High School Library. W. W. Green, Prin. Edna M. Browning, Lib'n. Est. 1924. 2 employees. Located 1926 19th ave.

Total vols. a. 9226. Teachers a. 47; students a. 1056.

Annual report not rec'd.

Safeway Stores, Homemakers' Bureau Library. Isabella M. Frost, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1935. 2 employees. Open to company employees only. Located 4th and Jackson sts.

Total vols. 11,550; clippings 8000. 300 mags. rec'd regularly.

This is a centralized reference collection on home economics, the food industry and allied subjects.

St. Elizabeth's High School Library. Sister M. Josepha, Prin. Mary B. Sheridan, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1924. Located 1530 34th ave.

Total vols. 3627. Added 127. 19 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 17; students 320.

San Leandro High School Library. M. E. Hurley, Prin. Mrs. Florence Gardiner, Lib'n. Est. 1927. 2 employees. Located Estudillo ave. and Bancroft.

Total vols. a. 6232. 52 periodicals rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 63; students a. 1538.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Oakland—Continued

Teachers Professional Library.

See Oakland Public Schools and Teachers Professional Library.

Technical High School Library. H. O. Welty, Prin. Florence M. Baker, Lib'n. Est. 1896. 3 employees. Located at 4351 Broadway.

Total vols. a. 15,062. Teachers a. 79; students a. 1971.

Annual report not rec'd.

University High School Library. John Soelberg, Prin. Jessie Boyd, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1, 1914. 2 employees. Located 5714 Grove st.

Total vols. a. 12,437. Teachers a. 66; students a. 1598.

Annual report not rec'd.

Westlake Junior High School Library. Dr. J. F. Ching, Prin. M. Genevieve Wilson, Lib'n. Est. 1924. 1 employee. Located at 2629 Harrison st.

Total vols. a. 6690. Teachers a. 34; students a. 884.

Annual report not rec'd.

Woodrow Wilson Junior High School Library. R. W. Snyder, Prin. Mrs. Lucile Simney, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1923. 1 employee. Located 451 48th st.

Total vols. a. 8376. Teachers a. 28; students a. 707.

Annual report not rec'd.

Piedmont

Piedmont High School Library. H. W. Jones, Prin. Esther Helen Jensen, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1924. 2 employees. Located 800 Magnolia ave.

Total vols. 10,138. Added 449. 90 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 43; students 1154.

San Leandro

Pop. 14,601

San Leandro Free Public Library (Affiliated with Alameda Co. Free Library). Marie E. Tinsley, Lib'n. Est. May 3, 1905; as F. P. Nov. 6, 1905; joined Co. Free Library Oct. 3, 1914. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $12,000 Carnegie bldg. with $14,000 annex. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total number of distributing agencies 2: 1 *branch*—Broadmoor.

Bal. July 1, 1941, $2847.43. Annual income 1941-42, $11,048.84 (from taxation $10,476.75, library tax being 1 m. on the dollar; from other sources $572.09). Total payments $10,164.22 (including $1986.14 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1942, $3732.05. 6 employees (full-time equivalent 5).

Total vols. 15,882. Added 1625; withdrawn 68. 6 newspapers and 85 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

San Leandro—Continued

Total number of registered borrowers 6769. Added 1498. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 76,635 (juvenile 17,548). Circulation of other material 15 (pictures). Additional circulation of Alameda County Library books 4952. Vols. lent to other libs. 10; borrowed from other libs. 304 (124 from State Library).

ALPINE COUNTY

(Fifty-eighth class)

County seat, Markleeville.
Land area, 776 sq. mi.
Pop. 323.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $1,437,338.

Alpine Co. Law Library, Markleeville. Est. 1864. Located in courthouse.

Alpine Co. Teachers' Library. Mrs. Gladys Loganbill, Co. Supt.

Markleeville

Alpine Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Alpine Co.

AMADOR COUNTY

(Forty-sixth class)

County seat, Jackson.
Land area, 601 sq. mi.
Pop. 8973.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $16,871,005.

Amador Co. Free Library, Jackson. Mrs. Henrietta G. Eudey, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, June 2, 1919; work started Jan. 1, 1920. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in $7600 library bldg.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library, which serves town of Jackson) 37.

Community agencies 14: *branches* 2—Ione, Sutter Creek; *stations* 12—Amador City, Buena Vista, Carbondale, Drytown, Electra, Oleta, Pine Grove, Pioneer, Plymouth, Tiger Creek, Volcano, Preston School at Waterman.

School agencies 22 (all *stations*)—Aetna, Amador City, Carbondale, Charleston, Dryton, Enterprise, Ione, Jackson Union, Jackson Valley, Middle Fork, Milligan, New York Ranch, Oleta, Oneida, Pigeon Creek, Pine Grove, Pioneer, Plymouth, Shenandoah, Sutter Creek, Volcano, Willow Springs.

Amador County cooperates in giving library service to the Weimer Sanatorium, Placer County.

AMADOR CO.—Continued

Bal. July 1, 1941, $2159.54. Annual income 1941-42, $8637.04 (from taxation $5009.64, library tax being .3 on the dollar; from school districts having joined $1505; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $250; from other sources $1872.40). Total payments $9300.42 (including $3631.22 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1942, $1496.16. The tax rate for 1942-43 is .36 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $6030. The total budget for this year is $9472. 17 employees (3 at headquarters).

Total vols. 44,411 (school 15,171). Added 2133 (school 843); withdrawn 747. Total miscellaneous stock 2582: pamphlets 533; charts 50; globes 15; pictures 487; music records 282; stereographs 938; projectors and stereoscopes 5; other material 272. 710 periodicals rec'd regularly: 6 newspapers; 669 mags.; 35 other serials. Distributed: 59 to central library; 651 to other distributing agencies (school 589).

Total number of registered borrowers 3226 (juvenile 514). Added 478 (juvenile 158). Registration period 10 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 61,811 (juvenile 21,367). Circulation of other material 100. Vols. lent to other libs. 14; borrowed from other libs. 243 (233 from State Library). 538 shipments (11,124 items: 11,024 volumes; 100 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 10,597 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. Special requests rec'd at central library 518: 432 by author or title; 86 by subject.

During the year 109 visits were made to branches and stations (community 41; school 68). 191 visits were made to central library (21 by community branch librarians or custodians; 170 by school librarians or teachers). 3 school stations were discontinued.

Amador Co. Law Library, Jackson. Located in courthouse.

Amador Co. Teachers' Library, Jackson. Wallace A. Wilson, Co. Supt. Joined County Free Library.

Ione

Ione Union High School Library. H. R. Schumaker, Prin. Est. June 1, 1902. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $600.

Total vols. 3000. Added 200. 8 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 8; students 100.

Jackson

Amador Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Amador Co.

Jackson Joint Union High School Library. D. G. McKay, Prin. Theresa

AMADOR CO.—Continued

Jackson—Continued

Silva, Lib'n. Est. 1917. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $200.

Total vols. 1680. Added 80. 15 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 9; students 150.

Sutter Creek

Sutter Creek Union High School Library. L. O. Glandon, Prin. Est. 1913. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $330.

Total vols. 1783. Added 70. 33 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 13; students 200.

Waterman

Preston School of Industry Library and Station, Amador Co. Free Library. O. H. Close, Supt. J. F. Tamony, Prin. Est. 1894. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $500.

Total vols. 8600. Added 962: purchase 140; gift 822. 57 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 10; students 700. Circulation 15,932.

BUTTE COUNTY

(Twenty-seventh class)

County seat, Oroville.
Land area, 1698 sq. mi.
Pop. 42,840.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $46,163,045.

Butte Co. Free Library, Oroville. Ida M. Reagan, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law Sept. 3, 1913. Work began Nov. 1, 1913. Includes entire county for tax and service except Chico. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Vaughan bldg. at Huntoon and High sts.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 86.

Community agencies 33: *municipal libaries affiliated for service* 3—Biggs, Gridley, Oroville; *branches* 3—Chico Vecino, Durham, Paradise; *stations* 27—Bangor, Berry Creek, Canyon Creek, Centerville, Clipper Mills, De Sabla, East Gridley, Feather Falls, Forbestown, Forest Ranch, Honcut, Humboldt Road, Hurleton, Las Palmas, Magalia, Meridian, Nelson, Nimshew, Nord, Richvale, Rosedale, Stirling City, Upham, West Glenn, West Liberty, Wyandotte, Yankee Hill.

School agencies 52 (*all stations*)—Atkins, Bangor Union, Berry Creek, Bidwell, Big Bar, Big Bend, Biggs, Brush Creek Emergency, Butte, Centerville, Central House, Cherokee, Clear Creek, Clipper Mills, Cohasset, Concow, Dayton, De Sabla, Durham, East Gridley, Floral, Forbestown, Forest, Forest Emergency, Gridley, Honcut, Kings, Laingland, Lone

BUTTE CO.—Continued

Tree, Magalia, Manzanita, Meridian, Messilla Valley, Mooretown, Morris Ravine, Mountain Springs, Nelson Union, Nimshew, Palermo, Parrott, Pleasant Valley, Richvale, Rio Bonito, River, Rock Creek, Rockefeller, Shasta Union, Stirling City, Thermalito, Union, West Liberty, Wyandotte.

Bal. July 1, 1941, $726.41. Annual income 1941-42, $18,865.58 (from taxation $5707.67, library tax being .13 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $3950; from other sources $9207.91). Total payments $18,775.42 (including $6203.22 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1942, $816.57. The tax rate for 1942-43 is .14 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $4688. The total budget for this year is $19,495. 38 employees (5 in central library).

Total vols. 90,745 (school 55,081). Added 6184 (school 4327); withdrawn 1303. Total miscellaneous stock 7174: pamphlets 1026; maps 173; globes 22; pictures 105; slides and still films 33; picturol films 85; music records 529; stereographs 4915; projectors and stereoscopes 35; other material 251. 168 periodicals rec'd regularly: 4 newspapers; 164 mags. Distributed: 37 to central library; 131 to other distributing agencies (school 90).

Total number of registered borrowers 5586. Added 877. Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 116,642 (juvenile 12,028). Vols. lent to other libs. 6; borrowed from other libs. 470 (422 from State Library). 1592 shipments (44,992 items: 42,704 volumes; 2288 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 7704 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 1612 special requests were received at central library: 1209 by author or title; 403 by subject.

During the year 156 visits were made to branches and stations (community 113; school 43). 1175 visits were made to central library (15 by community branch librarians or custodians; 1160 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community station was established; 1 school station was discontinued.

Butte Co. Law Library, Oroville. Mrs. Hazel Scott, Lib'n. Reorg. 1907. 1 employee. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. 7660. Added 169.

Butte Co. Teachers' Library, Oroville. J. E. Partridge, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Books cared for by Co. Free Library since Nov. 1913.

Biggs

Pop. 547

Biggs [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Butte Co. Free Library).

BUTTE CO.—Continued

Biggs—Continued

Mrs. C. P. Gibson, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Feb. 19, 1906; joined Co. Free Library Dec. 1913. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1.30 to 5 and 6.30 to 8.30 p.m. Located in $6000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting last Wed.

Statistics included with those of the Butte Co. Free Library.

Biggs Union High School Library. L. W. Richards, Prin. Mrs. Vera M. Harry, Lib'n. Est. 1913.

Total vols. 3300. Added 150. 40 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 8; students 135.

Chico

Pop. 9287

Chico [Free] Public Library. Laura A. Sawyers, Lib'n. Est. 1878; as F. P. 1902. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9.30 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in own library bldg. Library trustees meet monthly.

Bal. July 1, 1941, $2142. Annual income 1941-42, $9088.04 (from taxation $8641.97, library tax being 1.1 m. on the dollar; from other sources $446.07). Total payments $7869.28 (including $1560.57 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1942, $3360.76. 3 employees.

Total vols. 16,156 (juvenile 2456). Added 969 (juvenile 95); withdrawn 408 (juvenile 69). 8 newspapers and 111 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 2904 (juvenile 416). Added 804 (juvenile 112). Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 51,301 (juvenile 10,028). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 33 (30 from State Library).

Chico High School Library. B. W. Shaper, Prin. Winifred A. Snedden, Lib'n. Est. July, 1902. 3 employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $2065.14.

Total vols. 4068. Added 2584. 73 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 49; students 1323. Circulation 12,652.

Chico State College Library. A. J. Hamilton, Pres. Alice Anderson, Lib'n. Est. 1888; destroyed by fire Aug. 12, 1927. Reest. 5 employees. Located in $125,000 library bldg.

Total vols. 29,564. Added 1867: purchase 1472; gift 395. 363 mags. and 16 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty 58; students 916.

Durham

Durham Union High School Library. H. P. Hill, Prin. Lydia Falcinella, Lib'n. Est. 1923.

BUTTE CO.—Continued

Durham—Continued

Total vols. 3400. Added 50. 30 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 9; students 120. Circulation 3600.

Gridley

Pop. 2338.

Gridley [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Butte Co. Free Library). Mrs. Jennie L. Bolt, Lib'n. Branch of county library est. Feb. 8, 1915; est. as F. P. Nov. 1, 1915. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 6.30 to 9 p.m. Located in $8000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed.

Bal. July 1, 1941, $29.59. Annual income 1941-42, $2400 (all from taxation, library tax being 2 m. on the dollar). Total payments $2448.83 (including $464.69 spent for books and periodicals). Deficit July 1, 1942, $19.22. 2 employees.

Total vols. 4068 (juvenile 701). Added 256 (juvenile 72); withdrawn 223 (juvenile 20). 8 newspapers and 45 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 1298. Added 635. Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 20,924 (juvenile 4168). Additional circulation of Butte County Library books 9118. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 44 (all from State Library).

Mrs. Bolt was appointed on July 1, 1942, to succeed Bernice Gilstrap as Librarian. Miss Gilstrap had held the post for the past nine years.

Gridley Union High School Library. R. A. Guilford, Prin. Maude Willard, Lib'n. Est. 1880; lib. est. 1928. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $4100. 1 employee.

Total vols. 3300. Added 152. 42 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 18; students 310.

Oroville

Pop. 4421

Oroville [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Butte Co. Free Library). Mrs. La Vern Doubt,* Lib'n. Est. 1903; as F. P. Oct. 8, 1906. Joined Co. Free Library Dec. 1913. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. (June 15 to Sept. 15, 9 a.m. to 8 p.m.) Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting last Tues.

Bal. July 1, 1941, $306.73. Annual income 1941-42, $6883.27 (from taxation

* Margaret Craig resigned at the beginning of October, 1942, to become librarian of Camp Beale. She was succeeded in turn by Grace Bialkin and then by Mary Patton, both as acting librarians. Mrs. Doubt was appointed to the permanent position on December 7, 1942.

BUTTE CO.—Continued

Oroville—Continued

$6611.82, library tax being 1.7 m. on the dollar; from other sources $271.45). Total payments $7179.43 (including $1670.81 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1942, $10.57. 5 employees (full-time equivalent 4).

Total vols. 13,122 (juvenile 3824). Added 1037 (juvenile 390); withdrawn 406 (juvenile 82). 7 newspapers and 60 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 2356 (juvenile 535). Added 701 (juvenile 136). Registration period 4 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 39,340 (juvenile 12,722). Circulation of other material 604 (pictures). Additional circulation of Butte County Library books 5097. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 201 (185 from State Library).

Butte Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Butte Co.

Oroville Union High School Library. J. C. Nisbet, Prin. Est. 1892.

Total vols. a. 3500. Added 75. 10 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 28; students 625.

CALAVERAS COUNTY

(Fifty-second class)

County seat, San Andreas.
Land area, 1027 sq. mi.
Pop. 8221.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $11,577,950.

Calaveras Co. Free Library, San Andreas. Roxie Hall, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Aug. 31, 1938; work started Jan. 6, 1939. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in own bldg.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library, which serves town of San Andreas) 26.

Community agencies 12 (all *stations*) —Angels Camp, Comanche, Copperopolis, Milton, Mokelumne Hill, Murphys, Railroad Flat, Social Welfare Office in San Andreas, Sheepranch, Valley Springs, West Point, White Pines.

School agencies 13 (all *stations*)—Altaville, Avery, Banner, Carson Hill, Cave City, Copperopolis, Evergreen, Mosquito Gulch, Paloma, San Andreas, Sheepranch, Valley Springs, Willow Creek.

Annual income 1941-42, $7987 (from taxation $7187, library tax being .6 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $700; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $100). Total payments $7581.31 (including $2331.05 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1942, $405.69. The tax rate for 1942-43 is 6. m. on the dollar, which will raise about $7315. The total budget for this year is $8115. 15 employees (3 in central library).

Total vols. 8943 (school 2304). Added 2552 (school 1236); withdrawn 33. 44 periodicals rec'd regularly: 18 newspapers; 23 mags.; 3 other serials. Distributed: 31 to central library; 13 to other distributing agencies (schools).

Total number of registered borrowers 3107 (juvenile 616). Added 488 (juvenile 118). Registration period 4 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 24,239 (juvenile 6920). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 180 (172 from State Library). 292 shipments (5035 volumes) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 3526 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 1290 special requests were rec'd at central library: 1218 by author or title; 72 by subject.

During the year 136 visits were made to branches and stations (community 106; school 30). 170 visits were made to central library (14 by community branch librarians or custodians; 156 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community station and 2 school stations were established.

Calaveras Co. Law Library, San Andreas. Est. 1895. Located in courthouse

Calaveras Co. Teachers' Library, San Andreas. Charles Schwoerer, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library Nov. 25, 1940, and is housed in the central library.

Angels Camp

Bret Harte Union High School Library. G. J. Davis, Prin. Est. Oct. 1905. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $500.

Total vols. 2500. Added 200. 10 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 8; students 130.

San Andreas

Calaveras Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Calaveras Co.

Calaveras Union High School Library. E. V. O'Rourke, Prin. Mary E. Pilliard, Lib'n. Est. 1905; lib. organized 1942.

Total vols. 6360. Added a. 510. 36 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 11; students 170.

COLUSA COUNTY

(Forty-fourth class)

County seat, Colusa.
Land area, 1140 sq. mi.
Pop. 9788.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $20,997,490.

Colusa Co. Free Library, Colusa. Mrs. Ella P. Morse, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, June 8, 1915. Work started August 1, 1916. Includes entire county for tax and service, tax levied under Pol. Code Sec. 4041.18. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily, except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Hall of Records.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 31.

Community agencies 11: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 1—Colusa; *branches* 7—Arbuckle, College City, Grimes, Maxwell, Princeton, Sycamore, Williams; *stations* 3—Lodoga, Stonyford, Wilbur Springs.

School agencies 19: *branches* 5—Arbuckle Union, Central, Colusa, Maxwell Union, Williams Union; *stations* 14 — Antelope, Boggs, Bridgeport, Butte Creek, Cachill Dehe, Cortina, Grand Island Union, Harmony, Indian Valley, Johns, Little Stony, Pierce, Princeton Union, Wildwood.

Colusa County cooperates in giving library service to Weimar Sanatorium, Placer County.

Bal. July 1, 1941, $129.88. Annual income 1941-42, $12,167.70 (from general fund $7734; from school districts having joined $2475; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $150; from other sources $1808.70). Total payments $12,107.33 (including $5970.74 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1942, $190.25. The amount to be appropriated for 1942-43 is $7854, which is the equivalent of a tax rate of .439 m. on the dollar. The total budget for this year is $12,554. 13 employees (2 in central library).

Total vols. 81,576 (school 44,344). Added 4971 (school 2230); withdrawn 4021. Total miscellaneous stock 50,644: pamphlets 31,427; maps 358; charts 2; globes 27; pictures 10,695; motion picture films 1; music records 921; sheet music 2107; stereographs 5066; other material 40. 231 periodicals rec'd regularly: 9 newspapers; 217 mags.; 5 other serials. Distributed: 58 to central library; 173 to other distributing agencies (school 34).

Total number of registered borrowers 5982. Added 197. No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 92,659. Circulation of other material 364. Vols. lent to other libs. 17; borrowed from other libs. 271 (270 from State Library). 848 shipments (22,680 items: 19,263 volumes; 3417 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 28,918 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. 1215 special requests were rec'd at central library.

During the year 67 visits were made to branches and stations (community 25; school 42).

Because of war conditions, no action has been taken on the projected building for the County Library.

Mrs. Morse was reappointed County Librarian for another term of four years from December 1, 1941.

Colusa Co. Law Library, Colusa. Est. Dec. 1895. Located in courthouse.

Colusa Co. Teachers' Library, Colusa. Mrs. Sadie V. Ash, Co. Supt. Est. a. 1890. Joined County Free Library.

Arbuckle

Pierce Joint Union High School Library. R. S. Tallmon, Prin. Est. in College City 1897. Moved to Arbuckle May, 1937.

Total vols. a. 2938. 36 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 8; students a. 110.

Annual report not rec'd.

Colusa

Pop. 2285

Colusa Free Public Library (Affiliated with Colusa Co. Free Library). Emily Howard, Lib'n. Est. 1900; as F. P. Jan. 1901; branch of Co. F. L. est. Dec. 19, 1916. Open daily except Christmas 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $12,500 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees meet monthly.

Bal. July 1, 1941, $1126.25. Annual income 1941-42, $2781.28 (from taxation $2667.80; from other sources $113.48). Total payments $2402.02 (including $581.32 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1942, $1505.51. 3 employees (full-time equivalent a. $1\frac{1}{6}$).

Total vols. 10,449 (juvenile 1952). Added 296 (juvenile 18); 3 newspapers and 54 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 3504 (juvenile 539). Added 132 (juvenile 34). No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 22,301 (juvenile 2846). Vols. lent to other libs. 4; borrowed from other libs. 200 (3 from State Library).

Colusa Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Colusa Co.

COLUSA CO.—Continued

Colusa—Continued

Colusa Union High School Library. G. H. Pence, Prin. Carolyn Magill, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1893; lib. est. 1925.

Total vols. a. 1925. 46 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 13.

Annual report not rec'd.

Maxwell

Maxwell Union High School Library. Allen Hearne, Prin. Est. 1912.

Total vols. a. 1135.

No further information rec'd.

Princeton

Princeton Joint Union High School Library. A. H. English, Prin. Est. Sept. 1911.

Total vols. 1004. Added 73. 35 mags. and 3 newspapers. Teachers 7; students 66.

Williams

Williams Union High School Library. E. D. Morgan, Prin. Est. 1911; lib. organized Sept. 1942. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $300.

Total vols. a. 1000. 15 mags. rec'd regularly.

CONTRA COSTA COUNTY

(Thirteenth class)

County seat, Martinez.

Land area, 714 sq. mi.

Pop. 100,450.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $151,628,375.

Contra Costa Co. Free Library, Martinez. Jessie A. Lea, Lib'n. Est. under Section 2, Co. F. L. law, June 2, 1913; work started Oct. 1, 1913. Includes entire county for tax and service except Richmond. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in County Hall of Records.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 91.

Community agencies 40: *branches* 14—Antioch, Brentwood, Byron, Concord, Crockett, Danville, El Cerrito, Lafayette, Martinez, Oakley, Pinole, Pittsburg, Rodeo, Walnut Creek; *stations* 26—Alamo, Ambrose, Associated, Bradford, Byron Hot Springs, Canyon, Clayton, Clyde, Co. Offices, Cowell, El Sobrante, Giant, Hercules, Kensington, Knightsen, Moraga, Mountain View, Nichols, Oleum, Orinda, Pacheco, Port Chicago, Port Costa, San Pablo, Saranap, Selby.

School agencies 50: *high school libraries affiliated for service* 5—Mt. Diablo High in Concord, High and Junior High in Martinez, High and Junior High in Pittsburg; *stations* 45—Alamo, Ambrose, Antioch-Live Oak (2 schools), Avon, Bay Point, Brentwood, Briones, Byron, Canyon, Carquinez, Clayton Valley, Concord, Cowell, Danville Union, Excelsior, Highland, Hot Springs, Knightsen, Lafayette, Liberty, Lone Tree, Martinez, Moraga, Morgan Territory, Mt. Diablo, Nichols, Oak Grove, Oakley Union, Orinda Union, Pacheco, Pinole-Hercules, Pittsburg (2 schools), Pleasant Hill, Port Costa, Rodeo, San Pablo, San Ramon, Selby, Sheldon, T. B. Swift Preventorium, Tassajara, Vine Hill, Walnut Creek.

Contra Costa County cooperates in giving library service to Weimar Sanatorium, Placer County.

Bal. July 1, 1941, $2644.21. Annual income 1941-42, $73,729.44 (from taxation $50,532.04, library tax being .47 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $17,055; from County Teachers' Library fund $350; from other sources $5792.40). Total payments $68,779.57 (including $21,020.57 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1942, $7594.08. The tax rate for 1942-43 is .41 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $46,477.92. The total budget for this year is $75,642.98. 61 employees (15 in central library).

Total vols. 242,652 (school 155,170). Added 17,137 (school 10,951); withdrawn 16,588. Total miscellaneous stock 38,378: pamphlets 6928; pictures 19,936; music records 1470; stereographs 10,044. 1354 periodicals rec'd regularly: 34 newspapers; 1284 mags.; 36 other serials. Distributed: 114 to central library; 1240 to other distributing agencies (school 792).

Total number of registered borrowers 23,810. Added 5933 (juvenile 1413). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 375,190 (juvenile 68,682, community agencies only). Circulation of other material 1682. Vols. lent to other libs. 44; borrowed from other libs. 416 (376 from State Library). 3078 shipments (49,001 items: 47,319 vols.; 1682 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 187,547 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. 5449 special requests were rec'd at central library: 4972 by author or title; 477 by subject.

During the year 530 visits were made to branches and stations (community 407; school 123). 987 visits were made to central library (530 by community branch librarians and custodians; 457 by school librarians or teachers).

Contra Costa Co. Law Library, Martinez. Est. 1892. Located in courthouse.

CONTRA COSTA CO.—Continued

Contra Costa Co. Teachers' Library, Martinez. Bryan O. Wilson, Co. Supt. Joined Co. Free Library Sept. 1916.

Antioch

Antioch Senior High School Library. G. F. Creary, Prin. Beatrice Lacoste, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1903: Affiliated with Co. Free Library Sept. 1926 to July 1938. 1 employee.

Total vols. a. 4263. 57 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 30; students a. 687.

Annual report not rec'd.

Brentwood

Liberty Union High School Library. E. G. Nash, Prin. Est. 1916.

Total vols. 1850. Added 110. 16 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 16; students 350.

Concord

Mount Diablo Union High School Library (Affiliated with Contra Costa Co. Free Library). Bertha Romaine, Prin. Ethel Brubaker, Lib'n. Est. 1904; joined Co. Free Library Sept. 1915. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $821. 1 employee.

Total vols. 4158. Added 323: purchase 319; gift 4. 97 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 37; students 650.

Crockett

John Swett Union High School Library. W. H. Weslar, Prin. Esther M. Coles, Lib'n. Est. 1905.

Total vols. a. 3164. 36 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 22; students a. 430.

Annual report not rec'd.

Danville

San Ramon Valley Union High School Library. G. V. Cooley, Prin. Ruth E. Bixby, Lib'n. Est. 1913. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $350.

Total vols. a. 1000. 20 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 9; students 120.

El Cerrito

El Cerrito High School Library is listed under Richmond, as it is a part of that city school system.

Lafayette

Acalanes Union High School Library. T. S. Warburton, Prin. Veronica Cowan, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1940. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $1000. 1 employee. Address P. O. Box 803, Lafayette.

Total vols. a. 1320. Added a. 800. 71 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 19; students 485.

CONTRA COSTA CO.—Continued

Martinez

Alhambra Union High School Library (Affiliated With Contra Costa Co. Free Library). W. B. Knowles, Prin. Genevieve Pruett, Lib'n. Est. July 1901. Joined Co. Free Library Sept. 22, 1919. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $625.

Vols. added 150. 44 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 24; students 450.

Contra Costa Co. free law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Contra Costa Co.

Martinez Junior High School Library (Affiliated With Contra Costa Co. Free Library). A. H. French, Prin. Catherine O'Sullivan, Lib'n.

No further information rec'd.

Pittsburg

Dow Chemical Co., Great Western Division, Research Library. Edna L. Breslawsky, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1940. 1 employee.

Total vols. 870. 60 periodicals rec'd regularly. Circulation 780.

Pittsburg High School Library (Affiliated with Contra Costa Co. Free Library). F. S. Ramsdell, Prin. Est. 1922. Joined Co. Free Library Oct. 1925.

Total vols. a. 2600. Teachers a. 23; students a. 355.

No further information rec'd.

Pittsburg Junior High School Library. (Affiliated with Contra Costa Co. Free Library). M. C. Schafer, Prin. Josephine Tonge, Lib'n. Est. 1932. 1 employee.

Total vols. a. 2500. 35 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 20; students a. 570.

Annual report not rec'd.

Richmond

Pop. 23,642

Richmond [Free] Public Library. Coit Coolidge, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 16, 1907; as F. P. March 15, 1909. Affiliated with Contra Costa Free Library Oct. 1, 1913 to Jan. 24, 1916. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $59,500 bldg., partly gift of Carnegie. Library trustees monthly meeting last Thurs.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 16: *branches* 3—Macdonald Ave., Stege, West Side; *stations* 12—Richmond Shipyards No. 1 and No. 2, city schools (10).

Bal. July 1, 1941, $7779.56. Annual income 1941-42, $36,660.88 (from taxation $34,739.21, library tax being 1 m. on the dollar; from other sources

CONTRA COSTA CO.—Continued

Richmond—Continued

$1921.67). Total payments $36,694.47 (including $8143.20 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1942, $7745.97. 14 employees (full-time equivalent 12½).

Total vols. 68,675 (juvenile 16,532). Added 5913 (juvenile 1340); withdrawn 4165 (juvenile 2148). 9 newspapers and 149 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 13,756 (juvenile 3082). Added 1633 (juvenile 312). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 294,132 (juvenile 96,094). Circulation of other material 12,205 (pictures). Vols. lent to other libs. 1; borrowed from other libs. 131 (all from State Library).

During the year 1 branch and 2 stations have been established. The new Macdonald Avenue Branch opened June 22, 1942, in a remodeled store at 2427 Macdonald Avenue, which was supplied with new furniture and fluorescent lighting.

El Cerrito High School Library. F. C. Shallenberger, Prin. Molly Barstow, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 6, 1941. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $616.14. Located Lincoln and Pomona sts., El Cerrito (Richmond city school system).

Total vols. 1139. Added 436: purchase 281; gift 155. 35 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 26; students 559. Circulation 6246.

Longfellow Junior High School Library. H. L. Hunn, Prin. Harriet Varnum, Lib'n. Located 23d st. and Macdonald ave.

No further information rec'd.

Richmond Union High School Library. B. X. Tucker, Prin. Zelma Reeve, Lib'n. Est. 1907. Located 23d st. and Tulare ave.

Total vols. a. 3798. 21 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 73; students a. 1645.

Annual report not rec'd.

Roosevelt Junior High School Library. C. V. Howell, Prin. Myrtie Hunn, Lib'n. Located 9th st. and Bissell ave.

No further information rec'd.

Standard Oil Co. of California, Research and Development Division Library, Richmond Refinery. J. F. Cassidy, Lib'n. Est. 1922.

Total vols. a. 3080. 100 mags. rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

CONTRA COSTA—Continued

St. Mary's College

St. Mary's College Library. Brother Austin, Pres. Brother Clement, Lib'n. Est. 1863. 2 employees.

Total vols. 31,932. Added 737: purchase 536; gift 201. 94 periodicals rec'd regularly. Faculty 39; students 465.

Facilities of the college were taken over at the end of the school year by the U. S. Navy, to be used as a Naval Pre-flight Training School for the duration.

DEL NORTE COUNTY

(Fifty-third class)

County seat, Crescent City.
Land area, 1003 sq. mi.
Pop. 4745.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $4,853,710.

Del Norte Co. High School Library, Crescent City. C. A. Thunen, Prin. Est. 1892. Located 9th and H sts.

Total vols. a. 1588. 8 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 13; students a. 250.

Annual report not rec'd.

Del Norte Co. Law Library, Crescent City. Established 1903. Located in courthouse.

Del Norte Co. Teachers' Library, Crescent City. Joseph M. Hamilton, Co. Supt. Est. 1892.

Crescent City

Pop. 1363

Crescent City [Free] Public Library. Mildred Duffy, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Oct. 7, 1907. Open to public of city and county daily except Sun. and holidays, 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in McLaughlin bldg., corner of Second and H sts. Library trustees monthly meeting last Mon.

Annual income 1941-42, $1552 (from taxation $1500; from other sources $52). Total payments $1447.08 (including $192.92 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1942, $104.92. 1 employee.

Total vols. a. 3030. 7 newspapers and 34 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

No further information rec'd.

Del Norte Co. high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Del Norte Co.

Smith River

Smith River Library. Grace Hight, in charge. Est. 1934. Annual income 1941-42, $23. Supported by Smith River Woman's Club.

Total vols. 1500. Added 100: purchase 48; gift 52.

EL DORADO COUNTY

(Forty-seventh class)

County seat, Placerville.
Land area, 1737 sq. mi.
Pop. 13,229.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $16,115,183.

El Dorado Co. High School Library, Placerville. B. E. Larsen, Prin. Mrs. Gladys E. Veerkamp, Lib'n. Est. 1905. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $538.19. 1 employee.

Total vols. 3122. Added 167. 46 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 26; students 482.

El Dorado Co. Law Library, Placerville. Est. 1891. Located in courthouse.

El Dorado Co. Teachers' Library, Placerville. E. J. Fitzgerald, Co. Supt. Est. 1880. Destroyed by fire May, 1910; re-est.

Placerville

Pop. 2322

Placerville Free [Public] Library. Mrs. Jessie M. Maynard, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Jan. 2, 1906. Destroyed by fire July 14, 1913; re-est. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1 to 5 p.m. Located in city hall. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Bal. July 1, 1941, $838.42. Annual income 1941-42, $1109.79 (from taxation $597.24, library tax being .3 m. on the dollar; from county appropriation $360; from other sources $152.55). Total payments $1211.47 (including $543.98 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1942, $736.74. 1 employee.

Total vols. 8786. Added 375 (juvenile 85). 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 2566 (juvenile 412). Added 337 (juvenile 80). Registration period 1 year.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 8696 (juvenile 2131).

Institute of Forest Genetics Library. Est. 1925. Administered as a branch of the Forest and Range Experiment Station Library at Berkeley until July 1, 1942, when it was absorbed into the newly organized U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, San Francisco Branch Library.

El Dorado Co. high school, law, and teachers' libraries are the first listed under El Dorado Co.

FRESNO COUNTY

(Sixth class)

County seat, Fresno.
Land area, 5950 sq. mi.
Pop. 178,565.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $297,877,470.

FRESNO CO.—Continued

‡Fresno Co. Free Library, Fresno. Sarah E. McCardle, Lib'n. Est. under 1909 Co. F. L. law, March 12, 1910; under Sec. 2 of 1911 law, Jan. 8, 1913. Includes entire county for tax and service except Coalinga union high school district. Co. Law Library and Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $30,000 Carnegie library bldg.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library, which serves city of Fresno) 223.

Community agencies 54: *branches* 36 (institutional and co. offices 4)—Base, Big Creek, Biola, Calwa, Caruthers, Clovis, College, Del Rey, Easton, Fowler, Detention Home, Dickey, Fink-Smith, International, Law Library, Old People's Home, Tubercular Hospital and Webster in Fresno, Gillis, Kerman, Kingsburg, Laton, Mendota, Monmouth, Nutritional Home, Oleander, Orange Cove, Parlier, Raisin, Reedley, Riverdale, Sanger, San Joaquin, Selma, Sierra Vista, Tranquility; *stations* 18 (institutional and co. offices 4)—Auberry, Barstow, Big Creek No. 2, Ducey, Dunlap, Firebaugh, Co. Hospital and Contagious Ward, Co. Sup'ts Office and Farm Adviser in Fresno, Giant Club, Jane Addams, Miramonte, Navelencia, Schwanikee, Shaver, Sierra Chautauqua, Wish-I-Ah.

School agencies 168: *high schools affiliated for service* 12—Sierra Union in Auberry, Clovis Union, Fowler Union, Central Union and Washington Union in Fresno, Kerman Union, Kingsburg Joint Union, Laton Joint Union, Parlier Union, Riverdale Union, Sanger Union, Selma Union; *stations* 156 — Alameda, Alta, Alta Vista (2 schools), Alvina, American Colony, Auberry, Barstow, Bender, Bethel, Big Creek (2 schools), Big Sandy (2 schools), Biola, Bowles, Bryant, Bullard, Burrell Union (3 schools), Calwa, Canal, Cantua (3 schools), Caruthers, Centerville, Central, Chawanakee (2 schools), Clay, Clovis, Conejo, Dakota, De Wolf, Dry Creek, Dunlap, Easterby, Elkhorn, Empire, Fairview, Figarden, Firebaugh (3 schools), Floyd, Fort Washington, Fortuna, Franklin, Frankwood, Fresno Colony, Friant, Fruitvale, Garfield, Grant, Granville, Gray Colony, Great Western, Harrison, Helm, Herndon, Highland, Horace Mann, Houghton, Huron, Iowa, Jefferson, Kearney, Kerman, Kingsburg, Kutner, Laguna, Lanare, Las Deltas, Laton, Liberty, Lincoln, Lindsay, Locan, McKinley (2 schools), Madison, Magnolia, Malaga, Manning, Mendota (4 schools), Millerton, Miramonte, Monroe, Mount Olive, Mountain View, Navelencia, Nees Colony, North Fork, Oakhurst, Oleander, Orange Center, Orange Cove, Orangedale, Oro Loma, Parlier, Perrin, Pershing, Piedra, Pine Grove, Pine Ridge (2 schools), Pinedale, Pollasky, Pomona, Prairie,

FRESNO CO.—Continued

Princeton, Raisin, Red Banks, Reedley, Riverdale, Riverview, Roeding, Roosevelt, Rosedale, Ross, Round Mountain, Sanger, San Joaquin, Scandinavian, Selma, Sentinel, Sierra Union (2 schools), Smith Mountain, Squaw Valley (2 schools), Sunset, Teague, Temperance, Terry, Tierra Loma (4 schools), Tranquility, University Colony, Vinland, Wahtoke, Walnut, Washington, West Park, Westside (4 schools), Wolters.

Bal. July 1, 1941, $8038.69. Annual income 1941-42, $180,220.35 (from taxation $109,880.24, library tax being .5 m. on the dollar; loan from general fund $35,000; from school districts having joined $25,863.60; from County Teachers' Library fund $301.50; from County Law Library fund $1200; from other sources $7975.01). Total payments $179,639.97 (including $36.626.03 spent for books and periodicals and $35,000 repaid to the general fund.) Bal. July 1, 1942, $8619.-07. The tax rate for 1942-43 is .49 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $103,-339. The total budget for this year is $146,455. 84 employees (42 in central library).

Total vols. 477,240 (school 289,118). Added 26,239 (school 14,454); withdrawn 23,231. Total miscellaneous stock 139,-582: pamphlets 110,697; maps 1660; charts 9; globes 213; pictures 5861; slides and still films 790; music records 624; stereographs 19,728. 2606 periodicals rec'd regularly: 100 newspapers; 2454 mags.; 52 other serials. Distributed: 368 to central library; 2238 to other distributing agencies (school 1803).

Total number of registered borrowers 45,676 (juvenile 23,526). Added 8872 (juvenile 2858). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals, 864,384 (juvenile 320,857). Vols. lent to other libs. 267; borrowed from other libs. 652 (561 from State Library). 6392 shipments (157,940 items: 149,501 volumes; 8439 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 181,137 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. 6630 special requests were rec'd at central library.

During the year 1445 visits were made to branches and stations (community 539: school 906). 1877 visits were made to central library (173 by community branch librarians or custodians; 1704 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community branch was established; 6 school stations were discontinued.

Fresno Co. Law Library (Affiliated with Fresno Co. Free Library, Fresno). Margaret Dold, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 29, 1891. Cared for by Fresno Co. Free Library. 2 employees. Located at 1502 Pacific Southwest bldg.

FRESNO CO.—Continued

Total vols. 20,242. Added 323. 13 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Fresno Co. Teachers' Library, Fresno. C. W. Edwards, Co. Supt. Joined Co. Free Library Sept. 1915.

Auberry

Sierra Joint Union High School Library (Affiliated with Fresno Co. Free Library). F. P. Schroeter, Prin. Est. Dec. 5, 1922. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $300.

Total vols. 698. Added 82. 24 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 11; students 167.

Caruthers

Caruthers Union High School Library. C. L. Walton, Prin. Gladys B. Wall, Lib'n. Est. 1917.

Total vols. a. 1250. 7 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 10; students a. 287.

Annual report not rec'd.

Clovis

Clovis Union High School Library (Affiliated With Fresno Co. Free Library). P. E. Andrew, Prin. Est. 1899. Joined Co. Free Library Oct. 13, 1919. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $200.

Total vols. 1811. Added 89: purchase 83; gift 6. 75 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 22; students 545.

Coalinga

Pop. 5026

Coalinga Union High School Dist. Library. Howard M. Rowe, Lib'n. Est. June 25, 1912. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $20,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Mon.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 10: *branches* 7—Claremont School, Coalinga grammar schools (2) and High and Junior High Schools, Mineral Springs, Oil King School at Oilfields; *stations* 2—Cambria Pines Summer Camp, mountain school.

Bal. July 1, 1941, $13,872.71. Annual income 1941-42, $23,369 (from taxation $22,919.40, library tax being .25 m. on the dollar; from other sources $449.60). Total payments $18,976.55 (including $2380.64 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1942, $18,265.16. 12 employees (full-time equivalent 9¼).

Total vols. 31,478 (juvenile 8961). Added 905 (juvenile 267); withdrawn 510 (juvenile 236). 8 newspapers and 148 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

FRESNO CO.—Continued

Coalinga—Continued

Total number of registered borrowers 3214 (juvenile 826). Added 1120 (juvenile 260). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 95,100 (juvenile 35,019). Circulation of other material 60 (pictures). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 22 (all from State Library).

Coalinga Junior College Library. E. G. Smith, Coordinator. Luella Wiens, Lib'n. Located in high school bldg., Van Ness and Sunset. This is the Coalinga Extension Center of Fresno State College, est. June, 1937.

Total vols. 581. Added 5. 4 mags. rec'd regularly. Faculty 7; students 79. Circulation 114.

Coalinga Junior High School Library. E. C. Clark, Prin. Luella Wiens, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1939. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $125. 1 employee.

Total vols. 720. Added 129: purchase 113; gift 16. 16 periodicals rec'd regularly. Teachers 23; students 260. Circulation 5465.

Coalinga Union Senior High School Library. J. A. Adams, Prin. Luella Wiens, Lib'n. Est. 1935. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, a. $200.

Total vols. 2341. Added 190. 51 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 23; students 210. Circulation 2433.

Easton

Washington Union High School Library is listed under Fresno, as it is part of that city school system.

Fowler

Fowler Union High School Library (Affiliated With Fresno Co. Free Library). E. A. Dann, Prin. Est. 1919. Joined Co. Free Library 1920. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $250.

Total vols. 4310. Added 70: purchase 47; gift 23. 74 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 20; students 337.

Fresno

Pop. 60,685

Alexander Hamilton Junior High School Library. W. C. Schlein, Prin. Effie T. Johnson, Lib'n. Located 1839 Echo ave.

No further information rec'd.

Central Union High School Library (Affiliated With Fresno Co. Free Library). W. H. Spillers, Prin. Est. Sept. 23, 1922. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $550. Address Route 10, box 155, Fresno.

Total vols. 2884. Added 72. 71 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 22; students 555.

Edison Technical High School Library. R. F. Aspinall, Prin. Adelia C. Tompkins, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1927. 1 employee. Located 540 California ave.

Total vols. a. 5594. Teachers a. 21; students a. 1320.

Annual report not rec'd.

Fresno Bee Library. Laura McCardle, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 17, 1922. 3 employees.

Total vols. 360. Has also about 1000 photographs, a. 75,000 clippings, and files of the *Fresno Republican* 1874-1932, *Fresno Bee* Oct. 17, 1922 to date. 20 mags. and 25 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Fresno City Schools Professional Library. Mrs. Theodosia Manlove, Lib'n. Est. 1922. 3 employees. Located in school administration bldg., 2348 Mariposa st.

Total vols. a. 72,207. 47 mags. rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

Fresno Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Fresno Co.

Fresno High School Library. L. A. Harris, Prin. Mrs. Dorotha D. Elliot, Lib'n. Est. 1889. 1 employee. Located 1839 Echo ave.

Total vols. a. 6000. Added 255: purchase 240; gift 15. 35 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 50; students 1200.

Fresno State College Library. Dr. F. W. Thomas, Pres. Agnes Tobin, Lib'n. Est. April 10, 1911. Located in $250,000 library bldg.

Total vols. 49,128. 472 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty 126; students 1406.

Fresno Technical High School Library. W. A. Otto, Prin. Eda M. Kusch, Lib'n. Est. 1922. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $700. Located at Stanislaus and O sts.

Total vols. 4600. Added 486. 56 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 46; students 780. Circulation 10,717.

Longfellow Junior High School Library. E. W. Gillis, Prin. Mrs. Ruby J. Pratt, Lib'n. Est. 1921. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $407.87. Located 868 Hazelwood blvd.

Total vols. 3376. 17 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 18; students 400.

FRESNO CO.—Continued

Fresno—Continued

Theodore Roosevelt Junior-Senior High School Library. F. H. Sutton, Prin. Mrs. Melissa Fuller, Lib'n Sr. High; Mrs. Effie Johnson, Lib'n Jr. High. Est. 1928. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $2750. 2 employees. Located 4250 Tulare st.

Total vols. 4879. Added 553: purchase 497; gift 56. 79 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 65; students 1780.

Washington Junior High School Library. H. E. Carlson, Prin. Elsie T. George, Lib'n. Est. 1920. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $362.-84. Located 735 Glenn ave.

Vols. added during year 158. 20 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 28; students 720.

Washington Union High School Library (Affiliated With Fresno Co. Free Library). Clyde Ogden, Prin. George F. Farrier, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $499.50. Address Route 6, box 100, Easton (Fresno city school system).

Total vols. 3571. Added 61: purchase 50; gift 11. 146 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 26; students 634.

Kerman

Kerman Union High School Library (Affiliated with Fresno Co. Free Library). F. A. Udden, Prin. Est. 1910. Joined Co. Free Library Aug. 19, 1920. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $400.

Total vols. 4903. Added 133: purchase 108: gift 25. 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 17; students 391.

Kingsburg

Kingsburg Joint Union High School Library (Affiliated with Fresno Co. Free Library). J. F. Pierce, Prin. Est. 1905. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $400.

Total vols. 1317. Added 86: purchase 69; gift 17. 98 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 20; students 329.

Laton

Laton Joint Union High School Library (Affiliated with Fresno Co. Free Library). C. B. Hayes, Prin. Est. 1905. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $238.50.

Total vols. 1656. Added 24: purchase 22; gift 2. 78 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 11; students 177.

FRESNO CO.—Continued

Parlier

Parlier Union High School Library (Affiliated with Fresno Co. Free Library). V. A. Rohrer, Prin. Est. 1921. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $200. Located 3d and J sts.

Total vols. 1092. Added 28: purchase 18; gift 10. 38 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 10; students 121.

Reedley

Reedley Joint Union High School and Junior College Library. Dr. J. O. McLauglin, Prin. Jonnie Rowan, Lib'n. Est. 1904. 1 employee.

Total vols. a. 7500. Teachers, a. 40; students a. 1150.

Annual report not rec'd.

Riverdale

Riverdale Joint Union High School Library (Affiliated with Fresno Co. Free Library). Clarence Irwin, Prin. Est. Sept. 19, 1912. Joined Co. Free Library July 5, 1919. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $250.

Total vols. 2399. Added 131: purchase 38; gift 93. 73 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 10; students 125.

Sanger

Sanger Union High School Library (Affiliated with Fresno Co. Free Library). C. R. Chaney, Prin. Est. 1899. Joined Co. Free Library June 9, 1919. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $871.

Total vols. 2756. Added 149: purchase 141; gift 8. 285 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 29; students 677.

Selma

Selma Union High School Library (Affiliated with Fresno Co. Free Library). G. W. Howden, Prin. Nellie Christensen, Lib'n. Est. 1892. Joined Co. Free Library about 1921. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $500.

Total vols. 4860. Added 146: purchase 133; gift 13. 46 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 29; students 634.

Tranquillity

Tranquillity Union High School Library. Julia M. Doughty, Prin. Est. a. 1929.

Total vols. 2080. Added 151. 23 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 10; students 150.

GLENN COUNTY

(Forty-second class)

County seat, Willows.
Land area, 1337 sq. mi.
Pop. 12,195.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $21,270,570.

Glenn Co. Free Library, Willows. Mrs. Lila G. Adams, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2 of Co. F. L. law, April 8, 1914. Work started Aug. 1, 1914. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Veterans Memorial bldg.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 43.

Community agencies 16: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 2—Orland, Willows; *branches* 4—Bayliss, Capay, Hamilton City, Ord; *stations* 10 (co. offices 2)—Artois, Butte City, Chrome, Codera, Elk Creek, Fruto, Glenn, Grapevine, Agriculture Commissioner and Supt. of Schools Office in Willows.

School agencies 26 (all *stations*)—Aguas Frias, Bayliss, Butte City, Calumet, Cherokee, Chrome, Codora, Elk Creek Union, Emigrant, Fairview, Fruto, German, Glenn, Grapevine, Hamilton Union, Kanawha, Lake, Liberty, Lincoln, McIntosh, Murdock, Newville, Ord, Plaza, Union, Willows Union.

Bal. July 1, 1941, $1126.73. Annual income 1941-42, $11,688.02 (from taxation $7714.45, library tax being .36 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $2120; from other sources $1853.57). Total payments $11,781.76 (including $4614.59 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1942, $1032.99.

The tax rate for 1942-43 is .38 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $7002.28. The total budget for this year is $11,846. 17 employees (3 in central library).

Total vols. 62,919 (school 23,141). Added 3423 (school 1575); withdrawn 2869. Total miscellaneous stock 22,863: pamphlets 11,194; maps 303; charts 3542; globes 46; pictures 5744; music records 585; stereographs 1423; projectors and stereoscopes 26. 230 periodicals rec'd regularly: 2 newspapers; 221 mags.; 7 other serials. Distributed: 31 to central library; 199 to other distributing agencies (school 123).

Total number of registered borrowers 4553 (juvenile 1479). Added 283 (juvenile 139). No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 74,671 (juvenile 27,175). Circulation of other material 43. Vols. lent to other libs. 35; borrowed from other libs. 127 (123 from State Library). 692 shipments (24,977 items: 23,944 volumes; 1033 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 2379 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 1120 special requests were rec'd at central library: 1002 by author or title; 118 by subject.

During the year 140 visits were made to branches and stations (community 77; school 63). 311 visits were made to central library (85 by community branch librarians or custodians; 226 by school librarians or teachers). 1 school station was established and 1 was discontinued.

Glenn Co. Law Library, Willows. Est. 1891. Located in courthouse.

Glenn Co. Teachers' Library, Willows. Edgar P. Mapes, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library Mar. 3, 1928.

Glenn Co. Union High School Library, Willows. E. E. Crawford, Prin. Mrs. Minnie Walker, Lib'n. Est. 1895. Located 231 N. Lassen st.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers a. 15; students a. 290.

Annual report not rec'd.

Hamilton City

Hamilton Union High School Library. Mrs. Ella M. Barkley, Prin. Est. Feb. 1917. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $200.

Total vols. 1500. Added 79: purchase 75; gift 4. 5 mags rec'd regularly. Teachers 8; students 100.

Orland

Pop. 1366.

Orland Free Public Library (Affiliated with Glenn Co. Free Library). Gladys Westaby, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 15, 1912; joined Co. F. L. Nov. 7, 1914. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $8000 Carnegie bldg.

Total payments 1941-42, $1323.82. 2 employees (1 part-time).

Total vols. 1940 (juvenile 268). Added 134 (juvenile 5); withdrawn 114 (juvenile 16). 4 newspapers and 34 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 2331 (juvenile 850). Added 172 (juvenile 74). No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 2961 (juvenile 279). Circulation of other material 19 (maps). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 43 (all from State Library).

Miss Westaby was appointed City Librarian on May 16, 1942, when Mrs. B. H. Smith resigned from that position.

Orland Joint Union High School Library. H. O. Williams, Prin. Norma Anderson, Lib'n. Est. 1928. Amount

GLENN CO.—Continued

Orland—Continued

spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $234. 1 employee.

Total vols. 1960. Added 47. 30 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 18; students 302.

Willows

Pop. 2215.

Willows Free Public Library (Affiliated with Glenn Co. Free Library). Elizabeth Eubank, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. March 15, 1906; joined Co. Free Library Aug. 1914. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 12 m., 1.30 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues. Located in $8000 Carnegie bldg.

Bal. July 1, 1941, $1203.88. Annual income 1941-42, $4555.78 (all from taxation, library tax being 1.7 m. on the dollar). Total payments $4581.46 (including $857.54 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1942, $1178.20. 6 employees (full-time equivalent a. 2).

Total vols. 12,222 (juvenile 2781). Added 449 (juvenile 208); withdrawn 175 (juvenile 75). 5 newspapers and 60 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 1213 (juvenile 484). Added 276 (juvenile 68). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 19,290 (juvenile 4324). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 41 (all from State Library).

Glenn Co. free, high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Glenn Co.

HUMBOLDT COUNTY

(Twenty-second class)

County seat, Eureka.
Land area, 3575 sq. mi.
Pop. 45,812.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $47,146,175.

Humboldt Co. Free Library, Eureka. Edna D. Davis, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, May 12, 1914. Work started April 12, 1915. Includes entire county for tax and service except Eureka. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m., Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in county-owned bldg.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 145.

Community agencies 48: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 2—Arcata, Ferndale; *branches* 10—Blue Lake, Crannell, Fortuna, Garberville, Korbel, Loleta, Rohnerville, Samoa, Scotia, Trinidad; *stations* 36—Alderpoint, Alton, Bald Hills, Bayside, Blocksburg, Briceland,

HUMBOLDT CO.—Continued

Bridgeville, Carlotta, Cutten, Ettersburg, Falk, Fieldbrook, Field's Landing, Fort Seward, Garfield, Glendale, Harris, Holmes, Honeydew, Hoopa, Hydesville, Island, Kahtahbe, Kneeland, Miranda, Orick, Orleans, Pepperwood, Petrolia, Phillipsville, Rio Dell, Shively, Tobeah, Upper Mattole, Waddington, Willow Creek.

School agencies 96 (all *stations*)—Alderpoint, Alton, Arcata (2 schools), Banner (c), Bay, Beaver (c), Blocksburg, Blue Lake, Bluff Prairie, Briceland, Bridgeville, Bridgeville Emergency, Buck Mountain (c), Bucksport, Bull Creek (c), Bunker Hill (c), Canal, Capetown (c), Centerville (c), Clark, Coffee Creek, Cuddeback Union (2 schools), Cutten, Dobbyn (c), Dows Prairie, Dyerville, Eel River, Eel Rock (c), Elinor, Elk River, Excelsior (c), Field, Fieldbrook, Fort Seward, Freshwater, Garberville, Garfield, Georgeson (c), Glendale, Grant Union, Green Point (c), Grizzly Bluff, Harris, Holmes, Honeydew, Hoopa, Hydesville, Island, Island Emergency, Jacoby Creek, Janes, Jones Prairie, Klamath (c), Kneeland, Korbel, Little River, Loleta, McCann (c), McDiarmid, Mad River (c), Miranda, Mitchell, Morek (c), Myers, Oakdale, Orick, Orleans, Patrick's Point, Pecwan Union, Pepperwood, Port Kenyon, Price Creek, Rio Dell, Rohnerville, Rolph, Salmon Creek, Samoa, Scotia, Sequoia (c), Showers Pass, Stone Lagoon (c), Table Bluff, Trinidad, Upper Mattole, Warren Creek, Weitchpec, Weott, Whitethorn, Wilder, Williams Creek, Willow-Forest (2 schools), Worthington, Yager.

Bal. July 1, 1941, $419.44. Annual income 1941-42, $33,000 (from taxation $23,084.58, library tax being .58 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $7700; from other sources $2215.-42.) Total payments $28,260.09 (including $9219.44 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1942, $5159.35. The tax rate for 1942-43 is .41 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $12,835.59. The total budget for this year is $28,610. 56 employees (8 in central library).

Total vols. 153,250 (school 99,274). Added 21,062; withdrawn 2729. Total miscellaneous stock 8579: pamphlets 4027; maps 694; charts 205; globes 79; pictures 3028; music records 528; stereograph sets 8; projectors and stereoscopes 10. 105 periodicals rec'd regularly: 14 newspapers; 91 mags. Distributed: 51 to central library; 54 to other distributing agencies.

Total number of registered borrowers 12,956. Added 819. No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 229,955 (juvenile 119,270). Vols. lent to other libs. 28; borrowed from other libs. 64 (61 from State Libra-

HUMBOLDT CO.—Continued

ry). 1859 shipments (73,292 items: 72,-844 volumes; 448 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 14,094 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 5887 special requests were rec'd at central library.

During the year 132 visits were made to branches and stations (community 126; school 6). 2986 visits were made to central library (295 by community branch librarians or custodians; 2691 by school librarians or teachers). 3 community stations and 2 school stations were discontinued; 1 school station was established.

Humboldt Co. Law Library, Eureka. Est. 1898. Located in courthouse.

Humboldt Co. Teachers' Library, Eureka. Eldrid Hogan, Co. Supt. Joined Co. Free Library.

Arcata

Pop. 1855.

Arcata Free Public Library (Affiliated with Humboldt Co. Free Library). Mrs. Virginia T. Smith, Lib'n. Est. 1879; joined Co. Free Library July 2, 1914. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in town hall. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon. after first Thurs. 2 employees.

Statistics included with those of the Humboldt County Free Library.

Arcata Union High School Library. A. O. Cooperrider, Prin. Lillian Hagopian, Lib'n. Est. 1894. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $275.-86.

Total vols. 3834. Added 112: purchase 103; gift 9. 27 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 20; students 430.

Humboldt State College Library. Arthur S. Gist, Pres. C. Edward Graves, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 10, 1913. 3 employees. 1 *branch.*

Total vols. 18,000. Added 680: purchase 538; gift 42. 160 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty 34; students 430. Circulation 33,016.

Eureka

Pop. 17,055.

‡Eureka [Free] Public Library. Henry A. Kendal, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 25, 1878; as F. P. April 30, 1878. Open daily except July 4th, Labor Day, Thanksgiving and Christmas: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1.30 to 6 p.m. Located in $35,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 2; *branches* 1 —Henderson st.

HUMBOLDT CO.—Continued

Eureka—Continued

Total vols. a. 27,446.

Annual report not rec'd.

Eureka High School Library. A. P. Patten, Prin. Margaret B. Davis, Lib'n. Est. 1895. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, a. $880.96. Located 2029 J st.

Total vols. a. 6467. Added 454: purchase 393; gift 61. 62 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 35; students 728. Circulation 12,249.

Humboldt Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Humboldt Co.

Ferndale

Pop. 901.

Ferndale [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Humboldt Co. Free Library). Mrs. Pauline Reas, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Dec. 1904; joined Co. Free Library July 26, 1915. Open to public daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 12 m., 1.30 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $8300 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed.

Bal. July 1, 1941, $759.30. Annual income 1941-42, $1584.70 (from taxation $1077.30, library tax being 1.5 m. on the dollar; from County appropriation $480; from other sources $27.40). Total payments $1622.05 (including $229.75 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1942, $721.95. 4 employees (3 part-time).

Total vols. 2844. Added 301; withdrawn 171. 5 newspapers and 42 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 519 (juvenile 188). Added 476. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 5122 (juvenile 1015). Vols. borrowed from State Library 6.

Ferndale Union High School Library. C. M. Sorem, Prin. Est. 1917. Located on Main st.

Total vols. a. 1400. 45 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 12; students a. 194.

Annual report not rec'd.

Fortuna

Fortuna High School Library. G. J. Badura, Prin. Mrs. Marie Linser, Lib'n. Est. a. 1903. Affiliated with Co. Free Library Jan. 1917 to July 1, 1935. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $550. 1 employee.

Total vols. 3047. Added 428: purchase 408; gift 20. 94 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 24; students a. 402.

IMPERIAL COUNTY

(Eighteenth class)

County seat, El Centro.
Land area, 4089 sq. mi.
Pop. 59,740.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $38,184,371.

Imperial Co. Free Library, El Centro. Lois P. Cosand, in charge. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Feb. 6, 1912. Includes entire county for tax and service, except Brawley and El Centro. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 8.30 a.m. to 12 m. Located in basement of courthouse.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 64.

Community agencies 23: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 2—Calexico, Imperial: *branches* 8—Alamo, Bard, Calipatria, Holtville, Magnolia, Niland, Seeley, Westmorland; *stations* 13 (co. offices 1)—Andrade, Detention Home, Downing, Drop 4, Federal Camp, Glamis, Heber, Hipass Health Camp, Mulberry, Palo Verde, Plaster City, Verde, Winterhaven.

School agencies 40 (all *stations*)—Acacia, Alamitos, Alamo, Andrade, Bard, Calexico (4 schools), Eastside, Elm, Eucalyptus, Fort Yuma, Glamis, Heber, Highline, Holtville, Jasper, Laguna, Lantana, McCabe, Magnolia, Meloland, Mesquite Lake, Mount Signal, Mulberry, Niland, North End, Ogilby, Palmetto, Rose, Seeley Union, Silsbee, Sunset Springs, Trifolium, Verde, Westmorland (2 schools), Westside Union, Winterhaven.

Annual income 1941-42, $13,216.28 (from taxation $2427.75, library tax being .1 on the dollar; from school districts having joined $6525; from County Teachers' Library fund $125; from other sources $4138.53). Total payments $11,936.59 (including $4405.99 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1942, $1279.69. The tax rate for 1942-43 is .1 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $2753.69. The total budget for this year is $13,770. 23 employees (3 in central library).

Total vols. 59,808 (school 31,651). Added 4161 (school 2178); withdrawn 966. Total miscellaneous stock 11,432: pamphlets 2725; pictures 3320; motion picture films 11; music records 656; stereographs 4700; projectors 1; stereoscopes 19. 198 periodicals rec'd regularly: 1 newspaper; 197 mags. Distributed: 21 to central library; 177 to other distributing agencies (school 164).

Total number of registered borrowers 9013. Added 293. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 66,662 (juvenile 23,454). Circulation of other material 1300. Vols.

IMPERIAL CO.—Continued

lent to other libs. 5; borrowed from other libs. 105 (100 from State Library). 1896 shipments (44,614 items: 43,663 volumes; 951 other material) were sent to branches and stations. 1419 special requests were rec'd at central library: 1338 by author or title; 81 by subject.

During the year 1526 visits were made to central library (130 by community branch librarians or custodians; 1396 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community station was established and 1 was discontinued.

Imperial Co. Law Library, El Centro. Est. Jan. 1909. Located in courthouse.

Imperial Co. Teachers' Library, El Centro. E. L. Hiteman, Co. Supt. Joined Co. Free Library June 30, 1914. Books located in central library.

Brawley

Pop. 11,718.

Brawley [Free] Public Library. Eleanor Heimark, Lib'n. Est. as branch Imperial Co. Free Library April 15, 1912; as F. P. July 18, 1927; withdrew from county library affiliation Feb. 20, 1932, to take effect at close of fiscal year. Burned July 13, 1929; re-est. immediately. City hall and library bldg. destroyed by earthquake on May 18, 1940. Reconstructed at cost of $45,000. Open daily except holidays 12 m. to 9 p.m. Library trustees monthly meeting last Mon.

Bal. July 1, 1941, $3326.93. Annual income 1941-42, $8251.57 (from taxation $7577.34, library tax being 1.4 m. on the dollar; from other sources $674.23). Total payments $7841.84 (including $1974.60 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1942, $3736.66. 3 employees.

Total vols. 14,225 (juvenile 4590). Added 1238 (juvenile 449); withdrawn 269 (juvenile 133). 11 newspapers and 89 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 68,913 (juvenile 24,698). Circulation of other material 7948 (pictures). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 83 (all from State Library).

When the City Hall and Library building was reconstructed during the year, an addition of 64′ x 27′ 5″ was made over the size of the former library quarters, making a total floor space of 3836 square feet. Fluorescent lighting has been installed, and the building is cooled by refrigeration.

Brawley Union High School and Junior College Library. P. E. Palmer, Prin. Verna B. McKeehan, Lib'n. Est. 1908. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $1000. 1 employee.

IMPERIAL CO.—Continued

Brawley—Continued

Total vols. 5478. Added 337: purchase 330; gift 7. 65 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 34; students 660. Circulation 15,203.

Calexico

Pop. 5415.

Calexico Free Public Library (Affiliated with Imperial Co. Free Library). Mrs. Bessie H. Wofford, Lib'n. Est. as Calexico Free Reading Room Feb. 1, 1909; as branch Imperial Co. Free Library Sept. 1, 1912; as F. P. Feb. 20, 1919. Open daily except holidays: Mon. to Fri. 12 m. to 8 p.m.; Sat. and Sun. 4 to 8 p.m. Located in $12,300 Carnegie bldg. There is no library board. The library is under the direct supervision and control of the City Clerk.

Bal. July 1, 1941, $38.78. Annual income 1941-42, $6120.87 (all from taxation, library tax being 1.07012 m. on the dollar). Total payments $6052.32 (including $345.29 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1942, $107.33. 4 employees (full-time equivalent 3⅓).

Total vols. 10,980 (juvenile 3679). Added 258 (juvenile 125); withdrawn 56 (juvenile 39). 5 newspapers and 50 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 2671 (juvenile 1781). Added 548 (juvenile 336). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 45,793 (juvenile 25,361). Additional circulation of Imperial County Library books 8168. Vols. borrowed from State Library 47.

Calipatria

Calipatria Union High School Library. C. W. Chamberlain, Prin. Mrs. Marie Hightower, Lib'n. Est. 1919. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $500. 1 employee.

Total vols. 3600. Added 200. 35 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 9; students 150. Circulation 5000.

El Centro

Pop. 10,017.

El Centro [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Agnes F. Bigelow, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 21, 1907; as F. P. June 29, 1909; affiliated with Co. Free Library Feb. 27, 1912 to May, 1929. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in $34,000 bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Bal. July 1, 1941, $1268.18. Annual income 1941-42, $14,084.64 (from taxation $13,241.94, library tax being 1.05 m. on the dollar; from other sources $842.70). Total payments $14,438.64 (including $3347.52 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1942, $914.18. 6 employees (full-time equivalent 5½).

Total vols. 36,165 (juvenile 6253). Added 2144 (juvenile 461); withdrawn 508 (juvenile 208). 13 newspapers and 122 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 4134 (juvenile 755). Added 992 (juvenile 265). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 96,159 (juvenile 24,686). Circulation of other material 206. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 127 (all from State Library).

Central Union High School and Junior College Library. G. A. Weakley, Prin. Gladys E. Trask, Lib'n. Est. 1908. 1 employee.

Total vols. 6401. Added 415: purchase 397; gift 18. 115 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 41; students a. 749. Circulation 19,561.

El Centro Grammar Schools Library. Mrs. Mildred Davis, Lib'n. Est. a. 1920. Located in Wilson School, 1200 Main St.

This is a centralized library for the city schools.

No further information rec'd.

Imperial Co. free, law, and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Imperial Co.

Holtville

Holtville Union High School Library. D. S. Richmond, Prin. Mrs. Anna M. Kingsbury, Lib'n. Est. May, 1909. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $600. Located 7th and Olive sts.

Total vols. 4600. Added 332: purchase 269; gift 63. 56 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 15; students 230.

Imperial

Pop. 1493.

Imperial [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Imperial Co. Free Library). Mrs. Norma A. Hicks, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 17, 1908; open to public April 3, 1909; joined Co. Free Library March 13, 1912. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 12 m. to 4.30 and 7 to 8.30 p.m. Located in temporary quarters on West 7th st. since the Carnegie Library bldg. was damaged in the earthquake of May 18, 1940. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Statistics included with those of the Imperial Co. Free Library.

Imperial Valley Union High School Library. H. F. Aker, Prin. Est. Oct. 1, 1906. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $927. Located 517 W. 8th st.

IMPERIAL CO.—Continued

Imperial—Continued

Total vols. 2520. Added 430: purchase 390; gift 40. 40 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 14; students 199.

INYO COUNTY

(Fifty-first class)

County seat, Independence.
Land area, 9991 sq. mi.
Pop. 7625.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $16,070,657.

Inyo Co. Free Library, Independence. Anne Margrave, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Sept. 15, 1913; work started Oct. 1, 1913. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 12 m., 1 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located on ground floor of courthouse.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library, which serves town of Independence) 28.

Community agencies 11: *branches* 3—Big Pine, Bishop, Lone Pine; *stations* 8—Cartago, Darwin, Death Valley, Furnace Creek, Haiwee, Ruth Mine, Shoshone, South Lake.

School agencies 16 (all *stations*)—Big Pine Unified, Bishop Union, Cartago, Darwin, Death Valley, Furnace Creek, Independence Union, Keeler, Lone Pine, Milton, Olancha, Owenyo, Round Valley, Ruth Mine Emergency, Shoshone, Tecopa.

Bal. July 1, 1941, $1738.58. Annual income 1941-42, $12,571.05 (from taxation $8323.48, library tax being .55 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $1900; from County Teachers' Library fund $300; from other sources $2047.57). Total payments $11,805.15 (including $3283.76 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1942, $2504.48. The tax rate for 1942-43 is .482 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $11,000. The total budget for this year is $19,240. 17 employees (3 in central library).

Total vols. 41,528 (school 20,321). Added 3310 (school 2493); withdrawn 1456. Total miscellaneous stock 12,454: pamphlets 9850; maps 227; charts 1; globes 19; pictures 1322; music records 429; stereographs 606. 189 periodicals rec'd regularly: 20 newspapers; 162 mags.; 7 other serials. Distributed: 15 to central library; 174 to other distributing agencies (school 53).

Total number of registered borrowers 4414. Added 469 (juvenile 77). No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 67,619 (juvenile 21,184). Circulation of other materials 744. Vols. lent to other libs. 5; borrowed from other libs. 230 (223 from State Library). 610 shipments (15,460 items: 15,122 volumes; 338 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 1129 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 1228 special requests were rec'd at central library: 1222 by author or title; 6 by subject.

During the year 29 visits were made to branches and stations (community 21; school 8). 231 visits were made to central library (14 by community branch librarians or custodians; 217 by school librarians or teachers). 2 community stations were discontinued.

Inyo Co. Law Library, Independence. Est. June 23, 1920. Located second floor of courthouse.

Inyo Co. Teachers' Library, Independence. Mrs. Dorothy C. Cragen, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library May 8, 1917.

Bishop

Bishop Union High School Library. R. H. Blee, Prin. Kathleen G. Murphy, Lib'n. Est. 1902. Affiliated with Inyo Co. Library Aug. 3, 1918 to Sept. 1, 1931. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $550. 1 employee. Located Fowler st.

Total vols. a. 2800. Added 196. 21 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 11; students 193. Circulation a. 2500.

Independence

Inyo Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Inyo Co.

KERN COUNTY

(Eleventh class)

County seat, Bakersfield.
Land area, 8003 sq. mi.
Pop. 135,124.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $298,449,800.

Kern Co. Free Library, Bakersfield. Eleanor N. Wilson, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 16, 1910; under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, July 11, 1911; work started Nov. 1, 1911. Includes entire county for tax and service. Kern Co. Law Library and Kern Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in basement of courthouse.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library, which serves city of Bakersfield) 175.

Community agencies 76: *branches* 33 (co. institutions and offices 2)—Arvin, Baker Street, Boys' and Girls' Dept. and Teachers' Library in Bakersfield, Bomber

KERN CO.—Continued

Base, Boron, Buttonwillow, Carneros, Delano, Fellows, Gardner Field, Kern General Hospital, Lamont, Lost Hills, McFarland, McKittrick, Maple, Maricopa, Mercy Hospital, Minter Field, Mojave, Oil Center, Oildale, Panama, Rosamond, Rosedale, Shafter, Shafter Migratory, Stony Brook Retreat, Taft, Tehachapi, Tupman, Wasco; *stations* 43 (co. institutions and offices 6)—Annette, Apache Camp, Kern Co. Jail in Bakersfield, Belridge, Boys' Camp, Caliente, California Institute for Women, Camp Fire Girls Summer Camp, Cantil, Chemical Co. No. 3, Chemical Co. No. 4, Co. Fire Dept., Engine House No. 1, Engine House No. 2, Frazier, Glennville, Granite, Greenhorn Summer Camp, Inyokern, Isabella, Johannesburg, Juvenile Home, Keene, Kern River No. 1, Kern River No. 3, Kernville, Lebec, Lerdo, Muroc, Pattiway, Pond, Preventorium, Randsburg, Ridgecrest, Rio Bravo, Road Camp, Twin Oaks, Walker's Basin, Weldon, West Antelope, Wheeler Ridge, Willow Springs, Woody.

School agencies 98: *high schools affiliated for service* 1—Maricopa; *branches* 6—Hawthorne, Horace Mann, Lincoln, McKinley, Roosevelt and Union (all in Bakersfield); *stations* 91—Annette, Annette-Sunflower, Aqueduct, Arvin (2 schools), Arvin Migratory, Aztec, Bakersfield (6 schools), Beardsley, Belridge, Blake, Buena Vista, Buttonwillow, Caliente, Cummings Valley, Delano, Edison, Elk Hills, El Tejon, Fairfax, Fruitvale, Garlock, Granite, Greeley, Greenfield, Greenhorn, Guadalupe, Indian, Indian Wells Valley, Isabella, Johannesburg, Keene, Kern General Hospital, Kernville Union, Lakeside-Old River, Lakeside-Ordena, Lakeside-Ordena Migratory, Lakeside-Paloma, Landers, Lebec, Lerdo, Linn's Valley, Lost Hills, Lost Hills-Semitropic, McFarland, Maple, Maricopa Unified School District, Midway, Mojave, Mount Owen, Mount Vernon, Mountain View, Mountain View-Lamont, Muroc, Muroc-Gephart, Norris, Olig, Panama, Panama Migratory, Pondham, Poso Flat, Poso Flat-Breckenridge, Preventorium, Randsburg, Red Rock, Richland, Rio Bravo, Rockpile, Rosedale, St. Francis, Saint Joseph, Shafter, Southern Kern County, South Fork, Standard, Stine, Stony Brook Retreat, Tehachapi, Twin Oaks, Vaughn, Vineland, Wasco, West Antelope, Wildwood, Williams, Woody.

Bal. July 1, 1941, $10,202.24. Annual income 1941-42, $180,922.53 (from taxation $153,705.47, library tax being .512 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $18,693.94; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $1500; from other sources $7023.12). Total payments $178,257.25 (including $35,213.91 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1942, $12,867.52. The tax rate for 1942-43 is .475 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $94,324. The total budget for this year is $164,430. 141 employees (36 in central library).

Total vols. 327,123 (school 156,222). Added 33,364 (school 18,422); withdrawn 17,612. Total miscellaneous stock 75,780: pamphlets 31,836; maps 1721; charts 167; globes 157; pictures 11,496; slides and still films 2190; motion picture films 44; music records 1071; sheet music 327; stereographs 19,886; projectors and stereoscopes 106; other material 6779. 1036 periodicals rec'd regularly: 138 newspapers; 868 mags.; 30 other serials. Distributed: 344 to central library; 692 to other distributing agencies.

Total number of registered borrowers 43,038 (juvenile 14,774). Added 14,835 (juvenile 5467). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 993,086 (juvenile 429,635). Circulation of other material 4575. Vols. lent to other libs. 88; borrowed from other libs. 874 (715 books and 116 other material from State Library). 5789 shipments (125,634 items: 124,631 vols.; 1003 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 46,486 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. 12,129 special requests were rec'd at central library: 11,269 by author or title; 860 by subject.

During the year 1322 visits were made to branches and stations (community 676; school 646). 588 visits were made to central library by community branch librarians or custodians. 3 community branches and 4 community stations were established; 2 community branches and 1 community station were discontinued. 2 school branches and 3 school stations were established; 7 school stations were discontinued. Plans for construction of a central library building have been tabled for the duration.

Gretchen Knief, County Librarian for the past five years, was married to Franz Schenk on June 22, 1942. She resigned from the Kern County Library at the end of July and became Librarian of the Washington State Library at that time. Eleanor Wilson, formerly Tulare County Librarian, was appointed chief of the Kern County Library effective August 15.

Kern Co. Law Library, Bakersfield. Mrs. Else E. Richards, Lib'n. Est. a. Dec. 14, 1891. Turned over to care of Kern Co. Free Library July 7, 1920. 1 employee. Located in courthouse on 3d floor.

Total vols. a. 7937.

No further information rec'd.

Kern Co. Public Health Dept. Library. Alton Wilson, in charge. Est.

KERN CO.—Continued

Mar. 1942. Annual income $100. Located Kern General Hospital, 1820 Flower.

15 mags. and 14 newspapers rec'd regularly.

No further information rec'd.

Kern Co. Teachers' Library, Bakersfield. Leo B. Hart, Co. Supt. Joined Co. Free Library and cared for by Co. Free Library.

Kern Co. Union High School and Bakersfield Junior College Library. L. W. Hedge, Prin. E. Ben Evans, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Amount spent for books and periodicals, 1941-42, $5525.89. 3 employees. Located 1341 F st.

Total vols. 16,074. Added 3261. 341 mags. and 11 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty 180; students 5646. Circulation 63,938.

Bakersfield

Pop. 29,252.

Bakersfield City Schools Library. J. L. Compton, Supt. of Schools. Gladys Stager, Supt. and Lib'n. 2 employees. Located 1505 L st.

Total vols. 6700. 14 mags. rec'd regularly. Serves 16 schools.

Bakersfield Junior College Library. Statistics are combined with those of Kern Co. Union High School Library.

East Bakersfield High School Library. K. W. Rich, Prin. Ruth M. Bogardus, Lib'n. Est. 1938. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $1289.54. Located Mt. Vernon and Quincy sts., East Bakersfield.

Total vols. 3183. Added 826. 90 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 49; students 1289. Circulation 11,561.

Kern Co. free, high school, law, public health and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Kern Co.

Delano

Delano Joint Union High School Library. H. R. Olson, Prin. Bernice Hand, Lib'n. Est. 1911. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $726.

Total vols. 7500. Added 315. 45 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 33; students 675.

East Bakersfield

East Bakersfield High School Library is listed under Bakersfield as it is included in that city school system.

Kernville

Kernville High School Library. M. R. Petteys, Prin. Est. Sept. 1941. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $157.69.

16 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 2; students 23. Temporary loans of books have been made from Kern County Union High School Library, Bakersfield, until the library can be organized for Kernville.

McFarland

McFarland High School Library. J. H. Porterfield, Prin. Est. 1928. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $383.10.

Total vols. 1242. Added 281. 49 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 10; students 189.

Maricopa

Maricopa High School Library (Affiliated with Kern Co. Free Library). A. E. Karnes, Prin. Mrs. Anna B. Molloy, Lib'n. Est. 1916.

Total vols. 900. 20 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 19; students 90. Circulation 500.

Shafter

Shafter High School Library. E. P. Janes, Prin. Est. 1929. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $608.94.

Total vols. 1449. Added 269. 77 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 21; students 462.

Taft

Taft Union High School and Junior College Library. S. Hannah, Prin. Mrs. Amy C. Peterson, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1915. 1 employee.

Total vols. 8200. Added 700. 108 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 80; students 1100. Average weekly circulation 1800.

Tehachapi

Tehachapi Valley Union High School Library. P. C. Giddings, Prin. Est. 1930. 1 employee.

Total vols. a. 300. 12 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 9; students a. 140.

Annual report not rec'd.

Wasco

Wasco Union High School Library. L. R. Smith, Prin. Doris Nordquist, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 20, 1915. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $450.

Total vols. 2784. Added 205: purchase 200; gift 5. 75 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 25; students 425. Average weekly circulation 322.

KINGS COUNTY

(Thirtieth class)

County seat, Hanford.
Land area, 1159 sq. mi.
Pop. 35,168.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $92,921,385.

Kings Co. Free Library, Hanford. Mrs. Harriet S. Davids, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, June 4, 1912; work began Nov. 12, 1912. Includes entire county for tax and service except Hanford. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 54.

Community agencies 22: *branches* 9—Armona, Avenal, Corcoran, Grangeville, Hardwick, Kettleman City, Lemoore, Lemoore Army Flying School, Stratford; *stations* 13 (institutional and county offices 4)—Clark's Fork, Delta View, 11-P Camp, Guernsey, Farm Adviser, Home Demonstration Agent and Horticultural Commissioner in Hanford, Hub, Island, Oakvale, P. G. & E., Riverbend, Springville Sanitarium.

School agencies 31 (all *stations*)—Armona, Central Union, Corcoran, Corcoran Migratory, Crescent, Cross Creek, Dallas, Dallas Migratory (2 schools), Delta View, Eucalyptus, Eureka, Excelsior, Frazer, Hardwick, Island, King, Kings River, Lakeside, Lemoore Union, New Home, Oakvale, Pioneer Union, Ramona, San Jose, Stratford Union, Tensmuir, Tensmuir Migratory, Wayne, Willow Grove, Youd.

Bal. July 1, 1941, $8134.06. Annual income 1941-42, $28,026.69 (from taxation $13,368.60, library tax being .2 m. on the dollar; from general fund $6131.10; from school districts having joined $6050; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $200; from other sources $2276.99). Total payments $30,072.57 (including $9677.34 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1942, $6088.18. The tax rate for 1942-43 is .2 on the dollar, which will raise about $19,600. The total budget for this year is $30,910. 27 employees (6 in central library).

Total vols. 98,912 (school 41,191). Added 10,955 (school 6881); withdrawn 9096. Total miscellaneous stock 17,164: pamphlets 1082; maps 397; globes 55; pictures 8078; music records 515; sheet music 2480; stereographs 4538; projectors and stereoscopes 19. 379 periodicals rec'd regularly: 27 newspapers; 340 mags.; 12 other serials. Distributed: 67 to central library; 312 to other distributing agencies (school 171).

Total number of registered borrowers 6466 (juvenile 1990). Added 2310 (juvenile 725). Registration period 3 years.

KINGS CO.—Continued

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 215,122 (juvenile 111,458). Circulation of other material 1910. Vols. lent to other libs. 28; borrowed from other libs. 308 (275 from State Library). 1546 shipments (57,824 items: 47,119 volumes; 10,705 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 17,569 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 4126 special requests were rec'd at central library: 4005 by author or title; 121 by subject.

During the year 132 visits were made to branches and stations (community 123; school 9). 1934 visits were made to central library (280 by community branch librarians or custodians; 1654 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community branch and 1 school station were established; 4 school stations were discontinued.

Mrs. Davids was reappointed County Librarian in January, 1942, for another term of four years.

Kings Co. Law Library, Hanford. Est. July 1, 1893. Located in courthouse.

Kings Co. Teachers' Library, Hanford. J. E. Meadows, Co. Supt. Est. 1903; joined Kings Co. Free Library Nov. 26, 1915; moved to Co. Library office April, 1921.

Avenal

Avenal High School Library. C. R. Annin, Prin. Est. Sept. 1937. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $650. 1 employee. Located on Mariposa st.

Total vols. 1550. Added 150. 40 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 18; students 250.

Corcoran

Corcoran Union High School Library. H. L. Buhlman, Prin. E. H. Harriman, Lib'n. Est. 1914; joined Kings Co. Free Library Dec. 27, 1915; later withdrew.

Total vols. a. 1450. 20 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 16; students a. 400.

Annual report not rec'd.

Hanford

Pop. 8234.

Hanford Free Public Library. Mrs. Tempie S. Robinson, Lib'n. Est. 1890; as F. P. 1900. Affiliated with Kings Co. Free Library Nov. 12, 1912, to May 13, 1935. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $12,500 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting third Tues.

Bal. July 1, 1941, $3035.43. Annual income 1941-42, $10,694.50 (from taxa-

KINGS CO.—Continued

Hanford—Continued

tion $10,500, library tax being 1.724 m. on the dollar; from other sources $194.50). Total payments $10,218.75 (including $2830.95 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1942, $3511.18. 5 employees.

Total vols. 25,936. Added 1387; withdrawn 3336. 9 newspapers and 114 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 4917. Added 778. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 1941-42, 103,333 (juvenile 23,076). Circulation of other material 523 (pictures). Vols. loaned to other libs. 10; borrowed from other libs. 131 (108 from State Library).

Hanford Joint Union High School Library. J. L. Neighbor, Prin. Mrs. Edith C. Schroeder, Lib'n. Est. 1895. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $1000. 1 employee. Located on Grangeville blvd.

Total vols. 9403. Added 445. 48 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 45; students 1123.

Kings Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Kings Co.

Lemoore

Lemoore Union High School Library. J. F. Graham, Prin. Leola Ewbank, Lib'n. Est. 1901.

Total vols. a. 3300. Teachers a. 21; students a. 400.

Annual report not rec'd.

LAKE COUNTY

(Fiftieth class)

County seat, Lakeport.
Land area, 1238 sq. mi.
Pop. 8069.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $9,517,914.

Lake Co. Law Library, Lakeport. Est. a. 1919.

Lake Co. Teachers' Library, Lakeport. W. Roland Hanson,* Co. Supt.

Kelseyville

Kelseyville Free Library. Mrs. Rose M. Norton, Lib'n. Est. 1914. Supported by Woman's Club. (Closed July to October). Located in Kelseyville Woman's Club bldg.

Total vols. 4000.

No further information rec'd.

* Effective January 4, 1943.

LAKE CO.—Continued

Lakeport

Pop. 1490.

Lakeport [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Lennie M. Crawford, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 13, 1906; as F. P. Sept. 7, 1910. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. Located in $8700 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Bal. July 1, 1941, $1220.82. Annual income 1941-42, $1884.31 (from taxation $1823.81, library tax being 2.5 m. on the dollar; from other sources $60.50). Total payments $1704.58. Bal. July 1, 1942, $1400.55. 3 employees (2 part-time).

Total vols. 10,190. Added 404; withdrawn 129. 6 newspapers and 31 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 1034. No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 41,727. Vols. borrowed from State Library 62.

Clear Lake Union High School Library. V. C. Ledbetter, Prin. Est. 1915.

Total vols. a. 2587. 12 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 10; students a. 158.

Annual report not rec'd.

Lake Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Lake Co.

Middletown

Middletown Library. Mrs. Gladys G. Brooks, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 20, 1929. 1 employee. Located in $5000 Gibson library bldg.

Total vols. a. 960. Added 32. Income from dues, donations, benefits.

Middletown Union High School Library. A. F. Isensee, Prin. Est. 1917.

Total vols. 1600. 8 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 5; students 46.

Upper Lake

Upper Lake Library District Library. Mrs. Elda M. Howard, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 19, 1914; as district library Aug. 14, 1940. 1 employee. Located in $6000 Harriet Lee Hammond Memorial bldg.

No further information rec'd.

Upper Lake Union High School Library. L. M. Hoover, Prin. Est. Sept. 1918.

Total vols. a. 3000. Teachers a. 7; students a. 101.

Annual report not rec'd.

LASSEN COUNTY

(Thirty-ninth class)

County seat, Susanville.
Land area, 4531 sq. mi.
Pop. 14,479.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $16,243,818.

Lassen Co. Free Library, Susanville. Lenala A. Martin, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. Law, Sept. 7, 1915; work started Oct. 1, 1915, contract having been made under Sec. 5 with Sacramento Co. for librarian; contract cancelled Oct. 1, 1921. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 53.

Community agencies 24: *branches* 3—Bieber, Susanville, Westwood: *stations* 21 (institutional and co. officers 1)—Buntingville, De Witt, Doyle, Eagle Lake, Edgemont, Janesville, Karlo, Litchfield, Little Valley, Madeline, Merrillville, Milford, Nubieber, Pittville, Ravendale, Riverside, Stacy, Standish, Lassen County Hospital in Susanville, Termo, Wendell.

School agencies 28 (all *stations*)—Amedee, Bieber, Bird Flat, Bridgeport, Butte, Center, Constantia, Dixie Valley, Honey Lake, Janesville, Johnstonville, Lake, Long Valley, Madeline, Milford, Missouri Bend, Pitt River, Providence, Ravendale, Richmond, Riverside, Soldier Bridge, Standish, Susanville (3 bldgs.), Westwood, Willow Creek.

Bal. July 1, 1941, $164.13. Annual income 1941-42, $16,269.87 (from taxation $10,428.37, library tax being .64 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $3200; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $150; from other sources $2491.50). Total payments $16,319.60 (including $5,322.90 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1942, $114.40. The tax rate for 1942-43 is .55 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $9064. The total budget for this year is $15,314. 29 employees (5 in central library).

Total vols. 71,635 (school 38,632). Added 3876 (school 2218); withdrawn 4870. Total miscellaneous stock 18,300: pamphlets 12,435; maps 241 and sets of maps 17; charts 69; globes 54; picture frames 98; pictures 4608; slides and still films 91; music records 548; stereographs 136 and cabinets 3. 216 periodicals rec'd regularly: 9 newspapers; 207 mags. Distributed: 34 to central library; 182 to other distributing agencies (school 127).

Total number of registered borrowers 6819 (juvenile 2271). Added 685 (juvenile 137). Registration period 2 years.

LASSEN CO.—Continued

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 102,748 (juvenile 39,663). Vols. lent to other libs. 19; borrowed from other libs. 362 (354 from State Library). 1045 shipments (23,558 items: 22,458 vols.; 1100 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 11,706 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 2801 special requests were rec'd at central library: 2657 by author or title; 144 by subject.

During the year 81 visits were made to branches and stations (community 63; school 18). 522 visits were made to central library (10 by community branch librarians or custodians; 60 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community station was established; 2 community stations and 1 school station were discontinued.

Miss Martin was reappointed County Librarian on March 9, 1942, for another term of four years.

Lassen Co. Law Library, Susanville. Located in District Attorney's office.

Lassen Co. Teachers' Library, Susanville. Helen S. Hallowell, Co. Sup't. Est. 1889. Joined Lassen Co. Free Library Oct. 25, 1915, and is housed in the central library.

Susanville

Lassen Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Lassen Co.

Lassen Union High School and Junior College Library, Susanville. N. H. McCollom, Prin. Eleanor Parsons, Lib'n. Est. 1899; lib. organized 1925. 1 employee.

Total vols. 4884. Added 159. 70 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 32; students 550.

Westwood

Westwood Junior-Senior High School Library. Stuart Mitchell, Prin. Marian A. Gaffney, Lib'n. Est. 1915; lib. est. Sept. 5, 1937.

Total vols. a. 2500. 23 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 21; students a. 460.

Annual report not rec'd.

LOS ANGELES COUNTY

(First class)

County seat, Los Angeles.
Land area, 4115 sq. mi.
Pop. 2,785,643.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $2,748,439,351.

Los Angeles Co. Public Library, Los Angeles. Helen E. Vogleson, Lib'n.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Sept. 5, 1912; work started Jan. 2, 1913. Includes entire county for tax and service except Alhambra, Arcadia, Azusa, Beverly Hills, Burbank, Covina, El Segundo, Glendale, Glendora, Long Beach, Los Angeles, Monrovia, Pasadena, Pomona, Redondo Beach, San Marino, Santa Monica, Sierra Madre, Signal Hill, South Pasadena, Vernon, and Whittier. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays, 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in rented bldg. at 322 S. Broadway.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 282.

Community agencies * 154: *municipal and district libraries affiliated for service* 4—Altadena, Monterey Park, Palos Verdes, Torrance; *branches* and *stations* (not segregated in list) 150—Acton, Alameda, Andrew Jackson (r. r.)**, Artesia (r. r.), Avalon (r. r.), Baldwin Park (r. r.), Bassett, Bell (r. r.), Bell Gardens (r. r.), Belleview, Bellflower (r. r.), Belvedere (r. r.), Belvedere Gardens (r. r.), Ben Lomond (r. r.), Big Pines Park (r. r.), Bloomfield (r. r.), Calabasas, Carmelitos (r. r.), Carmenita, Castaic, Charter Oak (r. r.), Claremont (r. r.), Clearwater (r. r.), Compton (r. r.), County General Hospital (r. r.), Culver City (r. r.), Davis, Decker, Del Sur (r. r.), Dominguez (r. r.), Downey (r. r.), Duarte (r. r.), East Whittier (r. r.), Elizabeth Lake, El Monte (r. r.), El Retiro (r. r.), Enterprise (r. r.), Esperanza, Fairmont, Florence (r. r.), Gorman, Graham (r. r.), Hawthorne (r. r.), Hermosa Beach (r. r.), Hollydale (r. r.), Huntington Park (r. r.), Inglewood (r. r.), Inglewood Acres (r. r.), Juvenile Hall (r. r.), Keystone, La Ballona (r. r.), La Cañada (r. r.), La Cienega (r. r.), La Crescenta (r. r.), Lake Hughes, Lakewood (r. r.), La Mirada, Lancaster (r. r.), Las Virgenes, La Verne (r. r.), La Verne Heights (r. r.), Lawndale (r. r.), Lennox (r. r.), Leona, Liberty (r. r.), Little Lake (r. r.), Littlerock (r. r.), Llano (r. r.), Lomita (r. r.), Los Nietos (r. r.), Lynwood (r. r.), Manhattan Beach (r. r.), Maravilla (r. r.), Maywood (r. r.), Mint Canyon, Moneta (r. r.), Montebello (r. r.), Montrose (r. r.), Mount Wilson (r. r.), Mountain View (r. r.), Newhall (r. r.), Norwalk (r. r.), Old River, Olive View (r. r.), Pacific Colony, Palmdale (r. r.), Perry (r. r.), Pico (r. r.), Pine Canyon, Potrero Heights (r. r.), Power Plant No. 2 (r. r.), Puente (r. r.), Rancho Los Amigos (r. r.), Redman, Rivera, Rogers, Roosevelt, Rosemead (r. r.), Rowland Union (r. r.), San Antonio (r. r.), San Dimas (r. r.), San Fernando (r. r.), San Gabriel (r. r.), San Vicente (r. r.), Saugus (r. r.), South Gate (r. r.), South Whittier (r. r.), Stephenson (r. r.), Strawberry Park (r. r.), Sulphur Springs, Sunnyslope (r. r.), Temple (r. r.), Temple City (r. r.), Terrace (r. r.), Tierra Bonita, Topanga, Valyermo, View Park (r. r.), Walnut (r. r.), West Covina (r. r.), F. C. Nelles School at Whittier (r. r.), Willowbrook (r. r.), Wilmar (r. r.), Wilsona, Woodcrest (r. r.), and 25 detention, forestry and health camps.

School agencies 127 (not segregated into *branches* or *stations* in list)—Agua Dulce, Alameda, Arcadia City (2 schools), Artesia, Azusa, Bassett, Bee, Belleview, Bloomfield, Calabasas, Carmenita (2 schools), Castaic Union, Charter Oak, Clearwater (3 schools), Compton City (10 schools), Cornell, Culver City (2 schools), Decker, Del Sur, Downey, Duarte (2 schools), East Whittier (2 schools), Elizabeth Lake, El Segundo, Enterprise, Esperanza, Fairmont, Gallatin, Hawthorne (5 schools), Hudson (2 schools), Jefferson (2 schools), Keppel Union, La Cañada, Lake Hughes, Lakewood (formerly Llewellyn), Lancaster, La Solano (formerly Antelope and Redman), Las Virgenes, La Verne Heights, Lawndale (2 schools), Leona, Liberty, Little Lake, Los Nietos, Lowell Joint, Lynwood (5 schools), Manhattan Beach City (2 schools), Mint Canyon, Mountain View (2 schools), Neenach, Newhall, Norwalk, Old River, Palmdale, Palos Verdes (2 schools), Perry, Pine Canyon, Potrero Heights, Quail Lake, Ranchito (3 schools), Redondo Beach City (4 schools), Rivera, Rogers, Roosevelt, Rosemead (2 schools), Rowland Union (2 schools), San Dimas, San Gabriel (5 schools), Saugus Union (formerly Honby and Saugus), Sierra Madre City, Soledad, South Santa Anita, South Whittier (2 schools), Sulphur Springs, Temple, Tierra Bonita, Topanga, Walnut, West Covina, West Whittier (2 schools), Willowbrook (2 schools), Wilsona, Wiseburn.

Bal. July 1, 1941, $131,091.04. Annual income 1941-42, $415,889.88 (from taxation $330,966.81, library tax being .625 m. on the dollar; from municipal and district libraries affiliated for service $19,767; from general fund $8,276.58; from school districts having joined $29,590; from County Teachers' Library fund $3,500; from other sources $23,789.49). Total payments $421,143.81 (incl. $71,398.59 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1942, $125,837.11. The tax rate for 1942-43 is .6 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $333,812. The total budget for this year is $432,195. 362 employees (full-time equivalent a. 202½).

* Community branches comprising the Antelope Valley Regional Library are: Acton, Belleview, Del Sur, Elizabeth Lake, Esperanza, Fairmont, Gorman, Lake Hughes, Lancaster, Leona, Littlerock, Llano, Palmdale, Pine Canyon, Redman, Rogers, Roosevelt, Tierra Bonita, Valyermo, Wilsona.

** Agencies with reading room indicated by (r. r.).

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Total vols. 568,707 (exclusive of 209,359 vols. in school collection). Added 37,972 (exclusive of 23,653 in school collection); withdrawn 23,221 (exclusive of 15,458 in school collection). Total miscellaneous stock 186,200: pamphlets 66,392; maps 97; pictures 66,460; music records 499; documents 52,752. 9294 periodicals rec'd regularly: 40 newspapers; 2968 mags.; 6286 other serials.

Total number of registered borrowers 164,272 (juvenile 47,015). Added 54,672 (juvenile 15,987). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 3,007,556 (juvenile 897,616, exclusive of books in school collection). Circulation of other material 137 (music). Vols. lent to other libs. 391; borrowed from other libs. 673 (534 from State Library). Total vols. shipped to branches and stations 216,549. In addition, 118,548 books were retained from previous year in schools. 50,472 special requests were rec'd at central library: 44,731 by author or title; 5741 by subject.

During the year 5844 visits were made to branches and stations (community 5597; school 247). 2433 visits were made to central library (1018 by community branch librarians or custodians; 1415 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community branch was established and 2 community branches were discontinued. 2 school stations were established; 5 school stations were combined to form 2 stations.

The lease on the building rented for the Central Library has been extended for another 2 years. The Lawndale Branch is now located in attractive quarters in the county-owned Community Center Building, Lawndale, constructed during the past year at a cost of about $22,300.

Los Angeles Co. Civil Service Commission Library. Margaret Marshall, Supervisor. Irwin Stein, Lib'n. Est. 1936 as a reference library for the department only. 2 employees. Located room 1002, Hall of Records.

Total vols. a. 100. 32 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd. regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

Los Angeles Co. Health Dept., John L. Pomeroy Memorial Library, Los Angeles. Blanche Colwell, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1928. Dedicated to Dr. Pomeroy on June 24, 1942. 1 employee. Open to public for reference. Located 808 N. Spring St.

Total vols. 3519. Added 204: purchase 123; gift 81. Circulation 3545.

Los Angeles Co. Law Library, Los Angeles. T. S. Dabagh, Lib'n. Est. 1891. 20 employees. Located Room 703, Hall of Records. 4 *branches*—Long Beach, Pasadena, Pomona and Santa Monica.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Total vols. 153,044. Added 6995. 260 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Los Angeles Co. Museum Library, Los Angeles. Lenore Greene, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1924. 2 employees. Located in Museum of History, Science and Art in Exposition Park. Annual income 1941-42, $3000.

Total vols. 25,000. Added 604: purchase 168; gift 436. 450 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Los Angeles Co. Teachers' Library, Los Angeles. Dr. C. C. Trillingham, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined the Co. Public Library May 6, 1914, and is located in the Central library at 322 S. Broadway.

Alhambra

Pop. 38,935

Alhambra [Free] Public Library. Eugene C. McKnight, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 4, 1906. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $41,000 bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Thurs.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 2: *branches* 1—Granada Park.

Annual income 1941-42, $38,948.38 (from taxation $36,377.82, library tax being 1.25 m. on the dollar; from other sources $2570.56). Total payments $38,948.38 (including $7238.04 spent for books and periodicals). 22 employees (full-time equivalent 16½).

Total vols. 56,893 (juvenile 11,944). Added 5022 (juvenile 1225); withdrawn 1718 (juvenile 535). 19 newspapers and 238 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 18,677 (juvenile 2955). Added 5434 (juvenile 1005). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 345,251 (juvenile 71,757). Circulation of other material 755 (pictures). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 61 (all from State Library).

During the year $2075.39 were spent on the Library building. Outdoor reading facilities were installed, and a blackout and refuge room was made available for the staff and public.

Alhambra City High School Library. N. B. Scharer, Prin. Cosby L. Gilstrap, Lib'n. Est. 1898. 1 employee. Located 308 W. Main st.

Total vols. a. 10,801. Teachers a. 100; students a. 2397.

Annual report not rec'd.

Mark Keppel High School Library. L. B. White, Prin. Mrs. Louise G. Tennyson, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1940. Located 501 E. Hellman Ave. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $2000.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Alhambra—Continued

Total vols. 2800. Added 1000: purchase 725; gift 275. 72 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 85; students 1800. Average weekly circulation a. 700.

Ramona Convent of the Holy Names Library. Sister Mary Victoria, Superior. Dorothy J. Harmon, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1890. Located 1700 S. Marengo ave.

Total vols. a. 7064. Teachers a. 16; students a. 164.

Annual report not rec'd.

Altadena

Altadena Library District Library (Affiliated with Los Angeles Co. Public Library). Mrs. Alice M. Sheldon, Lib'n. Est. as branch of Co. Public Library Nov. 1913; as Library District Library Nov. 6, 1926. Joined Co. Public Library. Located in $45,800 library bldg.

Statistics included with those of Los Angeles Co. Public Library.

The Chas. W. Eliot and George Washington Junior High School Libraries are listed under the city of Pasadena, as they are part of that city school system.

Arcadia

Pop. 9122.

Arcadia [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Anne L. Leigh, Lib'n. Est. as branch of Los Angeles Co. Public Library June 1913; as F. P. 1919. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 12 m. to 9 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $24,500 bldg. Library trustees meet monthly.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 3: *stations* 2—First Avenue School, Holly Avenue School.

Bal. July 1, 1941, $3739.25. Annual income 1941-42, $9334.57 (from taxation $8770.66, library tax being .7935 m. on the dollar; from other sources $563.91). Total payments $9823.96 (including $2221.87 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1942, $3249.86. 6 employees (full-time equivalent 5¼).

Total vols. 13,937 (juvenile 2881). Added 1523 (juvenile 374); withdrawn 248 (juvenile 86). 9 newspapers and 112 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 5639 (juvenile 1325). Added 1053 (juvenile 297). Registration period 4 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 80,013 (juvenile 23,509). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 174 (all from State Library).

Avalon

Avalon High School Library is listed under the city of Long Beach, as it is a part of that city school system.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Azusa

Pop. 5209.

Azusa [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Mary Y. Bonner, Lib'n. Est. July, 1902; as F. P. Nov. 18, 1903. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 8.30 p.m. Located in $11,700 bldg. (partly gift of Carnegie). Library trustees monthly meeting first Thurs.

Bal. July 1, 1941, $2970.37. Annual income 1941-42, $5252.13 (from taxation $4937.13, library tax being 1.4 m. on the dollar; from other sources $315.00). Total payments $5645.86 (including $1145.41 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1942, $2576.64. 4 employees (full-time equivalent 3⅓).

Total vols. 18,950 (juvenile 3226) Added 1164 (juvenile 348); withdrawn 339 (juvenile 72). 5 newspapers and 90 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 2898. Added 235. Registration period 4 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 36,344 (juvenile 10,898). Circulation of other material 557. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 66 (34 from State Library).

Citrus Union High School and Junior College Library. F. S. Hayden, Prin. Mrs. Irene McLeod, Lib'n. Est. 1915. 1 employee. Located 1436 E. Foothill blvd.

Total vols. a. 6750. 61 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 34; students a. 700.

Annual report not rec'd.

Bell

Bell High School Library is listed under the city of Los Angeles, as it is a part of that city school system.

Bell Gardens

Bell Gardens Junior High School Library is listed under the city of Montebello, as it is a part of that city school system.

Beverly Hills

Pop. 26,823.

Beverly Hills [Free] Public Library. Mary Boynton, Lib'n. Est. as branch of Co. Public Library Jan. 1914; as F. P. July 23, 1929; work began Jan. 1, 1930. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 10 a.m. to 8 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in city hall. Library trustees meet monthly.

Annual income 1941-42, $26,011.81 (from general fund $24,664.50; from other sources $1347.31). Total payments $26,011.81 (including $6101.80 spent for books and periodicals). 14 employees (full-time equivalent 9½).

Total vols. 46,204 (juvenile 6752). Added 4379 (juvenile 428); withdrawn

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Beverly Hills—Continued

1211 (juvenile 418). 8 newspapers and 200 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 11,219. Added 2753. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 183,010 (juvenile 28,409). Circulation of other material 1781. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 19.

Beverly Hills High School Library. R. G. Mitchell, Prin. Hazel S. Vaughan, Lib'n. First est. Sept. 1927; new library Sept. 1935. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $3300. 3 employees. Located 241 Moreno drive.

Total vols. 15,106. Added 1826: purchase 1794; gift 32. 143 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 80; students 1500.

Burbank

Pop. 34,337.

Burbank [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Elizabeth Ripley, Lib'n. Est. as branch of Co. P. L. May 17, 1913; as F. P. 1926. Contract with Co. Public Library terminated June 30, 1938. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 12 m. to 9 p.m. Located in $33,000 library bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Wed. afternoon.

Bal. July 1, 1941, $5330.33. Annual income 1941-42, $18,988.53 (all from taxation, library tax being .33 m. on the dollar). Total payments $16,224.82 (including $6282.90 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1942, $8094.04. 8 employees (full-time equivalent 7¼).

Total vols. 21,020 (juvenile 3742). Added 3931 (juvenile 700); withdrawn 230 (juvenile 132). 8 newspapers and 102 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 10,592 (juvenile 1401). Added 3795 (juvenile 433). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 172,129 (juvenile 34,078). Vols. borrowed from State Library 87.

Burbank Senior High School Library. A. G. Ogborn, Prin. Mrs. Corrie Z. Forbes, Lib'n. Est. 1922. 2 employees. Located Third st. and Fairmount rd.

Total vols. a. 6965; pamphlets a. 2455. 87 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 52; students a. 1350.

Annual report not rec'd.

John Burroughs Junior High School Library. F. C. Merrill, Prin. Winnifred Scott, Lib'n. Est. 1929. Located 1920 Clark st.

Total vols. a. 1950. Teachers a. 26; students a. 779.

Annual report not rec'd.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Burbank—Continued

John Muir Junior High School Library. V. R. Kindy, Prin. Elizabeth M. Hunsaker, Lib'n. Est. 1926. 1 employee. Located 3d and Grinnell sts.

Total vols. 6000. Added 275. 35 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 26; students 663.

Lockheed Aircraft Corp., Engineering Library. Est. 1938. 18 employees. Located in Bldg. 147, 1705 Victory place.

Totals vols. 1500. 211 mags. rec'd regularly. Has a large collection of manufacturers catalogs. Circulation 36,000.

Warner Bros. Pictures, Inc., Research Dept. Library. Herman Lissauer, Lib'n. 11 employees.

Total vols. a. 8058. 66 mags. and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly. For reference use of studio employees.

Annual report not rec'd.

Canoga Park

Canoga Park High School Library is listed under the city of Los Angeles, as it is a part of that city school system.

Claremont

Claremont Colleges Library. R. J. Bernard, Acting Pres. Willis H. Kerr, Lib'n. Est. 1926. 9 employees. Located in Harper Hall.

Total vols. 45,405. Added 4116. 588 periodicals rec'd regularly. Faculty a. 88; students a. 203.

Claremont High School Library. Dr. Earl Thompson, Prin. Mrs. Ada S. Fitts, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1910. Located Foothill and Indian Hills blvds.

No further information rec'd.

Girls' Collegiate School Library. Muriel Sait and Mary A. Edwards, Prins. Est. Sept. 1934. Located 1102 Amherst ave.

Total vols. a. 1500. Teachers a. 14; students a. 37.

Annual report not rec'd.

‡Pomona College Library. E. Wilson Lyon, Pres. Dr. Homer E. Robbins, Dir. of Library. Est. 1887. 5 employees. Located in $50,000 Carnegie bldg.

Total vols. 107,000. Added 2500. 700 periodicals rec'd regularly. Faculty a. 70; students a. 800.

Scripps College Library. Dr. E. J. Jaqua, Pres. Dorothy M. Drake, Lib'n. Est. 1926. 2 employees and 12 student assistants. Open to students and faculty of associated colleges. Located in Ella Strong Denison Library bldg.

Total vols. 24,673. Added 1286. 107 periodicals rec'd regularly. Faculty 30; students 210. Circulation 12,947.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Clearwater

Clearwater Junior High School Library. B. F. Jamison, Prin. Edith E. Sanborn, Lib'n. Est. 1931. Located 654 Paramount blvd.

Total vols. 2900. 50 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 26; students 825. Average weekly circulation 250.

Compton

Compton Junior College Library. O. S. Thompson, Pres. Elizabeth Neal, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1927. 2 employees. Located 601 S. Acacia st.

No further information rec'd.

Enterprise Junior High School Library. Mrs. Velva E. T. Short, Prin. Mrs. Mona G. Crombie, Lib'n. Located 940 E. Compton blvd.

No further information rec'd.

Franklin D. Roosevelt Junior High School Library. Alice B. Taylor, Prin. Located 1200 E. Olive st.

No further information rec'd.

Willowbrook Junior High School Library. H. F. Heisner, Prin. Located 12901 S. Wilmington ave.

No further information rec'd.

Covina

Pop. 3049.

Covina [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Marion W. King, Lib'n. Est. 1897; as F. P. 1902. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 12.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $9000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thurs.

Bal. July 1, 1941, $514.25. Annual income 1941-42, $4863.59 (from taxation $4442.95, library tax being 2.2 m. on the dollar; from other sources $420.64). Total payments $4569.47 (including $947.90 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1942, $808.37. 4 employees (full-time equivalent 2½).

Total vols. 15,995. Added 459; withdrawn 188. 6 newspapers and 60 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 1235. Added 539. Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 33,844 (juvenile 5821). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 152 (all from State Library).

Covina Union High School Library. B. S. Millikan, Prin. Lois V. Blackburn, Lib'n. Est. 1915. 1 employee. Located 311 S. Citrus ave.

Total vols. a. 7149. 84 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 40; students a. 1118.

Annual report not rec'd.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Culver City

Libraries located in Culver City are listed under the city of Los Angeles.

Downey

Downey Union High School Library. C. C. Carpenter, Prin. Norma G. Hage, Lib'n. Est. 1904; affiliated with L. A. Co. Public Library for a time.

Total vols. a. 2000. Teachers a. 25; students a. 829.

No further information rec'd.

El Monte

El Monte Union High School Library. B. L. Bergstrom, Prin. Cosette W. Anderson, Lib'n. Est. 1903. 2 employees. Located 712 S. Tyler ave.

Total vols. a. 6500. Teachers a. 58; students a. 1856.

Annual report not rec'd.

Latin American Village Library. Margaret J. Rasmussen, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 5, 1939. Located 121 Monterey ave.

Total vols. a. 500. Chiefly reference service on all Latin American countries.

El Segundo

Pop. 3738.

El Segundo [Free] Public Library. Mary Halley, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Aug. 9, 1930; began work Sept. 25, 1930. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 2 to 5 and 6 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 3 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located 204-206 West Grand ave. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed.

Bal. July 1, 1941, $591.82. Annual income 1941-42, $4289.69 (from general fund $4000; from other sources $289.69). Total payments $4252.66 (including $783.93 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1942, $628.85. 3 employees (2 part-time).

Total vols. 9066 (juvenile 2965). Added 473 (juvenile 130); withdrawn 23 (juvenile 5). 1 newspaper and 47 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 2276 (juvenile 366). Added 527 (juvenile 77). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 33,624 (juvenile 7116). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 6.

The new $50,000 library building which was started in 1941 is still under construction.

El Segundo High School Library. C. L. Broadwater, Prin. Mrs. Helen G. Grace, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1926.

Total vols. a. 5000. 49 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 18; students a. 280.

Annual report not rec'd.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Gardena

Gardena High School Library is listed under the city of Los Angeles, as it is a part of that city school system.

Glendale

Pop. 82,582.

Glendale Free Public Library. Mrs. Bess R. Yates, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 25, 1906; as F. P. Aug. 14, 1907. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in new bldg. Library trustees meet monthly.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library and children's dept.) 8: *branches* 5—Casa Verdugo, Grandview, Lake Street, Sparr Heights, Tropico; *stations* 1—Glendale Sanitarium.

Bal. July 1, 1941, $3352.24. Annual income 1941-42, $96,016.30 (from taxation $86,987.34, library tax being 1.346 m. on the dollar; from other sources $9028.96). Total payments $89,985.70 (including $12,125.46 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1942, $9382.84. 47 employees (full-time equivalent 43¼).

Total vols. 103,715 (juvenile 22,812). Added 7372 (juvenile 1593); withdrawn 2441 (juvenile 550). 36 newspapers and 332 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 27,206 (juvenile 3954). Added 9229 (juvenile 1359). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 523,830 (juvenile 108,201). Circulation of other material 255 (pictures). Vols. lent to other libs. 3; borrowed from other libs. 277 (209 from State Library).

The new Tropico Branch Library building was opened in August, 1941. The Central Library was moved into the completed wings of the new main building in August, 1941 and into the completed building in August, 1942.

Anderson W. Clark Junior High School Library. B. F. Steelhead, Prin. Madelon T. Duryea, Lib'n. Est. 1932 as La Crescenta Junior High School. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $330. 1 employee. Located 2920 Community dr., La Crescenta (Glendale city schools system).

Total vols. 1962. Added 191. 24 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 20; students 435. Average weekly circulation 386.

Eleanor J. Toll Junior High School Library. Joanna Heideman, Prin. Dorothy A. McPherson, Lib'n. Est. 1926. 1 employee. Located 700 Glenwood rd.

Total vols. a. 3104. Teachers a. 60; students a. 1450.

Annual report not rec'd.

Glendale High School Library. E. E. Hildreth, Prin. Estelle D. Lake, Lib'n. Est. 1901. 2 employees. Located at 1440 E. Broadway.

Total vols. a. 11,991. 111 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 93; students a. 2294.

Annual report not rec'd.

Glendale Junior College Library. Dr. G. H. Geyer, Dir. Mrs. Esther R. Nichols, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1927. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $2200. Located 1500 N. Verdugo.

Total vols. 11,075. Added 834: purchase 727; gift 107. 96 mags. and 16 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 45; students 1204.

Harrower Laboratory, Inc., Library. V. Belle Ackerman, Lib'n. Located 920 E. Broadway.

Total vols. a. 3650 (material on endocrinology). 78 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

Herbert Hoover High School Library. N. C. Hayhurst, Prin. E. Carmen Jones, Lib'n. Est. 1929. 2 employees. Located 651 Glenwood rd.

Total vols. a. 9000. 90 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 87; students a. 1800.

Annual report not rec'd.

Theodore Roosevelt Junior High School Library. K. M. Montgomery, Prin. Bessie M. Jeter, Lib'n. Est. 1931. 1 employee. Located 1017 S. Glendale. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $380.

Total vols. 3050. Added 215. 20 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 27; students 575.

Woodrow Wilson Junior High School Library. P. V. Adams, Prin. Opha E. Beckwith, Lib'n. Est. 1930. Located 146 S. Verdugo rd. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $490.

Total vols. 3135. Added 260. 20 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 43; students 1080. Average daily circulation 76.

Glendora

Pop. 2822.

Glendora [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Hazel M. Domer, Lib'n. Est. April 10, 1911; as F. P. May 20, 1912. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 12 m., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in city hall. Library trustees monthly meeting second Wed.

Bal. July 1, 1941, $2049.81. Annual income 1941-42, $4614.93 (from taxation $4351.40, library tax being 2.5 m. on the dollar; from other sources $263.53). Total payments $4636.42 (including $1118.96 spent for books and periodicals). Bal.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Glendora—Continued

July 1, 1942, $2028.32. 5 employees (4 part-time).

Total vols. 17,189 (juvenile 3719). Added 666 (juvenile 166); withdrawn 144 (juvenile 20). 4 newspapers and 108 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 1393 (juvenile 224). Added 310 (juvenile 64). Registration period 5 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 32,801 (juvenile 6810). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 27 (25 from State Library).

During the year a large storage and stack room was added to the Library quarters in the City Hall.

Highland Park

Libraries located in Highland Park are listed under the city of Los Angeles.

Hollywood

Libraries located in Hollywood are listed under the city of Los Angeles.

Huntington Park

Gage Avenue Junior High School and **Huntington Park Union High School** Libraries are listed under the city of Los Angeles, as they are part of that city school system.

Inglewood

Inglewood Union High School Library. J. C. Haines, Prin. Mrs. Mary C. Ward, Lib'n. Est. 1905. 1 employee. Located Library Arts bldg., Grevillea and Manchester.

Total vols. a. 12,021. Teachers a. 88; students a. 2450.

No further information rec'd.

La Crescenta

Anderson W. Clark Junior High School Library is listed under the city of Glendale, as it is a part of that city school system.

Lancaster

Antelope Valley Joint Union High School and Junior College Library. R. A. Knapp, Prin. Mrs. Elizabeth U. Lorbeer, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 21, 1914. Affiliated with Co. Public Library for a time. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $2180. 1 employee. Located 10th and Division sts.

Total vols. 8390. Added 496. 97 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 39; students 741. Circulation 11,192.

La Verne

Bonita Union High School Library. Dr. G. H. Bell, Prin. Mildred K. Bandy, Lib'n. Est. 1902. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $775. 2 employees. Located in Durward Hall, Bonita ave.

Total vols. 6913. Added 494: purchase 486; gift 8. 96 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 23; students 400. Circulation 14,700.

La Verne College Library. Dr. C. E. Davis, Pres. E. Louise Larick, Lib'n. Est. 1891. 1 employee. Located in Founders' Hall.

Total vols. 10,985. Added 334: purchase 169; gift 165. 87 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Faculty 24; students 193.

Lawndale

Leuzinger High School Library. V. J. Rice, Prin. Mrs. Ione R. Kinahan, Lib'n. Est. 1930. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $2562. Located 4118 Rosecrans ave.

Total vols. 5155. Added 224. 71 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 44; students 860. Circulation 6636.

Lomita

Nathaniel A. Narbonne High School Library is listed under the city of Los Angeles, as it is a part of that city school system.

Long Beach

Pop. 164,271.

‡**Long Beach [Free] Public Library.** Mrs. Theodora R. Brewitt, Lib'n. Est. 1895; as F. P. 1901. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1.30 to 5 p.m. (reading room only). Located in $175,600 bldg. Library book committee meets monthly.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 11: *branches* 9—Alamitos, Bay Shore, Belmont, Bret Harte, Burnett, Dana, East Long Beach, Mark Twain, North Long Beach; *stations* 1—Seaside.

Bal. July 1, 1941, $4818.67. Annual income 1941-42, $191,546.44 (from taxation $178,789.11, library tax being .8033 m. on the dollar; from other sources $12,757.33). Total payments $194,018.08 (including $28,011.14 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1942, $2347.03. 95 employees (full-time equivalent 88).

Total vols. 196,406 (juvenile 45,209). Added 23,341 (juvenile 7967); withdrawn 13,389 (juvenile 6012). 36 newspapers and 583 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 74,040 (juvenile 10,597). Added 25,565 (juvenile 3853). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 1,178,145 (juvenile 261,385).

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Long Beach—Continued

Circulation of other material 33,434. Vols. lent to other libs. 11; borrowed from other libs. 97 (25 from State Library).

During the year 2 new branches were established to replace 3 stations in districts where there have been large increases in population connected with defense industries. These branches are located in leased buildings that were specially constructed for the libraries. A building costing $15,000 was purchased for the Bay Shore Branch and was remodeled at a cost of about $2000.

Alexander Hamilton Junior High School Library. Dr. Emil Lange, Prin. Louise Butler, Lib'n. Est. 1926. 2 employees. Located State and Alamitos. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $815.

Total vols. 7274. Added 481: purchase 454; gift 27. 44 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 40; students 1000. Circulation 39,894.

Avalon High School Library. D. R. Arnold, Prin. Edith R. Rex, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1923. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $325. Located at Avalon (Long Beach city schools system).

Total vols. 6682. Added 423: purchase 344; gift 79. 28 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 16; students 300. Circulation 10,927.

Benjamin Franklin Junior High School Library. S. F. Howland, Prin. Marjorie T. Fullwood, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1922. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $765. 2 employees. Located 540 Cerritos ave.

Total vols. 6919. Added 472: purchase 465; gift 7. 45 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 37; students 920. Circulation 33,827.

Chas. A. Lindbergh Junior High School Library. H. W. Stauffacher, Prin. Mrs. Anne M. Massey, Lib'n. Est. 1930. 2 employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $815. Located Market and Lewis sts.

Total vols. 6640. Added 682: purchase 488; gift 194. 62 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 50; students 1178. Circulation 34,753.

Continuation and John Dewey High Schools Library. Agnes Wolcott and B. Morrison, Principals. Mrs. Avis M. Paxton, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1936. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $625. 1 employee. Located at 8th and American.

Total vols. 3061. Added 461: purchase 354; gift 107. 68 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 22; students 850. Circulation 17,046.

David Starr Jordan High School Library. J. W. Wilson, Prin. Hazel C. Zimmerman, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1934. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $2125. 2 employees. Located 6480 Atlantic ave.

Total vols. 8019. Added 866: purchase 860; gift 6. 122 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 35; students 840. Circulation 32,645.

George Washington Junior High School Library. H. B. Brooks, Prin. Mrs. Ethel L. Blumberg, Lib'n. Est. 1924. Located 1450 Cedar ave.

Total vols. a. 6867. Teachers a. 47; students a. 1059.

No further information rec'd.

Long Beach Branch, Los Angeles Co. Law Library. Herman Beyer, Lib'n.

Total vols. a. 6500.

No further information rec'd.

Long Beach Junior College Library. Dr. J. L. Lounsbury, Pres. Fay Tunison, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1927. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $5975. 3 employees. Located 4901 East Carson blvd.

Total vols. 31,621. Added 2911: purchase 2577; gift 334. 250 mags. and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty 70; students 1848. Circulation 54,605.

Polytechnic High School Library. H. H. Hicks, Prin. Ariel Stephens, Lib'n. Est. 1895. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $2600. 3 employees. Located at 16th st. and Atlantic ave.

Total vols. 18,370. Added 1516. 132 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 127; students 3913. Circulation 62,199.

Teachers' Professional Library, Long Beach City Schools. Dr. K. E. Oberholzer, Supt. of Schools. Mrs. Edwina S. Hicks, Supervisor of school libraries. Edna E. Anderson, Lib'n. Est. 1919. Annual income 1941-42, $2520. 8 employees. Located in Board of Education bldg., 715 Locust ave.

Total vols. 7659. Added 373. 133 periodicals rec'd regularly. Circulation 8413.

Thomas Jefferson Junior High School Library. C. C. Ockerman, Prin. Gladys E. Warren, Lib'n. Est. 1923. Located 750 Euclid Ave. 2 employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $690.

Total vols. a. 8035. Added 283. 40 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 33; students 805. Circulation a. 19,864.

Will Rogers Junior High School Library. W. A. Goggin, Prin. Alice Stoeltzing, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1936 as Lowell Junior High School. Amount

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Long Beach—Continued

spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $790. 2 employees. Located Monrovia and Appian way.

Total vols. 4671. Added 519: purchase 468; gift 51. 57 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 26; students 598. Circulation 20,035.

Woodrow Wilson High School Library. H. J. Moore, Prin. Helen M. Iredell, Lib'n. Est. 1925. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $2350. 3 employees. Located at 10th and Ximeno ave.

Total vols. 14,319. Added 623: purchase 610; gift 13. 131 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 73; students 1716.

Los Angeles

Pop. 1,504,277

‡‡Los Angeles [Free] Public Library. Althea Warren, Lib'n. Est. as lib. ass'n Dec. 7, 1872; as F. P. Mar. 7, 1878. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. (reading room only) 1 to 9 p.m. Located in $2,325,000 building, between Grand ave. and Flower st., 5th and Hope. Library trustees meet every Wednesday noon.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 106: *branches* 43—Angeles Mesa, Arroyo Seco, Ascot, Benjamin Franklin, Bur. of Power and Light, Cahuenga, Canoga Park, Eagle Rock, Echo Park, El Sereno, Felipe de Neve, Gardena, Public Health Div., Helen Hunt Jackson, Henry Adams, Hollywood, Hyde Park, Jefferson, John C. Fremont, John Muir, Junipero Serra, La Cienega, Lincoln Heights, Malabar, Mark Twain, Memorial, Municipal Reference, Palms, Pio Pico, Robert Louis Stevenson, San Pedro, Sidney Lanier, University, Van Nuys, Venice, Vermont Square, Vernon, Washington Irving, Watts, West Hollywood, West Los Angeles, Wilmington, Wilshire; *stations* 62—Annandale, Edendale, Richard Henry Dana, and 2 camps, 7 institutions, 15 engine companies, 1 industrial and 34 others.

Bal. July 1, 1941, $70,997.79. Annual income 1941-42, $1,038,018.71 (from taxation $910,416.41, library tax being .7 m. on the dollar; from other sources $127,602.30). Total payments $1,004,312.02 (including $134,223.40 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1942, $104,704.48. 668 employees (full-time equivalent 538).

Total vols. 1,644,921. Added 87,981; withdrawn 99,851. 135 newspapers and 2884 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 352,058 (juvenile 56,143). Added 108,547 (juvenile 21,490). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 7,319,594 (juvenile 1,739,020).

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Circulation of other material 229,648 (music and pictures). Vols. lent to other libs. 354; borrowed from other libs. 91 (22 from State Library).

At present, 3 of the branch library buildings are closed: Figueroa, Alessandro, Henry David Thoreau. Bret Harte, a rented branch building, has also been closed. A Wartime Information Desk was opened in the Central Library on Dec. 18, 1941.

See also
Bureau of Power and Light Library, Dept. of Water and Power; Public Health Division . . . Library; and also Municipal Reference Library.

Abraham Lincoln High School Library. Dr. Ethel P. Andrus, Prin. Mrs. Ruth K. Reynolds, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1913. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $1703.79. 2 employees. Located 3501 N. Broadway.

Total vols. 11,984. Added 622. 92 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 82; students 1912.

Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences, Library of the. Mrs. Margaret B. Gledhill, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 1936. Serves academy membership, other special libraries and the public, for reference use only. Located 1455 N. Gordon st., Hollywood.

Total vols. a. 1096. 33 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Bound motion picture scripts, directories, etc., form a chief part of the collection, along with a file of ephemeral material of value to the motion picture industry on such subjects as color photography, television, microphotography, censorship, and glossaries of motion picture terms.

Annual report not rec'd.

Agricultural Association Library.
See Sixth District Agricultural Association Library.

Alexander Hamilton High School Library. W. W. Brown, Prin. Mrs. Teresa C. Fulford, Lib'n. Est. 1931. 1 employee. Located 2955 Robertson blvd.

Total vols. 7049. Added 715. 70 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 75; students 1908. Circulation 35,940.

Andrew Jackson High School Library. W. E. McGorray, Prin. George B. Smith, Lib'n. Located 2821 E. 7th st.

No further information rec'd.

Architecture and Allied Arts, Library of. William Clarke, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1923. Conducted under auspices of Allied Architects' Association. Open to public for reference. Located 3757 Wilshire blvd.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Total vols. a. 3000. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Audubon Junior High School Library. Edith M. Bates, Prin. Mrs. Doris B. Payne, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1929. 1 employee. Located 4201 Creed ave.

Total vols. a. 6200. Teachers a. 50; students a. 1414.

Annual report not rec'd.

Bell High School Library. Virgil Frampton, Prin. Alice Hofferber, Lib'n. Est. 1928. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $1100. 1 employee. Located 4328 Bell ave., Bell (L. A. city schools system).

Total vols. a. 9145. Added 1150. 80 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 79; students 1890. Average monthly circulation 2200.

Belmont High School Library. A. L. Benshimol, Prin. Marjorie Van Deusen, Lib'n. Est. 1923. 2 employees. Located 1575 West 2d st.

Total vols. 9884. Added 840. 82 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 70; students 1500. Circulation 27,360.

Belvedere Junior High School Library. S. S. Foote, Prin. Ruby Charlton, Lib'n. Est. 1924. Located 312 N. Record st.

Total vols. a. 7000. Teachers a. 75; students a. 1847.

Annual report not rec'd.

Benjamin Franklin High School Library. R. J. Teall, Prin. Gertrude Mallory, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1916. 2 employees. Located at 820 N. Ave. 54. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, a. $1900.

Total vols. a. 14,741. Added 2037. 89 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 78; students a. 2000.

Berendo Junior High School Library. F. W. Shoemaker, Prin. Sara H. McClarren, Lib'n. Est. 1913. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, a. $928.19. 1 employee. Located 1057 S. Berendo st.

Total vols. 5386. Added 612: purchase 610; gift 2. 63 periodicals rec'd regularly. Teachers 40; students 913.

Braille Institute of America, Inc., Library of the. Eleanor Gibson, Lib'n. Est. 1933. Located 656 N. Vermont ave.

No further information rec'd.

Braun and Company Library. Phoebe Westover, Lib'n. Est. 1937. For use of employees only. Located Room 430 Edison bldg., 601 5th st.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

The book collection covers the subjects of chain stores and distribution.

No further information rec'd.

Bret Harte Junior High School Library. W. E. White, Prin. Helen M. C. Arrington, Lib'n. Est. 1929. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $1400. 2 employees. Located 9301 S. Hoover st.

Total vols. 7000. Added 550. 244 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 63; students 1686.

Bureau of Power and Light Library, Water and Power Dept. Mrs. Frances S. Davis, Lib'n. Est. 1926; a division of the Municipal Reference Library. 3 employees. Located room 506, 207 S. Broadway.

Total vols. a. 9573. 286 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

California Oil and Gas Association, Petroleum, Mining and Scientific Library. F. E. Foster, Secretary. Alex Govan, Lib'n. Est. 1906 as Los Angeles Chamber of Mines and Oil, Mining and Scientific Library. Open to members for reference. Located 510 W. 6th st.

Total vols. a. 1500; maps a. 200. 20 technical mags. and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

California State . . . *See* **State . . .**

California Taxpayers Association Library. Helen E. A. Knight, Lib'n. Est. 1926. 1 employee. Located 775 Subway Terminal bldg., 417 S. Hill st.

Total vols. 10,200, with additional maps and charts, and a special collection of county budgets and financial reports. Vols. added 530. 245 mags. and 53 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Canoga Park High School Library. C. H. Nettels, Prin. May Crawford, Lib'n. Est. 1928. 1 employee. Located at 6850 Topanga Canyon blvd., Canoga Park (L. A. city schools system). Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $727.20.

Total vols. 4665. Added 325. 48 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 37; students 909.

Cathedral High School Library. Brother Julian, Prin. Est. Sept. 1, 1924. Located 1253 Bishop's rd.

Total vols. a. 2000. Teachers a. 16; students a. 490.

Annual report not rec'd.

Central Junior High School Library. Dr. M. E. Herriott, Prin. Ruth Bullock,

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Lib'n. Est. 1916. 1 employee. Located 451 N. Hill st.

Total vols. a. 8000. Teachers a. 65; students a. 1848.

Annual report not rec'd.

College of Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons Library. Dr. W. Ballentine Henley, Pres. May M. Brown, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1, 1936. Located in own library bldg., 1721 Griffin ave. 1 employee. 1 *branch* at L. A. Co. Osteopathic Hospital.

Total vols. 11,750. 80 mags. rec'd regularly. Faculty a. 145; students 300. Circulation 6000.

Columbia Pictures Corporation, Research Dept. Library. Roberta M. Thomas, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 27, 1939. 3 employees. Located at 1438 Gower st., Hollywood.

Total vols. 363. Added 92. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Coronel High School Library. J. T. Madden, Prin. Located 725 Wilson st.

No further information rec'd.

Department of Health Library of the City of Los Angeles. *See* Public Health Division, Municipal Reference Library.

Department of Water and Power Library. *See* Bureau of Power and Light Library, Water and Power Division.

District Court of Appeal, 2d Dist. Library. J. E. Brown, Deputy Clerk, in charge. Est. March, 1907. For use of appellate judges only. Located 1201 State bldg.

Total vols. a. 11,000.

No further information rec'd.

Doheny Memorial Library.
See University of Southern California Library.

Eagle Rock High School Library. Helen Babson, Prin. Sarah R. Shaw, Lib'n. Est. 1927. 1 employee. Located 1750 Yosemite dr.

Total vols. 8245. Teachers 58; students 1457.

El Retiro High School Library. Mrs. Berdena M. Nourse, Prin. Est. 1925. Located 13161 Borden st., San Fernando (L. A. city schools system).

Total vols. 1176. 6 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 4; students 75.

Fairfax High School Library. R. W. Detter, Prin. Helen Mason, Lib'n. Est. 1924. Located at 7850 Melrose ave. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $2476.98.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Total vols. 13,403. Added 1000. 72 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 85; students a. 2456. Circulation 24,980.

Ferdinand Perret Research Library of the Arts and Affiliated Sciences. Ferdinand Perret, Dir. and Lib'n. Est. 1906. 4 employees. Located at 2225 West Washington blvd. Open to the public for reference.

Total vols. a. 10,000. 6 mags. and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly. Has also a. 500 maps and charts, and a collection of over one million pictures, including many fine prints.

Florence Nightingale Junior High School Library. A. C. Campbell, Prin. Clara E. Purdum, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1937. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, a. $650. Located 3311 N. Figueroa st.

Total vols. 3500. Added 700. 50 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 42; students 1100.

Frank Wiggins Trade High School Library. L. G. Stier, Prin. Mrs. Reba R. Bartlett, Lib'n. Est. 1927. 1 employee. Located 1646 S. Olive st. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $2064.39.

Total vols. 5094. Added 1352. 272 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 95; students 3200.

Gage Avenue Junior High School Library. M. F. Burrill, Prin. Located 2880 E. Gage ave., Highland Park (L. A. city schools system.)

No further information rec'd.

Gardena High School Library. F. X. Goulet, Prin. Mrs. Olive H. Leonard, Lib'n. Est. 1905; library est. 1913. Located 1315 Gardena blvd., Gardena (L. A. city schools system.)

Total vols. a. 8500. Teachers a. 50; students a. 1239.

Annual report not rec'd.

General Petroleum Corporation of California Engineering Library. R. W. Johnson, Lib'n. Est. 1920. 1 employee. Located in office bldg. of Gen. Petroleum Refinery, 2525 E. 37th st.

Total vols. 2975. Added 110. 85 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

George Pepperdine College Library. H. M. Tiner, Pres. David O. Kelley, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 27, 1937. 1 employee. Located 1121 W. 79th st.

Total vols. 17,800. Added 2554. 202 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty 33; students 340.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

George Washington High School Library. K. L. Stockton, Prin. Mrs. Ethel L. Blumberg, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1927. Located at 10860 S. Denker ave.

Total vols. a. 9291. 96 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 119; students a. 3250.

Annual report not rec'd.

Haynes Foundation Library. Mary J. Park, Lib'n. Est. 1938. 3 employees. Located 2324 S. Figueroa. Open to public for reference.

Total vols. 4094. Added 791. 68 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. The chief subject fields are social and political sciences in California, and politics and government of Los Angeles.

Hollenbeck Junior High School Library. James C. Reinhard, Prin. Alice M. Butterfield, Lib'n. Est. 1915. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $2000. 2 employees. Located 2510 E. 6th st.

Total vols. 12,000. 70 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 90; students 1900. Circulation 46,124.

Hollywood High School Library. L. F. Foley, Prin. Statie M. Weber, Lib'n. Est. 1915. 2 employees. Located 1521 N. Highland ave., Hollywood (L. A. city schools system).

Total vols. 14,000. 106 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 95; students 2550.

Horace Mann Junior High School Library. Chas. J. Reinhard, Prin. Mrs. Alline S. Bardin, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1926. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $1381.33. 1 employee. Located 7001 S. St. Andrews Place.

Total vols. 7280. Added 446. 67 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 54; students 1422.

Hubert Howe Bancroft Junior High School Library. Elizabeth Van Patten, Prin. Mrs. Emma D. Menninger, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1929. 1 employee. Located 929 N. Las Palmas ave., Hollywood.

Total vols. a. 7069. Added a. 325. 61 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 57; students 1527.

Hughes Aircraft Company, Engineering Reference Library. Tonea Hamilton, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 18, 1939. 3 employees. Located in Culver City. A reference library for use of employees only.

No further information available.

Huntington Park High School Library. Florence J. Riniker, Lib'n. Est. 1909. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $2120. 2 employees. Located 6020 Miles Ave., Huntington Park (L. A. city schools system).

Total vols. 13,472. Added 942: purchase 904; gift 38. 99 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 82; students 2000. Circulation 49,543.

Immaculate Heart College Library. Sister Margaret Mary, Dean. Grace May Clark, Lib'n. Est. 1926. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $1701.-13. 2 employees. Located at 2021 N. Western ave., Hollywood. 3 branches.

Total vols. 18,124. Added 2264: purchase 1300; gift 964. 177 mags. and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 46; students 573. Circulation 12,128.

Jacob Riis High School Library. H. K. Watson, Prin. Ruth Lewis, Lib'n. Est. 1927, a school for boys. 1 employee. Located 139 W. 69th st.

Total vols. 3869. Added 466. 28 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 25; students 450.

James A. Foshay Junior High School Library. Evaline P. Dowling, Prin. Leona Merrick, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1935. Located 3751 S. Harvard blvd.

Total vols. a. 5296. Teachers a. 53; students a. 1048.

No further information rec'd.

James A. Garfield High School Library. H. S. Wood, Prin. Abbie H. Doughty, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1925. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $1539. 2 employees. Located 5101 E. 6th st.

Total vols. 9371. Added 733. 87 mags. rec'd regularly Teachers 95; students 2032. Circulation 29,777.

John Adams Junior High School Library. A. C. Ayers, Prin. Lilian M. Hrubesky, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1923. Amount spent for books and periodicals, 1941-42, $1702.63. 1 employee. Located 151 W. 30th st.

Total vols. 6621. Added 700: purchase 682; gift 18. 45 mags. and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 57; students a. 1610. Circulation 49,394.

John Burroughs Junior High School Library. R. A. Thompson, Prin. Florence L. Hurst, Lib'n. Est. 1924. 2 employees. Located 600 S. McCadden place.

Total vols. a. 8166. Teachers a. 81; students a. 1738.

No further information rec'd.

John C. Fremont High School Library. J. P. Inglis, Prin. Marian Gwinn, Lib'n. Est. 1924. 1 employee. Located at 7676 S. San Pedro st.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Total vols. a. 12,000. Teachers a. 142; students a. 3307.

Annual report not rec'd.

John H. Francis Polytechnic High School Library. Joy Goodsell, Prin. Mardie Bakjian, Lib'n. Est. 1908. 2 employees. Located at 400 W. Washington blvd.

Total vols. a. 14,500. Teachers a. 105; students a. 3017.

Annual report not rec'd.

John Marshall High School Library. W. B. Kirkpatrick, Prin. Viola E. Stevens, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1931. 2 employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $2002.88. Located 3939 Tracy st.

Total vols. 8597. Added 569. 68 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 84; students 2250. Circulation 19,997.

John Muir Junior High School Library. Agnes E. Peterson, Prin. Helen F. Estill, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1922. Located 5929 S. Vermont ave.

Total vols. a. 8000. 100 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 65; students a. 1805.

Annual report not rec'd.

John Randolph Haynes and Dora Haynes Foundation Library.

See Haynes Foundation Library.

Joseph Le Conte Junior High School Library. M. W. Chandler, Prin. Verna Andrew, Lib'n. Est. 1922. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $1200. 1 employee. Located 1316 N. Bronson ave., Hollywood (L. A. city schools system).

Total vols. 6407. Added 641. 82 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 52; students 1308. Circulation 24,000.

Kern Avenue Junior High School Library. Elizabeth Sands, Prin. Neil Wills, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1939. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $1000. 1 employee. Located 4765 E. Fourth st.

Total vols. 4160. Added 460. 65 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 39; students 950.

Lafayette Junior High School Library. R. H. Lewis, Prin. Evelyn M. Houston, Lib'n. Est. 1905. 1 employee. Located 1240 Naomi ave. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $1094.

Total vols. 7264. Added 396. 49 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 42; students 1050. Average monthly circulation 2110.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Los Angeles Chamber of Commerce Library and Statistical Department. Guy E. Marion, Mgr. Est. 1923. 2 employees. Located 1151 S. Broadway.

Total vols. a. 6500.

No further information rec'd.

Los Angeles City College Library. Dr. R. C. Ingalls, Dir. Gladys Green, Lib'n. Est. 1929 as L. A. Junior College. Name changed July 1, 1938. 6 employees. Located 855 N. Vermont ave.

Total vols. a. 48,709. 321 mags. and 16 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty a. 227; students a. 5500.

Annual report not rec'd.

Los Angeles City Directory Library. R. F. Montgomery, in charge. Est. 1880. Located in McComas Bldg.

This is a reference library of all directories published in the United States by the Association of American Directory Publishers, about 550 volumes in all.

No further information rec'd.

Los Angeles City Schools Library. Vierling Kersey, Supt. Jasmine Britton, Supervisor of School libs.; Elizabeth Williams, Lib'n. Est. 1906. 142 employees. Open to teachers, principals and supervisors of Los Angeles city schools. Annual income 1941-42, $230,958. Located at 1205 W. Pico st.

Total vols. 3,699,056. Added 150,963. 503 periodicals rec'd regularly. Serves 295 elementary schools, 75 high schools and 1 junior college.

Los Angeles Co. civil service commission, public health, law, museum and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Los Angeles Co.

Los Angeles Co. Medical Association, Library of the, Los Angeles. Mrs. Mary E. Irish, Lib'n. Est. 1907 as the Barlow Medical Library Assn. Transferred to the L. A. Co. Medical Assn. 1934. 6 employees. Located 634 S. Westlake ave.

Total vols. a. 40,000. About 380 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Los Angeles Examiner Library. T. K. Kennington, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 12, 1903.

Total vols. a. 2685. Has file of Los Angeles Examiner in bound vols. from Dec. 12, 1903, to date.

No further information rec'd.

Los Angeles High School Library. Dr. P. E. Webb, Prin. Marjorie Schramling, Lib'n. Est. 1873. 2 employees. Located 4600 W. Olympic blvd.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Total vols. 19,868. Added 1182. 377 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 109; students 2868.

Los Angeles Junior College Library. *See* Los Angeles City College Library.

Los Angeles Pacific College Library. C. D. Demaray, Pres. Mrs. Maybelle S. Hendrickson, Lib'n. Est. 1903. Located 5732 Ebey ave.

Total vols. a. 7000. 40 periodicals rec'd regularly. Faculty 17; students 173.

Los Angeles Railway Corporation Library. Emma G. Quigley, Lib'n. Est. May, 1937. 2 employees. Located Room 325, 1060 S. Broadway.

Total vols. 1947. 84 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Los Angeles Times Library. C. F. Hayden, Lib'n. Located at Broadway and First sts.

This library has a few reference books for the use of the staff, clippings, cuts, pictures, negatives and a card index of one paper.

No further information rec'd.

Louis Pasteur Junior High School Library. Dr. T. M. Riley, Prin. Anne Arrants, Lib'n. Est. 1937. Located 5931 W. 18th st. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $1300.

Total vols. 3930. Added 630. 38 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 58; students 1348.

‡ **Loyola University Library.** Rev. C. A. McQuillan, Pres. Rev. A. D. Spearman, Dir. of Library. Dorothy E. Lynch, Lib'n. 2 employees. Located 7101 W. 80th st.

Total vols. 28,541. Added 1000: purchase 572; gift 428. 85 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty 35; students 470. Circulation 11,459.

Luther Burbank Junior High School Library. E. E. Rosenberry, Prin. Esther M. Bomgardner, Lib'n. Est. 1927. 2 employees: Located 6460 N. Figueroa st.

Total vols. a. 4257. Teachers a. 50.

No further information rec'd.

Manual Arts High School Library. F. R. Honn, Prin. C. Louise Roewekamp, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1909. 2 employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $3722.32. Located at 4131 S. Vermont ave.

Total vols. a. 17,000. Added 1214: purchase 1177; gift 37. 135 periodicals rec'd regularly. Teachers 118; students 3000. Circulation 41,691.

Marlborough School for Girls Library. Ada S. Blake, Prin. Est. 1926. Located 5029 W. Third st. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $191.-94.

Total vols. 3849. Added 43. 21 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 33; students 216.

Masonic Library of Southern California, Ltd. T. S. Southwick, Sec. Est. June 26, 1897. Supported by contributions from various Masonic lodges and bodies and free to members. Located in Masonic Temple at Pico and Figueroa sts. 6 *branches.* Annual meeting of directors in Jan.

Total vols. a. 4800. Library consists of Masonic books, manuscripts, reports, etc.

No further information rec'd.

Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Studio, Research Dep't Library. R. R. Bruce, Director of Research. Lib. est. 1925. 20 employees. Located at Culver City.

Total vols. a. 12,000; mounted pictures a. 200,000; maps and charts a. 1000. 100 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

Metropolitan High School Library. A. E. Bullock, Prin. Mrs. Katherine F. Gibson, Lib'n. Est. 1920. 1 employee. Located 234 Venice blvd.

Total vols. a. 6000. Teachers a. 80; students a. 6399.

Annual report not rec'd.

Mount St. Mary's College Library. Mother Mary Dolorosa, Prin. Sister Eloise, Lib'n. Est. 1925. 2 employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $1400. Located 12001 Chalon rd.

Total vols. 13,775. Added 775: purchase 700; gift 75. Teachers 32; students 325. Circulation 9000.

Mt. Vernon Junior High School Library. Dr. Hazelle S. Moore, Prin. Mrs. Margaret Crawford, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1926. 2 employees. Located 4066 W. 17th st. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $1190.

Total vols. 8000. Added 501. 140 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 59; students 1575. Average daily circulation 135.

Municipal Reference Library. Josephine B. Hollingsworth, Lib'n. Est. 1928. 7 employees. This library is a department of the Los Angeles Public Library with branches in the Department of Water and Power and the Public Health Department. Located room 300 City Hall.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Total vols. 55,497. Added 2945. 693 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Circulation 18,136.

Nathaniel Narbonne High School Library. J. L. Abbott, Prin. Mary G. Wylie, Lib'n. Est. 1921. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, a. $500. Address: Route 1, Box 54, Lomita (L. A. city schools system).

Total vols. 6686. Added 273: purchase 270; gift 3. Teachers 51.

North Hollywood Junior High School Library. Dr. E. R. Compton, Prin. Pauline J. Clause, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1, 1939. Located 4525 Irvine ave., North Hollywood (L. A. city schools system).

Total vols. a. 1300. Students a. 1662.

No further information rec'd.

North Hollywood Senior High School Library. C. W. Sandifur, Prin. Mrs. Edith Locklin, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 31, 1927. 3 employees. Located 5231 Colfax ave., North Hollywood (L. A. city schools system).

Total vols. a. 8433. Teachers a. 93; students a. 2620.

No further information rec'd.

‡ **Occidental College Library.** Dr. Remsen D. Bird, Pres. Elizabeth J. McCloy, Lib'n. Est. April 20, 1887. 6 employees. Located in $150,000 Mary Clapp library bldg., 1600 Campus rd.

Total vols. a. 59,908. Faculty a. 75; students a. 800.

Annual report not rec'd.

Pacific Aeronautical Library. Clement S. Skrabak, Lib'n. Est. by the Institute of Aeronautical Sciences Sept. 15, 1941, with a gift of $10,000 from the Paul Kollsman fund of New York. Located 6715 Hollywood blvd. 3 employees. Supported by aircraft manufacturers.

Total vols. 1250. 58 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Source material includes aerodynamic and structural research reports as well as books on drafting, production methods, history, and allied science. Open to the public for reference.

Page Military Academy Library. E. R. Vaughan, Pres. Est. 1908. Located 1201 Cochran ave.

Total vols. a. 600. Teachers a. 24; pupils a. 304.

No further information rec'd.

Paramount Pictures, Inc., Research Dept. Library. Helen Gladys Percey, Lib'n. Est. 1915. 8 employees. Located 5451 Marathon st., Hollywood.

Total vols. a. 15,000. Added 1185. 108 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Pepperdine College Library.
See George Pepperdine College Library.

Philatelic Club Library. F. M. Gilbert, Lib'n. Est. March 18, 1927. 3 employees. Located 7th floor, Broadway Club, 1106 Broadway.

Total vols. a. 5048 (solely literature of philately).

No further information rec'd.

Phineas Banning High School Library. H. E. Gross, Prin. Mrs. Jean D. Hodges, Lib'n. Est. 1915. 1 employee. Located at 1500 Avalon blvd., Wilmington. (L. A. city school system.)

Total vols. a. 8661. 62 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 68; students a. 1666.

Annual report not rec'd.

Power and Light Division Library.
See Bureau of Power and Light Library.

Public Health Division, Municipal Reference Library. Prudence Winterrowd, Div. Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1934. Annual income 1941-42, $2140. 1 employee. Located 116 Temple st.

Total vols. 9877. Added 361. 300 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Circulation 7315.

R. K. O. Studios Library. Marjorie Johnson, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 15, 1931. Located 780 Gower st., Hollywood.

Total vols. a. 3000. A reference library for use of the staff only.

Ralph Waldo Emerson Junior High School Library. P. E. Gustafson, Prin. Margaret F. Glassey, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1935. 2 employees. Located 1650 Selby ave., West Los Angeles.

Total vols. 6500. 40 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 70; students 1900.

Richard Henry Dana Junior High School Library. Cedric Stanard, Prin. Brilla May Lloyd, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1928. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $1350. 1 employee. Located 1501 Cabrillo ave., San Pedro (L. A. city schools system).

Total vols. 4550. Added 500. 68 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 55; students 1320. Average daily circulation 200.

Robert Louis Stevenson Junior High School Library. J. H. Hutt, Prin. Mrs. Florence M. Buck, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1926. 1 employee. Located 725 S. Indiana st.

Total vols. a. 8634. 70 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 65; students a. 1758.

Annual report not rec'd.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Sacred Heart Academy Library. Sister M. Stanislaus, Prin. Est. 1907. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $120. Located at 2108 Sichel st.

Total vols. 5231. Added 85: purchase 80; gift 5. 14 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 13; students 240.

St. Mary's Academy Library. Sister Miriam, Dir. Sister Iguatia, Lib'n. Est. 1889. Located at 3300 W. Slauson ave.

Total vols. a. 10,000.

No further information rec'd.

Samuel Gompers Junior High School Library. Evelyn L. Dayman, Prin. Mrs. Dorothy Keiser, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1937. Amount spent on books and periodicals 1941-42 a. $3000. 1 employee. Located 234 E. 112th st.

Total vols. 5672. Added 400. 57 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 50; students 1400.

San Fernando High School Library. P. F. Shafer, Prin. Mary Louise Springer, Lib'n. Est. 1896. 2 employees. Located Second st. and Brand blvd., San Fernando (L. A. city schools system).

Total vols. 12,176. Added 580. 108 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 86; students 1930.

San Pedro High School Library. W. J. Goodwin, Prin. Mabel W. Cory, Lib'n. Est. 1903. Located 1001 W. 15th st., San Pedro (L. A. city schools system).

Total vols. a. 10,698. Teachers a. 72; students a. 2036.

No further information rec'd.

Security-First National Bank of Los Angeles Library, Dept. of Research and Service. Hilda Butler, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1, 1921. 6 employees. Located 1105 Pacific Southwest bldg., 215 W. Sixth st.

Total vols. a. 1600. 60 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Shell Oil Company Refinery Library. Mrs. Ann Vickers, Lib'n. Est. 1932. 2 employees. Strictly a technical library, for use of employees only. Located Wilmington Refinery, P. O. Box 728.

Total vols. a. 330. 23 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

Sixth District Agricultural Association Library. Katherine J. McCreedy, Lib'n. Est. 1915. 2 employees. Located Exposition bldg., Exposition Park. For reference only.

Total vols. a. 1879. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Sons of the Revolution in the State of California, Library of the. Ella F. J. Tafe, Lib'n. Est. May 15, 1893. Income rec'd from membership dues. 3 employees. For reference only. Located 437 S. Hope st.

Total vols. 1200 (genealogical and historical material). 12 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

Southern California Edison Co. Library. Vivian Welks, Lib'n. Est. 1912. Located at 301 Edison bldg., 601 W. Fifth st.

Total vols. a. 3700.

No further information rec'd.

Southern California Telephone Co. Library. Jessie D. Brown, Lib'n and Educ. Supervisor. Est. July, 1928, as part of Educational department. 4 employees. Located room 1265, 740 S. Olive st.

Total vols. a. 1804. 70 mags. rec'd regularly. Library has a museum of old telephone equipment, and a file of telephone books for all of southern California from 1902 to date.

No further information rec'd.

South Gate High School Library. E. B. Chaffee, Prin. Mrs. Gretchen S. Boyle, Lib'n. Est. 1930. 2 employees. Located 3351 Firestone blvd., South Gate (L. A. city schools system).

Total vols. a. 9062. Teachers a. 82; students a. 2300.

Annual report not rec'd.

South Gate Junior High School Library. R. F. Reardon, Prin. Carolyn S. Palmer, Lib'n. Est. 1941. Located 8926 San Vicente ave., South Gate (L. A. city schools system).

No further information rec'd.

Southwest Museum Library. Dr. F. W. Hodge, Dir.; Mrs. Anna B. Briggs, Lib'n. Est. 1903. Maintained by the museum as a free reference library. 1 employee. Located at Museum dr. and Marmion way, Highland Park.

Total vols. a. 31,500; pamphlets and manuscripts a. 12,000. The collection is chiefly devoted to anthropology and history of the Southwest.

Southwestern University School of Law Library. Est. May 10, 1913. Located 1121 S. Hill st.

Total vols. a. 8000. Added a. 55.

State Fisheries Laboratory Library. Katherine Karmelich, Lib'n. Est. 1917. 2 employees. Open to public for reference only. Located in California State

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Fisheries Laboratory, Terminal Island (East San Pedro).

Total vols. 4163; pamphlets 20,470. Vols. added 1224; pamphlets added 1314.

Susan Miller Dorsey Senior High School Library. G. M. Montgomery, Prin. Annette Mackie, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1937. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $2350. 1 employee. Located 3636 Farmdale ave.

Total vols. 5209. Added 905. 108 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 80; students 2100. Circulation 37,718.

Teachers Professional Library.

See Los Angeles City Schools Library.

Theodore Roosevelt High School Library. M. G. Blair, Prin. Mrs. Ruth L. Allbee, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1923. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $2977. 2 employees. Located at 450 S. Fickett st.

Total vols. 13,688. Added 1306. 104 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 112; students 2816. Average daily circulation 310.

Thomas A. Edison Junior High School Library. W. L. Nourse, Prin. Frances W. Mathis, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1926. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $1579.95. 1 employee. Located 6500 Hooper ave.

Total vols. a. 10,147. Added 1000. 71 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 71; students 1915. Circulation a. 46,536.

Thomas Jefferson High School Library. C. A. Dickison, Prin. Mildred Berrier, Lib'n. Est. 1918. Located at 1319 E. 41st st.

Total vols. 8400. Added 700. 75 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Teachers 80; students 1950. Average daily circulation 300.

Thomas Starr King Junior High School Library. Mrs. Alice B. Struthers, Prin. Mrs. Elise R. Johnson, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1926. 1 employee. Located 1400 Myra ave.

Total vols. a. 5000. 75 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 60; students a. 1602.

Annual report not rec'd.

Torrance High School Library. T. H. Elson, Prin. Florence Behr, Lib'n. Est. 1926. 1 employee. Located 2200 Carson st., Torrance (L. A. city schools system).

Total vols. a. 6428. 80 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 38; students a. 800.

Annual report not rec'd.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

20th Century Fox Studio, Research Dept. Library. Frances C. Richardson, Lib'n. Est. 1924. 11 employees. Located 10201 West Pico.

Total vols. a. 15,500. Added 510: purchase 488; gift 22. 116 mags. and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly. Circulation 9600.

Union Oil Company Library. J. G. Mooney, in charge. Est. 1925. Open to employees only. Located room 1000 Union Oil bldg., 617 W. 7th st.

Total vols. a. 300. Added 10. 20 mags. rec'd regularly.

United States Circuit Court Library. W. M. Van Dyke, Clerk of U. S. Circuit Court, in charge. Est. Jan. 10, 1887. For use of judges and court officials only. Located in Tajo bldg., 307 W. 1st st.

No further information rec'd.

United States Geological Survey Water Resources Branch Library. Marguerite A. Tynan, Lib'n. Est. a. 1912. Located room G-31, U. S. Post Office and Court House. Open to public for reference.

Total vols. a. 2406. The library has governmental publications, maps and charts relating to hydrology and geology of the United States.

United States Naval Air Station Library. Isabelle T. Farnum, Lib'n. Located at Roosevelt Base, Terminal Island.

No further information rec'd.

University High School Library. R. D. Wadsworth, Prin. Mrs. Anne M. Beeman, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1924. Located 11800 Texas ave., West Los Angeles (L. A. city schools system).

Total vols. a. 7913. 92 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 75; students a. 1949.

Annual report not rec'd.

‡‡University of California at Los Angeles, Library. Robert G. Sproul, Pres. John Edward Goodwin, Lib'n. Est. as State Normal School Library 1881; as University of California at Los Angeles Library 1919. 51 employees. Located in library bldg. at 405 Hilgard ave., Westwood.

Total vols. 410,000. Added 31,878. 6820 mags. and 65 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty 848; students 8012.

——— Bureau of Governmental Research Library. Dorothy V. Wells, Lib'n. Est. 1937. 2 employees. Located 405 Hilgard ave., Westwood.

Total vols. 18,250. Added 2115. 197 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

——— Donald Dickey Memorial Library. Marguerite Seagar, Lib'n. Given

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

to the University of California at Los Angeles Dec. 1940. The library and collection were formerly located in the California Institute of Technology, Pasadena.

The $100,000 collection of 50,000 specimens of birds and mammals and a library of about 10,000 volumes on vertebrate zoology were given to the University by the widow of Donald R. Dickey, big-game hunter, naturalist and photographer.

——— **William Andrews Clark Memorial Library.** Cora Sanders, Curator. Est. 1926. Bequeathed to the university as a memorial to his father by W. A. Clark Jr. in 1934. Operated under an endowment of $1,500,000. 6 employees. Located in own bldg. at 2205 West Adams blvd.

Total vols. 26,371 (chiefly American, French and English literature). Added 2954. A reference library open to graduate students, professors and visiting scholars upon application.

‡‡**University of Southern California Library.** R. B. von KleinSmid, Pres. Christian R. Dick, Lib'n. Est. 1880. 54 employees. Located in $1,100,000 Edward L. Doheny, Jr., Memorial bldg.

Total vols. 307,390. 2072 periodicals rec'd regularly. Faculty a. 600; students 15,410.

——— **Allan Hancock Foundation Library.** Elaine Adams, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1941. 2 employees.

Total vols. 2461. 14 mags. rec'd regularly.

——— **College of Architecture and Fine Arts Library.** A. C. Weatherhead, Dean. Mrs. Eleanor Wheatley, Lib'n. Est. 1923. 1 employee. Located in Harris Hall.

Total vols. 4314; plates 4260. 47 periodicals rec'd regularly.

——— **College of Dentistry, George H. Cushing Library.** Dr. L. E. Ford, Dean. Edna M. Cameron, Acting Lib'n. Est. 1879. 1 employee. Located in Clinic bldg., 122 E. 16th st. 1 *branch* located at 635 W. Exposition.

Total vols. 6642. Added 180: purchase 173; gift 7. 113 mags. rec'd regularly. Circulation 1545.

——— **College of Law Library.** W. G. Hale, Dean. Henry E. Springmeyer, Lib'n. Est. 1904. 9 employees. Located at 3660 University ave.

Total vols. a. 61,787. 408 mags. rec'd regularly. Faculty a. 10; students a. 300.

Annual report not rec'd.

——— **College of Medicine Library.** P. S. McKibben, Dean. Dorothea Fox, Lib'n. Est. 1930. 3 employees. Located in Bridge Hall.

Total vols. a. 12,719. 234 periodicals rec'd regularly. Students a. 199.

Annual report not rec'd.

——— **College of Music Library.** M. van L. Swarthout, Dir. Pantella A. Engle, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1918. 1 employee. Located at University ave. and 34th st.

Music scores and parts 18,347; phonograph records 1176.

——— **Finck Library of Linguistics.** Est. a. 1890. Property of American Institute of Research, located in Doheny Library Bldg.

No further information available.

——— **Hoose Library of Philosophy.** R. T. Flewelling, Dean. Mrs. Irmadean B. Haberly, Lib'n. Est. 1924. 1 employee. Located in Mudd Memorial Hall of Philosophy.

Total vols. 17,662. 75 periodicals rec'd regularly. The library includes rare manuscripts and incunabula, first editions, commentaries and philosophical studies.

——— **Los Angeles University of International Relations, von KleinSmid Library of World Affairs.** R. B. von KleinSmid, Chancellor. Margaret Cressaty, Lib'n. Est. 1924 as a coordinating institution, administered by U. S. C. Lib. est. 1929. 3 employees. For reference only. Located 3550 University ave.

Total vols. 13,339. Added 613. 90 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

——— **Science Library.** Alys Wix, Lib'n. Est. 1924. 2 employees. Located in Science Hall, University and 37th st.

Total vols. 5306. 90 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Van Nuys High School Library. Donna H. Hubbard, Prin. Gertrude Morton, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1914. 3 employees. Located 6535 Cedros ave., Van Nuys (L. A. city schools system).

Total vols. a. 9500. 421 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 93; students a. 2552.

Annual report not rec'd.

Venice High School Library. R. E. Pollich, Prin. Helen Neal, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 11, 1911. 2 employees. Located at Venice blvd. and Walgrove ave., Venice (L. A. city schools system).

Total vols. a. 9228. 173 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 89; students a. 2400.

Annual report not rec'd.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Verdugo Hills High School Library. D. R. Brothers, Prin. Mary Ellen Ball, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1937. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $823.21. Located 10625 Plainview ave., Tujunga (L. A. city schools system).

Total vols. 2858. Added 236. 38 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 42; students 1000. Circulation 15,506.

Veterans' Administration Facility Library. Mrs. Beatrice L. Klinkerman, Lib'n. Est. 1889 as Soldiers' Home Library; under Veterans' Admin. 1930. 12 employees. Located in Domiciliary, West Los Angeles. 2 *branches:* General Hospital and Neuropsychiatric Unit.

Total vols. a. 18,334 (a. 400 medical), in addition to pamphlets, maps, and a special collection of material for the blind. 62 mags. and 14 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

Virgil Junior High School Library. R. L. Frasher, Prin. Elsie Brown, Lib'n. Located 152 N. Vermont ave.

No further information rec'd.

Walt Disney Studio, Library of the. Mrs. Helen D. Ludwig-Hennesy, Lib'n. Est. 1930. Located 2719 Hyperion, Hollywood.

Total vols. a. 1058. The library includes a collection of Sears Roebuck and Montgomery Ward catalogs; German, French and Italian picture and fairy books; early editions of Punch, 1841-91.

No further information rec'd.

Washington Irving Junior High School Library. Mrs. Helen W. Pierce, Prin. Elsie I. Hill, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1937. 1 employee. Located 3301 Marguerite st.

Total vols. 4500. Added a. 500. 52 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 45; students 1200.

Water and Power Division, Municipal Reference Library.

See Bureau of Power and Light Library.

Western Jewish Institute, Library of the. Dr. S. M. Neches, Dean. Ruth Horowitz, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 12, 1933. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $300.19. Located 7269 Beverly blvd.

Total vols. a. 2500. Added 500: purchase 105; gift 395. 5 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

The library has a special collection of Jewish Californiana.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Western Precipitation Co. Library. Anna F. Frey, Lib'n. Est. 1925. Located at 1016 W. 9th st.

Total vols. 1250. Added 35. 62 mags. rec'd regularly.

White Memorial Medical Library. Mrs. Ella Moyers, Lib'n. Est. 1920. 3 employees. Income from College of Medical Evangelists. For reference use of patients and employees. Located Paulson Hall, 1821 Michigan.

Total vols. 11,176. Added 525: purchase 387; gift 138. 117 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

William McKinley Junior High School Library. E. A. Jarvis, Prin. Mrs. Alma B. Fricke, Lib'n. 2 employees. Located at 885 E. 45th st.

Total vols. a. 8554. Teachers a. 57; students a. 1533.

No further information rec'd.

Woodrow Wilson High School Library. A. L. Cavanagh, Prin. Irma Brink, Lib'n. Located 2911 Eastern ave.

No further information rec'd.

Lynwood

Lynwood Academy Library. W. B. Dart, Prin. Mildred Grandbois, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1938. Located 11081 Locust st.

Total vols. 4250. Added 260: purchase 212; gift 48. 33 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 20; students 300.

Lynwood Junior High School Library. W. W. Jones, Prin. Est. Sept. 1930. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $1085. Located 12124 Bullis road.

Total vols. 2000. Added 250. 37 periodicals rec'd regularly. Teachers 44; students 1285.

Monrovia

Pop. 12,807.

Monrovia [Free] Public Library. Anne L. Crews, Lib'n. Est. 1891; as F. P. Apr. 8, 1893. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 10 a.m. to 8.30 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Fri.

Annual income 1941-42, $10,620 (all from taxation, library tax being 1.4 m. on the dollar). Total payments $10,619.-09 (including $2595.58 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1942, $.91. 5 employees (2 part-time).

Total vols. 21,764. Added 1449 (juve-

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Monrovia—Continued

nile 407); withdrawn 875. 10 newspapers and 109 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 4106. Added 1238. Registration period 4 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 120,489 (juvenile 13,368).

Monrovia - Arcadia - Duarte Union High School Library. A. K. Wilson, Prin. Myrtle Barrier, Lib'n. Est. 1893; lib. est. 1913. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $1327. 2 employees. Located Colorado and Madison sts.

Total vols. 6645. Added 452. 85 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 60; students 1715. Average daily circulation 145.

Montebello

Bell Gardens Junior High School Library. Hettie McCaul, Prin. Viola H. Miller, Lib'n. Est. 1940. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $1600. 1 employee. Located Bell Gardens (Montebello City School system).

Total vols. a. 2000. Added a. 800. 23 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 24; students 730.

Eastmont Junior High School Library. T. Freese, Prin. Dr. Arthur Marble, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 15, 1940. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $1500. 1 employee. Located 500 Bradshaw st.

Total vols. 3000. Added 500. 15 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 25; students 500. Average weekly circulation 200.

Montebello Junior High School Library. L. H. Collins, Prin. Alberta R. Magaw, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1939. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $1500. Located 2100 W. Cleveland.

Total vols. 2413. Added 787. 20 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 24; students 680.

Montebello Senior High School Library. J. C. Whinnery, Prin. Marion G. Renshaw, Lib'n. Est. 1910.

Total vols. a. 2900. Teachers a. 35; students a. 791.

Annual report not rec'd.

Montebello Unified School District, Central Library. Dr. Cecil Hardesty, Supt. Mrs. Arline E. Bock, Lib'n. Est. July 1940. 1 employee. Annual income 1941-42, $3500. Located in Washington School, Washington and Maple sts.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Montebello—Continued

Total vols. 16,211. Added 5276. 20 mags. rec'd regularly. Serves 11 schools. Circulation 24,922.

Monterey Park

Pop. 8531.

Monterey Park [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Los Angeles Co. Public Library). Est. as branch of Co. Public Library July, 1915; as F. P. Feb. 21, 1929. Joined Co. Public Library. Located in $40,000 Bruggemeyer Memorial Library bldg.

Statistics included with those for Los Angeles Co. Public Library.

North Hollywood

North Hollywood High School and Junior High School libraries are listed under Los Angeles, as they are part of that city school system.

Norwalk

Excelsior Union High School Library. R. F. Burnight, Prin. Mrs. N. C. Reagan, Lib'n. Est. 1903. Joined Co. Public Library July 1921; later withdrew. 2 employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $900.

Total vols. 6500. Added 347. 75 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 60. Average daily circulation 260.

Palos Verdes Estates

Pop. 987.

Palos Verdes Library District Library (Affiliated with Los Angeles Co. Public Library). Est. as branch of Co. Public Library; as Library District Library Feb. 6, 1928. Contract for service from Co. Public Library. Located in $60,000 bldg. Open Mon. to Sat. 1 to 6 p.m.; Mon. and Wed. 7 to 9 p.m. also; Sun. 2 to 6 p.m.

Statistics included with those for Los Angeles Co. Public Library.

Pasadena

Pop. 81,864.

Pasadena [Free] Public Library. Doris Hoit, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 26, 1882; as F. P. Sept. 9, 1890. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $586,000 bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Wed.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 5: *branches* 4—Hill Ave., Lamanda Park, La Pintoresca, Santa Catalina.

Annual income 1941-42, $151,048.38 (appropriation). Total payments $150,038.47 (including $17,656.49 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1,

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Pasadena—Continued

1942, $1009.91. 83 employees (full-time equivalent 73).

Total vols. 208,702 (juvenile 45,919). Added 10,874 (juvenile 3180); withdrawn 10,643 (juvenile 2471). 44 newspapers and 581 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 47,114 (juvenile 9796). Added 15,775 (juvenile 3005). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 1,099,635 (juvenile 327,704). Vols. lent to other libs. 135; borrowed from other libs. 26.

During the year about $5000 was spent on the installation of a new lighting system in the reading and circulation room of the Library.

Broadoaks School of Education Library of Whittier College. Dorothy Baruch, Prin. Benjamin Whitten, Lib'n. Est. 1906. Located 714 W. California.

Total vols. a. 2383. Faculty a. 10; students a. 102.

Annual report not rec'd.

‡California Institute of Technology Library. Dr. R. A. Millikan, Chairman Exec. Council. Frances H. Spining, Lib'n. Est. 1904. 4 employees. Located in College bldg., 1201 East California st.

Total vols. 55,460. Added 2641: purchase 1952; gift 689. 456 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty 88; students 1000.

Charles W. Eliot Junior High School Library. W. A. Newlin, Prin. Mary L. Fundenburg, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1931. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $500. Located 2350 N. Lake ave., Altadena (Pasadena city schools system).

Total vols. a. 4000. Added 207. 34 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 50; students 1237. Average daily circulation 115.

Flintridge Sacred Heart High School Library. Sister M. Benigna, Prin. Sister M. Carmelita, Lib'n. Est. June, 1932. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $1093.53. 1 employee. Located 440 St. Katherine drive.

Total vols. 4780. Added 694. 55 mags. and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 14; students 100. Circulation 2399.

George Washington Junior High School Library. Nellie G. Clarke, Prin. Mrs. Lura C. Nelson, Lib'n. Est. 1921. 1 employee. Located 1490 N. Raymond ave., Altadena (Pasadena city schools system).

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Pasadena—Continued

Total vols. a. 6000. 50 mags and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 45; students a. 1077.

Annual report not rec'd.

John Marshall Junior High School Library. George Hetzell, Prin. Grace I. Dick, Lib'n. Est. 1925. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $1000. Located 990 N. Allen ave.

Total vols. 8213. Added 101. 30 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 65; students 1317.

Mount Wilson Observatory Library. W. S. Adams, Director of Observatory. Elizabeth Connor, Lib'n. Est. 1904. 1 employee. For reference only. Income rec'd from Carnegie Institution of Washington. Located 813 Santa Barbara st.

Total vols. 14,857. Added 298. 87 mags. rec'd regularly. The library is devoted to astronomical and physical subjects.

Pasadena City Schools, Library and Visual Service. H. H. Haworth, Supervisor. Helen B. Durfee, Lib'n. Est. 1925. 4 employees. For use of teachers. Located 1501 E. Villa st.

Total vols. a. 113,693. 32 mags. rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

Pasadena College Library. H. O. Wiley, Pres. Mrs. Maude H. White, Lib'n. Est. 1912. Located 1539 E. Howard. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $189. Total vols. 13,114. Added 554: purchase 351; gift 203. 35 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 25; students 400.

Pasadena Junior College Library. Dr. J. W. Harbeson, Prin. Winifred Skinner, Lib'n. Est. 1925. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $7000. 7 employees. Located at E. Colorado st. and Lincoln ave.

Total vols. 46,810. Added 3140: purchase 2935; gift 205. 229 mags. and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty 299; students 7807. Circulation 133,689.

——— West Campus Library. Rufus Mead, Assoc. Prin. Alice B. Fowler, Lib'n. Est. 1926 as John Muir Technical High School Library. Became West Campus of the Pasadena Junior College 1937. Located 1905 Lincoln ave.

Statistics included with those for Pasadena Junior College Library.

Public Health Library, Pasadena Health Dept. Louise Dimmitt, Sec'ty and Health Educator. Located in City Hall.

Total vols. a. 287. 37 periodicals rec'd regularly.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Pasadena—Continued

The collection is for reference in the fields of medicine, bacteriology, dietetics and allied subjects of special interest to health workers. It is open to the public.

William McKinley Junior High School Library. F. R. Walkup, Prin. Helen Louise Taylor, Lib'n. Est. 1927. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $300. Located Oak Knoll st. and Del Mar ave.

Total vols. 6000. 52 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 50; students 1075. Circulation 23,310.

Woodrow Wilson Junior High School Library. G. N. Boone, Prin. Mabel E. Coy, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1, 1927. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $500. 1 employee. Located 300 Madre st.

Total vols. 2800. Added 200. 27 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 50; students 1100.

Pomona

Pop. 23,539.

Pomona [Free] Public Library. Sarah M. Jacobus, Lib'n. Est. 1887; as F. P. 1902. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $47,000 bldg. (partly gift of Carnegie). Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 12: *stations* 11 (schools)—Emerson Junior High, Fremont Junior High, Pomona High School, Pomona Junior College, and 7 elementary schools.

Bal. July 1, 1941, $19,390.89. Annual income 1941-42, $32,289.77 (from taxation $30,639.03, library tax being 2 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1650.74). Total payments $30,996.86 (including $4481.52 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1942, $20,683.80. 17 employees (full-time equivalent 16½).

Total vols. 87,097 (juvenile 15,843). Added 2285 (juvenile 414); withdrawn 1651 (juvenile 780). 13 newspapers and 166 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 8915 (juvenile 639). Added 2153 (juvenile 150). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 217,562 (juvenile 65,251). Circulation of other material 15,152.

John C. Fremont Junior High School Library. C. W. D. Chance, Prin. Located Garey ave. and Ninth st.

No further information rec'd.

Pomona High School and Junior College Library. J. E. Walker, Prin. Edna A. Hester, Lib'n. Reorganized as four-year junior college Sept. 1937. 2 employees. Located corner San Antonio and Holt sts.

Total vols. a. 10,000. Faculty a. 53; students a. 1200.

Annual report not rec'd.

Ralph Waldo Emerson Junior High School Library. B. A. Betts, Prin. Located N. Gibbs and Pearl sts.

No further information rec'd.

Puente

Puente Union High School Library. S. C. McIntosh, Prin. Ethel L. Hunt, Lib'n. Est. 1915. Located 313 Nelson st. 1 employee.

Total vols. a. 2243. 61 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 19; students a. 410.

Annual report not rec'd.

Redondo Beach

Pop. 13,092.

Redondo [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Miriam N. Burney, Lib'n. Est. 1895; as F. P. Nov. 23, 1908. Affiliated with Co. P. L. Sept. 18, 1933 to June 30, 1937. Open daily except holidays; week days 11 a.m. to 8.30 p.m.; Sun. (reading room only) 2.30 to 4.30 p.m. Located in $45,000 library bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Mon.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 2: *branches* 1—Villa Tract.

Total vols. a. 24,193.

Annual report not rec'd.

Redondo Union High School Library. Mrs. Aileen S. Hammond, Prin. Ada Gano, Lib'n. Est. 1905. 2 employees. Located Diamond at Elena sts.

Total vols. a. 8629. 85 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 77; students a. 1898.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Fernando

El Retiro High School and **San Fernando Union High School** libraries are listed under the city of Los Angeles, as they are part of that city's school system.

San Marino

Pop. 8175.

San Marino [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Louise P. Blinkhern, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 13, 1932; work started Jan. 16, 1933. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in building owned by Henry E. Huntington

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

San Marino—Continued

School, loaned to library rent free. Library trustees monthly meeting third Thurs.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 3: *stations* 2—Huntington School, Stoneman School.

Bal. July 1, 1941, $3070.82. Annual income 1941-42, $16,748.99 (from taxation $15,213.75, library tax being .9 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1535.-24). Total payments $16,718 (incl. $3498.69 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1942, $3101.81. 13 employees (full-time equivalent 8¼).

Total vols. 18,955 (juvenile 6692). Added 2804 (juvenile 1231); withdrawn 534 (juvenile 312). 6 newspapers and 109 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 4615 (juvenile 1347). Added 1349 (juvenile 449). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 114,827 (juvenile 54,046). Circulation of other material 268. Vols. lent to other libs. 10; borrowed from other libs. 232 (31 from State Library).

During the year the Library was completely equipped with blackout curtains.

Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery. Leslie E. Bliss, Lib'n; Robert O. Schad, Administrator of Exhibitions. Est. by creation of a trust Aug. 30, 1919, and maintained by endowment. Library is for the use and benefit of all qualified persons, for reference and research, and is open to registered readers on week days from 9 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. (closed certain holidays). Located in library building and in the former Huntington residence. It is one of the world's greatest private libraries now devoted to public service.

Contains nearly one million original manuscripts, from the 11th century to the 19th, and over 100,000 first and early editions of works on England and American history and literature, from 1477 to 1900. The 5400 incunabula form the eighth largest collection of such books in the world. The collection of early English books (before 1641) numbers more than 11,000 or 40 per cent of the known editions, and is only surpassed by the British Museum, the Bodleian Library, Oxford, and the Folger Shakespeare Library, Washington, D. C.

The public exhibitions, including the Library, the Art Gallery, and the Botanical Gardens, are open each afternoon (except Mondays, certain holidays, and the month of October) from 1:00 to 4:30 o'clock.

For further information see printed Annual Reports and the pamphlet, "Henry Edwards Huntington: The Founder and the Library," reprinted from *Huntington Library Bulletin* No. 1 (May, 1931).

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

San Pedro

Richard Henry Dana Junior High School and **San Pedro High School** libraries are listed under the city of Los Angeles, as they are part of that city school system.

Santa Monica

Pop. 53,500

Santa Monica [Free] Public Library. Katherine M. Whelan, Lib'n. Est. 1886; as F. P. Dec. 5, 1890. Open daily except holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $62,500 bldg. (partly gift of Carnegie). Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 4: *branches* 2—Fairview Heights, Ocean Park; *stations* 1—City Hall.

Annual income 1941-42, $63,378.60 (from taxation $56,672.39, library tax being 1.092 m. on the dollar; from other sources $6706.21). Total payments $62,-968.10 (incl. $10,639.53 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1942, $410.50. 32 employees (full-time equivalent 30).

Total vols. 101,324. Added 4775; withdrawn 3242. 8 newspapers and 310 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 21,699 (juvenile 2225). Added 10,556 (juvenile 1000). Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 478,399 (juvenile 76,152). Circulation of other material 891 (pictures and clippings). Vols. lent to other libs. 3; borrowed from other libs. 10 (all from State Library).

The reference librarian is in charge of a War Information Center. The Library also maintains a Consumers Interest desk.

Douglas Aircraft Co., Inc., Library. Patricia Kelly, Lib'n. Est. May 1937. 3 employees. Located 3000 Ocean Park blvd.

Total vols. 2600. Added 500. 50 periodicals rec'd regularly. This is a special library on aeronautics.

John Adams Junior High School Library. T. A. Wood, Prin. Eldora F. Munroe, Lib'n. Est. 1914. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $593.25. 2 employees. Located 16th and Pearl sts.

Total vols. 5213. Added 249. 46 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 38; students 800.

Lincoln Junior High School Library. J. G. McNeely, Prin. Mrs. Helen H. Locaty, Lib'n. Est. 1920. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $720. 2 employees. Located 14th and California sts.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Santa Monica—Continued

Total vols. 6322. Added 255: purchase 253; gift 2. 35 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 45; students 907.

Santa Monica High School Library. W. F. Barnum, Prin. Margaret Jackson, Lib'n. Est. 1891. 2 employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $1653. Located 7th and Pico sts.

Total vols. 17,828. Added 713. 100 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 76; students 1800. Circulation 46,171.

Santa Monica Junior College Library. Dr. E. C. Sandmeyer, Pres. Mrs. Flora T. Faulk, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1933. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $2240. 2 employees. Located 7th and Michigan.

Total vols. 8193. Added 948. 133 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty 43; students 1122. Circulation 56,714.

Sierra Madre

Pop. 4581.

Sierra Madre [Free] Public Library. Lulu Moore, Lib'n. Est. 1887; as F. P. Mar. 31, 1910. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $4000 bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Bal. July 1, 1941, $2770.26. Annual income 1941-42, $4836.44 (from taxation $4781.17, library tax being 1.725 m. ou the dollar; from other sources $55.27). Total payments $4732.75 (including $1189.18 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1942, $2873.95. 4 employees (3 part-time).

Total vols. 14,338. Added 528 (juvenile 121); withdrawn 468. 8 newspapers and 74 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 1780. Added 378. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 49,519 (juvenile 11,317). Circulation of other material 55. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 37.

Signal Hill

Pop. 3184.

Signal Hill [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Mary M. Trodd, Lib'n. Est. March 1, 1926. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 12.30 to 5.30 p.m.; Sat. 9.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m. Located in city hall. Library trustees meet first Monday.

Total payments 1941-42, $1371 (including $336 spent for books and periodicals). 1 employee.

Total vols. 3812. Added 46; withdrawn 200. 2 newspapers and 15 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Signal Hill—Continued

Total number of registered borrowers 418 (juvenile 158). Registration period 2 years.

No circulation statistics reported.

South Gate

South Gate Junior and Senior High School libraries are listed under the city of Los Angeles, as they are part of that city school system.

South Pasadena

Pop. 14,356.

South Pasadena [Free] Public Library. Georgia A. Diehl, Lib'n. Est. 1889; as F. P. Sept. 10, 1895. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9.30 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $73,000 library bldg., partly gift of Carnegie. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues.

Bal. July 1, 1941, $1587.01. Annual income 1941-42, $24,795.62 (from taxation $23,327. library tax being 1.95 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1468.62). Total payments $25.576.37 (including $3608.05 spent for books and periodicals). 15 employees (full-time equivalent 12½).

Total vols. 36.024 (juvenile 7426). Added 3137 (juvenile 658); withdrawn 1133 (juvenile 352). 11 newspapers and 163 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 7490 (juvenile 1544). Added 1792 (juvenile 358). Registration period 4 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 194,122 (juvenile 66,816). Circulation of other material 8188. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 12 (10 from State Library).

South Pasadena-San Marino High School Library. E. J. Erickson, Prin. Hope L. Potter, Lib'n. Est. 1915. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $1062. 2 employees. Located Fremont ave. at Band st.

Total vols. 9100. 56 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 45; students a. 1100.

South Pasadena-San Marino Junior High School Library. Hans Koolen, Prin. Winifred Andrews. Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1928. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $540. 1 employee. Located 1512 Fair Oaks ave.

Total vols. 4924. Added 274. 52 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 34; students 646. Circulation 15,329.

Terminal Island

Libraries located on Terminal Island are listed under the city of Los Angeles.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Torrance

Pop. 9950.

‡Torrance [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Los Angeles Co. Public Library). Est. as branch of Co. Public Library Feb. 1914. Joined under contract July 1, 1935. Located in $29,600 library bldg.

Statistics included with those for Los Angeles Co. Public Library.

Torrance High School Library is listed under the city of Los Angeles, as it is a part of that city school system.

Tujunga

Verdugo Hills High School Library is listed under the city of Los Angeles, as it is a part of that city school system.

Van Nuys

Van Nuys High School Library is listed under the city of Los Angeles, as it is a part of that city school system.

Venice

Venice High School Library is listed under the city of Los Angeles, as it is a part of that city school system.

Vernon

Pop. 850.

Vernon [Free] Public Library. G. A. Anderson, Lib'n. Est. as branch of Co. Public Library Apr. 1915; as F. P. Mar. 7, 1939. Withdrew from affiliation with county library May 9, 1939, effective at close of fiscal year. Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in city hall. Library trustees meet first and third Tuesdays.

Bal. July 1, 1941, $2304.47. Annual income 1941-42, $300 (appropriation from general fund). Total payments $130.13 (incl. $128.88 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1942, $2474.34.

Total vols. 1262 (juvenile 535). Added 125 (juvenile 63). 3 newspapers and 3 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 283 (juvenile 215). Added 28 (juvenile 18). Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 1404 (juvenile 903).

Watts

David Starr Jordan High School Library is listed under the city of Los Angeles, as it is a part of that city school system.

West Los Angeles

Libraries located in West Los Angeles are listed under the city of Los Angeles.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Westwood

Libraries located in Westwood are listed under the city of Los Angeles.

Whittier

Pop. 16,115.

Whittier [Free] Public Library. Ruth Ellis, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. April 8, 1900. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $45,000 bldg., partly gift of Carnegie. Library trustees monthly meeting Wed. after first Fri.

Bal. July 1, 1941, $7067.57. Annual income 1941-42, $23,528.08 (from taxation $21,301.86, library tax being 1.35 m. on the dollar; from other sources $2226.22). Total payments $22,359.33 (including $5859.50 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1942, $8236.32. 14 employees (full-time equivalent 8¾).

Total vols. 47,126 (juvenile 9882). Added 3664 (juvenile 819); withdrawn 1582 (juvenile 469). 9 newspapers and 175 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 9250. Added 3065. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 245,786 (juvenile 53,268). Circulation of other material 179 (pictures).

Fred C. Nelles School Library (and Branch, Los Angeles Co. Public Library.) Helene B. Schoeninger, Lib'n. Est. 1913, a state correctional school for boys. Branch of County Public Library est. June 1913. 1 employee.

Total vols. 4000. 25 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 10; students 250. Circulation 21,676.

Whittier College Library. W. O. Mendenhall, Pres. Benjamin Whitten, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 12, 1905. 3 employees. Located in separate bldg. 1 *branch* at Pasadena.

Total vols. 46,347. Added 1773: purchase 1217; gift 556. 193 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty 56; students 577. Circulation 7810.

Whittier State School. *See* Fred C. Nelles School Library.

Whittier Union High School Library. Marian L. Wilson, Prin. DeLoss E. Williams, Lib'n. Est. 1901. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $688.35. 1 employee. Located 610 W. Philadelphia st.

Total vols. 5201. Added 598: purchase 551; gift 47. 50 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 92; students 2300. Circulation 23,997.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Wilmington

Libraries located in Wilmington are listed under the city of Los Angeles.

MADERA COUNTY

(Thirty-fifth class)

County seat, Madera.
Land area 2112 sq. mi.
Pop. 23,314.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $31,294,959.

Madera Co. Free Library, Madera. Blanche Galloway, Lib'n. Est. May 3, 1910, under contract section; under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. Law, June 5, 1911. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Law Library and Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2:30 to 6 p.m. Located in $12,500 library bldg.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library, which serves city of Madera) 72.

Community agencies 27: *branches* 1—Chowchilla; *stations* 26 (co. institutions and offices 6)—Ahwahnee, Alamo, Ashview, Bailey Flats, Beasore, Central Camp, Coarse Gold, Co. Hospital, Dairyland, Dearborn Sanitarium, Eastin, Knowles, Co. Farm Adviser and Home Department in Madera, Madera Sanitarium, North Fork, Oakhurst, O'Neals, Pines, Poythress, Raymond, Recreational Center, Ripperdan, South Fork, Sugar Pine, Wishon.

School agencies 44: *high schools affiliated for service* 1—Chowchilla; *stations* 43—Alamo, Alpha, Arcola, Ashview, Bailey Flats, Bass Lake, Berenda, Bethel, Central, Chowchilla (2 schools), Coarse Gold, Cunningham, Dairyland, Dennis, Dixieland, Eastin, Fairmead, Fresno, Gertrude, Green, Hanover, Hawkins, Howard, Knowles, La Vina, Madera (3 schools), Manzanita, Marysdale, Mountain View, North Fork Union, Picayune, Polk, Raymond, Ripperdan, Sharon, Spring Valley, Sweet Flower, Tharsa, Trigo, Webster.

Madera County cooperates in giving service to the Ahwahnee Sanatorium, which is served alternately by Merced, Madera and Stanislaus County libraries.

Bal. July 1, 1941, $1723.23. Annual income 1941-42, $33,826.85 (from taxation $21,592.92, library tax being .71 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $8239; from County Teachers' Library fund $100; from other sources $3894.93). Total payments $33,735.57 (including $13,502.21 spent for books and periodicals). The tax rate for 1942-43 is .66 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $19,114. The total budget for this year is $29,985. 38 employees (10 in central library).

MADERA CO.—Continued

Total vols. 148,739 (school 68,927). Added 15,150 (school 9586); withdrawn 11,268. Total miscellaneous stock 20,421: pamphlets 6670; maps 6; charts 73; globes 1; pictures 5655; slides and still films 627; motion picture films 4; music records 977; stereographs 6271; projectors and stereoscopes 22; miscellaneous 115. 363 periodicals rec'd regularly: 6 newspapers; 234 mags. Distributed: 240 to central library; 123 to other distributing agencies (school 79).

Total number of registered borrowers 7581. Added 2786. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 225,034 (juvenile 112,357). Circulation of other material 3269. Vols. lent to other libs. 40; borrowed from other libs. 294 (261 from State Library). 2292 shipments (75,462 items: 73,317 volumes; 2145 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 23,605 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. 2361 special requests were rec'd at central library: 1471 by author or title; 890 by subject.

During the year 116 visits were made to branches and stations (community 87; school 29). 761 visits were made to central library (71 by community branch librarians or custodians; 690 by school librarians or teachers). 5 community stations were discontinued.

Madera Co. Law Library, Madera. Est. May 1893; destroyed by fire Dec. 24, 1906; re-est. 1907. Joined County Free Library and is located in the central library.

Madera Co. Teachers' Library, Madera. H. L. Rowe, Co. Supt. Blanche Galloway, Lib'n. Est. May, 1903. Joined County Free Library.

Chowchilla

Chowchilla Union High School Library (Affiliated with Madera Co. Free Library). Lester Turnbaugh, Prin. Est. June 11, 1917. Joined Co. F. L.; withdrew July, 1932; joined Co. F. L. again July, 1933.

Statistics are included with those of Madera County Free Library.

Madera

Madera Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Madera Co.

Madera Union High School Library. L. C. Thompson, Prin. Fred Drake, Lib'n. Est. 1892. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $900.

Total vols. 3930. Added 908. 175 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly

MADERA CO.—Continued

Madera—Continued

Teachers 45; students 937. Circulation 28,121.

MARIN COUNTY

(Twenty-third class)

County seat, San Rafael.
Land area 529 sq. mi.
Pop. 52,907.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $51,730,138.

Marin Co. Free Library, San Rafael. Virginia E. Vail,* Deputy Lib'n in charge. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Aug. 3, 1926; work started Feb. 14, 1927. Includes entire county for tax and service except Belvedere, Larkspur, Mill Valley, San Anselmo, San Rafael and Sausalito. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in county bldg.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 53.

Community agencies 14: *branches* 12—Belveron, Bolinas, Corte Madera, Fairfax, Kentfield, Lagunitas, Lomita Park, Novato, Point Reyes, Stinson Beach, Tamal, Tomales; *stations* 2—Camp Fire Girls, Old Orchard Camp.

School agencies 38: *branches* 1—Ross; *stations* 37—Aurora, Belvedere, Black, Black Point, Bolinas Union, Burdell, Clark, Estero, Fairfax, Fort Barry, Franklin, Inverness, Kentfield, Laguna Joint, Lagunitas, Larkspur, Loma Alta, Marshall, Nicasio, Novato, Olema, Pierce, Point Reyes, Red Hill, Ross, Salmon Creek, San Anselmo, San Jose, San Pedro, San Quentin, Sausalito, Sir Francis Drake, Stinson Beach, Tiburon, Tomales, Union, Yolandsdale.

Bal. July 1, 1941, $1669.73. Annual income 1941-42, $18,889.61 (from taxation $15,112.34, library tax being .6 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $2830; from other sources $947.27). Total payments $19,973.53 (including $4593.27 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1942, $585.81. The tax rate for 1942-43 is .7 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $17,151. The total budget for this year is $21,926.50. 25 employees (5 in central library).

Total vols. 54,182 (school 26,424). Added 4801 (school 2933); withdrawn 2613. Total miscellaneous stock 2085: maps 40; charts 1; globes 1; pictures 1827; music records 216. 41 periodicals rec'd regularly: 6 newspapers; 32 mags.; 3 other serials. Distributed: 22 to central library; 19 to other distributing agencies.

Total number of registered borrowers 15,636. Added 2569 (juvenile 551). Registration period 3 years.

* Married Dec. 7, 1942 to Richard E. Keating.

MARIN CO.—Continued

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 173,723 (juvenile 59,933). Circulation of other material 642 (pictures.) 29,465 items (28,614 volumes; 851 other material) were shipped to branches and stations. In addition, 10,615 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. Vols. lent to other libs. 44; borrowed from other libs. 893 (886 from State Library). 4806 special requests were rec'd at central library.

During the year 805 visits were made to branches and stations (community 530; school 275). 300 visits were made to central library (community 50; school 250). 1 community station and 3 school stations were established; 3 community stations and 3 school stations were discontinued.

Headquarters of the Marin County Library was moved April 6, 1942 from the Courthouse to a county building located at Grand Avenue and Linden Lane.

Marin Co. Law Library, San Rafael. Located in courthouse.

Marin Co. Teachers' Library, San Rafael. Henry E. Greer, Co. Supt. Est. 1889.

Belvedere

Pop. 457.

Belvedere Free Public Library. Est. July 7, 1931.

No further information rec'd.

Kentfield

Marin Union Junior College Library. A. C. Olney, Prin. Mrs. Ruth M. Lockwood, Lib'n. Est. 1926. Located in $35,000 Fusselman Library bldg. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $1206.25.

Total vols. 11,218. Added 763. 117 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 30; students 330. Circulation 17,974.

Larkspur

Pop. 1558.

Larkspur [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Helen S. Wilson, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 19, 1914; as F. P. April 4, 1923. Open daily except Sat., Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 2 to 5 p.m.; Mon. evening 7 to 9 p.m. also. Located in city hall. Library trustees meet alternate months.

Bal. July 1, 1941, $316.37. Annual income 1941-42, $1766.42 (from taxation $1737.92, library tax being 1.2 m. on the dollar; from other sources $28.50). Total payments $1829.76 (including $701.67 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1942, $253.03. 3 employees (2 part-time).

MARIN CO.—Continued

Larkspur—Continued

Total vols. 6716. Added 667; withdrawn 153. 2 newspapers and 30 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 740. Added 188. Registration period 5 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 17,454. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 35 (all from State Library).

Mill Valley

Pop. 4847.

Mill Valley [Free] Public Library. Flora E. Reynolds, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Oct. 13, 1908. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 12 m.; 1 to 5 and 7 to 8.30 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Fri.

Bal. July 1, 1941, $1918.86. Annual income 1941-42, $7679.90 (from taxation $7250, library tax being .8216 m. on the dollar; from other sources $729.90). Total payments $8238.67 (including $3069.97 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1942, $1360.09. 3 employees (full-time equivalent 3⅓).

Total vols. 10,250 (juvenile 2254). Added 1770 (juvenile 487); withdrawn 512 (juvenile 135). 7 newspapers and 54 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 2196 (juvenile 334). Added 1156 (juvenile 178). Registration period 3 years. An automatic charging machine was installed in December, 1941.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 30,213 (juvenile 5444). Vols. lent to other libs. 4; borrowed from other libs. 303 (280 from State Library).

During the year the Library was remodelled and new equipment was installed.

Tamalpais Union High School Library. E. E. Wood, Prin. Mrs. Ruth S. Close, Lib'n. Est. 1908. 1 employee. Address R. F. D. No. 1.

Total vols. a. 10,000. 82 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 59.

Annual report not rec'd.

Ross

The Katharine Branson School Library. Katharine Branson, Prin. Est. 1920. 1 employee.

Total vols. a. 5000. 30 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 25; students a. 87.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Anselmo

Pop. 5790.

San Anselmo [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Virginia R. Stewart, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 8, 1914. Work started Feb. 12, 1915. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 11 a.m. to 5 p.m., and 7 to 8 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting third Wed.

Bal. July 1, 1941, $657.78. Annual income 1941-42, $4934.72 (from taxation $3943.51, library tax being .75 m. on the dollar; from other sources $991.21). Total payments $4778.60 (including $1674.74 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1942, $813.90. 3 employees (2 part-time).

Total vols. 12,904. Added 891; withdrawn 385. 7 newspapers and 48 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 3612. Added 877. Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 50,270 (juvenile 8876). Vols. lent to other libs. 8; borrowed from other libs. 132 (84 from State Library).

San Francisco Theological Seminary Library. Rev. J. L. Baird, Pres. Rev. Lynn T. White, Lib'n. Est. 1871. Supported by seminary, chiefly for use of students and Presbyterian clergy. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $1265. 2 employees.

Total vols. 31,496. Added 1361: purchase 1061; gift 300. 87 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 10; students 120. Circulation 3171.

The library is a depository for files of the Presbyterian Historical Society.

San Quentin

San Quentin Prison Library. Clinton Duffy, Warden. Dr. M. S. McKericher, Director of Library. Est. 1852. Library sustained by donations.

Total vols. a. 48,982. Circulation 134,850.

The books are passed out to three library lines of inmates three times a day. Hundreds of men march into the library at these hours and must be waited on promptly, so that a large number of prisoners are employed in the library.

San Rafael

Pop. 8573.

San Rafael [Free] Public Library. Margaret MacDonald, Lib'n. Est. 1887; as F. P. 1890. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $25,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting third Mon.

Bal. July 1, 1941, $4249.64. Annual income 1941-42, $9189.52 (from taxation $8677.94, library tax being .7 m. on the dollar; from other sources $511.58). Total payments $8350.37 (including

MARIN CO.—Continued

San Rafael—Continued

$1533.78 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1942, $5088.79. 6 employees (3 part-time).

Total vols. 19,135 (juvenile 2970). Added 1133 (juvenile 239); withdrawn 525 (juvenile 78). 6 newspapers and 86 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 5620 (juvenile 715). Added 3010 (juvenile 406). Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 66,884 (juvenile 10,927). Circulation of other material 299 (pictures). Vols. lent to other libs. 6; borrowed from other libs. 85 (81 from State Library).

Dominican College of San Rafael Library. Sister Mary Thomas, Prin. Juliet B. Clark,* Lib'n. Est. July 16, 1898. 2 employees. Located in Guzman Hall.

Total vols. 33,668. 170 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 52; students 155.

Marin Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Marin Co.

San Rafael High School Library. E. A. Wells, Prin. Sylvia B. Pacheco, Lib'n. Est. 1925. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $600. 1 employee.

Total vols. 2930. Added 203: purchase 188; gift 15. 18 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 40; students 636.

San Rafael Military Academy Library. A. L. Stewart, Supt. Est. 1925. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $150. Located 5th and Cottage sts.

Total vols. 630. 8 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 14; students 132.

Tamalpais School Library. C. J. Keppel, Prin. Est. Sept. 1925. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $100.

Total vols. 2000. Added 23. 7 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 10; students 50.

Sausalito

Pop. 3540.

Sausalito Free Public Library. Mabel Wosser, Lib'n; Ruth F. Burt, co-lib'n. Est. March 26, 1907. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 12 m.; 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located on second floor of Town Hall. Library trustees monthly meeting third Wed.

* Resigning December, 1942. Successor to be appointed.

MARIN CO.—Continued

Sausalito—Continued

Bal. July 1, 1941, $1674.66. Annual income 1941-42, $5005.32 (from taxation $4179.49, library tax being .9 m. on the dollar; from other sources $825.83). Total payments $4862.63 (including $1378.99 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1942, $1817.35. 3 employees (full-time equivalent 2¼).

Total vols. 9228 (juvenile 1592). Added 595 (juvenile 80); withdrawn 160 (juvenile 8). 7 newspapers and 60 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 2289 (juvenile 252). Added 457 (juvenile 44). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 37,683 (juvenile 3875). Vols. lent to other libs. 17; borrowed from other libs. 91 (all from State Library).

Tomales

Tomales Joint Union High School Library. J. T. Sidener, Prin. Est. 1916. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $259.40.

Total vols. a. 1000. Added 170. 42 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 10; students 182.

MARIPOSA COUNTY

(Fifty-fourth class)

County seat, Mariposa.
Land area 1463 sq. mi.
Pop. 5605.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $5,146,626.

Mariposa County Free Library, Mariposa. Minette L. Stoddard, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 5, Co. F. L. law, Oct. 4, 1926, contracting with Merced County for service. Headquarters in Merced Co. F. L., Merced.

Total number of distributing agencies 10 (all community agencies): *branches* 3—El Portal, Mariposa, Yosemite; *stations* 7—Bear Valley, Coulterville, Granite Springs, Hornitos, Midpines, Sebastopol, Wawona.

Bal. July 1, 1941, $0.34. Annual income 1941-42, $2522.82 (from taxation $2480, library being .2 m. on the dollar; from other sources $42.82). Total payments $2521.52 (including $254.96 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1942, $1.64. The tax rate for 1942-43 is .4 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $2500. The total budget for this year is $2540. 10 employees (part-time) in branches and stations.

Total vols. 3025. Added 128 (juvenile 54); withdrawn 50. 42 periodicals rec'd regularly: 1 newspaper and 41 mags.

MARIPOSA CO.—Continued

Total number of registered borrowers 1000. Added 326 (juvenile 86). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 30,245 (juvenile 6461). Circulation of other material 5. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 48 (43 from State Library). 256 shipments (5524 items: 5463 volumes; 61 other material) were sent to branches and stations. 361 special requests were rec'd at central library.

During the year 31 visits were made to community branches and stations. 48 visits were made to central library by community branch librarians or custodians.

Mariposa Co. High School Library, Mariposa. J. L. Spriggs, Prin. Est. 1914.

Total vols. a. 820. Students a. 240.

No further information rec'd.

Mariposa Co. Law Library, Mariposa. Est. 1894. Located in courthouse.

Mariposa Co. Teachers' Library, Mariposa. T. B. Price, Co. Supt.

Mariposa

Mariposa Co. free, high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Mariposa Co.

Yosemite

Yosemite Museum Nature Library. C. F. Brockman, in charge. Est. 1925. Supported chiefly by Yosemite Natural History Ass'n. Annual income 1941-42, $450. Primarily a reference library. Located in Museum.

Total vols. 1373. Added 116 by gift. Has also about 2000 pamphlets and numerous maps and pictures. 19 mags. rec'd regularly.

MENDOCINO COUNTY

(Thirty-third class)

County seat, Ukiah.

Land area 3539 sq. mi.

Pop. 27,864.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $25,183,178.

Mendocino [Co.] Law Library, Ukiah. Est. 1892. Located in courthouse.

Mendocino Co. Teachers' Library, Ukiah. John W. Taylor, Co. Supt. Est. 1889.

Boonville

Anderson Valley Union High School Library. L. E. Skelley, Prin. Elinor Heath, Lib'n. Est. 1924.

Total vols. a. 1500.

No further information rec'd.

MENDOCINO CO.—Continued

Covelo

Round Valley Union High School Library. E. B. Christensen, Prin. Est. 1903. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $150.

Total vols. 1500. Added 10. 15 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 6; students 83.

Fort Bragg

Pop. 3235.

Fort Bragg [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Bertie F. Wright, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Sept. 26, 1910. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. 12,096. Added 235. 4 newspapers and 9 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 6999. Added 188.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 24,929 (juvenile 3652). Vols. borrowed from State Library 29.

Fort Bragg Union High School Library. J. S. Snell, Prin. Mrs. Cornelia Gildersleeve, Lib'n. Est. 1907; lib. est. 1935. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $1200. Located 500 Harold st.

Total vols. 7597. Added 502: purchase 469; gift 33. 53 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 37; students a. 1140. Circulation 19,289.

Hopland

Hopland Union High School Library. A. L. Olsen, Prin. Mrs. Mildred Sierck, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1916. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $100.

Total vols. 2023. Added 25. 32 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 5; students 52.

Mendocino

Mendocino Union High School Library. W. H. Reilly, Prin. Christina MacKellar, Lib'n. Est. 1893.

Total vols. a. 2500. 50 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 8; students a. 122.

Annual report not rec'd.

Ukiah

Pop. 3731.

Ukiah [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Katherine Dombaugh, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. March 6, 1906; work started July 17, 1906. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 12 m. to 9 p.m. Located in $8000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first day of month.

Bal. July 1, 1941, $65.92. Annual income 1941-42, $6865.90 (from appropriation $6500; from other sources $365.90)

MENDOCINO CO.—Continued

Ukiah—Continued

Total payments $6823.59 (including $1426.99 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1942, $108.23. 5 employees (full-time equivalent 2¾).

Total vols. 11,200 (juvenile 3468). Added 879 (juvenile 377); withdrawn 500 (juvenile 200). 7 newspapers and 56 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 2700 (juvenile 508). Added 550 (juvenile 130). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 49,980 (juvenile 15,315). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 138 (134 from State Library).

Mrs. Dombaugh was appointed Librarian on June 8, 1942 to succeed Ralph Long, who left on April 1 to enter the Army. Mrs. Dombaugh was formerly City Librarian of Woodland.

Mendocino Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Mendocino Co.

Ukiah Union High School Library. C. M. Fulkerson, Prin. Nell Cox, Lib'n. Est. 1891.

Total vols. a. 1700. 35 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 19; students a. 475.

Annual report not rec'd.

Willits

Pop. 1625.

Willits Free Public Library. Fay E. Sacry, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. March 3, 1906. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $8000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues.

Bal. July 1, 1941, $160.47. Annual income 1941-42, $1965.40 (from taxation $1750, library tax being 1.7 m. on the dollar; from other sources $215.40). Total payments $1934.96 (including $349.40 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1942, $190.91. 3 employees (full-time equivalent 1⅔).

Total vols. 6259 (juvenile 1297). Added 293 (juvenile 121); withdrawn 26 (juvenile 14). 3 newspapers and 24 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 1057 (juvenile 182). Added 80 (juvenile 23). Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 12,794 (juvenile 3202). Vols. borrowed from State Library 10.

Willits Union High School Library. Roy Good, Prin. Est. Sept. 1929.

Total vols. a. 590. Teachers a. 13; students a. 191.

No further information rec'd.

MERCED COUNTY

(Twenty-sixth class)

County seat, Merced.
Land area 1995 sq. mi.
Pop. 46,988.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $54,675,690.

Merced Co. Free Library, Merced. Minette L. Stoddard, Lib'n. Est. June 6, 1910, under contract section; under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, July 6, 1916. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Law and Teachers' libraries joined. Mariposa County served by contract under Sec. 5, Co. F. L. law. (See Mariposa Co. F. L. for statistics.) Open daily except Sun. and holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. (county dept. closes 5 p.m.; school dept. closes 5.30 p.m.) Located in county library building in Courthouse Park.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library, which serves city of Merced) 81.

Community agencies 22: *branches* 16—Atwater, Cressey, Delhi, Dos Palos, Gustine, Irwin, Le Grand, Livingston, Los Banos, Army Flying School, Merced Falls, Pioneer, Planada, Snelling, Stevinson, Winton; *stations* 6—Amsterdam (2), Athlone, Ballico, El Nido, Farmdale.

School agencies 58 (all *stations*)—Applegate, Arena, Arundel, Athlone, Ballico, Barfield, Bliss, Buhach, Canal, Charleston, Clay, Cressey, Delhi, Delta, Dos Palos, Dos Palos Town Joint, El Capitan, Elim Union, El Nido, Eschscholtzia, Fairview, Farmdale, Franklin, Fruitland, Hamburg, Hilmar, Hopeton, Johnson, Jordan, LeGrand, Lone Tree, McSwain, Merced Colony, Merced Falls, Merquin Union, Mitchell, Monroe, Pioneer, Plainsburg, Planada, Prairie, River Camp, Riverside, Romero, Rotterdam, Russell, Santa Rita, Savana, Snelling, Sunset, Sunshine Emergency, Tuttle, Vincent, Volta, Washington, Whitmer, Williams, Winton.

Merced County cooperates in giving library service to the Ahwahnee Sanatorium, which is served alternately by the Madera, Merced and Stanislaus County libraries.

Bal. July 1, 1941, $187.34. Annual income 1941-42, $41,870.59 (from taxation $30,802.67, library tax being .56 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $7700; from other sources $3367.92). Total payments $39,182.69 (including $16,204.18 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1942, $2875.24. The tax rate for 1942-43 is .46 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $22,632. The total budget for this year is $38,949. 34 employees (9 in central library).

Total vols. 192,114 (school 111,600). Added 11,450 (school 4765); withdrawn

MERCED CO.—Continued

3902. Total miscellaneous stock 46,090: pamphlets 29,357; maps 513; charts 188; globes 55; pictures 5646; slides and still films 981; music records 1117; sheet music 1469; stereographs 6113; projectors and stereoscopes 6; other material 645. 1090 periodicals rec'd regularly: 38 newspapers; 933 mags.; 119 other serials. Distributed: 262 to central library; 828 to other distributing agencies (school 646).

Total number of registered borrowers 12,274. Added 4440 (juvenile 1759). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 346,106 (juvenile 139,106). Circulation of other material 216. Vols. lent to other libs. 39; borrowed from other libs. 208 (190 from State Library). 2042 shipments (51,332 items: 50,808 vols.; 524 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 62,982 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 3886 special requests were rec'd at central library.

During the year 341 visits were made to branches and stations (community 281; school 60). 1194 visits were made to central library (186 by community branch librarians or custodians; 1008 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community branch was established and 1 station was discontinued.

Merced Co. Law Library, Merced. Est. 1880. Located in basement, Bank of America Bldg.

Merced Co. Teachers' Library, Merced. C. S. Weaver, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library, and is located in the central library.

Dos Palos

Dos Palos Joint Union High School Library. D. E. Bourne, Prin. Est. 1909.

Total vols. a. 1600. 125 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 22; students a. 683.

Annual report not rec'd.

Gustine

Gustine Union High School Library. W. J. Pierce, Prin. Bernice C. Jensen, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1915.

Total vols. a. 3000. 54 periodicals rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 13; students a. 187.

Annual report not rec'd.

Hilmar

Hilmar Union High School Library. A. C. Stevens, Jr., Prin. Est. Sept. 1911. 3 employees.

MERCED CO.—Continued

Hilmar—Continued

Total vols. a. 2200. 35 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 12; students a. 240.

Annual report not rec'd.

Le Grand

Le Grand Joint Union High School Library. I. A. Shimmin, Prin. Mrs. Coila F. Burchell, Lib'n. Est. 1915. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $130. 1 employee.

Total vols. 845. Added 92. 6 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 11; students 185.

Livingston

Livingston High School Library. Leon Lee, Prin. Elizabeth L. Knerr, Lib'n. Est. 1926.

Total vols. a. 3000. 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 18; students 400.

Los Banos

West Side Union High School Library. L. J. Spindt, Prin. Est. 1929. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $930.99.

Total vols. 2654. Added 227. 16 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 14; students 285.

Merced

Merced Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Merced Co.

Merced Union High School Library. A. W. Meany, Prin. Est. 1895.

Total vols. a. 6731. Students a. 1157.

No further information rec'd.

MODOC COUNTY

(Forty-eighth class)

County seat, Alturas.
Land area 3823 sq. mi.
Pop. 8713.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $12,840,115.

‡ **Modoc Co. Free Library, Alturas.** Margaret G. Walkington, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, July 8, 1915; work started July 1, 1916. Includes entire county for tax and service. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 12 m., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. (given to Alturas for a municipal library).

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library, which serves city of Alturas) 39.

MODOC CO.—Continued

Community agencies 10 (all *stations*)—Adin, Cedarville, Eagleville, Ft. Bidwell, Lake City, Lookout, Stronghold, Tionesta, White Horse, Willow Ranch.

School agencies 28 (all *stations*)—Adin, Alpine, Alturas, Arlington, Big Lakes, Big Valley, Butte, Carr, Cedarville Union, Davis Creek, Delmorma, Eagleville, Ft. Bidwell Reservation, Grandview, Jess Valley, Lake City, Little Hot Spring, Modoc, Mt. Bidwell, Soldier Creek, South Davis Creek, South Fork, State Line, Surprise Valley, White Horse, Widow Valley, Willow Ranch, Winter.

Bal. July 1, 1941, $948.13. Annual income 1941-42, $7021.44 (from taxation $2460.93, library tax being .2 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $1685; from other sources $2875.51). Total payments $7861.25 (including $2712.45 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1942, $108.32. The tax rate for 1942-43 is .3 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $3010. The total budget for this year is $7910. 15 employees (5 in central library).

Total vols. 42,176 (school 19,728). Added 4435 (school 3488); withdrawn 1279. Total miscellaneous stock 774: pamphlets a. 660; globes 1; stereographs 110; projectors and stereoscopes 3. 65 periodicals rec'd regularly: 8 newspapers and 57 mags.

Total number of registered borrowers 1379. Added 453. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 33,105 (juvenile 6660). School circulation is not included. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 43 (42 from State Library). 517 shipments (15,630 volumes) were sent to stations. 99 special requests rec'd at central library: 87 by author or title; 12 by subject.

During the year 13 visits were made to stations (community 10; school 3). 178 visits were made to central library (6 by community station custodians; 172 by school librarians or teachers). •1 community station was established; 2 school stations were discontinued.

Fluorescent lighting was installed and new equipment was added to the Central Library.

Modoc Co. Law Library, Alturas. Est. April 5, 1905. Located in courthouse.

Modoc Co. Teachers' Library, Alturas. Mrs. Hallie Tierney, Co. Supt.

Adin

Big Valley Joint Union High School Library. R. J. Clemo, Prin. Est. 1919.

Total vols. a. 1500. 25 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 6; students a. 53.

Annual report not rec'd.

MODOC CO.—Continued

Alturas

Modoc Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Modoc Co.

Modoc Union High School Library. H. F. Waudling, Prin. Elizabeth Fischer, Lib'n. Est. 1903.

Total vols. a. 1123. Teachers a. 13; students a. 264.

Annual report not rec'd.

MONO COUNTY

(Fifty-seventh class)

County seat, Bridgeport.
Land area 3030 sq. mi.
Pop. 2299.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $5,859,420.

Mono Co. Law Library, Bridgeport. Est. 1881. Located in courthouse.

Mono Co. Teachers' Library, Bridgeport. Mrs. Anita Chichester,* Co. Supt. Address: Coleville.

Bridgeport

Mono Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Mono Co.

MONTEREY COUNTY

(Twenty-first class)

County seat, Salinas.
Land area 3330 sq. mi.
Pop. 73,032.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $101,475,801.

Monterey Co. Free Library, Salinas. Ellen B. Frink, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. Law, Aug. 6, 1912; work started Sept. 2, 1913. Includes entire county for tax and service except Monterey and Pacific Grove. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in county courthouse.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 94.

Community agencies 46: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 3—Carmel, King City, Salinas; *branches* 7—Alisal, Emerson, Gonzales, Moss Landing, Pajaro, Soledad, Spreckels; *stations* 36 (institutional and co. offices 14)—Americanization, Aromas, Bernabe Farm Center, Bixby Creek, Boy Scout Camp, Bradley, CCC Camp Arroyo Seco, CCC Camp Big Sur, CCC Camp Mission Creek, Carmelo, Castroville, Chualar, Gigling State Camp,

* Effective January 4, 1943.

MONTEREY CO.—Continued

Gorda, Greenfield, Jamesburg, Lincoln, Lockwood, Marina, Mathiot Summer, Metz, Naciemento State Camp, Ord State Camp, Parkfield, Pleyto, Prunedale, Robley, Chamber of Commerce, Co. Detention Home, Co. Health Department, Co. Teachers Library, Courthouse and Y. M. C. A. in Salinas, San Ardo, San Lucas, Scattered.

School agencies 47: *high schools affiliated for service* 1—Carmel; *stations* 47—Aromas, Bay, Blanco, Bradley, Buena Vista, Carmel Unified, Carmelo (c), Castroville Union, Chualar Union, Elkhorn, Ellis (c), Gonzales Union, Graves, Greenfield Union, Gruver Emergency (c), Hall (c), Hastings Emergency, Hesperia (c), Jamesburg (c), Lagunita, Lake (c), Lewis (c), Marina, Mission, Moss Landing, Natividad, Parkfield Union, Pfeiffer (c), Pleyto (c), Priest Valley (c), Prunedale, San Antonio Union (3 schools, 1 c), San Ardo Union, San Lucas, Santa Rita (c), Seaview, Somavia, Spreckels, Springfield, Sur (c), Tularcitos, Vineyard (c), Washington, Woll (c).

Bal. July 1, 1941, $1313.28. Annual income 1941-42, $33,441.72 (from taxation $27,509.97, library tax being .35 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $3575; from other sources $2356.75). Total payments $32,044.56 (including $12,857.39 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1942, $2710.44. The tax rate for 1942-43 is .3 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $27,500. The total budget for this year is $34,925. 41 employees (8 in central library).

Total vols. 119,803 (school 40,447). Added 7422 (school 1639); withdrawn 1275. Total miscellaneous stock 10,582; pamphlets 2296; maps 676; charts 158; globes 11; pictures 929; slides and still films 293; motion picture films 2; music records 789; sheet music 81; stereographs 5206; projectors and stereoscopes 13; prints 127; photostats 1. 689 periodicals rec'd regularly: 7 newspapers; 668 mags.; 14 other serials. Distributed: 96 to central library; 593 to other distributing agencies (school 578).

Total number of registered borrowers 15,850. Added 3429. No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 146,347. Circulation of other material 230. Vols. lent to other libs. 31; borrowed from other libs. 830 (750 from State Library). 2246 shipments (50,398 items: 49,710 vols.; 688 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 67,685 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. 5753 special requests were rec'd at central library: 5529 by author or title; 224 by subject. During the year 195 visits were made to branches and stations (community 101; school 94). 678 visits were made to central library (171 by community branch librarians or custodians; 507 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community station was established and 2 were discontinued. 1 school station was established and 2 school stations were discontinued.

Monterey Co. Law Library, Salinas. Est. March 1, 1891. Located in courthouse.

Monterey Co. Teachers' Library (Affiliated with Monterey Co. Free Library). James G. Force, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined the Co. Free Library May 10, 1915.

Carmel

Pop. 2837.

Carmel [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Monterey Co. Free Library). Elizabeth M. Niles, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1, 1927; work started April 1, 1928. Joined Co. F. L. Open daily except holidays: week days 11 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1 to 5 p.m. Located in $20,000 Ralph Chandler Harrison Memorial Library bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues.

Bal. July 1, 1941, $10,236.48. Annual income 1941-42, $10,500.18 (from taxation $8218.70, library tax being 1.9 m. on the dollar; from county appropriation $144; from other sources $2137.48). Total payments $14,399.41 (including $2245.62 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1942, $6337.25. 5 employees (full-time equivalent 4).

Total vols. 22,567 (juvenile 3676). Added 1243 (juvenile 276); withdrawn 582 (juvenile 203). 12 newspapers and 138 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 3495 (juvenile 578). Added 1527 (juvenile 236). Registration periods 1 and 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 61,771 (juvenile 9552). Additional circulation of Monterey County Library books 10,468 (juvenile 1819). Vols. lent to other libs. 3; borrowed from other libs. 179 (167 from State Library).

Carmel High School Library (Affiliated with Monterey County Free Library). O. W. Bardardson, Prin. Frances C. Johnson, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1940. Located in Doris Watson Memorial Library.

Statistics included with those of Monterey Co. Free Library.

Fort Ord

Divisional Service Club Library. Rebecca Breskin, Lib'n.

No further information rec'd.

MONTEREY CO.—Continued

Fort Ord—Continued

Non-Divisional Service Club Library. Winifred Seely, Lib'n.

No further information rec'd.

Gonzales

Gonzales Union High School Library. L. D. Lilley, Prin. Arethusa South, Lib'n. Est. 1929. Located on 5th st.

Total vols. a. 3147. Teachers a. 13; students a. 238.

Annual report not rec'd.

King City

Pop. 1768.

King City [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Monterey Co. Free Library). Mrs. Eva L. Mansfield, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1912. Work started Feb. 1913. Joined Co. F. L. April 5, 1915. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 3 to 5 and 7 to 8.30 p.m. Located in City Hall and Library bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting last Friday.

Annual income 1941-42, $1863.18 (from taxation $1700; from other sources $163.-18). Total payments $1245.75 (including $161.55 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1942, $617.43. 2 employees (1 part-time).

Total vols. 2196. Added 88; withdrawn 33. 2 newspapers and 23 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 546. Added 44. No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 4736 (juvenile 1249).

King City Union High School Library. F. S. Howard, Prin. Raymond Warner, Lib'n. Est. 1912. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $335. 1 employee.

Total vols. 3454. Added 125. 24 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 17; students a. 354. Circulation 5066.

Monterey

Pop. 10,084.

Monterey [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Bertha D. Hellum, Lib'n. Est. 1901; as F. P. Feb. 6, 1906; work started Feb. 1907. Open daily except Sun. and holidays. 10 a.m. to 7 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. with $4700 addition. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon. evening before first Tues. of month.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 2: *branches* 1—New Monterey.

Annual income 1941-42, $21,663.29 (from taxation $20,750, library tax being 2 m. on the dollar; from other sources $913.29). Total payments $20,788.99 (including $4654.43 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1942, $874.30. 8 employees (full-time equivalent 6½).

Total vols. 30,590 (juvenile 5945; young people 1513). Added 3227 (juvenile 742; young people 247); withdrawn 255 (juvenile 69; young people 9). 10 newspapers and 70 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 5333 (juvenile 1040). Added 1823 (juvenile 291). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 91,914 (juvenile 18,510). Circulation of other material 50 (pictures). Vols. lent to other libs. 6; borrowed from other libs. 98 (97 from State Library).

During the year $3241.71 were expended on the building and equipment. The building was remodeled so that a staff room and additional stack space were arranged; black-out curtains, a new heating system and fluorescent lighting were installed.

Monterey Union High School Library. E. R. Morehead, Prin. Harriet M. Baker, Lib'n. Est. 1928.

Total vols. a. 6000. 64 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 40; students a. 871.

Annual report not rec'd.

Presidio of Monterey, Post Library. Est. Sept. 1902.

Total vols. a. 6000.

No further information rec'd.

Pacific Grove

Pop. 6249.

Pacific Grove [Free] Public Library. Joseph A. Belloli, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Dec. 19, 1905; work started Mar. 1, 1906. Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1 to 4 p.m. Located in $14,000 Carnegie bldg. with $10,-500 additions from local funds. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues.

Bal. July 1, 1941, $1468.98. Annual income 1941-42, $9695.25 (from taxation $9001.24, library tax being 1.6 m. on the dollar; from other sources $694.01). Total payments $9860.89 (including $1672.37 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1942, $1303.34. 5 employees (full-time equivalent 4½).

Total vols. 23,056 (juvenile 4084). Added 1581 (juvenile 400); withdrawn 181 (juvenile 40). 14 newspapers and 116 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 3440 (juvenile 434). Added 1745 (juvenile 249). Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 79,024 (juvenile 13,844). Cir-

MONTEREY CO.—Continued

Pacific Grove—Continued

culation of other material 10 (maps). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 211 (all from State Library).

Hopkins Marine Station Library. R. L. Bruckman, in charge. Est. 1919. Supported by Stanford University.

Total vols. 2400. 35 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Pacific Grove High School Library. A. B. Ingham, Prin. Frances E. Whitehead, Lib'n. Est. May, 1911; lib. organized 1930. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $378.50.

Total vols. 3424. Added 320: purchase 280; gift 40. 39 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 22; students 373.

Salinas

Pop. 11,586.

Salinas City [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Monterey Co. Free Library). Amanda Anderson, Lib'n. Est. 1900; as F. P. Dec. 18, 1905; joined Co. F. L. June 5, 1916. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Bal. July 1, 1941, $569.08. Annual income 1941-42, $8893.19 (from taxation $8500.35, library tax being .4 m. on the dollar; from other sources $392.84). Total payments $9278.12 (including $2563.53 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1942, $184.15. 6 employees (full-time equivalent a. 4¾).

Total vols. 13,689 (juvenile 3270). Added 1691 (juvenile 379); withdrawn 480 (juvenile 17). 8 newspapers and 103 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 6049 (juvenile 1015). Added 1734 (juvenile 309). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 87,209 (juvenile 18,005). Circulation of other material 64. Additional circulation of Monterey County Library books 27,340. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 201 (163 from State Library).

Monterey Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Monterey Co.

Salinas Junior College Library. R. J. Werner, Pres. J. R. Clarke, Lib'n. Est. 1926. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $1600. 2 employees. Located Homestead ave. and Alisal st.

Total vols. 6019. Added 720: purchase 690; gift 30. 71 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty 34; students 800. Circulation 7400.

Salinas Union High School Library. N. B. Sewell, Prin. Elinor Alexander, Lib'n. Est. 1882. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $1619.98. 3 employees. Affiliated with Co. F. L. Aug. 5, 1918 to 1923, and 1924 to Jan. 1, 1930. Located S. Main st.

Total vols. 6300. Added 743: purchase 739; gift 4. 140 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 61; students 1770. Circulation 17,647.

NAPA COUNTY

(Thirty-fourth class)

County seat, Napa.
Land area 783 sq. mi.
Pop. 28,503.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $25,982,225.

Napa Co. Free Library, Napa. Evalyn Peat, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Feb. 9, 1916; work started Jan. 1, 1920. Includes entire county for tax and service except Calistoga, Napa and St. Helena. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in County Hall of Records.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 55.

Community agencies 25: *branches* 3—Oak Knoll, Sanitarium, Soda Canyon; *stations* 22—Aetna Springs, American Canyon, Bennett, Capell, Carneros, Franz Valley, Hardin, Howell Mountain, Jones Tract, Lodi, Lokoya, Lokoya Boys Camp, Monticello, Co. Detention Home and Home Demonstration Agent in Napa, Oakville, Pope Valley, Rutherford, Tucker, Washington, Yountville, Zinfandel.

School agencies 29 (all *stations*)—American Canyon, Atlas Peak, Browns Valley, Calistoga, Capell, Carneros, Chiles Valley, Crystal Springs, Enterprise, Gordon Valley, Howell Mountain, Knoxville Mines, Las Amigas, Liberty, Monticello, Mt. George, Mt. Veeder, Oakville, Oat Hill, Pope Valley, Rutherford, St. Helena, Salvador, Shurtleff, Soda Canyon, Soda Springs, Wooden Valley, Yount, Yountville.

Bal. July 1, 1941, $622.77. Annual income 1941-42, $15,938.10 (from taxation $10,419.97, library tax being .7 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $2680; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $100; from other sources $2738.13). Total payments $14,565.62 (including $4734.49 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1942, $1995.25. The tax rate for 1942-43 is .7 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $8899.10. The total budget for this year is $16,165. 30 employees (6 in central library).

Total vols. 53,473 (school 27,590). Added 4369 (school 2519); withdrawn 2167. Total miscellaneous stock 28,099;

NAPA CO.—Continued

pamphlets 9649; maps 311; charts and posters 592; globes 31; pictures 12,797; slides and still films 654; music records 1395; stereographs 2646; projectors and stereoscopes 18; mapracks 6. 106 periodicals rec'd regularly: 7 newspapers; 90 mags.; 9 other serials. Distributed: 90 to central library; 16 to other distributing agencies.

Total number of registered borrowers 3978. Added 984. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 93,099 (juvenile 26,293, which is bookmobile and community service only). Circulation of other material 60,778. Vols. lent to other libs. 218; borrowed from other libs. 466 (319 from State Library). 2028 shipments (97,985 items: 37,207 vols.; 60,778 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 10,753 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 6992 special requests were rec'd at central library: 6754 by author or title; 238 by subject.

During the year 275 visits were made to branches and stations (community 173; school 102). 1228 visits were made to central library (200 by community branch librarians or custodians; 1028 by school librarians or teachers). 2 bookmobile stations were established; 3 community and 2 school stations were discontinued.

Miss Peat took office as Napa County Librarian on November 15, 1942. She succeeds Elizabeth Paterson, who resigned at the end of October and was married to Robert Barnes in Cambridge, Mass. November 9. Miss Peat was formerly in charge of the Tehama County Library.

Napa Co. Law Library, Napa. Est. 1900. Located in courthouse.

Napa Co. Teachers' Library, Napa. Mrs. Margaret M. Ferguson,* Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library Dec. 1922.

Angwin

Pacific Union College Library. Dr. W. I. Smith, Pres. Berna S. Sutton, Lib'n. Est. 1882 as Healdsburg College; 1909 as Pacific Union College. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $2268.77.

Total vols. 26,000. Added 980: purchase 940; gift 40. 179 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 43; students 1117.

Calistoga

Pop. 1124.

Calistoga [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Elizabeth C. Wright, Lib'n. Est. 1902; as F. P. Nov. 1, 1902. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon., Wed. and Fri. 7 to 8.30 p.m.; Tues. and Thurs. 2.30 to 4.30 p.m.; Sat. 2.30 to 4.30 and 7 to 8.30 p.m. Located in bldg. owned by Women's Club. Library trustee's monthly meeting first Tues. evening.

Bal. July 1, 1941, $691.85. Annual income 1941-42, $1094.52 (from taxation $1000; from other sources $94.52). Total payments $1132.56 (including $391.84 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1942, $653.81.

Total vols. 6190. Added 230; withdrawn 40. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

No record kept of total registered borrowers. No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 13,427.

Calistoga Joint Union High School Library. C. S. Morris, Jr., Prin. Est. 1923.

Total vols. a. 1992. Teachers a. 9; students a. 167.

Annual report not rec'd.

Napa

Pop. 7740.

Goodman [Free Public] Library. Mrs. Ella Whittle Pimentel, Lib'n. Est. 1870; as F. P. 1885. Name changed to Goodman Library 1902. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $15,000 library bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues. evening.

Bal. July 1, 1941, $994.32. Annual income 1941-42, $9483.94 (from taxation $8851.10, library tax being 1.367 m. on the dollar; from other sources $632.84). Total payments $9688.02 (including $1953.88 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1942, $790.24. 5 employees (full-time equivalent $4\frac{1}{5}$).

Total vols. 23,226. Added 1022; withdrawn 652. 15 newspapers and 77 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 5058. Added 1549 (juvenile 372). Registration period 4 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 92,974 (juvenile 15,739). Vols. lent to other libs. 62; borrowed from other libs. 298 (147 from State Library).

Ella Whittle was married to Elmer Pimentel on June 15, 1942.

Napa Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Napa Co.

Napa Union High School and Junior College Library. Dr. H. M. McPherson, Prin. Senta Senram, Lib'n. Est. 1897; lib. est. 1923. Amount spent for books

* Effective January 4, 1943.

NAPA CO.—Continued

Napa—Continued

and periodicals 1941-42, $5500. 1 employee.

Total vols. 5266. Added 611. 142 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 40; students 950.

St. Helena

Pop. 1758.

St. Helena [Free] Public Library. Mrs. G. B. Anderson, Lib'n. Est. 1884: as F. P. 1892. Special contract with Napa Co. Free Library Nov. 1936-June, 1938 for service to children of the community. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $8500 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Annual income 1941-42, $2161.42 (from taxation $1603.09; from other sources $558.33). Total payments $1775.23 (including $530.63 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1942, $386.19. 2 employees.

Total vols. 7326. Added 1500. 4 newspapers and 26 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 1179. Added 199. No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 18,468 (juvenile 4272). Vols. borrowed from State Library 75.

St. Helena Union High School Library. E. H. LaFranchi, Prin. Est. 1893. Affiliated with Co. Free Library Sept. 1939 to June 1940. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $95.

Total vols. 800. Added 63. 25 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 10; students 167.

Veterans' Home

Veterans' Home Post Library. Colonel M. Holderman, Commandant. Amos Adams, Lib'n. Est. 1886. 6 employees. Located in Lincoln Theater bldg.

Total vols. 14,452. Added 508: purchase 255; gift 253. 21 mags. and 34 newspapers rec'd regularly. Circulation 109,501.

NEVADA COUNTY

(Forty-third class)

County seat, Nevada City.
Land area 974 sq. mi.
Pop. 19,283.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $18,362,255.

Nevada Co. Law Library, Nevada City. Est. Sept. 29, 1892. Located in courthouse.

NEVADA CO.—Continued

Nevada Co. Teachers' Library, Nevada City. Walker A. Carlson, Co. Supt. Est. 1889.

Grass Valley

Pop. 5701.

Grass Valley [Free] Public Library. Jane Whelan, Lib'n. Est. May 19, 1911; work started Jan. 22, 1912. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $15,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Fri.

Bal. July 1, 1941, $1920.37. Annual income 1941-42, $5946.86 (from taxation $5325.26; from other sources $621.60). Total payments $5835.01 (including $1121.13 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1942, $2032.22. 4 employees (full-time equivalent a. 3½).

Total vols. 20,327 (juvenile 3164). Added 872 (juvenile 222); withdrawn 313 (juvenile 72). 10 newspapers and 55 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 4791 (juvenile 1320). Added 441 (juvenile 103). Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 34,843 (juvenile 6532). Vols. borrowed from State Library 45.

Grass Valley High School Library. G. T. Tennis, Prin. Bernice McVaney, Lib'n. Est. 1923. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $400.

Total vols. 2000. Added 500. 45 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 22; students 500.

Nevada City

Pop. 2445.

Nevada City Free [Public] Library. Mrs. Iva Williamson, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Feb. 20, 1902; work started Aug. 1902. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 12 m. to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting third Wed.

Bal. July 1, 1941, $1253.94. Annual income 1941-42, $1768.18 (all from taxation). Total payments $2141.18 (including $134.74 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1942, $880.94. 5 employees (3 part-time).

Total vols. 13,076. Added 572; withdrawn 136. 5 newspapers and 40 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 820. Added 60 (juvenile 8). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 17,680 (juvenile 2232). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 68 (all from State Library).

Nevada City High School and Junior College Library. H. E. Kjorlie, Supervising Prin. Ruth Kearney, Lib'n. Est.

NEVADA CO.—Continued

Nevada City—Continued

1902. Amount spent 1941-42 for books and periodicals $200.

Total vols. 1658. Added 95. 21 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 14; students 200.

Nevada Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Nevada Co.

ORANGE COUNTY

(Ninth class)

County seat, Santa Ana.
Land area 795 sq. mi.
Pop. 130,760.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $195,677,345.

Orange Co. Free Library, Santa Ana. Mrs. Margaret A. Morrison, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Dec. 9, 1919; work started Aug. 1, 1921. Includes entire county for tax and service except Anaheim, Buena Park Library District, Fullerton, Huntington Beach, Newport Beach, Orange, Placentia Library District, Santa Ana and Yorba Linda Library District. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse annex.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 66.

Community agencies 23: *branches* 21—Brea, Costa Mesa, Cypress, Dana Point, El Modena, Garden Grove, Laguna Beach, La Habra, Los Alamitos, Midway City, Ocean View, Olive, San Clemente, San Juan Capistrano, Seal Beach, Serra, Silverado, Stanton, Trabuco Oaks, Tustin, Westminster; *stations* 2 (co. offices)—Farm Adviser, Welfare Dept.

School agencies 42 (all *stations*)—Alamitos, Buena Park (2 schools), Centralia, Costa Mesa Union (3 schools), Crystal Cove, Cypress, Diamond, El Modena (2 schools), El Toro, Fountain Valley Greenville, Irvine, Katella, Laguna Beach (r. r.), La Habra (3 schools), Laurel, Loara, Magnolia (2 schools), Ocean View, Olinda, Olive, Orangethorpe, Paularino, San Clemente, San Juan Capistrano, Savanna, Serra, Silverado, Springdale, Stanton, Tustin, Villa Park, Westminster (2 schools), Yorba Linda.

Bal. July 1, 1941, $5122.25. Annual income 1941-42, $39,156.34 (from taxation $29,070.24; from school districts having joined $6020; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $163.04; from other sources $3903.06). Total payments $39,683.17 (including $10,734.76 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1942, $4595.42. The tax rate for 1942-43 is .3 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $33,591.

ORANGE CO.—Continued

The total budget for this year is $43,755. 35 employees (14 in central library).

Total vols. 142,272 (school 50,667). Added 8960 (school 3526); withdrawn 1384. Total miscellaneous stock 21,860: pamphlets 11,555; maps 49; charts 2; globes 18; pictures 6529; music records 1612; sheet music 2095. 523 periodicals rec'd regularly: 29 newspapers; 441 mags.; 53 other serials. Distributed: 145 to central library; 378 to other distributing agencies.

Total number of registered borrowers 15,083 (juvenile 3969). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 419,290 (juvenile 142,939). Circulation of other material 5246. Vols. lent to other libs. 154; borrowed from other libs. 788 (590 from State Library). 3963 shipments (90,186 items: 84,459 vols.; 5727 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 13,278 books were retained from previous year in school stations.

During the year 677 visits were made to branches and stations (community 200; school 477). 1043 visits were made to central library (170 by community branch librarians or custodians; 973 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community station and 2 school stations were established; 2 school stations were discontinued.

The interior of Costa Mesa Branch was remodeled and enlarged so that it now has a children's room. It was repainted and new light fixtures were installed. New charging desks were made for this branch and the central library under a WPA project.

Mrs. Carma Russell Zimmerman, Orange County Librarian for the past 4 years, resigned July 15 to take the post of County Librarian in San Bernardino. Margaret Morrison was then appointed to succeed Mrs. Zimmerman in the Santa Ana position. Mrs. Morrison had been assistant in the Orange County Library for the past ten years.

Orange Co. Law Library, Santa Ana. M. N. Joplin, Lib'n. Est. June 19, 1906. 2 employees. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. 8555. Added 133.

Orange Co. Teachers' Library, Santa Ana. Ray Adkinson, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library.

Anaheim

Pop. 11,031.

Anaheim [Free] Public Library. J. Elizabeth Calnon, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Jan. 29, 1901. Work started Aug. 12. 1902. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m.

ORANGE CO.—Continued

Anaheim—Continued

(reading room only). Located in $11,000 bldg. ($10,000 from Carnegie fund; $1000 from city). Trustees monthly meeting first Wed.

Bal. July 1, 1941, $6445.43. Annual income 1941-42, $16,450.83 (from taxation $15,558.98, library tax being 1.45 m. on the dollar; from other sources $891.-85). Total payments $16,557.51 (including $3710.22 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1942, $6338.75. 10 employees (full-time equivalent 7¾).

Total vols. 27,474 (juvenile 8580). Added 1686 (juvenile 604); withdrawn 793 (juvenile 221). 14 newspapers and 144 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 6715 (juvenile 2214). Added 844 (juvenile 305). Registration period 4 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 140,342 (juvenile 55,768). Circulation of other material 6015 (pictures). Vols. lent to other libs. 2; borrowed from other libs. 12.

Anaheim Elementary School District Library. M. A. Gauer, Supt. Maxine Dull, Lib'n. Est. 1927. 1 employee. Located in Fremont School, W. Center st.

Total vols. 34,581. Added 1518. 20 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. This is a centralized school and teachers' professional library, which serves 7 schools. Circulation 34,195.

Anaheim Union High School Library. P. H. Demaree, Prin. Mrs. Ruth C. Smith, Lib'n. Est. 1898. 1 employee. Located 811 W. Center st.

Total vols. 16.500. 105 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 48; students 1050.

Brea

Brea-Olinda Union High School Library. C. O. Harvey, Prin. Est. Jan. 3, 1927.

Total vols. a. 5633. 30 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 17; students a. 276.

Annual report not rec'd.

Buena Park

Buena Park Library District Library. Mrs. Katharine S. Berkey, Lib'n. Est. June 4, 1919. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 8.30 p.m. Located in library bldg. originally costing $2000 with $5600 addition. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Bal. July 1, 1941, $6344.84. Annual income 1941-42, $5684.46 (from taxation $5561.40, library tax being 1.4 m. on the dollar; from other sources $123.06). Total payments $3763.79. Bal. July 1, 1942, $8265.51. 4 employees (2 part-time).

Total vols. 9189. Added 650; withdrawn 64. 4 newspapers and 69 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 1769. Added 269. No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 30,150.

Costa Mesa

Newport Harbor Union High School Library is listed under Newport Beach, as it is included in that city school system.

Fullerton

Pop. 10,442.

Fullerton [Free] Public Library. Carrie Sheppard, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 19, 1906; as F. P. Dec. 16, 1907. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. (reading room only). Located in $115,000 bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 3: *stations* 2—Ford Avenue School, Maple Avenue School.

Bal. July 1, 1941, $36,499.33. Annual income 1941-42, $39,413.55 (from taxation $37,371.71, library tax being 2,627 m. on the dollar; from other sources $2041.84). Total payments $69.544.88 (including $4218.28 spent for books and periodicals, and $46,472.25 on the building). 11 employees (full-time equivalent 10½).

Total vols. 34,962 (juvenile 5955). Added 2851 (juvenile 569); withdrawn 1394 (juvenile 165). 9 newspapers and 200 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 7612 (juvenile 1590). Added 2004 (juvenile 461). Registration period 4 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 142,385 (juvenile 37,701). Circulation of other material 2070. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 33 (all from State Library).

The Library opened in its new building January 2, 1942. When the old Carnegie building was demolished in 1940 the Library was moved temporarily to rented quarters. The new building cost about $115,000. toward which the WPA allocated $57,573.

Fullerton Elementary Schools Library. R. E. Green, Supt. Elsie Windsor, Lib'n. 1 employee. Annual income 1941-42, $3530. Located E. Wilshire and Harvard.

Total vols. 25,433. Added 540. 36 periodicals rec'd regularly. Circulation 18,622. 4 schools served.

ORANGE CO.—Continued

Fullerton—Continued

This is a centralized teachers' professional and elementary schools library.

Fullerton Junior College Library. Dr. S. H. Cortez, Dean. Nancy Lee Carmichael, Lib'n. Est. 1913; as a separate library 1929. Reorganized 1939. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $2767. 3 employees. Located 623 N. Harvard.

Total vols. 11,622. Added 1526. 94 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty 66; students 1200. Circulation 30,976.

Fullerton Union High School Library. A. S. Redfern, Prin. Mrs. Jean F. Quinan, Lib'n. Est. 1893. 3 employees. Located E. Chapman ave. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $1775.

Total vols. 11,983. Added 692. 141 mags. and 13 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 56; students 1200. Circulation 30,629.

Garden Grove

Garden Grove Union High School Library. Dr. L. L. Doig, Prin. Beth Cosner, Lib'n. Est. 1922. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $600.

Total vols. 2500. Added 40. 67 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 23; students 350. Circulation 19,896.

Huntington Beach

Pop. 3738.

Huntington Beach [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Lylyan Mossinger, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 14, 1909. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues. evening.

Bal. July 1, 1941, $353.12. Annual income 1941-42, $10,006.88 (from general fund $9553; from other sources $453.88). Total payments $9215.46 (including $1785.99 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1942, $1144.54. 6 employees (full-time equivalent 5).

Total vols. 22,048 (juvenile 4502). Added 1200 (juvenile 316); withdrawn 1618 (juvenile 495). 8 newspapers and 94 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 2179 (juvenile 409). Added 811 (juvenile 409). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 52,377 (juvenile 9075). Vols. lent to other libs. 3; borrowed from other libs. 16 (12 from State Library).

Huntington Beach Union High School Library. M. G. Jones, Prin. Edith J. Hubbart, Lib'n. Est. 1904. Located 1905 Main st.

Total vols. a. 5386. Students a. 852.

No further information rec'd.

ORANGE CO.—Continued

Laguna Beach

Laguna Beach High School Library. C. W. Lockwood, Prin. Grace Mueller, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1934. 1 employee. Located 620 Short st.

Total vols. a. 4000. Teachers a. 17; students a. 390.

Annual report not rec'd.

Newport Beach

Pop. 4438.

Newport Beach [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Christine Douglas, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 24, 1921. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1 to 9 p.m. Located in $6300 bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Thursday.

Bal. July 1, 1941, $9366.61. Annual income 1941-42, $10,248.52 (from taxation $9061.03, library tax being .6 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1187.49). Total payments $7374.96 (including $1757.42 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1942, $12,240.17. 4 employees (full-time equivalent 3¼).

Total vols. 11,766 (juvenile 810). Added 1212 (juvenile 207); withdrawn 817 (juvenile 152). 3 newspapers and 50 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 2849. Added 1042. Registration periods 1 and 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 73,339 (juvenile 16,887). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 33 (all from State Library).

Newport Harbor Union High School Library. S. H. Davidson, Prin. Ruth B. Stoever, Lib'n. Est. 1930. 1 employee. Located Irvine and 15th, Costa Mesa (Newport Beach city schools system). Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $583.

Total vols. 3996. Added 250: purchase 245; gift 5. 81 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 26; students 544. Circulation 9685.

Orange

Pop. 7901.

Orange Free Public Library. Mrs. Peggy Hutchings,* Lib'n. Est. June, 1885; as F. P. Jan. 1894. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. (reading room only). Located in $12,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Mon.

Bal. July 1, 1941, $8708.36. Annual income 1941-42, $14,102.52 (from taxation $13,232.68, library tax being 1.353 m. on the dollar; from other sources

* Mrs. Hutchings is resigning January 1, 1943, on which date she will be succeeded by Ethel Helliwell.

ORANGE CO.—Continued

Orange—Continued

$869.84). Total payments $12,840.91 (including $2694.46 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1942, $9969.87, of which $9799.35 is kept in the reserve fund and the remainder reverts to the general fund. 8 employees (full-time equivalent 6½).

Total vols. 29,831 (juvenile 7900). Added 1934 (juvenile 652); withdrawn 2889 (juvenile 614). 8 newspapers and 161 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 5999 (juvenile 868). Added 1324 (juvenile 227). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 148,884 (juvenile 46,118). Circulation of other material 2385 (prints). Vols. lent to other libs. 13; borrowed from other libs. 271 (234 from State Library).

In April, 1942, the Junior Library was returned to the quarters it had formerly occupied in the Library basement, when its quarters in the City Hall were needed for Civilian Defense activities.

Orange Union High School Library. A. H. Smith, Prin. Mrs. Margaret G. Spaulding, Lib'n. Est. 1906. 2 employees. Located at Glassel and Palm sts.

Total vols. 9309. Added 172. 60 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 38; students 600.

Placentia

Pop. 1472.

Placentia Library District Library. Mrs. Madline Cochran, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 30, 1919; work started Jan. 15, 1920. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. Located in $27,000 bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting last Tues.

Bal. July 1, 1941, $3068.47. Annual income 1941-42, $6449.92 (from taxation $6103.37, library tax being .919 m. on the dollar; from other sources $346.55). Total payments $5993.98 (including $1415.96 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1942, $3524.41. 5 employees (full-time equivalent 2⅔).

Total vols. 11,641. Added 765; withdrawn 47. 4 newspapers and 76 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 1319 (juvenile 423). Added 469 (juvenile 149). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 34,080 (juvenile 12,244). Circulation of other material 26 (pictures). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 5 (2 from State Library).

ORANGE CO.—Continued

Placentia—Continued

La Jolla Junior High School Library. Chester Whitten, Prin.

No further information rec'd.

Placentia Unified School District Library. Grace Mahin, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1935. Located in Valencia High School and Superintendent's bldg. Annual income 1941-42, $3000. 1 employee.

Total vols. 6000. Added 2000. 140 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

This is a centralized elementary and high school library which serves 4 schools.

San Juan Capistrano

Capistrano Union High School Library. Allen Keim, Prin. Ruth E. Livingston, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1921. Joined Co. Free Library; withdrew from affiliation July 1, 1937. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $250. 1 employee.

Total vols. 1400. Added 85. 20 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 11; students 168.

Santa Ana

Pop. 31,921.

Santa Ana [Free] Public Library. Ethel Walker, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1, 1891. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $16,500 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Wed.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 18: *branches* 2—Julia Lathrop, Junior Department; *stations* 13 (schools).

Bal. July 1, 1941, $7955.59. Annual income 1941-42, $44,965.82 (from taxation $43,038.58, library tax being 1.4 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1927.24). Total payments $44,482.31 (including $9034.50 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1942, $8439.10. 19 employees.

Total vols. 62,579. Added 6060; withdrawn 3542. 18 newspapers and 210 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 14,105. Added 5069. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 368,118 (juvenile 125,131). Circulation of other material 1224 (pictures). Vols. lent to other libs. 26; borrowed from other libs. 304 (268 from State Library).

Jeannette E. McFadden, city librarian for 40 years prior to her retirement on October 1, 1935, died in July, this year.

Frances E. Willard Junior High School Library. L. B. Mitchell, Prin.

ORANGE CO.—Continued

Santa Ana—Continued

Mrs. Mabel W. Blee, in charge of library. Est. Sept. 1918. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $800. 1 employee. Located 1342 N. Ross st.

Total vols. 4600. Added 280. 31 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 31; students 723. Circulation 15,000.

Julia C. Lathrop Junior High School Library and Branch, Santa Ana Free Public Library. H. G. Nelson, Prin. Leona M. Calkins, Lib'n. Est. 1925. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, a. $1300. 4 employees. Located 1120 S. Main st.

Total vols. a. 7342. Added 1267: purchase 1261; gift 6. 51 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 30; students 670. Circulation 113,751.

Orange Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Orange Co.

Santa Ana Junior College Library. J. H. McCoy, Dir. Lillian L. Dickson, Lib'n. Est. 1915. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $2084.64. 2 employees. Located 917 N. Main st.

Total vols. 15,657. Added 604: purchase 572; gift 32. 170 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty 44; students 1484. Circulation 11,932.

Santa Ana Polytechnic High School Library. L. H. Crawford, Prin. Mrs. Velma Jane Sundquist, Lib'n. Est. 1913. 2 employees. Located 520 W. Walnut st.

Total vols. 11,891. Added 834. 125 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 50; students 1462. Circulation 20,453.

Yorba Linda

Yorba Linda Library District Library. Mrs. Vera D. Smalley, Lib'n (on leave); Mrs. R. C. Cochran, Acting Lib'n. Est. as Free Library May 6, 1913; as Library District Library Oct. 1, 1913, to take effect Mar. 1, 1914. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 2 to 8 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 8 p.m. Located in $3000 library bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Fri.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 2: *stations* 1—Yorba Linda Grammar School.

Bal. July 1, 1941, $1662.54. Annual income 1941-42, $2797.41 (from general fund $2728.64; from other sources $68.77). Total payments $2892.12 (including $1008.28 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1942, $1567.83. 5 employees (full-time equivalent 1¼).

Total vols. 9629 (juvenile 3279). Added 572 (juvenile 175); withdrawn 392 (juvenile 125). 5 newspapers and 51 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

ORANGE CO.—Continued

Yorba Linda—Continued

Total number of registered borrowers 651. Added 48. No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 23,554 (juvenile 7089). Vols. borrowed from State Library 7.

Mrs. Smalley was granted a leave of absence for a year from July 1942. Mrs. R. C. Cochran is in charge for this period.

PLACER COUNTY

(Thirty-first class)

County seat, Auburn.
Land area 1411 sq. mi.
Pop. 28,108.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $37,607,416.

Placer Co. Free Library, Auburn. Mrs. Faye K. Russell, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, June 2, 1936; work started Jan. 2, 1937. Includes entire county for tax and service except Auburn, Lincoln and Roseville. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Auburn Public Library bldg.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 51.

Community agencies 13: *branches* 5—Applegate, Colfax, Loomis, Newcastle, Tahoe; *stations* 8—Alpha, Dutch Flat, Forest Hill, Gold Hill, Kings Beach, Penryn, Sheridan, Thermalands.

School agencies 37 (all *stations*)—Ackerman, Alpha, Alta, Alta Vista, Applegate, Blue Canyon, Central, Christian Valley, Clipper Gap, Colfax, Columbia, Dry Creek Joint, Dutch Flat, Edgewood, Emigrant Gap, Eureka Union, Forest Hill, Fruitvale, Gold Hill, Gold Run (c), Iowa Hill (c), Kings Beach, Lone Star, Meadow Vista, Monte Rio Jt., Newcastle, New England Mills, Norden Emergency, Ophir, Penryn, Riverdale, Rocklin, Sheridan, Spring Garden, Tahoe Lake, Valley View, Zeibright Mine.

Placer County cooperates in giving library service to the Weimar Sanatorium, this county.

Bal. July 1, 1941, $970.21. Annual income 1941-42, $12,137.56 (from taxation $8631.67, library tax being .3 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $2775; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $200; from other sources $530.89). Total payments $11,816.19 (incl. $4667.32 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1942, $1291.58. The tax rate for 1942-43 is .3 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $8600. The total budget for this year is $12,520. 17 employees (4 in central library).

PLACER CO.—Continued

Total vols. 23,167 (school 10,492). Added 4317 (school 2687); withdrawn 127. 81 periodicals rec'd regularly: 3 newspapers; 78 mags. Distributed: 38 to central library; 43 to other distributing agencies (school 14).

Total number of registered borrowers 5189 (juvenile 1003). Added 666 (juvenile 168). Registration period 5 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 89,195 (juvenile 38,114). Circulation of other material 111. Vols. lent to other libs. 20; borrowed from other libs. 545 (481 from State Library). 704 shipments (14,556 items: 14,445 vols.; 111 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 3000 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 2430 special requests were rec'd at central library.

During the year 111 visits were made to branches and stations (community 76; school 35). 369 visits were made to central library (66 by community branch librarians or custodians; 303 by school librarians or teachers). 2 school stations were established and 1 was discontinued.

Placer Co. Law Library, Auburn. Est. Jan. 1, 1894. Located in courthouse.

Placer Co. Teachers' Library, Auburn. Elwyn H. Gregory, Co. Supt. Joined Co. Free Library June 15, 1937.

Auburn

Pop. 4013.

Auburn Free Public Library. Ruth Hadlow, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 3, 1906. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1.30 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,300 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thurs.

Bal. July 1, 1941, $2081.30. Annual income 1941-42, $2999.91 (from taxation $2819.91, library tax being .9 m. on the dollar; from other sources $180). Total payments $3992.82 (including $1001.31 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1942, $1088.39. 3 employees (2 part-time).

Total vols. 15,086. Added 669; withdrawn 264. 7 newspapers and 55 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 1612 (juvenile 592). Added 313 (juvenile 103). Registration period 1 year.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 24,621 (juvenile 4956). Vols. lent to other libs. 42; borrowed from other libs. 255 (191 from State Library).

Placer Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Placer Co.

Placer Junior College Library. H. E. Chastain, Dean. Mrs. Elma L. C. Young, Lib'n. Est. 1936; reorg. 1941. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, a. $2500.

Total vols. a. 3000. Added 1367. 65 mags. rec'd regularly. Faculty 33; students 232. Circulation 8858.

Placer Union High School Library. Dr. E. E. Oertel, Prin. Katherine Kaye, Lib'n. Est. 1906. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $1400. 1 employee. Located on Agard st.

Total vols. 4100. Added 590: purchase 579; gift 11. 94 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 43; students 1047. Circulation 9894.

Lincoln

Pop. 2044.

Lincoln [Free] Public Library. Constance Fox, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Jan. 9, 1906. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $9000 bldg. ($6000 from Carnegie fund). Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed.

Bal. July 1, 1941, $822.80. Annual income 1941-42, $2059.74 (from taxation $1993.29, library tax being 2 m. on the dollar; from other sources $66.45). Total payments $1845.67 (including $381.14 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1942, $1036.87. 2 employees (full-time equivalent a. 1½).

Total vols. 7871 (juvenile 1674). 5 newspapers and 38 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 695 (juvenile 194). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 13,572 (juvenile 4515). Vols. lent to other libs. 1; borrowed from other libs. 77 (56 books and 12 other items from State Library).

Lincoln Union High School Library. R. A. Lee, Prin. Constance Fox, Lib'n. Est. 1910. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $146.-61. Located 5th and J sts.

Total vols. a. 2500. Added 106: purchase 77; gift 29. 10 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 13; students 260. Circulation a. 1290.

Rocklin

Rocklin Free Library. Est. June 23, 1884; as F. P. Jan. 2, 1906; taken over by Women's Improvement Club 1914.

Library reported temporarily closed in 1942, following the death on April 18 of Mrs. Marie Hobitz who had been the librarian.

PLACER CO.—Continued

Roseville

Pop. 6653.

Roseville [Free] Public Library. Georgiana R. Willits, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Jan. 16, 1911. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1 to 9 p.m. Located in $12,000 Carnegie bldg. Trustees meet at call of president.

Bal. July 1, 1941, $1068.95. Annual income 1941-42, $7682.10 (from taxation $6528.47, library tax being 1.7 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1153.63). Total payments $6415.60 (including $1464.13 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1942, $2335.45. 5 employees (full-time equivalent 4).

Total vols. 15,770. Added 823; withdrawn 51. 14 newspapers and 82 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 4124. No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 36,930 (juvenile 10,092). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 15 (12 from State Library).

Roseville Joint Union High School Library. J. W. Hanson, Prin. Mary L. Eakin, Lib'n. Est. 1912. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $500.

Total vols. a. 2745. Added 297. 84 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 30; students 607. Circulation 6940.

Weimar

The Weimar Joint Sanatorium in Placer County is receiving library service. The county libraries of the several counties cooperating in the upkeep of the Sanatorium are sending in books and magazines. These counties are Amador, Colusa, Contra Costa, Placer, Plumas, Sacramento, Solano, Sutter, Tuolumne and Yolo.

PLUMAS COUNTY

(Forty-ninth class)

County seat, Quincy.
Land area 2593 sq. mi.
Pop. 11,548.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $23,944,675.

Plumas Co. Free Library, Quincy. Joy Belle Jackson, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Sept. 7, 1915. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Sierra County also served by contract under Sec. 5, Co. F. L. law. (See Sierra Co. F. L. for statistics). Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Mon. and Thurs. 7 to 9 p.m. also. Located in courthouse.

PLUMAS CO.—Continued

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library, which serves city of Quincy) 51.

Community agencies 26: *branches* 3—Chester, Greenville, Portola; *stations* 23—Almanor, Beckwourth, Belden, Blairsden, Boy Scouts, Canyon Dam, Caribou, Clio, Crescent, Cromberg, Drakesbad, Johnsville, La Porte, La Porte Mines, Meadow Valley, Oakland Camp, Sloat, Spring Garden, Stag Point Mine, Storrie, Taylorsville, Twain (formerly Free Camp), Vinton.

School agencies 24: *high schools affiliated for service* 1—Portola Junior High; *stations* 23—Beckwith, Camp 14 Emergency, Canyon Dam, Crescent, Gray's Flat, Greenville, La Porte, Lassen-Butte, Laws, Lincoln, Long Valley, Mann, North Fork, Pioneer, Portola, Quincy, Rich Bar, Spanish Peak, Squirrel Creek, Sulphur Springs, Summit, Taylor, Union.

Plumas County cooperates in giving library service to the Weimar Sanatorium, Placer County.

Annual income 1941-42, $19,252.10 (from general fund $13,602.10; from Sierra County under contract $1800; from school districts having joined $3700; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $150). Total payments $19,252.10 (including $6991.89 spent for books and periodicals). The tax rate for 1942-43 is estimated at .6 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $13,932. The total budget for this year is $19,252. 34 employees (7 in central library).

Total vols. 58,087.* Added 5246 (school 3245); withdrawn 2014. Total miscellaneous stock 24,827: pamphlets 6813; maps 294; charts 7276; globes 358; pictures 821; music records 941; sheet music 4; stereographs 2408; stereoscopes 15; other material 5897. 752 periodicals rec'd regularly: 13 newspapers; 730 mags.; 9 other serials. Distributed: 44 to central library; 708 to other distributing agencies (school 436).

Total number of registered borrowers 7591. Added 1185 (juvenile 195). No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 118,420 (juvenile 16,613, community service only). Vols. lent to other libs. 17; borrowed from other libs. 169 (157 from State Library). 1092 shipments (28,199 items: 20,872 vols.; 7327 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 4005 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 3527 special requests were rec'd at central library; 3384 by author or title; 143 by subject.

During the year 18 visits were made to community branches and stations. 270

* Includes book stock for Sierra County.

PLUMAS CO.—Continued

visits were made to central library (39 by community branch librarians or custodians; 231 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community station was established and 3 stations were discontinued; 1 school station was established; the Plumas County High School District affiliated for service to the Portola Junior High School; 1 school station was discontinued.

Plumas Co. Law Library, Quincy. Est. Mar. 9, 1905. Turned over to Plumas Co. Free Library Nov. 1, 1926; withdrew May, 1932. Located in courthouse.

Plumas Co. Teachers' Library, Quincy. Tillie Kruger, Co. Supt. Est. 1889; joined Co. Free Library Sept. 5, 1915; withdrew April 15, 1936. Rejoined Aug. 7, 1939.

Quincy

Plumas Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Plumas Co.

RIVERSIDE COUNTY

(Twelfth class)

County seat, Riverside.
Land area, 7223 sq. mi.
Pop. 105,524.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $94,033,530.

Riverside Co. Free Library, Riverside. Chas. F. Woods, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 16, Co. F. L. law, Nov. 8, 1911, under an agreement between Board of Supervisors of Riverside Co. and Board of Directors of Riverside Public Library. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except holidays 9 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. Located in Riverside Public Library.

Total number of distributing agencies 72.

Community agencies 31: *municipal and district libraries affiliated for service* 10—Banning, Beaumont, Blythe, Corona, Elsinore, Hemet, Indio, Palm Springs, Perris, San Jacinto; *branches* 1—Norco; *stations* 20—Canyon Crest, Cathedral City, Desert Center, Highgrove, Keen Camp, Lakeview, Mecca, Midland, Mira Loma, Moreno, Murietta, Nuevo, Palomar, Pigeon Pass, Ripley, Temecula, Thermal, Valle Vista, Valley Center, Winchester.

School agencies 41 (all *stations*)—Alamos, Alberhill, Antelope, Belltown, Cabazon, Cottonwood, Desert, Desert Center, Desert Sun, Eagle Mountain, Eastvale, Eden, Edom, Elsinore, Ensign, Ferndale, Glen Avon, Hamilton, Highgrove, Hyatt, Idyllwild, Jurupa Heights, Lakeview, March Field, Mecca, Menifee, Midland, Moreno, Murietta, Nuevo, Romoland, San Ignacio, San Jacinto, Temecula

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued

Union, Thermal, Union Joint, Val Verde, Valley Center, West Riverside, Wildomar, Winchester.

Amount raised for county service 1941-42, $14,910 (for contract with Riverside Public Library $10,000; from school districts having joined $4700; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $210). Payments and income are included in totals for Riverside Public Library.

Statistics on book stock same as for Riverside Public Library. Total miscellaneous stock a. 6077: pictures a. 2000; music records 823; stereographs 3254. 394 periodicals rec'd regularly: 1 newspaper and 393 mags.

Total number of registered borrowers not recorded.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 145,531. Circulation of other material 2080. Vols. borrowed from State Library 96. 2447 shipments (55,305 items: 53,225 vols.; 2080 other material) were sent to branches and stations.

During the year 46 visits were made to branches and stations (community 27; school 19). 1064 visits were made to central library by community branch librarians or custodians and school librarians or teachers. 3 community and 2 school stations were established; 1 school station was discontinued.

Riverside Co. Law Library, Riverside. Est. June, 1893.

Riverside Co. Teachers' Library, Riverside. E. E. Smith, Co. Supt. Est. 1894. Joined Co. Free Library 1913.

Arlington

La Sierra College Library. L. R. Rasmussen, Pres. Olive S. Palmer, Lib'n. Est. 1922 as La Sierra Academy; later as Southern California Junior College. Route 1, Arlington.

Total vols. 9200. Added 675: purchase 616: gift 59. 99 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty 31; students 693.

Banning

Pop. 3874.

Banning Union High School Dist. Library (Affiliated with Riverside Co. Free Library). Helen B. Hummer, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 21, 1916; affiliated with Co. Free Library Sept. 1916. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: school days 12 m. to 8 p.m.; other week days 2 to 8 p.m. Located in high school bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Mon.

Bal. July 1, 1941, $3349.48. Annual income 1941-42, $6000 (all from taxation, library tax being 1.9 m. on the dollar. Total payments $5871.42 (incl. $1596.35 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1942, $3478.06. 2 employees.

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued

Banning—Continued

Total vols. 12,061 (juvenile 1869). Added 401 (juvenile 108); withdrawn 321 (juvenile 91). 5 newspapers and 49 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 2531 (juvenile 789). No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 36,636 (juvenile 11,851). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 253 (12 from State Library).

Beaumont

Pop. 2208.

Beaumont Library Dist. Library (Affiliated with Riverside Co. Free Library). Helen S. Clapp, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 12, 1911; work started October 1, 1911. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 12 m. to 8 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. with $3000 addition. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 2: *stations* 1—Palm Avenue school.

Bal. July 1, 1941, $3560.90. Annual income 1941-42, $5119.52 (from taxation $4357.86, library tax being 2 m. on the dollar; from other sources $761.66). Total payments $5164.41 (including $1112.45 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1942, $3516.01. 4 employees (full-time equivalent 2½).

Total vols. 10,293 (juvenile 2451). Added 675 (juvenile 221); withdrawn 137 (juvenile 94). 4 newspapers and 68 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 1733 (juvenile 589). Added 388 (juvenile 113). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 31,581 (juvenile 10,971). Vols. lent to other libs. 2; borrowed from other libs. 23 (15 from State Library).

Beaumont Union High School Library. W. M. Sewell, Prin. James W. Lawrence, Lib'n. Est. 1928. 1 employee. Located 6th and Magnolia sts.

Total vols. a. 1436. Teachers a. 11; students a. 207.

Annual report not rec'd.

Blythe

Pop. 2355.

Blythe [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Riverside Co. Free Library). Mrs. Exabee M. Waggoner, Lib'n. Est. as branch of Co. Free Library Nov. 1914; as F. P. Nov. 6, 1919. Open daily except Sun. and holidays; Mon. to Fri. 3 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in wing of City Hall. Library trustees meet monthly.

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued

Blythe—Continued

Bal. July 1, 1941, $220.65. Annual income 1941-42, $987.50 (from taxation $830; from other sources $157.50). Total payments $969.25 (including $196.95 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1942, $238.90. 1 employee.

Total vols. 2608 (juvenile 262). Added 163 (juvenile 69); withdrawn 85 (juvenile 17). 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 902 (juvenile 194). Added 307 (juvenile 111). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 7801 (juvenile 2351).

Palo Verde Valley Union High School Library. O. P. Hornaday, Prin. Mrs. Ethel Lakin, Lib'n. Est. 1935. 2 employees.

Total vols. 2000. Added 160: purchase 150; gift 10. 20 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 12; students 300.

Camp Haan

Service Club Library No. 1. Mrs. Hope Brewer, Lib'n.

No further information rec'd.

Coachella

Coachella Valley Union High School Library. E. B. Dykes, Prin. Estelene Preusch, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1910; joined Co. Free Library Oct. 28, 1915; later withdrew. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $1200.

Total vols. 3000. Added 1500. 20 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 18; students 450. Average daily circulation 150.

Corona

Pop. 8764.

Corona [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Riverside Co. Free Library). E. Leone Fink, Lib'n. Est. 1893; as F. P. Sept. 1, 1899; affiliated with Co. Free Library Jan. 1913. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $15,000 bldg. ($12,500 gift of Carnegie). Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Bal. July 1, 1941, $3424.95. Annual income 1941-42, $8765.50 (from taxation $8013.55, library tax being 1.4 m. on the dollar; from other sources $751.95). Total payments $8993.79 (including $2378.96 spent for books and periodicals). 5 employees (full-time equivalent 4).

Total vols. 22,540. Added 828; withdrawn 397. 11 newspapers and 109 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 3849 (juvenile 1356). Registration period 3 years.

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued

Corona—Continued

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 68,891 (juvenile 19,637). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 98 (23 from State Library).

Corona Junior High School Library. Letha Raney, Prin. Alfreda Webber, Lib'n. Est. 1936. 1 employee. Located 1230 Main st.

Total vols. a. 1700. 40 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 30; students a. 600.

Annual report not rec'd.

Corona Senior High School Library. D. I. Glick, Prin. Harriet Genung, Lib'n. Est. 1894. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, a. $900. Located West 6th st.

Total vols. 3199. Added 417. 68 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 24; students 363. Circulation 7628.

U. S. Naval Hospital Library. Jane Dick, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 11, 1942.

Total vols. a. 7000. 110 mags. and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly. The library is now being organized.

Elsinore

Pop. 1552.

Elsinore Free Public Library (Affiliated with Riverside Co. Free Library). Mrs. Altha M. Cauch, Lib'n. Est. July 6, 1906; became branch of Co. Free Library Dec. 1911. Open daily except Sun. and holidays; Mon. to Fri. 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 to 11 a.m., 1 to 5 and 6 to 9 p.m. Located in city hall. Library trustees monthly meeting second Mon.

Bal. July 1, 1941, $929.25. Annual income 1941-42, $1128.72 (from taxation $1072.17, library tax being 1 m. on the dollar; from other sources $56.55). Total payments $1349.87 (including $128.35 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1942, $708.10. 1 employee.

Total vols. 5687. Added 115; withdrawn 43. 7 newspapers and 49 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 4233. Added 212. Registration period 5 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 14,100 (juvenile 1282). Circulation of other material 74. Vols. borrowed from State Library 1.

During the year the building was remodeled to provide additional floor space of 266 square feet, which was used for a separate circulation room.

Elsinore Union High School Library. D. G. Brumwell, Prin. Margaret A. Selby, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $193.89. 1 employee.

Total vols. 3374. Added 285: purchase 237; gift 48. 66 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 10; students 200.

Hemet

Pop. 2595.

Hemet [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Riverside Co. Free Library). Mrs. Alice C. Mathers, Lib'n. Reading room est. 1906; library Mar. 1907; as F. P. June 29, 1910; affiliated with Co. Free Library Dec. 1911. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 12 m. to 5.30 and 7 to 8.30 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 5.30 and 7 to 8.30 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Bal. July 1, 1941, $2030.58. Annual income 1941-42, $5734.76 (from taxation $4727.82, library tax being 2.6 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1006.94). Total payments $5635.38 (including $1333.70 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1942, $2129.96. 5 employees (full-time equivalent 3).

Total vols. 18,835 (juvenile 2951). Added 813 (juvenile 140); withdrawn 108 (juvenile 38). 9 newspapers and 121 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 1550 (juvenile 302). Added 514 (juvenile 160). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 62,385 (juvenile 10,794). Additional circulation of Riverside County Library books 2773 (juvenile 1291). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 38 (all from State Library).

Hemet Junior High School Library. Z. A. Hartman, Prin. Mrs. Carolyn Thompson, Lib'n. Est. 1939.

Total vols. a. 1745. 21 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 16; students a. 300.

Annual report not rec'd.

Hemet Union High School Library. E. G. Garrison, Prin. Dorothy Platts, Lib'n. School est. 1910; lib. organized 1939. 1 employee. Located 800 Devonshire.

Total vols. a. 2200. 88 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 17; students a. 275.

Annual report not rec'd.

Indio

Pop. 2296.

Indio [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Riverside Co. Free Library).

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued

Indio—Continued

Alva S. Klotter,* Lib'n. Est. Mar. 1913 as branch of Co. F. L.; as F. P. by ordinance Mar. 6, 1940, effective May 3, 1940. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 8 p.m. Located in new bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Bal. July 1, 1941, $1173.80. Annual income 1941-42, $6992.47 (from taxation $6766.49, library tax being .65 m. on the dollar; from other sources $225.98). Total payments $5451.64 (including $655.19 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1942, $2714.63. 1 employee.

Total vols. 1106 (juvenile 303). Added 517 (juvenile 137). 5 newspapers and 20 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 831 (juvenile 97). Added 365 (juvenile 31). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 3582 (juvenile 1171).

During the year a building was constructed of reinforced cement blocks, providing a room about 35′ x 50′ and a small work room. The new library, located in the city park, was opened during July 1942.

Mrs. Jane Walker has been Acting Librarian during Miss Klotter's leave to attend the Riverside Library Service School.

March Field

Service Club Library No. 1. Mary Cooper, Lib'n.

No further information rec'd.

Palm Springs

Pop. 3434.

Palm Springs [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Riverside Co. Free Library). Dorothy Bear, Lib'n. Est. 1924; as Alleine's Library 1928; as F. P. Aug. 1, 1939. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Sat. 10 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Mon. and Wed. 7 to 9 p.m. also. Located in $26,500 bldg. Library trustees meet monthly.

Bal. July 1, 1941, $1167.75. Annual income 1941-42, $3347.55 (from taxation $2978.33; from other sources $369.22). Bal. July 1, 1942, $1134.26. 3 employees (2 part-time).

Total vols. 5552 (juvenile 644). Added 588 (juvenile 73); withdrawn 61 (juvenile 9). 10 newspapers and 31 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 3054 (juvenile 530). Added 1154 (juvenile 170). No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 27,887 (juvenile 6333). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 13 (all from State Library).

* Resigning at the beginning of December, 1942.

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued

Palm Springs—Continued

Palm Springs High School Library. M. F. Richardson, Prin. Ruth Wray, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1938. Located Ramon rd.

Total vols. a. 500. 14 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 9; students a. 177.

Annual report not rec'd.

Perris

Pop. 1011.

Perris [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Riverside Co. Free Library). Mrs. Mildred H. Caylor, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 3, 1913. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5.30 p.m. Located in bldg. owned by the city.

Statistics included with those for Riverside Co. Free Library.

Perris Union High School Library. H. G. Thompson, Prin. Est. 1898.

Total vols. 5213. Added 205. 56 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 9; students 220.

Riverside

Pop. 34,696.

‡ **Riverside [Free] Public Library.** Chas. F. Woods, Libn. Est. 1879; as F. P. 1888. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. (reading room only). Located in $25,000 Carnegie bldg. with $40,500 additions. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon. after first Fri.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 3: *branches* 2—Arlington, Junior.

Bal. July 1, 1941, $878.94. Annual income 1941-42, $53,893.67 (from taxation $34,317, library tax being 1.35 m. on the dollar; from county under contract $10,000; from county school districts having joined $4700; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $210; from other sources $4666.67). Total payments $53,194.35* (including $8615.32 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1942, $1578.26. The appropriation for 1942-43 is $35,801.74. 24 employees.

Total vols. (including collection for Riverside County Library) 224,361. Added 13,216; withdrawn 5539. 33 newspapers and 770 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 12,820. Added 4354. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 228,632 (juvenile 37,160). Circulation of other material 56. Addi-

* Total payments include expenses for Riverside County Library and the Riverside Library Service School.

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued

Riverside—Continued

tional circulation of Riverside County Library books 26,096. Vols. lent to other libs. 128; borrowed from other libs. 278 (222 from State Library).

Central Junior High School Library. F. P. Taylor, Prin. Alexandria J. Bagley, Lib'n. Est. 1928. Located on Magnolia ave.

Total vols. a. 2000. 17 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 35; students a. 922.

Annual report not rec'd.

Chemawa Junior High School Library. H. B. Walker, Prin. Doris P. Rowlands, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1928. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $145.27. Located in Chemawa Park, 8830 Magnolia ave.

Total vols. 2113. Added a. 148. 50 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 20; students 490. Circulation 7237.

Citrus Experiment Station Library of the University of California. Dr. L. D. Batchelor, Dir. Margaret Buvens, Lib'n. Est. July, 1917. Annual income $3300. 2 employees.

Total vols. 11,255. Added 390: purchase 330; gift 60. 332 mags. rec'd regularly. The collection is entirely of material on horticulture and the sciences on which it is based. The Library serves a research staff of about 70.

Nevada-California Electric Corporation Library. Est. May 1919, as Southern Sierras Power Co. Located 3771 8th st.

Total vols. a. 1340. 40 mags. and 47 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

Polytechnic High School Library. A. G. Paul, Prin. Mrs. Frances B. Lamb, Lib'n. Est. 1912. Affiliated with Co. Free Library 1912; later withdrew. 2 employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $1275.83. Located in Applied Arts bldg., 3575 Terracina drive.

Total vols. 9011. Added 714: purchase 687; gift 27. 96 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 80; students 1825. Circulation 42,783.

Riverside Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Riverside Co.

Riverside Junior College Library. A. G. Paul, Prin. Agnes B. Cooper, Lib'n. Est. 1916. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $1670.65. 3 employees. Located 3608 Terracina drive.

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued

Riverside—Continued

Total vols. 16,322. Added 873: purchase 789; gift 84. 100 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 36; students 616. Circulation 11,194.

University Heights Junior High School Library. G. D. Wight, Prin. Dorothy Adams, Lib'n. Est. 1928. Located 2060 Eighth st.

Total vols. a. 2250. Teachers a. 28; students a. 738.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Jacinto

Pop. 1356.

San Jacinto Public Library (Affiliated with Riverside Co. Free Library). Ruth L. Huddy, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 14, 1913. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 3 to 6 and 7 to 8 p.m. Located in $1200 bldg. owned by city. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Bal. July 1, 1941, $296.62. Annual income 1941-42, $2165.41 (all from taxation, library tax being 3 m. on the dollar). Total payments $1367.07 (including $201.95 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1942, $1094.96. 3 employees (2 part-time).

Total vols. 3715. Added 79; withdrawn 40. 6 newspapers and 30 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 1013. Added 305. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 11,456 (juvenile 6305). Additional circulation of Riverside County Library books 6560. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 2 (1 from State Library).

San Jacinto High School Library. D. B. Lucas, Prin. Est. 1893; joined Co. Free Library Dec. 11, 1917; later withdrew.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers a. 10; students a. 167.

No further information rec'd.

SACRAMENTO COUNTY

(Seventh class)

County seat, Sacramento.
Land area 983 sq. mi.
Pop. 170,333.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $166,970,085.

Sacramento Co. Free Library, Sacramento. Cornelia D. Provines, Lib'n. Est. under agreement between Board of Supervisors of Sacramento County and Public Library Board of Trustees Oct.

SACRAMENTO CO.—Continued

1, 1908; conducted under Sec. 16, 1909 Co. F. L. law; est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Sept. 18, 1919; work started Jan. 15, 1920. Includes entire county for tax and service except Sacramento. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in rented building at 914 Seventh st.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 98.

Community agencies 35: *branches* 13—Carmichael, Colonial Heights, Del Paso Heights, Elk Grove, Fair Oaks, Folsom, Galt, Isleton, North Sacramento, Orangevale, Rio Linda, Sylvan, Walnut Grove; *stations* 22 (institutional and co. offices 7)—Alta Mesa, Antelope, Arcade, Courtland, Florin, Folsom State Prison, Franklin, Herald, Mills, Natomas, Pacific, Perkins, Reese, Road Camp, Co. Farm Advisor, Home Demonstration, Horticultural Commissioner, Sacramento Hospital Nurses' Home and Co. Superintendent of Schools in Sacramento, Seamas, Sloughhouse, Wilton.

School agencies 62 (all *stations*)—American Basin, Arcade, Arden, Arno, Beaver Union, Carmichael, Carroll, Center Joint, Colony, Del Paso Heights, Dillard, Edward Kelly, Elder Creek, Elk Grove Union, Enterprise, Excelsior, Fair Oaks, Florin (2 schools), Franklin Union, Freeport, Fruitridge, Galt, Granite, Herald, Howard, Isleton Union (3 schools), Jefferson, Junction, Kinney, Laguna, Lee, Lincoln, Lisbon (2 schools), Michigan Bar, Mokelumne, Ney, Orangevale, Pacific, Pleasant Grove, Reese, Rhoades, Rio Linda Union, Riverside, Roberts, Robla, Sherman Island, Sierra, South Sacramento, Stonehouse, Sutter, Sutterville Heights, Sylvan, Twin Cities, Union, Walnut Grove (2 schools), Washington, Wilson.

Sacramento County cooperates in giving library service to the Weimar Sanatorium, Placer County.

Annual income 1941-42, $51,597 (from taxation $39,763.43, library tax being .69 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $8715; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $500; from other sources $2618.57). Total payments $46,770.35 (including $13,955.05 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1942, $4826.65. The tax rate for 1942-43 is .55 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $39,257. The total budget for this year is $50,972. 51 employees (9 in central library).

Total vols. 159,827 (school 102,193). Added 12,879 (school 9141); withdrawn 14,410 (school 12,189). Total miscellaneous stock 12,134: pamphlets 51; maps 622; charts 572; globes 119; pictures 1697; slides 1845; music records 1250; other material 5978. 473 periodicals rec'd regularly: 5 newspapers; 468 mags.

SACRAMENTO CO.—Continued

Distributed: 8 to central library; 465 to other distributing agencies (school 270).

Total number of registered borrowers 31,493. Added 1894. Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 334,744 (juvenile 92,665, community agencies only). Vols. lent to other libs. 29; borrowed from other libs. 481 (469 from State Library). 3659 shipments (64,699 items: 60,987 vols.; 3712 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 15,192 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 2041 special requests were rec'd at central library.

During the year 256 visits were made to branches and stations (community 251; school 5). 2010 visits were made to central library (742 by community branch librarians or custodians; 1268 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community station and 1 school station were discontinued.

Sacramento Co. Law Library, Sacramento. Est. March 31, 1891. Located in courthouse.

Sacramento Co. Teachers' Library, Sacramento. R. E. Golway, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined County Free Library.

Courtland

Courtland Joint Union High School Library. S. J. Halley, Prin. Est. 1916.

Total vols. a. 1587. 19 periodicals rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 13; students a. 284.

Annual report not rec'd.

Elk Grove

Elk Grove Union High School Library. T. R. Smedberg, Prin. Evelyn K. Stewart, Lib'n. Est. 1892. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $250.

Total vols. a. 3000. Added 150. 60 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 25; students 667.

Fair Oaks

San Juan Union High School Library. W. T. Mooney, Prin. Phebe Cale, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1, 1914. 1 employee.

Total vols. 4000. Added 463: purchase 371; gift 92. 83 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 24; students 533.

Folsom

Folsom Union High School Library. W. E. Mitchell, Prin. Est. 1922.

Total vols. a. 1117. Teachers a. 8; students a. 140.

No further information rec'd.

SACRAMENTO CO.—Continued

Galt

Galt Joint Union High School Library. F. E. Taylor, Prin. Lorene Sobey, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 10, 1912; reorganized 1936.

Total vols. 1860. Teachers a. 14; students a. 321.

North Sacramento

Grant Union High School and Junior College Library. William Rutherford, Prin. Madeline Jory, Lib'n. Est. 1932. 1 employee.

Total vols. 2271. Added 320. 60 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 63; students 1950. Circulation 9000.

Represa

Folsom State Prison Library (and Station, Sacramento County Free Library). Clyde I. Plummer, Warden. C. W. E. Bond, Educational Director. Prison est. 1880. Station of Co. Free Library March 7, 1921, to June 30, 1940; re-est. 1941. 1 employee. Located in prison chapel.

Total vols. a. 16,000.

No further information rec'd.

Sacramento

Pop. 105,958.

‡Sacramento Free Public Library. Grace R. Taylor, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 21, 1857; as F. P. Mar. 31, 1879. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $130,000 bldg. ($100,000 from Carnegie).

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 7: *branches* 4—Ella K. McClatchy Young Peoples', Hancock, McKinley, Oak Park; *stations* 2—Mather Field, Sutter Hospital.

Annual income 1941-42, $96,371.27 (from taxation $94,052; from other sources $2319.27). Total payments $96,023.45 (including $13,260.88 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1942, $347.82. 51 employees (full-time equivalent 48).

Total vols. 227,523 (juvenile 13,954). Added 9619 (juvenile 535); withdrawn 2070 (juvenile 669). 53 newspapers and 280 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 35,264 (juvenile 5765). Added 11,143 (juvenile 1839). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 624,982 (juvenile 121,704).

C. K. McClatchy Senior High School Library. S. A. Pepper, Prin. Katharine Leithold, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1937. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $1930. 2 employees. Located 3066 Freeport blvd.

SACRAMENTO CO.—Continued

Sacramento—Continued

Total vols. a. 6410. Added 761. 95 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 71; students 1512. Circulation 25,184.

California Junior High School Library. F. E. Brolliar, Prin. Mrs. Carolyn M. Keane, Lib'n. Est. 1933. Located Land Park drive and Vallejo way. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $617.72.

Total vols. 3000. Added 422. 56 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 38; students 1025.

‡‡California State Library. *See* page 338.

Christian Brothers School Library. Brother W. Cyril, Prin. Brother U. Arthur, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 16, 1940. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $100. Located 21st and Broadway.

Total vols. 2500. Added 160: purchase 60; gift 100. 6 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 16; students 250. Circulation 3600.

District Court of Appeal, 3d District Library. J. W. Platt, in charge. Est. April 15, 1905. For use of court and officers of court only. Located in State Library and Courts bldg.

Total vols. a. 4000.

No further information rec'd.

Kit Carson Junior High School Library. H. F. Clarke, Prin. Ida Belle Craig, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1931. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $634.48. 1 employee. Located 54th and M st.

Total vols. 2840. Added 235. 32 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 30; students 815. Circulation 33,761.

Lincoln Junior High School Library. E. P. O'Reilly, Prin. Katherine E. Chastain, Lib'n. Est. 1929. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $461.91. 1 employee. Located 418 P st.

Total vols. 1996. Added 203. 44 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 21; students 513. Circulation 11,141.

Sacramento Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Sacramento Co.

Sacramento Junior College Library. Dr. Nicholas Ricciardi, Pres. Est. 1916. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $3200. 3 employees. Located in own bldg. on Freeport blvd.

Total vols. 22,498. Added 1071. 95 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 99; students 3354. Circulation 47,436.

SACRAMENTO CO.—Continued

Sacramento—Continued

Sacramento Senior High School Library. F. M. Lawson, Prin. Mrs. Essie W. Primrose, Lib'n. Est. 1891. 2 employees. Located 2315 34th st.

Total vols. 12,864. Added 353. 45 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 120; students 2800. Circulation 75,000.

Stanford Junior High School Library. Beth Hughson, Prin. Mrs. Donna Knaack, Lib'n. Est. 1932. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $630. 1 employee. Located Sacramento blvd. and 10th ave.

Total vols. 3008. Added 328: purchase 320; gift 8. 43 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 36; students 892. Circulation 26,300.

State Board of Equalization Law Library. Zilla A. Grant, Lib'n. Est. 1933. 1 employee. Located 1020 N st.

Total vols. a. 2025. Added a. 64. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly. Has also a large collection of pamphlet material on taxation.

State Department of Agriculture Library. Mrs. Edna Gaskill, Lib'n. Est. 1907. Located in State Office bldg. No. 1.

Total vols. a. 8000. 300 periodicals rec'd regularly. The collection is on horticulture, entomology and kindred subjects.

No further information rec'd.

State Department of Employment. *See* U. S. Employment Service for California . . . Library.

State Department of Social Welfare Library. Margaret L. Koeber, Lib'n. Est. July 1940. Located at 616 K st.

Total vols. 302. 163 periodicals rec'd regularly. The collection is largely of pamphlet material, for use of the Department staff.

Sutter Junior High School Library. B. W. Painter, Prin. Margaret Griffith, Lib'n. Est. 1924. 2 employees. Located 18th and K sts. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $505.49.

Total vols. 4110. Added 313. 36 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 32; students 703.

Teachers' Professional Library. J. R. Overturf, Supt. Jewel Gardiner, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1929. 2 employees. Located Administration bldg., 21st and L sts. Annual income 1941-42, $1200.

Total vols. a. 4200. Added 300. 116 mags. rec'd regularly. Serves 26 schools.

U. S. Employment Service for California and California Dept. of Employment Library. Est. 1936. Annual income 1941-42, $100, from U. S. Social Security Board. Located 1025 P st.

Total vols. 555. Added 46. 66 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Circulation 2250.

SAN BENITO COUNTY

(Forty-first class)

County seat, Hollister.
Land area, 1392 sq. mi.
Pop. 11,392.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate, $15,685,710.

San Benito Co. Free Library, Hollister. Mrs. Florence W. Townsend, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Feb. 4, 1918. Includes entire county for tax and service, tax levied under Pol. Code Sec. 4041.18. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Veterans Memorial bldg.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 47.

Community agencies 21: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 2—Hollister, San Juan Bautista; *stations* 19 (co. offices and institutions 1)—Aromitas, Ausaymas, Bear Valley, Bitterwater, Cherry Hill, Cienega, Cottonwood, Emmet, Co. Teachers' Library in Hollister, Live Oak, Lone Tree, New Idria, Pacheco, Panoche, Peralta, San Benito, Southside, Tres Pinos, Union.

School agencies 25: (all *stations*)—Ausaymas, Bear Valley, Bitterwater-Tully, Cherry Hill (c), Cienega, Cottonwood, Emmet, Enterprise, Erie (c), Fairhaven, Fairview, Jefferson, New Idria, Olympia, Pacheco, Panoche, San Juan, San Justo (c), Santa Ana, Santa Anita, Southside, Tres Pinos, Union, Vineyard, Willow Grove.

Bal. July 1, 1941, $8.55. Annual income 1941-42, $6709.23 (from taxation $3131.78, library tax being .2 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $1680; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $63; from other sources $1834.45). Total payments $6705.75 (including $2027.72 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1942, $12.03. The tax rate for 1942-43 is .25 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $3730. The total budget for this year is $7240. 27 employees (3 in central library).

Total vols. 49,478 (school 22,726). Added 2396 (school 1711); withdrawn 3283. Total miscellaneous stock 8432: pamphlets 3326; maps 489; charts 59; globes 27; pictures 2885; motion picture films 8; music records 257; sheet music 28; stereographs 1339; projectors and stereoscopes 14. 111 periodicals rec'd regularly: 3 newspapers; 108 mags. Dis-

SAN BENITO CO.—Continued

tributed: 32 to central library; 79 to other distributing agencies (school 58).

Total number of registered borrowers 5856. Added 96 (juvenile 34). Registration period 4 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 24,509. Circulation of other material 225. Vols. lent to other libs. 4; borrowed from other libs. 137 (133 from State Library). 675 shipments (13,019 items: 12,794 vols.; 225 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 13,989 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 1316 special requests were rec'd at central library: 933 by author or title; 383 by subject.

During the year 77 visits were made to branches and stations (community 32; school 45). 936 visits were made to central library (119 by community branch librarians or custodians; 817 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community station and 2 school stations were discontinued.

On February 2, 1942, Mrs. Townsend was reappointed County Librarian for another term of 4 years. She has served in this post for the past 19 years.

San Benito Co. High School and Junior College Library. J. P. Davis, Prin. Est. 1895. Withdrew from affiliation with San Benito Co. Library June 1940. 2 employees.

Total vols. a. 4707. Teachers a. 35; students a. 739.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Benito Co. Law Library, Hollister. Est. June 3, 1891. Located in courthouse.

San Benito Co. Teachers' Library (Affiliated with San Benito Co. Free Library, Hollister). Lila Melendy, Co. Supt. Joined Co. Free Library Feb. 5, 1918.

Hollister

Pop. 3881.

Hollister Free Public Library (Affiliated with San Benito Co. Free Library). Mrs. Wilhelmine Paterson, Lib'n. Est. 1884; as F. P. 1904. Joined Co. Free Library Dec. 10, 1918. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Statistics included with those for San Benito Co. Free Library.

San Benito Co. free, high school, law and teachers libraries are the first listed under San Benito Co.

San Juan Bautista

Pop. 678.

San Juan Bautista Free Public Library (Affiliated with San Benito Co.

SAN BENITO CO.—Continued

San Juan Bautista—Continued

Free Library). Mrs. Madeline Laveroni, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1896; as F. P. Dec. 5, 1905. Joined Co. Free Library April 1, 1919. Open daily except holidays: week days 2.30 to 4.30 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2.30 to 4.30 p.m. Located in room rented from Masons. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Statistics included with those for San Benito Co. Free Library.

SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY

(Eighth class)

County seat, San Bernardino.
Land area 20,175 sq. mi.
Pop. 161,108.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $152,035,650.

San Bernardino Co. Free Library, San Bernardino. Mrs. Carma R. Zimmerman, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, July 14, 1913; work started Feb. 1, 1914. Includes entire county for tax and service except Ontario, Redlands, San Bernardino and Upland. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse annex, 364 Mt. View ave.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 129.

Community agencies 56: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 1—Colton; *branches* 15 (institutional and co. offices 1)—Alta Loma, Barstow, Big Bear Lake, Bloomington, Chino, Cucamonga, Fontana, Highland, Lake Arrowhead, Needles, Rialto County Hospital in San Bernardino, Trona, Victorville, Yucaipa; *stations* 40 (institutional and co. offices 5)—Adelanto, California Junior Republic, Camp Baldy, Cedar Springs, Chubbuck, City Creek, Crestline, Crucero, Daggett, Del Rosa, Devore, Essex, Etiwanda, Fawnskin, Guasti, Hesperia, Hinkley, Kelso, Lucerne Valley, Ludlow, M. W. D. Div. No. 1, Mentone, Mission, Oro Grande, Parker Dam, Phelan, Red Mountain, Running Springs, Co. Detention Home, Co. Hospital (3 stations) and Co. Jail in San Bernardino, Seven Oaks, Twenty-nine Palms, Twin Peaks, Vidal, Wrightwood, Yermo, Yucca.

School agencies 72: *high schools affiliated for service* 7—Barstow Union, Big Bear Lake, Needles, Parker Dam, Trona, Twenty-nine Palms, Victor Valley Union; *stations* 65—Adelanto, Alta Loma, Amboy, Apple Valley, Baker (c), Barstow, Big Bear Lake, Bloomington, Bryn Mawr. Camp Baldy, Casa Colina, Central, Chino (2 schools), Chubbuck, Cima (c), City Creek, Cram, Crestforest. Daggett, Del Rosa, Desert Queen (c), Essex, Etiwanda, Eva Dell, Fairview, Fallsvale, Fawnskin, Fontana, Greenleaf, Helen-

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued

dale, Hesperia, Highland, Hinkley, Kelso, Lake Arrowhead, Los Flores (c), Louisa Guasti, Lucerne, Ludlow, Mill, Mission, Mountain View, Needles (3 schools), Oak Glen, Oro Grande, Parker Dam, Phelan Union, Red Mountain, Rialto, Rice, Running Springs, San Salvador, Terrace Union, Trona, Twenty-nine Palms, Victor, Vidal, Warm Springs (c), Wrightwood, Yermo, Yucaipa, Yucca Valley.

Bal. July 1, 1941, $9874.84. Annual income 1941-42, $62,147.64 (from taxation $42,716.05, library tax being .45 m. on the dollar; from towns under contract $600; from school districts having joined $14,584; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $285; from other sources $3962.59). Total payments $57,887.26 (including $14,380.30 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1942, $14,135.22. The tax rate for 1942-43 is .5 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $51,630.31. The total budget for this year is $66,-563.63. 70 employees (14 in central library).

Total vols. 184,026 (school 110,533). Added 13,667 (school 8831); withdrawn 8087. Total miscellaneous stock 28,916: pamphlets 14,339; maps 184; charts 35; globes 1; pictures 9183; framed pictures 37; music records 1033; stereographs 3373; other material 731. 650 periodicals rec'd regularly: 23 newspapers; 627 mags. Distributed: 109 to central library; 541 to other distributing agencies (school 301).

Total number of registered borrowers 47,810. Added 5615 (juvenile 1778). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 418,155 (juvenile 154,954). Vols. lent to other libs. 19; borrowed from other libs. 211 (209 from State Library). 2271 shipments (105,797 items: 99,664 vols.; 6133 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 57,223 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. 5925 special requests were rec'd at central library: 5402 by author or title; 523 by subject.

During the year 130 visits were made to branches and stations (community 83; school 47). 951 visits were made to central library (64 by community branch librarians or custodians; 887 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community station was established and 3 were discontinued.

The retirement of Caroline Waters, County Librarian from the inception of the Library over 28 years ago, became effective July 15, 1942. Mrs. Zimmerman, formerly Orange County Librarian, succeeded Miss Waters at that time.

San Bernardino Co. Law Library, San Bernardino. Harry A. Hickman, Libn. Est. July 3, 1891. Located room 325 of courthouse.

Total vols. 10,912. Added 188.

San Bernardino Co. Teachers' Library, San Bernardino. C. Burton Thrall, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library Jan. 7, 1915.

Barstow

Barstow Union High School Library (Affiliated with San Bernardino Co. Free Library). V. B. Claypool, Prin. Est. Sept. 1915; joined Co. Free Library Oct. 18, 1915. Located Buena Vista and First.

21 mags. and 3 newspapers recd regularly. Teachers 14; students 290. Other statistics included with those for San Bernardino County Free Library.

Chino

California Institution for Men Library. E. E. Bauermeister and J. O. Rhodes, in charge. Est. July 1941. Address P. O. Box 128, Chino.

Total vols. 5000. Added 219: purchase 18; gift 201. 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Circulation 990.

Chino High School Library. L. F. Collins, Prin. Eldora Belmour, Lib'n. Est. 1896. Located 6th st. and Riverside drive.

Total vols. 3000. Added 114. 70 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 32; students a. 650. Circulation 400.

Colton

Pop. 9686.

Colton [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with San Bernardino Co. Free Library). Mrs. Anna E. Spragins, Lib'n. Est. May 7, 1906; as F. P. July 2, 1906; joined Co. Free Library Sept. 1919. Open daily except holidays: week days 1 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 6 p.m. (reading room only). Located in $16,000 bldg. ($10,000 from Carnegie). Library trustees meet last evening of month.

Bal. July 1, 1941, $2313.65. Annual income 1941-42, $6986.79 (from taxation $6,000, library tax being 1.4705 m. on the dollar; from other sources $986.79). Total payments $4923.47 (including $802.19 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1942, $4376.97. 3 employees.

Total vols. 14,667 (juvenile 2259). Added 520 (juvenile 132); withdrawn 220 (juvenile 67). 6 newspapers and 145 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 3323 (juvenile 1324). Added 1004 (juvenile 327). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 39,188 (juvenile 6287).

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued

Colton—Continued

Colton Union High School Library. D. H. McIntosh, Prin. Est. Sept. 1916. 2 employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $500.

Total vols. 6949. Added 313. 45 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 30; students 850. Average monthly circulation 850.

Highland

Highland Junior High School Library is listed under San Bernardino, of which city school system it is a part.

Loma Linda

College of Medical Evangelists Library. Dr. W. E. Macpherson, Pres. Allie R. Owen, Lib'n. Est. 1908. 2 employees. Located in Burden Hall. 1 *branch.*

Total vols. 14,508. Added 719. 133 periodicals rec'd regularly. Faculty 47; students 309. Circulation 2347.

Needles

Needles Junior-Senior High School Library (Affiliated with San Bernardino Co. Free Library). G. T. Goodwill, Prin. Est. Sept. 24, 1917. Located Killarney Heights. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $1200.

Total vols. 3500. 15 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 20; students 420. Average monthly circulation 1215.

Ontario

Pop. 14,197.

Ontario [Free] Public Library. Alberta Schaefer, Lib'n. Est. a. 1885; as F. P. March, 1902. Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. (reading room only) 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $12,000 Carnegie bldg., with $7,000 addition. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues. afternoon.

Bal. July 1, 1941, $6732.04. Annual income 1941-42, $15,166.79 (from taxation $14,265.13, library tax being 1.5 m. on the dollar; from other sources $901.66). Total payments $14,497.82 (including $3518.98 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1942, $7401.01. 6 employees (full-time equivalent 5⅔).

Total vols. 34,046 (juvenile 8978). Added 2188 (juvenile 486); withdrawn 650 (juvenile 214). 8 newspapers and 150 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 7562 (juvenile 2308). Added 2539 (juvenile 766). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 149,608 (juvenile 43,453). Circulation of other material 3638 (jigsaw puzzles and pictures). Vols. lent to other libs. 7; borrowed from other libs. 116 (71 from State Library).

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued

Ontario—Continued

California Fruit Growers Exchange, Research Dept. Library. Laverra I. Hill, Lib'n. Est. 1920. 1 employee. Annual income 1941-42, $3000. Located 616 E. Grove st.

Total vols. 800. Added 50. 85 periodicals rec'd regularly. Has also a collection of about 6100 photostats and reprints, and about 450 bibliofilms. This is a private library for chemical research.

Chaffey [High School and Junior College] Library. G. W. Spring, Supt. Mrs. Verna E. Clapp, Lib'n. Est. May 27, 1911. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $2200. 6 employees. Located in $65,000 George Chaffey Memorial Library bldg.

Total vols. 34,998. Added 1010: purchase 898; gift 112. 150 mags. and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty 138; students 2840. Circulation 155,125.

Vina F. Danks Junior High School Library. H. F. Briggs, Prin. Mrs. Faye Spencer, Lib'n. Est. 1924. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $300. Located 318 W. J st.

Vols. added during year 134. 18 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Students a. 667.

Parker Dam

Parker Dam High School Library (Affiliated with San Bernardino County Free Library). T. N. Case, Prin. Est. Sept. 1939.

Statistics included with those of the San Bernardino County Library.

Patton

Patton State Hospital Library. Dr. G. M. Webster, Med. Supt. Est. 1893. Located in administration bldg. For use of patients only.

Total vols. 3975.

Redlands

Pop. 14,324.

A. K. Smiley [Free] Public Library. Mabel Inness, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1893; as F. P. Feb. 22, 1894. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 1 p.m. Located in $73,000 bldg. with additions valued at $33,700. Library trustees meeting 4th day of month.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 5: *branches* 4 (schools)—Crafton, Franklin, Lincoln, Lugonia.

Bal. July 1, 1941, $9931.15. Annual income 1941-42, $24,807.84 (from taxation $21,663.58, library tax being 1.9 m. on the dollar; from school board for contract service $900; from other sources $2244.26). Total payments $23,500.53

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued

Redlands—Continued

(including $2636.24 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1942, $11,-238.46. 14 employees (2 part-time).

Total vols. 78,082. Added 2263; withdrawn 871. 23 newspapers and 210 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 9836 (juvenile 2496). Added 3383 (juvenile 849). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 285,617 (juvenile 145,096). Circulation of other material 10,551 (pictures and stereographs). Vols. lent to other libs. 6; borrowed from other libs. 123 (90 from State Library).

Redlands High School Library. G. E. Murdock, Prin. Mary E. Pew, Lib'n. Est. 1894. 2 employees.

Total vols. a. 6593. Teachers a. 40; students a. 963.

Annual report not rec'd.

Redlands Junior High School Library. P. A. Axtell, Prin. Laura M. Mellette, Lib'n. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $800. Located Citrus and Church sts.

Total vols. a. 6000. Added 473: purchase 456; gift 17. 38 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 40; students a. 1000. Circulation 19,248.

‡University of Redlands Library. Dr. Elam J. Anderson, Pres. Dr. Donald C. Davidson, Lib'n. Inc. 1907, open Sept. 1909. 4 employees (and student help). Located in $65,000 bldg.

Total vols. 61,050. Added 3100. 512 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty 64; students 493. Circulation 24,356.

Rialto

Rialto Junior High School Library is listed under San Bernardino, as it is included in that city school system.

San Bernardino

Pop. 43,646.

San Bernardino Free Public Library. May Coddington, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Aug. 17, 1891. Open daily 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $37,000 library bldg. ($27,000 from gift of Carnegie). Library trustees monthly meeting second Thurs.

Total number of distributing agencies 2: *branches* 1—Home of Neighborly Service.

Annual income 1941-42, $27,000 (all from taxation, library tax being .93 m. on the dollar). Total payments $27,000 (including $5554.41 spent for books and periodicals). 12 employees.

Total vols. 56,011 (juvenile 13,155). Added 3309 (juvenile 773); withdrawn 560 (juvenile 246).

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued

San Bernardino—Continued

Total number of registered borrowers 15,501 (juvenile 3220). Added 3403 (juvenile 674). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 240,147 (juvenile 79,657). Vols. lent to other libs. 2; 82 books and 26 other material borrowed from State Library.

Allesandro Junior High School Library. J. H. Milor, Prin. Located 1623 W. 7th st.

No further information rec'd.

Arrowview Junior High School Library. W. P. Dean, Prin. Est. 1928. Located Highland ave. and G st.

Total vols. a. 2804. Teachers a. 26; students a. 678.

Annual report not rec'd.

Highland Junior High School Library. C. L. Judson, Prin. Located Central and Pacific sts., Highland (San Bernardino city schools).

No further information rec'd.

N. A. Richardson Junior High School Library. E. M. Fisher, Prin. Marian Quire, Lib'n. Est. 1931. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $250. Located Mill and K sts.

Total vols. 1234. Added 112. 15 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 10; students 220.

Rialto Junior High School Library. C. J. Mattox, Prin. Located on Palm st., Rialto (San Bernardino city school system).

Total vols. 1600. Added 200. 20 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 5; students 98.

San Bernardino Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Bernardino Co.

San Bernardino Senior High School Library. H. C. McMillin, Prin. Eleanore Kyle, Lib'n. Est. 1889. 2 employees. Located 18th and E sts.

Total vols. 12,977. Added 816. 125 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 77; students 2309. Circulation 33,822.

San Bernardino Valley Junior College Library. Dr. J. H. Lounsbury, Pres. Edna Storr, Lib'n. Est. 1926. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $3500. 3 employees. Located in $50,000 library bldg.

Total vols. 21,122. Added 2193: purchase 2102; gift 91. 146 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty 38; students 740. Circulation 10,782.

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued

San Bernardino—Continued

Sturges Junior High School Library. G. W. Park, Prin. Norma D. Caruth, Lib'n. Est. 1925. 1 employee. Located 8th and E sts. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $575.

Total vols. a. 3000. Added 255. 30 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 42; students 1100. Average daily circulation 72.

Upland

Pop. 6316.

Upland [Free] Public Library. Mrs. F. H. Manker, Lib'n. Est. May 3, 1909; as F. P. May 23, 1913; work started Aug. 1913. Affiliated with Co. Library May 15, 1914 to July 1, 1926. Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. (reading room only). Located in $14,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Thurs. evening.

Bal. July 1, 1941, $22.67. Annual income 1941-42, $8256.56 (from taxation $7900, library tax being 1.4 m. on the dollar; from other sources $356.56). Total payments $7665.15 (including $2161.86 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1942, $614.08. 5 employees (full-time equivalent 3½).

Total vols. 25,006. Added 1119; withdrawn 267. 5 newspapers and 150 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 2918. Added 785. Registration period 1½ years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 61,949 (juvenile 12,270). Circulation of other material 743. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 144 (138 from State Library).

Victorville

Victor Valley Union High School Library (Affiliated with San Bernardino Co. Free Library). M. J. Harkness, Prin. Est. 1915. Joined Co. Free Library Nov. 3, 1920.

Statistics included with those of San Bernardino County Library.

SAN DIEGO COUNTY

(Fourth class)

County seat, San Diego.
Land area 4221 sq. mi.
Pop. 289,348.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $265,760,793.

San Diego Co. Free Library, San Diego. Marjorie H. Kobler, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, April 5, 1912; work started Feb. 15, 1913. Includes entire county for tax and service except Chula Vista, Coronado, Escondido,

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

National City, Oceanside and San Diego. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in $30,000 library bldg. at 3532 Meade st.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 131.

Community agencies 60: *branches* 12—Alpine, Del Mar, El Cajon, Encinitas, Fallbrook, Kensington Park, Lakeside, La Mesa, Lemon Grove, Ramona, San Ysidro, Vista; *stations* 48 (institutional and co. offices 3)—Anahuac, Banner Queen, Barrett, Bostonia, Boulder Oaks, Boulevard, Campo, Cardiff, Carlsbad, Chula Vista, De Luz, Descanso, Dulzura, Edgemore Farm, Escondido, Grossmont, Hipass, Imperial Beach, Jacumba, Jamul, Japatul, Julian, Laguna Mountain, Lake Hodges, Leucadia Park, Lincoln Acres, Mesa Grande, Miramar, Oak Grove, Pala, Palm City, Palomar Mountain, Pauma, Potrero, Poway, Ranchita, Rancho Santa Fe, Co. Farm Advisor and Horticulture Commission in San Diego, San Marcos, Santa Ysabel, Santee, Solano Beach, Spring Valley, Suncrest, Valley Center, Witch Creek, Wynola.

School agencies 70 (all *stations*)—Alpine Union, Alta, Anahuac, Ballena, Barrett, Bear Valley, Bonsall Union, Borego, Cajon Valley Union (2 schools), Campo, Cardiff, Chula Vista Union (2 schools), Clover Flat, Dehesa, Del Mar, De Luz, Descanso, Dulzura, Encinitas, Grantville, Green Valley, Hipass, Jacumba, Jamul, Japatul, Julian Union, Lakeside Union, Las Flores, Lemon Grove, Libby, Lilac, Mesa Grande, Miramar, National City (4 schools), Olivenhain, Orange Glen, Otay, Pauma (2 schools), Pine Valley, Pomerado, Potrero, Ramona Union, Rancho Santa Fe, Richland, Rincon, San Dieguito (2 schools), San Luis Rey, San Marcos, San Onofre, San Pasqual, Santa Ysabel, Santee, San Ysidro, Soledad, South Bay Union, Spencer Valley, Spring Hill, Tecate, Twin Oaks, Vallecitos, Valley Center Union, Warner Union, West Fallbrook Union.

Bal. July 1, 1941, $1009.71. Annual income 1941-42, $47,969.45 (from taxation $32,601.95, library tax being .6 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $11,100; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $352; from other sources $3915.50). Total payments $44,250.15 (including $11,310.89 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1942, $4729.01. The tax rate for 1942-43 is .5 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $26,317. The total budget for this year is $49,311.60. 71 employees (11 in central library).

Total vols. 149,350 (school 87,434). Added 11,656 (school 7147); withdrawn 5995. Total miscellaneous stock 31,128: pamphlets 3841; maps 566; charts 120;

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

globes 78; pictures 19,081; music records 1982; stereographs 744; stereoscopes 9; scrapbooks 4707. 782 periodicals rec'd regularly: 4 newspapers; 778 mags. Distributed: 34 to central library; 748 to other distributing agencies (school 406).

Total number of registered borrowers 18,746. Added 4089. Registration period 5 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 368,836 (juvenile 52,848). Vols. lent to other libs. 33; borrowed from other libs. 211 (210 from State Library). 2561 shipments (105,741 items: 101,731 vols.; 4010 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 21,548 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 13,554 special requests were rec'd at central library: 13,083 by author or title; 471 by subject.

During the year 419 visits were made to branches and stations (community 205; school 214). 1115 visits were made to central library (34 by community branch librarians or custodians; 1081 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community station was established and 5 were discontinued; 1 school station was established and 6 were discontinued.

San Diego Co. Law Library, San Diego. T. D. McLean, Lib'n. Est. May 6, 1891. 3 employees. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. 23,653. Added 651. 16 periodicals rec'd regularly.

San Diego Co. Teachers' Library, San Diego. John S. Carroll,* Co. Supt. Est. 1889; joined San Diego Co. Free Library March 3, 1915.

Camp Callan

Service Club Library No. 1. Rachel Dent, Lib'n.

No further information rec'd.

Chula Vista

Pop. 5138.

Chula Vista [Free] Public Library. Lucille G. Yunker, Lib'n. Est. March 1, 1912; as F. P. Nov. 1, 1912. Affiliated with Co. Library June 5, 1913 to June 30, 1933. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. with $3200 addition. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed. after first Mon.

Bal. July 1, 1941, $2603.95. Annual income 1941-42, $9094.52 (from taxation $8148.60, library tax being 1.4 m. on the dollar; from other sources $945.92). Total payments $8686.53 (including $1846.70 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1942, $3011.94. 7 employees (full-time equivalent 4).

* Effective January 4, 1943.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

Chula Vista—Continued

Total vols. 18,315 (juvenile 3264). Added 1279 (juvenile 309); withdrawn 579 (juvenile 127). 8 newspapers and 111 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 3225 (juvenile 562). Added 752 (juvenile 180). Registration period 5 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 83,926 (juvenile 15,572). Circulation of other material 1076. Vols. lent to other libs. 4; borrowed from other libs. 43 (all from State Library).

Chula Vista Junior High School Library. F. M. Chase, Jr., Prin. Est. 1937. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $250. 1 employee. Located 5th and G sts.

Total vols. 1625. Added 132. 30 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 18; students 474.

Coronado

Pop. 6932.

Coronado [Free] Public Library. Gabrielle Morton, Lib'n. Est. 1889; as F. P. March, 1895. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $10,000 bldg. (gift of John D. Spreckels) with $7800 additions made by the city. Library trustees monthly meeting second Mon.

Bal. July 1, 1941, $4641.59. Annual income 1941-42, $9598.78 (all from taxation, library tax being .75 m. on the dollar). Total payments $9266.15 (including $2108.45 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1942, $4974.22. 7 employees (full-time equivalent 4¾).

Total vols. 22,074 (juvenile 3652). Added 1575 (juvenile 297): withdrawn 1054 (juvenile 145). 12 newspapers and 88 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 7245 (juvenile 1809). Added 1525 (juvenile 219). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 93,165 (juvenile 12,273). Circulation of other material 1401 (pictures). Vols. lent to other libs. 2; borrowed from other libs. 86 (71 from State Library).

Coronado High School Library. A. E. Schaefer, Prin. Mary E. Bigelow, Lib'n. Est. 1913; library organized Sept. 1939.

Total vols. a. 1803. 44 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 19; students a. 350.

Annual report not rec'd.

Encinitas

San Dieguito Union High School Library. D. F. Cartwright, Prin. Emma Lou Peters, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1936.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

Encinitas—Continued

Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $718.09. 1 employee. Located Santa Fe drive.

Total vols. 1729. Added 190. 55 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 18; students 400.

Escondido

Pop. 4560.

Escondido [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Eva O. Percival, Lib'n. Est. 1890; as F. P. 1898. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 9 p.m. Located in $7500 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Mon.

Bal. July 1, 1941, $2425.59. Annual income 1941-42, $5587.90 (from taxation $5273.90, library tax being 2.231 m. on the dollar; from other sources $314). Total payments $5171.12 (including $1380.48 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1942, $2842.37. 3 employees (full-time equivalent a. 2⅓).

Total vols. 14,528 (juvenile 3008). Added 681 (juvenile 154); withdrawn 101 (juvenile 51). 10 newspapers and 97 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 2946. Added 334 (juvenile 77). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 42,923 (juvenile 12,400). Circulation of other material 281. Vols. borrowed from State Library 21.

During the year a new lighting system was installed throughout the Library.

Escondido Union High School Library. M. W. Perry, Prin. F. H. Sherril, Lib'n. Est. 1910. 3 employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $1500.

Total vols. 5800. Added 104: purchase 94; gift 10. 32 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 25; students 560.

Fallbrook

Fallbrook Union High School Library. J. E. Potter, Prin. Est. 1892.

Total vols. a. 2600. Teachers a. 10; students a. 154.

Annual report not rec'd.

Fort Rosecrans

Service Club Library No. 1. Margaret Macnair, Lib'n.

No further information rec'd.

Grossmont

Grossmont Union High School Library. C. B. Quicksall, Prin. Est. 1922. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $1200.

Total vols. 4000. Added 410. 26 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 52; students 1250. Average daily circulation 110.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

Grossmont—Continued

Julian

Julian Union High School Library. R. G. Redding, Prin. Dorothy Zimmerman, Lib'n. Est. 1892. Withdrew from affiliation with Co. Free Library July 1, 1935. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $500. Located on Banner rd.

Total vols. a. 1217. Added 160. 35 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 7; students 100.

La Jolla

Libraries located in La Jolla are listed under the city of San Diego.

National City

Pop. 10,344.

National City Free Public Library. Mrs. Ellen Baeder, Acting Lib'n.* Est. a. Sept. 1895; F. P. July, 1896. Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 8.30 p.m.; Sun. 3 to 5 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues. morning.

Bal. July 1, 1941, $501.10. Annual income 1941-42, $8026.71 (from taxation $7489.43; from other sources $537.28). Total payments $7528.41 (including $2514.58 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1942, $999.40. 5 employees (full-time equivalent 3½).

Total vols. 13,945. Added 1944 (juvenile 382); withdrawn 434. 7 newspapers and 98 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 6215 (juvenile 1095). Added 877 (juvenile 138). Registration period 5 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 90,886 (juvenile 18,140). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 56 (all from State Library).

National City Junior High School Library. Henry Wilson, Prin. Mrs. Dorothy Magnuson, Lib'n. Est. 1929. Located 18th and D sts.

Total vols. a. 748. 32 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 21; students a. 650.

Annual report not rec'd.

Sweetwater Union High School Library. C. D. Anderson, Prin. Ruth B. Coburn, Lib'n. Est. 1895. 1 employee. Located 30th and Highland ave.

Total vols. a. 4662. Teachers a. 32; students a. 826.

Annual report not rec'd.

---

* Mrs. Baeder is acting librarian while the former librarian, Rachel Dent, is on leave to serve as an Army post librarian.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

Nestor

Southwest Junior High School Library. Joseph Rindone, Jr., Prin. Henrietta Tschatter, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1929. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $140.

Total vols. 650. 18 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 13; students 310.

Oceanside

Pop. 4651.

Oceanside [Free] Public Library. Edith A. Whiting, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Dec. 13, 1904. Open to public daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in Civic Center bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Bal. July 1, 1941, $2494.65. Annual income 1941-42, $6264 (from taxation $5881, library tax being 1.7 m. on the dollar; from other sources $383). Total payments $6140.04 (including $1543.01 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1942, $2618.61. 6 employees (4 part-time).

Total vols. 17,716. Added 1124. 5 newspapers and 47 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 3380. Added 1602. No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 50,146. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 43 (all from State Library).

Oceanside-Carlsbad Union High School and Junior College Library. Dr. R. I. Hale, Prin. Mrs. Gladys MacGregor, Lib'n. Est. 1906. 1 employee. Located First and Horne sts. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $170.

Total vols. 5820. Added 221: purchase 217; gift 4. 89 mags. and 11 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 35; students 452. Circulation 18,000.

Pacific Beach

Pacific Beach Junior High School Library is listed under San Diego, as it is included in that city school system.

Ramona

Ramona Union High School Library. J. H. Wilson, Prin. Mabelle D. Whitmire, Lib'n. Est. 1936. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $131.69.

Total vols. 1514. Added 182: purchase 86; gift 96. 55 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 10; students 165.

San Diego

Pop. 203,341.

‡San Diego [Free] Public Library. Cornelia D. Plaister, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 28, 1880; as F. P. 1882. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5.30 p.m. (reading room only). Located in $60,000 Carnegie bldg. and rented Annex. Library trustees meet monthly.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library and annex) 29: *branches* 12—Altadena, Brooklyn, East San Diego, Hillcrest, La Jolla, Logan Heights, Mission Hills, Normal Heights, North Park, Ocean Beach, University Heights, Washington; *stations* 15—Balboa, Cabrillo, Encanto, La Mesa No. 1, La Mesa No. 2, Mission Beach, North San Diego, Pacific Beach, Stockton, and 6 summer camps.

Bal. July 1, 1941, $3259.69. Annual income 1941-42, $192,179.15 (from taxation $175,821.45, from other sources $16,357.70). Total payments $175,829.07 (including $28,468.77 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1942, $19,609.77. 113 employees (full-time equivalent 84½).

Total vols. 201,082. Added 18,740 (juvenile 6120); withdrawn 11,138 (juvenile 3728). 144 newspapers and 665 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 72,141 (juvenile 12,530). Added 25,819 (juvenile 4550). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 1,369,921 (juvenile 349,084). Circulation of other material 27,755. Vols. lent to other libs. 5; borrowed from other libs. 252 (235 from State Library).

Chamber of Commerce Library. David Hellyer, in charge. Est. 1926. Location Bdwy. and Columbia.

Total vols. a. 1000 (city and telephone directories, gov't documents and other reference works) for use of staff only.

City Schools Library. Jeannette C. Morgan, Lib'n. Est. 1923. 4 employees. Located 834 14th st.

Total vols. a. 96,995.

Annual report not rec'd.

E. R. Snyder Continuation High School Library. E. F. Landon, Prin. Located 1372 12th ave.

No further information rec'd.

Fine Arts Gallery Library.

See San Diego Fine Arts Society Reference Library.

Francis W. Parker School of San Diego Library. Mrs. Irene F. Thuli, Dir. Alice H. Heilman, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1, 1912. Located 4201 Randolph st.

Total vols. a. 1500. Teachers a. 15; students a. 130.

Annual report not rec'd.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

San Diego—Continued

Herbert Hoover Senior High School Library. F. A. Johnson, Prin. M. Grace Reely, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1930. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $2387.99. 3 employees. Located El Cajon blvd. and Highland ave.

Total vols. 8005. Added 846. Teachers 92; students 2180. Circulation 27,638.

Horace Mann Junior High School Library. G. H. Robison, Prin. Martha M. Vaughn, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1931. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $700. 1 employee. Located Park and El Cajon.

Total vols. 4404. Added 327. 52 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 40; students 932. Circulation 24,549.

La Jolla High School Library. Dr. E. P. Andreen, Prin. Elizabeth Tisdale, Lib'n. Est. 1925. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $175. 1 employee. Located 6945 Eads ave., La Jolla.

Total vols. 3303 (exclusive of texts). Added 131. Teachers 26; students 640. Circulation 9394.

La Jolla Library Association Library (Affiliated with San Diego Public Library). Alice V. Carey, Lib'n. Est. 1899; branch of city library est. Feb. 1, 1910. Annual income $8259 (from San Diego and from endowment fund). 3 employees. Located in $45,000 bldg., 1006 Wall st.

Total vols. a. 16,500. Added 1157: purchase 722; gift 435. Circulation 74,801.

Memorial Junior High School Library. W. J. Oakes, Prin. Jean Lyman, Lib'n. Est. 1921. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $1136.39. 2 employees. Located 2884 Marcey st.

Total vols. a. 8302. Added 739: purchase 703; gift 36. 125 mags. and 138 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 61; students 1695. Circulation 40,404.

Pacific Beach Junior High School Library. H. H. Batchelder, Prin. Elizabeth L. Kilbourne, Lib'n. Est. 1930. 1 employee (part-time). Located 1234 Tourmaline st., Pacific Beach (San Diego city school system).

Total vols. a. 1655. Teachers a. 8; students a. 236.

Annual report not rec'd.

Point Loma Junior-Senior High School Library. L. L. Bloomenshine, Prin. Mrs. Frances T. Neill, Lib'n. Est. 1925. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, a. $2000. Located at 2335 Chatsworth blvd.

Total vols. a. 7000. Added 458. 98 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 49; students a. 1250. Circulation 18,026.

Richard Henry Dana Junior High School Library. C. R. Swenson, Prin. Florence Wainwright, Lib'n. Est. 1942. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $500. Located Macaulay st. and Chatsworth blvd.

Total vols. 250. 4 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 9; students 254.

Roosevelt Junior High School Library. T. M. Brown, Prin. Myrtie Imhoff, Lib'n. Est. 1922. 2 employees. Located 3366 Park blvd.

Total vols. 10,566. Added 479. 85 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 57; students 1498. Circulation 49,105.

San Diego Gas and Electric Company Library. Kathryn H. Gates, Lib'n. Library est. a. 1924. 2 employees. Located 812 Electric bldg.

Total vols. 5000. Added 135. 150 mags. rec'd regularly.

San Diego Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Diego Co.

San Diego Co. Medical Society Library. Dr. C. M. Fox, Chairman of Medical Library Committee. Mrs. Mildred S. Farrow, Lib'n. Est. March 1, 1915, as the San Diego Medical Library Association, Inc.; disincorporated in 1930 and reorganized. 2 employees. Located room 1410 Medico-Dental bldg., 233 A st.

Total vols. a. 10,000. 95 mags. rec'd regularly.

No further information rec'd.

San Diego Fine Arts Society Reference Library. Reginald Poland, Dir. Winifred F. Woods, Lib'n. Gallery est. 1926. 1 employee. Open to members (and to public for reference use only). Located in Fine Arts Gallery, Balboa Park.

Total vols. a. 2000.

San Diego High School Library. J. E. Aseltine, Prin. Ada M. Jones, Lib'n. Est. 1885. 2 employees. Located at 14th and Ash sts.

Total vols. 21,591. Added 1230. 180 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 123; students 2876. Circulation 41,305.

San Diego Medical Association Library.

See San Diego Co. Medical Society Library.

San Diego Scientific Library. Alice W. Barlow, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1922. Main-

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

San Diego—Continued

tained in Balboa Park by the Natural History and San Diego museums.

Total vols. a. 28,000. 500 periodicals rec'd regularly. The major collections are in geology, botany, conchology, anthropology and archaeology.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Diego State College Library. W. R. Hepner, Pres. John Paul Stone, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1899. 9 employees. Located in East San Diego.

Total vols. a. 71,847. Faculty a. 97; students a. 2045.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Diego Vocational School Library. J. P. Gifford, Prin. Alice Love, Lib'n. Located 348 W. Market st.

No further information rec'd.

Stephen W. Kearny High School Library. E. C. Taylor, Prin. Elizabeth N. Elgin, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1941. 1 employee. Located Linda Vista.

Total vols. 365. 22 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 25; students 550.

This school library is included in the Linda Vista Defense Housing Project.

Union Law Library. Helen M. Stevens, Lib'n. Est. March, 1908. For the exclusive use of tenants of the Union bldg. and Spreckels Theatre bldg., owned and maintained by J. D. and A. B. Spreckels Securities Companies. Located Room 436 Union bldg.

Total vols. a. 12,000.

United States Marine Corps Base Library. Flora B. Brigham, Lib'n.

Total vols. 6479. Added 1008. 75 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Circulation 34,823.

United States Naval Air Station Library. Ruth W. Forney, Lib'n. Est. 1930. Located on North Island.

Total vols. 7016. 56 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Circulation 48,668.

United States Naval Hospital Library. Mrs. Jeannette C. Barry, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1922. 3 employees. Open to staff and patients. Located in Administration bldg. of hospital.

Total vols. 9295. Added 1324: purchase 956; gift 368. 85 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Circulation 13,161.

United States Naval Training Station Library. Helen Goodell, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 7, 1923. 16 employees. Located in $60,000 bldg., with $10,000 equipment.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

San Diego—Continued

Total vols. 19,357. Added 6741. 504 mags. and 32 newspapers rec'd regularly. Circulation 109,769.

University of California. Scripps Institution of Oceanography. H. U. Sverdrup, Dir. Ruth Ragan, Lib'n. Est. 1905. Annual income $3000. 2 employees. For use of biological station primarily, but open to public for reference. Located at La Jolla.

Total vols. 18,990. Added 439: purchase 267; gift 172. 600 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Woodrow Wilson Junior High School Library. Dr. R. F. Troge, Prin. Ethel Long, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1925. 1 employee. Located 3737 El Cajon blvd.

Total vols. a. 6400. Teachers a. 57; students a. 1778.

Annual report not rec'd.

Vista

Vista Unified High School Library. LeRoy Allison, Prin. Catherine Slippner, Lib'n. Est. 1937. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $800. 3 employees. Located Escondido st.

Total vols. 5076. Added 777. 80 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 16; students 309. Circulation 13,288.

SAN FRANCISCO

(Second class)

City and county coterminous.

Land area 42 sq. mi.

Pop. 634,536.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $831,544,267.

‡**[Free] Public Library of the City and County of San Francisco.** Robert Rea, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1878; work started June 7, 1879. Destroyed (a. 166.-344 vols.) April, 1906. Re-est. Open daily except legal holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sun. 1.30 to 5 p.m. Main library bldg. valued at $1,150,000 ($375,000 from Carnegie gift), located in Civic Center. Library trustees meet bimonthly.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 28: *branches* 21—Anza, Bay View, Bernal, Business, Excelsior, Glen Park, Golden Gate Valley, Ingleside, McCreery, Mission, Noe Valley, North Beach, Ocean View, Park, Parkside, Portola, Presidio, Richmond, Sunset, Visitacion Valley, West Portal; *stations* 6—Bay View, North Beach, Oceanside, Potrero, Potrero Hill Neighborhood House, Richmond.

Annual income 1941-42, $445,166 (from taxation $422,166, library tax being .5148 m. on the dollar; from other sources

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

$23,000). Total payments $436,501.40 (including $76,685.04 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1942, $8664.60. The appropriation for 1942-43 is $439,-932. 240 employees (full-time equivalent 189).

Total vols. 538,999. Added 40,109; withdrawn 33,184. 332 newspapers and 1089 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 134,179. Added 40,330. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 2,981,366 (juvenile 597,495). Vols. lent to other libs. 187; borrowed from other libs. 24.

San Francisco Co. Teachers' Library. J. P. Nourse, City and Co. Supt.

Abraham Lincoln Junior High School Library. C. W. White, Prin. Grace Dixon, Lib'n. Est. 1940. Located 22d ave. and Quintara.

Total vols. 3200. Added 992: purchase 990; gift 2. 119 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 68; students 1400. Circulation 9635.

Alto Psychological Center Library. Fern McGrath, Lib'n. Est. April 9, 1935. Located 126 Post st. 1 employee. Income from library memberships and book rentals. 2 *branches*—Children's Health Center, Education Play School (Berkeley).

Total vols. a. 1068. 18 mags. rec'd regularly. The collection is on psychology, and specifically the subjects of sex and marriage, vocational guidance, child guidance and related topics.

Annual report not rec'd.

American Institute of Banking, San Francisco Chapter Library. T. J. Gough, in charge. Est. Mar. 16, 1902, and affiliated with Mechanics' Institute up to April, 1906; re-est. Aug. 1, 1907. Income from clearinghouse of San Francisco. Located 126 Post st.

Total vols. a. 565.

No further information rec'd.

Anglo California National Bank Library. Est. Jan. 1940. 1 employee. Located 1 Sansome st.

A reference library is maintained for use of the staff. 15 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Ann Bremer Memorial Library.

See San Francisco Art Association . . . Library.

Aptos Junior High School Library. C. A. Simonds, Prin. Zula Andrews, Lib'n. Est. 1931. 1 employee. Located Aptos ave. and Upland drive.

Total vols. 3500. Added 272. 30 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

Teachers 38; students 1080. Circulation 14,251.

Associated Oil Co. Library.

See Tidewater Associated Oil Co., Western Division Library.

Balboa High School Library. R. R. Chase, Prin. Mrs. Leta P. Homel, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1928. 2 employees. Located Onondaga and Cayuga sts.

Total vols. 4700. Added 375. 43 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 103; students 2300. Circulation 8319.

Bank of America Library. K. Dorothy Ferguson, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1, 1922. 1 employee. Located in head office Bank of America, Market and Powell.

Total vols. a. 6000. 135 mags. and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Blindcraft Library.

See San Francisco Association for the Blind, Library of.

Bohemian Club Library. John J. Herzog, Lib'n. Est. 1872. Destroyed (a. 5000 vols.) April 1906. Re-est. 1 employee. A private library for use of members. Located at Post and Taylor sts.

Total vols. 10,250. Added 250: purchase 50; gift 200. 34 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly.

California Academy of Sciences Library. Veronica J. Sexton, Asst. Lib'n in charge. Est. May 16, 1853. Destroyed (a. 12,300 vols.) April 1906. Re-est. immediately. 1 employee. Located in academy bldg., in Golden Gate Park.

Total vols. a. 70,000. 2728 periodicals and serials rec'd regularly.

California Camera Club Library. O. Rogora, Lib'n. Est. 1890. Destroyed April 1906 (a. 600 vols.). Re-est. Located at 45 Polk st.

Total vols. a. 508 (photographic books only). 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

California Genealogical Society Library. R. T. Head, Pres. Helen M. Bruner, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 12, 1898. Income from membership dues. For reference only. Located in room 327, War Memorial bldg.

Total vols. 2318. Added 18. 9 mags. rec'd regularly.

California Historical Society Library. Dorothy H. Huggins, Secty. Mrs. Jeanne Van Nostrand, Libn. Est. March 27, 1922. 2 employees. For reference only. Income from membership dues. Located in Pioneer Hall, 456 McAllister st.

Total vols. 5500. Added 500.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

California School of Mechanical Arts, Lux Technical Institute and Wilmerding School of Industrial Arts Library. W. H. Austin, Dir. Est. Jan. 1895. Located at 2250 17th st.

Total vols. 8213. 45 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 17; students 200.

This library is made up of three separate collections: the Lick library, the Taussig Memorial library and the Wilmerding library.

California Society, Sons of the American Revolution Library. C. E. Hancock, Registrar. Mrs. Edith Van Wey, Lib'n. Est. 1875. 1 employee. For reference use of members only. Located room 327, Veterans War Memorial bldg.

Total vols. 964. Added 10.

California State . . .

See State . . .

Commonwealth Club of California Library. Stuart R. Ward, Lib'n. Est. 1903. Income from membership dues. 2 employees. Located Hotel St. Francis.

Total vols. 8300. Material on social and economic problems, particularly those of California. 87 mags. rec'd regularly. Club members a. 4000.

Convent of the Sacred Heart Library. Rev. Mother Eleanor Deming, Prin. Est. 1925. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $600. Located 2222 Broadway.

Total vols. 10,250. Added 660: purchase 540; gift 120. 45 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 13; students 170. Circulation 5800.

de Young Memorial Museum Library.

See M. H. de Young Museum, Art Reference Library.

Donahue Library (Catholic Library of San Francisco). J. A. Bosque, Supt. Borrowing privileges $1 per year. Located in Y. M. I. bldg., 50 Oak st.

No further information rec'd.

Everett Junior High School Library. L. M. Childers, Prin. Elsa Neumann, Lib'n. Est. 1928. 1 employee. Located 17th and Church sts.

Total vols. 3147. Added 350. 41 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 70; students 1698. Circulation 8854.

Family Relations Center Library. Henry M. Grant, Exec. Dir. Mrs. Madge E. Grant, Lib'n. Est. 1929. 1 employee. Located 2504 Jackson st.

Total vols. a. 400. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly. Circulation 250.

Federal Reserve Bank Library. Elizabeth H. Holden, Lib'n. Est. 1918.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

Open to employees for reference. Located in filing dept., Sansome and Sacramento sts.

No further information available.

Fire Underwriters Association of the Pacific Library. Avis Bryson, Lib'n. Est. 1876. 2 employees. Located Room 818 Merchants Exchange bldg., 465 California st.

Total vols. 5225. Added 694: purchase 187; gift 507. Has also a pamphlet collection of a. 2000 items. 66 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Circulation 3971. The collection covers all lines of insurance except life insurance, as well as fire protection engineering.

Francisco Junior High School Library. W. M. Taylor, Prin. Madeleine Riffier, Lib'n. Est. 1928. 1 employee. Located Powell st. between Chestnut and Francisco sts.

Total vols. 3400. Added 215: purchase 214; gift 1. 44 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 51; students 1125. Circulation 18,866.

French Library. Henri Lannertone, Lib'n. Est. 1874. Annual income 1941-42. $3500, from memberships and donations. 1 employee. Located Native Sons bldg., 414 Mason st.

Total vols. 21,208. Added 33. 2 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Circulation 4500.

Galileo High School Library. W. A. Wieland, Prin. Mabel White, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 24, 1928. 2 employees. Located Van Ness ave. at Bay st.

Total vols. 6564. Added 211: purchase 210; gift 1. 62 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 78; students 1552. Circulation 8725.

George Washington High School Library. E. J. Cummings, Prin. Catherine Davis, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1936. 1 employee. Located 32d ave. and Anza st.

Total vols. 3858. Added 309. 96 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 71; students 1900. Circulation 10,152.

Girls' High School Library. Edith E. Pence, Prin. Mrs. Magdalena M. Schilthuis, Lib'n. Est. 1926. 1 employee. Located Scott and Geary sts.

Total vols. 4796. Added 370: purchase 356; gift 14. 73 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 39; students 750. Circulation 18,066.

Golden State Company, Ltd., Library. Elise Hoffman, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1940. 1 employee. Located 425 Battery st.

Total vols. 432. Added 34: purchase 30; gift 4. 40 mags. rec'd regularly.

Grizzly Bear Club Library. E. Tietjen, Sec. Est. June 1885 as Native Sons

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

Library. 2 employees. Income from N. S. G. W. Parlors in San Francisco. Open to members only. Located 414 Mason st.

Total vols. a. 2000. 20 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Hamlin School Library (Sarah Dix Hamlin School). Mrs. Edward B. Stanwood, Prin. Louise E. Titus, Lib'n. Est. 1866; lib. est. 1940. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $140.42. Located 2120 Broadway.

Total vols. 6000. Added 204. 15 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 22; students 170.

High School of Commerce Library. R. H. Lehman, Prin. Marguerite Grayson, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1927. 2 employees. Located Fell st. at Van Ness ave.

Total vols. 5183. Added 307. 91 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 85; students 1850. Circulation 11,290.

Horace Mann Junior High School Library. W. M. Fawcett, Prin. Marie Delmas, Lib'n. Est. 1928. 1 employee. Located at Valencia and 23d sts.

Total vols. 3600. Added 233. 54 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 42; students 965. Circulation 7910.

Immaculate Conception Academy Library. Sister M. Perpetua, Prin. Sister M. Soledad, Lib'n. Est. 1883. Located at 1212 Guerrero st. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $162.25.

Total vols. 3700. Added 98: purchase 77; gift 21. 28 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 11; students 203. Circulation 2025.

James Denman Junior High School Library. J. P. Burnside, Prin. Madeline Fahs, Lib'n. Est. 1940. 1 employee. Located Onondaga and Oneida sts.

Total vols. 2200. Added 474. 59 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 56; students 1400. Circulation 11,730.

James Lick Junior High School Library. G. A. Brown, Prin. Lelia V. Price, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1929. 1 employee. Located at 25th and Noe sts.

Total vols. 3000. Added 344. 22 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 28; students 700. Circulation 23,750.

Jewish Community Center Library. Mrs. Austin Liebes, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1933. Located 3200 California st. 1 employee. Annual income 1941-42, $70.74.

Total vols. 4247. 18 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

John Hays Hammond Public Mining Library.

See State Division of Mines and John Hays Hammond Public Mining Library.

John Swett Junior High School Library. L. A. Hawkinson, Prin. Mrs. Olive T. Powell, Lib'n. Est. 1928. 1 employee. Located McAllister and Gough sts.

Total vols. 3778. Added 208. 45 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 21; students 380. Circulation 8376.

Lane Medical Library of Stanford University. Florence L. Wickes, Acting Lib'n. Est. 1895. Located Sacramento and Webster sts.

Statistics included with those of Stanford University Libraries, Santa Clara Co.

Letterman General Hospital, Post Library. Mary F. Williams, Lib'n. Est. 1918. 3 employees. Located in hospital bldg. Annual income 1941-42, $600.

Total vols. 15,334. Added 740: purchase 460; gift 280. 62 periodicals rec'd regularly. Circulation 74,845. Has both recreational and medical collections.

Lowell High School Library. L. H. Stephens, Prin. Elizabeth Scott, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 13, 1931. 2 employees. Located at Hayes st. and Masonic ave.

Total vols. 5380. Added 509: purchase 436; gift 73. 74 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 87; students 2080. Circulation 18,806.

Lux Technical Institute Library.

See California School of Mechanical Arts, Lux Technical Institute and Wilmerding School of Industrial Arts Library.

M. H. de Young Museum Art Reference Library. Dr. Walter Heil, Director. Bea Haberl, Lib'n. Est. June, 1935. Located in the museum, Golden Gate Park.

Total vols. 3752. 20 mags. rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

McCann-Erickson, Inc., Library. Mrs. Emma G. West, Lib'n. 1 employee. Located 114 Sansome st. The library is for use of the staff and clients only.

Total vols. a. 2000.

Marina Junior High School Library. W. C. Nolan, Prin. Catherine Stalford, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1936. 1 employee. Located at Fillmore and Bay sts.

Total vols. 3725. Added 330: purchase 329; gift 1. 52 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 50; students 1350. Circulation 10,756.

Market Street Railway Co. Law Library. Clifford A. Smith, Lib'n. Est. 1907. 1 employee. For use of company's attorneys only. Located in Holbrook bldg., 58 Sutter st.

Total vols. a. 5000. 30 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

‡Mechanics' Institute Library. Mrs. Mary O. Carmody, Lib'n. Est. 1854. Destroyed April 1906 (a. 200,000 vols.). Re-est. Annual income from membership dues and investments. 12 employees. Located in Mechanics' Institute bldg., 57 Post st. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols. 142,095. Added 3119: purchase 2837; gift 282. 450 mags. and 50 newspapers rec'd regularly. Circulation 151,106.

Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. Library. Margaret Hatch, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1930. 2 employees. Located in Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. bldg., 600 Stockton st.

Total vols. 757. 114 mags. rec'd regularly.

Mission High School Library. W. J. Drew, Prin. Kara Whitcher, Lib'n. Est. 1927. 2 employees. Located 18th and Dolores sts.

Total vols. 5940. Added 275: purchase 274; gift 1. 64 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 101; students 2079. Circulation 10,954.

National Broadcasting Co. Music Library. Mary Kathleen Moore, Lib'n. Est. 1927. 3 employees. Located Taylor and O'Farrell sts.

Maintained as a music library only, open 24 hours daily for the accommodation of singers and musicians for NBC.

Native Sons Library and Reading Room.

See Grizzly Bear Club Library.

North American Investment Corporation Library. Mrs. Catherine D. Bracken, Lib'n. Est. 1925. 1 employee. Located Room 2500 Russ bldg., 235 Montgomery st.

Total vols. a. 425. 50 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. The collection comprises a research library on business and finance.

Annual report not rec'd.

Pacific Coast Gas Association Library. Henry Bostwick, Sec. Florence Lavigne, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Located at 447 Sutter st.

Total vols. a. 1500. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

No additions are being made to the collection.

Pacific Coast Labor Bureau Library. Harry Polland, Lib'n. Est. 1932. 6 employees. Located 709 Mission st.

Total vols. 4000. 100 mags. and 200 newspapers (trade and industrial periodicals) rec'd regularly.

Pacific Gas and Electric Company Law Dept. Library. Paul E. Sloane, Lib'n. Est. 1906. For use of attorneys and officials of company only. Located at 245 Market st.

Total vols. 8400. Added 40. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Pacific Gas and Electric Company Library. Mrs. Agnes G. Reinero, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 7, 1913; reorganized as reference library July 1925. 2 employees. Located at 245 Market st.

Total vols. 5414. 200 mags. rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

Pacific Telephone and Telegraph Company Library. Mrs. Marionette S. Bishop, Lib'n. Est. January 1, 1926. 2 employees. Technical library, for use of employees of company. Located Room 2620, at 140 New Montgomery st.

Total vols. a. 3600. 175 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

Pacific Union Club Library. Elizabeth Scarf, Lib'n. Est. 1910. For use of members only. Located 1000 California st.

Total vols. 20,509 (about 4000 items Californiana). Added 60. 46 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Pan American Airways Library. Mrs. Dorothy A. Williams, Lib'n. Est. July 1939. 1 employee. Located on Treasure Island.

Total vols. 650. 160 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Paulist Circulating Library. Minna Berger, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 8, 1930. Located 614 Grant ave. Income from memberships.

Total vols. 5000. 35 mags. and 21 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Polytechnic High School Library. C. A. Anderson, Prin. Mrs. Myra Rice, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1928. 2 employees. Located on Frederick st. and Arguello blvd.

Total vols. 7983. Added 246. 86 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 80; students 1700. Circulation 12,780.

Portola Junior High School Library. R. I. Abraham, Prin. Mary B. Lins, Lib'n. Est. 1928. 1 employee. Located at Bacon and Girard sts.

Total vols. 3250. Added 120. 37 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 36; students 737. Circulation 9295.

Presidio Junior High School Library. H. G. Hensell, Prin. Est. 1928. 1 employee. Located 30th ave. and Geary blvd.

Total vols. 5200. Added 388: purchase 387; gift 1. 65 mags. and 1 newspaper

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

rec'd regularly. Teachers 51; students 1216. Circulation 13,500.

Roosevelt Junior High School Library. G. H. Learned, Prin. Helen J. Kelly, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1930. 1 employee. Located 450 Arguello blvd.

Total vols. 5000. Added 371: purchase 369; gift 2. 40 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 42; students 1000. Circulation 14,948.

Sacred Heart High School Library. Brother Alfred, Prin. Brother Arthur, Lib'n. Est. 1872. Destroyed April, 1906 (3000 vols.). Re-est. 1914. 3 employees. Located at 995 Franklin st.

Total vols. a. 3500. Teachers a. 23; students a. 550.

Annual report not rec'd.

St. Andrews Society Library. Est. a. 1863. Destroyed April 1906 (a. 1500 vols.). Re-est. Open to members for reference. Located in Native Sons' Hall, 414 Mason st.

Total vols. a. 1000.

Annual report not rec'd.

St. Ignatius High School Library. Rev. J. A. King, Prin. Est. 1855. Located at Stanyan and Turk sts.

Total vols. a. 8100. 7 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 35; students a. 703.

Annual report not rec'd.

St. James High School Library. J. J. McCluskey, Prin. Est. 1927. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $300. Located 180 Fair Oaks st.

Total vols. 3279. Added 98. 20 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 5; students 150. Circulation 1328.

St. Peter's Academy Library. Sister M. Assumpta, Prin. Est. 1878. Located 1245 Alabama st. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $50.

Total vols. a. 3800. Added 130: purchase 10; gift 120. 30 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 6; students 130.

St. Vincent High and Commercial School Library. 3 employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $150. Located 1301 Geary st.

Total vols. 2500. Added 300: purchase 50; gift 250. 9 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 13; students 260.

San Francisco Art Association, Ann Bremer Memorial Library. Edloe Risling, in charge. Est. March 28, 1872. Destroyed April, 1906. Re-est. For reference use only. Located in California School of Fine Arts bldg., at 800 Chestnut st.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

Total vols. a. 1333. 28 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

No further information rec'd.

The San Francisco Association for the Blind, Library of. Mrs. Ruth A. Quinan, Pres. and Gen. Manager. Est. 1902. Destroyed April 1906. Re-est. Oct. 23, 1906. Annual income from membership dues, voluntary donations and industries. Located in Blindcraft bldg., 1097 Howard st.

Total vols. a. 1000. 20 mags. rec'd regularly.

No further information rec'd.

San Francisco Chronicle Library. Mrs. Marjorie D. Brown, Lib'n newspaper library; Nell Marr Dean, Lib'n research library. Est. 1879. 5 employees. Located in Chronicle bldg., 5th and Mission sts.

Total vols. 1000. 12 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

San Francisco College for Women Library. Leonor Mejia, Pres. Genevieve Clarke, Lib'n. Originally est. as Sacred Heart College for Women at Menlo Park. Library est. on Lone Mountain Jan. 1933. 3 employees.

Total vols. a. 100,000. 117 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Francisco County Medical Society Library. Dr. F. L. Reichert, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Destroyed April 1906 (a. 5000 vols.). Re-est. June 1908. 1 employee. Open to physicians. Located 2180 Washington st.

Total vols. a. 14,000. 125 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Francisco Junior College Library. A. J. Cloud, Pres. Dr. Marcus Skarstedt, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 15, 1935. 3 employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $7000. Located Ocean and Phelan aves.

Total vols. 16,884. Added 3635. 220 periodicals rec'd regularly. Faculty 129; students 2000. Circulation 51,497.

San Francisco Law Library. Robert C. Owens, Lib'n. Est. 1869. Destroyed April 1906 (a. 45,000 vols.). Re-est. immediately. 5 employees. Located 436 City Hall.

Total vols. a. 111,570. 220 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Francisco Museum of Art Library. Mary LeMoyne, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1, 1935. 1 employee. Located in Veterans bldg., Van Ness ave. and McAllister st.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

Total vols. 1573. Added 147: purchase 20; gift 127. 30 mags. rec'd regularly. The library is for reference only.

San Francisco News Library. Mrs. Barbara Pearson, Lib'n. 3 employees. Located in S. F. News bldg., 812 Mission st.

Total vols. a. 300. A newspaper reference library.

San Francisco State College Library. A. C. Roberts, Pres. Ruth Fleming, Lib'n. Est. 1899. Destroyed April 1906 (8500 vols.). Re-est. Located at Waller and Buchanan sts. 1 *branch.*

Total vols. a. 43,147. 281 periodicals rec'd regularly. Faculty a. 99; students a. 2632.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Francisco Stock Exchange Institute Library. Madelaine Lapham, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 25, 1925. 1 employee. Income from membership dues. Located 12th floor Stock Exchange bldg., 155 Sansome st.

Total vols. a. 1500 (chiefly on finance).

Annual report not rec'd.

Scottish Rite of Freemasonry Library. Manuel Lafee, in charge. Est. May 1907. Open to members for reference. Located Scottish Rite Temple, Sutter and Van Ness ave.

Total vols. 2600. Added 5. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Shell Oil Company, Inc., Library Dept. John A. Dean, Lib'n. Est. July, 1919. 3 employees. Open to employees for reference only. Located 2800 Shell bldg., 100 Bush st.

Total vols. 2979. Added 87. 260 mags. and 15 newspapers rec'd regularly.

A reference library of subjects relating to the petroleum and kindred industries.

The Sierra Club Library. Alfred E. Weiler, Chman. Lib. Committee. Est. Sept. 16, 1892. Destroyed April 1906 (a. 500 vols.). Re-est. Nov. 7, 1907. Open to members. Located in room 1050, Mills Tower, 220 Bush st.

Total vols. 1200, chiefly on mountaineering. Library is now being cataloged.

Society of California Pioneers Library. Helen P. Van Sicklen, Curator. Est. 1850. Destroyed April 1906 (a. 2500 vols.). Re-est. 2 employees. Open to members for reference only. Located in Pioneer Hall, 456 McAllister st.

Total vols. a. 20,000 (Californiana).

No further information rec'd.

Society of Mayflower Descendants in State of California Library. Dr. C. F. Griffin, in charge. Est. 1922. Income from membership dues. Open to members for reference only. Located in Doe bldg., 153 Kearny st.

Total books and pamphlets a. 1200. This is a special library of families through whom Mayflower descent is traced.

Sons of the American Revolution Library.

See California Society, Sons of the American Revolution Library.

Southern Pacific Company Library. Mrs. Victoria Williams, Lib'n. Est. 1908. Located 1102 Southern Pacific bldg., 65 Market st.

Total vols. a. 6000. 81 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

Southern Pacific Law Department Library. Destroyed April 1906 (a. 15,000 vols.). Re-est. Open to members of S. P. Law Dept. Located at 65 Market st.

Total vols. a. 8290.

No further information rec'd.

Standard Oil Company of California Library. Mrs. Margaret M. Rocq, Lib'n. Est. June, 1918. 7 employees. Open to employees of Standard Oil Co. Located in Standard Oil Co. bldg., 265 Bush st.

Total vols. 11,015. Added 948. 450 mags. and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly.

State Chamber of Commerce Library. Beatrice W. Jepson, Lib'n. Est. 1887; lib. est. 1928. Income from membership fees. 1 employee. Located 350 Bush st.

Total vols. a. 850. Added 15. 218 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

State Division of Fish and Game Library. Mrs. Bessie W. Kibbe, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1927. Located in Ferry bldg.

Total vols. a. 6154. 240 mags. rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

State Division of Mines and John Hays Hammond Public Mining Library. Henry G. Hubbard, Lib'n. Est. April, 1880. 1 employee. Open to public for reference only. Located in Ferry bldg.

Total vols. a. 6000. About 20,000 miscellaneous reports, bulletins, etc. 60 mags. and 40 newspapers rec'd regularly. A reference library on mines and mining.

Supreme Court Library. Aline Matheron, Lib'n. Est. March, 1868. Destroyed April 1906 (a. 18,000 vols.). Re-est. In charge of the Justices of the Supreme Court and solely for their use. Located Room 407 State bldg.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

Totals vols. a. 26,073. 25 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

Sutro Branch California State Library. Mabel R. Gillis, State Lib'n. Helen M. Bruner, Supervising Sutro Branch Lib'n. Est. 1913; opened to public Jan. 2, 1917. Supported by the California State Library. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in the Public Library, Civic Center.

The Sutro Branch of the State Library is made up of that part of the Sutro Library collected by the late Adolph Sutro which escaped the fire of April, 1906. This valuable collection of rare books was given to the State Library by Mr. Sutro's heirs in 1913. Total vols. 91,354. Added during the past year 58. 16 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Circulation 438.

The Library is rich in Mexican material, containing about 40,000 pamphlets and broadsides on the history of Mexico from the end of the 18th century to approximately 1850, and also a fine collection of Mexican government documents.

There are about 30,000 English pamphlets representing the years 1640 to 1660 particularly well, with others filling in the period from 1660 to 1690. An additional 4000 English pamphlets printed in the 18th century and another 10,000 in the 19th century augment this important set.

A group of 140 Hebrew manuscripts and 300 Hebrew books is of considerable value. There is also a large number of maps bearing particularly on the West, and a very fine collection of travels of the late 18th and early 19th centuries.

Among the manuscripts, that part of the private correspondence of the famous explorer, Sir Joseph Banks, which is in the Sutro collection is notable and is of great interest.

For the students of English literature there are copies of the first four editions of the Shakespeare folios and many English plays printed in the 17th, 18th and early 19th centuries, and other important first editions.

Swedish Society of San Francisco Library. Swan Chytraus, in charge. Est. Aug. 1873. Destroyed April 1906 (a. 780 vols.). Re-est. July, 1908. 1 *branch* in Oakland. Located in the Swedish-American hall, 2174 Market st.

Total vols. a. 1800. Added 60. 3 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Teachers' Professional Library. J. P. Nourse, Supt. of Schools. Margaret V. Girdner, Supervisor of Bureau of Texts and Libraries, S. F. Public Schools. Edith Bond, Lib'n in charge. Est. 1925. 2 employees. Annual income 1941-42, $1250. Open to teachers of San Francisco public schools. Located in Civic Auditorium.

Total vols. 8073 (exclusive of texts). Added 296. 154 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Circulation of books 7233; of visual aids 14,650.

Theosophical Society, San Francisco Lodge Library. Agnes Kast, Lib'n. Est. 1885. Destroyed April 1906 (a. 1000 vols.). Re-est. immediately. Annual income from donations. Open to public for reference. Located in Native Sons bldg., 414 Mason st.

Total vols. 4854. Added 34. 9 periodicals rec'd regularly. Circulation 1854.

Tidewater Associated Oil Co., Western Division Library. W. E. White, Lib'n. Est. 1928. 1 employee. Located rooms 151-153 Associated Oil Co. bldg., 79 New Montgomery st.

Total vols. 3650. 10 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Union League Club of San Francisco Library. George Blakely, Lib'n. Est. July 18, 1889. Destroyed April 1906 (a. 3000 vols.). Re-est. Sept. 1906. Located in Union League Club bldg., 555 Post st. Open to members for reference.

Total vols. 2000. Added 25. 9 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

United States Bureau of Mines Library. C. P. Bowie, Sup. Engineer, in charge. Est. 1910. Located in room 506, Custom House.

Total vols. 7200. 40 periodicals rec'd regularly.

The library consists of publications dealing with natural gas, production and refining of petroleum, geology and industry. Open to the public, but maintained chiefly for reference of technical research workers in the laboratory.

United States Circuit Court of Appeals, Ninth Circuit, Library. R. C. Young, Lib'n. Est. July 31, 1894. 1 employee. For the use of judges of the court, local members of the bar of the court, and visiting members of the bar of the court from outlying districts in the ninth circuit, when engaged in argument before the court. Located in U. S. P. O. and courthouse bldg., 7th and Mission sts.

Total vols. a. 18,000.

No further information rec'd.

U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, San Francisco Branch Library. Signe Ruh Ottersen, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1942. 8 employees. Located 1028 Phelan bldg., 760 Market st.

This library was formed by a consolidation of the following collections: California Forest and Range Experiment Station, Berkeley; Soil Conservation Service, Berkeley; Bureau of Agri-

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

cultural Economics, Berkeley; Regional Library, U. S. Forest Service, San Francisco; Western Regional Research Laboratory, Albany. The Albany library is still being maintained as a sub-branch, however, in the charge of W. Lawrence Shaw.

United States Dept. of Agriculture, Forest Service Library. S. B. Show, Regional Forester, in charge. Edith Schofield, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1, 1908. 2 employees. Annual income 1941-42, $3180. Located in Phelan bldg., 760 Market st. This collection of a. 13,471 items was combined with others to form the U. S. Dept. of Agriculture Library, San Francisco Branch, on July 1, 1942.

United States Geological Survey Library. H. D. McGlashan, Dist. Engineer. Est. 1902. Open to public for reference. Located Room 500, 625 Market Street bldg.

No further information available.

United States Navy, Patrol Force Library. Edith Gray, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 11, 1942. 3 employees. Located on Treasure Island.

32 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

No further information rec'd.

University of California, Medical Center Library. Est. 1862. 5 employees. Located at 2d and Parnassus aves.

Total vols. a. 60,111. 770 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Includes Dental, Pharmacy and Hooper Libraries.

Annual report not rec'd.

University of San Francisco, Library. Wm. J. Dunne, Pres. J. W. Schechtel, Lib'n. Est. 1856. Destroyed April 1906 (50,000 vols.). Re-est. June, 1906. Formerly called University of St. Ignatius. 4 employees. Located at 2130 Fulton st.

Total vols. a. 50,624. Added 1325. 95 periodicals rec'd regularly. Faculty 83; students 904. Circulation 12,451.

——— School of Law Library. Marguerite Doran, Lib'n. Est. 1912. 1 employee. Located 2130 Fulton st.

Total vols. 19,026. Added 4327. 31 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Veterans' Administration Facility Library. Mrs. Elizabeth H. Irwin, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 26, 1934. 1 employee. Located Recreation bldg., Fort Miley.

Total vols. 3107. Added 327. 72 mags. and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly. Has also a medical collection of 340 vols. and receives 25 medical periodicals regularly.

Wells Fargo Bank and Union Trust Co. Library. Miss E. T. Durkee, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1919. Located Market and Montgomery sts.

Total vols. a. 1000.

No further information rec'd.

Western Women's Club Library. Elise Haight, Lib'n. Est. 1927. 3 employees. Located in club house, 609 Sutter st.

Total vols. a. 4000. 12 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

Wilmerding School of Industrial Arts Library.

See California School of Mechanical Arts, Lux Technical Institute and Wilmerding School of Industrial Arts Library.

Women's City Club Library. Phileta Fitzgerald, in charge. Est. Apr. 12, 1926. Located in club house, 465 Post st. Annual income 1941-42, $602.24.

Total vols. 3500. Added 374: purchase 210; gift 164. 31 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

SAN JOAQUIN COUNTY

(Tenth class)

County seat, Stockton.
Land area 1448 sq. mi.
Pop. 134,207.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $137,404,905.

San Joaquin Co. Free Library, Stockton. Ida E. Condit, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 16, Co. F. L. law, March 7, 1910, under an agreement between Board of Supervisors of San Joaquin County and Board of Trustees of Stockton Public Library. Includes entire county for tax and service except Stockton. Co. Teachers Library joined. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1 to 9 p.m. (reading room only). Located in Stockton Free Public Library.

Total number of distributing agencies 104.

Community agencies 33: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 1—Lodi; *branches* 4—Escalon, Manteca, Ripon, Tracy; *stations* 28 (co. institutions and offices 1)—Acampo, Banta, Burkett Acres, Calla, Christian Colony, Clements, Collegeville, Farmington, French Camp, Lafayette, Lathrop, Linden, Live Oak, Lockeford, Moorland, Nile Garden, Nurses Home, Orchard, Peters, Roberts Island, San Joaquin General Hospital, Simms Station, State Hospital, Thornton, Tokay Colony, Vernalis, Waterloo, Woodbridge.

School agencies 71 (all *stations*)—Alpine, Atlanta, Banta, Belota, Bouldin Island, Bruella, Burwood, Calaveras, Calla, Castle, Chartville, Clements, Collegeville,

SAN JOAQUIN CO.—Continued

David Bixler, Davis, Delphi, Elkhorn, Enterprise, Escalon, Everett, Fairchild, Farmington, Four Tree, French Camp, Garden, Glenwood, Grant, Greenwood, Harmony Grove, Henderson, Holt, Houston, Independent, Jefferson, Kingston, Lafayette, Lammersville, Lathrop, Lincoln, Linden, Live Oak, Lockeford, Lone Tree, Madison, Manteca, Montezuma, Moore, Mossdale, Naglee, New Hope, New Jerusalem, Oak View, Union, Peterson, Ray, Rindge, Ripon, River, Rustic, San Joaquin, Summer Home, Terminous, Tokay Colony, Turner, Van Allen, Venice, Veritas, Victor, Waverly, Weston, Wildwood, Woods.

Bal. July 1, 1941, $2073.85 (school fund). Amount raised for County service 1941-42, $30,300 (for contract with Stockton Public Library $23,000; from school districts having joined $7200; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $100). Payments from school funds $7061.83. Other payments, and income from general appropriation ($23,000), are included in totals for Stockton Public Library. Bal. in school fund July 1, 1942, $2312.02. 33 employees (part-time) in branches and stations.

Total vols. in school collection 57,615. Added 5676. Statistics on books in general collection included with those of Stockton Public Library. Total miscellaneous stock 110,176; pamphlets 1236; maps 439; globes 35; music records 632; sheet music 4036; other material 103,798. 481 periodicals rec'd regularly: 33 newspapers; 448 mags. Distributed: 335 to central library; 146 to other distributing agencies (school 18).

Registration statistics included with those for Stockton Public Library. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of school collection 56.482. Circulation of other material 1422. Vols. borrowed from State Library 287. 221 shipments (81,012 items: 76,304 vols.; 4708 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 1278 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 2266 special requests were rec'd at central library: 2031 by author or title; 235 by subject.

During the year 34 visits were made to community branches and stations. 3259 visits were made to central library (354 by community branch librarians or custodians; 2905 by school librarians or teachers). 3 school stations were discontinued.

San Joaquin Co. Law Library, Stockton. Mrs. Jessie A. Stewart, Lib'n. Est. July 30, 1894. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. 9709. Added 271. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

San Joaquin Co. Teachers' Library, Stockton. John R. Williams, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library.

SAN JOAQUIN CO.—Continued

Escalon

Escalon Union High School Library. P. E. Rivers, Prin. Est. 1920. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $300.

Total vols. 1200. Added 200. 40 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 10; students 210.

Linden

Linden Union High School Library. R. E. Reed, Prin., Helen Sayles, Lib'n. Est. 1924. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $130.

Total vols. 2061. Added 71. 46 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 9; students 155.

Lodi

Pop. 11,079

Lodi [Free] Public Library (Affiliated With San Joaquin Co. Free Library). Amy L. Boynton, Lib'n. Est. May 1, 1904; as F. P. July 29, 1907; became branch of Co. Free Library April 16, 1910. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $41,525 bldg., partly gift of Carnegie. Library trustees monthly meeting third Monday.

Bal. July 1, 1941, $5645.81. Annual income 1941-42, $16,230.55 (from taxation $14,518.40, library tax being 2 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1712.15). Total payments $17,321.13 (including $4381.53 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1942, $4555.23. 8 employees (full-time equivalent 6¼).

Total vols. 28,391 (juvenile 6668). Added 1950 (juvenile 447); withdrawn 1305 (juvenile 149). 11 newspapers and 142 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 10,806 (juvenile 1932). Added 2095 (juvenile 475). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 97,348 (juvenile 30,098). Additional circulation of San Joaquin County Library books 12,224. Circulation of other material 283. Vols. borrowed from State Library 205.

Lodi Union High School Library. Leroy Nichols, Prin. Margaret W. Berrey, Lib'n. Est. 1896. 1 employee. Located South Hutchins st.

Total vols. a. 7848. Teachers a. 55; students a. 1520.

Annual report not rec'd.

Manteca

Manteca Union High School Library. J. F. Bisig, Prin. Grace Rhoads, Lib'n. Est. 1924. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $330. Located East Yosemite ave.

SAN JOAQUIN CO.—Continued

Manteca—Continued

Total vols. 2500. Added 130: purchase 128; gift 2. 60 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 17; students 330. Average weekly circulation 200.

Stockton

Pop. 54,714.

‡Stockton [Free] Public Library. Ida E. Condit, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Apr. 5, 1880. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1 to 9 p.m. (reading room only). Located in $50,000 library bldg.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 7: *branches* 1—Fair Oaks; *stations* 5—Camp Fire Girls Camp, Girl Scout Camp, San Joaquin Co. Rest Room, Stockton Air Field, Stockton Motor Depot.

Annual income 1941*, $52,533.72 (from taxation $29,533.72; from County under contract $23,000). Total payments $52,533.72 (including $8849.40 spent for books and periodicals). This does not include financial statistics from the County School Department (from school districts having joined $7200; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $100), which is administered from the school funds and separately from the City budget. 24 employees (3 part-time).

Total vols. 101,548. Added 5582; withdrawn 5456. 30 newspapers and 276 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 31,046. Added 8711. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 621,029 (for City and County libraries, exclusive of County school collection). Vols. lent to other libs. 37; borrowed from other libs. 651 (531 from State Library).

College of the Pacific Library. Tully C. Knoles, Pres. Albert C. Gerould, Lib'n (on leave); Miss Monreo Potts, Acting Lib'n. Est. July 1851 at San Jose; moved to Stockton 1924. 3 employees (23 student assistants). Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $3179.84. Also serves the Stockton Junior College. Located in own bldg.

Total vols. 43,461. Added 2560: purchase 1851; gift 709. 335 mags. and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty 107; students a. 1600. Circulation 18,674.

Librarian Albert C. Gerould is on military leave for the duration.

Professional Library of Stockton Schools. Gertrude H. Miller, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1934. Open to members of the school department. 1 employee. Located in Washington School.

* Fiscal year Jan.-Dec. 1940.

SAN JOAQUIN CO.—Continued

Stockton—Continued

Total vols. a. 13,924. 40 mags. rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Joaquin Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Joaquin Co.

Stockton Field, Post Library. Sadie Uglow, Lib'n.

No further information rec'd.

Stockton High School Library. W. F. Ellis, Prin. Mildred Smith, Lib'n. Est. 1870. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $2495.39. 2 employees. Located California and Vine sts.

Total vols. 12,819. Added 337: purchase 329; gift 8. 54 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 112; students 2595.

Stockton Junior College Library. *See* College of the Pacific Library.

Stockton State Hospital Library and Branch, San Joaquin Co. Free Library. Dr. Margaret H. Smyth, Med. Supt. Mary Louise Lawler, in charge. Est. Feb. 28, 1930. Became branch of Co. Free Library 1931. Located in $2500 building. Maintains 32 substations in the institution and at the hospital ranch.

Total vols. 7734. Added 782: purchase 12; gift 770. Circulation 41,078.

Tracy

Tracy Union High School Library. W. W. Crow, Prin. Marjorie M. Dunton, Lib'n. Est. 1917. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, a. $550. 1 employee.

Total vols. a. 4000. Added 368. 47 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 23; students 470.

SAN LUIS OBISPO COUNTY

(Twenty-eighth class)

County seat, San Luis Obispo.
Land area 3334 sq. mi.
Pop. 33,246.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $43,669,432.

San Luis Obispo Co. Free Library, San Luis Obispo. Mrs. Marie F. Kilburn, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, July 6, 1915; work started July 1, 1919. Includes entire county for tax and service except Paso Robles and San Luis Obispo. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 83.

SAN LUIS OBISPO CO.—Continued

Community agencies 23: *branches* 11—Arroyo Grande, Atascadero, Cambria, Halcyon, Morro Bay, Nipomo, Oceano, Pismo Beach, Pozo, San Miguel, Templeton; *stations* 12 (institutional and co. offices 2)—Avila, Bee Rock, Cayucos, Creston, Garden Farms, San Carpojo, Farm Adviser and General Hospital in San Luis Obispo, Santa Margarita, Shandon, Simmler, Sunny Acres.

School agencies 59 (*all stations*)—Alliance, Arroyo Grande, Ascension, Atascadero, Avila, Banning, Bee Rock, Bellevue, Bethel-Encinal, Branch, Cambria Union, Canyon, Cayucos, Choice Valley, Cholame, Corral de Piedra, Creston, Cuyama, East Santa Fe, El Dorado, Fairview, Geneseo, Home, Huasna, Independence, Irish Hills, Laguna, Lincoln (c), Los Berros, Los Osos, Mammoth Rock, Morro Union, Mountain View, Nipomo, Oak Dale, Oak Park, Oceano, Olmstead, Pacific, Park Hill, Phillips, Pismo Beach, Pleasant Valley, Pozo, Ranchita, San Miguel Union, Santa Fe, Santa Manuela, Santa Margarita, Santa Rosa, Shandon, Simmler, Summit, Sunderland (c), Sunnyside, Templeton, Union, Verde, Washington.

Bal. July 1, 1941, $2231.82. Annual income 1941-42, $17,430.71 (from taxation $9522.81, library tax being .3 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $4375; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $100; from other sources $3432.90). Total payments $17,732.68 (including $4989.83 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1942, $1929.85. The tax rate for 1942-43 is .3 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $9500. The total budget for this year is $18,921. 28 employees (5 in central library).

Total vols. 88,327 (school 55,713). Added 4865 (school 2945); withdrawn 3435. Total miscellaneous stock 6838: pamphlets 1010; maps 617; charts 279; globes 90; pictures 2658; music records 548; sheet music 393; stereographs 1182; projectors or stereoscopes 53; other material 8. 198 periodicals rec'd regularly: 3 newspapers; 188 mags.; 7 other serials. Distributed: 15 to central library; 183 to other distributing agencies (school 167).

Total number of registered borrowers 9089 (juvenile 2892). Added 1025 (juvenile 342). Registration period 5 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 143,444 (juvenile 23,680). Vols. lent to other libs. 49; borrowed from other libs. 276 (142 from State Library). 1630 shipments (35,294 items: 30,391 vols.; 4903 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 19,995 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 2504 special requests were rec'd at central library: 2091 by author or title; 413 by subject.

During the year 286 visits were made to branches and stations (community 270; school 16). 2098 visits were made to central library (297 by community branch librarians or custodians; 1801 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community branch was discontinued; 4 school stations were suspended.

San Luis Obispo Co. Law Library, San Luis Obispo. E. C. Schwafel, Lib'n. Est. under act of 1891. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 5200.

No further information rec'd.

San Luis Obispo Co. Teachers' Library, San Luis Obispo. Robert L. Bird, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library.

Arroyo Grande

Arroyo Grande Union High School Library. Clarence Burrell, Prin. Est. 1892.

Total vols. a. 1737. Teachers a. 15; students a. 333.

Annual report not rec'd.

Atascadero

Atascadero Union High School Library. R. D. Gilstrap, Prin. Mrs. Perle Zimmerman, Lib'n. Est. 1921. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $277.07.

Total vols. 5632. Added 214: purchase 203; gift 11. 60 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 14; students a. 209.

Cambria

Coast Union High School Library. John Cinek, Prin. Helen Crosbie, Lib'n. Est. 1924.

Total vols. a. 2000. 32 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 7; students a. 82.

Annual report not rec'd.

Camp Roberts

Service Club Library No. 1. Elizabeth Millspaugh, Lib'n.

No further information rec'd.

Service Club Library No. 2. Elizabeth Hickenlooper,* Lib'n.

No further information rec'd.

Camp San Luis Obispo

Service Club Library No. 1. Gladys Gill, Lib'n.

No further information rec'd.

* Is resigning December 15, 1942.

SAN LUIS OBISPO CO.—Continued

Paso Robles

Pop. 3045

Paso Robles [Free] Public Library. Edith A. Phelps, Lib'n. Est. 1902; as F. P. 1904. Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 3 to 5 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg., with $5000 addition. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Bal. July 1, 1941, $1986.80. Annual income 1941-42, $5503.65 (from taxation $5025.65; from other sources $477.91). Total payments $5188.47 (including $1406.24 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1942, $2301.89. 5 employees (3 part-time).

Total vols. 16,831. Added 650; withdrawn 121. 12 newspapers and 135 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Number of registered borrowers added during year 829 (juvenile 139). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 31,712 (juvenile 6158). Vols. lent to other libs. 1; borrowed from other libs. 3 (all from State Library).

Paso Robles High School Library. G. H. Flamson, Prin. Est. 1892. Located 24th and Spring sts.

Total vols. a. 1876. Teachers a. 20; students a. 370.

No further information rec'd.

San Luis Obispo

Pop. 8881.

San Luis Obispo Free Public Library. Doris Garcelon, Lib'n. Est. 1894; as F. P. 1897. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Bal. July 1, 1941, $2302.49. Annual income 1941-42, $9220.25 (from taxation $8349.57, library tax being 1 m. on the dollar; from other sources $870.68). Total payments $10,738.19 (including $2463.92 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1942, $784.55. 5 employees (full-time equivalent 4½).

Total vols. 20,222. Added 1048; withdrawn 1318. 13 newspapers and 79 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 9539. Added 1362. Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 94,449 (juvenile 18,581). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 110 (all from State Library).

California Polytechnic School Library. J. A. McPhee, Pres. Robert Kennedy, Lib'n. Est. 1903. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $1500. 3 employees. Located in Science Hall.

SAN LUIS OBISPO CO.—Continued

San Luis Obispo—Continued

Total vols. 8500. Added 500: purchase 400; gift 100. 145 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 40; students 500. Circulation 10,000.

San Luis Obispo Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Luis Obispo Co.

San Luis Obispo High School and Junior College Library. Lawrence Griffin, Prin. Elizabeth Arnot, Lib'n. Est. July 15, 1895.

Total vols. a. 3520. 36 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 45; students a. 700.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Luis Obispo Junior High School Library. H. H. Semans, Prin. Helen M. Ballard, Lib'n. Est. 1928.

Total vols. a. 2100. 17 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 28; students a. 530.

Annual report not rec'd.

SAN MATEO COUNTY

(Fifteenth Class)

County seat, Redwood City.
Land area 447 sq. mi.
Pop. 111,782.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $132,353,035.

San Mateo Co. Free Library, Redwood City. Clara B. Dills, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2 Co. F. L. law, Sept. 5, 1912. Work started Dec. 1, 1915. Includes entire county for tax and service except Burlingame, Redwood City and San Mateo. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 1.30 p.m. Located in rented bldg. at 842 Middlefield rd.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 54.

Community agencies 27: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 3—Daly City, San Bruno, South San Francisco; *branches* 1—Francisquito; *stations* 23 (institution and co. offices 4)—Atherton, Bayshore, Belmont, Brisbane, Colma, Community Hospital, Co. Agricultural Commission, Co. Engineer, Co. Planning Commission, El Granada, Half Moon Bay, Hillsborough, La Honda, Lomita Park, Menlo Park, Millbrae, Montara, Moss Beach, Pascadero, Portola, San Carlos, Sharp Park, Woodside.

School agencies 26 (all *stations*)—Alpine, Bayshore, Belmont, Brisbane, Greersburg, Half Moon Bay, Higgins, Hillsborough, La Honda, Las Lomitas, Menlo Park (2 schools), Miramar, Montara (2 schools), Pescadero, Pigeon Point, Pilarcitos, Pomponio, Portola, Purisima, Ravenswood (c), Rockaway, San Pedro, Seaside, Tunis.

SAN MATEO CO.—Continued

Bal. July 1, 1941, $2874.52. Annual income 1941-42, $36,191.20 (from taxation $32,691.04; from school districts having joined $2760; from other sources $740.16). Total payments $34,244.53 (including $8489.54 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1942, $4821.19. The tax rate for 1942-43 is .354 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $28,722.31. The total budget for this year is $36,938.50. 36 employees (8 in central library).

Total vols. 228,539 (school 155,864). Added 7300 (school 3409); withdrawn 6643. Total miscellaneous stock 40,537: pamphlets 29,575; maps 435; pictures 5148; slides and still films 200; motion picture films 120; stereographs 5028; projectors and stereoscopes 31. 464 periodicals rec'd regularly: 204 newspapers and 260 mags. Distributed: 109 to central library; 355 to other distributing agencies (school 220).

Total number of registered borrowers 4982. Added 3240. Registration period 5 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 167,724 (juvenile 37,858). Circulation of other material 334. Vols. lent to other libs. 51; borrowed from other libs. 413 (333 from State Library). 1582 shipments (39,750 items: 38,985 vols.; 765 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 45,061 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 5494 special requests were rec'd at central library: 5457 by author or title; 37 by subject.

During the year 302 visits were made to community branches and stations. 821 visits were made to central library (180 by community branch librarians or custodians; 641 by school librarians or teachers). Redwood City Public Library withdrew from its affiliation for service; 1 community station was discontinued; 2 school stations were established and 4 were discontinued. The Pescadero and Millbrae branches were moved to new and larger quarters.

San Mateo Co. Law Library, Redwood City. Est. a. 1891. Located in courthouse.

San Mateo Co. Teachers' Library, Redwood City. Pansy J. Abbott, Co. Supt. Est. in early 70's.

Belmont

College of Notre Dame Library. Sister Frederica, Superior. Est. 1851 in San Jose; moved to Belmont in 1923.

Total vols. a. 11,000. Students a. 208.

No further information rec'd.

Burlingame

Pop. 15,940.

Burlingame [Free] Public Library. Irene E. Smith, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Oct. 18, 1909; work started Sept. 11, 1911. Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $65,000 bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

SAN MATEO CO.—Continued

Burlingame—Continued

Bal. July 1, 1941, $1337.34. Annual income 1941-42, $20,285.86 (from taxation $18,000, library tax being 1.5 m. on the dollar; from other sources $2285.86). Total payments $21,297.05 (including $4933.20 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1942, $326.15. 12 employees (full-time equivalent 8½).

Total vols. 73,096 (juvenile 10,075). Added 4081 (juvenile 793); withdrawn 1151 (juvenile 329). 7 newspapers and 181 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 9602 (juvenile 1325). Added 3575 (juvenile 415). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 187,051 (juvenile 36,011). Vols. lent to other libs. 50; borrowed from other libs. 176 (all from State Library).

Burlingame Elementary Schools Library. Dr. L. R. Henderson, Supt. Mrs. Alma Tillin, Lib'n. Est. 1937. Annual income 1941-42, $2550. 1 employee. Located 701 Paloma ave.

Total vols. 17,278. Added 2306. 6 mags. rec'd regularly. Circulation 2100. This is an elementary school and teachers' professional library which serves six local elementary schools.

Burlingame High School Library. T. F. Reynolds, Prin. Marion Harris, Lib'n. Est. 1924.

Total vols. a. 4217. Teachers a. 46; students a. 1055.

No further information rec'd.

Daly City

Pop. 9625.

Daly City [Free] Public Library (Affiliated With San Mateo Co. Free Library). Mrs. Jean O'Rourk, Lib'n. Est. April 25, 1920 as John D. Daly Public Library. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 1 to 5 and 6.30 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 1 to 5 p.m. Located in $12,000 John D. Daly Library bldg. with $5000 addition. Library board meets second and fourth Mondays.

Bal. July 1, 1941, $3071.14. Annual income 1941-42, $5103.07 (from taxation $4692.75, library tax being .7 m. on the dollar; from other sources $410.32.) Total payments $4427.05 (including $765.58 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1942, $3747.16. 3 employees (full-time equivalent 2⅓).

Total vols. 6254 (juvenile 1644). Added 336 (juvenile 106); withdrawn 323 (ju-

SAN MATEO CO.—Continued

Daly City—Continued

venile 16). 5 newspapers and 25 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 1959 (juvenile 503). Added 509 (juvenile 132). No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 34,923 (juvenile 6299). Circulation of other material 635 (pictures). Additional circulation of San Mateo County Library books 1598. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 2 (from State Library).

Jefferson Union High School Library. James Ferguson, Prin. Ethel M. Fillmore, Lib'n. Est. 1925. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $750.

Total vols. 3500. Added 340: purchase 330; gift 10. 40 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 30; students 725.

Half Moon Bay

Half Moon Bay Union High School Library. E. R. Benson, Prin. Est. 1911.

Total vols. a. 3500. Teachers a. 8; students a. 150.

Annual report not rec'd.

Menlo Park

Convent of the Sacred Heart Library. Rev. Mother L. Williams, Prin. Est. 1898. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $368.62. Located on Valparaiso ave.

Total vols. 11,250. Added 200: purchase 125; gift 75. 45 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 8; students 60.

Menlo School and Junior College Library. L. S. Howard, Pres. Est. 1927. 2½ employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $2800.

Total vols. 11,933. Added 999: purchase 949; gift 50. 120 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 39; students 260. Circulation 11,093.

St. Patrick's Seminary Library. V. Rev. J. J. Nevins, Pres. Albert J. Steiss, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 24, 1898. Supported by seminary and for its use only.

Total vols. a. 27,022. Faculty a. 13; students a. 98.

Annual report not rec'd.

Redwood City

Pop. 12,453.

Redwood City Free Public Library. Wilhelmina Harper, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 15, 1889; as F. P. Nov. 26, 1900. Joined San Mateo Co. Free Library Feb. 16, 1914; branch est. Feb. 1, 1921; withdrew from contract May 19, 1941. Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1.30 to 4.30 p.m. Located in $85,000 bldg. Trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Annual income 1941-42, $26,202.95 (from taxation $24,600, library tax being 1.64 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1602.95). Total payments $26,202.95 (including $6580.26 spent for books and periodicals). 9 employees (full-time equivalent 7¾).

Total vols. 27,833 (juvenile 8590). Added 3250 (juvenile 1007); withdrawn 342 (juvenile 97). 11 newspapers and 120 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 10,194 (juvenile 3323). Added 1304 (juvenile 443). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 150,914 (juvenile 53,067). Vols. lent to other libs. 2; borrowed from other libs. 95 (90 from State Library).

San Mateo Co. free law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Mateo Co.

Sequoia Union High School Library. A. C. Argo, Prin. Angelina Burns, Lib'n. Est. 1895. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $2050. Located in $25,000 bldg.

Total vols. 14,000. Added 890. 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 80; students 1900.

San Bruno

Pop. 6519.

San Bruno [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with San Mateo County Free Library). Mrs. Decima M. Allen, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 17, 1916 as branch of Co. F. L.; as F. P. Nov. 14, 1934. Open daily except Sun. and holidays; Mon. to Fri. 1.30 to 5 and 7 to 9.30 p.m.; Sat. 1.30 to 5.30 p.m. Located in $8000 bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Annual income 1941-42, $5940 (all from general fund). Total payments $5940 (including $2050.40 spent for books and periodicals). 5 employees (full-time equivalent 2¾).

Total vols. 4823. Added 1523; withdrawn 45. 4 newspapers and 56 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 2699. Added 823. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 44,684 (juvenile 13,718). Additional circulation of San Mateo County Library books 12,882. Vols. lent to other libs. 2; borrowed from other libs. 23 (17 from State Library).

SAN MATEO CO.—Continued

San Mateo

Pop. 19,403.

San Mateo [Free] Public Library. Kathleen M. Bartle, Lib'n. Est. July 3, 1884; as F. P. Sept. 1899. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $62,500 bldg. ($12,500 gift of Carnegie). Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 10: *branches* 1—Beresford; *stations* 8 (all schools)—Baywood, Beresford, Borel, Hayward Park, Lawrence, Peninsular Ave., San Mateo Park, Turnbull.

Bal. July 1, 1941, $10,892.19. Annual income 1941-42, $24,381.82 (from taxation $22,672.64, library tax being 1 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1709.18). Total payments $22,918.86 (including $4959.37 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1942, $12,-355.15. 10 employees (full-time equivalent 8¼).

Total vols. 41,115. Added 2211 (juvenile 547); withdrawn 120 (juvenile). 9 newspapers and 135 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 10,267. Added 3565. Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 191,508 (juvenile 62,399). Circulation of other material 1394. Vols. lent to other libs. 5; borrowed from other libs. 154 (all from State Library).

San Mateo High School Library. W. T. Van Voris, Prin. Margaret S. McCandless, Lib'n. Est. 1902. 2 employees. Located Bellevue and Delaware sts.

Total vols. 6120. Added 429: purchase 415; gift 14. 101 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 56; students 1281.

San Mateo Junior College Library. C. S. Morris, Prin. Hamilton Hatfield, Lib'n. Est. June, 1921. 2 employees. Located Baldwin ave. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $1700.

Total vols. 11,747. Added 458: purchase 443; gift 15. 119 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty 56; students 750. Circulation 17,678.

South San Francisco

Pop. 6629.

South San Francisco Free Public Library (Affiliated with San Mateo Co. Free Library). Edna Broner, Lib'n. Est. July 20, 1914; joined San Mateo Co. Free Library Sept. 4, 1915. Open daily except legal holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $35,000 bldg. ($10,000 from Carnegie). Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Bal. July 1, 1941, $3485.84. Annual income 1941-42, $10,580.38 (from taxation $10,204.11, library tax being 1 m. on the dollar; from other sources $376.27). Total payments $10,690.97 (including $2665.79 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1942, $3375.25. 6 employees (2 part-time).

Total vols. 18,788 (juvenile 3922). Added 1482 (juvenile 509); withdrawn 442 (juvenile 215). 9 newspapers and 65 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 1851 (juvenile 575). Added 942 (juvenile 320). Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 57,467 (juvenile 13,757). Vols. lent to other libs. 6; borrowed from other libs. 52 (46 from State Library).

South San Francisco High School Library. G. C. Weller, Prin. Est. 1913.

Total vols. a. 1500. 25 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 28; students a. 800.

Annual report not rec'd.

SANTA BARBARA COUNTY

(Sixteenth class)

County seat, Santa Barbara.
Land area 2740 sq. mi.
Pop. 70,555.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $116,531,160.

Santa Barbara Co. Free Library, Santa Barbara. Mrs. Frances B. Linn, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 16 of the 1909 Co. F. L. law, Feb. 16, 1910, under an agreement between Board of Supervisors of Santa Barbara County and Board of Trustees of the Santa Barbara Public Library. Includes entire county for tax and service. Open daily except 4 holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in Santa Barbara Public Library.

Total number of distributing agencies 70.

Community agencies 25: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 2—Lompoc, Santa Maria; *branches* 1—Carpinteria; *stations* 22—Arlight, Betteravia, Buellton, Concepcion, Dome, Gaviota, Goleta, Guadalupe, Hoff General Hospital, Hope, Los Alamos, Los Olivos, Los Prietos, Montecito, Orcutt, Santa Maria Law Library, Santa Ynez, Sisquoc, Solvang, Suey Park, Summerland, Ventucopa.

School agencies 45: *high schools affiliated for service* 5—Carpinteria, Lompoc, Lompoc Junior High, Santa Maria, Santa

SANTA BARBARA CO.—Continued

Ynez; *stations* 40—Aliso, Artesia, Ballard, Betteravia, Blochman, Bonita, Buellton, Carpinteria, Casmalia (c), Cold Spring, College, Concepcion, Cuyama, Ellwood (c), Garey, General Hospital, Goleta, Guadalupe, Honda, Hope, Jalama, Lompoc, Los Alamos, Los Olivos, Lynden, Maple, Miguelito, Montecito, Olive, Orcutt, Preventorium, San Julian, San Marcos, Santa Maria, Solvang, Suey (c), Summerland, Tepusquet, Vista Del Mar, Wasioja (c).

Bal. July 1, 1941, $3142.76. Annual income 1941-42, $35,149.60 (for contract with Santa Barbara Public Library $28,000; from school districts having joined $6800; from other sources $349.60). Total payments $34,657.07 (including $15,133.90 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1942, $3635.29. Payments and income are included in totals for Santa Barbara Public Library. 33 employees (8 in central library).

Total vols. in school collection 47,141. Added 10,165; withdrawn 779. Other book collection included with figures for Santa Barbara Public Library. Total miscellaneous stock 7324: music records 2363; stereographs 4961. 454 periodicals rec'd regularly: 1 newspaper; 453 mags. Distributed: all to branches and stations (school 304).

Total number of registered borrowers 37,550. Added 3637. Registration period 3 years.

Statistics on circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals same as for Santa Barbara Public Library. Circulation of other material 5897. Vols. lent to other libs. 171; borrowed from other libs. 762 (90 from State Library). 64,560 items (58,663 vols.; 5897 other material) were shipped to branches and stations. In addition, 38,152 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. 6214 special requests were rec'd at central library: 5738 by author or title; 476 by subject.

During the year 78 visits were made to branches and stations (community 70; school 8). 1131 visits were made to central library (275 by community branch librarians or custodians; 856 by school librarians or teachers). 3 community stations were established; 2 community stations and 1 school station were discontinued.

Santa Barbara Co. Law Library, Santa Barbara. Est. July 17, 1891. Located in courthouse.

Santa Barbara Co. Teachers' Library, Santa Barbara. Mrs. Muriel Edwards, Co. Supt. Est. 1895; joined Co. Free Library Dec. 24, 1914.

SANTA BARBARA CO.—Continued

Camp Cooke

Service Club Library No. 1. Margaret W. Thompson, Lib'n.

No further information rec'd.

Carpinteria

Carpinteria Union High School Library (Affiliated With Santa Barbara Co. Free Library). F. J. Greenough, Prin. Marjorie Holmes, Lib'n. Est. 1914; joined Co. Free Library Sept. 19, 1916. 1 employee.

Total vols. 1586. Added 155: purchase 75; gift 80. 40 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 14; students 170.

Lompoc

Pop. 3379.

Lompoc Free Public Library (Affiliated With Santa Barbara Co. Free Library). Mrs. Stella G. White, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 24, 1907; branch of Co. Free Library est. Dec. 13, 1910. Open daily except holidays: week days 1.30 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $10,000 building (partly gift of Carnegie). Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Bal. July 1, 1941, $4303.86. Annual income 1941-42, $4687.63 (from taxation $4550.83; from other sources $136.80). Total payments $4412.74 (including $828.37 spent for books and periodicals), in addition to which $1500 was transferred to the City of Lompoc. Bal. July 1, 1942, $3078.75. 6 employees (5 part-time).

Total vols. 8493. Added 348; withdrawn 52. 4 newspapers and 94 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 1937. Added 577. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 35,290. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 8 (all from State Library).

Lompoc Union High School Library (Affiliated With Santa Barbara Co. Free Library). W. R. Hull, Prin. Ruth Solovsky, Lib'n. Est. 1892. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $617. Located Cypress st.

Total vols. 2100. Added 143: purchase 138; gift 5. 22 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 30; students 651. Circulation 1799.

Santa Barbara

Pop. 34,958.

‡Santa Barbara Free Public Library. Mrs. Frances B. Linn, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1882. Open daily except 5 holi-

SANTA BARBARA CO.—Continued

Santa Barbara—Continued

days: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Owns $70,000 bldg. ($50,000 gift of Carnegie); restored after earthquake at cost of $65,000 (of which $34,000 was a gift). $60,000 Faulkner Memorial Art Wing added. Library trustees meet first and third Thursdays.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 7: *stations* 6 (schools)—Franklin, Garfield, Harding, Lincoln, McKinley, Wilson.

Bal. July 1, 1941, $3142.76. Annual income 1941-42, $70,149.60 (from general fund $35,000; from County under contract $28,000; from County school districts having joined $6800; from other sources $349.60). Total payments $69,657.07 (including $16,325.63 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1942, $3635.29. The appropriation for 1942-43 is $35,000. 24 employees.

Total vols. 130,581 (juvenile 33,804). Added 6231 (juvenile 2244); withdrawn 11,817 (juvenile 2989). 23 newspapers and 476 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 37,550. Added 3637. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 463,043 (juvenile 164,939). Circulation of other material 25,362 (pictures). Vols. lent to other libs. 171; borrowed from other libs. 762 (510 from State Library).

During the year $5247 were spent on repairs to the building. These funds were provided from a special city appropriation, rather than from the Library maintenance fund.

Hoff General Hospital Library (and Station, Santa Barbara County Free Library, Santa Barbara). Lillian Fried, Lib'n.

No further information rec'd.

La Cumbre Junior High School Library. W. J. Kircher, Prin. Alice T. Torkelsen, Lib'n. Est. 1928. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $600. 1 employee. Address Rt. 1, Box 394, Modoc rd.

Total vols. 5000. Added 420: purchase 350; gift 70. 49 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 40; students 762. Average daily circulation 200.

Old Mission Library. Rev. Patrick Roddy, Lib'n. Est. 1786.

Total vols. 28,000. Added 250: purchase 200; gift 50. 20 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Maintained as a private library.

Santa Barbara Clinic Library. Est. 1929. Helen C. Moss, Lib'n.

Total vols. a. 1000. Added 14. 65 periodicals rec'd regularly. Has also proceedings, transactions and reports of medical groups. For reference use of the clinic doctors and others of the medical profession.

Santa Barbara Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Santa Barbara Co.

Santa Barbara Co. Medical Society, Medical Library of the. Mrs. Stella H. Rouse, Lib'n. Est. June 1942. 3 employees (part-time). Located in Cottage Hospital, 300 W. Pueblo.

Total vols. 5500. 70 periodicals rec'd regularly. The book collection was acquired through gifts of the former County Medical Society Library, Cottage Hospital, Knapp College of Nursing, Potter and Bissell Collection.

Santa Barbara High School Library. H. J. Holt, Prin. Maybelle E. Davis, Lib'n. Est. 1878; library est. 1906.

Total vols. a. 6130. Students a. 1735.

No further information rec'd.

Santa Barbara Junior High School Library. R. P. Eichelberger, Prin. Dora F. Sager, Lib'n. Est. 1928. Located 721 E. Cota St.

Total vols. 4672. Added 212. 39 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 35; students 750.

Santa Barbara Museum of Natural History Library. Dr. A. S. Coggeshall, Dir. Margaret C. Irwin, Lib'n. Est. 1933. 2 employees. Located Mission Canyon.

Total vols. a. 3968. 140 mags. rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

Santa Barbara State College Library. C. L. Phelps, Pres. Katharine F. Ball, Lib'n. Est. 1909. 7 employees.

Total vols. 37,980. Added 3047: purchase 2817; gift 230. 226 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty 102; students 1450.

Santa Maria

Pop. 8522.

Santa Maria [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Santa Barbara Co. Free Library). Mrs. Dorothea D. Nelson, Lib'n. Est. 1907; as F. P. 1908; branch of Co. Free Library est. Dec. 13, 1910. Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $35,000 bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Bal. July 1, 1941, $120.82. Annual income 1941-42, $8252.40 (from taxation $7700; from other sources $552.40). Total payments $8326.16 (including $1931.16 spent for books and periodi-

SANTA BARBARA CO.—Continued

Santa Maria—Continued

cals). Bal. July 1, 1942, $47.06. 4 employees (full-time equivalent 3½).

Total vols. 10,793. Added 1026 (juvenile 248); withdrawn 398 (juvenile 175). 9 newspapers and 95 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 5362. Added 1356. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 84,889 (juvenile 15,069). Additional circulation of Santa Barbara County Library books 19,178. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 53 (50 from State Library).

Santa Maria Union High School and Junior College Library (Affiliated With Santa Barbara Co. Free Library). A. P. Hill, Jr., Prin. Ida M. Kriegel, Lib'n. Est. 1905; joined Co. Free Library June 1, 1920. 2 employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $2150.

Total vols. 8704. Added 991. 83 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 64; students 901. Circulation 14,925.

Santa Ynez

Santa Ynez Valley Union High School Library (Affiliated With Santa Barbara Co. Free Library). L. L. Jones, Prin. Mrs. Mildred D. Jones, Lib'n. Est. 1896. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $207.

Total vols. 1153. Added 55. 37 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 10; students 125.

SANTA CLARA COUNTY

(Fifth Class)

County seat, San Jose.
Land area, 1328 sq. mi.
Pop. 174,949.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $174,177,270.

Santa Clara Co. Free Library, San Jose. Mrs. Elizabeth Singletary, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, July 20, 1912. Work started July 1, 1914. Includes entire county for tax and service except Los Gatos, Palo Alto, San Jose, Santa Clara and Sunnyvale. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Hall of Justice.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 87.

Community agencies 31: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 2—Gilroy, Mountain View; *branches* 13 (co. institutions and offices 2)—Alma, Almaden, Austin, Berryessa, Burbank, Campbell,

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued

Los Altos, Milpitas, Morgan Hill, Redwood Estates, Co. Hospital and Co. Medical Library in San Jose, Saratoga; *stations* 16—Alviso, Coyote, Cupertino, Evergreen, Halls Valley, Llagas, Maltby Mines, Monte Vista, Mt. Hamilton, San Martin, San Tomas, Shannon, Stanford, Village, W. R. C. Home, Wrights.

School agencies 55: *high schools affiliated for service* 3—Campbell, Gilroy, Los Gatos; *stations* 52—Adams, Air Point, Alamaden Union, Alum Rock Union, Alviso, Berryessa Union, Burbank, Burnett, Burrell, Cambrian, Campbell Union, County Hospital School, Cupertino Union, Encinal, Evergreen, Franklin, Gilroy Union (4 schools), Halls Valley, Harney, Jackson, Jefferson Union, Laguna, Lakeside, Las Manzanitas, Lexington, Llagas, Los Altos, Los Gatos Union, Machado, McKinley, Midway, Montebello, Moreland, Morgan Hill, Mount Pleasant, Mountain View (2 schools), Oak Grove, Orchard, Prunedale, Rucker, San Martin, San Ysidro, Saratoga Union, Summit, Sunol, Union, Uvas, Whisman.

Bal. July 1, 1941, $240.70. Annual income 1941-42, $33,166.42 (from taxation $21,467.48, library tax being .304 m. on the dollar; from towns under contract $450; from school districts having joined $8731.95; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $114.77; from other sources $2402.22). Total payments $32,826.31 (including $10,341.90 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1942, $580.81. The tax rate for 1942-43 is .273 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $20,389. The total budget for this year is $33,920. 44 employees (12 in central library).

Total vols. 211,719 (school 75,956). Added 10,512 (school 6522); withdrawn 2158. Total miscellaneous stock 41,512: pamphlets 3006; maps 20; charts 350; globes 12; pictures 18,495; slides and still films 7296; motion picture films 103; sheet music 585; stereographs 3739; projectors and stereoscopes 78; other material 7828. 452 periodicals rec'd regularly: 1 newspaper; 448 mags.; 3 other serials. Distributed: 3 to central library; 449 to other distributing agencies (school 369).

Total number of registered borrowers 42,708. Added 671. Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 388,377 (juvenile 95,027). Vols. lent to other libs. 105; borrowed from other libs. 595 (546 from State Library). 2855 shipments (93,016 items: 69,098 vols.; 23,918 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 2884 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. 5395 special requests were rec'd at central library.

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued

During the year 480 visits were made to branches and stations (community 390; school 90). 1 community station was discontinued. The Santa Clara Public Library withdrew January 30, 1942, from its affiliation for service.

Mrs. Singletary was reappointed County Librarian in January, 1942, for another term of four years.

Santa Clara Co. Law Library, San Jose. Albert C. Wagner, Lib'n. Est. 1874 as San Jose Law Library; became Santa Clara Co. Law Library 1924. Located in Hall of Justice.

Total vols. a. 11,134.

Annual report not rec'd.

Santa Clara Co. Teachers' Library, San Jose. Lewis H. Britton, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library.

Agnew

Agnews State Hospital Library. Dr. E. W. Mullen, Med. Supt. Leila S. Niccolls, in charge. Est. 1888. Located in amusement hall.

Total vols. a. 4500.

Annual report not rec'd.

Alma

Alma College Library. L. C. Rudolph, Pres. Francis L. Sheerin, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1934.

Total vols. 23,929. Added 1216: purchase 1121; gift 95. 116 periodicals rec'd regularly. Faculty 13; students 136. Circulation 24,960.

Campbell

Campbell Union High School Library (Affiliated With Santa Clara Co. Free Library). W. H. Van Dyke, Prin. Muriel Carson, Lib'n. Est. 1903. Joined Free Library 1940. 1 employee.

Total vols. 3800. Added 151: purchase 140; gift 11. 38 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 32; students 779.

Gilroy

Pop. 3615.

Gilroy [Free] Public Library (Affiliated With Santa Clara Co. Free Library). Pearl G. Lavin, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 11, 1907; joined Co. Free Library Oct. 23, 1915. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1.30 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Bal. July 1, 1941, $869.63. Annual income 1941-42, $3189.57 (from taxation $3161.07, library tax being 1 m. on the dollar; from other sources $28.50). Total payments $3243.49 (including $848.35 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1942, $815.71. 3 employees (2 part-time).

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued

Gilroy—Continued

Total vols. 12,255. Added 378; withdrawn 250. 5 newspapers and 50 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 2094. Added 147. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 40,879 (juvenile 8887).

Gilroy High School Library (Affiliated with Santa Clara Co. Free Library). O. E. Brown, Prin. Katharine M. Crusoe, Lib'n. Est. 1879; joined Co. Free Library Aug. 24, 1916.

Statistics included with those of Santa Clara Co. Library.

Los Gatos

Pop. 3597.

Los Gatos [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Grace S. Tomlinson, Lib'n. Est. 1897; as F. P. June 1, 1898. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. a. 11,030.

Annual report not rec'd.

Los Gatos Union High School Library (Affiliated with Santa Clara Co. Free Library). Prentiss Brown, Prin. Pauline Clark, Lib'n. Est. 1887. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $600. Joined Co. Free Library Sept. 1, 1936.

Total vols. 6510. Added 148. 89 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 30; students a. 550.

Morgan Hill

Live Oak Union High School Library. G. S. Pine, Prin. Freda Webber, Lib'n. Est. 1906. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $200.

Total vols. 3500. Added 80. 24 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 12; students 289.

Mount Hamilton

Lick Observatory Library. Dr. W. H. Wright, Dir. F. J. Neubauer, in charge. Est. 1888. Annual income 1941-42, a. $600, from T. G. Phelps fund.

Total vols. 18,250. Added 106: purchase 81; gift 25. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly. This is a technical reference library for use of astronomers at the observatory.

Mountain View

Pop. 3946.

Mountain View [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Santa Clara Co. Free Library). Arthur L. Palmer, Lib'n. Est. April 1905; as F. P. Sept. 20, 1905.

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued

Mountain View—Continued

Joined Co. Free Library June 5, 1921. Open daily except holidays: week days 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in city hall, rent free. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thurs. evening.

Bal. July 1, 1941, $1585.10. Annual income 1941-42, $2434.50 (from taxation $2213.54, library tax being .85 m. on the dollar; from other sources $220.96). Total payments $2821.96 (including $722.27 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1942, $1197.64. 4 employees (3 part-time).

Total vols. 9011. Added 539; withdrawn 255. 10 newspapers and 50 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 1859. Added 439. Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 25,530 (juvenile 4804). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 8 (all from State Library).

Mountain View Union High School Library. C. R. Crooke, Prin. B. H. Knowles, Lib'n. Est. 1902; joined Co. Free Library July, 1926; later withdrew. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $1040.

Total vols. 3973. Added 491: purchase 453; gift 38. 77 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 30; students 630. Average daily circulation 35.

Palo Alto

Pop. 16,774.

Palo Alto [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Grace R. Helliwell, Lib'n. Est. 1894; as F. P. Sept. 22, 1902. Open daily except July 4, Thanksgiving and Christmas day: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. (and other holidays) 2 to 5 5 p.m. Located in $72,000 bldg. ($10,000 from Carnegie). Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 6: *branches* 2—Childrens, South Palo Alto; *stations* 3 (summer camps).

Annual income 1941-42, $41,600 (all from general fund). Total payments $41,469.66 (including $7220.80 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1942, $130.34. 21 employees (full-time equivalent 18½).

Total vols. 75,285 (juvenile 15,524). Added 4581 (juvenile 1851); withdrawn 653 (juvenile 84). 21 newspapers and 322 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 9942 (juvenile 1970). Added 5181 (juvenile 959). Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 252,944 (juvenile 69,957).

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued

Palo Alto—Continued

Circulation of other material 8080 (pictures). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 264 (261 from State Library).

Castilleja School Library. Margarita Espinosa, Prin. Est. 1907. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $350. Located 1310 Bryant st.

Total vols. 5243. Added 217: purchase 205; gift 12. 24 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 21; students 129.

David Starr Jordan Junior High School Library. E. J. Bohne, Prin. Hilda Braustator, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1937. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $850. 1 employee. Located Middlefield rd.

Total vols. a. 3000. Added 330. 34 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 33; students 771. Circulation 18,000.

Miss Harker's School Library. Sara D. Harker, Prin. Est. 1902. Located Melville at Greenwood ave.

Total vols. a. 3000. Teachers a. 17; students a. 110.

Annual report not rec'd.

Palo Alto Senior High School Library. I. H. Linder, Prin. Lillian Morehouse, Lib'n. Est. 1918. 2 employees.

Total vols. a. 10,016. 95 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 43; students a. 950.

Annual report not rec'd.

Teachers' Professional Library. C. W. Lockwood, Supt. Jeanetta Gatch, Lib'n. Est. 1936. 1 employee. Located Board of Education bldg., 543 Channing ave. Annual income 1941-42, $400.

Total vols. 893. Added 101. 22 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Serves 11 schools.

San Jose

Pop. 68,457

San Jose [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Edith Daley, Lib'n. Est. 1874; as F. P. 1880. Open daily except Sun. and 4 holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $84,000 bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting third Wed.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 4: *branches* 2—East San Jose, Willow Glen; *stations* 1—San Jose Hospital.

Annual income 1940-41,* $40,000 (city council appropriation). Total payments $41,293.57 (including $10,271.70 spent for books and periodicals). Deficit Nov.

* Report year began Dec. 1, 1940, and ended Nov. 30, 1941.

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued

San Jose—Continued

30, 1941, $1293.57. 22 employees (full-time equivalent 18).

Total vols. 62,677 (juvenile 11,841). Added 6125 (juvenile 1270); withdrawn 2050 (juvenile 450). 32 newspapers and 171 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 17,316 (juvenile 2533). Added 7355 (juvenile 1064). Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 488,322 (juvenile 126,089). Circulation of other material 2282 (pictures). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 328 (all from State Library.)

Edison High School Library. Mrs. Margaret G. Lomax, Prin. Est. 1934. Located Julian and Terraine sts.

Total vols. 390. Added 42. 20 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 10; students 500.

Herbert Hoover Junior High School Library. Marguerite Shannon, Prin. Willifred McIntyre, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1931. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $558.69. 1 employee. Located Park and Naglee sts.

Total vols. 3475. Added 307. 61 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 31; students 600. Circulation 15,535.

Peter H. Burnett Junior High School Library. W. P. Cramsie, Prin. Marion B. Werner, Lib'n. Est. 1932. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $500. 1 employee. Located Second and Rosa.

Total vols. 5000. Added 270: purchase 263; gift 7. 65 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 30; students 405.

Rosicrucian Research Library. Orval Graves, Lib'n. Est. June 19, 1939. 3 employees. Located in own bldg., Rosicrucian Park.

Total vols. 8500. Added 433: purchase 186; gift 247. 15 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

San Jose High School Library. F. G. Murdock, Prin. Henriette G. Thomas, Lib'n. Est. 1856.

Total vols. a. 10,753. Teachers a. 111; students a. 2882. No further information rec'd.

San Jose State College Library. Dr. T. W. MacQuarrie, Pres. Joyce Backus, Lib'n. Est. 1862. Located in $300,000 bldg., 4th and San Antonio. 17 employees.

Total vols. 70,100. Added 6416. 500 periodicals rec'd regularly. Faculty 186; students 3112. Circulation 119,648.

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued

San Jose—Continued

Santa Clara Co. free, law, and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Santa Clara Co.

Santa Clara Co. Medical Ass'n Library (Affiliated With Santa Clara Co. Free Library, San Jose). Mrs. Louise Goble, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1930, and joined Co. Free Library. Located 11th floor Medico-Dental bldg., 6th and Santa Clara sts.

Total vols. 350. Added 80. 50 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Teachers' Professional Library. Walter L. Bachrodt, Supt. Mrs. Ruth Small, Lib'n. Est. 1928. Located in Lincoln School, 408 Almaden.

Total vols. a. 700.

No further information rec'd.

Theodore Roosevelt Junior High School Library. Bessie I. Cole, Prin. Mrs. Madeleine C. Malovos, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1925. 1 employee. Located 19th and Santa Clara sts.

Total vols. a. 6500. 60 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 50; students a. 1020.

Annual report not rec'd.

Willow Glen Junior High School Library. R. B. Kennedy, Prin. Located 1401 Lincoln ave.

No further information rec'd.

Woodrow Wilson Junior High School Library. R. B. Thompson, Prin. Edith V. Titcomb, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1925. 1 employee. Located Grant and Vine sts.

Total vols. a. 4500. Teachers a. 48; students a. 771.

Annual report not rec'd.

Santa Clara

Pop. 6650.

Santa Clara Free Public Library. Mary Mulhall, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1904. Joined Co. Free Library Jan. 31, 1938; withdrew Jan. 30, 1942. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1 to 9 p.m. Located in town hall. Library trustees monthly meeting second Thurs.

No further information rec'd.

Santa Clara Union High School Library. E. R. Buchser, Prin. Wendell Huxtable, Lib'n. Est. 1906. 1 employee. Located Jackson and Bellomy sts. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $525.

Total vols. 3900. Added 175. 32 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 33; students 800.

University of Santa Clara, Varsi Library. Rev. C. J. Walsh, Pres. Rev. Edward R. Boland, Lib'n. Est. March

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued

Santa Clara—Continued

19, 1851. 5 employees. Located in library bldg.

Total vols. a. 40,000. Added 446: purchase 396; gift 50. 253 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty 96; students 556. Circulation 8482.

Stanford University

‡Leland Stanford Junior University Libraries. Dr. Ray Lyman Wilbur, Chancellor. Nathan van Patten, Director of libraries. Est. 1891. 60 employees. Located in $700,000 Library bldg. 12 *branches.*

Total vols. 810,137. Added 37,068. Faculty 1287; students 4408.

Stanford University Libraries include the following: University Library, Lane Medical Library in San Francisco, Hoover Library on War, Revolution and Peace, Law Library, Charlotte Ashley Felton Memorial Library, Food Research Institute Library, Hopkins Marine Station Library, Hopkins Transportation Library, Branner Geological Library, School of Education Library, Graduate School of Business Library.

——— Graduate School of Business Library. Est. 1926. 10 employees.

Total vols. 10,000. Added 2200: purchase 510; gift 1690. 677 mags. and 11 newspapers rec'd regularly. Has also a collection of 85,000 pamphlets on business, finance and trade.

Edwin T. Coman, Jr., is on military leave.

———Hoover Library on War, Revolution and Peace. Nina Almond, Lib'n. Est. 1921. 8 employees. Income from endowment. Located in $350,000 bldg.

Total vols. a. 95,663. This is a research library on the World War and its aftermath.

Annual report not rec'd.

Sunnyvale

Pop. 4373.

Sunnyvale [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Helena Sanders, Lib'n. Est. as free library and reading room Oct. 14, 1908; as F. P. July 20, 1914. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in City Hall. Library trustees meet monthly.

Bal. July 1, 1941, $660.03. Annual income 1941-42, $2043.80 (from taxation $1989.80, library tax being .929 m. on the dollar; from other sources $54). Total payments $1457.53 (including $367.63 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1942, $1246.30. 2 employees (1 part-time).

Total vols. 7482. Added 173 (juvenile 52); withdrawn 60 (juvenile 21).

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued

Sunnyvale—Continued

4 newspapers and 18 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 2872. Added 482. Registration period 5 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 17,980 (juvenile 4028). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 59 (all from State Library).

Fremont Union High School Library. Verne Hall, Prin. Helen F. Jones, Lib'n. School est. 1925; lib. est. 1936. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $307.88.

Total vols. 3649. Added 94. 33 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 20; students 450.

SANTA CRUZ COUNTY

(Twenty-fifth class)

County seat, Santa Cruz.
Land area 435 sq. mi.
Pop. 45,057.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $38,791,083.

Santa Cruz Co. Free Library, Santa Cruz. Mrs. Geraldine Work, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 16, Co. F. L. law, Oct. 13, 1916, to take effect Nov. 15, under an agreement between Board of Supervisors of Santa Cruz Co. and Board of Trustees of Santa Cruz Public Library. Includes entire county for tax and service except Santa Cruz and Watsonville. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Santa Cruz Public Library.

Total number of distributing agencies 51.

Community agencies 13: *branches* 7—Ben Lomond, Boulder Creek, Felton, Freedom, Holohan Road, Porter Memorial at Soquel, Twin Lakes; *stations* 6—Alba, Bonny Doon, Casserly, Corralitos, Davenport, Roache.

School agencies 38 (all *stations*)—Amesti, Aptos Union (c), Bald Mountain, Ben Lomond, Boulder Creek, Brown, Calabasas, Casserly (c), Central, Corralitos Union (c), Eureka (c), Felton, Ferndale (c), Fruitvale, Glenwood (c), Green Valley, Happy Valley, Hazel Dell, Hester Creek, Highland, Jefferson, Larkin Valley, La Selva, Laurel, Live Oak, Mountain, Oakdale, Ocean View, Pacific, Pleasant Valley, Railroad, Roache, San Andreas, San Vicente, Scotts Valley Union, Seaside, Soquel Union, Zayante.

Amount raised for County service 1941-42, $9960 (for contract with Santa Cruz Public Library $7500; from school districts having joined $2460). Payments and income are included in totals for Santa Cruz Public Library. 15 employees (2 in central library).

SANTA CRUZ CO.—Continued

Statistics on book collection, registered borrowers and circulation included with those of Santa Cruz Public Library. 21,142 items were shipped to branches and stations. 463 special requests were rec'd at central library.

During the year 149 visits were made to branches and stations (community 107; school 42). 698 visits were made to central library (67 by community branch librarians or custodians; 631 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community branch and 2 community stations were established; 1 community station and 1 school station were discontinued. The Soquel Library was redecorated and the branches at Twin Lakes, Freedom and Corralitos were remodeled during the year.

Santa Cruz Co. Law Library, Santa Cruz. Est. Aug. 3, 1896. Located in courthouse.

Santa Cruz Co. Teachers' Library, Santa Cruz. Mrs. Janie M. Stocking, Co. Supt. Est. 1889.

Boulder Creek

Boulder Creek Union High School Library. A. R. Everest, Prin. Est. 1915; affiliated with Co. Free Library Jan. 1920 to 1931. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $150.

Total vols. 300. 4 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 10; students 150.

Santa Cruz

Pop. 16,896.

Santa Cruz [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Geraldine Work, Lib'n. Est. 1868; as F. P. Mar. 1881. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $20,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thursday.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 4: *branches* 3—East Side, Garfield, Seabright.

Bal. July 1, 1941, $4332.56. Annual income 1941-42, $22,985.82 (from taxation $12,136.75, library tax being 1 m. on the dollar; from County under contract $7500; from County school districts having joined $2460; from other sources $889.07). Total payments $23,054.62 (including $4215.53 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1942, $4263.76. 13 employees (full-time equivalent 10⅓).

Total vols. 75,464. Added 2451; withdrawn 1677. 6 newspapers and 118 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 5089 (juvenile 538). Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 187,551 (school 18,976). Circulation of other material 2032 (music).

SANTA CRUZ CO.—Continued

Santa Cruz—Continued

Vols. lent to other libs. 16; borrowed from other libs. 298 (289 from State Library).

About $2000 was spent on improvements to the building during the year. This included painting and renovating the interior to install additional shelving and a well-lighted map alcove.

Branciforte Junior High School Library. F. B. Cordrey, Prin. Aimée J. Hinds, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1934. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $500. 1 employee. Located Branciforte ave. at Water St.

Total vols. 2872. Added 447. 29 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 18; students 227.

Mission Hill Junior High School Library. S. H. Reed, Prin. Mildred A. Hunkin, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1931. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $600. 1 employee. Located 95 King st.

Total vols. 2936. Added 236. 47 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 18; students 370.

Santa Cruz Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Santa Cruz Co.

Santa Cruz High School Library. W. E. Elmer, Prin. Ruth E. Bradley, Lib'n. Est. 1876. 1 employee. Located on Walnut st. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $700.

Total vols. 4811. Added 211. 75 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 46; students 850.

Watsonville

Pop. 8937.

Watsonville [Free] Public Library. Muriel Mitchell, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Nov. 21, 1896. Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $26,500 bldg. ($12,000 gift of Carnegie). Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Bal. July 1, 1941, $478.13. Annual income 1941-42, $10,540.47 (from taxation $9698.94, library tax being .15 m. on the dollar; from other sources $841.53). Total payments $10,373.25 (including $2181.70 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1942, $645.35. 4 employees (full-time equivalent 3⅓).

Total vols. 24,331. Added 1409 (juvenile 456); withdrawn 263. 6 newspapers and 103 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 3594 (juvenile 645). Added 1082 (juvenile 186). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 87,995 (juvenile 18,672).

SANTA CRUZ CO.—Continued

Watsonville—Continued

Vols. lent to other libs. 2; borrowed from other libs. 463 (441 from State Library).

Watsonville Joint Union High School Library. T. S. MacQuiddy, Prin. Ida Fuller, Lib'n. Est. 1892. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $1962.80. 2 employees. Located 3d and Lincoln sts.

Total vols. 6883. Added 540. 114 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 57; students 855. Circulation 51,089.

SHASTA COUNTY

(Thirty-seventh class)

County seat, Redding.
Land area, 3858 sq. mi.
Pop. 28,800.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $38,198,657.

The Supervisors of Shasta Co. established a county free library on May 10, 1917. No tax for its maintenance has ever been levied.

Shasta Co. Law Library, Redding. Est. 1894. Located in courthouse.

Shasta Co. Teachers' Library, Redding. Mrs. Lucy Hunt,* Co. Supt.

Anderson

Anderson Union High School Library. B. D. McCormick, Prin. Est. 1908.

Total vols. 2414. Added 101. 29 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 11; students 160.

Redding

Pop. 8109.

Redding [Free Public] Carnegie Library. Charlotte P. Lambert, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1, 1896; as F. P. 1903. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 12 m., 1 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Bal. July 1, 1941, $690.53. Annual income 1941-42, $3570.75 (from taxation $2596.96, library tax being .5076 m. on the dollar; from other sources $973.79). Total payments $3942.47 (including $1187.99 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1942, $318.81. 3 employees (2 part-time).

Total vols. 11,017 (juvenile 1384). Added 635 (juvenile 57); withdrawn 204 (juvenile 120). 6 newspapers and 34 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 2240 (juvenile 402). Added 577 (juvenile 92). Registration period 1 year.

* Effective January 4, 1943.

SHASTA CO.—Continued

Redding—Continued

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 35,802 (juvenile 2498). Vols. lent to other libs. 1; borrowed from other libs. 48 (all from State Library).

On August 1, 1942, Miss Lambert was appointed Librarian to succeed Josephine Corbiere, who had held that position since 1903.

Shasta Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Shasta Co.

Shasta Union High School Library. Jackson Price, Prin. Est. 1899; lib. est. 1927. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $700. Located on Eureka Way.

Total vols. 4019. Added 562: purchase 526; gift 36. 68 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 37; students 950.

SIERRA COUNTY

(Fifty-sixth class)

County seat, Downieville.
Land area, 923 sq. mi.
Pop. 3025.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $3,024,525.

Sierra Co. Free Library. Joy Belle Jackson, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 5, Co. F. L. law, Aug. 2, 1926, contracting with Plumas Co. for service. Located with Plumas Co. Free Library, Quincy.

Total number of distributing agencies 23.

Community agencies 13 (all *stations*)—Alleghany, Calpine, Downieville, Forest, Goodyear's Bar, Loyalton, Pike, Pioneer Camp, Port Wine, Sattley, Sierra City, Sierraville, Whiskey Diggings.

School agencies 10 (all *stations*)—Alleghany, Butte, Clare, Downieville, Forest, Goodyear's Bar, Long Point, Loyalton, Pike Emergency, Sierraville.

Annual income 1941-42, $2500 (from taxation $1800; from school districts having joined $700). Total payments $2500 (including $580.78 spent for periodicals and for school books). The tax rate for 1942-43 is .6 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $1670. The total budget for this year is $1800. 13 employees (part-time).

Total vols. in school collection 5641. Added 639; withdrawn 18. Total miscellaneous stock 1399: pamphlets 1; maps 68; charts 50; globes 1; pictures 520; music records 226; stereographs 526; projectors and stereoscopes 6; map racks 1. 333 periodicals rec'd regularly. Distributed: all to stations (school 293).

SIERRA CO.—Continued

Total number of registered borrowers 956. Added 54. No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 15,433 (juvenile 3136, community service only). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 17 (all from State Library). 314 shipments (5679 items: 5549 vols.; 130 other material) were sent to stations. In addition, 1361 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 283 special requests were rec'd at central library: 273 by author or title; 10 by subject.

During the year 13 visits were made to community stations. 5 visits were made to the central library in Quincy, Plumas County (2 by community station custodians; 3 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community station was established.

Sierra Co. Law Library, Downieville. Est. a. 1891. Located in chambers of Judge of Superior Court.

Sierra Co. Teachers' Library, Downieville. James Sinnott,* Co. Supt. Address: Alleghany.

Downieville

Sierra Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Sierra Co.

Loyalton

Sierra Valley Joint Union High School Library. E. I. Allen, Prin. Est. Aug. 1908. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $210.09.

Total vols. 1750. Added 50. 26 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 6; students 75.

SISKIYOU COUNTY

(Twenty-ninth class)

County seat, Yreka.
Land area 6256 sq. mi.
Pop. 28,598.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $28,027,170.

Siskiyou Co. Free Library, Yreka. Mrs. Dorothy R. Carnie, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, June 7, 1915; work started Aug. 1, 1915. Includes entire county for tax and service, tax levied under Pol. Code, Sec. 4041.18. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in bldg. owned by county.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 108.

Community agencies 35: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 2—Etna, Yreka; *branches* 8—Dorris, Dunsmuir, Fort Jones, Hilt, McCloud, Mt. Shasta, Tennant, Weed; *stations* 25 (institutional and co. offices 1)—Big Flat, Bogus, Callahan, Cecilville, Copco, Cottage Grove, Edgewood, Forks of Salmon, Gazelle, Greenview, Grenada, Hamburg, Happy Camp, Hornbrook, Humbug (formerly Gottville), Little Shasta, Montague, Pondosa, Sawyers Bar, Scott Bar, Seiad CCC, Somes Bar, Tulelake, Walker, County Hospital in Yreka.

School agencies 72: *high schools affiliated for service** 10—Butte Valley, Etna Union, Fort Jones, Happy Camp, McCloud, Mt. Shasta, Tennant, Tulelake, Weed, Yreka; *branches* 3—Dorris, Dunsmuir, Tulelake; *stations* 59—Big Springs (c), Bogus, Butteville, Callahan, Clear Creek, Delphic, Dillon, Dwinnell, East Fork, Etna, Excelsior, Fall Creek, Foothill, Forks of Salmon, Fort Jones, Gazelle, Grass Lake, Greenhorn, Greenview, Grenada, Hambone Emergency, Hamburg, Happy Camp, Hawkinsville, Highland (c), Hilt, Honolulu, Hornbrook, Horse Creek, Humbug, Irving, Junction, Little Shasta, Lone Star, McConaughy, MacDoel (c), Meamber, Mono, Montague, Mount Hebron, Oro Fino, Orr Lake, Quartz Valley, Red Rock (c), Riverside, Rocky Mountain, Salmon River, Sawyers Bar, Scott Bar, Seiad, Shasta View, Siskiyou Co. Emergency, Snowden, Spring (c), Tee Bar Emergency (c), Tennant, Wiley Emergency (c), Willow Creek, Winema.

Bal. July 1, 1941, $519.01. Annual income 1941-42, $27,340.33 (from taxation $14,531.71, library tax being .52 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $10,480; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $200; from other sources $2128.62). Total payments $26,366.87 (including $9638.16 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1942, $1492.47. The tax rate for 1942-43 is .52 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $13,043. The total budget for this year is $22,035. 40 employees (7 in central library).

Total vols. 81,083 (school 42,343). Added 4248 (school 2506); withdrawn 5853. Total miscellaneous stock 11,662: pamphlets 6393; maps 1196; charts 100; globes 128; pictures 3525; music records 320. 913 periodicals rec'd regularly: 23 newspapers; 884 mags.; 6 other serials. Distributed: 66 to central library; 847 to other distributing agencies (school 817).

Total number of registered borrowers 6922 (juvenile 1613). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 190,415 (juvenile 55,275). Circulation of other material 81. Vols.

* Effective January 4, 1943.

* Siskiyou Union District high schools withdrew from this affiliation in July, 1942.

SISKIYOU CO.—Continued

lent to other libs. 39; borrowed from other libs. 415 (389 from State Library). 2232 shipments (33,818 items: 33,120 vols.; 698 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 14,960 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. 4284 special requests were rec'd at central library: 4187 by author or title; 97 by subject.

During the year 314 visits were made to branches and stations (community 165; school 149). 558 visits were made to central library (93 by community branch librarians or custodians; 465 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community station and 5 school stations were discontinued; 1 school station was established.

Edith Gray resigned as County Librarian on June 1, 1942 and was succeeded by Dorothy M. Russell, formerly assistant in the Plumas County Library. The new Siskiyou County Librarian became Mrs. Dorothy Russell Carnie by her marriage to William Carnie, Jr. on October 5th.

Siskiyou Co. Law Library, Yreka. Est. 1892. Located in courthouse.

Siskiyou Co. Teachers' Library, Yreka. Mildred Grant, Co. Supt. Est. 1889; joined County Free Library Aug. 1915.

Dunsmuir

Dunsmuir Joint Union High School Library. R. T. Wattenburger, Prin.

Total vols. 1550. Added 140. 14 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 14; students 270.

Etna

Pop. 456.

Etna Free [Public] Library (Affiliated with Siskiyou Co. Free Library). Mrs. Millie Sethman, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Nov. 1904; joined Co. Free Library Jan. 6, 1916. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 8 p.m. Located in town hall, rent free. Trustees meet at call of president.

Statistics included with those of the Siskiyou County Free Library.

Etna Union High School Library. I. C. Elliot, Prin. Est. 1936. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $201.19.

Total vols. 885. Added 93. 15 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 7; students 125. Circulation 8257.

McCloud

McCloud Club Library (Affiliated with Siskiyou Co. Free Library). Mrs. Evelyn F. Gordon, Lib'n. Est. 1906. Supported by McCloud River Lumber Co. Located Division and Main sts.

SISKIYOU CO.—Continued

McCloud—Continued

Total vols. 3539. Added 56. 12 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Circulation 18,516.

Mt. Shasta

Mt. Shasta High School Library (Affiliated with Siskiyou Co. Free Library). A. C. Hearn, Prin. Peggy Presto, Lib'n. Est. July 1936. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $345.40.

Total vols. 873. Added 111. 33 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 10; students 226. Circulation 5952.

Yreka

Pop. 2485.

Yreka [Free Public] Library (Affiliated with Siskiyou Co. Free Library). Nellie Dowling, Lib'n. Est. March 21, 1910; as F. P. June 6, 1910. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1.15 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $8000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Bal. July 1, 1941, $450.36. Annual income 1941-42, $1656.59 (from taxation $1633.19, library tax being .8 m. on the dollar; from other sources $23.40). Total payments $1751.44 (including $157.79 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1942 $355.51. 2 employees (1 part-time).

Total vols. 4016 (juvenile 507). Added 156 (juvenile 7); withdrawn 95 (juvenile 9). 2 newspapers and 16 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 1111 (juvenile 289). Added 115 (juvenile 24). Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 7084 (juvenile 2598). Vols. lent to other libs. 5; borrowed from other libs. 19 (all from State Library).

Siskiyou Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Siskiyou Co.

SOLANO COUNTY

(Twenty-fourth class)

County seat, Fairfield.
Land area, 822 sq. mi.
Pop. 49,118.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $48,653,979.

Solano Co. Free Library, Fairfield. Frederick A. Wemmer, Lib'n (on leave of absence), Helen Luce, Acting Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, April 1, 1914; work started Aug. 1, 1914. Includes entire county except Vallejo for tax and service, tax levied under Pol.

SOLANO CO.—Continued

Code, Sec. 4041.18. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Mon., Wed. and Fri. 7 to 9 p.m. also. Located in $50,000 library bldg.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library, which serves city of Fairfield) 51.

Community agencies 12: *municipal and district libraries affiliated for service* 3—Benicia, Dixon, Vacaville; *branches* 4—Bay Terrace, Rio Vista, Suisun, Wallace Ave.; *stations* 5—Cordelia, Elmira, Grizzly Island, Lock Paddon, Maine Prairie.

School agencies 38 (all *stations*)—Allendale, Benicia, Browns Valley, Canright, Center, Collinsville, Cooper, Crescent Island, Crystal, Curry, Dixon, Dover, Elmira, Fairfield, Falls, Flosden (c), Gomer, Grant (c), Green Valley, Liberty Farms (c), Maine Prairie, Oakdale, Olive, Owen, Peaceful Glen, Pleasants Valley, Rhine, Rio Vista, Rockville, Ryer Island, Silveyville, Suisun Valley, Tolenas, Tremont, Union, Vaca Valley Union, Willow Springs, Wolfskill.

Solano County cooperates in giving library service to the Weimar Sanatorium, Placer County.

Bal. July 1, 1941, $3141.67. Annual income 1941-42, $20,294.91 (from taxation $14,192.92, library tax being .4 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $3575; from other sources $2526.99). Total payments $23,276.82 (including $6897.97 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1942, $159.76. The tax rate for 1942-43 is .5 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $18,161.24. The total budget for this year is $24,721. 21 employees (8 in central library).

Total vols. 93,068 (school 38,744). Added 5667 (school 3259); withdrawn 2568. Total miscellaneous stock 26,254: pamphlets 12,393; maps 378; charts 47; globes 136; pictures 4928; slides and still films 446; music records 1426; sheet music 1062; stereographs 5403; projectors or stereoscopes 35. 602 periodicals rec'd regularly: 14 newspapers; 580 mags.; 8 other periodicals. Distributed: 79 to central library; 523 to other distributing agencies (school 455).

Total number of registered borrowers 6077 (juvenile 1799). Added 1782 (juvenile 530). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 131,132 (juvenile 34,448). Circulation of other material 59. Vols. lent to other libs. 90; borrowed from other libs. 353 (283 from State Library). 1482 shipments (28,890 items: 26,365 vols.; 2525 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 8105 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 3538 special requests were rec'd at central library: 3336 by author or title; 202 by subject.

During the year, 141 visits were made to branches or stations (community 109; school 32). An additional 18 trips were made with the bookmobile to Pleasants Valley. 659 visits were made to central library (10 by community branch librarians or custodians; 649 by school librarians or teachers).

When Mr. Wemmer left June 6, 1942, to serve as a post librarian in Alaska (on leave of absence from Solano County Library for the duration), Miss Luce, formerly assistant librarian, was put in charge.

Solano Co. Law Library, Fairfield. Est. 1891. Madeline Chadbourne, Lib'n. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. 5524. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Solano Co. Teachers' Library, Fairfield. T. C. McDaniel, Co. Supt. Joined Co. Free Library.

Benicia

Pop. 2419.

Benicia Free Public Library (Affiliated With Solano Co. Free Library). May Houlahan, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 5, 1906; branch of Co. Free Library est. Sept. 6, 1915. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thurs.

Statistics included with those for Solano Co. Free Library.

Benicia High School Library. L. H. Hamann, Prin. Est. 1897. Address Box 459.

Total vols. a. 1239. Teachers a. 8; students a. 156.

Annual report not rec'd.

Dixon

Pop. 1108.

Dixon Union High School Dist. Library (Affiliated With Solano Co. Free Library). Mary Jean Hitchcock, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1911; branch of Co. Free Library est. Sept. 6, 1915. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. 1.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 8.30 p.m.; Tues. to Fri. 10 a.m. to 12 m., 1.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 8.30 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 12 m. and 1.30 to 5.30 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Wed.

Annual income 1941-42, $3613.56 (from taxation $3515, library tax being .5 m. on the dollar; from other sources $98.56). Total payments $3559.71 (including $951.29 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1942, $53.85. 2 employees (1 part-time).

Total vols. 7780. Added 579; withdrawn 73 (juvenile 47). 3 newspapers and 28 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 987 (juvenile 188). Added 142 (juvenile 42). No definite registration period.

SOLANO CO.—Continued

Dixon—Continued

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 27,069 (juvenile 7361). Additional circulation of Solano County Free Library books 11,177 (juvenile 2026). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 39 (all from State Library).

Fairfield

Armijo Union High School Library. J. E. Brownlee, Prin. Est. 1891; affiliated with Co. Free Library Sept. 1, 1915 to 1930.

Total vols. a. 2000. Teachers a. 15; students a. 352.

No further information rec'd.

Solano Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Solano Co.

Mare Island

United States Navy Yard Library. Mrs. Rebecca Dickey, Lib'n. 2 employees. Located in Rodman Club.

Total vols. 6589. Added 904. 48 mags. rec'd regularly. Circulation 17,370.

Rio Vista

Rio Vista Joint Union High School Library. J. B. Thomas, Prin. Ethel Burroughs, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1912; lib. organized 1938. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $1570.22.

Total vols. 1932. Added 798: purchase 757; gift 41. 31 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 17; students 229.

Vacaville

Pop. 1614.

Vacaville Union High School Library Dist. Library (Affiliated With Solano Co. Free Library). Mrs. Pearl B. Moore, Lib'n. Est. as free library Feb. 15, 1912; as high school library dist. library Nov. 5, 1912; branch of Co. Free Library est. Sept. 1, 1914. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 10.30 a.m. to 1, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 1 and 2 to 4 p.m. Located in $12,500 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees meet monthly.

Bal. July 1, 1941, $628.39. Annual income 1941-42, $2815 (all from taxation, library tax being .7 m. on the dollar). Total payments $2651.05 (including $192.69 spent on books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1942, $792.34. 2 employees (1 part-time).

Total vols. 2662 (juvenile 211). Added 66 (juvenile 7); withdrawn 8 (juvenile 2). 5 newspapers and 40 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 1042 (juvenile 347). Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 3213 (juvenile 310). Additional circulation of Solano County Free Library books 11,844 (juvenile 2864). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 14 (all from State Library).

Vallejo

Pop. 20,072.

Vallejo [Free] Public Library. L. Gertrude Doyle, Lib'n. Est. 1883; as F. P. 1884. Affiliated with Co. Free Library Sept. 6, 1915 to June 30, 1938. Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1 to 5 p.m. (reading room only). Located in $20,000 Carnegie bldg. with $14,000 addition. Library trustees monthly meeting last Tuesday.

Total number of distributing agencies 3: *branches* 2—Monte Vista, South Vallejo.

Annual income 1941-42, $25,000 (all from taxation). Total payments $24,-998.96 (including $6210.65 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1942, $1.04. 10 employees (full-time equivalent a. 9).

Total vols. 53,811. Added 3263. 14 newspapers and 176 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 7814 (juvenile 980). Added 4229 (juvenile 292). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 125,491 (juvenile 32,252). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 229 (215 from State Library).

Mariano Guadalupe Vallejo Junior High School Library. A. F. Locke, Prin. Alene M. Parker, Lib'n. Est. 1934. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $500. Located 1347 Amador st.

Total vols. 1900. Added 255: purchase 250; gift 5. 42 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 60; students 1700.

Vallejo Senior High School Library. P. E. Crabb, Prin. Est. 1870. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $1000. 2 employees. Located 840 Nebraska st.

Total vols. 3455. Added 422: purchase 419; gift 3. 82 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 61; students 1181. Circulation 9950.

SONOMA COUNTY

(Seventeenth class)

County seat, Santa Rosa.
Land area 1582 sq. mi.
Pop. 69,052.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $68,967,337.

The Supervisors of Sonoma Co. established a county free library on May 11, 1916. No tax for its maintenance has ever been levied.

On July 5, 1916, the Cloverdale Free Public Library voted to join the Sonoma Co. Free Library.

Sonoma Co. Law Library, Santa Rosa. Mrs. Gladys M. Miller, Lib'n. Est. 1895. 2 employees. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. 9510. Added 190. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Sonoma Co. Teachers' Library, Santa Rosa. C. W. Wiggins, Co. Supt. Est. 1875.

Camp Meeker

Camp Meeker Free Library. Mrs. W. F. Gleeson, Lib'n. Est. May 1, 1910. Supported by donations. Located in bldg. gift of M. C. Meeker.

Total vols. a. 2600.

Annual report not rec'd.

Cloverdale

Cloverdale Public Library. Mrs. Lillian Domine, Lib'n. Est. March 1910; opened by Women's Improvement Club Sept. 3, 1913; est. as F. P. Dec. 6, 1913; later turned over to Women's Improvement Club. Located in clubhouse.

Total vols. a. 2571.

No further information rec'd.

Cloverdale High School Library. E. W. Parsons, Prin. Est. 1930. 1 employee.

Total vols. 965. 25 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 7; students 90.

Cotati

Cotati Free Library. Edwina Keyt, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 9, 1912. Income from membership dues and subscriptions. Located in Ladies Improvement Club hall.

Total vols. a. 1780.

No further information rec'd.

Eldridge

Sonoma State Home Library. F. O. Butler, Med. Supt. Gladys R. Hughes, in charge. Est. 1885; re-est. Sept. 15, 1937. Located in administration bldg.

Total vols. 1983. Added 74 by gift.

SONOMA CO.—Continued

Geyserville

Geyserville Cooperative Library. Est. July 1942 by Geyserville Book Club. Income from library membership dues and fees.

No further information rec'd.

Geyserville Union High School Library. R. N. Weichert, Prin. Est. Sept. 27, 1917. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $225.

Total vols. 1275. Added 90. 10 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 5; students 57.

Guerneville

Guerneville Public Library. Mrs. William Sampson, in charge. Est. 1924. Supported by dues and fees from Guerneville Library Association.

Total vols. a. 494. Added 20.

Healdsburg

Pop. 2507.

Healdsburg Carnegie [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Barbara H. Rosasco, Lib'n. Est. 1888; as F. P. 1898. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,700 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first business day of month.

Bal. July 1, 1941, $2694.32. Annual income 1941-42, $2712 (from taxation $2418.82, library tax being 1.34 m. on the dollar; from other sources $293.18). Total payments $3325.34 (including $980.75 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1. 1942, $2080.98. 3 employees (2 part-time).

Total vols. 12,774. Added 434; withdrawn 7. 6 newspapers and 72 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 1375. Added 482. Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 22,878 (juvenile 5669). Circulation of other material 14. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 105 (all from State Library).

Healdsburg High School Library. N. M. Parsons, Prin. Miss Dorothy L. Clark, Lib'n. Est. 1888; re-est. 1920. 1 employee. Located on Grant st.

Total vols. a. 5275. Added 120: purchase 95; gift 25. 74 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 19; students 350. Circulation 5714.

Petaluma

Pop. 8034.

Petaluma [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Louane L. Newsome, Lib'n. Est. 1867; as F. P. 1878. Open daily except

SONOMA CO.—Continued

Petaluma—Continued

holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sundays 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $20,000 bldg. (Carnegie grant $12,500). Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Bal. July 1, 1941, $917.59. Annual income 1941-42, $10,381.66 (from taxation $9681.48, library tax being 1.2 m. on the dollar; from other sources $700.18). Total payments $10,644.80 (including $2146.54 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1942, $654.45. 8 employees (full-time equivalent 5).

Total vols. 28,619 (juvenile 5616). Added 1172 (juvenile 427); withdrawn 632 (juvenile 345). 7 newspapers and 57 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 4885 (juvenile 929). Added 896 (juvenile 176). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 108,223 (juvenile 27,340). Circulation of other material 326. Vols. lent to other libs. 5; borrowed from other libs. 77 (68 from State Library).

Petaluma High School Library. Ellin Trueblood, Prin. Est. 1922. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $95. 1 employee. Located on Fair st.

Total vols. 2619. Added 62: purchase 58; gift 4. 18 periodicals rec'd regularly. Teachers 30; students a. 644.

Petaluma Junior High School Library. Miss Lyle Merritt, Prin. Gladys P. Barnard, Lib'n. Est. 1922. Located on Fair st. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, a. $175.

Total vols. 1900. Added 60: purchase 50; gift 10. 13 periodicals rec'd regularly. Teachers 24; students 520.

Santa Rosa

Pop. 12,605.

‡Santa Rosa Free Public Library. Ruth Hall, Lib'n. Est. 1869; as F. P. 1884. Open daily except holidays; week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 6 p.m. Located in $25,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Wed.

Bal. July 1, 1941, $6986.39. Annual income 1941-42, $12,206.59 (from taxation $10,455.37, library tax being .8 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1751.22). Total payments $12,680.29 (including $3114.67 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1942, $6512.69. 9 employees (full-time equivalent 5½).

Total vols. 38,877 (juvenile 5991). Added 1613 (juvenile 559); withdrawn 1108 (juvenile 199). 10 newspapers and 100 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 8605 (juvenile 2200). Added 2953 (juvenile 688). Registration period 3 years.

SONOMA CO.—Continued

Santa Rosa—Continued

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 134,938 (juvenile 39,685). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 340 (305 from State Library).

Santa Rosa High School Library. T. H. Battelle, Prin. H. Aloyse Sinnott, Lib'n. Est. 1895. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $3339.62. 1 employee.

Total vols. 6400. Added 555. 44 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 56; students 1332. Circulation 39,000.

Santa Rosa Junior College Library. F. P. Bailey, Pres. Grace H. Jordan, Lib'n. Est. 1918. 1 employee.

Total vols. 10,500. Added 990: purchase 790; gift 200. 78 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 35; students 1030. Circulation 21,585.

Sonoma Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Sonoma Co.

Ursuline High School Library. Sister Gabriel O'Connor, Prin. Sister Marguerite McMorrough, Lib'n. Est. 1880. Located 551 B st.

Total vols. a. 10,300. 26 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 11; students a. 72.

Annual report not rec'd.

Sebastopol

Pop. 1856.

Sebastopol [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Georgia Van Duzen, Lib'n. Est. July 10, 1910; as F. P. Aug. 7, 1911. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $7500 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees meet at call of president.

Bal. July 1, 1941, $1362.04. Annual income 1941-42, $2347.90 (from taxation $2091.08; from other sources $256.82). Total payments $2424.15 (including $497.16 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1942, $1285.79. 2 employees.

Total vols. 10,002. 5 newspapers and 20 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 2093. Added 75. Registration period 4 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 27,854 (juvenile 3548).

Analy Union High School Library. C. E. Overman, Prin. Gertrude Larson, Lib'n. Est. 1909. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $500. 1 employee.

Total vols. 3131. Added 460. 31 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 26; students 503.

SONOMA CO.—Continued

Sonoma

Pop. 1158.

Sonoma [Free] Public Library. Meta C. Stofen, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1903; as F. P. Aug. 5, 1909. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 4.30 and 7 to 8.30 p.m. Located in $7000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Bal. July 1, 1941, $849.88. Annual income 1941-42, $1097.25 (from taxation $1000; from other sources $97.25). Total payments $1129.38 (including $133.25 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1942, $817.75. 3 employees (full-time equivalent 1⅓).

Total vols. 5775 (juvenile 694). Added 400 (juvenile 115); withdrawn 151 (juvenile 16). 7 newspapers and 30 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 834 (juvenile 153). Added 153 (juvenile 34). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 7141 (juvenile 2455). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 22 (all from State Library).

Sonoma Valley Union High School Library. L. S. Marsters, Prin. Agnes Blewitt, Lib'n. Est. 1923.

Total vols. a. 5656. 32 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 14; students a. 265.

Annual report not rec'd.

STANISLAUS COUNTY

(Nineteenth class)

County seat, Modesto.
Land area, 1450 sq. mi.
Pop. 74,866.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $70,768,345.

Stanislaus Co. Free Library, Modesto. Bessie B. Silverthorn, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Aug. 14, 1911; work started Jan. 1, 1912. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. (reading room only). Located in McHenry Free Public Library, Modesto.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 68.

Community agencies 26: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 2—McHenry in Modesto, Turlock; *branches* 14—Ceres, Crows Landing, Denair, Empire, Hughson, Newman, Oakdale, Patterson, Riverbank, Salida, Tegner, Valley Home, Waterford, Westley; *stations* 10—Del Puerto, El Solyo, Hickman, Keyes, Knights Ferry, La Grange, Montpellier, Mountain View, Orange Blossom, Wood Colony.

STANISLAUS CO.—Continued

School agencies 41 (all *stations*)—Belpassi, Bonita, Central, Ceres, Cole, Denair, Empire, Fairview, Gratton, Grayson, Hart, Hickman, Jackson, Jennings, Jones, Keyes, Knights Ferry, La Grange, Laird, Lowell, McHenry, Milnes, Mitchell, Monte Vista, Mountain View, Paradise, Prescott, Ransom, Rising Sun, Riverbank, Roberts Ferry Union, Rosedale, Roselawn, Salida, Shiloh, Stanislaus, Stoddard, Tegner, Valley Home, Washington, Waterford.

Stanislaus County cooperates in giving library service to the Ahwahnee Sanatorium, which is served alternately by Madera, Merced and Stanislaus County libraries.

Bal. July 1, 1941, $2833.36. Annual income 1941-42, $31,623.96 (from taxation $23,181.82, library tax being .334 m. on the dollar; from towns under contract $510; from school districts having joined $5720; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $200; from other sources $2022.14). Total payments $32,521.28 (including $10,214.76 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1942, $1936.04. The tax rate for 1942-43 is .328 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $23,212. The total budget for this year is $26,693. 35 employees (6 in central library).

Total vols. 118,539 (school 62,574). Added 9891 (school 6841); withdrawn 7539. Total miscellaneous stock 11,034: maps 415; charts 268; globes 60; pictures 5118; music records 1204; sheet music 3968; projectors 1. 986 periodicals rec'd regularly: 16 newspapers; 970 mags. Distributed: 6 to central library; 980 to other distributing agencies (school 785).

Total number of registered borrowers 19,610 (juvenile 7837). Added 5536 (juvenile 1602). Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 287,106 (juvenile 88,398). Circulation of other material 2443. Vols. lent to other libs. 34; borrowed from other libs. 638 (551 from State Library). 3253 shipments (61,952 items: 59,310 vols.; 2642 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition 11,267 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 2927 special requests were rec'd at central library: 2661 by author or title; 266 by subject.

During the year 219 visits were made to community branches and stations. 2845 visits were made to central library (219 by community branch librarians or custodians; 2926 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community branch was established.

Stanislaus Co. Law Library, Modesto. Margaret G. Hall, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. 6426. Added 120. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

STANISLAUS CO.—Continued

Stanislaus Co. Teachers' Library, Modesto. Mrs. Margaret L. Annear, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library Nov. 25, 1914.

Ceres

Ceres High School. The library has been discontinued.

Denair

Denair Union High School Library. C. W. Royse, Prin. Est. Sept. 1912; reorg. 1939.

Total vols. 3028. Added 352. 16 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 7; students 80.

Hughson

Hughson Union High School Library. F. H. Hurni, Prin. Est. Aug. 15, 1910.

Total vols. a. 1580. Teachers a. 12; students a. 268.

No further information rec'd.

Modesto

Pop. 16,379.

McHenry [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Stanislaus Co. Free Library). Bessie B. Silverthorn, Lib'n. Est. 1905; as F. P. Sept. 4, 1907. Open daily except holidays (and Sun. during July and Aug.): week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. (reading room only) 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $22,500 bldg., with $28,000 additions. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 6: *branches* 1—Airport; *stations* 4—County Hospital, engine companies No. 2 and No. 3, Fire Station Club House.

Bal. July 1, 1941, $100.77. Annual income 1941-42, $21,211.26 (from taxation $20,252.80, library tax being 1 m. on the dollar; from other sources $958.-46). Total payments $21,227.54 (including $2517.71 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $84.49. The tax rate for 1942-43 is .8 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $16,950. 14 employees (full-time equivalent 12).

Total vols. 23,527 (juvenile 6936). Added 1400 (juvenile 427); withdrawn 693 (juvenile 632). 21 newspapers and 168 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 8846 (juvenile 1129). Added 3735 (juvenile 660). Registration period 4 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 139,292 (juvenile 32,943). Circulation of other material 2920. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 733 (374 from State Library).

Hammond General Hospital Library. Mrs. Mildred D. Clopper, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1, 1942. 1 employee. Supported by U. S. War Dept.

Total vols. 3000.

Modesto High School Library. A. L. Shull, Prin. Helen Hartwich, Lib'n. Est. a. 1918. Located First and H sts.

Total vols. a. 10,250. 115 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 85; students a. 2020.

Annual report not rec'd.

Modesto Junior College Library. Dr. D. C. Baker, Prin. Helen F. Pierce, Lib'n. Est. 1921. 3 employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $3235. Located in $80,000 bldg.

Total vols. 21,967. Added 1567: purchase 1237; gift 330. 232 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 68; students 1038. Circulation 43,876.

Newman

Orestimba Union High School Library. R. C. Ferguson, Prin. Marjorie S. Larsen, Lib'n. Est. 1908. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $365.72.

Total vols. 3258. Added 49: purchase 40; gift 9. 68 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 12; students 150. Circulation 1969.

Oakdale

Oakdale Union High School Library. H. E. Chastain, Prin. Mrs. Helen W. Gray, Lib'n. Est. 1927. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $250. 1 employee.

Total vols. 10,000. Added 200. 23 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 30; students 700.

Patterson

Patterson Union High School Library. E. E. Wellemeyer, Prin. Elna L. Peterson, Lib'n. Est. 1939. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $200. Located 7th and I sts.

Total vols. 2600. Added 75. 40 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 14; students 250.

Turlock

Pop. 4839

Turlock [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Stanislaus Co. Free Library). Mrs. Susie B. Love, Lib'n. Est. March 20, 1908; as F. P. Oct. 5, 1909; work started Jan. 2, 1910. Joined Co. Free Library Sept. 18, 1920. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: week days 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $9200 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

STANISLAUS CO.—Continued

Turlock—Continued

Bal. July 1, 1941, $2337.48. Annual income 1941-42, $5308.62 (all from taxation, library tax being 1.3 m. on the dollar). Total payments $4902.77 (including $1165 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1942, $2743.33. 3 employees (2 part-time).

Total vols. 19,098. Added 760 (juvenile 196); withdrawn 100. 11 newspapers and 56 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 2782 (juvenile 170). Added 647. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 30,223 (juvenile 6630). Additional circulation of Stanislaus County Free Library books and magazines 11,030. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 34 (all from State Library).

Turlock Union High School Library. C. F. Perrott, Prin. Est. 1925. 2 employees. Located on Canal Dr.

Total vols. a. 6466. 110 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 34; students a. 940.

Annual report not rec'd.

SUTTER COUNTY

(Thirty-sixth class)

County seat, Yuba City.
Land area, 608 sq. mi.
Pop. 18,680.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate, $25,591,769.

Sutter Co. Free Library, Yuba City. Frances M. Burket, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law May 9, 1917; work started Oct. 8, 1917. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Tues. and Fri. 7 to 9 p.m. also, Sept. to June), Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Odd Fellows bldg., 2d and Fairman sts.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library, which serves Yuba City) 37.

Community agencies 10: *branches* 4—Live Oak, Meridian, Sutter, Yuba City Farm Labor Camp; *stations* 6—Cranmore, East Nicolaus, Nicolaus, Pennington, Pleasant Grove, Rio Oso.

School agencies 26: *branches* 1—Yuba City Elementary (c); *stations* 25—Barry Union, Brittan, Browns, Central-Gaither, Encinal, Franklin, Hedger, Knights, Lincoln, Live Oak, Marcum-Illinois, Meridian, Nicolaus, North Butte, Nuestro, Pleasant Grove, Robbins-Sutter, Salem, Slough, Terra Buena, Vernon, West Butte, Wilson, Winship, Yuba Elementary.

SUTTER CO.—Continued

Sutter County cooperates in giving library service to the Weimar Sanatorium, Placer County.

Bal. July 1, 1941, $741.62. Annual income 1941-42, $14,065.72 (from taxation $7223.98, library tax being .283 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $4350; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $300; from other sources $2191.74). Total payments $13,589.75 (including $5630.94 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1942, $1217.59. The tax rate for 1942-43 is .304 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $6870. The total budget for this year is $14,700. 13 employees (4 in central library).

Total vols. 76,472 (school 41,951). Added 4684 (school 2930); withdrawn 2641. Total miscellaneous stock 8424: pamphlets 4002; maps 398; charts 215; globes 32; pictures 820; slides and still films 31; music records 422; stereographs 2302; projectors and stereoscopes 25; other material 177. 213 periodicals rec'd regularly: 3 newspapers; 204 mags.; 6 other serials. Distributed: 116 to central library; 97 to other distributing agencies (school 73).

Total number of registered borrowers 6616. Added 766. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 158,609 (juvenile 88,291). Circulation of other material 521. Vols. lent to other libs. 45; borrowed from other libs. 180 (168 from State Library). 897 shipments (34,335 items: 33,814 vols.; 521 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 6003 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. 475 special requests were rec'd at central library: 412 by author or title; 63 by subject.

During the year 128 visits were made to branches and stations (community 103; school 25). 1301 visits were made to central library (23 by community branch librarians or custodians; 1278 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community station was established and 3 stations were discontinued. 2 school stations were consolidated.

Sutter Co. Law Library, Yuba City. Located in courthouse.

Sutter Co. Teachers' Library, Yuba City. Dolores Schulz, Co. Supt. Est. 1880. Joined Co. Free Library.

Live Oak

Live Oak Union High School Library. N. J. Laughlin, Prin. Virginia Snipes, Lib'n. Joined Co. Free Library Aug. 26, 1920; later withdrew.

Total vols. a. 1655. 20 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 10; students a. 160.

Annual report not rec'd.

SUTTER CO.—Continued

Sutter

Sutter Union High School Library. J. C. Cherry, Prin. Est. 1893. Withdrew from affiliation with Sutter Co. Free Library July 1, 1937.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers a. 10; students a. 179.

No further information rec'd.

Yuba City

Sutter Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Sutter Co.

Yuba City Union High School Library. Marion McCart, Prin. Bonavee F. Miles, Lib'n. Est. 1923. Withdrew from affiliation with Sutter Co. Free Library July 1, 1937. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $902.94.

Total vols. 3531. Added 475: purchase 407; gift 68. 75 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 30; students 751. Circulation 11,158.

TEHAMA COUNTY

(Thirty-eighth class)

County seat, Red Bluff.
Land area 2925 sq. mi.
Pop. 14,316.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $20,692,155.

Tehama Co. Free Library, Red Bluff. Mrs. Alice J. Frederick, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Aug. 8, 1916; work started Oct. 2, 1916. Includes entire county for tax and service except Corning and Red Bluff. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 64.

Community agencies 20: *branches* 5—Corning, Gerber, Los Molinos, Los Robles, Tehama; *stations* 15—(institutional and co. offices 4)—Beegum, Camp Forward, Capay Joint, El Camino, Kirkwood, Lassen Camp, Manton, Mineral, Olive, Pine Creek, County Hospital, Farm Adviser, Home Demonstration Agent and Agriculturist in Red Bluff, Vina.

School agencies 43 (all *stations*)—Antelope, Beegum, Bend, Capay, Cottonwood, Dairyville, Elkins, Evergreen, Farquhar, Flores, Flournoy Union, Fruitland, Gerber Union, Hooker, Howell, Hunter, Independent, Jelly, Johnston, Kirkwood, Lanes Valley, Lanes Valley Emergency, Lassen View, Liberal, Lincoln, Live Oak, Los Molinos, Lowrey, Macon Springs, Manton Union, Marion, Merrill, Mineral, Moon, Oat Creek, Orchard Park, Plum Valley, Rawson, Red Bank, Reeds Creek, Richfield, Tehama, Vina.

TEHAMA CO.—Continued

Bal. July 1, 1941, $1048.41. Annual income 1941-42, $11,138.82 (from taxation $6920.49, library tax being .4 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $2505; from other sources $1713.-33). Total payments $11,687.26 (including $3966.82 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1942, $499.97. The tax rate for 1942-43 is .4 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $6164. The total budget for this year is $10,873. 24 employees (4 in central library).

Total vols. 51,405 (school 29,472). Added 2984 (school 1472); withdrawn 2013. Total miscellaneous stock 8495: pamphlets 4487; maps 396; charts 134; globes 21; pictures 461; music records 441; stereographs 2521; projectors and stereoscopes 34. 278 periodicals rec'd regularly: 5 newspapers; 273 mags. Distributed: 52 to central library; 226 to other distributing agencies (school 193).

Total number of registered borrowers 3713. Added 333 (juvenile 27). Registration period 5 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 80,924 (juvenile 41,054). Vols. lent to other libs. 12; borrowed from other libs. 200 (161 from State Library). 1146 shipments (31,214 items: 28,110 vols.; 3104 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 4708 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 3342 special requests rec'd at central library: 3281 by author or title; 61 by subject.

During the year 123 visits were made to community branches or stations. 1442 visits were made to central library (119 by community branch librarians or custodians; 1323 by school librarians or teachers). 2 community stations were established and 1 was discontinued.

Evalyn Peat resigned November 15, 1942, to become Librarian of the Napa County Free Library. Mrs. Frederick, formerly in charge of the Chowchilla Branch of the Madera County Library, was appointed to succeed Miss Peat as Tehama County Librarian on December first of this year.

Tehama Co. Law Library, Red Bluff. Est. March 1897. Located in courthouse.

Tehama Co. Teachers' Library, Red Bluff. Mrs. Ruth G. Kerber, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library Oct. 11, 1916.

Corning

Pop. 1472.

Corning Free Public Library. Mrs. Phoebe D. Camp, Lib'n. Est. April 15, 1909; as F. P. Nov. 4, 1913. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,180 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

No financial statistics reported.

TEHAMA CO.—Continued

Corning—Continued

Total vols. 5704 (juvenile 1021). 7 newspapers and 16 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 575. Added 249. No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 7729 (juvenile 1932).

Corning Union High School Library. A. C. Jensen, Prin. Edna Kloster, Lib'n. Est. 1903.

Total vols. a. 1700. 70 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 15; students a. 300.

Annual report not rec'd.

Los Molinos

Los Molinos High School Library. E. O. Talbott, Prin. Est. Sept. 1920.

Total vols. a. 2200. 18 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 9; students a. 125.

Annual report not rec'd.

Red Bluff

Pop. 3824.

Herbert Kraft Free [Public] Library. Mrs. Ella Hendricks, Lib'n. Est. 1898; as F. P. 1901. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1.30 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $40,000 library bldg. (gift of Elizabeth Kraft). Library trustees monthly meeting last Thurs. evening.

Bal. July 1, 1941, $4661.71. Annual income 1941-42, $2795.88 (from taxation $2470.70, library tax being 1 m. on the dollar; from other sources $325.18). Total payments $3551.21 (including $923.66 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1942, $3906.38. 2 employees (full-time equivalent 1½).

Total vols. 11,957 (juvenile 1783). Added 546 (juvenile 90); withdrawn 347 (juvenile 52). 6 newspapers and 42 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 1427. Added 250. No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 28,044 (juvenile 3968). Vols. lent to other libs. 6; borrowed from other libs. 56 (all from State Library).

Red Bluff Union High School Library. R. R. Hartzell, Prin. Est. 1897. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $750.

Total vols. a. 5200. 69 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 24; students 560.

Tehama Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Tehama Co.

TRINITY COUNTY

(Fifty-fifth class)

County seat, Weaverville.
Land area 3096 sq. mi.
Pop. 3970.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $3,540,690.

Trinity Co. Free Library, Weaverville. Albert C. Lake, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 5, Co. F. L. law, Sept. 8, 1916; under Sec. 2, Nov. 9, 1916; work started Oct. 2, contract having been made under Sec. 5 with Sacramento Co. for librarian; contract canceled Sept. 1, 1919. Includes entire county for tax and service, tax levied under Pol. Code, Sec. 4041.18. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 12 m., 2 to 5 and 7 to 8 p.m. Located in $2500 bldg. owned by county.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library, which serves town of Weaverville) 37.

Community agencies 13 (all *stations*) —Convict Camp, Cox Bar, Del Loma, Hayfork, Hyampom, Lake Mountain, Lower Trinity, Mad River, Minersville, Peak, Trinity Center, Upper Trinity, Zenia.

School agencies 23: *high schools affiliated for service* 1—Trinity Co.; *stations* 22—Blanchard Flat, Burnt Ranch, Cox Bar, Douglas City, Forest Glen, Grass Valley Emergency, Hayfork Valley Union, Hetten Valley, Hoaglin, Hyampom, Island Mountain, Junction City, Lewiston, Long Ridge, Lower Trinity, Mad River, Minersville, Salt Creek, Stringtown, Trinity Center, Weaverville, Zenia.

Bal. July 1, 1941, $427.33. Annual income 1941-42, $5333.12 (from taxation $2585.26, library tax being .8 on the dollar; from school districts having joined $1010; from other sources $1737.86). Total payments $5307.67 (including $2251.22 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1942, $452.78. The tax rate for 1942-43 is .8 on the dollar, which will raise about $2480. The total budget for this year is $5570. 16 employees (3 in central library).

Total vols. 26,663 (school 9933). Added 2218 (school 863); withdrawn 2834. Total miscellaneous stock 683: maps 150; globes 20; music records 201; stereographs 300; projectors or stereoscopes 12. 179 periodicals rec'd regularly: 2 newspapers; 172 mags.; 5 other serials. Distributed: 41 to central library; 138 to other distributing agencies (school 125).

Total number of registered borrowers 553 (juvenile 68). Added 156 (juvenile 13). No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals (from central library only) 15,904 (juvenile 2836). Circulation of other material 144. Vols. lent to other

TRINITY CO.—Continued

libs. 1; borrowed from other libs. 120 (all from State Library). 435 shipments (7994 items: 7850 vols.; 144 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 1783 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. 214 special requests were rec'd at central library: 167 by author or title; 47 by subject.

During the year 61 visits were made to branches or stations (community 27; school 34). 165 visits were made to central library (16 by community station custodians; 149 by school librarians or teachers). 4 community stations were established and 4 were discontinued. 2 school stations were established and 1 was discontinued.

Trinity Co. High School Library (Affiliated With Trinity Co. Free Library, Weaverville). L. A. Duffield, Prin. Est. 1908; joined Co. F. L. Oct. 20, 1916.

Total vols. a. 1200. Teachers a. 8; students a. 190.

Annual report not rec'd.

Trinity Co. Law Library, Weaverville. Est. a. 1891. Located in courthouse.

Trinity Co. Teachers' Library, Weaverville. Mrs. Clara E. Van Matre, Co. Supt. Joined Co. Free Library.

Weaverville

Trinity Co. free, high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Trinity Co.

TULARE COUNTY

(Fourteenth class)

County seat, Visalia.

Land area, 4856 sq. mi.

Pop. 107,152.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $98,910,245.

Tulare Co. Free Library, Visalia. Edith W. Taylor, Lib'n. Est. June 10, 1910; under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law July 1, 1913. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse, with school department in Masonic bldg.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 121.

Community agencies 42: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 3—Porterville, Tulare, Visalia; *branches* 8—Alpaugh, Dinuba, Ducor, Exeter, Lindsay, Orosi, Strathmore, Terra Bella; *stations* 31 (institutions and co. offices 3)—Allensworth, Badger, Balance Rock, Cutler, Earlimart, Farmersville, Giant Forest, Goshen, Grant Grove, Ivanhoe, Johnsondale, Kaweah, Lindcove, Mineral King

TULARE CO.—Continued

Farm Ass'n, Pixley, Poplar, Prairie Center, Rankin Field, Springville and Tulare-Kings Co. Tubercular Hospital in Springville, Sultana, Three Rivers, Tipton, Traver, Tulare Farm Workers Camp, Co. Agriculture Office and Farm Adviser in Visalia, Waukena, Woodlake, Woodville, Woodville Farm Workers Camp.

School agencies 78 (all *stations*)—Allensworth, Alpaugh, Alta Vista, Angiola, Aurora, Bliss, Burton, Central, Chatham, Citrus-South Tule, Cottonwood, Cutler, Deep Creek, Drum Valley, Ducor, Earlimart, East Lynne, East Orosi, East Union, Elbow, Elbow Creek, Elderwood, Elk Bayou, Enterprise, Goshen, Grand View, Hauby, Harmony, Hope, Kings River, Lake View, Laurel, Lemon Cove, Liberty, Lindcove, Linder, Linwood, Locust Grove, Lovell, Manzanillo, Monson, Nickerson, Oak Grove, Oakdale, Oakland Colony, Olive, Orange, Orosi, Outside Creek, Packwood, Paloma, Pixley, Prairie Center, Richgrove, Riverdale, Rockford, Rocky Hill, St. Johns, Saucelito, Stone Corral, Sultana, Surprise, Tagus, Taurusa, Thermal, Three Rivers, Traver, Union, Venice, Vincent, Vincent Emergency, Walnut Grove, Waukena, Welcome, White River, Willow, Wilson, Yettem.

Bal. July 1, 1941, $8858.36. Annual income 1941-42, $47,671.95 (from taxation $35,018.65, library tax being .3618 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $11.375; from other sources $1278.30). Total payments $49,363.87 (including $19,121.77 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1942, $7166.44. The tax rate for 1942-43 is .3718 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $34,753. The total budget for this year is $51,218. 51 employees (11 in central library).

Total vols. 210,258 (school 95,533). Added 20,014 (school 11,472); withdrawn 10,872. Total miscellaneous stock 48,018: pamphlets 31,933; charts 113; globes 3; pictures 15,514; music records 251; stereographs 200; stereoscopes 4. 3828 periodicals rec'd regularly: 18 newspapers; 3810 mags. Distributed: 108 to central library; 3720 to other distributing agencies (school 3513).

Total number of registered borrowers 38,936 (juvenile 16,820). Added 3241 (juvenile 1463). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 344,752 (juvenile 171,948). Circulation of other material 4399. Vols. lent to other libs. 44; borrowed from other libs. 807 (690 from State Library). 3733 shipments (114,354 items: 109,952 vols.; 4402 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 9497 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 3391 special requests rec'd at central library: 3030 by author or title; 361 by subject.

TULARE CO.—Continued

During the year 314 visits were made to branches or stations (community 249; school 65). 1765 visits were made to central library (220 by community branch librarians or custodians; 1545 by school librarians or teachers). 5 community stations were established and 3 were discontinued; 1 school station was established and 16 were discontinued.

Eleanor N. Wilson resigned on August 15 to become Kern County Librarian. Miss Taylor, appointed Tulare County Librarian on September first, was formerly in charge of the Tuolumne County Free Library.

Tulare Co. Law Library, Visalia. Est. 1893. Located in courthouse.

Tulare Co. Teachers' Library, Visalia. Theo. R. Nickel, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library Jan. 1, 1912.

Dinuba

Dinuba Union High School Library. W. F. Hellbaum, Prin. Nina Fulton, Lib'n. Est. 1936. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $154.60. 1 employee. Located Kern and College.

Total vols. 4384. 52 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 26; students 667. Average daily circulation 60.

Exeter

Exeter Union High School Library. W. M. Smith, Prin. Est. Sept. 1909. Located on Kaweah ave.

Total vols. 2483. Added 324: purchase 309; gift 15. 17 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 22; students 560.

Lindsay

Lindsay Senior High School Library. C. A. Castle, Prin. Mrs. Letitia W. Larson, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1906; lib. organized 1922. 1 employee.

Total vols. 8275. Added 150: purchase 100; gift 50. 24 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 18; students 282.

Orosi

Orosi High School Library. H. R. Gaines, Prin. Est. 1927. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $304.40.

Total vols. a. 2183. 32 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 13; students 240.

Porterville

Pop. 6270

Porterville [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Tulare Co. Free Library). George G. Young, Lib'n (on leave); Dorothy Margo, Acting Lib'n. Est. Apr. 6, 1904; as F. P. 1906; joined Co. Free Library July 15, 1918. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to

TULARE CO.—Continued

Porterville—Continued

9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first business day of month.

Annual income 1941-42, $6200 (all from taxation, library tax being 1.24 m. on the dollar). Total payments $6186.68 (including $1025.16 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1942, $13.32. 4 employees (full-time equivalent 3¼).

Total vols. 5950 (juvenile 664). Added 717 (juvenile 12); withdrawn 985 (juvenile 54). 7 newspapers and 102 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 4832. Added 1004. No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 29,271 (juvenile 3275).

Mr. Young was granted a leave of absence from October 1, 1942, for the duration. While he is serving in the armed forces Miss Margo will be in charge of the Library. She was promoted from assistant librarian to this post.

Porterville Union High School and Junior College Library. B. H. Grisemer, Prin. Ruth E. Fletcher, Lib'n. Est. 1900. 1 employee. Located J and Olive sts. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $1750.

Total vols. 8634. Added 1334: purchase 1134; gift 200. 115 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 50; students 1475.

The Junior College Reading Room and work room were added during the year.

Strathmore

Strathmore Union High School Library. D. R. Lightner, Prin. Marjory E. Hawkins, Lib'n. Est. 1919. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, a. $300. Located 201 Tay st.

Total vols. a. 2500. Added 120. 28 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 10; students 180.

Tulare

Pop. 8259.

Tulare Free Public Library (Affiliated With Tulare Co. Free Library). Elizabeth La Cell, Lib'n. Est. 1878; as F. P. 1901; joined Tulare Co. Free Library May 4, 1914. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Allotment covered total payments for 1941-42 of $4363.87 (including $381.80 spent for books and periodicals). 3 employees.

Total vols. 6398 (juvenile 632). Added 202 (juvenile 45); withdrawn 25 (ju-

TULARE CO.—Continued

Tulare—Continued

venile 15). 9 newspapers and 60 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 5896 (juvenile 2871). Added 775 (juvenile 340). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 13,077 (juvenile 2575). Additional circulation of Tulare County Free Library books 44,230. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 72 (58 from State Library).

Tulare Union High School Library. H. D. Bell, Prin. Grace E. Furstenfeld, Lib'n. Est. 1890. 2 employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $1010.

Total vols. 6300. Added 600: purchase 570; gift 30. 75 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 49; students 1250.

Visalia

Pop. 8904.

Visalia [Free] Public Library (Affiliated With Tulare Co. Free Library). Annasue Hughes, Lib'n. Est. 1904; joined Tulare Co. Free Library Feb. 19, 1914. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $37,500 library bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Bal. July 1, 1941, $44.75. Annual income 1941-42, $11,610 (all from taxation). Total payments $11,644.14 (including $1926.15 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1942, $10.61. 6 employees.

Total vols. 14,803 (juvenile 1252). Added 1320 (juvenile 363); withdrawn 392 (juvenile 242). 7 newspapers and 135 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 5515 (juvenile 1344). Added 1644 (juvenile 367). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 54,759 (juvenile 10,322). Additional circulation of Tulare County Free Library books 33,488 (juvenile 11,204). Vols. lent to other libs. 4; borrowed from other libs. 146 (132 from State Library).

Tulare Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Tulare Co.

Visalia Union High School Library. L. J. Williams, Prin. Clara E. Rolfs, Lib'n. Est. 1891; re-est. 1912. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $2000.

Total vols. 5924. Added 1250. 86 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 51; students a. 1600. Circulation 16,245.

TULARE CO.—Continued

Visalia—Continued

Visalia Junior College Library. L. J. Williams, Prin. Natalie Lapike, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1926; separated from high school 1940. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $3191.38.

Total vols. 5282. Added 1213. 102 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 34; students 797. Circulation 20,902. Faculty 34; students 797.

TUOLUMNE COUNTY

(Forty-fifth class)

County seat, Sonora.
Land area 2190 sq. mi.
Pop. 10,887.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $15,538,785.

Tuolumne Co. Free Library, Sonora. Esther L. Mardon, Lib'n. Est. July 3, 1917; work began Aug. 1, 1917. Includes entire county for tax and service, tax levied under Pol. Code Sec. 4041.18. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Veterans' Memorial bldg.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 46.

Community agencies 18: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 1—Sonora; *stations* 17 (co. institutions and offices 1)—Big Oak Flat, Camp 43, Camp Grohl, Chinese Camp, Columbia, Groveland, Jamestown, Long Barn, Moccasin, Mono Vista, County Exhibit Office in Sonora, Soulsbyville, Standard City, Stanislaus, Stent, Tuloumne, Twain Harte.

School agencies 27 (all *stations*)—Algerine, Arastaville, Bellview, Big Oak Flat, Buck Meadows, Chinese Camp, Columbia, Corner, Crocker Emergency, Curtis Creek, Early Intake Emergency, Green Springs, Groveland, Jacksonville, Jamestown, Long Barn, Moccasin Creek, Phoenix, Poverty Hill, Rawhide, Shaw's Flat, Springfield Union, Sonora, Soulsbyville, Summerville, Tuttletown, Twain Harte, Ward's Ferry.

Tuolumne County cooperates in giving library service to the Weimar Sanatorium, Placer County.

Annual income 1941-42, $7423 (from general fund $2680.70; from school districts having joined $1800; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $200; from other sources $2742.30). Total payments $7407.39 (including $2560.53 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1942, $15.61. The tax rate for 1942-43 is .502 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $7020.42. The total budget for

TUOLUMNE CO.—Continued

this year is $7016. 22 employees (4 in central library).

Total vols. 37,002 (school 20,173). Added 2445 (school 1784); withdrawn 2959. Total miscellaneous stock 2335; maps 176; globes 12; pictures 476; music records 457; stereographs 1117; projectors or stereoscopes 8; other material 89. 183 periodicals rec'd regularly: 4 newspapers; 173 mags; 6 other serials. Distributed: 63 to central library; 120 to other distributing agencies (school 119).

Total number of registered borrowers 3013 (juvenile 561). Added 438 (juvenile 73). No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 29,817 (juvenile 4130). Vols. lent to other libs. 2; borrowed from other libs. 210 (196 from State Library). 754 shipments (14,866 items: 14,806 vols.; 60 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 1160 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 1181 special requests were rec'd at central library: 1071 by author or title; 110 by subject.

During the year 178 visits were made to branches or stations (community 152; school 26). 537 visits were made to central library (47 by community branch librarians or custodians; 490 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community station and 1 school station were established. 2 school stations were combined and 1 station was discontinued.

Edith W. Taylor, Tuolumne County Librarian for the past three years, resigned at the end of August and was succeeded at that time by Miss Mardon, who had been assistant in the Butte County Free Library. Miss Taylor began work as Tulare County Librarian on September first.

Tuolumne Co. Law Library, Sonora. Est. March 1908. Located in courthouse.

Tuolumne Co. Teachers' Library, Sonora. Alan M. Denison,* Co. Supt. Joined Co. Free Library.

Sonora

Pop. 2257

Sonora [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Tuolumne Co. Free Library). Esther E. Shaw, Lib'n. Est. as Free Library Oct. 15, 1901; as F. P. Oct. 4, 1915. Became branch of Co. Free Library Sept. 28, 1917. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in city hall. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Annual income 1941-42, $2689.64 (from taxation $703.33, library tax being .7 m. on the dollar; from County under contract $1486.31; from general fund $400; from other sources $100). Total payments $1783.79 (including $240.71 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1942, $905.85.

Totals vols. 6788. Added 309 (juvenile 100); withdrawn 100 (juvenile 20).

Total number of registered borrowers 1123 (juvenile 72). Added 469 (juvenile 125). Registration period 1 year.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 12,239 (juvenile 2078).

Sonora Union High School Library. V. A. Dunlavy, Prin. Mary E. Long, Lib'n. Est. 1902.

Total vols. a. 3893. Teachers a. 20; students a. 546.

No further information rec'd.

Tuolumne Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Tuolumne Co.

VENTURA COUNTY

(Twentieth class)

County seat, Ventura.

Land area, 1858 sq. mi.

Pop. 69,685.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $104,977,411.

Ventura Co. Free Library, Ventura. Elizabeth R. Topping, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, April 5, 1915; work started Jan. 1, 1916. Includes entire county for tax and service except Oxnard and Santa Paula. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 6 p.m. Located in city hall and library bldg.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 101.

Community agencies 46: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 1—Ventura; *branches* 15—Avenue, Camarillo, Casitas Springs, Fillmore, Matilija, Montalvo, Moorpark, Ojai, Piru, Port Hueneme, Saticoy Church, Seaside, Simi, Simi School, Somis; *stations* 30—Anacapa Island, Camarillo State Hospital, East Ventura, Maxey, Oak View, Ojai Art Center, Ojai Valley School, Ozena, San Nicholas Island, Stauffer, Thousand Oaks, and booktruck stations at Apache, California State School for Girls, Canada Larga, Crinklaw Ranch, Foster Park, Holt, La Dera Ranch, Limoneira, Limoneira-Del Mar, Live Oak Acres, Lockwood, May Henning School, Mortimer Park, Newbury Park, Rancho Sespe No. 1, Rancho Sespe No. 2, Rancho Sespe-Hardison Ranch, Rincon, Saticoy Lemon Camp.

School agencies 54: *high schools affiliated for service* 7—Fillmore Union,

* Effective January 4, 1943.

VENTURA CO.—Continued

Moorpark Union, Nordhoff Union at Ojai, Santa Paula Union, Simi Valley Union, Ventura Junior High, Ventura Senior High-Junior College; *branches* 4—Avenue, Briggs, Santa Paula (2 schools); *stations* 43—Apache, Avenue-Foster, Bardsdale, Briggs (2 schools), Buckhorn, Colonia, Conejo, Eliseo, Hueneme, Lockwood, Mesa Union, Mill, Montalvo, Moorpark, Mound (2 schools), Mupu, Nordhoff (3 schools), Nyland Acres, Ocean View, Ojai, Piru, Pleasant Valley, Punta Gorda, Rio, San Antonio, Santa Ana, Santa Clara, Santa Paula (2 schools), Santa Rosa, Saticoy (3 schools), Simi, Somis, Springville, Summit, Temescal, Timber.

Bal. July 1, 1941, $3005.29. Annual income 1941-42, $58,973.55 (from taxation $44,182.11, library tax being .542 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $10,329.33; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $1000; from other sources $3462.11). Total payments $53,848.29 (including $15,522.46 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1942, $8130.55. The tax rate for 1942-43 is .377 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $23,811.76. The total budget for this year is $55,616.35. 40 employees (14 in central library).

Total vols. 171,089 (school 17,260). Added 11,405 (school 3136); withdrawn 15,941. Total miscellaneous stock 49,347: pamphlets 23,988; maps 1576; charts 138; globes 63; pictures 11,665; slides 784; motion picture films 310; music records 2019; sheet music 849; stereographs 7310; projectors 9; other material 636. 914 periodicals rec'd regularly: 22 newspapers; 847 mags.; 45 other serials. Distributed: 409 to central library; 505 to other distributing agencies (school 281).

Total number of registered borrowers 7896. Added 2924. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 284,014 (juvenile 119,776). Circulation of other material 4759. Vols. lent to other libs. 169; borrowed from other libs. 313 (237 from State Library). 3552 shipments (39,541 items: 32,943 vols.; 6598 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 48,179 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. 5827 special requests were rec'd at central library.

During the year 677 visits were made to branches and stations (community 246; school 431). 1054 visits were made to central library (129 by community branch librarians or custodians; 925 by school librarians or teachers). 2 community branches and 1 community station were established; 2 community branches and 4 community stations were discontinued. 3 school stations were established, 2 school stations were merged and 1 was discontinued.

The Seaside Library building was remodeled during the year, with a new ceiling, lighting system and blackout curtains being installed.

Ventura Co. Law Library, Ventura. Est. April 18, 1891. Located in courthouse.

Ventura Co. Teachers' Library, Ventura. W. K. Cobb, Co. Supt. Est. 1889; joined Ventura Co. Free Library March 13, 1916.

Camarillo

St. John's Seminary Library. Est. 1940. The building was dedicated Oct. 14, 1940, as Edward Laurence Doheny Memorial Library. Cost a. $250,000.

The building and library collection of rare books, manuscripts and works of art, valued at more than a million dollars, were the gift of Mrs. Estelle Doheny in memory of her husband.

No further information rec'd.

Fillmore

Fillmore Joint Union High School Library (Affiliated with Ventura Co. Free Library). J. M. Hawley, Supt. Alice E. Griggs, Lib'n. Est. 1909; joined Co. Free Library Feb. 21, 1922. 1 employee. Located on Central ave.

Total vols. 4000. Added 7. 20 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 28; students 520. Average daily circulation 40.

Moorpark

Moorpark Memorial Union High School Library (Affiliated with Ventura Co. Free Library). R. M. Wilson, Prin. Est. July 5, 1919. Joined Co. Free Library Sept. 1919.

Statistics included with those of Ventura County Free Library.

Ojai

Pop. 1622.

Ojai Public Library and Branch, Ventura Co. Free Library. Zaidee E. Soule, Custodian. Est. Sept. 9, 1893; branch of Co. Free Library est. Jan. 7, 1916. Income chiefly from donations. Located in $26,000 George Thacher Memorial Library.

Statistics included with those of Ventura Co. Free Library.

Nordhoff Union High School Library (Affiliated with Ventura Co. Free Library). R. H. Drews, Prin. Est. 1904. Joined Co. Free Library June 1916.

VENTURA CO.—Continued

Ojai—Continued

Total vols. a. 1298. 23 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 14; students a. 350.

Annual report not rec'd.

Thacher School Library. A. S. Thacher, Headmaster. Est. 1889; lib. est. 1927. Located in $18,000 bldg. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $226.53.

Total vols. 5476. Added 176: purchase 133; gift 43. 17 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 14; students 67.

Oxnard

Pop. 8519.

Oxnard [Free] Public Library. Frances Woodworth, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 26, 1906; work started May 15, 1907. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in $40,500 bldg. ($12,000 from Carnegie gift). Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 6: *stations* 5 (all schools)—Haydock, Ramona, St. Clare Parochial, Theodore Roosevelt, Woodrow Wilson.

Bal. July 1, 1941, $4037.88. Annual income 1941-42, $9802.65 (from taxation $9039.86, library tax being 1.7 m. on the dollar; from other sources $762.79). Total payments $9775.63 (including $2343.13 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1942, $4064.90. 5 employees (full-time equivalent 4).

Total vols. 44,186. Added 1242 (juvenile 193); withdrawn 1564 (juvenile 224). 7 newspapers and 86 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 8567. Added 626 (juvenile 304). Registration period 5 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 143,654 (juvenile 71,866). Circulation of other material 3645. Vols. lent to other libs. 4; borrowed from other libs. 49 (45 from State Library).

Oxnard Union High School Library. W. D. Bannister, Prin. Helen F. Dorrance, Lib'n. Est. 1920. 1 employee. Located 5th and H sts.

Total vols. a. 6000. 40 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 30; students a. 722.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Buenaventura

See Ventura.

Santa Paula

Pop. 8986.

Dean Hobbs Blanchard Memorial [Free Public] Library. Mrs. Gladys B. Kennedy, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 4, 1907; work started March 1, 1910. Open to public daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $15,500 bldg. ($13,300 gift of Nathan W. Blanchard). Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 3: *stations* 2—Baptist Church, Barbara Wester School.

Bal. July 1, 1941, $2407.32. Annual income 1941-42, $12,998.88 (from taxation $12,424.94, library tax being 2.6 m. on the dollar; from other sources $573.94). Total payments $13,126.77 (including $2903.41 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1942, $2279.43. 8 employees (full-time equivalent 5½).

Total vols. 26,099 (juvenile 4661). Added 1943 (juvenile 495); withdrawn 1113 (juvenile 110). 13 newspapers and 199 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 5228 (juvenile 1114). Added 695 (juvenile 306). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 82,446 (juvenile 24,190). Circulation of other material 1227 (pictures and music). Vols. lent to other libs. 32; borrowed from other libs. 30 (18 from State Library).

Santa Paula Union High School Library (Affiliated with Ventura Co. Free Library). F. M. Eakin, Prin. Mrs. Bess W. Richardson, Lib'n. Est. 1891; joined Co. Free Library July 1929.

Total vols. 4127. Added 188. 22 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 24; students 498. Circulation 6187.

Ventura

Pop. 13,264.

Ventura [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Ventura Co. Free Library). Elizabeth R. Topping, Lib'n. Est. 1874; as F. P. 1878; joined Co. Free Library Aug. 3, 1916. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9.30 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. (reading room only). Located in $100,000 city hall and library bldg. (gift of Mr. and Mrs. E. P. Foster). Library trustees monthly meeting first Friday.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 4: *branches* 3—Avenue, East Ventura, Seaside Park.

Annual income 1941-42, $13,727 (all from general fund). Total payments $13,673.51 (including $1546.87 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1942, $53.49. 11 employees (full-time equivalent a. 7).

Total vols. 16,285. Added 1376; withdrawn 496.

Total number of registered borrowers 6265 (juvenile 1001). Added 1809 (juvenile 313). Registration period 3 years.

VENTURA CO.—Continued

Ventura—Continued

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 68,517 (juvenile 12,842). Additional circulation of Ventura County Free Library books 63,895. Circulation of other material 711. Vols. lent to other libs. 169; borrowed from other libs. 220 (144 from State Library).

Ventura Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Ventura Co.

Ventura Junior High School Library (Affiliated with Ventura Co. Free Library). G. L. Ogden, Prin. Mrs. Alice B. Hardison, Lib'n. Est. 1929. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $1450. 2 employees. Located 1393 E. Meta st.

Total vols. 5850. Added 558. 112 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 53; students 1200. Circulation 26,943.

Ventura Senior High School and Junior College Library (Affiliated with Ventura Co. Free Library). D. R. Henry, Prin. Jean Campbell, Lib'n. Est. 1889; joined Co. Free Library Dec. 3, 1921. Four-year Junior College est. 1926. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $3900. 2 employees. Located 2155 E. Main.

Total vols. a. 10,000. Added 1170. 256 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 45; students a. 925.

YOLO COUNTY

(Thirty-second class)

County seat, Woodland.
Land area 1014 sq. mi.
Pop. 27,243.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $39,188,324.

Yolo Co. Free Library, Woodland. Nancy C. Laugenour, Lib'n. Est. under contract section of 1909 Co. F. L. law July 12, 1910; est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law Oct. 4, 1915. Includes entire county for tax and service, tax levied under Pol. Code, Sec. 4041.18. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in $12,000 Carnegie bldg.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 59.

Community agencies 19: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 1—Woodland; *branches* 3—Davis, Winters, Yolo; *stations* 15 (co. institutions and offices 2)—Broderick, Brooks, Capay, Clarksburg, Dunnigan, Esparto, Guinda, Knights Landing, Madison, Riverbank, Rumsey, West Sacramento, Yolo County

YOLO CO.—Continued

Hospital and County Jail in Woodland, Zamora.

School agencies 39: *high schools affiliated for service* 3—Clarksburg, Esparto, Winters; *stations* 36—Apricot, Bryte, Buckeye, Cacheville, Cañon, Capay Union, Clarksburg Union, Clover, Cottonwood, Davis, Dunnigan, Esparto, Fairfield, Fillmore, Fremont, Gordon, Grafton, Guinda, Laugenour, Madison, Monument, Mount Pleasant, Mountain, Pleasant Prairie, Rumsey, Spring Lake, Union, Washington, West Sacramento, Wildwood, Willow Oak, Willow Slough, Winters, Woodland, Woodland Prairie, Zamora.

Yolo County cooperates in giving library service to the Weimar Sanatorium, Placer County.

Bal. July 1, 1941, $2863.16. Annual income 1941-42, $25,966.88 (from taxation $17,114.88, library tax being .47 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $6675; from other sources $2177). Total payments $26,008.53 (including $10,249.91 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1942, $2821.51. 26 employees (7 in central library).

Total vols. 187,485 (school 79,890). Added 7494 (school 4706); withdrawn 3135. Total miscellaneous stock 28,727: pamphlets 8357; maps 689; globes 56; charts 705; pictures 7094; music records 1001; sheet music 5782; stereographs 4976; projectors or stereoscopes 50; other material 17. 1743 periodicals rec'd regularly: 11 newspapers; 1723 mags.; 9 other serials. Distributed: 38 to central library; 1705 to other distributing agencies (school 1461).

Total number of registered borrowers 12,744. Added 546. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 153,642. Circulation of other material 5755. Vols. lent to other libs. 40; borrowed from other libs. 250 (196 from State Library). 1595 shipments (37,503 items: 36,403 vols.; 1100 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 86,477 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. 1149 special requests were rec'd at central library: 1110 by author or title; 39 by subject.

During the year 62 visits were made to branches and stations (community 48; school 14). 954 visits were made to central library (97 by community branch librarians or custodians; 857 by school librarians or teachers). 2 community stations were discontinued.

Yolo Co. Law Library, Woodland. Est. a. 1895. Located in courthouse.

Yolo Co. Teachers' Library, Woodland. Mrs. Eleanor K. Bandy, Co. Supt. Est. 1889; became a part of Yolo Co. Free Library July 21, 1911.

YOLO CO.—Continued

Clarksburg

Clarksburg High School Library (Affiliated with Yolo Co. Free Library). L. T. Sims, Prin. Est. Sept. 1928. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $500.

Statistics included with those of Yolo Co. Free Library.

Davis

Davis Joint Union High School Library. Delmer B. Marshall, Prin. Est. Aug. 1928.

Total vols. a. 1200. 20 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 9; students a. 150.

Annual report not rec'd.

University of California, Branch of the College of Agriculture Library. K. A. Ryerson, Dean. Nelle U. Branch, Lib'n. Est. 1909; joined Co. Free Library Nov. 21, 1910; later withdrew. 6 employees. Located in own bldg.

Total vols. a. 55,000. Faculty a. 175; students a. 1425.

Annual report not rec'd.

Esparto

Esparto Union High School Library (Affiliated with Yolo Co. Free Library). Alice Marsh, Prin. Est. 1892; affiliated with Co. Free Library Oct. 25, 1915 to Aug. 1918; joined again later.

Statistics included with those of Yolo Co. Free Library.

Winters

Winters Joint Union High School Library (Affiliated with Yolo Co. Free Library). A. M. Herron, Prin. Est. 1892; joined Co. Free Library Sept. 1915.

Statistics included with those of Yolo Co. Free Library.

Woodland

Pop. 6637.

Woodland Free [Public] Library (Affiliated with Yolo Co. Free Library). Mrs. Irma C. Bruton, Lib'n. Est. June 1874; as F. P. Apr. 6, 1891; work started May 3, 1891. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 12 m., 1 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. with $8000 addition. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 2: *stations* 1—Woodland Clinic Hospital.

Annual income 1941-42, $7400 (all from taxation, library tax being 1.3 m. on the dollar). Total payments $7400 (including $1993.76 spent for books and periodicals). 4 employees (full-time equivalent 3¼).

YOLO CO.—Continued

Woodland—Continued

Total vols. 16,367. Added 956; withdrawn 811. 4 newspapers and 53 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 2971 (juvenile 625). Added 589 (juvenile 137). Registration period 4 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 70,326 (juvenile 17,715). Additional circulation of Yolo County Free Library books 3130. Vols. lent to other libs. 1; borrowed from other libs. 135 (all from State Library).

Mrs. Katherine W. Dombaugh resigned from the position of Librarian in June of this year. Mrs. Bruton, who had been City Librarian prior to 1934, was reappointed to the post on June 8, 1942.

Holy Rosary Academy Library. Sister Mary Paola, Prin. Sister Mary Annunciata, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1886. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $200. Located 144 Main st.

Total vols. 4400. Added 200: purchase 136; gift 64. 20 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 15; students 150.

Woodland High School Library. Walter Patchett, Prin. Mrs. Elamae Proctor, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1892; re-est. after fire 1924. 1 employee. Located College and Hayes. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $500.

Total vols. 4262. Added 398: purchase 200; gift 198. 75 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 39; students 830. Average daily circulation 70.

Yolo Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Yolo Co.

YUBA COUNTY

(Fortieth class)

County seat, Marysville.
Land area 632 sq. mi.
Pop. 17,034.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $19,965,295.

Yuba Co. Junior College Library. Pedro Osuna, Dean. Elizabeth Rutan, Lib'n. Est. 1927; withdrew from High School Library 1940. Located in Knight Memorial Library Bldg. 2 employees.

Total vols. a. 4957. Faculty a. 23; students a. 570. The new building was formally dedicated Jan. 25, 1942, in Honor of the late Mr. and Mrs. David E. Knight, pioneer residents of the community.

Yuba Co. Law Library, Marysville. Est. 1870. Located in courthouse.

Yuba Co. Teachers' Library, Marysville. Mrs. Agnes Meade, Co. Supt.

YUBA CO.—Continued

Camp Beale

Service Club Library. Louise Nesbit, Lib'n. Est. 1942.

No further information rec'd.

13th Armored Division Library. Margaret Craig, Lib'n. Est. 1942.

No further information rec'd.

Marysville

Pop. 6646.

Marysville City [Free Public] Library. Ella Danielson, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 10, 1855; reorg. Feb. 22, 1856; as F. P. Dec. 25, 1858. Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. (closed evenings except Wed. and Sat. during July and August); Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. (reading room only). Located in $75,000 library bldg. (gift of John Q. Packard).

Annual income 1941-42, $10,350.75 (from taxation $10,148.01; from other sources $202.74). Total payments $10,350.75 (including $2569.94 spent for books and periodicals). 5 employees (full-time equivalent a. 4).

Total vols. 21,462. Added 1402 (juvenile 115); withdrawn 301 (juvenile 113).

YUBA CO.—Continued

Marysville—Continued

9 newspapers and 101 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 6092. Added 1525 (juvenile 158). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 66,667 (juvenile 9234). Vols. lent to other libs. 5; borrowed from other libs. 187 (168 from State Library).

Marysville Union High School Library. Pedro Osuna, Prin. Elizabeth. Rutan, Lib'n. Est. 1873. 2 employees.

Total vols. a. 4492. 65 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 31; students a. 750.

Annual report not rec'd.

Yuba Co. junior college, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Yuba Co.

Wheatland

Wheatland High School Library. R. J. McKeay, Prin. Est. Sept. 1922. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1941-42, $110.

Total vols. 1350. Added 32. 7 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 6; students 57.

DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND OTHER ITEMS OF GENERAL INTEREST

SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT

The following directory is based on recommendations received from the libraries of California. New recommendations and corrections will be welcomed at any time.

A. L. A.

Headquarters.

520 North Michigan ave., Chicago, Ill.

All A. L. A. publications sold from headquarters except 1904 Catalog which can be purchased for $1 from Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Bags

See **Book Packing Bags,** *also* **Canvas Bags.**

Binding and Mending

BINDING.

Cooperative Binding Co., 330 Jackson st., San Francisco, Cal.

Foster & Futernick Co., 444 Bryant st., San Francisco, Cal.

Herring & Robinson, 1927 Howard st., San Francisco, Cal.

Long Beach Library Binding Co., 1420 Hayes ave., Long Beach, Cal.

New Method Book Bindery, Inc., Kosciusko and Morgan sts, Jacksonville, Ill.

Pacific Library Binding Co., 770 E. Washington blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.

Silvius and Schoenbackler, 423 J st., Sacramento, Cal.

MATERIALS.

Athol Mfg. Co., Athol, Mass.
Terek Cloth.

Demco Library Supplies, Madison, Wis.

Gane Brothers & Lane, Inc., 514 Howard st., San Francisco, Cal.

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora st., Stockton, Cal.

H. R. Huntting Co., 29 Worthington st., Springfield, Mass.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First st., San Francisco, and 711 S. Olive st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Binding and Mending—Continued

Pacific Library Binding Co., 770 E. Washington blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.

Transparo Co., 112 Mayflower ave., New Rochelle, N. Y.
Transparo Chiffon.

RESEWED BINDINGS.

See **Books. Resewed Bindings.**

Blind

EMBOSSED BOOKS, TALKING BOOKS, ETC.

Information and addresses will be furnished by the State Library upon request.

Book Cases and Shelving

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora st., Stockton, Cal.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First st., San Francisco, and 711 S. Olive st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Book Marking Materials

Demco Library Supplies, Madison, Wis.

J. W. Johnson, New Arts Bldg., Rochester, N. Y.
Snow White.

Book Packing Bags

Hoegee Co., 138-142 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Muehleisen Co., 1050 Second st., San Diego, Cal.

Book Packing Boxes

Pacific Box Corporation, Ltd., 2600 Taylor st., San Francisco, Cal.

CORRUGATED PAPER CARTONS.

Illinois Pacific Coast Co., 15th and Folsom sts., San Francisco, Cal.

Book Plates

Demco Library Supplies, Madison, Wis.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First st., San Francisco, and 711 S. Olive st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Times-Mirror Printing and Binding House, 118 S. Broadway, Los Angeles, Cal.

Book Plates—Continued

Western Lithograph Co., 600-610 E. Second st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Book Pockets

Demco Library Supplies, Madison, Wis.

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora st., Stockton, Cal.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First st., San Francisco, and 711 S. Olive st., Los Angeles, Cal.

The Zellerbach Paper Co., 534 Battery st., San Francisco, Cal.

Bookstacks, Metal Furniture, Etc.

J. H. Allen (Agent, J. L. Davidson Co., Ltd., Steel Bookstacks), 832 W. Fifth st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Art Metal Construction Co., Jamestown, N. Y.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First st., San Francisco, and 711 S. Olive st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Snead and Co., 96 Pine st., Jersey City, N. J.

M. G. West Co., 115-117 Front st., San Francisco, Cal.

Book Supports, Brackets and Pedal for Perforating Stamp and Other Mechanical Appliances

Demco Library Supplies, Madison, Wis.

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora st., Stockton, Cal.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First st., San Francisco, and 711 S. Olive st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Patrick & Moise-Klinkner Co., 560 Market st., San Francisco, Cal.

Book Varnish

Demco Library Supplies, Madison, Wis.

Franklin Paint and Color Co., Franklin, Ind.
Book-lac.

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora st., Stockton, Cal.

Pacific Library Binding Co., 770 E. Washington blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.
Barco and Pacific.

Books

California Agents and Publishers.

Arthur H. Clark Co., 1214 S. Brand blvd., Glendale, Cal.
Early American and western material.

Books—Continued

Houghton Mifflin Co., 612 Howard st., San Francisco, Cal.

Junior Literary Guild, Arthur Wagstaff, Box 1158, Walnut Creek, Cal., and Chester Thorne, 3340 Yorkshire rd., Pasadena, Cal.

Levinson's Book Store, 1017 K st., Sacramento, Cal.

Los Angeles News Co., 301 Boyd st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Macmillan Co., 350 Mission st., San Francisco, Cal.

San Francisco News Co., 657 Howard st., San Francisco, Cal.

Sather Gate Bookshop, 2335 Telegraph ave., Berkeley, Cal.

J. W. Stacey, Inc., 236 Flood bldg., 870 Market st., San Francisco, Cal.
For medical and scientific books.

Technical Book Co., 407 Market st., San Francisco, and 808 S. Spring st., Los Angeles, Cal.

A. C. Vroman, Inc., 469 E. Colorado st., Pasadena, Cal.

Harr Wagner, 609 Mission st., San Francisco, Cal.
Especially western books by western authors.

Eastern Agents.

Baker & Taylor Co., 55 5th ave., New York, N. Y.

Himebaugh & Browne, 4 E. 46th st., New York, N. Y.

H. R. Huntting Co., 29 Worthington st., Springfield, Mass.

Imperial Book Guild, Philadelphia, Pa. (Local agent: P. B. Sapsis, Carmel, Calif.)

A. C. McClurg & Co., Library Department, 333 E. Ontario st., Chicago, Ill.

Chas. Scribner's Sons, 507 5th ave., New York, N. Y.

G. E. Stechert & Co., 31-33 E. 10th st., New York, N. Y.

ENGLISH BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS.

G. E. Stechert & Co., 31-33 E. 10th st., New York, N. Y.

B. F. Stevens & Brown, Ltd., New Ruskin House, 28-30 Little Russell st., London, W. C. 1, England.

FOREIGN BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS IN VARIOUS LANGUAGES

G. E. Stechert & Co., 31-33 E. 10th st., New York, N. Y.

Books—Continued

Oriental.

Luzac & Co., 46 Great Russell st., London, W. C. 1, England.

Russian.

Bookniga Corp., 255 Fifth ave., New York, N. Y.

Spanish and Spanish American.

Franz C. Feger, 70 Fifth ave., New York, N. Y.

Interamerican Book Exchange, 2700 Q st., N. W., Washington, D. C.

LAW BOOKS.

Bancroft-Whitney Co., 200 McAllister st., San Francisco, Cal.

Matthew Bender & Co., 109 State st., Albany, N. Y.

Bender-Moss, 91 McAllister st., San Francisco, Cal.

The Carswell Co., Ltd., 145-149 Adelaide st., W., Toronto 2, Canada.

R. A. Ogg, P. O. Box 90, Palo Alto, Cal.

N. A. Phemister & Co., 42 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

O. W. Smith (Legal Book Shop), 106 S. Broadway, Los Angeles, Cal.

OUT OF PRINT BOOKS.

National Bibliophile Service, 321 Fifth ave., New York, N. Y.

Seven Bookhunters, Station O, Box 22, New York, N. Y.

G. E. Stechert & Co., 31-33 E. 10th st., New York, N. Y.

B. F. Stevens & Brown, Ltd., New Ruskin House, 28-30 Little Russell st., London, W. C. 1, England.

RESEWED BINDINGS.

Edwin Allen Co., (Local Agent: Carroll S. Crosby, 1316 Spruce st., Berkeley, Cal.)

Foster & Futernick Co., 444 Bryant st., San Francisco, Cal.

H. R. Huntting Co., 29 Worthington st., Springfield, Mass.

Long Beach Library Binding Co., 1420 Hayes ave., Long Beach, Cal.

New Method Book Bindery, Kosciusko & Morgan sts., Jacksonville, Ill.

Pacific Library Binding Co., 770 E. Washington blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.

Schiller Book Bindery, Eleventh and F sts., San Diego, Cal.

Books—Continued

Valley Library Bindery, 2415 Divisadero st., Fresno, Cal.

SCHOOL BOOKS.

Allyn & Bacon, 560 Mission st., San Francisco, Cal.

American Book Co., 121 Second st., San Francisco, Cal.

California School Book Depository, 149 New Montgomery st., San Francisco, Cal.

Ginn & Co., 45 Second st., San Francisco, Cal.

D. C. Heath & Co., 182 Second st., San Francisco, Cal.

Rand McNally & Co., 125 E. Sixth st., Los Angeles, and 559 Mission st., San Francisco, Cal.

Southern California School Book Depository, 3636 Beverly blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.

Harr Wagner, 609 Mission st., San Francisco, Cal.

SECOND-HAND BOOKS.

California Firms and Agents.

Arthur H. Clark Co., 1214 S. Brand blvd., Glendale, Cal.
Early American and western material.

Dawson's Book Shop, 627 S. Grand ave., Los Angeles, Cal.
Rare books and Californiana.

Paul Elder & Co., 239 Post st., San Francisco, Cal.

George Fields, 1419 Polk st., San Francisco, Cal.
Especially Californiana.

Gelber, Lilienthal, Inc., 336 Sutter st., San Francisco, Cal.

Holmes Book Co., 274 14th st., Oakland, 22 Third st., San Francisco, and 814 W. 6th st., Los Angeles, Cal.

John Howell, 434 Post st., San Francisco, Cal.
Californiana especially.

Newbegin's, 358 Post st., San Francisco, Cal.
Californiana especially.

Pickwick Bookshop, 6743 Hollywood blvd., Hollywood, Cal.

Wm. D. Reese, Box 92, Burbank, Cal.

Chas. Yale, 690 E. Colorado, Pasadena, Cal.
Californiana especially.

Jake Zeitlin, 624 S. Carondelet, Los Angeles, Cal.
Californiana especially.

Books—Continued

Eastern and English Firms.

Edward Eberstadt & Sons, 55 W. 42d st., New York, N. Y.
Californiana and western Americana.

Goodspeed's Bookshop, 18 Beacon st., Boston, Mass.
Californiana and western Americana.

Harrods, Ltd., Knightsbridge, London, S. W. 1, Eng.

Henry Sotheran & Co., 43 Piccadilly, London, W. 1, Eng.

G. E. Stechert & Co., 31-33 E. 10th st., New York, N. Y.

B. F. Stevens & Brown, New Ruskin House, 28-30 Little Russell st., London, W. C. 1, Eng.

Cabinets

See **Furniture and Supplies.**

Canvas Bags

Repairing.

Carnie, Goodwin, Pendleton Co., 515 L st., Sacramento, Cal.

Catalog Cards

Demco Library Supplies, Madison, Wis.

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora st., Stockton, Cal.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First st., San Francisco, and 711 S. Olive st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Yawman & Erbe Manufacturing Co., 132-40 Sutter st., San Francisco, and 905 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Charging Machine

See **Electrical Appliances.**

Charts

H. S. Crocker Co., 720 Mission st., San Francisco, Cal.

A. J. Nystrom & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Circulation Sorter

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First st., San Francisco, and 711 S. Olive st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Rate Service Bureau, 392 Yamhill st., Portland, Ore.
Simplex Sorting Device.

Clippings

Allen's Press Clipping Bureau, 142 Sansome st., San Francisco, and 1220 S. Maple ave., Los Angeles, Cal.

Cutter Tables, Size Rulers, Etc.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First st., San Francisco, and 711 S. Olive st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Duplicating Appliances

Addressograph Sales Agency, 916 11th st., Sacramento; 45 Second st., San Francisco, and 1047 S. Grand ave., Los Angeles, Cal.
Addressograph.

H. S. Crocker Co. (Agents), 720 Mission st., San Francisco, Cal.
Edison Rotary Mimeograph.

Dodge & Dent, New York, N. Y.
Dandy Duplicator.

Multistamp, 564 Market st., San Francisco, Cal.

Prestocopy Co., 2111 Clement st., San Francisco, Cal.

See also **Photographic Equipment and Supplies,** *and also* **Photostat Equipment and Supplies**

Electrical Appliances

CHARGING MACHINE.

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora st., Stockton, Cal.

ERASER.

Chas. Bruning Co., 638 Mission st., San Francisco, Cal.

Demco Library Supplies, Madison, Wis.

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora st., Stockton, Cal.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First st., San Francisco, and 711 S. Olive st., Los Angeles, Cal.

A. Lietz & Co., 61 Post st., San Francisco, Cal.

STYLUS.

Demco Library Supplies, Madison, Wis.

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora st., Stockton, Cal.
Stylo.

VACUUM CLEANER FOR WALLS AND SHELVES.

Electrolux, Inc., 331-338 Russ bldg., San Francisco, Cal.

Morrill & Morrill, 30 Church st., New York, N. Y.
Protos.

File Pockets

A. Carlisle & Co., Upham & Rutledge, Inc., 135 Post st., San Francisco, Cal.
Oxford Pendaflex.

File Pockets—Continued

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora st., Stockton, Cal.
Oxford Pendaflex.

Library Bureau of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First st., San Francisco, and 711 S. Olive st., Los Angeles, Cal.
Flexifile.

Filing Cases

See **Furniture and Supplies,** *and also* **Visible Files.**

Films

For Rent.

American Red Cross Films, distributed by University of California Library, Berkeley, Cal.

Pathé Exchange, Inc., 321 Turk st., San Francisco, Cal.

United States Forest Service, 85 Second st., San Francisco, Cal.

University of California Extension Division, Berkeley, Cal.

See also **Microphotography.**

Fine Computer and Circulation Calculator

H. S. Hirshberg, 3341 E. Monmouth rd., Cleveland, Ohio.

Flexifile

See **File Pockets.**

Furniture and Supplies

J. H. Allen, 832 W. Fifth st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora st., Stockton, Cal.

Globe Wernicke Co.
Any dealer who is an agent for Globe Wernicke Co. can supply library furniture on order.

Grimes-Stassforth Stationery Co., 737-739 S. Spring st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First st., San Francisco, and 711 S. Olive st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Rucker-Fuller Desk Co., 539 Market st., San Francisco, Cal.

The M. G. West Co., 115-117 Front st., San Francisco, Cal.

Yawman & Erbe Manufacturing Co., 132-140 Sutter st., San Francisco, and 905 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Cal.

FILING CASES FOR FILMS AND PICTURES.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First st., San Francisco, and 711 S. Olive st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Furniture and Supplies—Continued

FILING CASES FOR MUSIC.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First st., San Francisco, and 711 S. Olive st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Los Angeles Desk Co., 848 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Cal.

MUSEUM CASES.

J. H. Allen, 832 W. Fifth st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First st., San Francisco, and 711 S. Olive st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Globes

American Seating Co., Grand Rapids, Mich. (California Division, 207-225 S. Van Ness ave., San Francisco, and 6900 Avalon blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.)

Denoyer-Geppert Co., 5235-7 Ravenswood ave., Chicago, Ill. (Local agent: Edward H. Jacobs, P. O. Box B, South Berkeley, Cal.)

A. J. Nystrom & Co., Chicago, Ill., Publishers.

Rand McNally Co., 125 E. Sixth st., Los Angeles, and 559 Mission st., San Francisco, Cal.

Guide Cards

Demco Library Supplies, Madison, Wis.
Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora st., Stockton, Cal.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First st., San Francisco, and 711 S. Olive st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Yawman & Erbe Manufacturing Co., 132-40 Sutter st., San Francisco, and 905 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Janitor's Supplies

American Seating Co., Grand Rapids, Mich. (California Division, 207-225 S. Van Ness ave., San Francisco, and 6900 Avalon blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.)

Hillyard Chemical Co., 471 Ellis st., San Francisco, Cal.

Hockwald Chemical Co., 30 Bluxome st., San Francisco, Cal.

Pacific Chemical Co., 247 Fremont st., San Francisco, Cal.

Kardex

See **Visible Files.**

Leather Preservative

Pacific Library Binding Co., 770 E. Washington blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.
Morocco cream.

Letters and Lettering

DISPLAY LETTERS.

Mitten's Display Letters, Redlands, Cal. (Agent: G. W. Sanborn, 435 Hanover ave., Oakland, Cal.)

GUMMED LETTERS.

Tablet & Ticket Co., 407 Sansome st., San Francisco, Cal.
Willson's paper letters and figures.

LETTERING STENCILS.

Eugene Dietzgen Co., 218 E. 23d st., New York, N. Y.
Wrico lettering guide.

Magazine Binders

Demco Library Supplies, Madison, Wis.

Elbe File and Binder Co., 215-217 Greene st., New York, N. Y.

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora st., Stockton, Cal.

Gem Binder Co., 65 W. Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Wm. G. Johnston & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First st., San Francisco, and 711 S. Olive st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Magazines

See **Periodicals.**

Maps

American Seating Co., Grand Rapids, Mich. (California Division, 207-225 S. Van Ness ave., San Francisco, and 6900 Avalon blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.)

Geo. F. Cram Co., 32 E. Georgia st., Indianapolis, Ind.

Denoyer-Geppert Co., 5235-7 Ravenswood ave., Chicago, Ill. (Local agent: Edward H. Jacobs, P. O. Box B, South Berkeley, Cal.)

A. J. Nystrom & Co., Chicago, Ill., Publishers.

Rand McNally Co., 125 E. Sixth st., Los Angeles, and 559 Mission st., San Francisco, Cal.

Micro-Cards

See **Catalog Cards**—*Duplicating.*

Microphotography

Films, Projector, Reproduction, Etc.

Recordak Corp., 350 Madison ave., New York, N. Y.; 220 Post st., San Francisco, Cal.

Music

G. Schirmer Music Stores, Inc., 737 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Sherman, Clay & Co., 12th and K sts., Sacramento; Kearny and Sutter sts., San Francisco, and 845 S. Broadway, Los Angeles, Cal.

FILING CASES FOR MUSIC.

See **Furniture and Supplies.**

Pamphlet and Multi-binders, and Pamphlet Boxes

Demco Library Supplies, Madison, Wis.

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora st., Stockton, Cal.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First st., San Francisco, and 711 S. Olive st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Schultz Illinois-Star Co., 519 W. Superior st., Chicago, Ill.

Western Paper Box Co., 5th & Adeline sts., Oakland, Cal.

Paste

Commercial Paste Co., Columbus, Ohio.
Gluey Paste.

Demco Library Supplies, Madison, Wis.
Runny Paste.

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora st., Stockton, Cal.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First st., San Francisco, and 711 S. Olive st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Pacific Library Binding Co., 770 E. Washington blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.

Pasting Machines

A. G. Prior, 136 Library st., New York, N. Y.

Pendaflex

See **File Pockets.**

PERFORATING AND EMBOSSING STAMPS

B. F. Cummings Co., Chicago, Ill.

Patrick & Moise-Klinkner Co., 560 Market st., San Francisco, Cal.

Embossing.

Demco Library Supplies, Madison, Wis.

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora st., Stockton, Cal.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 509 Market st., San Francisco, and 907 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Periodicals

BACK VOLUMES AND NUMBERS.

F. W. Faxon Co., 83 Francis st., Back Bay, Boston, Mass.

Pacific Library Binding Co., 770 E. Washington blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.

Research Magazine and Book Shop, 7064 Hollywood blvd., Hollywood, Cal.

H. W. Wilson Co., 950 University ave., New York, N. Y.

SUBSCRIPTION AGENCIES.

John A. Clow, 2990 Santa Rosa ave., Pasadena, Cal.

F. W. Faxon Co., 83 Francis st., Back Bay, Boston, Mass.

Herman Goldberger Agency, 179 Lincoln st., Boston, Mass.

Moore-Cottrell Subscription Agencies, North Cohocton, N. Y.

Mutual Subscription Agency, 602 Crozer bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

National Publications, 544 Chamber of Commerce bldg., Los Angeles, Cal.

San Francisco News Co., 657 Howard st., San Francisco, Cal.

Ben B. Squires, 5678 Miles ave., Oakland, Cal.

G. E. Stechert & Co., 31-33 E. 10th st., New York, N. Y.
For foreign periodicals only.

Turner Subscription Agency, 30 Irving place, New York, N. Y.

Photographic Equipment and Supplies

Eastman Kodak Stores, Inc., 216 Post st., San Francisco, Cal.

See also **Microphotography.**

Photographs and Pictures

Art Extension Press, Inc., Westport, Conn.

Philip Brigandi, 1626 N. Hobart blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.

Vera Jones Bright Studio, 165 Post st., San Francisco, Cal.

Brown-Robertson Co., Inc., 424 Madison ave., New York, N. Y.

Colonial Art Co., 1336-1338 N.W. First st., Oklahoma City, Okla.

Courvoisier Galleries, The Pent House, 133 Geary st., San Francisco, Cal.

Curtis & Cameron, Copley Square, Boston, Mass.
Especially for reproductions of American art.

Photographs and Pictures—Con'd.

Denoyer-Geppert Co., 5235 Ravenswood ave., Chicago, Ill. (Local agent: Edward H. Jacobs, P. O. Box B, South Berkeley, Cal.)
Visual aids for nature study, geography, history.

Rudolph Lesch Fine Arts, Inc., 225 Fifth ave., New York, N. Y.

Mrs. Lena Harris, 5157 Eleventh ave., Los Angeles, Cal.
For California wild flower photographs.

Lustin Martindale, 3629 Castalia ave., Los Angeles, Cal.
For California wild flower and native tree photographs tinted in oil.

The Perry Pictures, Box 185, Malden, Mass.

Print Rooms, 1748 Sycamore ave., Los Angeles, Cal.

Mrs. Bertha M. Rice, Saratoga, Cal.
For photographs of California plants and flowers.

Schwabacher-Frey Co., 736 S. Broadway, Los Angeles; 735 Market st., San Francisco, Cal.

L. S. Slevin, Carmel, Cal.
For photographs of California history and landmarks.

University Prints, Newton, Mass.

Duncan Vail Co., 116 Kearny st., San Francisco, and 731 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Cal.

See also **Films, Slides and Stereoscopic Views**

Photostat Equipment and Supplies

Haloid Co., 450 Mission st., San Francisco, Cal.

Hirsch and Kaye, 239 Grant ave., San Francisco, Cal.

Hunter Electro-Copyist, Inc., Syracuse, N. Y. (Local agent: C. B. Crantford Co., 1031 S. Broadway, Los Angeles.)

Photostat Corp., Rochester, N. Y.; 108 W. Sixth st., Los Angeles, and 220 Post st., San Francisco, Cal.

Plays and Entertainment Material

Banner Play Bureau, Inc., 111 Ellis st., San Francisco, Cal.

Samuel French, 811 W. 7th st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Ivan Bloom Hardin Co., 3806 Cottage Grove ave., Des Moines, Iowa.

Plays and Entertainment Material—Continued

Means & McLean, 525 Arlington place, Chicago, Ill.

Penn Publishing Co., 925 Filbert st., Philadelphia, Pa.

Printing

Schwabacher-Frey Co., 736 S. Broadway, Los Angeles; 735 Market st., San Francisco, Cal.

Rubber Stamps and Type

A. Carlisle & Co., 135 Post st., San Francisco, Cal.

Chipron Stamp Co., 224 W. First st., Los Angeles, Cal.

H. S. Crocker Co., 720 Mission st., San Francisco, Cal.

Lane Stamp Co., 831 Seventh st., San Diego, Cal.

Los Angeles Rubber Stamp Co., 131 S. Spring st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Patrick & Moise-Klinkner Co., 560 Market st., San Francisco, Cal.

Sleeper Stamp and Stationery Co., 1015 8th st., Sacramento.

Scales

Fairbank-Morse & Co., Spear and Harrison sts., San Francisco, Cal.

Shelf Label Holders

Demco Library Supplies, Madison, Wis.

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora st., Stockton, Cal.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First st., San Francisco, and 711 S. Olive st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Signs

Sam H. Harris, 631 S. Spring st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Patrick & Moise-Klinkner Co., 560 Market st., San Francisco, Cal.

Slides

Philip Brigandi, 1626 N. Hobart blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.

Geo. Kanzee, 12 Geary st., San Francisco, Cal.

Keystone View Co., Meadville, Pa. (Local agent: Tom J. Ayres, 3810 Everett ave., Oakland, Cal.)

MOVIE SLIDES.

Victor Animatograph Co., Davenport, Iowa.

Stamp Affixers

Multipost Co., Rochester, N. Y.

Steel Stacks

See Book Stacks.

Stereoscopic Views

Philip Brigandi, 1626 N. Hobart blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.

Keystone View Co., Meadville, Pa. (Local agent: Tom J. Ayres, 3810 Everett ave., Oakland, Cal.)

George E. Stone, Willowhurst, San Jose, Cal.

For California wild flowers, marine life, historic views.

Vertical and Loose Leaf Record Equipment

Remington Rand, Inc., 711 S. Olive st., Los Angeles; and 41 First st., San Francisco, Cal.

Visible Files

Remington Rand, Inc., 711 S. Olive st., Los Angeles; and 41 First st., San Francisco, Cal.

Kardex.

Schwabacher-Frey, 736 S. Broadway, Los Angeles; 735 Market st., San Francisco, Cal.

Acme.

Visual Aids

See Films, Photographs and Pictures, Slides, Stereoscopic Views.

Wild Flower Pictures

See Photographs and Pictures.

CALIFORNIA LIBRARY SCHOOLS

Riverside Library Service School. For full information write to Charles F. Woods, Librarian, Public Library, Riverside, Calif.

San Jose State College School of Librarianship. For full information write to Joyce Backus, Librarian, San Jose State College Library, San Jose, Calif.

University of California School of Librarianship. For full information write to Sydney B. Mitchell, Director, School of Librarianship, University of California, Berkeley, Calif.

University of Southern California School of Library Science. For full information write to Dr. Mary D. Carter, Director, School of Library Science, University of Southern California, Los Angeles, Calif.

EMPLOYMENT REGISTRATION

The State Library registers all library workers in California who are looking for positions and who wish to receive such assistance as this registration can supply.

The State Librarian will be glad to know of libraries that want head librarians or assistants in any branch of their work. In writing for recommendations, libraries are urged to be as specific as possible, especially in regard to time positions must be filled and salary offered.

A librarian who wishes to be dropped from the Employment Registration list and a library that fills a position for which it has asked a recommendation will help the work greatly by notifying the State Library at once.

For further information, write to the State Library, Sacramento, California.

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF LAW LIBRARIES

Officers for 1942-43 are:

President, Bernita J. Long, Law Library, University of Illinois, Jacksonville, Ill.

Vice President-President elect, Alfred A. Morrison, Law Library, University of Cincinnati, Ohio.

Executive Secretary-Treasurer, Helen Newman, Library of the Superior Court of the United States, Washington, D. C.

AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

Officers for 1942-43 are:

President, Keyes D. Metcalf, Harvard University Libraries, Cambridge, Mass.

First Vice President-President elect, Althea Warren, Public Library, Los Angeles, Calif.

Second Vice President, Clarence E. Sherman, Public Library, Providence, Rhode Island.

Executive Secretary, Carl H. Milam, 520 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Treasurer, Rudolph H. Gjelsness, Dept. of Library Science, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich.

LEAGUE OF CALIFORNIA CITIES, LIBRARY SECTION

Officers for 1942-43 are:

President, Mrs. Bertha D. Hellum, Public Library, Monterey.

Vice President, Anita M. Crellin, Bureau of Public Administration, University of California, Berkeley.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF STATE LIBRARIES

Officers for 1942-43 are:

President, Dennis A. Dooley, State Library of Massachusetts, Boston.

First Vice President, Alfred D. Keator, Pennsylvania State Library, Philadelphia.

Second Vice President, Mrs. Virginia C. Moody, South Carolina State Library, Columbia.

Secretary-Treasurer, Mrs. Gladys F. Riley, Wyoming State Library, Cheyenne.

PACIFIC NORTHWEST LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

Officers for 1942-43 are:

President, Katherine E. Anderson, Library Association of Portland, Ore.

Vice President and Editor, Ruth Hale, University of Washington, Seattle.

Secretary, Helen Stone Gilbert, WPA Defense Recreation Project, Seattle.

Treasurer, Elizabeth Henry, Public Library, Seattle.

SCHOOL LIBRARY ASSOCIATION OF CALIFORNIA

Officers for 1942-43 are:

President, Marjorie Van Deusen, Belmont High School, Los Angeles.

Secretary, Edith Sperry, Junior College, Long Beach.

Treasurer, Margaret Girdner, San Francisco Public Schools, Bureau of Texts and Libraries, San Francisco.

Editor of *Bulletin*, Marion B. Werner, Peter H. Burnett Junior High School, San Jose.

Northern Section

President, Elinor Alexander, Union High School, Salinas.

Vice President, Hazel Levy, Oakland High School, Oakland.

Secretary, Madeline Riffier, Francisco Junior High School, San Francisco.

Treasurer, Senta Senram, Union High School, Napa.

Southern Section

President, Marjorie Schramling, Los Angeles High School, Los Angeles.

Vice President, Margaret Glassey, Emerson Junior High School, Los Angeles.

Secretary, Janice Pidduck, Los Angeles City College, Los Angeles.

Treasurer, Laura Margaret Mellette, Redlands Junior High School, Redlands.

SPECIAL LIBRARIES ASSOCIATION

Officers for 1942-43 are:

President, Eleanor S. Cavanaugh, Standard & Poor's Corp., New York, N. Y.

First Vice President, Madge J. Collar, H. W. Kastor & Sons Advertising Co., Inc., Chicago, Ill.

Second Vice President, Walter Hausdorfer, School of Business, Columbia University, New York, N. Y.

Secretary, Mrs. Kathleen B. Stebbins, 31 E. 10th St., New York, N. Y.

Treasurer, Jean Norcross, Dun and Bradstreet, Inc., New York, N. Y.

San Francisco Chapter

President, Mrs. Dorothy Williams, Pan American Airways, Treasure Island, San Francisco.

Vice President and Editor of *Bulletin*, Anne M. Avakian, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, San Francisco Branch Library.

Secretary-Treasurer, Ellen J. Cornish, Public Library, Oakland.

Southern California Chapter

President, Mrs. Margaret B. Gledhill, Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences, Los Angeles.

Vice President, Mrs. Dorothy E. Rosen, University of Southern California, Los Angeles.

Secretary-Treasurer, Mrs. Hope Titus, Los Angeles Railway Corp., Los Angeles.

CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

President, Clara Dills, San Mateo County Free Library, Redwood City.

First Vice President-President elect, Doris Hoit, Public Library, Pasadena.

Second Vice President, Dorothy M. Drake, Scripps College Library, Claremont.

Executive Secretary, Ottilie Miller, P. O. Box 963, Sacramento.

Treasurer, Cornelia D. Plaister, Public Library, San Diego.

Executive Committee: The President, First Vice President, Second Vice President, Executive Secretary, Treasurer, Retiring President (Mabel Inness), and the District Presidents.

Editor of *Bulletin*, Coit Coolidge, Public Library, Richmond.

SECTIONS

College and University Libraries

Chairman, David O. Kelley, George Pepperdine College Library, Los Angeles.

Secretary, Mrs. Helen M. Hendrick, University of California Library, Los Angeles.

Junior Members

Chairman, Howard M. Rowe, Coalinga Union High School District Library, Coalinga.

Secretary, Helen Lackey, Kern County Free Library, Bakersfield.

Library Work with Boys and Girls

Chairman, _____.

Secretary-Treasurer, Mrs. Alma Fricke, McKinley Junior High School Library, Los Angeles.

Municipal Libraries

Chairman, Eugene McKnight, Public Library, Alhambra.

Secretary, Mrs. Louise Blinkhern, Public Library, San Marino.

Trustees

Chairman, P. J. Kramer, Public Library, Oakland.

Secretary, Mrs. Katherine Ainsworth, Public Library, South Pasadena.

DISTRICTS

Golden Empire

President, Mrs. Miriam C. Maloy, State Library, Sacramento.

Vice President-President elect, Margaret Klausner, City Free Library, Sacramento.

Secretary, Ethel DeWitt, Public Library, Sacramento.

The Golden Empire district consists of the following counties: Alpine, Amador, Calaveras, El Dorado, Mono, Nevada, Placer, Sacramento, San Joaquin, Yolo.

Mt. Shasta

President, Margaret Craig, 13th Armored Division Library, Camp Beale.

Vice President-President elect, Ella Danielson, Public Library, Marysville.

Secretary, Mrs. Lila G. Adams, Glenn County Free Library, Willows.

The Mount Shasta district consists of the following counties: Butte, Colusa, Glenn, Lassen, Modoc, Plumas, Shasta, Sierra, Siskiyou, Sutter, Tehama, Trinity, Yuba.

Portola

President, Mrs. Ella W. Pimentel, Public Library, Napa.

Vice President-President elect, Helen Luce, Solano County Free Library, Fairfield.

Secretary, Dorothy L. Hamilton, Public Library, Palo Alto.

The Portola district consists of the following counties: Alameda (excepting the cities of Alameda, Berkeley and Oakland), Contra Costa, Lake, Marin, Mendocino, Monterey, Napa, San Benito, San Mateo, Santa Clara (except San Jose State College and Stanford University), Santa Cruz, Solano, Sonoma.

Redwood

President, Margaret B. Davis, High School Library, Eureka.

Vice President-President elect, Henry A. Kendal, Public Library, Eureka.

Secretary, Mrs. Esther Talmadge, Public Library, Eureka.

The Redwood district consists of the following counties: Del Norte, Humboldt.

San Francisco Bay

President, Robert G. Vosper, Stanford University Libraries, Stanford University.

Vice President-President elect Mrs. Margaret D. Uridge, University of California Library, Berkeley.

Secretary, Jeanette G. Gormley, Standard Oil Co. Library, San Francisco.

The San Francisco Bay District consists of the following cities: San Francisco, Alameda, Berkeley, Oakland; and the following libraries: Mills College Library, San Jose State College Library and Stanford University Libraries.

Southern

President, Dr. Mary D. Carter, School of Library Science, University of Southern California, Los Angeles.

Vice President-President elect, Gladys English, Public Library, Los Angeles.

Secretary, Frances M. Christeson, Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences Library, Los Angeles.

The Southern district consists of the following counties: Imperial, Inyo, Los Angeles, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, Ventura.

Yosemite

President, Minette L. Stoddard, Merced County Free Library, Merced.

Vice President-President elect, Mrs. Harriet S. Davids, Kings County Free Library, Hanford.

Secretary, Mrs. Isabelle L. DeWitt, Merced County Free Library, Merced.

The Yosemite district consists of the following counties: Fresno, Kern, Kings, Madera, Mariposa, Merced, Stanislaus, Tulare, Tuolumne.

CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIANS

Mabel R. Gillis, ex officio Chairman.

COMMITTEES

Advisory Committee

Cornelia D. Provines, Sacramento County, Chairman.
Mrs. Dorothy F. Roberts, Alameda County, Secretary-Treasurer.
Mrs. Harriet S. Davids, Kings County.
Marjorie H. Kobler, San Diego County.
Bessie B. Silverthorn, Stanislaus County.

Committee on California Library History

Mary Barmby, Chairman.
Clara B. Dills, San Mateo County.
Mrs. May D. Henshall (Advisory).
Sarah E. McCardle, Fresno County.
Cornelia D. Provines, Sacramento County.
Ida M. Reagan, Butte County.

Committee on County Library Service to High Schools

Mrs. Margaret G. Van Dussen, Fresno County, Chairman.
Jessie Lea, Contra Costa County.

COUNTY LIBRARIANS

Esther Mardon, assistant librarian in the Butte County Library, took office as Tuolumne County Librarian on September first, succeeding Edith Taylor who became Librarian of Tulare County at that time.

Elizabeth Paterson resigned November 1 as Napa County Librarian. She was married on November 9 to Robert B. Barnes. Mr. and Mrs. Barnes are living at present in Cambridge, Mass. Evalyn Peat was appointed Librarian of Napa County effective November 15. She was succeeded as Tehama County Librarian by Mrs. Alice Johnson Frederick on December 1,. 1942.

FACTS ABOUT CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIES

A publication entitled *Facts About California County Libraries* was issued in June 1939. Requests for this publication and for the uniform booklet on *Facts About the California State Library* will be filled as long as the supply lasts. Address requests to the California State Library, Sacramento.

BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS, CALIFORNIA

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD

Mabel R. Gillis, State Librarian, Chairman.

Robert Rea, Librarian, San Francisco Public Library, Secretary.

Althea Warren, Librarian, Los Angeles Public Library.

Sections 6 and 7 of the County free library law (Chap. 68, Cal. Statutes 1911) read as follows:

SEC. 6. A commission is hereby created to be known as the board of library examiners, consisting of the state librarian, who shall be ex officio chairman of said board, the librarian of the public library of the city and county of San Francisco, and the librarian of the Los Angeles public library.

SEC. 7. Upon the establishment of a county free library, the board of supervisors shall appoint a county librarian, who shall hold office for the term of four years, subject to prior removal for cause, after a hearing by said board. No person shall be eligible to the office of county librarian unless, prior to his appointment, he has received from the board of library examiners a certificate of qualification for the office. At the time of his appointment, the county librarian need not be a resident of the county nor a citizen of the State of California.

CERTIFICATE HOLDERS

Adams, Mrs. Lila (Dobell), Ln. Glenn County Free Library, Willows.

Allerding, Johanna E., Asst. Pacific Aeronautical Library, Los Angeles.

Bailey, Anne Bell, Asst. Dominican College Library, San Rafael.

Brenneman, Leroy J., Asst. Phoenix Public Library, Phoenix, Ariz.

Bruguière, Marie A., Asst. Alameda County Free Library, Oakland.

Burgess, Helen E., Asst. Tulare County Free Library, Visalia.

Burket, Frances M., Ln. Sutter County Free Library, Yuba City.

Carnie, Mrs. Dorothy (Russell), Ln. Siskiyou County Free Library, Yreka.

Castagna, Edwin, Ln. Washoe County Library, Reno, Nev. (on military leave).

Culver, Essae M., Exec. Sec. Louisiana Library Commission, Baton Rouge, La.

Damm, Mrs. Florence (Wrenn), Asst. San Mateo County Free Library, Redwood City.

Davids, Mrs. Harriet (Snyder), Ln. Kings County Free Library, Hanford.

Davis, Edna D., Ln. Humboldt County Free Library, Eureka.

Dills, Clara B., Ln. San Mateo County Free Library, Redwood City.

Eudey, Mrs. Henrietta G., Ln. Amador County Free Library, Jackson.

Faithorn, Herberta L., Asst. Public Library, San Francisco.

Frederick, Mrs. Alice (Johnson), Ln. Tehama County Free Library, Red Bluff (appointed Dec. 1, 1942).

Frink, Ellen B., Ln. Monterey County Free Library, Salinas.

Galloway, Blanche, Ln. Madera County Free Library, Madera.

Gantt, Edith, Extension Ln. Missouri Library Commission, Jefferson City, Mo.

Gillis, Mabel R., Ln. State Library, Sacramento.

Gray, Edith E., Ln. Patrol Force Library and Naval Armed Guard Center, Treasure Island, San Francisco.

Hahn, Frances, Asst. San Diego County Free Library, San Diego.

Hall, Roxie, Ln. Calaveras Co. Free Library, San Andreas.

Helliwell, Ethel,* Asst. Public Library, Santa Barbara.

Hellum, Mrs. Bertha (Dubinski), Ln. Public Library, Monterey.

Henderson, John D., Field Representative, State Library, Sacramento.

Hitt, Eleanor, Asst. Ln. State Library, Sacramento.

Jackson, Joy Belle, Ln. Plumas County Free Library, Quincy.

Kilburn, Mrs. Marie (Fechet), Ln. San Luis Obispo County Free Library, San Luis Obispo.

* Appointed Ln. Public Library, Orange, effective Jan. 1, 1943.

Klausner, Margaret, Asst. Public Library, Sacramento.

Kobler, Majorie H., Ln. San Diego County Free Library, San Diego.

Lake, Albert C., Ln. Trinity County Free Library, Weaverville.

Laugenour, Nancy C., Ln. Yolo County Free Library, Woodland.

Lea, Jessie A., Ln. Contra Costa County Free Library, Martinez.

Linn, Mrs. Frances (Burns), Ln. Public Library and Santa Barbara County Free Library, Santa Barbara.

Little, Florence M., Asst. Alameda County Free Library, Oakland.

Luce, Helen, Acting Ln. Solano County Free Library, Fairfield.

McCardle, Sarah E., Ln. Fresno County Free Library, Fresno.

Mardon, Esther L., Ln. Tuolumne County Free Library, Sonora.

Margrave, Anne, Ln. Inyo County Free Library, Independence.

Marshall, Margretta, Asst. Los Angeles County Public Library, Los Angeles.

Martin, Lenala A., Ln. Lassen County Free Library, Susanville.

Mitchell, Muriel, Ln. Public Library, Watsonville.

Moon, James W., Asst. Kern County Free Library, Bakersfield (on military leave).

Morrison, Mrs. Margaret A., Ln. Orange County Free Library, Santa Ana.

Morse, Mrs. Ella (Packer), Ln. Colusa County Free Library, Colusa.

Murphy, Frances, Asst. Sacramento County Free Library, Sacramento.

O'Conor, Mary Helen, Asst. Los Angeles County Public Library, Los Angeles.

Peat, Mary Evalyn, Ln. Napa County Free Library, Napa.

Provines, Cornelia D., Ln. Sacramento County Free Library, Sacramento.

Rea, Robert, Ln. Public Library, San Francisco.

Reagan, Ida M., Ln. Butte County Free Library, Oroville.

Reynolds, Flora Elizabeth, Ln. Public Library, Mill Valley.

Rhodehamel, Mrs. Josephine (De Witt) Asst. Public Library, Oakland.

Roberts, Mrs. Dorothy (Farnsworth), Ln. Alameda County Free Library, Oakland.

Rowe, Howard M., Ln. Coalinga Union High School District Library, Coalinga.

Russell, Mrs. Faye (Kneeshaw), Ln. Placer County Free Library, Auburn.

Scarf, Elizabeth, Ln. Pacific Union Club, San Francisco.

Schenk, Mrs. Gretchen (Knief), Ln. Washington State Library, Olympia, Wash.

Silverthorn, Bessie B., Ln. McHenry Public Library and Stanislaus County Free Library, Modesto.

Singletary, Mrs. Elizabeth (Stevens), Ln. Santa Clara County Free Library, San Jose.

Stephens, Eleanor S., Ln. Oregon State Library, Salem, Ore.

Stoddard, Minette L., Ln. Merced County Free Library, Merced.

Taylor, Edith W., Ln. Tulare County Free Library, Visalia.

Topping, Elizabeth R., Ln. Public Library and Ventura County Free Library, Ventura.

Townsend, Mrs. Florence (Wheaton), Ln. San Benito County Free Library, Hollister.

Turner, Ruth N., Asst. Contra Costa County Free Library, Martinez.

Vogleson, Helen E., Ln. Los Angeles County Public Library, Los Angeles.

Walkington, Margaret G., Ln. Modoc County Free Library, Alturas.

Warren, Althea, Ln. Public Library, Los Angeles.

Wemmer, Frederick A., Ln. Solano County Free Library, Fairfield (on leave for army library service).

Wilson, Eleanor N., Ln. Kern County Free Library, Bakersfield.

Zimmerman, Mrs. Carma (Russell), Ln. San Bernardino County Free Library, San Bernardino.

At Present Out of Library Work

Aldeison, Mrs. Carol (Ives)
Barmby, Mary
Barnes, Mrs. Elizabeth (Paterson)
Forman, Mrs. Clara Louise
Hadden, Anne.
Huntington, Stella
Iiams, Mrs. Dorothy (Wents)
Jorgensen, Lloyd H.
van Groos, Mrs. Thelma E. (Reid).
Waters, Caroline
Watson, Mrs. Katherine (Woods)
Yelland, Mrs. Edna (Holroyd)

NEXT EXAMINATION

The dates for the next examination have not yet been determined. All who might wish to take this examination should file with the Chairman of the Board a request to receive the next announcement. Application blanks will be sent those who request them after the receipt of the announcement.

For further information address the Chairman of the Board, Mabel R. Gillis, State Library, Sacramento, California.

COUNTY FREE LIBRARY LAW

The California County Free Library Law, 7th edition, and the 1938 edition of *Library Laws of the State of California* are available for distribution. Requests should be addressed to the California State Library, Sacramento.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY

The bill establishing the California State Library was signed by Governor Peter H. Burnett, January 24, 1850.

California State Library School was established by resolution adopted September 4, 1913; discontinued by motion adopted May 22, 1920.

The biennial appropriation for 1941-43 is $333,632. The fiscal budget for 1942-43 totals $165,705 (which includes an allotment of $126,140 for salaries and $23,465 for books, continuations and binding).

Total accessions 386,726 (less 6142 lost and withdrawn = 380,584) exclusive of 48,780 accessions in Books for Blind Section and 91,354 volumes in the Sutro Branch in San Francisco.

STAFF

Administrative and Office

Mabel R. Gillis, State Librarian.
Eleanor Hitt, Assistant State Librarian.
John D. Henderson, Field Representative.
Grace Murray, Editorial Librarian.
Mrs. Marguerite W. Duggins, Senior Stenographer-Clerk.
Theodora Hymes, Junior Stenographer-Clerk.
Mrs. Marion M. Notley, Junior Clerk (on leave).
Ellenthorp Rocca, Junior Clerk (temporary, appointed Oct. 13).

Operation

Mrs. Virginia S. Simpson, Senior Blind Section Librarian.
Ena Harmon, Library Aid.
Mrs. Dorothy Hiskey, Library Aid.
Mrs. Juliet Bindt, Home Teacher of the Blind.
Catharine J. Morrison, Home Teacher of the Blind.

Caroline Wenzel, Supervising California Section Librarian.
Neal Harlow, Senior California Section Librarian.
Theda Spicer, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Bessie H. Twaddle, Newspaper Indexer.
Nell Morris, Library Aid.

Mrs. Miriam C. Maloy, Supervising Catalog Librarian.
Lily M. Tilden, Senior Catalog Librarian.
Carmelita Duff, Junior Librarian.
Rachel Look, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Agnes W. Thun, Library Aid.
Mrs. Ivenell Pettersen, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
Mrs. Ada Petersen, Junior Clerk.

Evelyn Huston, Supervising Government Documents Librarian.
D. Florence Montfort, Senior Government Documents Librarian.
Benjamin Avin, Library Aid.
Mabel Stanley, Junior Typist-Clerk.

Herbert V. Clayton, Supervising Law and Legislative Reference Librarian.
Katharine Banwell, Senior Law and Legislative Reference Librarian.
Mrs. Helen E. Finney, Junior Typist-Clerk (temp., appointed Dec. 5).

Auguste Frugé, Supervising Order Librarian.
Margaret Preston, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Mary E. Bunner, Junior Typist-Clerk.

Bertha S. Taylor, Prints Section Librarian.

Beulah Mumm, Supervising Reference Librarian.
Mrs. Julia M. Waldron, Senior Reference Librarian.
John Gildersleeve, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Alicia M. Hook, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Lilian S. Buhler, Senior Circulation Librarian.
Margaret Dennison, Junior Librarian.
Sarah Carder, Library Aid.
Mrs. Frances L. Frieze, Library Aid.
Anne Lowe, Junior Typist-Clerk (appointed Oct. 5).
John Lopes, Junior Typist-Clerk (on leave).
Catharine Belinge, Junior Clerk (temporary).
Mrs. Florence Epling, Junior Clerk (appointed Oct. 13).
Jean Estes, Junior Clerk.
Doris Ludlow, Junior Clerk.

Helen M. Bruner, Supervising Sutro Branch Librarian.
Mrs. Vera Plescia, Junior Typist-Clerk.

William H. Lugg, Supervisor of Library Crafts.
Helen Dobson, Book Repairer.
Mary C. Gengler, Book Repairer.
Mrs. Flora Michie, Book Repairer.
Mrs. Gladys N. Richards, Book Repairer.
Frederick H. Rupert, Book Repairer.
Harlo Whipple, Intermediate Shipping Clerk.
J. Elmer Woolcott, Intermediate Shipping Clerk.

Mrs. Margaret Green, Junior Shipping Clerk (temporary, appointed Oct. 15).

Dewey Littlefield, Elevator Operator.
John B. Byrne, Janitor.
J. L. Foss, Janitor.
William Jones, Janitor.
Mrs. Hazel White, Janitress.

QUARTERLY NOTES

Meetings and Talks

War conditions are rapidly changing the activities of the administrative staff. Fewer meetings and restrictions on travel have decreased the amount of time spent in the field, while the many staff changes, the additional duties of the State Librarian as State Director of the Victory Book Campaign and as Liaison Librarian of the 9th Service Command, have brought about increased correspondence and conferences within the Library. The problem of library service to the War Relocation Centers has also required the time and attention of the administrative staff.

On August 17 Miss Gillis went to San Francisco to act on the qualifications appraisal board in the State civil service examination for Supervising Government Documents Librarian. Mr. Henderson attended a meeting of the officers of the California Library Association in Santa Barbara on September 19. Evelyn Huston, newly appointed Supervising Government Documents Librarian, attended a meeting of the San Francisco Chapter of the Special Libraries Association in San Francisco on September 17.

The Staff

Tamara White worked as temporary messenger from July 2 to August 31 and was then succeeded by Catharine Belinge, also appointed on temporary authorization. Mrs. Hazel White was appointed Janitor on July 6 and Mrs. Leona Fisher worked as substitute Janitor during the vacation period, July 6 to September 5. Faye Gould worked as Junior Typist Clerk from July 6 to September 26 and was succeeded on October 1 by Anne Lowe.

Mrs. Mae King resigned on August 2 and the clerical work in Periodicals was taken over the following day by Mrs. Ada K. Petersen, whose appointment was made permanent on September 24. William Basich resigned his job in the Shipping Room on August 9. James A. Clausen worked as temporary Junior Shipping Clerk from August 6 to September 5 and was succeeded on the 8th by Mrs. June Lox, also appointed on temporary authorization. Audrey Spring worked as Junior Typist-Clerk in the Law Section from August 10 to September 13. Colevia Baldwin resigned on September 13 and was succeeded immediately by Mrs. Frances Frieze, who was reinstated as Library Aid.

On September 1 Evelyn Huston was appointed Supervising Government Documents Librarian to succeed Alice J. Haines, who retired from State service on August 31. Miss Haines came to the State Library from the San Francisco Public Library October 1, 1905. She worked for a short time in the California Section, then organized the work with government documents of which she was in charge until her retirement.

Helen Gallagher was married on August 24 to Sergeant Joseph Tully. Kathleen Ellen, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John D. Henderson, was born on July 9.

All Library employees were granted an emergency salary adjustment of fifteen dollars effective July 1, 1942 to January 31, 1943. It is presumed that the 1943 Legislature will take action to make it effective for the duration of the war. Out of 65 State Library employees, 36 are at present earning the maximum salary of their position classification in addition to this special increase. As of September, 71% of the staff had authorized salary deductions for war bonds to the extent of 4.3% of the gross monthly pay roll.

Staff Association

On September 21 Miss Murray was speaker at a staff meeting, telling of her impressions of the A. L. A. convention in Milwaukee. On August 18 the Staff Association gave a tea to honor Miss Haines.

LIBRARY HOURS

Week days 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. The Prints Room is closed between 1 and 2 p.m. daily.

The Library closes at noon on Saturday.

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND SECTION

Mrs. Virginia S. Simpson, in charge.

Embossed books in the various types are sent to any blind resident of California upon application. Lists of material available for loan will be sent on request. Writing appliances and games for the blind are lent as samples to those wishing to buy such articles, so that the different kinds can be tried before they are ordered. Addresses of firms supplying all articles lent will be furnished on request.

Books sent between blind persons and an institution distributing embossed literature are carried free through the mails.

A catalog of all books in Moon type in the Library up to October 1, 1926, and one including all books in Braille up to April 1, 1927, will be sent to anyone requesting them. Catalogs of Braille and

Moon books received through the Library of Congress Project, Books for the Adult Blind, are also available upon request for the period 1931-1941. *News Notes*, reprinted from *News Notes of California Libraries*, carrying a list of additions to the Library each quarter, is sent to each blind reader. The State Library will be glad to have borrowers who care to do so write any letters or requests for books to the Library in Braille.

Attention of the borrower is drawn to the fact that books for return to the Library should always be placed inside mail boxes and not left on top of them.

Again we request borrowers not to send post card receipts or requests to the Library inside of books. When books are returned they often go out very quickly again and the pages are not opened up one by one. Therefore, a request sent in that way can very easily be lost for many months. The post cards should be sent in the mail separately.

Under the provisions of an Act entitled "An Act to provide books for the adult blind," approved by Congress in 1931, and subsequently amended, an annual appropriation of $350,000 is authorized, $100,000 for books in raised characters, and $250,000 for sound-reproduction records.

The Library of Congress distributes to the various printing houses for the blind the assignments of printing books for the blind readers of the United States. The California State Library has been designated as one of the centers to receive the books and the talking book records supplied from these appropriations. Many titles have been received and are reported currently in the list of books added, with the note that they are provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress. See page 375.

Since May, 1936, the State Library has had the responsibility of assigning 984 talking book machines in California and Nevada to blind persons unable to purchase such machines for themselves. These machines are made as a W. P. A. project and are distributed as loans for an indefinite period. Those persons who are interested in borrowing them should write to the State Library. They will be sent application blanks in turn as more machines are available for distribution.

On October 1, 1942, the total number of active borrowers was 1,760, of which 1,431 borrowed Braille or Moon books and 329 borrowed only talking book records. Between October 1, 1941 and September 30, 1942, 203 new borrowers have been added, of whom 123 are borrowers of embossed books and 80 of talking book records only. 285 borrowers have been withdrawn during the same period for the following reasons: death 48, inability to read 79, failure to borrow for five years or removal from the lending area of the California State Library 60, return of talking book machines by those who borrowed only talking book records 98. On October 1, 1942, the total number of blind borrowers is 1,675, of which 1,361 borrow Braille or Moon books, and 314 borrow only talking book records.

A word of explanation regarding the various grades of Braille will clarify the following accession and circulation figures. Prior to 1932 there was only one Braille Grade 2 type, which was known as European Braille. Books in the English language printed in this type were published only in England. The United States publishing houses printed most books for the blind in Revised Braille, or Braille Grade 1½. In 1932 the Uniform Type Commission, representing all English speaking countries, met in New York and agreed to adopt Standard English Braille, or Braille Grade 2, as the standard type for press-Brailled books for adults. Standard English Braille Grade 2 is a modified form of European Braille, having 189 contractions. There will be no further additions to the European Braille collection.

The first book was lent June 13, 1905. Total accessions are now 48,780, as follows: European Braille books 2,920; Moon books 11,282; Braille Grades 1 and 1½ books 13,996; Braille Grade 2 books 10,822; all other types 4208; Braille books about music and Braille music scores 2306; appliances 89; games 63; maps 40; talking books (containers) 3,132. There are 12,951 magazines available in Moon, Braille, and New York Point.

During July, August and September, 11,205 books, etc., were lent as follows: Braille grades 1 and 1½ 1,789; Braille grade 2 2,326; Moon 2,345; all other types 32 (including appliances, games, maps); magazines 696; talking books (containers) 4,017.

From July 1, 1941, to June 30, 1942, 45,657 books, talking books, magazines, etc., were lent. During the same period the Library added 1,983 books, talking books, games and appliances to the collection for the blind. 90 books were discarded or lost.

Copies of magazines have been donated during the past fiscal year by Emma Basney, Mrs. Olive Bell, Mary R. Burrough, Marie Cadey, Henriette Cameron, Mrs. W. H. Cook, Fred Davies, George F. Davis, Edna Dixon, Dr. Richard Doran, Mrs. Emily B. Eaton, Leelan Harlan, Melvin Kahn, Minnie Lewis, Elizabeth A. Long, Mrs. E. McConnell, George H. McKee, Mrs. Seth K. Martin, Mary Melvin, Hattie Merstein, Bernice Millard, John R. Millon, Captain S. M. Neisser, Mrs. Pauline L. Nunes, Mrs. C. S. Richardson, Mrs. Alice Roberts, L. N. Ryan, Dorothy Scott, Mrs. Ida Selig, Marion Shorten, Mrs. Elizabeth Smith, Ellen Soletti, Albert Sonnenberg, Mabel Wenslick, Donald Wheaton, Eben Whittlesey,

and James Walter Wright, and by the following organizations: American Foundation for the Blind, Inc.; Braille Institute of America, Inc.; Canadian National Institute for the Blind; Christian Association for the Blind; Christian Record Benevolent Association; Christian Science Publishing Society; Daughters of American Colonists, San Francisco Chapter; Episcopal Church, Los Angeles Diocese, Committee on Braille; Episcopal Church, Department of Missions; Episcopal Church, Forward Movement Commission; Evangelical Lutheran Synod of Missouri, Ohio, and other States, Board of Missions to the Deaf and Blind; Gospel Trumpet Company, Department for the Blind; Howe Memorial Press; Illinois School for the Blind; Jewish Braille Institute of America, Inc.; John Milton Society, Inc.; Lions International, Activities for the Blind; Matilda Ziegler Publishing Company for the Blind, National Braille Press, Inc.; National Brotherhood of Service for the Blind, Inc.; New York Association for the Blind; Pennsylvania Institution for the Instruction of the Blind, Alumni Association; P. E. O. Sisterhood, Chapter EM; Society for the Aid of the Sightless; Theosophical Book Association for the Blind; Trustees of the Rainey fund in Washington, D. C.; United States government through the Library of Congress; Unity School of Christianity; Western Pennsylvania School for the Blind, and the Xavier Free Publication Society for the Blind.

Donors of books are given in the list of accessions, page 375.

Home Teaching

Catharine J. Morrison is home teacher for the blind in the southern part of the State. Her home address is 2215 W. Sixth Street, Los Angeles. Her telephone number is FItzroy 3251. She gives lessons regularly in Los Angeles and vicinity and makes occasional trips to San Diego.

Mrs. Juliet Bindt, home teacher for the northern part of the State, is located in Berkeley at 2730 Garber Street, telephone THornwall 8680. She gives lessons in the San Francisco Bay area and down the peninsula, with occasional trips to other places.

From July 1 to September 30, the home teachers gave 447 lessons in the homes of the blind and 17 lessons in libraries. They made 301 visits and calls in connection with the work for purposes other than giving lessons.

During the quarter Mrs. Bindt and Miss Morrison spent 490 hours on correspondence and preparing lessons. They wrote 305 letters and 267 postals, and received 242 letters and 117 postals. They also answered and made 641 telephone calls. The various other activities in connection with the work of the home teachers can not easily be tabulated.

HOME TEACHING REPORTS

July 1, 1941-June 30, 1942

Detailed annual reports from the two home teachers of the blind are on file at the State Library. A condensed account of their work shows the main activities to be as follows:

During the past year Mrs. Bindt has visited 19 counties to give instruction in Moon, Braille reading and writing and typewriting. Correspondence was maintained with pupils in 6 additional counties and in Nevada and Oregon.

A new activity undertaken was the supervision of volunteer assistants in home teaching.

In addition to carrying on her teaching activities, Mrs. Bindt has attended meetings of various organizations for the blind and also has given addresses to other organizations, informing them about the work.

Miss Morrison reports that this year's work has been much the same as in the past (with an average of 115 lessons a month being given) but with a few changes due to the war. The more than twenty years of pleasant teaching at the National Soldier's Home came to an end in December 1941, when the men were transferred to a South Dakota home. She has continued to maintain her contacts with the various social clubs for the blind and with organizations devoted to the welfare of the blind, and wishes to express her appreciation for their cooperation in her work.

STATISTICAL REPORT OF HOME TEACHERS

July 1, 1941-June 30, 1942

	Bindt	Morrison	Total
Pupils graduated	56	34	90
Pupils still carried	145	52	197
Pupils discontinued	108	32	140
Pupils lost by death	4	21	25
Pupils refusing to study	88	23	111
Pupils reading Moon	28	30	58
Pupils reading Moon and Braille	13	3	16
Pupils reading Braille, Grades 1 and 1½	75	19	94
Pupils reading Braille, Grade 2	25	14	39
Pupils writing Braille	15	6	21
Pupils typing	6	0	6
Lessons given in libraries	88	0	88
Lessons given in homes	996	1,401	2,397
Letters written	385	780	1,165
Letters received	523	391	914
Cards written	782	618	1,400
Cards received	190	244	434
Hours of correspondence and reports	645	590	1,235
Preparation of lessons	78	475	553
Visits made	78	49	127
Visits received	18	3	21
Calls	323	529	848
Addresses	8	5	13
Telephone calls	1,232	1,027	2,259

CALIFORNIA SECTION

Caroline Wenzel, Supervising Librarian.

The California Section of the State Library has a working collection of printed and manuscript sources dealing with the history of the State in its many phases. This Section collects and preserves books, manuscripts, maps, periodicals, newspapers, photographs, and other material bearing upon the development of California. The entire collection is available for reference and much of it also circulates. The staff of the department, by maintaining a familiarity with the material in its specialized field and by preparing indexes and other keys, is able to give expert assistance to students, authors, librarians, and others interested in the State's history.

Among the valuable reference tools in the Section is the newspaper card index, being chiefly an index to the California material in a file of San Francisco newspapers beginning with 1847, but also containing references to the earlier *Californian* (first published in 1846 at Monterey) and to portions of a few other files. The index card gives a brief reference to the article, the name of the paper, the date, page, and column.

An extensive information index is also maintained. This index is of great assistance in locating sketches of California persons and places and items of local historical interest.

The collection of California newspapers now numbers over 17,000 bound volumes, and there are numerous files of California periodicals. For many years biographical information pertaining to California pioneers, authors, artists and musicians has been collected, and this now comprises a unique source of such data. Other specialties are the collection of California fiction, dramatic material, printed indexes to the great registers of voters of the State, business papers, and letters and diaries of pioneers.

Pioneers and Early Settlers

The following pioneer cards have been received during the past quarter:

Daniel Flint Bradford, 1849
George Washington Giffen, 1850
Albert Hart, 1850
Richard Augustus Keen, 1852
George Washington Nagle, Jr., 1849
John Rivett, 1850
Lonzo Sargeant, 1850
Luther Sargeant, 1850
Nathaniel Rogers Thorn, a. 1854

California Authors

The following author cards have been received during the past quarter:

Mary Collins
*David Francis Dodge
Donald Culross Peattie
Elsworth Mortimer Charles Shafer

* Native Californian.

During July, August and September, 469 catalog, 1261 information, and 4560 newspaper cards have been added to the indexes, and 45 processed books, pamphlets, and bound volumes of newspapers have been made available in the Section. 163 letters requiring research, 151 letters regarding vital statistics, and 85 subject request slips were answered.

CATALOG SECTION

Mrs. Miriam C. Maloy, Supervising Librarian.

The work of the Catalog Section consists of classifying and cataloging the new material acquired by the Library and maintaining the public catalog, the official catalog, the shelf list, and the Union Catalog. The Union Catalog consists of the printed cards from the Library of Congress, cards from various university libraries (including those of the University of California and Stanford University), and from the county libraries and various city libraries in California. At present, one member of the Catalog Section has charge of the Periodicals Section, which handles all newspapers and magazines received by the library, recording their receipt, distributing them to the proper sections of the library, and collecting them for binding.

During July, August and September, 768 books were cataloged and 7295 cards were added to the file. 20,575 cards were filed in the Union Catalog.

CRAFTS AND SHIPPING SECTION

William H. Lugg, Supervisor.

Book repair work, photostating and photography, the handling of library supplies and shipments of books on interlibrary loans are all centered in this section.

GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS SECTION

Evelyn Huston, Supervising Librarian.

The Government Documents Section administers the Library's collection of official publications of federal, state, county, municipal and foreign governmental units. Its function is to select, acquire, arrange and make available this material.

In accordance with the provisions of the state law, distribution of 45 California state publications was made to a selected list of libraries during July, August and September, 1942.

Under the 1933 law the State Library is entitled to receive copies of all municipal and county publications. Recent accessions are listed on pages 369, 373 and 374.

During the past fiscal year 28,619 government publications were added to the collection. The number of California state publications distributed was 8456.

LAW AND LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE SECTION

Herbert V. Clayton, Supervising Librarian.

The Law and Legislative Reference Section is fully equipped with the latest reports, digests, encyclopedias, and textbooks, the statutes of other states, the United States, Great Britain, Canada, Australia and certain other foreign countries and briefs of counsel in cases decided in the California Supreme and Appellate courts. State officers are entitled to borrow books and private individuals are accorded the same privilege upon presentation of a request signed by a Supreme, Appellate or Superior Judge, or other state officer. All books are subject to recall, if required by a state officer, or if, in the opinion of the Librarian, a recall is fair and expedient.

In addition to special service to members of the Legislature, information on the laws of California and other states and counties is given on inquiry from libraries and individuals.

Recent accessions to the Section will be found listed under the heading "Law" on page 368.

ORDER SECTION

Auguste Frugé, Supervising Librarian.

The Order Section handles the ordering, receiving and accessioning of all books and other publications acquired by the Library.

During July, August and September, 2355 books and 13 prints were accessioned.

PRINTS SECTION

Bertha S. Taylor, Librarian.

The Prints Section is housed in a specially planned and equipped room, in which are kept the prints acquired by the State Library. In display cases can be shown about 50 prints at a time and exhibits are constantly maintained. Visitors are invited.

Thirteen prints were cataloged during the quarter, making the total number in the collection 3769. The book-plate collection now totals 2935, 23 having been cataloged and added during the quarter.

Visitors to the Prints Room during the past three months numbered 419.

The exhibition for July, held over from June, was of dry points, block prints, watercolors and small sculpture by Elizabeth Norton of Palo Alto. During July and August prints recently acquired by the State Library were shown.

REFERENCE SECTION

Beulah Mumm, Supervising Librarian.

The Reference Section has the responsibility for circulation of books and magazines except those borrowed from the Law and Legislative Reference Section and from the Books for the Blind Section. It also handles all requests for books and information except those referred to the specialized departments of the Library.

All the general reference books are shelved in James L. Gillis Hall, the main reading room of the Reference Section.

The policy of the State Library is to lend books through other libraries where possible. Individuals in communities without local library service may borrow direct upon making arrangements with the State Library.

Foreign books received by the State Library since the beginning of 1936 have been listed in *News Notes of California Libraries* as noted below. A new Spanish list appears in the current issue.

French	v. 37, p. 82-84, April, 1942
German	v. 37, p. 84-85, April, 1942
Norwegian	v. 31, p. 74, April, 1936
Portuguese	v. 31, p. 32-33, January, 1936
	v. 33, p. 78-79, April, 1938
Spanish	v. 33, p. 79-80, April, 1938
	v. 33, p. 369-372, October, 1938
	v. 36, p. 341, October, 1941
Swedish	v. 31, p. 74-75, April, 1936

This supplements the list printed in the April, 1936, issue, *News Notes of California Libraries*, pages 55-56.

SUTRO BRANCH

Helen M. Bruner, Supervising Librarian.

The Sutro Branch occupies space in the Public Library, Civic Center, San Francisco, and is open every day, except Sunday, from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.

For annual report see page 284.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATES

Esther M. Bomgardner, '15.
Ln. Luther Burbank Junior High School L., Los Angeles.
Thelma Brackett, '20.
Ln. University of New Hampshire, Durham, N. H.
Agnes E. Brown, '15.
Asst. H. W. Wilson Co., New York.
Helen M. Bruner, '14.
Supervising Sutro Branch Ln., State L., San Francisco.
Mrs. Lucile Huff Buchan (Mrs. Dean W. Buchan), '20.
1631 Cowper st., Palo Alto.
Mrs. Virginia Clowe Bullis (Mrs. James S. Bullis), '17.
515 Cross st., Woodland.
Ruth E. Bullock, '15.
Ln. Central Junior High School L., Los Angeles.
Elta L. Camper, '17.
Asst. P. L., Berkeley.
Marguerite Chatfield, '20.
Asst. P. L., Pasadena.
Nellie E. Christensen, '19.
Ln. Selma High School L., Selma.
Mrs. Ruth Seymour Close, '18.
Ln. Tamalpais Union High School L., Sausalito.
Mabel Coulter, '14.
Ln. Lange Library of Education, Berkeley.

Helen Esther Crawford, '20.
Balboa High School L., San Francisco.
Tillie de Bernardi, '18.
234 E. 79th st., New York City.
Margaret Dennison, '17.
Jun. Ln., State L., Sacramento.
Abbie Doughty, '20.
Ln. Garfield High School L., Los Angeles.
Mrs. Vivian Gregory Douglas (Mrs. James R. Douglas), '14.
2804 Fleur drive, San Marino.
Mrs. Flo Gantz Dyer (Mrs. Maurice Foster Dyer), '20.
810 S. Main st., Salinas.
Mrs. Dorotha Davis Elliott, '17.
Ln. Fresno High School L., Fresno.
Ellen B. Frink, '19.
Ln. Monterey Co. F. L., Salinas.
Margaret V. Girdner, '17.
Supervisor, Bureau of Texts and Libraries, San Francisco Public Schools.
Mary E. Glock, '15.
Died March 6, 1922.
Mrs. Aldine Winham Gorman (Mrs. Allan Gorman), '20.
Mendocino.
Mrs. Jennie Rumsey Gould (Mrs. J. A. Gould), '14.
Asst. Yolo Co. F. L., Woodland.
Mrs. Estella De Ford Graham (Mrs. Harold Graham), '15.
Address not known.
Mrs. Mildred Kellogg Hargis (Mrs. William H. Hargis), '18.
55 Corral de Tierra rd., Salinas.
Mrs. Louise Jammé Harriss (Mrs. Frank C. Harriss), '15.
94 San Carlos ave., Sausalito.
Mrs. Vera Mitchell Harry (Mrs. Alvin Leo Harry), '19.
Biggs.
Margaret Hatch, '15.
Ln. Metropolitan Life Insurance Co., San Francisco.
Mrs. Hazel Meddaugh Heffner (Mrs. Roy J. Heffner), '18.
32 Washington ave., Morristown, N. J.
Cecilia Henderson, '14.
c/o Elementary Schools, Ventura.
Mrs. Helen Briggs Hill, '14.
Rte. 3, Box 570A, San Jose.
Mrs. Helen Hopwood Judd (Mrs. Wilber Judd), '20.
Address not known.
Mrs. Winona McConnell Kennedy (Mrs. John Elmer Kennedy), '15.
1320 39th st., Sacramento.
Mrs. Marguerite Ryan Kirschman (Mrs. Orton A. Kirschman), '19.
1929 Capistrano ave., Berkeley.
Mrs. Algeline Marlow Lawson (Mrs. Iver N. Lawson, Jr.), '18.
Died, January 18, 1935.
Marjorie C. Learned, '20.
Asst. P. L., New York City.
Mrs. Hazel Gibson Leeper, '19.
1027 Fourth st., Santa Monica.
Mrs. M. Ruth McLaughlin Lockwood (Mrs. Ralph L. Lockwood), '17.
Ln. Marin Junior College L., Kentfield.
Amy G. Luke, '15.
Address not known.
Mrs. Bessie Heath McCrea, '19.
710 H St., Sacramento.
Mrs. Ruth Beard McDowell (Mrs. Roy F. McDowell), '14.
Asst. McHenry P. L., Modesto.
Mrs. Everett McCullough McMillin (Mrs. James M. McMillin), '19.
Schofield Barracks, Honolulu.
Anne Margrave, '14.
Ln. Inyo Co. F. L., Independence.
Lenala Martin, '14.
Ln. Lassen Co. F. L., Susanville.
Mrs. Georgia Pearl Secker Meyers (Mrs. Robert K. Meyers), '19.
P. O. Box 175, Tulare.
Marion Morse, '17.
Ln. Honolulu Academy of Arts, Honolulu, T. H.
Mrs. Esther Ramont Nichols, '20.
Ln. Glendale Junior College L., Glendale.
Mrs. Alice Moore Patton (Mrs. James L. Patton), '18.
416 S. Hoover st., Los Angeles.
Mrs. Helen Katherine Kellogg Peabody (Mrs. Roger Peabody), '19.
6 Sound View drive, Larchmont, N. Y.
Mrs. Marion Schumacher Percival (Mrs. H. Frederick Percival), '15.
1633 38th st., Sacramento.
Mrs. Miriam Colcord Post, '14.
157 E. Seventh st., Claremont.
Margaret L. Potter, '16.
Asst. Lane Medical L., San Francisco.
Mrs. Eunice Steele Price (Mrs. Jay H. Price), '16.
1054 Cragmont ave., Berkeley.
Mrs. Essie White Primrose (Mrs. George Primrose), '19.
Ln. Sacramento High School L., Sacramento.
Mrs. Beatrice Brasefield Rakestraw (Mrs. Norris W. Rakestraw), '18.
Address not known.
Mrs. Frances Haub Raymond, '20.
925 45th st., Sacramento.
Anna Belle Robinson, '18.
Died, June 22, 1920.
Myrtle Ruhl, '14.
Rt. 1, Box 65 D, Carmel.
Blanche L. Shadle, '17.
1515 10th st., Sacramento.
Mrs. Bernice Goff Simpson (Mrs. John R. Simpson), '14.
Asst. John Crerar L., Chicago.
Mrs. Edith Edinburg Smalley (Mrs. Carl J. Smalley), '18.
Died, July 27, 1929.
Mrs. Edna Bell Smith (Mrs. William A. Smith), '17.
1225 42d st., Sacramento.
Mrs. Elizabeth Snyder Smith (Mrs. Joseph K. Smith), '20.
2132 Chester lane, Bakersfield.
Mrs. Beatrice Gawne Todd (Mrs. Ewart Burns Todd), '17.
777 16th ave., San Francisco.
Mrs. Rosamond Bradbury Waithman (Mrs. Joseph de L. Waithman), '18.
1685 San Lorenzo ave., Berkeley.
Mrs. N. Ruth McCullough Waterman (Mrs. Clarke C. Waterman), '17.
3123 Stoddard ave., San Bernardino.
Caroline Wenzel, '14.
Supervising California Section Ln., State L., Sacramento.
Mrs. Blanche Chalfant Wheeler (Mrs. De Forest Nathaniel Wheeler), '14.
Box 865, San Jose.
Josephine L. Whitbeck, '16.
Asst. P. L., Richmond.
Mrs. Katharine Cahoon Wilson (Mrs. Lloyd R. Wilson), '17.
1125 Grand ave., Seattle, Wash.
Mrs. Dorothy Clarke Worden, '15.
Died, January 8, 1930.
Mrs. Bess Ranton Yates (Mrs. John De Witt Yates), '18.
Ln. P. L., Glendale.
Mrs. Edna Holroyd Yelland (Mrs. Raymond Yelland), '15.
829 Coventry road, Berkeley

RECENT ACCESSIONS

Additions to the Library during July, August and September, 1942.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

American association of university women.
Publications; a catalogue of guidance and reference materials for study groups, branch meetings, open forums, and communal activities. 1932-1933, 1934/35-1935/36.
016.374 A51

American library association.
Latin American books. 1940.
rq015.8 A51

——— Replacement list of fiction. 2d ed. 1939. x016.823 A51a

Baginsky, Paul Ben.
German works relating to America, 1493-1800; a list compiled from the collections of the New York public library. 1942. rq016.973 B1

Chamberlin, Waldo.
Industrial relations in Germany, 1914-1939. [1942] r016.331 C44

Esbenshade, Ann Augusta.
An annotated reading list on the Waldenses. 1939. r016.2844 E74

Ferguson, John Alexander.
Bibliography of Australia. 1941- v. 1-
r016.994 F35

Historical records survey. California.
Calendar of the Francis Bret Harte letters in the William Andrews Clark memorial library (University of California at Los Angeles). 1942.
qc012 H3h

Ireland, Norma (Olin).
An index to indexes, a subject bibliography of published indexes. 1942. (Useful reference series)
r016.01 I65

Miller, Bruce.
Sources of free and inexpensive teaching aids. (Rev. ed. 1941) c1941.
rq016.37 M6a

Russell Sage foundation, New York. Library.
A list of directories of social agencies. Rev. ed. 1941. (Bulletin. New series) r016.36 R96

Smith, Donald Murgatroyd.
Bibliography of spectrochemical analysis. [1940] rq016.5358 D6

Special libraries association. San Francisco bay region chapter.
Union list of serials of the San Francisco bay region. Supplement, 1937-41. 1942. rq016.05 S74a

Swan, Alfred Julius.
The music director's guide to musical literature (for voices and instruments). 1941. (The Prentice-Hall music series) r016.781 S97

Tompkins, Mrs. Dorothy Louise (Campbell) Culver.
Social and economic problems arising out of World war II: a bibliography. 1941. (Public administration service, Chicago. Publication)
rq016.33 T6

LIBRARIES AND LIBRARY SERVICE

American library association.
A. L. A. rules for filing catalog cards. 1942. r025.3 A512

——— Code of ethics for librarians. 1939. x023 A51co

——— Friends of the library groups (public library ed.) 1938.
qx020.6 A5f1

——— Notes on library relations with Latin America. 1937. qx021 A5

——— Library extension board.
The state library agency, its functions and organization. 3rd ed. 1939.
qx021.8 A5les1

Avey, Ellen Gertrude.
Day by day advertising, promotion, and publicity for libraries. c1938.
x021.7 A95

Carlson, William Hugh.
The development and financial support of seven western and northwestern state university libraries. 1938.
x027.7 C284

Carnegie endowment for international peace. Division of intercourse and education.
International mind alcoves under the auspices of the Carnegie endowment. 3d ed. [1936] x021 C28a

Carnovsky, Leon, & others.
Report of a survey of the Michigan state library for the Michigan state board for libraries, May, 1938. 1938. qx027.5 C2

Condit, Lester.
A pamphlet about pamphlets. c1939. (The University of Chicago studies in library science) x025.172 C74

Dudgeon, Matthew Simpson.
The worker and the library. 1929. x021.2 D84

Fargo, Lucile Foster.
Consolidated libraries for consolidated schools. 1930. qx021.6 F2

Fenner, Phyllis R.
"Our library". [1942] x027.8 F33

Gates, Charles M.
The administration of state archives. [1938] qx025.171 G25

Glidden, Mrs. Sophia (Hall) & Marchus, Dorothy G.
A library classification for public administration materials. 1942. x025.4 G55

Lucas, Mary Rinehart.
The organization and administration of library service to children. 1941. qx021 L9

Scammell, Joseph Marius.
Better care of our public records; a survey of the organization and methods used by state agencies for protecting official and historic documents. [1939] qx025.171 S2

Spaulding, Forrest Brisbine.
Report of a survey of the Lincoln, Nebraska, city library for the mayor and city council, and the Lincoln city library board. 1938. qx027.4 S7

Special libraries association.
Business profits and the use of published information; talks given at a meeting during the Special libraries association convention, Hotel Roosevelt, New York, June 16, 1937. 1938. qx026 S7b

——— Committee on insurance library manual.
The creation and development of an insurance library. 2d and rev. ed. [1941] qx026 S7cc

——— Public business librarians group.
Business and the public library; steps in successful cooperation. 1940. qx026 S7pb

Thompson, James Westfall.
Ancient libraries. 1940. x020.9 T47

Thornton, John Leonard.
Special library methods: an introduction to special librarianship. 1940. x026 T51

William Warner Bishop; a tribute, 1941. 1941. x020.4 W71

Witmer, Eleanor Montgomery.
Library personnel and training agencies in Tennessee. 1941. x020.7 W82

AUTHORSHIP. JOURNALISM

Baumgartner, Apollinaris William.
Catholic journalism; a study of its development in the United States, 1789-1930. 1931. 071 B34

Fishbein, Morris.
Medical writing; the technic and the art. 1938. 029 S59a

The Panama star. v. 1, nos. 14-18. 1849. qc071 P1

PHILOSOPHY. PSYCHOLOGY

Foster, Agness Greene.
To friendship. c1910. c177 F75

Horney, Karen.
Self-analysis. [1942] 131 H81

[**Malter**, Mrs. Mabel P.]
Errors of thought in science, religion and social life. c1911. qc153 M2

——— The world-process. 1913. qc113 M2

——— The world process; or, The origin and evolution of life, mind, thought and language out of the one element of existence. c1914. qc 113 M2a

Preston, Ralph Clausius.
Children's reactions to a contemporary war situation. 1942. (Child development monographs) 136.7 P939

Shaffner, Lillyan.
Love & friendship. c1910. c177 S52

RELIGION

Harney, Martin Patrick.
The Jesuits in history, the Society of Jesus through four centuries. 1941. 271.5 H28

McCarthy, Francis Florence.
Hunter's Point. [1942] qc282 M1

McWilliams, Carey.
It can happen here; active anti-semitism in Los Angeles. c1935. c296 M17

Pope, Liston.
Millhands & preachers, a study of Gastonia. 1942. (Yale studies in religious education) 261 P82

Protestant episcopal church in the U. S. A. Sacramento (Diocese)
[By-laws, 1911. Minutes of the Episcopal trustees, 1909-1922. 1909-22] fc091 P96

Russell, Elbert.
The history of Quakerism. 1942. 289.6 R96

Smith, Uriah.
Daniel and the Revelation. c1907. 224.5 S66

SOCIOLOGY: GENERAL

Bogardus, Emory Stephen.
Fundamentals of social psychology. 3d ed. [1942] (The Century social science series) 301 B67a

Chicago. University. Graduate library school. Library institute.
Print, radio, and film in a democracy. [1942] (The University of Chicago studies in library science) 301.15 C528

Dodd, Stuart Carter.
Dimensions of society; a quantitative systematics for the social sciences. 1942. 301 D63

Kuczynski, Robert Réne.
The Cameroons and Togoland; a demographic study. 1939. 312 K95ca

Lundberg, George Andrew.
Foundations of sociology. 1939. 301 L96f

Myrdal, Gunnar.
Population, a problem for democracy. 1940. 312 M998

Queen, Stuart Alfred, & Gruener, Jennette Rowe.
Social pathology; obstacles to social participation. 1942. (Crowell's social science series) 301 Q3a

Schwer, Wilhelm.
Catholic social theory. 1940. (Social studies. College series) 301 S41

Sweden. Bestyrelsen för Sveriges deltagande i New Yorkutställningen, 1939.
Social welfare in Sweden. [1941] 309.1 S97

POLITICAL SCIENCE: GENERAL

Blaisdell, Donald Christy.
Government under pressure. 1942. (Public affairs pamphlets) 328.368 B63

Cavanagh, Helen Marie.
Antislavery sentiment and politics in the Northwest, 1844-60. 1940. 326 C37

Cole, George Douglas Howard.
British working class politics, 1832-1914. [1941] 329.942 C68

Council for democracy.
Defense on Main street; a guide-book for local activities for defense and democracy. [1941] 321.8 C855

——— 1st annual report of the Council for democracy. [1941] q321.8 C8

Dennis, Lawrence.
The dynamics of war and revolution. c1940. 323 D41

Fraenkel, Ernst.
The dual state; a contribution to the theory of dictatorship. c1941. 321.6 F79

Hallgren, Mauritz Alfred.
Landscape of freedom. c1941. 323.4 H18

La Boétie, Estienne de.
Anti-dictator. 1942. 321 L12

Robb, Janet Henderson.
The Primrose league, 1883-1906. 1942. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university) 330.5 C72 492

Smith, Cairns King.
A comparison of the philosophy and tactics of the Independent labor party with those of the Labor party in England, 1924-1931. 1941. 329.942 S64

Warner, William Lloyd, & Lunt, Paul Sanborn.
The social life of a modern community. 1941. (Yankee City series) 323.3 W28

REFUGEES. MINORITY GROUPS

Clarke, Thomas Wood.
Emigrés in the wilderness. 1941. 325.244 C61

Friends, Society of. American Friends service committee.
Bulletin on minorities in the United States: Japanese and Japanese-Americans. no. 1- 1942- q325.252 F9

——— Bulletin on refugees abroad and at home. No. 1- 1941- q325 F9

Haiman, Miecislaus.
Polish pioneers of Pennsylvania. 1941. (Annals of the Polish Roman Catholic union archives and museum) 325.2438 H15p

Saenger, Gerhart.
Today's refugees, tomorrow's citizens; a story of Americanization. 1941. 325.73 S115

Simpson, Sir John Hope.
Refugees; a review of the situation since September 1938. [1939] 325 S61re

Sutherland, Robert Lee.
Color, class, and personality. 1942. 325.26 S96

FOREIGN RELATIONS

Brogan, Dennis William.
American foreign policy. 1941. (Oxford pamphlets on world affairs) 327.73 B86

Cromwell, James Henry Roberts.
Pax americana; American democracy and world peace. 1941. 327.73 C94

Haring, Clarence Henry.
Argentina and the United States. 1941. (America looks ahead, a pamphlet series) 327.73 H28

Institute of public affairs, Southern Methodist university, Dallas.
Mexican-United States cultural relations, a round table. 1942. q327.73 I5

Latané, John Holladay.
A history of American foreign policy, 1776-1940. 1942. 327.73 L35h2

Shepardson, Whitney Hart.
The interests of the United States as a world power. 1942. 327.73 S54

ECONOMICS: GENERAL

Arnold, Thurman Wesley.
Democracy & free enterprise. 1942. 330.973 A75

Boeke, Julius Herman.
The structure of Netherlands Indian economy. 1942. (I. P. R. International research series) 330.991 B67

Broek, Jan Otto Marius.
Economic development of the Netherlands Indies. 1942. (I. P. R. inquiry series) 330.991 B86

Brown, George William.
The economic history of Liberia. c1941. 330.966 B87

Chase, Stuart.
The road we are traveling, 1914-1942; guide lines to America's future. 1942. (His When the war ends) 330.973 C48r

Cobb, Charles Wiggins.
Notes on Massachusetts manufacturing. 1939. 330.9744 C65

Economic essays in honor of Wesley Clair Mitchell. 1935. 330.4 E19

Emerson, Rupert.
The Netherlands Indies and the United States. 1942. (America looks ahead) 330.991 E53

Engels, Friedrich.
Herr Eugen Dühring's revolution in science <anti-Dühring> 1935. 335 E57h

Europe under Hitler, in prospect and in practice. 1941. 330.943 E89

Fainsod, Merle.
Government and the American economy. c1941. 330.973 F158

Fitzpatrick, Brian.
The British empire in Australia; an economic history, 1834-1939. 1941. 330.994 F55

Freeman, Otis Willard, & Martin, Howard Hanna, eds.
The Pacific Northwest, a regional, human, and economic survey of resources and development. 1942. 330.979 F85

Galloway, George Barnes, ed.
Planning for America. c1941. 330.973 G17p

Johnsen, Julia Emily, comp.
Federal price control. 1942. (The Reference shelf) 338.5 J65

Mack, Mrs. Ruth (Prince).
The flow of business funds and consumer purchasing power. 1941. 339 M15

Mitchell, Kate Louise.
Industrialization of the western Pacific. 1942. (I. P. R. inquiry series) 330.95 M68

———
Japan's industrial strength. 1942. 330.952 M68

Nourse, Edwin Griswold.
Price-making in a democracy, chapter 1- 1942- (Brookings institution pamphlets) 338.5 N93p

Pacific Northwest regional planning commission.
Migration and the development of economic opportunity in the Pacific Northwest. 1939. q330.979 P1mi

Schultz, Theodore William.
Training and recruiting of personnel in the rural social studies. 1941. 334.9 S38

Schwarz, Sanford.
Research in international economics by federal agencies. 1941. (International economic handbooks) 330.7 S41

Shepherd, Geoffrey Seddon.
Agricultural price analysis. 1941. 338.5 S54

Sweden. Bestyrelsen för Sveriges deltagande i New Yorkutställningen, 1939.
Sweden's economic progress. [1941] 330.9485 S97

Sweezy, Mrs. Maxine Bernard (Yaple).
The structure of the Nazi economy. 1941. (Harvard studies in monopoly and competition) 330.943 S97

Wilson, Sir Duncan Randolph.
Germany's 'new order'. 1941. (Oxford pamphlets on world affairs) 330.943 W74

Winsor, Ellen, & Evans, Mrs. Rebecca (Winsor), comps.
Land, labor, and wealth; a handbook of economic terms. 1942. 330.1 W78

LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Boone, Gladys.
The women's trade union leagues in Great Britain and the United States of America. 1942. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university) 330.5 C72 489

Catholic church. Pope, 1878-1903 (Leo XIII).
Rerum novarum, encyclical letter of Pope Leo XIII on the condition of labor (with discussion club outline). [193-?] 331 C36r1

——— Pope, 1922-1939 (Pius XI).
Quadragesimo anno. Encyclical letter of Pope Pius XI on reconstructing the social order (with study club outline). [1931?] 331 C36

Conference board service letter. v. 9-11, 1936-1938. q331.05 C74

Hoben, Edmond H.
Housing in neighborhood rehabilitation. 1941. (National association of housing officials. Publication) q331.83 H6

International labor office.
The international labour code, 1939. 1941. q331.06 I61

Johnsen, Julia Emily, comp.
The closed shop. 1942. (The Reference shelf) 331.88 J65c

McWilliams, Carey.
Ill fares the land; migrants and migratory labor in the United States. 1942. 331.8 M17i

Mitchell, Wesley Clair.
Business cycles and their causes. 1941. 331 M68b

National association of housing officials.
Housing management training; a committee reports activity to date and recommends a program. 1941. (Its Publications) q331.83 N2h

——— Practical standards for modern housing. 1939. (Its Publications) q331.83 N2pr

National committee on the housing emergency.
Recommendations of the National committee on the housing emergency. A program for action on housing for defense workers and families of low income. 1941. q331.83 N27

Nunn, William Lee.
Local progress in labor peace. c1941. 331.1 N97

Parker, James Strong.
Social security reserves. [1942] (Studies in economics) 331.25 P24

Pierson, Frank C.
Collective bargaining system. [1942] 331.88 P62

Princeton university. Dept. of economics and social institutions. Industrial relations section.
Hours administration as influenced by the defense program. 1941. (Its Research report series) q331.81 P9

——— Optimum hours of work in war production. 1942. (Its Research report series) q331.81 P9o

——— Seniority policies and procedures as developed through collective bargaining. 1941. (Its Research report series) q331.88 P9

Ross, Murray.
Stars and strikes; unionization of Hollywood. 1941. c331.88 R82

Shotwell, James Thomson, ed.
The origins of the International labor organization. 1934. (The Carnegie endowment for international peace . . . The Paris Peace conference, history and documents) 331.06 S55

Voitinskii, Vladīmir Savel'evīch.
Three aspects of labor dynamics. 1942. 331.137 V89t

MONEY AND CREDIT
PUBLIC FINANCE

California credit union news. v. 1-v. 2, no. 3; Nov. 1935-Mar. 1936. [1935-36] qc332.3 C1

Myers, Margaret Good.
Paris as a financial centre. 1936. 332.1 M99

Newcomer, Mabel.
Central and local finance in Germany and England. 1937. 336.43 N54

Ratchford, Benjamin Ulysses.
American state debts. 1941. (Duke university publications) 336.3 R23

Raymond, Wayte, ed.
The standard paper money catalogue. c1940. r332.5 R27

Robbins, Roy Marvin.
Our landed heritage; the public domain, 1776-1936. c1942. 336.1 R63

Seidemann, Henry Peter.
Curtailment of non-defense expenditures. 1941. (The Brookings institution. Pamphlet) 336.73 S45

INTERNATIONAL AND CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

Hoover, Herbert Clark, & Gibson, Hugh.
The problems of lasting peace. 1942. 341.6 H78

Lingard, Charles Cecil.
The autonomy question in the Canadian north-west. 1942. 342.712 L75

World citizens association.
The world's destiny and the United States. c1941. 341.1 W92

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

California. University. Bureau of public administration.
Governmental research organizations in the western states. [1939] rq350.6 C1

Civil service assembly of the United States and Canada.
Current research in the field of public personnel administration. 1941- q351.1 C5c

——— Employee relations in the public service. 1942. (Policies and practices in public personnel administration) 351.1 C58em

Cohen, Emmeline W.
The growth of the British civil service, 1780-1939. [1941] 351.1 C67

Cushman, Robert Eugene.
The independent regulatory commissions. 1941. 353 C98

Glaser, Comstock.
Administrative procedure; a practical handbook for the administrative analyst. c1941. (Studies in political science) 351 G54

Hancock, William Keith.
Survey of British commonwealth affairs. 1937-42. 3 v. 354.42 H23

Ogg, Frederic Austin, & Ray, Perley Orman.
Introduction to American government. 7th ed. thoroughly rev. [1942] (The Century political science series) 353 O34a3

Rich, Bennett Milton.
The presidents and civil disorder. 1941. (The Institute for government research of The Brookings institution. Studies in administration) 353 R498

Social science research council. Committee on public administration.
Research in public budget administration. 1941. 351.7 S67

CITY AND COUNTY GOVERNMENT

Institute for training in municipal administration, Chicago.
Municipal finance administration. Rev. ed. [1941] q352.1 I5

Jones, Victor.
Metropolitan government. [1942] (Social science studies, directed by the Social science research committee of the University of Chicago) 352 J79

Kilpatrick, Wylie.
County management; a review of developing plans of county administration in Virginia and North Carolina. [1929] q352.0755 K4

——— State supervision of local finance. 1941. (Public administration service, Chicago. Publication) q352.1 K4

MacCorkle, Stuart Alexander.
Municipal administration. 1942. (Prentice-Hall political science series) 352 M131

Morey, Lloyd, & Diehl, Orval W.
Municipal accounting, principles and procedure. 1942. (The Wiley accounting series) 352.1 M84m

Municipal finance officers association of the United States and Canada.
Municipal budget procedure and budgetary accounting. 1942. (Its Accounting publication) 352.1 M96m

——— Committee on procedure for receipt and disbursement of funds.
Procedure for the receipt and disbursement of public moneys. 1942. q352.1 M9

National municipal league. Committee on citizens' charter organization.
Citizen organization for political activity. c1941. 352.0771 N27

Perkins, Rollin Morris.
Elements of police science. 1942. 352.2 P45

Tenner, Irving.
Governmental cost accounting in the Los Angeles area. 1941. (Municipal finance officers association of the United States and Canada. Cost accounting bulletin) qc352.1 T2g

——— Work measurement in the city of Los Angeles Building and safety department. 1941. (Municipal finance officers association of the United States and Canada. Cost accounting bulletin) qc352.1 T2w

United States conference of mayors. St. Louis regional conference, St. Louis, 1941.
City problems and defense. 1941. 352 U58s

MILITARY AND NAVAL SCIENCE. CIVILIAN DEFENSE

American historical association.
War as a social institution; the historian's perspective. 1941. 355 A51

Azoy, Anastasio Carlos Mariano.
The army officer's manual. 1942. 355 A996ar

Biddle, Eric Harbeson.
The mobilization of the home front. 1942. (Public administration service, Chicago. Publication) q355.2 B5

Binger, Walter David, & Railey, Hilton Howell.
What the citizen should know about civilian defense. [1942] 355.2 B61

Bond, Paul Stanley, ed.
Military science and tactics; coast and antiaircraft artillery, basic course. c1941. 358 B71

——— Military science and tactics; elementary training. c1941. 355 B71m

——— Military science and tactics; engineers, basic course. c1941. 358 B71e

Burns, Robert Kenneth Kavanaugh, & Spencer, Lyle M.
Uncle Sam's fighting men. [1942] (Occupational monograph of the American job series) 355 B96

[The Cavalry journal]
Tactics and technique of cavalry. [1941] 4 v. in 2. 357 C377a
Contents.—I-II. Basic. 11th ed. III-IV. Advanced. 3d ed.

Infantry journal.
New soldier's handbook. c1941. 356 I43n

Kao, George, ed.
How China trains her soldiers and her civilians. [1941] (China reference series) 355.0951 K16

New York. City college. Civilian defense council.
Handbook of civilian protection. c1942. 355.2 N56

The Officers' guide. 8th ed. [1942] r355 O32

Root, Ralph Rodney.
Camouflage with planting. 1942. 355 R783

U. S. Naval academy, Annapolis. Dept. of seamanship and navigation.
Naval administration. 1941. v. 1. 359 U58n

SOCIAL SERVICE. ASSOCIATIONS

Boylan, Marguerite T.
Social welfare in the Catholic church. 1941. 360.973 B79

Child welfare league of America, inc.
Adoption practice. 1941. 362.7 C536ad

——— Foster day care. [1941] (Its Special bulletin) q362.7 C53

——— Standards for children's organizations providing foster family care. 1941. 362.7 C536s1

——— A study of board rates. [1942] (Its Special bulletin) q362.7 C53s

Colby, Mrs. Mary Ruth.
Protection of children in adoption. [1940] 362.7 C679

Community chests and councils, inc.
Social work and community organization problems in wartime. [1942] q361.8 C7s

Daughters of the American revolution. California. Estudillo chapter.
[Year book] 1940/41-1941/42. c369.135 C15est

Fink, Arthur Emil.
The field of social work. [1942] 361 F49

James, Arthur Wilson.
The state becomes a social worker, an administrative interpretation. c1942. 360.975 J27

Lunden, Walter Albin.
Statistics on crime and criminals. 1942. 364 L96s

Mangold, George Benjamin.
Life—in Long Beach; a survey of community welfare services and needs. 1939. c360.979 M27

Polier, Mrs. Justine (Wise).
Everyone's children, nobody's child: a judge looks at under-privileged children in the United States. 1941. 362.7 P76

Red cross. U. S. American national Red cross.
Disaster preparedness and relief; manual for chapters. 1940. 361 R31d1

——— New York-New England hurricane and floods, 1938. [1939] 361 R31ne

W. K. Kellogg foundation, Battle Creek, Mich.
W. K. Kellogg foundation, the first eleven years, 1930-1941. q360.977 W1

Weir, Eligius.
Criminology, a scientific study of the modern crime problem. [1941] 364 W42

INSURANCE

California inspection rating bureau.
California. Rules, classifications and basic rates for workmen's compensation insurance. [1941?] c368.4 C15a2

Kulp, Clarence Arthur.
Casualty insurance. Rev. ed. [1942] 368.4 K96a

Stalson, J. Owen.
Marketing life insurance; its history in America. 1942. (Harvard studies in business history) 368.3 S78

Stewart, Maxwell Slutz.
How to buy life insurance. 1941. (Public affairs pamphlets) 368.3 S85

EDUCATION

Adult education bulletin. v. 1 (incomplete), v. 2- 1936- q374.05 A2

Alford, Harold Davis.
Procedures for school district reorganization. 1942. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 379.15 A38

American council on education. Committee on motion pictures in education.
Selected educational motion pictures. 1942. q371.3 A5

Atkinson, Carroll.
Public school broadcasting to the classroom. 1942. (Hattie and Luther Nelson memorial library) 371.3 A87p

Babcock, Franklin Lawrence.
The U. S. college graduate. 1941. 378.73 B112

Barden, John Glenn.
A suggested program of teacher training for mission schools among the Batetela. 1941. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 370.7 B24

Brewer, John Marks.
History of vocational guidance, origins and early development. [1942] 371.42 B84

Chicago. Citizens schools committee.
Charting the course for vocational education. [1939] 371.42 C53

——— University. Committee on human development.
Environment and education. 1942. (Supplementary educational monographs) 370.1 C527

Collins, Laurentine B., & Cassidy, Rosalind Frances.
Physical education in the secondary school. c1940. (Progressive education association publications. Committee on workshops) 371.7 C71

Cowley, Elizabeth Buchanan.
Free learning. c1941. 379.73 C87

Doane, Donald Calvin.
The needs of youth; an evaluation for curriculum purposes. 1942. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 373.73 D63

Freyn, Hubert.
Chinese education in the war. 1940. (Council of international affairs. Political and economic studies) 378.51 F89

Fryer, John.
The education of the Chinese blind. [1915] c371.91 F94

Gates, Arthur Irving, & others.
Educational psychology. A revision of Psychology for students of education. 1942. 370.1 G25e

Giles, Harry H., & others.
Exploring the curriculum; the work of the thirty schools from the viewpoint of curriculum consultants. [1942] (Progressive education association. Commission on the relation of school and college. Adventure in American education) 375 G47

The High school journal. v. 14-18. 1931-35.
Incomplete. q370.5 H6j

Howard, Lowry Samuel.
The road ahead; a college orientation & guidance book. c1941. 378.11 H84

Hughes, Mrs. Dorothy Belle (Flanagan).
Pueblo on the mesa, the first fifty years of the University of New Mexico. c1939. q378.791 NE

Long, Cloyd Darl.
School-leaving youth and employment. 1941. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 371.42 L84

Loomis, Madeleine Seymour.
The Braille reference book <for grades I, I½, and II> [1942] q371.91 L8b

Morrison, Henry Clinton.
The curriculum of the common school, from the beginning of the primary school to the end of the junior college. [1940] 375 M87

Nashville. Joint university libraries.
The development of university centers in the South. 1942. 378.75 N25

National congress of parents and teachers.
We, the citizens. 1941. 375.17 N265

Pace, Charles Robert.
They went to college; a study of 951 former university students. c1941. (University of Minnesota. Studies of general education) 378.01 P11

Price, Louise.
Creative group work on the campus. 1941. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 371.8 P94

Ross, Earle Dudley.
Democracy's college; the land-grant movement in the formative stage. 1942. 379.12 R82

Sanderson, Clara Wilson.
The great adventure of pedagogy. 1942. 371.3 S21

Scholastic, the national high school weekly. v. 16-36. 1930-40.
Incomplete. q370.5 S28

Williams, Edward Irwin Franklin.
The actual and potential use of laboratory schools in state normal schools and teachers colleges. 1942. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 370.73 W72

Works, George Alan, & Lesser, Simon O.
Rural America today, its schools and community life. [1942] 379.1 W92

COSTUMES

Essex institute, Salem, Mass.
The Emilio collection of military buttons. [1942] r391.4 E78

Evans, Mary.
How to make historic American costumes. [1942] q391 E9

Spicer, Dorothy Gladys.
Latin American costumes. c1941. f391 S8

WOMAN

Elyot, Sir Thomas.
Sir Thomas Elyot's The defence of good women. 1940. 396 E52

International council of women.
Report on the quinquennial meeting. Washington, 1925. [1926?] 396.01 I61r

——— Same. Vienna, 1930. [1930]
396.01 I61b

PHILOLOGY

Berrey, Lester V. & Van den Bark, Melvin.
The American thesaurus of slang; a complete reference book of colloquial speech. 1942. r427 B53

Fallows, Samuel.
A complete dictionary of synonyms and antonyms. 4th ed. 1886. r424 F19

Haggard, Juan Villasana.
Handbook for translators of Spanish historical documents. 1941.
461.7 H14

Kropf, Albert.
A Kafir-English dictionary. 2d ed., ed. by Rev. Robert Godfrey. 1915.
rq496 K9

Wessely, Ignaz Emanuel, & Gironés, A.
Burt's Spanish-English dictionary. Thoroughly revised and rewritten by Louis Tolhausen and George Payn. [19-?] r463 W51

SCIENCE: GENERAL. MATHEMATICS

Lehmer, Derrick Henry.
Guide to tables in the theory of numbers. 1941. (Bulletin of the National research council)
505 N27 no.105

National research council.
Industrial research laboratories of the United States, including consulting research laboratories. 7th ed. [1940] (Bulletin of the National research council) 505 N27 no.104

Royal society of London.
The record of the Royal society of London for the promotion of natural knowledge. 4th ed. 1940.
q506 R88r

Thomas, Ivor, ed. and tr.
Selections illustrating the history of Greek mathematics, with an English translation. 1939-41. 2 v. (The Loeb classical library) 510.9 T48

Thompson, James Edgar.
A manual of the slide rule. [1941]
510.8 T47

ASTRONOMY. SURVEYING. NAVIGATION

Breed, Charles Blaney.
Surveying. 1942. 526.9 B83s

Flint, Albert Stowell.
Madison catalogue of 2786 stars for the epoch 1910 from meridian observations. 1939. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication)
q523.8 F6

Greenleaf, John.
Advanced modern navigation. 1941.
527 G81

James, George Wharton.
How we climb to the stars and the Lick observatory. A lecture and guide book. 1887. c522.1 J27

National geographic society, Washington, D. C.
National geographic society—National bureau of standards solar eclipse expedition of 1940 to Brazil. 1942. (Its Contributed technical papers. Solar eclipse series) q523.7 N2n

Seares, Frederick Hanley, & others.
Magnitudes and colors of stars north of +80°. 1941. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication)
q523 C2

PHYSICS

Cobine, James Dillon.
Gaseous conductors, theory and engineering applications. 1941. (Electrical engineering texts) 537.5 C65

De Ment, Jack A.
Fluorescent chemicals and their applications. 1942. 535.3 D37

Grabau, Martin Christian Rudolph.
Introduction to polarized light and its application. c1940. 535.5 G72

The magnetic field of the earth and its atmosphere . . . being three lectures delivered at the Administration building of Carnegie institution of Washington in March, 1932. 1932. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Supplementary publications)
q538.7 M1

Newitt, Dudley Maurice.
The design of high pressure plant and the properties of fluids at high pressures. 1940. q532.1 N5

Ruhemann, M.
The separation of gases. 1940. (The international series of monographs on physics) 533 R93

Wood, William Platt, & Cork, James Murle.
Pyrometry. 2d ed. 1941. 536.5 W88a

CHEMISTRY

Dole, Malcolm.
The glass electrode. 1941.
541.37 D66

Gibb, Thomas Robinson Pirie.
Optical methods of chemical analysis. 1942. (International chemical series)
544 G44

Taylor, Hugh Stott, & Glasstone, Samuel, eds.
A treatise on physical chemistry; a co-operative effort by a group of physical chemists. 3d ed. 1942- v. 1-
541 T24a

Twyman, Frank.
The spectrochemical analysis of metals and alloys. 1941. **544.6 T97**

Yoe, John Howe, & Sarver, Landon Arndale.
Organic analytical reagents. 1941.
544 Y54

GEOLOGY

American association of petroleum geologists.
Possible future oil provinces of the United States and Canada. 1941.
553.2 A51p

Bagnold, Ralph Alger.
The physics of blown sand and desert dunes. [1941] **551.3 B14**

Chowdhury, Ramani Ranjan.
Handbook of mica. 1941. **553.9 C55**

Jobim, José.
The mineral wealth of Brazil. [1941]
q553 J6

Landsberg, Helmut.
Physical climatology. 1941. **551.5 L26**

Levorsen, Arville Irving, & others, eds.
Stratigraphic type oil fields. 1941.
553.2 L66

Shepard, Francis Parker & Emery, K. O.
Submarine topography off the California coast. 1941. (Geological society of America. Special papers)
qc551.46 S5

Sverdrup, Harald Ulrik.
Oceanography for meteorologists. 1942.
551.46 S96

Trask, Parker Davies, & Patnode, Homer Whitman.
Source beds of petroleum. 1942.
553.2 T77

Wooldridge, Sidney William, & Morgan, Ralph Sisk.
Outlines of geomorphology. [1937] (The university geographical series)
551 W91

PALEONTOLOGY

Anderson, Frank Marion.
Lower Cretaceous deposits in California and Oregon. 1938. (Geological society of America. Special papers)
qc564 A5

Carnegie institution of Washington.
Studies of Cenozoic vertebrates and stratigraphy of western North America. 1940. (Its Contributions to paleontology) **qc566 C2s**

——— Studies on Cenozoic vertebrates of western North America. 1938. (Its Contributions to paleontology)
qc566 C2

Walton, John.
An introduction to the study of fossil plants. 1940. **561 W23**

BIOLOGY. ANTHROPOLOGY

Allen, Roy Morris.
Photomicrography. 1941. **578 A42p**

Boas, Franz.
Race, language and culture. 1940.
572 B66r

Burton, Eli Franklin, & Kohl, Walter H.
The electron microscope. 1942.
578 B97

Herskovits, Melville Jean.
The myth of the Negro past. c1941.
572.96 H57

Randall, Emilius Oviatt.
The masterpieces of the Ohio mound builders. 1916 **571.9 R18**

Studies in heredity . . . being two lectures delivered at the Administration building of Carnegie institution of Washington in March, 1933. 1934. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Supplementary publications)
q575.1 S93

Whiting, John Wesley Mayhew.
Becoming a Kwoma; teaching and learning in a New Guinea tribe. 1941. **572.995 W59**

BOTANY

American joint committee on horticultural nomenclature.
Standardized plant names. 2d ed. Revised and enlarged. 1942.
r580.1 A51a

The annual rings of trees. Tree growth and climatic cycles. 1934. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Supplementary publications)
q581.1 A6

Bowers, Nathan Abbott.
Cone-bearing trees of the Pacific coast. [1942] (Whittlesey house field guide series) c585.2 B78

Chapman, Valentine Jackson.
An introduction to the study of Algae. 1941. 589.3 C46

Marshall, William Taylor.
Cactaceae. 1941. q583.4 M3

ZOOLOGY

Banta, Arthur Mangun.
Studies on the physiology, genetics, and evolution of some Cladocera. 1939. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication) q595.3 B2s

Crile, George Washington.
Intelligence, power and personality. c1941. 591.4 C92

Gloyd, Howard Kay.
The rattlesnakes, genera Sistrurus and Crotalus. A study in zoogeography and evolution. 1940. (Special publication of the Chicago academy of sciences) q598.1 G5

Hayden, Sherman Strong.
The international protection of wild life; an examination of treaties and other agreements for the preservation of birds and mammals. 1942. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university) 330.5 C72 491

Huettner, Alfred Francis.
Fundamentals of comparative embryology of the vertebrates. 1941. 591.3 H88

Innes, William Thornton.
The complete aquarium book; the care and breeding of goldfish and tropical fishes. c1936. 590.7 I58c

Keen, Angeline Myra, & Frizzell, Don Leslie.
Illustrated key to west North American pelecypod genera. c1939. qc594.1 K2

More game birds in America.
The 1935 international wild duck census. [1935] 598.2 M83n

Schmidt, Karl Patterson, & Davis, Delbert Dwight.
Field book of snakes of the United States and Canada. c1941. 598.1 S35f

USEFUL ARTS: MEDICINE

Ciocco, Antonio, & Palmer, Carroll Edwards.
The hearing of school children; a statistical study of audiometric and clinical records. 1941. (Monographs of the Society for research in child development) 612.85 C57

Clendening, Logan, ed.
Source book of medical history. [1942] 610.9 C62s

Emerson, Haven, ed.
Administrative medicine. 1941. rq614 E5

Gillespie, Robert Dick.
Psychological effects of war on citizen and soldier. [1942] (Thomas W. Salmon memorial lectures) 616.85 G47

Grove, Russell Clark.
Sinus. 1941. 616.2 G88

MacDonald, Malcolm.
The Ministry of health at war. [1941?] q614.0942 M1

Schaefer, Vernon G.
Safety supervision. 1941. (The Pennsylvania state college. Industrial series) 614.8 S29

ENGINEERING

American radio relay league.
The radio amateur's handbook. [1942] 621.38 A51a2

Amick, Charles L.
Fluorescent lighting manual. 1942. 621.32 A51

Anderson, Edwin P.
Audels new radiomans guide; theory, construction and servicing, television. c1942. 621.38 A54

Axelrod, Aaron.
Machine shop mathematics. [1942] 621.7 A96

Boast, Warren Benefield.
Illumination engineering. 1942. 621.32 B66

Broemel, Louis.
Sheet metal workers' manual. 1942. 621.9 B86a

Chapman, Lawrence Boylston.
The marine power plant. 2d ed. 1942. 621.12 C46a

Colvin, Fred Herbert.
Running a milling machine. 1941. 621.9 C72r

Crivelli, Albert F.
Shipfitter's manual. c1941. 623.8 C93

Freeman, John Ripley.
Experiments upon the flow of water in pipes and pipe fittings. 1941. q627 F85

French, Herbert James.
Alloy constructional steels. [1942] 620.1 F87

Gt. Brit. War office.
Medical manual of chemical warfare. Rev. ed. 1942. 623.45 G78

Henney, Keith.
Principles of radio. 4th ed. 1942. 654.6 H51a1

Hughes, Charles Haynes.
Handbook of ship calculations, construction and operation. 3d ed. 1942. 623.8 H89a

Jacobs, Morris Boris.
War gases, their identification and decontamination. 1942. 623.45 J17

Jordan, Edward Conrad, & others.
Fundamentals of radio. 1942. 621.38 J82

Kendal, Henry Alexander.
Trinity river diversion? 1942. c627.1 K33

Leyson, Burr Watkins.
The air raid safety manual; what you must know to protect yourself, your family and your home. 1942. 623.3 L68

Morse, Frederick Tracy.
Power plant engineering and design. [1942] 621.31 M884a

Newman, James Roy.
The tools of war. 1942. 623 N55

Rider, John Francis.
Vacuum tube voltmeters. c1941. 621.37 R54

Rossell, Henry Eastin, & Chapman, Lawrence Boylston, eds.
Principles of naval architecture. 1939. 2 v. q623.8 R8

Trask, Edgar P., & Comstock, John P.
Ship drafting. [1939] (International textbook company) 623.8 T77

Woodward, Sherman Melville, & Posey, Chesley Johnston.
Hydraulics of steady flow in open channels. 1941. 627 W91

AVIATION

Allen, Hugh.
The story of the airship (non-rigid). 1942. 629.13 A42

The Blue book of American aviation; who's who in the industry. 1942 ed. c1942. r629.13 B658

Colvin, Fred Herbert.
Aircraft handbook. 5th ed. 1942. 533.6 C72a1

Eames, James P.
Elementary airplane structural analysis by graphic methods. c1938. (Cadet series) 629.16 E12

Elzea, Laurel S.
Aircraft welding. [1942] q629.16 E5

Liston, Joseph.
Aircraft engine design. 1942. 629.16 L77

Mott, Albert G.
Around the world by air: June 14 to July 14, 1939. c1939. c629.13 M92

Nye, Willis L.
Practical aeronautical engineering. c1938. (The cadet engineering series) q629.16 N9

——— & others.
Procedure handbook for aircraft stress analysis. c1940. (Cadet series) 629.16 N99

Thompson James Edgar, & Campbell, Rodney B.
Manual for aircraft hydraulics; theory, maintenance, design. [1942] (Cadet engineering series) 629.13 T47

Thorpe, Leslie Aaron.
Practical thermodynamics for aircraft engines. c1941. (The cadet series) 629.16 T51

Webster, Sidney Haskins.
Aircraft and power plant accessory equipment. 1941. 629.13 W38

Wissman, Ernest E.
Aircraft inspection. [1942] 629.16 W81

AGRICULTURE

Gustafson, Axel Ferdinand.
Soils and soil management. 1941. (McGraw-Hill publications in the agricultural sciences) 631 G982s

Laurie, Alexander.
Floriculture, fundamentals and practices. 1942. (McGraw-Hill publications in the agricultural sciences) 716 L38f

Lyman, Helen.
A colonial herb garden in California. 1941. c635 L98c

Western grower and shipper. v. 7, no. 12, Nov. 1937; v. 10, no. 1, Dec. 1938. qc635.05 W5

COMMUNICATION. BUSINESS

Baus, Herbert M.
Publicity, how to plan, produce and place it. [1942] 659 B35

Book club of California.
Board of directors, committees, constitution and by-laws, list of charter members. 1913. c655.06 B72b

Grady, James Francis, & Hall, Milton.
How to dictate better letters. 1942. 658.7 G73

Hartkemeier, Harry Pelle.
Principles of punch-card machine operation. [1942] q651 H3

McMurtrie, Douglas Crawford.
The ultimate fate of California's first press. 1935. qc655.1 M1u

Princeton university. Dept. of economics and social institutions. Industrial relations section.
Methods of transmitting information to employees. 1942. (Industrial relations digests) q658.5 P9m

Routzahn, Mrs. Mary Brayton (Swain).
How to plan a public relations program. 1939. q659 R86

Sears, Roebuck and co.
[Catalog no. 183] 1941-42. q658 S4

Turpin, Edward A., & MacEwen, William A.
Merchant marine officers' handbook. 1942. r656.8 T95

[Voris, William Roscoe]
Notes on some early Grabhorn items together with some more or less impertinent comments. [1939] qc655 V9

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

DuBois, John Harry.
Plastics. 1942. 668 D81

Ihrig, Harry Karl.
Outline of the metallurgy of iron & steel. [1941] 669.1 I25

Mantell, Charles Letnam, & others.
The technology of natural resins. 1942. 668.4 M29

Newton, Joseph, & Wilson, Curtis Lee Laws.
Metallurgy of copper. 1942. 669.3 N56

MANUFACTURES. BUILDING

American institute of steel construction.
Steel construction. 4th ed. 1941. r691.7 A51a

Molloy, Edward, ed.
Welding and metal cutting. 1942. 671 M72

Seidman, Joel Isaac.
The needle trades. [1942] (Labor in twentieth century America) 687 S45

Westinghouse welding school, East Pittsburgh, Pa.
41 lessons in arc welding. [1937?] q671 W5

ARCHITECTURE. PLANNING

Huls, Harold P.
Finality of zoning variance determinations. 1939. (League of California municipalities. Report) qc710 H9

League of California municipalities. Dept. of city planners.
A summary of convention proceedings. 1936. (League of California municipalities. Report) qc710 L4

Shurtleff, Harold Robert.
The log cabin myth; a study of the early dwellings of the English colonists in North America. 1939. 728 S56

Tallmadge, Thomas Eddy.
Architecture in old Chicago. [1941] 720.977 T14

Wills, Royal Barry.
This business of architecture. 1941. 720 W74

ART AND ARTISTS

Ackerman, Phyllis.
Tapestries. c1938. (Enjoy your museum) 708 E58

Bergling, John Mauritz.
Art monograms and lettering. 13th ed. 1934. q745 B4a

Frisch, Victor, & Shipley, Joseph Twadell.
Auguste Rodin. 1939. 735 R69f

Gettens, Rutherford John, & Stout, George Leslie.
Painting materials, a short encyclopaedia. 1942. 751 G394

Langton, Neville, & Langton, Mrs. B.
The cat in ancient Egypt. 1940. q736 L2

Lee, Mrs. Ruth Webb.
Sandwich glass; the history of the Boston & Sandwich glass company. [2d ed.] c1939. 738 L479s

Mellquist, Jerome.
The emergence of an American art. 1942. 709.73 M52

Morehead, James Caddall, & Morehead, James Caddall, Jr.
A handbook of perspective drawing. 1941. q742 M8

New York. Metropolitan museum of art.
The unseen Rembrandt. 1942. q759.9 R3n

——— Museum of modern art.
Americans, 1942. With statements by the artists. [1942] q709.73 N5am

——— ——— Edward Hopper, retrospective exhibition. c1933. q759.1 H7n

——— ——— George Caleb Bingham, the Missouri artist, 1811-1879. [1935] q759.1 B6n

——— ——— Modern painters and sculptors as illustrators. [2d ed., rev. 1938] q741 N56

——— ——— Painting and sculpture from 16 American cities. c1933. q708.1 N5p

Progressive education association. Commission on the secondary school curriculum. Committee on the function of art in general education.
The visual arts in general education. c1940. Progressive education association publications. (Commission on secondary school curriculum) 707 P96

Purvis, Tom.
Poster progress. [1939] q741 P98

Sweeney, James Johnson.
Joan Miro. c1941. q759.6 M6s

Thurston, Carl Hammond Philander.
What to do in a museum. c1938. (Enjoy your museum) 708 E58

Tobias, J. Carroll.
A manual of airbrush technique. 1941. q751 T6

Toledo museum of art.
Chilean contemporary art. [1942] q709.83 T6

Victoria and Albert museum, South Kensington. Dept. of ceramics.
Catalogue of Italian maiolica. 1940. 2 v. q738 V6c

Wickey, Harry.
Thus far, the growth of an American artist. c1941. 767 W63

PHOTOGRAPHY. MOVING PICTURES

The Best pictures, 1939/40. 1940. r778 B561

Bond, Fred.
Kodachrome and Kodacolor from all angles. [1942] q778 B7

Cameron, James Ross.
Motion picture projection and sound pictures. 8th ed. [1942] 778 C18a2

Cinema progress. v. 2, no. 2-5; v. 3, no. 1-4; v. 4, no. 1/2. 1937-1939. qc778.05 C5

Eastman kodak company, Rochester, N. Y.
Photography in law enforcement. [1939] 770 E13p

MUSIC AND MUSICIANS

Audio devices, inc.
How to make good recordings. [1942] 789.9 A91

Bartholomew, Wilmer Tillett.
Acoustics of music. 1942. (The Prentice-Hall music series) 781 B28

Carse, Adam von Ahn.
The orchestra in the XVIIIth century. [1940] 785 C32o

Chase, Gilbert.
The music of Spain. [1941] 780.946 C48

Fisher, William Arms.
One hundred and fifty years of music publishing in the United States. c1934. 781.98 F53

Haydon, Glen.
Introduction to musicology. 1941. (The Prentice-Hall music series) 781 H41

Morris, Reginald Owen.
The structure of music; an outline for students. [1940] 781 M87s

Rider, John Francis.
Automatic record changers and recorders. [1941] q789.9 R5

Schnabel, Artur.
Music and the line of most resistance. 1942. 780.1 S35

Smith, Charles Edward, & others.
The jazz record book. 1942. 789.9 S64

Stefan-Gruenfeldt, Paul.
Anton Dvořák. c1941. 780.2 D98s

Verdi, Giuseppe.
Verdi, the man in his letters, as edited and selected by Franz Werfel and Paul Stefan; translated by Edward Downes. c1942. 780.2 V484

AMUSEMENTS. RECREATION

Henderson, Kenneth Atwood, ed.
The American Alpine club's Handbook of American mountaineering. 1942. 796.5 H49

Holt, Claire.
Dance quest in Celebes. c1939. 793.1 H75

Johl, Mrs. Janet (Pagter).
The fascinating story of dolls. 1941. q793 J6

Lucero-White, Aurora, ed.
Folk-dances of the Spanish-colonials of New Mexico. c1940. q793.1 L9

National ski association of America.
Manual of ski mountaineering. 1942. 796.9 N27

Oboler, Arch.
This freedom; thirteen new radio plays. [1942] 791.4 O12t

Stewart, W. C.
The practical angler; or, The art of trout-fishing. 1857. 799.1 S85

LITERATURE

Belloc, Hilaire.
Hilaire Belloc's Cautionary verses. 1941. 827 B44ca

Brown, Burdette Boardman.
Democratic opinions and experience. c1937. 818 B877

Brown, Sterling Allen, & others, eds.
The Negro caravan, writings by American Negroes. c1941. 810.8 B87

Curle, Richard.
Caravansary and conversation; memories of places and persons. 1937. 824 C975

Downer, Charles Alfred.
Frédéric Mistral, poet and leader in Provence. 1901. (Columbia university studies in Romance philology and literature) 849 M67zd

Everett, Louella D., comp.
Home and holiday verse. c1939. 808.81 E93

Ferber, Edna, & Kaufman, George S.
The land is bright. 1941. 812 F34l

Five young American poets. 2d series.
1941. 811.08 F56

Frost, Robert.
A witness tree. [1942] 811 F91wi

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von.
Goethe's Faust. [Tr. by C. F. MacIntyre. pt. 1.] c1941. q832.62 O62m

Hangen, Eva Catherine.
A concordance to the complete poetical works of Sir Thomas Wyatt. c1941. r821 W97zh

Harbage, Alfred.
Shakespeare's audience. 1941. 822.33 DAha

Hardy, Thomas.
Selected poems. 1940. 821 H27se

Harte, Bret.
Bret Harte; representative selections, with introduction, bibliography, and notes. c1941. (American writers series) c818 H32b

Herbert, George.
The works of George Herbert, edited with a commentary by F. E. Hutchinson. 1941. (Oxford English texts) 821 H53w1

Leland Stanford junior university. Dramatists' alliance.
Stanford writers, 1891-1941. c1941. qc810.8 S7

Mêng Chiang-nü.
The lady of the long wall. Tr. from the Chinese by Genevieve Wimsatt and Geoffrey Chen. 1934. q895.1 M5w

Morley, Christopher Darlington.
The Trojan horse. c1941. 812 M864t

Nicolson, Hon. Harold George.
Small talk. c1937. 824 N65s

Petrarca, Francesco.
Certain sonnets to Laura in life and death. 1905. 851 P49c

Pollock, Channing.
Guide posts in chaos. [1942] 814 P776

Ransom, John Crowe.
The world's body. 1938. 808.1 R18

Stevens, Wallace.
The man with the blue guitar & other poems. 1937. 811 S846m

Taylor, Walter Fuller.
The economic novel in America. 1942. 813.01 T24

White, Elwyn Brooks.
One man's meat. [1942] 817 W58o

BIOGRAPHY: COLLECTIVE

Biddle, Gertrude (Bosler) & Lowrie, Sarah Dickson, eds.
Notable women of Pennsylvania. 1942. 920.074 B58

Capitol's Who's who for Oregon. 1942-44. r920.079 C24

Cattell, James McKeen, & others, eds.
Leaders in education. 2d ed. 1941. rq923.7 C3a

Cattell, Jaques, ed.
Directory of American scholars, a biographical directory. 1942. rq923.7 C3d

Code, Joseph Bernard.
Dictionary of the American hierarchy. 1940. r922.2 C66

Dreier, Thomas.
Heroes of insurgency. c1910. 923.2 D77

Hole, Charles.
A brief biographical dictionary. [1883] 920 H72

Nibley, Preston.
The presidents of the Church. 1941. 922 N57

Portrait and biographical album of McLean county, Ill. 1887. q920.077 P853

The United States biographical dictionary and portrait gallery of eminent and self-made men. Illinois volume. 1876. q920.077 U5

Who's who in California; a biographical reference work of notable living men and women of California. 1942/43. c920.079 W628

Who's who in Latin America. (2d ed., rev. and enl.) c1940. r920.08 W62a

BIOGRAPHY: INDIVIDUAL

Anderson. Anderson, Sherwood.
Sherwood Anderson's memoirs. [1942] B A549s

Bard. Langstaff, John Brett.
Doctor Bard of Hyde Park, the famous physician of revolutionary times. 1942. B B245l

Blanchet. Nichols, Mrs. Marie Leona (Hobbs).
The mantle of Elias; the story of Fathers Blanchet and Demers in early Oregon. c1941. B B641n

Borgia. Beuf, Carlo Maria Luigi.
Cesare Borgia, the Machiavellian prince. 1942. B B733b

Carey. Carey, Mathew.
Mathew Carey autobiography. [1942] (Research classics) B C275

Drake. Mason, Alfred Edward Woodley.
The life of Francis Drake. 1942. B D761m

Dwight. Cuningham, Charles E.
Timothy Dwight, 1752-1817. 1942. B D989c

Forbes. Forbes, James Alexander.
Letter book of James Alexander Forbes, 1850-1879. 1942. 3 v. qc091 F6

Gascoigne. Prouty, Charles Tyler.
George Gascoigne, Elizabethan courtier, soldier, and poet. 1942. B G247p

Gian Galeazzo Visconti. Bueno de Mesquita, Daniel Meredith.
Giangaleazzo Visconti, duke of Milan (1351-1402). 1941. B G433b

Griffin. Griffin, Zebina Flavius.
My missionary associates. [1929] B G852

Griffith. Banes, Charles H., ed.
Benjamin Griffith. Biographical sketches contributed by friends. [1912?] B G853b

Hallidie. Kahn, Myron.
Andrew Smith Hallidie, originator of cable railway transportation. 1940. qcB H18k

Hunt. Hunt, George Lundy.
Diary 1867. [193-?] qcB H941

Jefferson. Padover, Saul Kussiel.
Jefferson. [1942] B J457pa

Jeter. Hatcher, William Eldridge.
Life of J. B. Jeter, D.D. 1887. B J576h

Kierkegaard. Lowrie, Walter.
Kierkegaard. 1938. B K47l

Koraes. Chaconas, Stephen George.
Adamantios Korais; a study in Greek nationalism. 1942. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university) 330.5 C72 490

Lafayette. Gottschalk, Louis Reichenthal.
Lafayette and the close of the American revolution. [1942] B L161g

———
Lafayette comes to America. [1935] B L161g1

Lincoln. Lorant, Stefan.
Lincoln, his life in photographs. c1941. qB L73l

McCarver. Prosch, Thomas Wickham.
McCarver and Tacoma. [1906] cB M123p

Miller. Miller, Juanita.
My father, C. H. Joaquin Miller, poet. c1941. cB M6481m

Oxford. Davis, John Henry.
Robert Harley as secretary of state, 1704-1708. 1934. B O98d

Peddie. Banes, Charles H., ed.
John Peddie. Biographical sketches contributed by friends. [n.d.] B P371b

Pedro II. Williams, Mary Wilhelmine.
Dom Pedro the magnanimous, second emperor of Brazil. 1937. B P372w

Pratt. Pratt, Parley Parker.
Autobiography of Parley Parker Pratt, one of the twelve apostles of the Church of Jesus Christ of latter-day saints. 3d ed. 1938. B P9158

Revere. Forbes, Esther.
Paul Revere & the world he lived in. 1942. B R452f

Rhys. Rhys, Ernest.
Wales England wed; an autobiography. [1940] B R479w

Richardson. McIntyre, Charles.
Fifty years married: Augusta F. Richardson, Friend William Richardson: 1891-1941. [1941] cB R522m

Röntgen. Glasser, Otto.
Wilhelm Conrad Röntgen and the early history of the Roentgen rays. [1934] qB R77g

Soto. Nickelsburg, Stephen.
Hernado [!] de Soto, agent of Spanish imperialism. [1940] qcB S71n

Strong. Strong, James Clark.
Biographical sketch of James Clark Strong. 1910. cB S9234

Taft. Taft, Horace Dutton.
Memories and opinions. 1942. B T1243

Tonti. Murphy, Edmund Robert.
Henry de Tonty, fur trader of the Mississippi. 1941. (Institut francais de Washington. Historical documents. Extra volumes) B T667m

Wagner. Wagner, Henry Raup.
Bullion to books; fifty years of business and pleasure. 1942. cB W133

Watt. Life of James Watt, from Chambers's "Miscellany": 1871. [1938] B W345l

Wheeler. Dyer, John Percy.
"Fightin' Joe" Wheeler. 1941. (Southern biography series) B W5634d

Whitman, Walt. Fausset, Hugh I'Anson.
Walt Whitman: poet of democracy. [1942] B W6155f

GENEALOGY

Allen, Orrin Peer.
Inscriptions from the two ancient cemeteries of Palmer, Mass. 1902. 929.5 A42

Boyer, Charles Clinton.
American Boyers. 1915. 929.2 B7894

Brown, Francis Henry.
Lexington epitaphs. 1905. 929.5 B87

Craig, H. Stanley, comp.
Gloucester county, New Jersey, marriage records. 1930. 929.3 G564c

Dyer, John Bensiah, comp.
Inscriptions from gravestones in the Old north cemetery, Truro, Mass., from 1713 to 1840. 1897. 929.5 D99

Federal writers' project. New York (State).
Sweetman and West Charlton cemeteries. Saratoga county, New York. 1938 q929.5 F2s

Gillis, Irvin Van Gorder.
Japanese surnames. 1939. rq929.4 G4

Kelly, Patrick.
Irish family names with origins, meanings, clans, arms, crests and mottoes. c1939. r929.4 K29

Leffingwell, Albert, & Leffingwell, Charles Wesley.
1637-1897. The Leffingwell record. A genealogy of the descendants of Lieut. Thomas Leffingwell, one of the founders of Norwich, Conn. 1897. q929.2 L49

Monmouth co., N. J.
Unrecorded wills and inventories, Monmouth co., N. J. [193-?] q929.3 M74

Palmer, Lewis.
A genealogical record of the descendants of John and Mary Palmer, of Concord, Chester (now Delaware) co., Pa. 1875. 929.2 P17

Runnels, Moses Thurston.
A genealogy of Runnels and Reynolds families in America. 1873. 929.2 R94r

Van Deventer, Ida Christobelle.
The Mathews (Mathes) family in America. [1925] q929.2 M4v

Whittier, Charles Collyer.
The descendants of Thomas Whittier and Ruth Green. 1937. 929.2 W619

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL: EUROPE

Erskine, Beatrice, "Mrs. Steuart Erskine."
The bay of Naples. [1926] 914.57 E73

Kronenberger, Louis.
Kings & desperate men; life in eighteenth-century England. 1942. 914.2 K93

Quinlan, Maurice James.
Victorian prelude, a history of English manners, 1700-1830. 1941. (Columbia university studies in English and comparative literature) 914.2 Q7

Southworth, James Granville.
Vauxhall gardens, a chapter in the social history of England. 1941. 914.21 S72

Thompson, Virginia McLean.
French Riviera villages. 1938. q914.5 T4

ASIA. OCEANIA

Burchett, Wilfred G.
Pacific treasure island: New Caledonia. 1941. 919.32 B94

O'Malley, Lewis Sydney Stewart, ed.
Modern India and the West. 1941. 915.4 O545m

Rajchman, Marthe.
A new atlas of China, land, air and sea routes. [1941] rf912.51 R1

AMERICA

Anglo-American directory of Mexico. 1940. r917.2 A579

Dale, Edward Everett.
Cow country. 1942. 917.8 D13

Dale, Harrison Clifford.
The Ashley-Smith explorations and the discovery of a central route to the Pacific, 1822-1829, with the original journals. Rev. ed. 1941. c917.8 D13a

Finnie, Richard.
Canada moves north. 1942. 917.12 F51

Jacobson, Pauline.
City of the golden 'fifties. 1941. c917.9461 J135

Lienhard, Heinrich.
A pioneer at Sutter's fort, 1846-1850. 1941. (Calafía series) qc917.94 L71

Lofberg, Mrs. Lila, & Malcolmson, David.
Sierra outpost. c1941. c917.9482 L82

[**Miscellaneous** photostat reproductions of clippings from Revue des deux mondes; L'illustration, journal universel; San Francisco Picayune; and reproductions of lottery drawings and tickets concerning the French in California in 1849 and 1850] fc917.94 M6

Nichols, Madaline Wallis.
The gaucho, cattle hunter, cavalryman, ideal of romance. 1942. (Duke university publications) 918.2 N62

Rich, John Lyon.
The face of South America, an aerial traverse. 1942. (American geographical society) q918 R4

Van Tuyle, Bert, comp.
Know your California. 5th ed. c1941. c917.94 V28k1

Wagner, H. Howe.
Mount Tamalpais state park, Marin county. [1941] (California historical survey series, historic landmarks, monuments and state parks) qc917.9462 W1

Wertenbaker, Thomas Jefferson.
The old South; the founding of American civilization. 1942. 917.5 W49

Wilson, Charles Morrow.
Aroostook: our last frontier; Maine's picturesque potato empire. c1937. 917.411 W74

Writers' program. Georgia.
Atlanta, a city of the modern South. [1942] (American guide series) 917.58 W95at

HISTORY: EUROPE

Ardenne, R., pseud.
German exploitation of Belgium. 1942. (The Brookings institution. Pamphlet) 949.3 A67

Beaton, Cecil Walter Hardy.
Air of glory, a wartime scrapbook. [1941] q940.98 B3

Bonnet, Henri.
The United nations; what they are, what they may become. 1942. 940.98 B717

Brooks, Howard Lee.
Prisoners of hope, report on a mission. [1942] 940.98 B87

Butler, Harold Beresford.
The lost peace, a personal impression. [1942] 940.98 B98

Cant, Gilbert.
The war at sea. [1942] 940.98 C22

Childs, Harwood Lawrence, & Whitton, John Boardman, eds.
Propaganda by short wave. 1942. 940.98 C537

Clarke, Richard William Barnes.
Britain's blockade. 1940. (Oxford pamphlets on world affairs) 940.98 C59

Dixon, William Macneile.
The fleets behind the fleet; the work of the merchant seamen and fishermen in the war. [1917] 940.934 D62f1

Garvin, James Louis.
Hitler and arms. [1933] ("Friends of Europe" publications) 943.08 G24

Godolphin, Francis Richard Borroum, ed.
The Greek historians. [1942] 2 v. 938 G58

Guérard, Albert Léon.
The France of tomorrow. 1942. 940.98 G92

Harsch, Joseph Close.
Pattern of conquest. 1941. 940.98 H32

Honeyman, Abraham Van Doren, ed.
History of Union County, New Jersey, 1664-1923. 1923. 3 v. q947.936 H7

Ingersoll, Ralph McAllister.
Action on all fronts, a personal account of this war. [1942] 940.98 I47

King, Cecil.
Rule Britannia. [1941] 940.98 K52

McInnis, Edgar.
The war. 1940-41. 2 v. 940.98 M152

Mowrer, Edgar Ansel, & Rajchman, Marthe.
Global war, an atlas of world strategy. 1942. rq940.98 M9

Muggeridge, Malcolm.
The sun never sets; the story of England in the nineteen thirties. c1940. 942.08 M95

Nicholson, Max.
How Britain's resources are mobilized. 1940. (Oxford pamphlets on world affairs) 940.98 N62

Poland. Ministerstwo spraw zagranicznych.
German occupation of Poland; extract of note addressed to the allied and neutral powers. [1942] 940.98 P7596

Rupp, George Hoover.
A wavering friendship: Russia and Austria, 1876-1878. 1941. (Harvard historical studies) 949.6 R94

Saint Exupéry, Antoine de.
Flight to Arras. [1942] 940.98 S13f

Tarle, Evgenii Viktorovich.
Napoleon's invasion of Russia, 1812. 1942. 947.07 T18

Van der Slice, Austin.
International labor, diplomacy, and peace, 1914-1919. 1941. 940.911 V24

Wallace, Henry Agard.
The price of free world victory. [1942] 940.98 W18

Wedgwood, Cicely Veronica.
The thirty years war. 1939. (Yale university. William McKean Brown memorial publication fund) 943.04 W39

Wood, Charles Erskine Scott.
Feudalism [in] the fire; help burn it up. [1918] 940.973 W87

Zimmern, Sir Alfred Eckhard.
The prospects of civilization. 1939. (Oxford pamphlets on world affairs) 901 Z76

ASIA. OCEANIA

Dutch East Indies.
Ten years of Japanese burrowing in the Netherlands East Indies. [1942?] 991 D97

Malo, Davida.
Hawaiian antiquities (Moolelo Hawaii). 1903. 996.9 M25

Michael, Franz.
The origin of Manchu rule in China. 1942. 951 M619

Porter, Catherine Lucy.
Crisis in the Philippines. 1942. 991.4 P84c

Quigley, Harold Scott.
Far Eastern war, 1937-1941. 1942. 950 Q6f

Roth, Andrew.
Japan strikes south. 1941. 959 R84

AMERICA

[Baldwin, Henry]
Military papers. [1860-65] vq973.744 N56ba

Bass, Henry Royce.
The history of Braintree, Vermont. 1883. 974.3 B31

Bateman, Newton, & others, eds.
Historical encyclopedia of Illinois. 1916. 2 v. q977.3 B3a

Battey, George Magruder, jr.
A history of Rome and Floyd County, state of Georgia, United States of America, including numerous incidents of more than local interest, 1540-1922. 1922. v. 1. q975.8 B3

Bragg, Jefferson Davis.
Louisiana in the Confederacy. c1941. 976.3 B81

Burt, Alfred LeRoy.
A short history of Canada for Americans. [1942] 971 B97

Calverton, Victor Francis.
The awakening of America. c1939. 973 C16

Crafts, James Monroe.
History of the town of Whately, Mass. 1899. 974.42 C88

Craven, Avery Odelle.
The coming of the civil war. 1942. 973.71 C89

Espinosa, José Manuel.
Crusaders of the Río Grande. 1942. (Institute of Jesuit history publications) 978.9 E77

Fitts, James Hill.
History of Newfields, New Hampshire, 1638-1911. 1912. 974.21 N54f

Gardner, Frances Tomlinson.
Early California navigators and their maps. 1941. c979.4 G22

Havighurst, Walter.
The long ships passing, the story of the Great lakes. 1942. 977 H38

Jones, Elias.
History of Dorchester County, Maryland. 1902. 975.227 J76

Kingman, Leroy Wilson.
Our county and its people. A memorial history of Tioga county, New York. [1897] q974.777 K5

Knowland, Joseph Russell.
California, a landmark history; story of the preservation and marking of early day shrines. c1941. c979.4 K73

Martindale, Joseph C.
A history of the townships of Byberry and Moreland, in Philadelphia, Pa. 1867. 974.81 P54ma

Miller, James Henry.
History of Summers county from the earliest settlement to the present time. 1908. 975.476 M64

Millspaugh, Arthur Chester.
Democracy, efficiency, stability; an appraisal of American government. 1942. (The Institute for government research of the Brookings institution. Studies in administration) 973 M65

Morton, Oren Frederic.
A history of Monroe county, West Virginia. 1916. 975.478 M89

Nottingham, Mrs. Carolyn (Walker), & Hannah, Evelyn.
History of Upson county, Georgia. 1930. 975.8 N91

Paxson, Frederic Logan.
The great demobilization, and other essays. c1941. 973 P34g

Sonnichsen, Charles Leland.
Billy King's Tombstone, the private life of an Arizona boom town. 1942. 979.1 S69

Summers, Lewis Preston.
Annals of southwest Virginia, 1769-1800. 1929. 975.5 S95

Van de Water, Frederic Franklyn.
The reluctant republic; Vermont, 1724-1791. c1941. 974.3 V24

Wagner, Henry Raup.
Early Franciscan activities on the West Coast. 1941. c973.1 W13e

Writers' program. Texas.
Randolph Field, a history and guide. 1942. (Service academy series) 976.4 W95r

AMERICAN INDIANS

Cushing, Frank Hamilton.
Zuñi breadstuff. 1920. (Indian notes and monographs) **970.3 C979**

Davis, Edward H.
Early cremation ceremonies of the Luiseño and Diegueño Indians of southern California. 1921. (Indian notes and monographs) **c970.3 D26**

Du Bois, Cora Alice.
The feather cult of the middle Columbia. 1938. (General series in anthropology) **q970.6 D8**

Fleming, Henry Craig.
Medical observations on the Zuñi Indians. 1924. (Contributions from the Museum of the American Indian, Heye foundation) **q970.3 F5**

Locke, Leslie Leland.
A Peruvian quipu. 1927. (Contributions from the Museum of the American Indian, Heye foundation) **q980.6 L8**

Lothrop, Samuel Kirkland.
The Indians of Tierra del Fuego. 1928. (Contributions from the Museum of the American Indian, Heye foundation) **q980.3 L8i**

——— Polychrome guanaco cloaks of Patagonia. 1929. (Contributions from the Museum of the American Indian, Heye foundation) **q980.6 L88**

Milling, Chapman James.
Red Carolinians. 1940. **970.4 M65**

Oetteking, Bruno.
Morphological and metrical variation in skulls from San Miguel island, California. 1928. (Indian notes and monographs) **c970.6 O29**

Orchard, William C.
Beads and beadwork of the American Indians. 1929. (Contributions from the Museum of the American Indian, Heye foundation) **q970.6 O6**

Parsons, Mrs. Elsie Worthington (Clews).
Taos pueblo. 1936. (General series in anthropology) **q970.3 P2t**

Priest, Loring Benson.
Uncle Sam's stepchildren, the reformation of United States Indian policy, 1865-1887. 1942. **970.5 P94**

Skinner, Alanson Buck.
Material culture of the Menomini. 1921. (Indian notes and monographs) **970.3 S62**

Talayesva, Don C.
Sun chief; the autobiography of a Hopi Indian. 1942. **970.2 T13**

Von Hagen, Victor Wolfgang.
The Tsátchela Indians of western Ecuador. 1939. (Indian notes and monographs) **980.3 V94**

Waterman, Thomas Talbot.
Native houses of western North America. 1921. (Indian notes and monographs) **970.6 W32**

SPANISH

Albert, Luis J.
Historia de la policía. 2. ed. 1913. **351.74 A33**

Alegría, Ciro.
El mundo es ancho y ajeno. 1941. (Colección Cóndor) **863 A366**

——— La serpiente de oro. 2. ed. 1936. (Biblioteca selecta Nascimento) **863 A366s**

Azocar, Rubén.
La poesía chilena moderna, antología. 1931. **861.08 A99**

Azuela, Mariano.
Los de abajo. 1941. **863 A99a**

Baroja y Nessi, Pío.
El aprendiz de conspirador. c1931. (His Memorias de un hombre de acción) **863 B26ap**

——— Las veleidades de la fortuna. [1926] (His Agonías de nuestro tiempo) **863 B26ve**

Barrios, Eduardo.
El hermano asno. 5. ed. 1937. **863 B276**

——— El niño que enloqueció de amor. 6. ed. 1939. **863 B276n**

Bazil, Osvaldo.
Parnaso antillano. [1918?] **861.08 B36**

——— Parnaso dominicano. [1917?] **861.08 B36p**

Bostwick, Arthur Elmore.
La biblioteca pública en los Estados Unidos. 1941. **x027.4 B74a**

Brazil. Departamento nacional do café.
Brasil. [1940] **q918.1 B8**

Carnovsky, Mrs. Marian (Satterthwaite)
Introducción a la práctica bibliotecaria en los Estados Unidos. 1941. **x020 C29**

Casal, Julio J., ed.
Exposición de la poesía uruguaya, desde sus orígenes hasta 1940. [1940] (Biblioteca de escritores uruguayos) 861.08 C33

Castro, Jesús, comp.
Antología de poetas hondureños, 1869-1910. 1939. 861.08 C35

Centro de estudios de derecho internacional público, Buenos Aires.
La política exterior de la República argentina. 1931. (Estudios editados por la Facultad de derecho y ciencias sociales de la Universidad de Buenos Aires) 327.82 C39

Darío, Rubén.
Cantos de vida y esperanza. [1940] (Colección austral) 861 D21c

Delgado, Rafael.
La Calandria, novela mexicana. 1931. (Colección de clásicos mexicanos agotados) 863 D35

Díaz, Víctor Miguel.
Las bellas artes en Guatemala. 1934. q709.728 D5

Directorio oficial de exportación e importación, producción y turismo. 1941-[1940?-] rq330.9729 D5

Finot, Emilio.
Antología boliviana, para escuelas y colegios. 1913. 2 v. 860.8 F51

Franceson, Charles Frédéric.
Schul- und reise-taschenwoerterbuch; auszug aus dem wörterbuch der spanischen und deutschen sprache. Stereotyp-ausg. [n.d.] 2 v. in 1. r463 F81

Gallegos, Rómulo.
Doña Barbara (2. ed.) [1941] (Colección austral) 863 G166a

García Prada, Carlos, ed.
Antología de líricos colombianos. 1936-37. 2 v. 861.08 G21

Gracián y Morales, Baltasar.
El criticón; edición crítica y comentada, por M. Romera-Navarro. 1938-40. 3 v. 868 G73

Guirao, Ramón.
Orbita de la poesía afrocubana, 1928-37. 1938. 861.08 G96

Hailmann, William Nicholas.
Historia de la pedagogia. 1916. 370.9 H15a

Iglesia y Santos, Alvaro de la.
Cosas de antaño. 2. ed. 1918. 972.91 I24

Konsag, Ferdinand.
Carta del P. Fernando Consag de la Compañia de Jesus. [1748] c979.402 K82c

Larreta, Enrique Rodríquez.
La gloria de don Ramiro (una vida en tiempos de Felipe II). [1939] (Colección austral) 863 L333g

López de Mesa, Luis.
La sociedad contemporánea, y otros escritos. [1936] (Biblioteca aldeana de Colombia. Ciencias y educación) 868 L86

Lynch, Benito.
Los caranchos de la Florida. [1938] (Colección austral) 863 L98

Monterde García Icazbalceta, Francisco.
Antología de poetas y prosistas hispano-americanos modernos. 1931. 860.8 M77

Moore, Ernest Richard.
Bibliografía de novelistas de la revolución mexicana. 1941. r016.863 M82

Otero Muñoz, Gustavo.
Historia del periodismo en Colombia. [1936] (Biblioteca aldeana de Colombia. Periodismo) 079 O87

Pardo Bazán, Emilia, condesa de.
La prueba. [n.d.] (Obras completas) 863 P22pr

Pereda, José María de.
La Montálvez. [n.d.] 863 P434m

Quijano Quesada, Alberto.
Costa Rica ayer y hoy, 1800-1939. 1939. q917.286 Q6

Reyles, Carlos.
El embrujo de Sevilla. (Colección Contemporáneos) 863 R457

——— El gaucho Florido. 1936. (Colección Contemporáneos) 863 R457g

——— La raza de Caín. 1937. (Colección Contemporáneos) 863 R457r

——— El terruño. 1936. (Colección Contemporáneos) 863 R457t

Sahagún, Bernardino de.
Historia general de las cosas de Nueva España. 1938. 5 v. 917.2 S13a

Sánchez, Luis Alberto.
Historia de la literatura americana (desde los orígenes hasta nuestros días) 2. ed., reformada. 1940. 860.9 S21

Sarmiento, Domingo Faustino.
Facundo. 1940. (Biblioteca de clásicos argentinos) 982 S24f

Selección Samper Ortega de literatura colombiana. Indices. 1937. (Biblioteca aldeana de Colombia) r015.86 S46

Shakespeare, William.
Hamlet y Rey Lear. [n.d.] 822.33 P5h

——— Otelo, el moro de Venecia. [1939] (Colección austral) 822.33 T3as

Silva Castro, Raúl, ed.
Antología de poetas chilenos del siglo xix. 1937. (Biblioteca de escritores de Chile) 861.08 S58

Solá, Otto d', comp.
Antología de la moderna poesía venezolana. 1940. 2 v. (Biblioteca venezolana de cultura. Coleccion "Antologias") 861.08 S68

Torres-Ríoseco, Arturo.
Grandes novelistas de la América hispana. 1941. v. 1. 863.09 T69

Vaccarezza, Rodolfo A.
Clasificación bibliográfica de la literatura sobre tuberculosis. [1936] x025.4 V11

The West coast leader.
Album gráfico y atlas pictórico del Peru. [1936] f918.5 W5al

Zum Felde, Alberto.
Alcón; misterio en tres ciclos. [1934] (Ediciones de la Sociedad amigos del libro rioplatense) 862 Z95

Zúñiga, Luis Andrés.
El banquete. 1920. 868 Z95b

LAW

Aikin, Charles, ed.
National labor relations board cases. 1939.

Anderson, Walter Houston, & others.
Actions for declaratory judgments. c1940.

Appleman, John Alan.
Insurance law and practice. c1941-42. 6 v.

Bogert, George Gleason.
Handbook of the law of trusts. 2d ed. 1942. (Hornbook series)

Borchard, Edwin Montefiore.
Declaratory judgments, rev. and rewritten. 2d ed. 1941.

California. Laws, statutes, etc.
Compilation of laws relating to cities of the sixth class. 1936. (League of California municipalities. Report)

Fayette legal journal; containing decisions of the courts of the 14th judicial district of Pennsylvania. v. 1-4. 1938-41.

Federal redbook and practice annual. 1st ed. 1942.

Fox, Harold George.
Patent, trade mark, design and copyright cases; being reports of cases decided in the Canadian courts and on appeal therefrom to the Privy council (continuing Fox's Digest) . . . [1940-] 1941-

Fricke, Charles Williams.
California peace officers manual. [4th ed., rev. and enl.] c1939.

——— Criminal investigation. 3d ed., rev. and enl. c1940.

——— 5000 criminal definitions, terms and phrases. c1941.

Gathings, James Anderson.
International law and American treatment of alien enemy property. c1940.

Gordon, Saul.
Gordon's Employment and agency agreements. 1940.

Harper, Fowler Vincent, ed.
Readings in torts selected from legal periodicals and other sources. c1941. 2 v.

Harrow, Benjamin, & Sack, Isidor.
New York income and franchise taxes. c1941.

Hodges, Edward Pegues.
The Antitrust act and the Supreme court. c1941.

Holtzoff, Alexander, & Crozier, Allen Randall.
Federal procedural forms for use in civil and criminal actions, bankruptcy proceedings, suits in the Court of claims, administrative practice before important boards and commissions, and all appeals pertaining thereto. c1940.

Jackson, Percival E.
The law of cadavers and of burial and burial places. 1937.

Maryland. Laws, statutes, etc.
The Annotated code of the Public general laws of Maryland. 1939. 2 v.

Mayers, Lewis.
Introduction to the law of business corporations. 1939. (American business fundamentals)

Mississippi law journal. v. 2-3, v. 5-13. 1929-1931, 1932-1941.

O'Brien, Paul Peter.
Manual of federal appellate procedure. (3d ed.) [1941]

Prosser, William Lloyd.
Handbook of the law of torts. 1941. (Hornbook series)

Rose, Alexander.
So you are going to be a witness! [1942]

Shockey, Houstin.
Federal taxation for the lawyer. 1941.

Spellman, Howard Hilton.
How to prove a prima facie defense. 1941.

Stumberg, George Wilfred.
Principles of conflict of laws. 1937. (University textbook series)

U. S. Laws, statutes, etc.
Income, estate and gift tax provisions of the Internal revenue code, with 1939 amendments. c1940.

——— Same. As amended by the Revenue act of 1940, approved June 25, 1940. c1940.

——— Same. As amended by the first and second revenue acts of 1940, including "Excess profits tax." c1940.

——— Same. As amended to October 1, 1941. c1941.

Witkin, Bernard Ernest, & Nankervis, William, jr.
California style manual; a handbook of legal style for California courts and lawyers. 1942.

CALIFORNIA STATE PUBLICATIONS

Received during July, August and September, 1942*

The publications here listed are not distributed by the State Library, but in most instances may be obtained from the agencies issuing them. Prices have been indicated for the items which must be purchased.

This list of California state documents is complete for quarterly accessions except for a few items not of general importance to libraries.

* Except when otherwise noted, publications are printed at the State Printing Office, Sacramento.

Agriculture Department.
Acreage estimates, California fruit and nut crops, as of 1941. June, 1942. 29 p.

——— [Annual report for the year ending December 31, 1941] 562 p. (Bulletin, vol. 30, no. 4, October-December, 1941)

——— Bulletin, vol. 31, no. 2, April-June, 1942. 95 p.

——— Proceedings of the twenty-second and twenty-third annual conferences, Western plant board, Seattle, Washington, June 17-18, 1940, Salt Lake City, Utah, June 23-25, 1941. 1942. 126 p. (Special publication no. 189)

——— Statistical report of California milk products and list of California milk products plants, 1941. 1942. 80 p. (Special publication no. 191)

——— Market News Bureau. Annual report for the calendar year 1941. 1942. 38 p. (Advanced separate from the Bulletin vol. 30, no. 4)

Education Department.
California journal of elementary education, vol. 10, no. 4, May, 1942.

——— California schools, vol. 13, nos. 6-9, June-September, 1942. 4 nos.

——— Handbook of information for the hard-of-hearing adult, sponsored by California state department of public health and California state department of education. 1942. 87 p.

——— List of high school textbooks. July, 1942. 70 p. (Bulletin, vol. 11, no. 3)

——— Regulations governing the granting of credentials for public school service in California. June, 1942. 113 p. (Bulletin, vol. 11, no. 2)

——— State apportionments for the support of public schools of California for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1943. September, 1942. 70 p. Processed.

——— Survey of purposes and personnel administration of adult education in California. July, 1942. 18 p. (Bulletin, vol. 11, no. 4)

——— Vocational Rehabilitation Bureau.
Learning and effective study. July, 1942. 15 p. (Your vocational rehabilitation number three)

——— ——— Personality and personal development. July, 1942. 19 p. (Your vocational rehabilitation number four)

——— ——— Psychology and you. July, 1942. 21 p. (Your vocational rehabilitation number five)

——— ——— Relationships and responsibilities. July, 1942. 19 p. (Your vocational rehabilitation number two)

——— ——— Success on the job . . . success in life. July, 1942. 17 p. (Your vocational rehabilitation number seven)

——— ——— Why vocational rehabilitation? July, 1942. 13 p. (Your vocational rehabilitation number one)

——— ——— Your next job . . . getting a job. July, 1942. 17 p. (Your vocational rehabilitation number six)

Employment Department.
California employment survey, a monthly statistical bulletin, vol. 3, nos. 4-6. April-June, 1942. 3 nos.

Equalization Board.
Rules and regulations in effect July 8, 1942 and issued in pursuance of section 22 of article XX of the Constitution of California and Alcoholic beverage control act. 1942. 29 p.

Industrial Accident Commission.
Air pressure tank safety orders. 1942. 88 p.
Price 25 cents. For sale by Supervisor of Documents, 214 State Capitol, Sacramento.

——— California safety news, vol. 26, no. 2, June, 1942.

——— Construction safety orders. 1942. 128 p.
Price 25 cents. For sale by Supervisor of Documents, 214 State Capitol, Sacramento.

——— Steam shovel and locomotive crane safety orders. 1942. 19 p.
Price 25 cents. For sale by Supervisor of Documents, 214 State Capitol, Sacramento.

Industrial Relations Department. Immigration and Housing Division.
Auto courts and resorts, auto and trailer camps in unincorporated areas. 1942. 15 p. (Health and Safety code. Housing Division 13, pt. 2)

——— Labor Statistics and Law Enforcement Division.
Union labor in California, 1941. June, 1942. 37 p.

Insurance Commissioner.
Seventy-third annual report of the Insurance commissioner of the state of California, for the year ended December 31, 1940. 1942. 367 p.

Investment Department. Real Estate Division.
Rules and regulations governing the conduct of brokers and salesmen. Revised May 15, 1942. 7 p.

Military and Veterans Affairs Department.
Rules and regulations for licensed military companies of the California state militia. Revised, 1942. 7 p.

Natural Resources Department. Fish and Game Division.
California fish and game, vol. 38, no. 3, July, 1942.

——— ——— Statistical report on fresh and canned fishery products, year 1941. Sardine canning and reduction plants report, season 1941-42. 1942. 18 p. (Circular no. 16)

——— Mines Division.
California journal of mines and geology; quarterly chapter of State mineralogist's report, vol. 38, no. 1, January, 1942. illus. maps.
Subscription price, $1.50 per year.

——— Oil and Gas Division.
California oil fields, vol. 24, no. 4, April-June, 1939. 1942. maps. illus.

——— ——— Production statistics of oil, gas and water, July 1 to December 31, 1941. 1942.

Professional and Vocational Standards Department. Architectural Examiners Board.
Rules and regulations, and Roster of architects, chapter 3, division III, Business and professions code. 1942. 47 p.

——— Civil Engineers Registration Board.
Roster, civil engineers and surveyors, 1942-43. August 1, 1942. 190 p.

——— Contractors State License Board.
Official directory, licensed contractors of California. 94th fiscal year, July 1, 1942 to June 30, 1943. 1942. 827 p. (Directory of contractors, vol. 12, no. 1)

——— Medical Examiners Board.
Directory, 1942. 1942. 463 p.

Public Health Department.
Weekly bulletin, vol. 21, nos. 19-32, May-August, 1942. 14 nos.

Public Works Department.
California highways and public works, vol. 20, nos. 7-9. July-September, 1942. illus. maps. 3 nos.

Railroad Commission.
Safety rules and other regulations covering the operation of passenger stage corporations and highway common carriers as such are defined by the Public utilities act. 1942. 53 p.
(General order no. 93-A, cancelling and superseding general order no. 93)

Secretary of State.
Proposed amendments to [the] Constitution. Propositions and proposed laws together with arguments to be submitted to the electors of the state of California, general election, Tuesday, November 3, 1942. 33 p.

State College, Humboldt. (Arcata)
Circular of information and announcement of courses, college year, 1942-43. 1942. 130 p. (Bulletin, vol. 27, no. 4, June, 1942)

State College, San Francisco.
Bulletin, 1942-43. 192 p.

State Library.
Books for the Blind Section. News Notes. 26 p. (Reprinted from News Notes of California Libraries, vol. 37, no. 3, July, 1942)

——— News Notes of California Libraries, vol. 37, no. 3, July, 1942. pp. 97-149, map.

State Polytechnic, San Luis Obispo.
Circular of information and announcement of courses, 1942-43. 1942. 196 p. (Bulletin, series 24, no. 3)

University of California, Berkeley.
L'abbé Laurent Bordelon et la lutte contre la superstition en France entre 1680 et 1730, par Jacqueline De La Harpe. Berkeley and Los Angeles, August 14, 1942. pp. 123-224. (Publications in modern philology, vol. 26, no. 2)
Price, $1.00.

——— The American species of Scutellaria, by Carl Epling. Berkeley and Los Angeles, July 21, 1942. 146 p., plates 1-3, 10 figs. in text, 36 maps. (Publications in botany, vol. 20, no. 1)
Price, $1.75.

——— Announcement for 1942-43 of the College of dentistry, sixty-first session. Berkeley, June 14, 1942. 78 p. (Bulletin, vol. 36, no. 2)

——— Announcement of the College of commerce, and the graduate committee on the curriculum in business administration, for the academic year, 1942-43. Berkeley, August 21, 1942. 44 p. (Bulletin, vol. 36, no. 7)

——— Announcement of the College of engineering for the academic year, 1942-43. Berkeley, August 28, 1942. 58 p. (Bulletin, vol. 36, no. 8)

——— Announcement of the College of pharmacy for the academic year, 1942-43. Berkeley, June 1, 1942. 51 p. (Bulletin, vol. 35, no. 22)

——— Announcement of the Department of forestry, College of agriculture. Berkeley, May, 1942. 29 p.

——— Announcement of the graduate division, Northern section, for the academic year, 1942-43. Berkeley, July 28, 1942. 70 p. (Bulletin, vol. 36, no. 4)

——— Announcement of the Medical school for the academic year, 1942-43. Berkeley, June 20, 1942. 88 p. (Bulletin, vol. 35, no. 24)

——— Announcement of the School of jurisprudence for the academic year, 1942-43. Berkeley, September 7, 1942. 30 p. (Bulletin, vol. 36, no. 9)

——— Announcement of the School of librarianship for the academic year, 1942-43. Berkeley, August 14, 1942. 9 p. (Bulletin, vol. 36, no. 6)

——— Announcement of the School of nursing for the academic year, 1942-43. Berkeley, August 7, 1942. 37 p. (Bulletin, vol. 36, no. 5)

——— Armenian folk songs, by Sirvart Poladian. Berkeley and Los Angeles, July 24, 1942. vi + 76 p., frontispiece, illus. (Publications in music, vol. 2, no. 1)
Price, $1.25.

——— Calendar, vol. 97, nos. 1-10, June-August, 1942. 10 nos.
A weekly bulletin. Price 25 cents a semester.

——— California mosasaurs, by C. L. Camp. Berkeley and Los Angeles, June 19, 1942. pp. vi + 68 p. frontis., plates 1-7, 26 figures in text. (Memoirs, vol. 13, no. 1)
Price, $1.50.

——— Circular of information, fall and spring terms, 1942-43. Berkeley, Jan-

uary 1, 1942. 133 p. (Bulletin, vol. 36, no. 17)

——— A collection of Welsh riddles, by Vernam E. Hull and Archer Taylor. Berkeley and Los Angeles, August 15, 1942. pp. viii + 225-326. (Publications in modern philology, vol. 26, no. 3)

Price, $1.00.

——— A contextualistic theory of perception, by Lewis Edwin Hahn. Berkeley and Los Angeles, August 21, 1942. 206 p. (Publications in philosophy, vol. 22)

Price, $2.00.

——— Culture element distributions: XX, Northeastern California, by Erminie W. Voegelin. Berkeley and Los Angeles, June 27, 1942. pp. 47-251, map. (Anthropological records, vol. 7, no. 2)

Price, $2.25.

——— Culture element distributions: XXI, Round Valley, by Frank Essene. Berkeley and Los Angeles, August 7, 1942. 97 p., map, illus. (Anthropological records, vol. 8, no. 1)

Price, $1.00.

——— Filicum novarum CXXVIII diagnoses, by Edwin Bingham Copeland. Berkeley and Los Angeles, July 25, 1942. pp. 217-226. (Publications in botany, vol. 18, no. 10)

Price, 25 cents.

——— Fossil vertebrates from the superjacent deposits near Knights Ferry, California, by R. A. Stirton and H. F. Goeriz. Berkeley and Los Angeles, July 21, 1942. pp. 447-472, 8 figures in text, maps, illus. (Publications of the Department of geological sciences, vol. 26, no. 5)

Price, 35 cents.

——— General catalogue primarily for students in the departments at Berkeley, fall and spring terms, 1942-43. Berkeley, September 21, 1942. 456 p. (Bulletin, vol. 36, no. 11)

——— Mammals of the Big Bend area of Texas, by Adrey E. Borell and Monroe D. Bryant. Berkeley and Los Angeles, August 7, 1942. 62 p., plates 1-5, 1 figure in text. (Publications in zoology, vol. 48, no. 1)

Price, 75 cents.

——— A new race of wood rat (Neotoma lepida), by E. Raymond Hall. Berkeley and Los Angeles, July 3, 1942. pp. 369-370. (Publications in zoology, vol. 46, no. 5)

Price, 25 cents.

——— Pliocene vertebrates from Big Spring Canyon, South Dakota, by Joseph Tracy Gregory. Berkeley and Los Angeles, July 31, 1942. pp. 307-445, plates 49-51, 54 figures in text, maps, illus. (Publications of the Department of geological sciences, vol. 26, no. 4)

Price, $2.00.

——— Prospectus of the College of agriculture, 1942-43. Berkeley, June 10, 1942. 163 p. (Bulletin, vol. 35, no. 23)

——— Registration circular for summer and fall terms, 1942. Berkeley, May 20, 1942. 8 p. (Bulletin, vol. 35, no. 21)

——— Smollett studies, by Claude E. Jones. Berkeley and Los Angeles, July 29, 1942. pp. xii + 29-134. (Publications in English, vol. 9, no. 2)

Price, $1.25.

——— A union list of selected directories in the San Francisco bay region, compiled by Carolyn L. Hale and Mary H. Lathe. Berkeley and Los Angeles, 1942. 26 p. Processed. (Library bulletin no. 19)

Price, 30 cents.

——— College of agriculture. Agricultural experiment station.

Air conditioning for houses in California, by Hayden S. Gordon and R. L. Perry. Berkeley, May, 1942. 48 p., maps, illus. (Circular 351)

——— ——— ——— Growing and handling cantaloupes and other melons, by Glen N. Davis and Thomas W. Whitaker. Berkeley, July, 1942. 40 p. illus. (Circular 352)

——— ——— ——— Hilgardia, vol. 14, nos. 7-8, May-June, 1942. 2 nos.

——— Los Angeles.

Announcement of the College of business administration for the academic year, 1942-43. Berkeley, October 7, 1942. 44 p. (Bulletin, vol. 36, no. 13)

——— Announcement of the College of letters and science for the academic year, 1942-43. Berkeley, September 28, 1942. 54 p. (Bulletin, vol. 36, no. 12)

——— Announcement of the School of education for the academic year, 1942-43. Berkeley, September 14, 1942. 44 p. (Bulletin, vol. 36, no. 10)

——— General catalogue, fall and spring terms 1942-43. Los Angeles, October 21, 1942. 293 p. (Bulletin, vol. 36, no. 14)

——— Information circular 1942-43, fall and spring terms. Berkeley, July 21, 1942. 24 p. (Bulletin, vol. 36, no. 3)

——— Scripps Institution of Oceanography, La Jolla.
Oceanographic observations on the "E. W. Scripps" cruises of 1938, by H. U. Sverdrup. Berkeley and Los Angeles, July 28, 1942. 64 p., 11 figures in text, 39 charts. (Records of observation vol. 1, no. 1)
Price, 75 cents.

——— ——— The waters off the coast of southern California March to July, 1937, by H. U. Sverdrup and R. H. Fleming. Berkeley and Los Angeles, October 9, 1941. pp. 261-378, 66 figures in text. (Records of observation vol. 4, no. 10)
Price, $1.25.

CALIF. COUNTY PUBLICATIONS

Received during July, August and September, 1942

Alameda County. Auditor.
Preliminary budget and financial report, fiscal year 1942-43. 100 p. Processed.

——— Education Department.
A suggested outline for teaching the language arts, 1941-42. 67 p. mimeo.

Alpine County. Auditor.
Final county budget and statistical report for the fiscal year July 1, 1941 to June 30, 1942. 40 p.

Amador County. Auditor.
Preliminary budget, 1942-43. 25 p. mimeo.

Butte County. Auditor.
Final departmental budget requests, fiscal year 1942-43. 76 p. mimeo.

Calaveras County. Auditor.
Preliminary county budget for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1943. 53 p.

Fresno County. Auditor.
Annual financial report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1941 and approved county and district budgets for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942. 177 p.

Glenn County. Auditor.
Permanent county budget for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1943. 1942. 91 p.

Humboldt County. Auditor.
Adopted county budget, fiscal year ending June 30, 1943. 47 p.

Kern County. Health Department.
Health bulletin, vol. 11, no. 8, August, 1942.

Lake County. Auditor.
Final budget for the fiscal year July 1, 1942 to June 30, 1943. 1942. 20 p.

Lassen County. Auditor.
Budget for the year 1942-43 and financial report for the year 1941-42. 43 p. mimeo.

Los Angeles County. Auditor.
Preliminary county budget for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1943. 392 p.

——— Health Department.
Problems in tuberculosis control. January, 1942. 24 p. Processed.

Madera County. Health Department.
Points to check in home sanitation for disease prevention. July, 1942. [4 p.]

Mariposa County. Auditor.
Preliminary county budget for the fiscal year July 1, 1942 to June 30, 1943. 16 p.

Mendocino County. Auditor.
Budget, 1942-43. 49 p.

Merced County. Auditor.
Annual preliminary budget for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1943. 61 p. Processed.

Modoc County. Auditor.
Preliminary budget, fiscal year 1942-43. 43 p. mimeo.

Monterey County. Auditor.
Preliminary budget, fiscal year 1942-43. 119 p. Processed.

Napa County. Auditor.
Budget for the fiscal year July 1, 1941 to June 30, 1942. 31 p. mimeo.

Orange County. Auditor.
Departmental budget requests, fiscal year 1942-43. 14 p.

Plumas County. Auditor.
Budget for fiscal year ending June 30, 1943. 26 p.

——— Tax Collector.
Tax rates 1942-43. 1 p.

Riverside County. Auditor.
Final budget, 1942-43. 51 p.

——— ——— Preliminary budget for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1943. 48 p. Processed.

Sacramento County. Health Department.
Health bulletin, vol. 1, no. 7, July, 1942.

San Benito County. Auditor.
Budget for the fiscal year 1942-43. 74 p. mimeo.

San Diego County. Auditor.
Final county budget for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1943. 1942. 103 p.

San Joaquin County. Auditor.
Approved budget for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1943 and statistical report fiscal year 1941-42. 80 p.

San Luis Obispo County. Auditor.
Budget for the fiscal year 1942-43 and annual statistical report for the year ended June 30, 1942. 79 p.

San Mateo County. Board of Education.
The Americas, a unit of work for grades 7 and 8. February, 1942. 48 p. mimeo. (Social studies unit no. 15)

——— ——— How the world gets its rubber; a coffee plantation; a cattle ranch; a unit of work for grades 3 and 4. May, 1942. 40 p. mimeo. (Social studies unit no. 16)

——— ——— The story of sugar, chocolate and cocoa, a unit of work for grades 3 and 4. September, 1942. 46 p. mimeo. (Social studies unit no. 17)

Santa Barbara County. Auditor.
Preliminary budget for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1943. 48 p. Processed.

Santa Clara County. Auditor.
Preliminary budget, fiscal year 1942-43. 78 p. Processed.

——— Planning Commission.
Biennial report of the Santa Clara County planning commission, 1941-42. 16 p. mimeo.
Cover title: Santa Clara County Plans, 1942.

Santa Cruz County. Auditor.
Budget for the fiscal year 1942-43. 82 p. mimeo.

Sierra County. Auditor.
Proposed budget for the fiscal year, 1942-43. 33 p. mimeo.

Stanislaus County. Auditor.
Preliminary budget for the fiscal year July 1, 1942-June 30, 1943. 47 p.

——— Board of Education.
The story of our county; the history and the resources of the great county of Stanislaus written for high school use by Joseph Burton Vasché. 1942. 82 p. illus.

Tehama County. Auditor.
Preliminary county budget for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1943. 91 p. Processed.

Tuolumne County. Auditor.
Annual budget, fiscal period July 1, 1942 to June 30, 1943. 71 p.

Ventura County. Auditor.
Final county budget for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1943. 1942. 72 p.

Yuba County. Auditor.
Preliminary county budget for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1943. 34 p.

——— ——— Summarization of adopted budget by funds, tax rates and valuations, fiscal year 1942-43. 1 p.

CALIFORNIA CITY PUBLICATIONS

Received during July, August and September, 1942

Los Angeles. Board of Education.
Catalog of authorized courses for junior and senior day high schools, 1942-43. 52 p. (School publication no. 378)

——— ——— Course of study for elementary schools of Los Angeles, California. 1942. 301 p. (School publication no. 375)

——— ——— General catalogue for the session of 1942-43. 223 p. illus. (School publication no. 377)

——— ——— Health fundamentals for teachers. 1942. 52 p. (School publication no. 376)

——— ——— National defense training program of the Los Angeles city schools: Superintendent's annual re-

port to the Board of education. 1942. 25 p. illus. (School publication no. 379)

——— Controller.
Budget, fiscal year 1942-43. 160 p.

——— Housing Authority.
Handbook of information and suggestions for residents of developments of the Housing authority of the city of Los Angeles. 1942. 24 p. Processed.

Ontario. City Clerk.
Financial statement for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942. 1 p.

Pasadena. Board of Education.
Pasadena school review, vol. 14, nos. 3-4, April-June, 1942. 2 nos.

——— Controller.
Assessment rolls for 1941-42 at June 30, 1942. 1 p. mimeo.

——— Fire Department.
Twenty-third annual report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1942. 1942. 45 p. mimeo.

——— Health Department.
Health happenings, January-August, 1942. 8 nos.

Sacramento. Board of Education.
Sacramento Junior College, annual catalogue, 1942-43. 128 p.

——— Health Department.
Monthly bulletin, January-August, 1942. 8 nos.

San Diego. Board of Education.
San Diego city schools, Superintendent's bulletin, vol. 16, nos. 35-36, June, 1942. 2 nos.

——— Health Department.
Monthly bulletin, vol. 43, nos. 5-6. May-June, 1942. 2 nos.

San Francisco. Board of Education.
San Francisco public schools bulletin, vol. 13, no. 39, vol. 14, no. 1, June, August, 1942. 2 nos.

——— Board of Supervisors.
Journal of proceedings, vol. 37, nos. 19-35, May-August, 1942. 17 nos.

——— Recreation Department. Junior Recreation Museum.
The Junior naturalist, vol. 5, nos. 1-9, January-September, 1942. 9 nos.

Santa Barbara. Board of Education.
You are America, America depends upon your constructive loyalty in war —your continuous preparation for peace. 1942. 73 p.

——— Board of Education.
Your emergency guide. 1942. 31 p. illus.

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND

Added during July, August and September, 1942

IN MOON TYPE

Books

Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

Bennett, Arnold. The card. 5 vols.
A light-hearted and light-headed history of an adventurer who makes his way rapidly from slum to riches.

Eaton, Evelyn Sybil Mary. Quietly my captain waits. 8 vols.
In the form of a historical novel, this is a reconstruction of the life story of Madame de Freneuse, often mentioned in dispatches from New France during the years 1691 to 1711.

Farnol, Jeffery. Adam Penfeather, buccaneer. 9 vols.
Have also in Braille, grade 2.
High adventure in the Spanish Main.

Galsworthy, John. Man of property. 7 vols.
Have also in Revised Braille and on Talking Book records.

Russell, Marie Annette (Beauchamp) Russell, countess. Mr. Skeffington. 6 vols.
Have also in Braille, grade 2 and on Talking Book records.

Magazines

Current numbers of the following:

Dawn.

Lutheran herald for the blind.

Matilda Ziegler magazine.

Moon.

*Moon magazine.

Moon messenger.

IN NEW YORK POINT

Magazines

Current numbers of the following:

Christian record.

Gospel trumpet.

Matilda Ziegler magazine.

* Provided by the United States Government, through the Library of Congress.

IN BRAILLE GRADE 1½

Books

Contractions are used in all the following books.

American Red Cross is abbreviated to ARC in the following notes.

Atherton, Mrs. Gertrude (Franklin) Horn. Rezanov and Dona Concha. 6 vols.

A historical romance of the early days of California.

Hand copied. Gift of San Joaquin Chapter, ARC.

Beach, Rex Ellingwood. Personal exposures. 6 vols.

Robust, lively reminiscences of the author's life, showing the backgrounds of his many novels.

Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the National Council of Jewish Women, Los Angeles Section.

Curie, Eve. The price of freedom. 1 vol.

Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

Fox, Emmet. The golden key. 1 vol. (Pamphlet)

——— More sparks of truth. 1 vol. (Pamphlet)

——— Sparks of truth. 1 vol. (Pamphlet)

——— The yoga of love. 1 vol. (Pamphlet)

Gifts of the author.

Hawkes, Clarence. Holiday hopes. 1 vol.

Book of poems.

Hoover, Herbert. The first American crusade. 1 vol.

From the *Saturday Evening Post,* November 1, 1941.

Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

Hull, Helen Rose. Experiment. 6 vols.

Contents: With the one coin for fee; Food for thought; Snow in Summer; Experiment.

Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the National Council of Jewish Women, Los Angeles Section.

Karig, Walter (Carolyn Keene, pseud.) The hidden staircase. 3 vols.

A mystery story.

Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the National Council of Jewish Women, Los Angeles Section.

Lewis, Oscar & Hall, Carroll F. Bonanza inn. 7 vols.

Story of the Palace Hotel in San Francisco with many chapters devoted to celebrities who stayed there.

Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

McDaniel, Ruel. Vinegarroon, the saga of Judge Roy Bean, law west of the Pecos. 2 vols.

Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the National Council of Jewish Women, Los Angeles Section.

Maxtone Graham, Mrs. Joyce (Anstruther). The glass-blower and other poems. 1 vol.

Have also in Braille, grade 2.

Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

Mitchell, Ruth Comfort. Dust of Mexico. 5 vols.

A demure New England librarian is taken on a trip to Mexico by a frivolous aunt.

Hand copied. Gift of San Francisco Chapter, ARC.

Munro, Hector Hugh ("Saki", pseud.) Short stories of Saki. 10 vols.

Hand copied. Gift of San Francisco Chapter, ARC.

Proudfit, Isabel. The treasure hunter, the story of Robert Louis Stevenson. 3 vols.

A full-length biography of Robert Louis Stevenson for young readers.

Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the National Council of Jewish Women, Los Angeles Section.

Rinehart, Mrs. Mary (Roberts). The dipper, a short story from Tish marches on. 1 vol.

Hand copied. Gift of San Fancisco Chapter, ARC.

Roman Catholic church. A catechism of Christian doctrine. 1 vol.

A revised edition of the Baltimore catechism, No. 2.

Gift of the Xavier Free Publication Society for the Blind.

Sackville-West, Victoria Mary. Pepita. 6 vols.

The story of the author's grandmother, a Spanish dancer of rare beauty.

Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the National Council of Jewish Women, Los Angeles Section.

Tagore, Sir Rabindranath. Fruit-gathering. 1 vol.

Book of poems.

Hand copied. One copy gift of Los Angeles Chapter, ARC. One copy gift of Berkeley Chapter, ARC.

Tillett, Mrs. Dorothy (Stockbridge) (John Stephen Strange, pseud.) A picture of the victim. 5 vols.

Detective story.

Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the National Council of Jewish Women, Los Angeles Section.

Truth from the soil. 1 vol.
Gift of Federated Garden Clubs of New York State, Inc.

Underhill, Reuben Lukens. From cowhides to golden fleece. 7 vols.
A narrative of California, 1832-1858, based upon unpublished correspondence of Thomas Oliver Larkin, trader, developer, promoter, and only American consul.
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

Von Der Goltz, Mrs. Peggy (Gay). Macaw. 4 vols.
The life story of a red macaw.
Hand copied. Gift of San Joaquin Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of Berkeley Chapter, ARC.

White, William Anthony Parker (Anthony Boucher, pseud.)
An anthology of Catholic poetry. 1 vol.
Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the National Council of Jewish Women, Los Angeles Section.

Magazines

Current numbers of the following:

Braille radio news.

Catholic digest.

Catholic review.

Christian record.

Christian science quarterly.

Church herald for the blind.

Forth.

Forward day by day.

Gospel trumpet.

Herald of Christian science.

Illuminator.

International Lions' juvenile Braille monthly.

John Milton magazine.

Lux vera.

Map of the month.
Enables blind readers to follow changes of national boundaries resulting from present European conflict.

Matilda Ziegler magazine.

* Provided by the United States Government, through the Library of Congress.

†**Messenger** to the sightless.

Our special.

The Red and white.

Searchlight.

Sunday school monthly.

Unity daily word.

IN STANDARD ENGLISH BRAILLE (BRAILLE GRADE 2)

Books

These books have been provided by the United States Government through the Library of Congress unless otherwise indicated.

Banning, Mrs. Margaret (Culkin). Out in society. 6 vols.
Story of society and politics in a city near New York.
Hand copied. Gift of San Francisco Chapter, ARC.

Beach, Rex Ellingwood. Personal exposures. 3 vols.
Have also in Revised Braille.

Benjamin, Robert Spiers, ed. I am an American. 1 vol.
This book is made up of radio broadcasts given on a program prepared by the Immigration and naturalization service of the United States Department of Justice.

Bernstein, Mrs. Aline (Frankau). An actor's daughter. 2 vols.
The author, a leading scenic designer, writes this autobiographical sketch of her childhood and girlhood lived among theater people in New York of the nineties.

Bottome, Phyllis. London pride. 2 vols.
The story of a London family living in the dockyard district and their experiences under the blitzkrieg.

Brockway, Wallace & Weinstock, Herbert. The opera; a history of its creation and performance: 1600-1941. 9 vols.

Brooks, Van Wyck. Opinions of Oliver Allston. 3 vols.
The "Oliver Allston" of the title is supposed to have been the author's friend and fellow critic. This book tells something of his life and character and a great deal about his literary opinions.

Burt, Maxwell Struthers. Powder river; let 'er buck. 4 vols.
Fourth book in the Rivers of America series. Describes the history of the country through which the Powder river runs, and the cowboys, cattlemen, sheepmen, and Indians who made that history.

† In Braille grade 1.

Carmer, Carl Lamson. Genesee fever. 4 vols.

Historical novel about the Genesee valley in the 1790's.

Clemens, Samuel Langhorne (Mark Twain, pseud.) A Connecticut Yankee in King Arthur's court. 4 vols.

Have also in Revised Braille.

Clements, Eileen Helen. Rain every day. 3 vols.

Story of Andrew Lassan, a vague novelist and his long-suffering wife and nice, if precocious, children.

Cloete, Stuart. The hill of doves. 6 vols.

Historical novel of the Transvaal during the war of 1880.

Dangerfield, George. Victoria's heir. 3 vols.

A biography of Edward VII of England which also contains a brief but spirited picture of European politics and history during the years up to 1901.

Dark, Eleanor (O'Reilly). The timeless land. 7 vols.

A historical novel which tells the story of the early years of the colony at Sydney, Australia.

Davies, Joseph Edward. Mission to Moscow. 6 vols.

Deland, Mrs. Margaret Wade (Campbell). Golden yesterdays. 5 vols.

Autobiography.

Edmonds, Walter Dumaux. Young Ames. 4 vols.

Episodes in the career of an upstate New York boy, who came to New York City in 1833 to make a fortune.

Fast, Howard Melvin. The last frontier. 3 vols.

The story of the journey of three hundred Cheyenne Indians from the reservation in Oklahoma to their old home in the Powder river country, and of the attempts of the United States army to capture them.

Frost, Robert. A witness tree. 1 vol.

Poetry.

Graves, Robert. Proceed, Sergeant Lamb. 4 vols.

Historical novel of the American revolution, a sequel to *Sergeant Lamb's America.*

Herring, Hubert Clinton. Good neighbors. 5 vols.

Study of the South American countries, especially Argentina, Brazil, and Chile.

Homer, Joy. Dawn watch in China. 4 vols.

Relates the author's experiences and her observations on the Chinese under war conditions.

Komroff, Manuel. In the years of Our Lord. 3 vols.

Novel based on the life and times of Jesus of Nazareth.

Kyne, Peter Bernard. Dude woman. 5 vols.

Western story.
Hand copied. Gift of San Francisco Chapter, ARC.

Lamb, Harold. The march of the barbarians. 4 vols.

History of the Mongol tribes of Central Asia.

Levant, Oscar. A smattering of ignorance. 3 vols.

Six long essays, partly autobiographical, partly on music and musicians, actors, and others who have played a part in the author's life.
Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the National Council of Jewish Women, Los Angeles Section.

Lofberg, Lila & Malcolmson, David. Sierra outpost. 2 vols.

An account of the author's life in the Sierra Nevada mountains and observations on the habits and behavior of various wild animals and birds.

Maxtone Graham, Mrs. Joyce (Anstruther). The glass-blower and other poems. 1 vol.

Millay, Edna St. Vincent. Collected sonnets. 1 vol.

Nathan, Robert. Tapiola's brave regiment. 1 vol.

Charming fantasy continuing the adventures begun in *Journey of Tapiola.*

Neilson, Elizabeth (Muser). The house I knew. 4 vols.

Memoirs of the author's childhood and youth, spent in a Bavarian town in the 1890's.

Norway, Nevil Shute (Nevil Shute. pseud.) Pied piper. 3 vols.

The story of the escape of a weary old man and seven children from the continent after the German invasion.

Noyes, Alfred. Shadows on the down and other poems. 1 vol.

Rawlings, Marjorie (Kinnan). Cross Creek. 4 vols.

Reilly, Mrs. Helen (Kieran). Three women in black. 2 vols.

Detective story.

Rogers, Betty (Blake). Will Rogers, his wife's story. 3 vols.

Saint-Gaudens, Homer Schiff. The American artist and his times. 4 vols.

A history of American art from colonial days to the present, developed chiefly through examination of the personalities of the artists.

Schnittkind, Henry Thomas & Schnittkind, Dana Arnold (Henry Thomas, pseud. & Dana Lee Thomas, pseud.). Living biographies of great philosophers. 3 vols.

Contents: Plato (including Socrates); Aristotle; Epicurus; Marcus Aurelius; Aquinas; Francis Bacon; Descartes; Spinoza; Locke; Hume; Voltaire; Kant; Hegel; Schopenhauer; Emerson; Spencer; Nietzsche; William James; Bergson; Santayana.

Shridharani, Krishnalal Jethalal. My India, my America. 6 vols.

A high caste Hindu poet who has lived for several years in the United States has in this book combined the story of his life with observations on the contrasts between the two cultures he has known.

Steinbeck, John. The moon is down. 1 vol.

Short novel describing the occupation of a small mining town, presumably in Norway, by an unidentified army, evidently German.

——— & Ricketts, Edward F. Sea of Cortez. 3 vols.

An account of an expedition made by the two authors, one a novelist, the other a biologist, along the shores of the Gulf of California.

Stewart, John Innes Mackintosh (Michael Innes, pseud.). Appleby on Ararat. 2 vols.

Detective story.

Thackeray, William Makepeace. Vanity fair. 9 vols.

Tourtellot, Arthur Bernon. The Charles. 3 vols.

Descriptive history of the Charles river, the legends connected with it, the institutions and life which flourished along its course, and the men and women who made its history.

Van Doren, Carl Clinton. Secret history of the American revolution. 8 vols.

An account of the conspiracies of Benedict Arnold and numerous others drawn from the Secret Service papers of the British headquarters in North America.

Weiman, Rita. New evidence. 1 vol.

Hand copied. Gift of San Francisco Chapter, ARC.

West, Rebecca. Black lamb and grey falcon. 16 vols.

A travel diary of an Easter trip through Yugoslavia in 1937.

Williams, Blanche Colton. Clara Barton, daughter of destiny. 5 vols.

Based on a collection of diaries, letters and other documents which had lain hidden since 1904 in a secret closet.

Winwar, Frances. American giant; Walt Whitman and his times. 4 vols.

Magazines

Current numbers of the following:

*All story Braille magazine.

*Braille book review.

Braille courier.

*Braille mirror and march of events.

Braille musical magazine.

Braille packet.

*Braille science journal.

Braille star theosophist.

Cheerio.

*Hampstead.

The Home teacher.

*Hora jucunda.

Illinois Braille messenger.

Jewish Braille review.

The Lamp.

Light-bringer.

Lutheran messenger for the blind.

Outlook for the blind.

*Progress.

*Reader's digest.

Tribune.

Weekly News.

---

* Provided by the United States Government, through the Library of Congress.

o

17060 1-43 1500

INDEX SUPPLEMENT

JANUARY-OCTOBER, 1942

The index is chiefly to names of libraries and head librarians, although some listings by type of library (e.g. Art, Banking, Law, Science), are included.

Libraries have been listed alphabetically by name rather than under location in this index, since they are arranged alphabetically under county and city in the October (statistical) issue, *News Notes of California Libraries.*

Counties and many cities have been listed, with page references. For location of county free library branches and stations see the place index, pages 160-184, this volume.

A. K. Smiley Free Pub. Lib., 270
Abraham Lincoln High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 223
Abraham Lincoln Jr. High Sch. Lib., San Francisco, 278. *See also* Lincoln Jr. High Sch. Lib.
Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences, Lib. of the, 223
Academy of Pacific Coast History Lib. *See* University of Calif. Academy . . .
Acalanes Union High Sch. Lib., Lafayette, 198
Accessions, State Lib., 16, 63, 112, 345
Ackerman, V. Belle. Lib'n, Harrower Laboratory, Inc., Lib., 220
Adams, Amos. Lib'n, Veterans' Home Post Lib., 252
Adams, Dorothy. Lib'n, Univ. Heights Jr. High Sch. Lib., 264
Adams, Elaine. Lib'n, U.S.C. Allan Hancock Foundation Lib., 232
Adams, Mrs. Lila G. Lib'n, Glenn Co. Free Lib., 204. *See also* Calif. Lib. Assn. Districts
Adams Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* John Adams Jr. High Sch. Lib.
Adin, 247
Affiliated Libs., 159
Agnews State Hospital Lib., 296
Agriculture Libs. *See* Calif. Fruit Growers Exchange, Res. Lib.; Citrus Experiment Station Lib.; Sixth Dist. Agricultural Ass'n Lib.; State Dept. of Agriculture Lib.; U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Forest Service Lib.; Univ. of Calif. Branch of the College of Agriculture Lib.; Univ. of Calif. Giannini Foundation . . . Lib.; *and also* Western Regional Research Laboratory Lib.
Ainsworth, Mrs. Katherine. *See* Calif. Lib. Ass'n. Sections
Aircraft Libs. *See* Boeing Sch. of Aeronautics Lib.; Douglas Aircraft Corp. Lib.; Hughes Aircraft Co. Lib.; Lockheed Aircraft Corp. . . . Lib.; Pacific Aeronautical Lib.; Pan American Airways Lib. *See also* Stockton Field, Post Lib.; U. S. Naval Air Station Libs.
Alameda County, 185
——— Free Lib., 185
——— Law Lib., 185
——— Medical Society Lib., 189
——— Teachers' Lib., 185
Alameda (City), 185
——— Free Pub. Lib., 185
——— High Sch. Lib., 186
——— Naval Air Station Lib., 55, 103, 186
Albany, 186
——— High Sch. Lib., 186
Albert M. Bender Memorial Lib. *See* Mills Col. Lib.
Alexander, Elinor. Lib'n. Salinas Union High Sch. Lib., 250. *See also* School Lib. Ass'n.
Alexander Hamilton High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 223
Alexander Hamilton Jr. High Sch. Lib. Fresno, 202; Long Beach, 222; Oakland, 189
Alhambra, 216
——— City High Sch. Lib., 216
——— Free Pub. Lib., 216
Alhambra Union High Sch. Lib., Martinez, 198
Allan Hancock Foundation Lib. *See* Univ. of Southern Calif. Allan Hancock . . .
Allbee, Mrs. Ruth L. Lib'n, Theodore Roosevelt High Sch. Lib., 231

Allen, Mrs. Decima M. Lib'n, San Bruno Public Lib., 291
Allen, Mrs. Ruth B. *See* Bogardus, Ruth
Allesandro Jr. High Sch. Lib., 271
Alma College Lib., 296
Almond, Nina. Lib'n, Hoover Lib., 299
Alpine County, 192
——— Law Lib., 192
——— Teachers' Lib., 192
Altadena, 217
——— Lib. Dist. Lib., 217
Alto Psychological Center Lib., 278
Alturas, 247
Amador County, 192
——— Free Lib., 192
——— Law Lib., 192
——— Teachers' Lib., 192
American Ass'n of Law Libs., 330
American Institute of Banking, S. F. Chap. Lib., 278
American Lib. Ass'n, 330
——— Board and committee members of Calif., 8
Anaheim, 253
——— Elem. Sch. Dist. Lib., 254
——— Free Pub. Lib., 253
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 254
Analy Union High Sch. Lib., Sebastopol, 307
Anderson, Alice. Lib'n, Chico State Col. Lib., 194
Anderson, Mrs. Alice K. Lib'n, U.S. Veterans Administration Facility Lib., 189
Anderson, Amanda. Lib'n, Salinas City Lib., 250
Anderson, Cosette W. Lib'n, El Monte Union High Sch. Lib., 219. *See also* Sch. Lib. Ass'n.
Anderson, Edna E. Lib'n, Long Beach Teachers' Prof. Lib., 222
Anderson, G. A. Lib'n, Vernon Pub. Lib., 239
Anderson, Mrs. G. B. Lib'n, St. Helena Free Pub. Lib., 252
Anderson, Mrs. Norma. Lib'n, Orland Joint Union High Sch. Lib., 204
Anderson Union High Sch. Lib., 301
Anderson Valley Union High Sch. Lib., Boonville, 244
Anderson W. Clark Jr. High Sch. Lib., Glendale, 220
Andrew, Verna. Lib'n, Joseph Le Conte Jr. High Sch. Lib., 227
Andrew Jackson High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 223
Andrews, Winifred E. Lib'n, South Pasadena Jr. High Sch. Lib., 238
Andrews, Zula. Lib'n, Aptos Jr. High Sch. Lib., 278
Angels Camp, 195
Anglo Calif. Nat'l Bank Lib., 278
Angwin, 251
Ann Bremer Memorial Lib. *See* San Francisco Art Ass'n Lib.
Anna Head Sch. Lib., 186
Annual reports, 139. *See also* under names of individual libs.
Antelope Valley Jt. Union High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., Lancaster, 221
Antioch Sr. High Sch. Lib., Antioch, 198
Aptos Jr. High Sch. Lib., San Francisco, 278
Arbuckle, 196
Arcadia, 217
——— Free Pub. Lib., 217
Arcata, 206
——— Free Pub. Lib., 206
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 206
Architecture and Allied Arts Lib., 223
Arlington, 260
Armed Guard Center Lib. *See* U. S. Navy Armed Guard Center Lib.
Armijo Union High Sch. Lib., Fairfield, 305
Armstrong Col. Lib., 186
Army Libs. *See* U. S. Army Libs.
Arnot, Elizabeth. Lib'n, San Luis Obispo High Sch. Lib., 289
Arrants, Anne. Lib'n, Louis Pasteur Jr. High Sch. Lib., 228
Arrington, Mrs. Helen M. C. Lib'n, Bret Harte Jr. High Sch. Lib., 224
Arrowview Jr. High Sch. Lib., 271
Arroyo Grande Union High Sch. Lib., 288
Art Libs. *See* Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences Lib.; Architecture and Allied Arts Lib.; Calif. Col. of Arts and Crafts Lib.; Ferdinand Perret Res. Lib.; Henry E. Huntington Lib.; M. H. de Young Museum Lib.; Prints Section, State Lib.; St. John's Seminary Lib.; San Diego Fine Arts Soc. Ref. Lib.; San Francisco Art Ass'n Lib.; San Francisco Museum of Art Lib., *and also* Univ. of Southern Calif. Col. of Architecture and Fine Arts Lib.
Associated Oil Co. Library. *See* Tidewater Associated Oil Co., Western Div. Lib.

Associations, 330
Atascadero Union High Sch. Lib., 288
Auberry, 201
Auburn, 258
——— Free Pub. Lib., 258
Audubon Jr. High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 224
Avakian, Anne M. Lib'n, Calif. Forest and Range Experiment Station Lib., 186. *See also* Special Libs. Ass'n.
Avalon, 217
——— High Sch. Lib., 222
Avenal High Sch. Lib., 212
Azusa, 217
——— Free Pub. Lib., 217

Backus, Joyce. Lib'n, San Jose State Col. Lib., 298. *See also* Library Schools, Calif.
Baeder, Mrs. Ellen. Acting lib'n, National City Pub. Lib., 274
Bagley, Alexandria J. Lib'n, Central Jr. High Sch. Lib., 264
Baker, Florence M. Lib'n, Oakland Technical High Sch. Lib., 191
Baker, Harriet M. Lib'n, Monterey Union High Sch. Lib., 249
Bakersfield, 211
——— City Schools Lib., 211
——— Jr. Col. *See* Kern Co. Union High Sch. and . . .
Bakjian, Mardie. Lib'n, Francis Polytechnic High Sch. Lib., 227
Balboa High Sch. Lib., San Francisco, 278
Ball, Katharine F. Lib'n, Santa Barbara State Col. Lib., 294
Ball, Mary Ellen. Lib'n, Verdugo Hills High Sch. Lib., 233
Ballard, Helen M. Lib'n, San Luis Obispo Jr. High Sch. Lib., 289
Bancroft Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Hubert Howe Bancroft . . .
Bancroft Lib. *See* Univ. of Calif. Acad. of Pacific Coast History . . .
Bandy, Mildred K. Lib'n, Bonita Union High Sch. Lib., 221
Bank of America Lib., 278
Banking Libs. *See* American Inst. of Banking . . . Lib.; Anglo Calif. Nat'l Bank Lib.; Bank of America Lib.; Federal Res. Bank Lib.; North American Investment Corp. Lib.; Security-First Nat'l Bank . . . Lib.; Wells Fargo Bank and Union Trust Co. Lib.
Banning High School Lib. *See* Phineas Banning High Sch. Lib.
Banning Union High Sch. Dist. Lib., 260
Bardin, Mrs. Alline S. Lib'n, Horace Mann Jr. High Sch. Lib., 226
Barlow, Alice W. Lib'n, San Diego Scientific Lib., 276
Barmby, Mary. *See* Calif. Co. Lib'ns. Committees
Barnard, Mrs. Gladys P. Lib'n, Petaluma Jr. High Sch. Lib., 307
Barrier, Myrtle. Lib'n, Monrovia-Arcadia-Duarte High Sch. Lib., 234
Barry, Mrs. Jeannette C. Lib'n, San Diego Naval Hospital Lib., 55, 103, 277
Barstow, Molly. Lib'n, El Cerrito High Sch. Lib., 199
Barstow Union High Sch. Lib., 269
Barthe, Marie. Lib'n, Livermore Union High Sch. Lib., 189
Bartholomew, George. Lib'n, Newman Hall Lib., 187
Bartle, Kathleen M. Lib'n, San Mateo Pub. Lib., 292
Bartlett, Mrs. Reba R. Lib'n, Frank Wiggins Trade High Sch. Lib., 225
Bear, Dorothy. Lib'n, Palm Springs Pub. Lib., 263
Beaumont, 261
——— Lib. Dist. Lib., 261
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 261
Beckwith, Opha E. Lib'n, Woodrow Wilson Jr. High Sch. Lib., 220
Beeman, Mrs. Anne M. Lib'n, Univ. High Sch. Lib., 231
Behr, Florence. Lib'n, Torrance High Sch. Lib., 231
Bejack, Mrs. Mary E. Lib'n, Hayward Union High Sch. Lib., 188
Bell, Ethel C. Lib'n, Claremont Jr. High Sch. Lib., 190
Bell, 217
——— High Sch. Lib., 224
Bell Gardens, 217
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 234
Belloli, Joseph A. Lib'n, Pacific Grove Pub. Lib., 231
Belmont, 290
Belmont High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 224
Belmour, Eldora. Lib'n, Chino High Sch. Lib., 269
Belvedere, 241
——— Free Pub. Lib., 241
Belvedere Jr. High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 224
Bender Memorial Lib. *See* Mills Col. Lib.
Benicia, 304
——— Free Pub. Lib., 304
——— High Sch. Lib., 304

Benjamin Franklin High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 224
Benjamin Franklin Jr. High Sch. Lib., Long Beach, 222
Berendo Jr. High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 224
Berger, Minna. Lib'n, Paulist Circulating Lib., 281
Berkeley, 186
——— Free Pub. Lib., 186
——— High Sch. Lib., 186
Berkey, Mrs. Katharine S. Lib'n, Buena Park Lib. Dist. Lib., 254
Berrier, Mildred. Lib'n, Thomas Jefferson High Sch. Lib., 231
Berry, Margaret W. Lib'n, Lodi Union High Sch. Lib., 286
Beverly Hills, 217
——— High Sch. Lib., 218
——— Pub. Lib., 217
Beyer, Herman. Lib'n, Long Beach Branch, L. A. Co. Law Lib., 222
Big Valley Joint Union High Sch. Lib., Adin, 247
Bigelow, Mrs. Agnes F. Lib'n, El Centro Free Pub. Lib., 208
Bigelow, Mary E. Lib'n, Coronado High Sch. Lib., 273
Biggs, 193
——— Free Pub. Lib., 193
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 194
Bindt, Mrs. Juliet. *See* Home Teaching of Blind, State Lib.
Bishop, Mrs. Marionette S. Lib'n, Pacific Tel. and Tel. Co. Lib., 281
Bishop Union High Sch. Lib., 209
Bixby, Ruth E. Lib'n, San Ramon Valley Union High Sch. Lib., 198
Blackburn, Lois V. Lib'n, Covina Union High Sch. Lib., 219
Blakely, George. Lib'n, Union League Club Lib., 284
Blanchard Memorial Lib. *See* Dean Hobbs Blanchard Memorial Lib.
Blewitt, Agnes. Lib'n, Sonoma Valley Union High Sch. Lib., 308
Blind, Books for. *See* Books for the Blind Section; Braille Inst. . . . Lib.; San Francisco Ass'n for the Blind Lib.
Blind, Home Teaching. *See* Home Teaching of Blind, State Lib.
Blind Section. *See* Books for the . . .
Blindcraft Lib. *See* San Francisco Ass'n for the Blind Lib.
Blinkhern, Mrs. Louise P. Lib'n, San Marino Pub. Lib., 236. *See also* Calif. Lib. Ass'n. Sections
Bliss, Leslie E. Lib'n, Henry E. Huntington Lib., 237
Blumberg, Mrs. Ethel L. Lib'n, George Washington High Sch. Lib., 226
Blythe, 261
——— Free Pub. Lib., 261
Board of Lib. Examiners, Calif. *See* Library Examiners, Calif., Board of
Bock, Mrs. Arline E. Lib'n, Montebello Unified Sch. Dist. Central Lib., 234
Boeing Sch. of Aeronautics Lib., 189
Bogardus, Ruth M. Lib'n, East Bakersfield High Sch. Lib., 211
Bohemian Club Lib., 278
Boland, Rev. Edward R. Lib'n, Univ. of Santa Clara Lib., 298
Bolt, Mrs. Jennie L. Lib'n, Gridley Pub. Lib., 194
Bomgardner, Esther M. Lib'n, Luther Burbank Jr. High Sch. Lib., 228
Bond, Edith. Lib'n, Teachers' Prof. Lib., 284
Bonde, Mrs. Agnes C. Lib'n, Albany High Sch. Lib., 186
Bonita Union High Sch. Lib., La Verne, 221
Bonner, Mrs. Mary Y. Lib'n, Azusa Free Pub. Lib., 217
Books for the blind rec'd at State Lib., 42, 91, 144, 375
Books for the Blind Section, State Lib., 12, 59, 108, 339
Boonville, 244
Boulder Creek Union High Sch. Lib., 301
Bowen, Irmadean. *See* Haberly, Mrs. Irmadean B.
Boyd, Jessie. Lib'n, Univ. High Sch. Lib., 191
Boyle, Mrs. Gretchen S. Lib'n, South Gate High Sch. Lib., 230
Boynton, Amy L. Lib'n, Lodi Free Pub. Lib., 286
Boynton, Mary. Lib'n, Beverly Hills Pub. Lib., 217
Bracken, Mrs. Catherine D. Lib'n, North American Investment Corp. Lib., 281
Bradley, Ruth E. Lib'n, Santa Cruz High Sch. Lib., 300
Braille Institute of America, Inc., Lib. of the, 224
Branch, Nelle U. Lib'n, U. C. Branch of the Col. of Agriculture Lib., 320
Branciforte Jr. High Sch. Lib., Santa Cruz, 300
Branson Sch. Lib. *See* Katharine Branson . . .
Branstator, Hilda. Lib'n, Jordan Jr. High Sch. Lib., 297
Braun and Company Lib., 224
Brawley, 207
——— Pub. Lib., 207
——— Union High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 207
Brea, 254
Brea-Olinda Union High Sch. Lib., Brea, 254
Brentwood, 198
Breskin, Rebecca. Lib'n, Fort Ord . . . Lib., 55, 103, 248

Breslawsky, Edna L. Lib'n, Dow Chemical Co. Lib., 198
Bret Harte Jr. High Sch. Lib. Los Angeles, 224; Oakland, 189
Bret Harte Union High Sch. Lib., Angels Camp, 195
Brewer, Mrs. Hope. Lib'n, Camp Haan . . . Lib., 7, 55, 103, 261
Brewitt, Mrs. Theodora R. Lib'n, Long Beach Pub. Lib., 221
Bridgeport, 247
Briggs, Mrs. Anna B. Lib'n, Southwest Museum Lib., 230
Brigham, Flora B. Lib'n, Marine Corps Base Lib., 55, 103, 277
Brink, Irma. Lib'n, Woodrow Wilson High Sch. Lib., 233
Britton, Jasmine. Lib'n, Los Angeles City Schools Lib., 227
Broadoaks Sch. of Educ. Lib. of Whittier Col., 235
Broner, Edna. Lib'n, South San Francisco Pub. Lib., 292
Brooks, Mrs. Gladys G. Lib'n, Middletown Lib., 213
Brown, Mrs. Alva A. Lib'n, Oakland Tribune Lib., 191
Brown, Elsie. Lib'n, Virgil Jr. High Sch. Lib., 233
Brown, Jessie D. Lib'n, Southern Calif. Telephone Co. Lib., 230
Brown, Mrs. Marjorie D. Lib'n, San Francisco Chronicle Lib., 282
Brown, May M. Lib'n, College of Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons Lib., 225
Browning, Edna M. Lib'n, Roosevelt High Sch. Lib., 191
Brubaker, Ethel. Lib'n, Mount Diablo Union High Sch. Lib., 198
Bruggemeyer Memorial Lib. *See* Monterey Park Pub. Lib.
Bruner, Helen M. Lib'n, Sutro Branch, State Lib., 284, *and also* California Genealogical Soc. Lib., 278
Bruton, Mrs. Irma C. Lib'n, Woodland Pub. Lib., 320
Bryson, Avis. Lib'n, Fire Underwriters of the Pacific Lib., 279
Buck, Mrs. Florence M. Lib'n, Robert Louis Stevenson Jr. High Sch. Lib., 229
Buena Park, 254
——— Lib. Dist. Lib., 254
Buildings. *See* Carnegie Buildings
Bullock, Ruth. Lib'n, Central Jr. High Sch. Lib., 224
Burbank, 218
——— Pub. Lib., 218
——— Sr. High Sch. Lib., 218
Burbank Jr. High Sch. Lib. Berkeley, 186; Los Angeles, 228
Burchell, Mrs. Coila F. Lib'n, LeGrand Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 246
Bureau of Governmental Res. Lib. *See* University of Calif. at Los Angeles. Bur. of Governmental Res. Lib.
Bureau of Power and Light Lib., 224
Bureau of Pub. Admin. Lib. *See* University of Calif. Bur. of Pub. Admin. Lib.
Burket, Frances M. Lib'n, Sutter Co. Free Lib., 310
Burlingame, 290
——— Elementary Schools Lib., 290
——— Free Pub. Lib., 290
——— High Sch. Lib., 290
Burnett Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Peter H. Burnett . . .
Burney, Mrs. Miriam N. Lib'n, Redondo Pub. Lib., 236
Burns, Angelina. Lib'n, Sequoia Union High Sch. Lib., 291
Burroughs, Ethel. Lib'n, Rio Vista Joint Union High Sch. Lib., 305
Burroughs Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* John Burroughs .
Burt, Lillian. Lib'n, Pacific Unitarian Sch. for the Ministry Lib., 187
Butler, Mrs. E. Carmen. *See* Jones, E. Carmen
Butler, Hilda. Lib'n, Security-First Nat'l Bank of Los Angeles Lib., 230
Butler, Louise. Lib'n, Hamilton Jr. High Sch. Lib., 222
Butte County, 193
——— Free Lib., 193
——— Law Lib., 193
——— Teachers Lib., 193
Butterfield, Alice M. Lib'n, Hollenbeck Jr. High Sch. Lib., 226
Buvens, Margaret. Lib'n, Citrus Experiment Station Lib., 264

C. K. McClatchy Sr. High Sch. Lib., Sacramento, 248
Calaveras County, 195
——— Free Lib., 195
——— Law Lib., 195
——— Teachers' Lib., 195
Calaveras Union High Sch. Lib., San Andreas, 195
Cale, Phebe. Lib'n, San Juan Union High Sch. Lib., 265
Calexico, 208
——— Free Pub. Lib., 208
California, 185. *See also* State . . .
California Acad. of Sciences Lib., 278
California Area, Population, 185
California Camera Club Lib., 278
California Col. of Arts and Crafts Lib., 189
California County Free Libs. *See* County Free Libs.

California County Lib'ns. *See* County Lib'ns.
California Forest and Range Experiment Station Lib., 186
California Fruit Growers Exchange. Res. Lib., 270
California Genealogical Soc. Lib., 278
California Historical Soc. Lib., 278
California Inst. of Technology Lib., 235
California Institution for Men Lib., 269
California Jr. High Sch. Lib., Sacramento, 266
California Lib. Ass'n, 9, 56, 104, 332
——— Districts, 332
——— Meetings, 9, 56, 104
——— Officers, 104, 322
——— Sections, 332
California Libs., 7, 55, 103, 157
California Oil and Gas Ass'n . . . Lib., 224
California Polytechnic School Lib., 289
California Sch. for the Blind Lib., 187
California Sch. for the Deaf Lib., 187
California Sch. Lib. Ass'n. *See* School Lib. Ass'n of Calif.
California Sch. of Mechanical Arts . . . Lib., 279
California Section, State Lib., 14, 60, 109, 324
California Society, Sons of the American Revolution Lib., 279
California State . . . *See* entries under State
California Taxpayers Ass'n Lib., 224
Calipatria Union High Sch. Lib., 208
Calistoga, 251
——— Free Pub. Lib., 251
——— Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 251
Calkins, Leona M. Lib'n, Julia C. Lathrop Jr. High Sch. Lib., 257
Callow, Mrs. Elena P. *See* Peterson, Elena L.
Calnon, J. Elizabeth. Lib'n, Anaheim Free Pub. Lib., 253
Camarillo, 317
Cambria, 288
Camera Club Lib. *See* California Camera Club Lib.
Cameron, Edna M. Acting Lib'n, U. S. C. Col. of Dentistry Lib., 232
Camp, Mrs. Phoebe D. Lib'n, Corning Free Pub. Lib., 311
Camp Beale . . . Lib., 321
Camp Callan . . . Lib., 7, 55, 103, 273
Camp Cooke . . . Lib., 55, 103, 293
Camp Haan . . . Lib., 7, 55, 103, 261
Camp Meeker Free Lib., 306
Camp Roberts . . . Lib., 7, 55, 103, 288
Camp San Luis Obispo . . . Lib., 7, 55, 103, 288
Campbell, Jean. Lib'n, Ventura High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 319
Campbell Union High Sch. Lib., 296
Canoga Park, 218
——— High Sch. Lib., 224
Capistrano Union High Sch. Lib., San Juan Capistrano, 256
Carey, Alice V. Lib'n, La Jolla Lib. Ass'n Lib., 276
Carmel, 248
——— High Sch. Lib., 248
——— Pub. Lib., 248
Carmichael, Nancy Lee. Lib'n, Fullerton Jr. Col. Lib., 255
Carmody, Mrs. Mary C. Lib'n, Mechanics' Inst. Lib., 281
Carnegie Buildings, 159
Carnie, Mrs. Dorothy R. Lib'n, Siskiyou Co. Free Lib., 302
Carpinteria Union High Sch. Lib., 293
Carson, Muriel. Lib'n, Campbell Union High Sch. Lib., 296
Carter, Dr. Mary D. *See* Library Schools, Calif., *and also* California Lib. Ass'n Districts
Caruth, Norma D. Lib'n, Sturges Jr. High Sch. Lib., 272
Caruthers Union High Sch. Lib., 201
Cassidy, J. F. Lib'n, Standard Oil Co. . . . Lib., 199
Castileja Sch. Lib., 297
Castlemont High Sch. Lib., Oakland, 190
Catalog Section, State Lib., 14, 60, 109, 342
Cathedral High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 224
Catholic Lib. of San Francisco. *See* Donahue Lib.
Cauch, Mrs. Altha M. Lib'n, Elsinore Pub. Lib., 262
Caylor, Mrs. Mildred H. Lib'n, Perris Pub. Lib., 263
Centerville, 188
Central Jr. High Sch. Lib. Los Angeles, 224; Riverside, 264
Central Trade Sch. Lib., Oakland, 190
Central Union High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., El Centro, 208
Central Union High Sch. Lib., Fresno, 202

Chadbourne, Madeline. Lib'n, Solano Co. Law Lib., 304
Chaffey Lib., 270
Chamber of Commerce Lib. Los Angeles, 227; San Diego, 275; State, 283
Charles A. Lindbergh Jr. High Sch. Lib., 222
Charles W. Eliot Jr. High Sch. Lib., Altadena, 235
Charlton, Ruby. Lib'n, Belvedere Jr. High Sch. Lib., 224
Chastain, Katherine E. Lib'n, Lincoln Jr. High Sch. Lib., 266
Chemawa Jr. High Sch. Lib., Riverside, 264
Chemistry Libs. *See* Dow Chemical Co. Res. Lib.; Western Reg. Res. Lab., Lib.
Chico, 194
——— Free Pub. Lib., 194
——— High Sch. Lib., 194
——— State Col. Lib., 194
Chino High Sch. Lib., 269
Chowchilla High Sch. Lib., 240
Christensen, Nellie. Lib'n, Selma Union High Sch. Lib., 203
Christensen, Susie M. Lib'n, Alexander Hamilton Jr. High Sch. Lib., 189
Christeson, Frances M. *See* California Lib. Ass'n Districts
Christian Brothers Sch. Lib., 266
Chronicle Lib. *See* San Francisco Chronicle Lib.
Chula Vista, 273
——— Free Pub. Lib., 273
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 273
Church Divinity Sch. of the Pacific Lib., 187
Citrus Experiment Station Lib., Riverside, 264
Citrus Union High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., Azusa, 217
City Libs. *See* Municipal Libs.
City Publications Rec'd at State Lib., 40, 91, 143, 374
City Schools Libs. *See* Anaheim Elem. Sch. Dist. Lib.; Burlingame Elem. Sch. Lib.; Fullerton Elem. Schools Lib.; Placentia Unified Sch. Dist. Lib.; Teachers Prof. and City Schools Libs.
Civil Service, 159
Clapp, Helen S. Lib'n, Beaumont Lib. Dist. Lib., 261
Clapp, Mrs. Verna E. Lib'n, Chaffey Lib., 270
Claremont, 218
——— Colleges Lib., 218
——— High Sch. Lib., 218
Claremont Jr. High Sch. Lib., Oakland, 190
Clark, Dorothy L., Lib'n, Healdsburg High Sch. Lib., 306
Clark, Grace May. Lib'n, Immaculate Heart Col. Lib., 226
Clark, Juliet B. Lib'n, Dominican Col. of San Rafael Lib., 243
Clark, Pauline. Lib'n, Los Gatos Union High Sch. Lib., 296
Clark Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Anderson W. Clark . . .
Clark Mem. Lib. *See* Univ. of Calif. at Los Angeles. William Andrews Clark . . .
Clarke, Genevieve. Lib'n, San Francisco Col. for Women Lib., 282
Clarke, J. R. Lib'n, Salinas Jr. Col. Lib., 250
Clarke, William. Lib'n, Lib. of Architecture and Allied Arts, 223
Clarksburg High Sch. Lib., 320
Clause, Pauline J. Lib'n, North Hollywood Jr. High Sch. Lib., 229
Clayton, Herbert V. *See* Law and Legislative Ref. Section, State Lib.
Clear Lake Union High Sch. Lib., Lakeport, 213
Clearwater Jr. High Sch. Lib., 219
Clopper, Mrs. Mildred D. Lib'n, Hammond Gen'l Hospital Lib., 309
Close, Mrs. Ruth S. Lib'n, Tamalpais Union High Sch. Lib., 242
Cloverdale, 306
——— High Sch. Lib., 306
——— Pub. Lib., 306
Clovis Union High Sch. Lib., 201
Coachella Valley Union High Sch. Lib., 261
Coalinga, 201
——— Jr. Col. Lib., 202
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib.. 202
——— Union High Sch. Dist. Lib., 201
——— Union Sr. High Sch. Lib., 202
Coast Union High Sch. Lib., Cambria, 288
Coburn, Ruth B. Lib'n, Sweetwater Union High Sch. Lib., 274
Cochran, Mrs. Madline. Lib'n, Placentia Lib. Dist. Lib., 256
Cochran, Mrs. R. C. Acting Lib'n, Yorba Linda Dist. Lib. 257
Coddington, May. Lib'n, San Bernardino Free Pub. Lib., 271
Coles, Esther M. Lib'n, John Swett Union High Sch. Lib., 198
College for Women Lib. *See* San Francisco Col. for Women Lib.
College Libs. *See* under names of schools
College of Medical Evangelists Lib., 270
College of Notre Dame Lib., 290
College of Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons Lib., 207

College of the Holy Names Lib., 190
College of the Pacific Lib., 287
Colton, 269
——— Free Pub. Lib., 269
——— High Sch. Lib., 269
Columbia Pictures Corp., Res. Dept. Lib., 225
Colusa County, 196
——— Free Lib., 196
——— Law Lib., 196
——— Teachers' Lib., 196
Colusa (City), 196
——— Free Pub. Lib., 196
——— High Sch. Lib., 197
Colwell, Blanche. Lib'n, Los Angeles Co. Health Dept., 216
Coman, Edwin T. Leave of absence, 299
Commercial directory, 322
Commonwealth Club of Calif. Lib., 279
Compton, 219
Compton Jr. Col. Lib., 219
Concord, 198
Condit, Ida E. Lib'n, San Joaquin Co. Free Lib., 285; Stockton Free Pub. Lib., 287
Connor, Elizabeth. Lib'n, Mount Wilson Observatory Lib., 235
Continuation and John Dewey High Sch. Lib., Long Beach, 222
Contra Costa County, 197
——— Free Lib., 197
——— Law Lib., 197
——— Teachers' Lib., 197
Convent of the Sacred Heart Lib. Menlo Park, 291; San Francisco, 279
Conventions. *See* under name of ass'n
Coolidge, Coit. Lib'n, Richmond Pub. Lib., 198. *See also* California Lib. Ass'n. Officers
Cooper, Agnes B. Lib'n, Riverside Jr. Col. Lib., 264
Cooper, Mary. Lib'n, March Field Lib., 7, 55, 103, 263
Corbiere, Mrs. Josephine. Retirement, 301
Corcoran Union High Sch. Lib., 212
Corning, 311
——— Free Pub. Lib., 311
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 312
Cornish, Ellen J. *See* Special Libs. Ass'n
Corona, 261
——— Free Pub. Lib., 261
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 262
——— Sr. High Sch. Lib., 262
Coronado, 273
——— Free Pub. Lib., 273
——— High Sch. Lib., 273
Coronel High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 225
Cory, Mabel W. Lib'n, San Pedro High Sch. Lib., 230
Cosand, Lois P. In charge, Imperial Co. Free Lib., 207
Cosgrave, Ruth. Lib'n, Camp Roberts Lib., 7, 55
Cosner, Beth. Lib'n, Garden Grove Union High Sch. Lib., 255
Costa Mesa, 254
Cotati Free Lib., 306
County Free Libs. *See* Alameda, Amador, Butte, Calaveras, Colusa, Contra Costa, Fresno, Glenn, Humboldt, Imperial, Inyo, Kern, Kings, Lassen, Los Angeles, Madera, Marin, Mariposa, Merced, Modoc, Monterey, Napa, Orange, Placer, Plumas, Riverside, Sacramento, San Benito, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Joaquin, San Luis Obispo, San Mateo, Santa Barbara, Santa Clara, Santa Cruz, Sierra, Siskiyou, Solano, Stanislaus, Sutter, Tehama, Trinity, Tulare, Tuolumne, Ventura, Yolo
——— Branches and stations, location by county, 160
——— Included in retirement system, 159
——— List of counties having, 4, 52, 100, 152
——— Municipal and dist. libs. affiliated with, 159
——— Under civil service, 159
County Free Lib. Law, 9, 56, 104, 337
County Law Libs. *See* under names of separate counties
County Lib'ns, 4, 9, 52, 56, 100. *See also* Library Examiners, Calif. Bd. of
——— Certificate Holders, 56, 105, 335
——— Committees, 334
——— Convention, 56
——— Examinations for certification, 10, 56, 105, 337
County Publications Rec'd at State Lib., 40, 89, 142, 373
County Teachers' Libs. *See* under names of separate counties

Court Libs. *See* District Court of Appeal Libs., Supreme Court Lib., U. S. Circuit Court Libs.
Courtland Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 265
Covelo, 244
Covina, 219
——— Free Pub. Lib., 219
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 219
Cowan, Veronica. Lib'n, Acalanes Union High Sch. Lib., 198
Cox, Nell. Lib'n, Ukiah Union High Sch. Lib., 245
Coy, Mabel E. Lib'n, Woodrow Wilson Jr. High Sch. Lib., 236
Craft, Helen S. Lib'n, Lockwood Jr. High Sch. Lib., 190
Crafts and Shipping Section, State Lib., 14, 61, 109, 342
Craig, Ida Belle. Lib'n, Kit Carson Jr. High Sch. Lib., 266
Craig, Margaret. Lib'n, Camp Beale Lib., 321. *See also* California Lib. Ass'n. Districts
Cramer, P. J. *See* California Lib. Ass'n. Sections
Crawford, Ida. Lib'n, Herbert Hoover Jr. High Sch. Lib., 190
Crawford, Mrs. Lennie M. Lib'n, Lakeport Free Pub. Lib., 213
Crawford, Mrs. Margaret. Lib'n, Mt. Vernon Jr. High Sch. Lib., 228
Crawford, May. Lib'n, Canoga Park High Sch. Lib., 224
Crellin, Anita M. Lib'n, U. C. Bur. of Pub. Admin., 187. *See also* League of Calif. Cities, Lib. Section
Crescent City, 199
——— Free Pub. Lib., 199
Cressaty, Margaret. Lib'n, L. A. Univ. of International Relations Lib., 232
Crews, Anne L. Lib'n, Monrovia Free Pub. Lib., 233
Crockett, 198
Crombie, Mrs. Mona G. Lib'n, Enterprise Jr. High Sch. Lib., 219
Crosbie, Helen. Lib'n, Coast Union High Sch. Lib., 288
Crusoe, Katherine M. Lib'n, Gilroy High Sch. Lib., 296
Cultural Resources, Calif. Com. on Conservation of, 158
Culver City, 219
Cummings, Orpha E. Lib'n, U. C. Giannini Found. . . . Lib., 187
Curtis, Jane I. Lib'n, Alameda Free Pub. Lib., 185
Cushing, Eloise B. Lib'n, Alameda Co. Law Lib., 185
Cushing Lib. *See* University of Southern Calif. College of Dentistry . . .

Dabagh, Thomas S. Lib'n, Los Angeles Co. Law Lib., 216
Daley, Mrs. Edith. Lib'n, San Jose Pub. Lib., 297
Daly City, 290
——— Pub. Lib., 290
Dana Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Richard Henry Dana . . .
Danielson, Ella. Lib'n, Marysville City Lib., 321. *See also* California Lib. Ass'n. Districts
Danks Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Vina F. Danks Jr. High Sch. Lib.
Danville, 198
David Starr Jordan High Sch. Lib., Long Beach, 222
David Starr Jordan Jr. High Sch. Lib., Palo Alto, 297
Davids, Mrs. Harriet S. Lib'n, Kings Co. Lib., 212. *See also* California Lib. Ass'n. Districts, *and also* California County Lib'ns. Committees
Davidson, Dr. Donald D. Lib'n, Univ. of Redlands Lib., 271
Davis, Catherine. Lib'n, George Washington High Sch. Lib., 279
Davis, Edna D. Lib'n, Humboldt Co. Free Lib., 205. *See also* California Lib. Ass'n. Districts
Davis, Mrs. Frances S. Lib'n, Bureau of Power and Light Lib., 224
Davis, Margaret B. Lib'n, Eureka High Sch. Lib., 189. *See also* California Lib. Ass'n. Districts
Davis, Maybelle E. Lib'n, Santa Barbara High Sch. Lib., 294
Davis, Mrs. Mildred. Lib'n, El Centro Grammar Schools Lib., 208
Davis Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 320
Dean, John A. Lib'n, Shell Oil Co. Lib., 283
Dean, Nell M. Lib'n San Francisco Chronicle Lib., 282
Dean Hobbs Blanchard Memorial Lib., 318
Delano Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 211
Delmas, Marie. Lib'n, Horace Mann Jr. High Sch. Lib., 280
Del Norte County, 199
——— High Sch. Lib., 199
——— Law Lib., 199
——— Teachers' Lib., 199
Denair High Sch. Lib., 309
Denman Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* James Denman . . .
Dent, Rachel. Lib'n, Camp Callan Lib., 7, 55, 103, 273
Dentistry Lib. *See* University of Southern Calif. Col. of Dentistry . . . Lib.

Denton, Vera. Lib'n, Bret Harte Jr. High Sch. Lib., 189
Dept. of Health Lib. *See* Public Health . . . Lib.
Dept. of Water and Power Lib. *See* Bureau of Power and Light Lib.
Depository libs., 158
Dewey High Sch. Lib. *See* Continuation and John Dewey . . .
De Witt, Ethel. *See* California Lib. Ass'n. Districts
DeWitt, Mrs. Isabelle L. *See* California Lib. Ass'n. Districts
de Young Memorial Mus. Lib. *See* M. H. de Young Mus., Art Ref. Lib.
Dick, Christian R. Lib'n, U. S. C. Lib., 232.
Dick, Grace I. Lib'n John Marshall Jr. High Sch. Lib., 235
Dick, Jane I. Lib'n, Norco Naval Hospital Lib., 55, 103, 262
Dickey, Mrs. Rebecca. Lib'n, Mare Island Navy Yard Lib., 55, 103, 305
Dickey Memorial Lib. *See* University of Calif. at Los Angeles. Donald Dickey . . .
Dickson, Lillian L. Lib'n, Santa Ana Jr. Col. Lib., 257
Diehl, Georgia A. Lib'n, South Pasadena Free Pub. Lib., 238
Dills, Clara B. Lib'n, San Mateo Co. Lib., 289. *See also* California County Lib'ns *and* California Lib. Ass'n. Officers
Dinuba Union High Sch. Lib., 314
Directory for Lib. Supplies, 322
Directory Libs. Los Angeles, 227; Oakland 191. *See also* Southern Calif. Telephone Co. Lib.
Disney Studio Lib. *See* Walt Disney . . .
District Court of Appeal. 2d Dist., 225; 3d Dist., 266
District Libs., 159. *See also* Anaheim Elem. Sch. Dist. Lib.; Lib. Dist. Libs.; Placentia Unified Sch. Dist. Lib.; Union High Sch. Dist. Libs.
——— Affiliated with county free libs., 159
Divinity Sch. Libs. *See* Theological Seminary Libs.
Dixon, Grace. Lib'n, Abraham Lincoln Jr. High Sch. Lib., 278
Dixon, 304
——— Union High Sch. Dist. Lib., 304
Documents. *See* City publications rec'd at State Lib.; County publications rec'd at State Lib.; State publications rec'd at State Lib.; Government Documents Section, State Lib.; Depository libs.; Univ. of Calif. at Los Angeles, Governmental Res. Lib.; Univ. of Calif. Bur. of Pub. Admin. Lib.
Doheny Mem. Lib. *See* St. John's Seminary Lib. *and* University of Southern Calif. Lib.
Dold, Margaret. Lib'n, Fresno Co. Law Lib., 201
Dombaugh, Mrs. Katherine W. Lib'n, Ukiah Pub. Lib., 244
Domer, Mrs. Hazel M. Lib'n, Glendora Free Pub. Lib., 220
Domine, Mrs. Lillian. Lib'n, Cloverdale Pub. Lib., 306
Dominican Col. of San Rafael Lib., 243
Dompé, Catherine E. *See* Bracken, Mrs. Catherine D.
Donahue Lib., 279
Donald Dickey Mem. Lib. *See* University of Calif. at Los Angeles. Donald Dickey . . .
Doran, Marguerite. Lib'n, Univ. of S. F. Sch. of Law Lib., 285
Dorn, Elizabeth G. Lib'n, Alameda High Sch. Lib., 186
Dorrance, Helen F. Lib'n, Oxnard Union High Sch. Lib., 318
Dorsey High Sch. Lib. *See* Susan M. Dorsey . . .
Dos Palos Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 246
Doubt, Mrs. La Vern S. Lib'n, Oroville Pub. Lib., 194
Doughty, Abbie H. Lib'n, James A. Garfield High Sch. Lib., 226
Douglas, Mrs. Christine. Lib'n, Newport Beach Pub. Lib., 255
Douglas Aircraft Corp. Lib., 237
Dow Chemical Co. Res. Lib., 198
Dowling, Nellie. Lib'n, Yreka Free Pub. Lib., 303
Downey Union High Sch. Lib., 219
Doyle, L. Gertrude. Lib'n, Vallejo Free Pub. Lib., 305
Drake, Dorothy M. Lib'n, Scripps Col. Lib., 218. *See also* California Lib. Ass'n. Officers
Drake, Fred. Lib'n, Madera Union High Sch. Lib., 240
Duffy, Mildred. Lib'n, Crescent City Free Pub. Lib., 199
Dull, Maxine. Lib'n, Anaheim Sch. Dist. Lib., 254
Dunsmuir Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 303
Dunton, Marjorie M. Lib'n, Tracy Union High Sch. Lib., 287
Durfee, Helen B. Lib'n, Pasadena City Schools Lib., 235
Durham Union High Sch. Lib., 194
Durkee, E. T. Lib'n, Wells Fargo Bank and Union Trust Co. Lib., 285
Duryea, Madelon T. Lib'n, Anderson W. Clark High Sch. Lib., 220

E. R. Snyder Cont. High Sch. Lib., San Diego, 275
Eagle Rock High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 225
Eakin, Mary L. Lib'n, Roseville Union High Sch. Lib., 259
East Bakersfield High Sch. Lib., 211

Eastmont Jr. High Sch. Lib., Montebello, 234
Easton, 202
Edison Company Lib. *See* Southern California . . .
Edison High Sch. Lib., San Jose, 298
Edison Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Thomas A. Edison . . .
Edison Tech. High Sch. Lib., 202
El Centro, 208
——— Free Pub. Lib., 208
——— Grammar Schools Lib., 208
El Cerrito, 198
——— High Sch. Lib., 199
El Dorado County, 200
——— High Sch. Lib., 200
——— Law Lib., 200
——— Teachers' Lib., 200
Eldridge, 306
Eleanor J. Toll Jr. High Sch. Lib., 220
Electricity Libs. *See* Bureau of Power and Light Lib.; Nevada-Calif. Electric Corp. Lib.; Pacific Gas and Electric Co. Lib., and Law Lib.; Pacific Tel. and Tel. Co. Lib.; Southern Calif. Tel. Co. Lib.
Elgin, Elizabeth N. Lib'n, Stephen W. Kearney High Sch. Lib., 277
Eliot Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Chas. W. Eliot . . .
Elk Grove Union High Sch. Lib., 265
Elliot, Mrs. Dorotha D. Lib'n, Fresno High Sch. Lib., 202
Ellis, Ruth. Lib'n, Whittier Free Pub. Lib., 239
Elmhurst Jr. High Sch. Lib., Oakland, 190
El Monte, 219
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 219
El Retiro High Sch. Lib., San Fernando, 225
El Segundo, 219
——— High Sch. Lib., 219
——— Pub. Lib., 219
Elsinore, 262
——— Free Pub. Lib., 262
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 262
Embossed Books Libs. *See* Books for the Blind Section; Braille Institute Lib.; San Francisco Ass'n for the Blind Lib.
Emerson Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Ralph W. Emerson . . .
Emery High Sch. Lib., Emeryville, 188
Emeryville, 188
——— Pub. Lib., 188
Employment Registration, State Lib., 62, 111, 329
Encinitas, 273
Engineering Libs. *See* General Petroleum Corp. . . . Lib.; Hughes Aircraft Co. . . . Lib.; Lockheed Aircraft Corp., Engineering Lib.; Polytechnic Col. of Engineering Lib.; Univ. of Calif. Engineering Lib.
English, Gladys. *See* California Lib. Ass'n. Districts
Engle, Pantella A. Lib'n, Univ. of Southern Calif. Col. of Music Lib., 232
Enterprise Jr. High Sch. Lib., 219
Escalon Union High Sch. Lib., 286
Escondido, 274
——— Free Pub. Lib., 274
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 274
Esparto Union High Sch. Lib., 320
Estill, Helen F. Lib'n. John Muir Jr. High Sch. Lib., 227
Etna, 303
——— Free Pub. Lib., 303
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 303
Eubank, Elizabeth. Lib'n, Willows Free Pub. Lib., 205
Eudey, Mrs. Henrietta G. Lib'n, Amador Co. Free Lib., 192
Eureka, 206
——— Free Pub. Lib., 206
——— High Sch. Lib., 206
Evans, E. Ben. Lib'n, Kern Co. Union High Sch. and Bakersfield Jr. Col. Lib., 211
Everett Jr. High Sch. Lib., San Francisco, 279
Ewbank, Leola. Lib'n, Lemoore Union High Sch. Lib., 213
Examiner Lib. *See* Los Angeles Examiner Lib.
Examining Board. *See* Library Examiners, Calif. Bd. of
Excelsior Union High Sch. Lib., Norwalk, 234
Exeter Union High Sch. Lib., 314

Facts (booklets), 9, 56, 104, 334
Fahs, Madeline. Lib'n, James Denman, Jr. High Sch. Lib., 280
Fair Oaks, 265

Fairfax High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 225
Fairfield, 305
Falcinella, Lydia. Lib'n, Durham Union High Sch. Lib., 194
Fallbrook Union High Sch. Lib., 274
Family Relations Center Lib., 279
Farnum, Isabelle T. Lib'n, U. S. Naval Air Station Lib., 231
Farrier, Geo. F. Lib'n, Washington Union High Sch. Lib., 203
Farrow, Mrs. Mildred S. Lib'n, San Diego Co. Medical Soc. Lib., 276
Faulk, Mrs. Flora T. Lib'n, Santa Monica Jr. Col. Lib., 238
Federal Reserve Bank Lib., 279
Ferdinand Perret Res. Lib., 225
Ferguson, K. Dorothy. Lib'n, Bank of America Lib., 279
Ferndale, 206
——— Free Pub. Lib., 206
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 206
Fillmore, Ethel M. Lib'n, Jefferson Union High Sch. Lib., 291
Fillmore Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 317
Finck Lib. of Linguistics. *See* University of Southern Calif. Finck . . .
Fink, E. Leone. Lib'n, Corona Free Pub. Lib., 261
Fire Underwriters Ass'n of the Pacific Lib., 279
Fischer, Elizabeth. Lib'n, Modoc Union High Sch. Lib., 247
Fish and Game Libs. *See* State Div. of Fish and Game Lib., *and also* State Fisheries Lab. Lib.
Fitts, Mrs. Ada S. Lib'n, Claremont High Sch. Lib., 218
Fleming, Ruth. Lib'n, San Francisco State Col. Lib., 283
Fletcher, Ruth E. Lib'n, Porterville High Sch. Lib., 314
Flintridge Sacred Heart High Sch. Lib., Pasadena, 235
Florence Nightingale Jr. High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 225
Folsom State Prison Lib., 266
Folsom Union High Sch. Lib., 265
Forbes, Mrs. Corrie Z. Lib'n, Burbank Sr. High Sch. Lib., 218
Forestry Libs. *See* California Forest and Range Experiment Station Lib.; Institute of Forest Genetics Lib.; U. S. Dept. of Agriculture Lib.
Forney, Ruth W. Lib'n, San Diego Naval Air Station Lib., 55, 103, 277
Fort Bragg, 244
——— Free Pub. Lib., 244
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 244
Fort Ord . . . Lib., 7, 55, 103, 248, 249
Fort Rosecrans Lib., 103, 274
Fortuna High Sch. Lib., 206
Foshay Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* James A. Foshay . . .
Fossler, Anne. Lib'n, California Col. of Arts and Crafts Lib., 190
Fowler, Alice B. Lib'n, Pasadena Jr. Col., West Campus Lib., 235
Fowler Union High Sch. Lib., 202
Fox, Constance. Lib'n, Lincoln Free Pub. Lib., 258; Lincoln Union High Sch. Lib., 258
Fox, Dorothea. Lib'n, U. S. C. Col. of Medicine Lib., 232
Frances E. Willard Jr. High Sch. Lib., Santa Ana, 256. *See also* Willard Jr. High Sch. Lib.
Francis, Mrs. Edith S. *See* Schofield, Edith
Francis Polytechnic High Sch. Lib. *See* John H. Francis . . .
Francis W. Parker Sch. of San Diego Lib., 275
Francisco Jr. High Sch. Lib., San Francisco, 279
Frank Wiggins Trade High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 225
Franklin D. Roosevelt Jr. High Sch. Lib., Compton, 219. *See also* Roosevelt Jr. High Sch. Lib.
Franklin High Sch. Lib. *See* Benjamin Franklin . . .
Fred C. Nelles Sch. Lib., 239
Frederick, Mrs. Alice J. Lib'n, Tehama Co. Free Lib., 311
Fremont High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 226; Oakland, 190; Sunnyvale, 299
Fremont Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* John C. Fremont Jr. High Sch. Lib.
French Lib., 279
Fresno County, 200
——— Free Lib., 200
——— Law Lib., 201
——— Teachers' Lib., 201
Fresno (City), 202
——— Bee Lib., 202
——— High Sch. Lib., 202
——— Schools Prof. Lib., 202
——— State Col. Lib., 202
——— Tech. High Sch. Lib., 202
Frey, Anna F. Lib'n, Western Precipitation Co. Lib., 233
Frick Jr. High Sch. Lib., Oakland, 190

Fricke, Mrs. Alma B. Lib'n, Wm. McKinley Jr. High Sch. Lib., 233. *See also* California Lib. Ass'n. Sections
Fried, Lillian. Lib'n, Hoff General Hospital Lib., 7, 55, 102, 294
Frink, Ellen B. Lib'n, Monterey County Lib., 247
Frost, Isabella M. Lib'n, Safeway Stores Lib., 191
Frugé, Auguste. *See* Order Section, State Lib.
Fulford, Mrs. Teresa C. Lib'n, Alexander Hamilton High Sch. Lib., 223
Fuller, Ida. Lib'n, Watsonville High Sch. Lib., 301
Fuller, Mrs. Melissa. Lib'n, Roosevelt High Sch. Lib., 203
Fullerton, 254
——— Elem. Schools Lib., 254
——— Free Pub. Lib., 254
——— Jr. Col. Lib., 255
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 255
Fullwood, Marjorie T. Lib'n, Franklin Jr. High Sch. Lib., 222
Fulton, Nina. Lib'n, Dinuba Union High Sch. Lib., 314
Fundenberg, Mary L. Lib'n, Chas. W. Eliot Jr. High Sch. Lib., 235
Furstenfeld, Grace E. Lib'n, Tulare Union High Sch. Lib., 315
Fusselman Lib. *See* Marin Union Jr. Col. Lib.

Gaffney, Marian A. Lib'n, Westwood Jr-Sr. High Sch. Lib., 214
Gage Ave. Jr. High Sch. Lib., 225
Galileo High Sch. Lib., San Francisco, 279
Galloway, Blanche. Lib'n, Madera Co. Free Lib., 240; Madera Co. Teachers' Lib., 240
Galt Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 266
Gano, Ada. Lib'n, Redondo Union High Sch. Lib., 236
Garcelon, Doris. Lib'n, San Luis Obispo Free Pub. Lib., 289
Garden Grove Union High Sch. Lib., 255
Gardena, 220
——— High Sch. Lib., 225
Gardiner, Mrs. Florence. Lib'n, San Leandro High Sch. Lib., 191
Gardiner, Jewel. Lib'n, Teachers' Prof. Lib., Sacramento, 267
Garfield High Sch. Lib. *See* James A. Garfield . . .
Garfield Jr. High Sch. Lib., Berkeley, 187
Gas Co. Libs. *See* Calif. Oil and Gas Ass'n. . . . Lib.; Pacific Coast Gas Ass'n Lib.; Pacific Gas and Electric Co. Lib., and Law Lib.; San Diego Gas and Electric Co. Lib.
Gaskill, Mrs. Edna. Lib'n, State Dept. of Agriculture Lib., 267
Gatch, Jeanetta. Lib'n, Teachers' Prof. Lib., 297
Gates, Kathryn H. Lib'n, San Diego Gas and Electric Co. Lib., 276
Genealogy Lib. *See* California Genealogical Soc. Lib.
General Mariano Guadalupe Vallejo Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Vallejo Jr. High Sch. Lib.
General Petroleum Corp. . . . Engineering Lib., 225
Genung, Harriet, Lib'n, Corona Sr. High Sch. Lib., 262
Geology Lib. *See* U. S. Geological Survey Lib.
George, Mrs. Elsie T. Lib'n, Washington Jr. High Sch. Lib., 203
George H. Cushing Lib. *See* Univ. of Southern Calif. Col. of Dentistry . . .
George Pepperdine Col. Lib., 225
George Washington High Sch. Lib. Los Angeles, 226; San Francisco, 279. *See also* Washington High Sch. Lib.
George Washington Jr. High Sch. Lib. Altadena, 235; Long Beach, 222. *See also* Washington Jr. High Sch. Lib.
Gerould, Albert C. On lv. of absence, 287
Geyserville, 306
——— Cooperative Lib., 306
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 306
Giannini Foundation . . . Lib. *See* University of Calif., Giannini Foundation . . . Lib.
Gibson, Mrs. C. P. Lib'n, Biggs Free Pub. Lib., 194
Gibson, Eleanor. Lib'n, Braille Institute of America, Inc., 224
Gibson, Mrs. Katherine F. Lib'n, Metropolitan High Sch. Lib., 228
Gifts and Bequests, 155
Gilbert, F. M. Lib'n, Philatelic Club Lib., 229
Gildersleeve, Mrs. Cornelia. Lib'n, Fort Bragg Union High Sch. Lib., 244
Gill, Gladys. Lib'n, Camp San Luis Obispo Lib., 7, 55, 103, 288
Gillis, Mabel R. *See* County Lib'ns; Lib. Examiners, Calif. Bd. of; Quarterly Notes; Staff, State Lib.
Gilroy, 296
——— Free Pub. Lib., 296
——— High Sch. Lib., 296
Gilstrap, Bernice. Resignation, 194
Gilstrap, Cosby L. Lib'n, Alhambra City High Sch. Lib., 216

Girdner, Margaret V. Supervisor, San Francisco City Schools Lib., 284. *See also* Sch. Lib. Ass'n of Calif.
Girls' Collegiate Sch. Lib., 218
Girls' High Sch. Lib., San Francisco, 279
Glassey, Margaret F. Lib'n, R. W. Emerson Jr. High Sch. Lib., 229. *See also* School Lib. Ass'n
Gledhill, Mrs. Margaret B. Lib'n, Lib. of the Acad. of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences, 223. *See also* Special Libs. Ass'n
Gleeson, Mrs. W. F. Lib'n, Camp Meeker Free Lib., 306
Glendale, 220
——— Free Pub. Lib., 220
——— High Sch. Lib., 220
——— Jr. Col. Lib., 220
Glendora, 220
——— Free Pub. Lib., 220
Glenn County, 204
——— Free Lib., 204
——— Law Lib., 204
——— Teachers' Lib., 204
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 204
Goble, Mrs. Louise. Lib'n, Santa Clara Co. Med. Society Lib., 298
Golden Gate Jr. High Sch. Lib., Oakland, 190
Golden State Company, Ltd., Lib., 279
Gompers Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Samuel Gompers . . .
Gonzales Union High Sch. Lib., 249
Goodell, Helen. Lib'n, U. S. Naval Training Station Lib., San Diego, 55, 103, 277
Goodman Free Pub. Lib., 251
Goodwin, John Edward, Lib'n, U. C. L. A. Lib., 231
Gordon, Mrs. Evelyn F. Lib'n, McCloud Club Lib., 303
Gormley, Jeanette G. *See* California Lib. Ass'n Districts
Govan, Alex. Lib'n, California Oil and Gas Ass'n . . . Lib., 224
Government Documents Section, State Lib., 14, 61, 110, 342
Governmental Res. Lib. *See* Univ. of Calif. Bur. of Pub. Admin. Lib., *and* Univ. of Calif. at Los Angeles. Bur. of Gov't Res. Lib.
Grace, Mrs. Helen G. Lib'n, El Segundo High Sch. Lib., 219
Grandbois, Mildred. Lib'n, Lynwood Academy Lib., 233
Grant, Mrs. Madge E. Lib'n, Family Relations Center Lib., 279
Grant, Zilla A. Lib'n, State Bd. of Equalization Law Lib., 267
Grant Union High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., North Sacramento, 266
Grass Valley, 252
——— Free Pub. Lib., 252
——— High Sch. Lib., 252
Graves, C. E. Lib'n, Humboldt State Col. Lib., 206
Graves, Orval. Lib'n, Rosicrucian Res. Lib., 298
Gray, Edith E. Lib'n, Naval Armed Guard Center Lib., 103; Patrol Force Lib., 285
Gray, Mrs. Helen W. Lib'n, Oakdale Union High Sch. Lib., 309
Grayson, Marguerite. Lib'n, High Sch. of Commerce Lib., 280
Great Western Div. . . . Lib. *See* Dow Chemical Co. Res. Lib.
Green, Gladys. Lib'n, Los Angeles City Col. Lib., 227
Greene, Lenore. Lib'n, Los Angeles Co. Museum Lib., 216
Gridley, 194
——— Free Pub. Lib., 194
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 194
Griffith, Margaret. Lib'n, Sutter Jr. High Sch. Lib., 267
Griggs, Alice E. Lib'n, Vista Unified Schools Lib., 317
Grizzly Bear Club Lib., 279
Grossmont Union High Sch. Lib., 274
Guerneville Pub. Lib., 306
Gustine Union High Sch. Lib., 246
Gwinn, Marian. Lib'n, John C. Fremont High Sch. Lib., 226

Haberl, Bea. Lib'n, M. H. De Young Museum Art Ref. Lib., 280
Haberly, Mrs. Irmadean B. Lib'n, U. S. C. Hoose Lib. of Philosophy, 232
Hadlow, Ruth. Lib'n, Auburn Pub. Lib., 258
Hage, Norma G. Lib'n, Downey Union High Sch. Lib., 219
Hagopian, Lillian. Lib'n, Arcata Union High Sch. Lib., 206
Haight, Elise. Lib'n, Western Women's Club Lib., 285
Haines, Alice J. Retirement, 339
Half Moon Bay Union High Sch. Lib., 291
Hall, Margaret G. Lib'n, Stanislaus Co. Law Lib., 308
Hall, Roxie. Lib'n, Calaveras County Free Lib., 195
Hall, Ruth. Lib'n, Santa Rosa Free Pub. Lib., 307
Halley, Mary. Lib'n, El Segundo Pub. Lib., 219
Hallstone, Mrs. Katharine P. Lib'n, Prescott Jr. High Sch. Lib., 191
Hamilton, Dorothy. *See* California Lib. Ass'n Districts

Hamilton, Tonea. Lib'n, Hughes Aircraft Co. . . . Lib., 226
Hamilton High Sch. Lib., Hamilton City, 204. *See also* Alexander Hamilton High Sch. Lib.
Hamilton Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Alexander Hamilton . . .
Hamlin Sch. Lib., San Francisco, 280
Hammond Free Lib. *See* Upper Lake Lib. Dist. Lib.
Hammond Gen'l Hospital Lib., 309
Hancock Foundation Lib. *See* University of Southern Calif. Allan Hancock . . .
Hand, Bernice. Lib'n, Delano Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 211
Hanford, 212
——— Free Pub. Lib., 212
——— Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 213
Hardison, Mrs. Alice B. Lib'n, Ventura Jr. High Sch. Lib., 319
Harker's Sch. Lib., 297
Harmon, Dorothy Jr. Lib'n, Ramona Convent of the Holy Names Lib., 217
Harp, Myrtle E. Lib'n, Livermore Free Pub. Lib., 188
Harper, Wilhelmina. Lib'n, Redwood City Free Pub. Lib., 291
Harriet Lee Hammond Lib. *See* Upper Lake Lib. Dist. Lib.
Harriman, E. H. Lib'n, Corcoran Union High Sch. Lib., 212
Harris, Marion. Lib'n, Burlingame High Sch. Lib., 290
Harrison Memorial Library. *See* Carmel Pub. Lib.
Harrower Lab., Inc., Lib., 220
Harry, Mrs. Vera M. Lib'n, Biggs Union High Sch. Lib., 194
Hartwich, Helen. Lib'n, Modesto High Sch. Lib., 309
Hatch, Margaret. Lib'n, Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. Lib., 281
Hatfield, Hamilton. Lib'n, San Mateo Jr. Col. Lib., 292
Hatherly, Larissa M. Lib'n, Oakland Directory Lib., 191
Hawkins, Marjory E. Lib'n, Strathmore Union High Sch. Lib., 314
Hayden, C. F. Lib'n, Los Angeles Times Lib., 228
Haynes Foundation Lib., 226
Hayward, 188
——— Free Pub. Lib., 188
——— Union High Sch., Lib., 188
Head's School Lib., 186
Healdsburg, 306
——— Carnegie Free Pub. Lib., 306
——— High Sch. Lib., 306
Health Dept. Libs. *See* Public Health Libs.
Heath, Elinor. Lib'n, Anderson Valley Union High Sch. Lib., 244
Heilman, Alice H. Lib'n, Francis W. Parker Sch. of San Diego Lib., 275
Heimark, Eleanor. Lib'n, Brawley Pub. Lib. 207
Helliwell, Ethel. Appointment to Orange Pub. Lib., 255
Helliwell, Mrs. Grace R. Lib'n, Palo Alto Pub. Lib., 297
Hellum, Mrs. Bertha D. Lib'n, Monterey Pub. Lib., 249. *See also* League of Calif. Cities. Lib. Section
Hemet, 262
——— Free Pub. Lib., 262
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 262
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 262
Henderson, John D. *See* Staff, State Lib., *and* Quarterly Notes
Hendrick, Mrs. Helen M. *See* California Lib. Ass'n. Sections
Hendricks, Mrs. Ella. Lib'n, Herbert Kraft Free Pub. Lib., 312
Hendrickson, Mrs. Maybelle S. Lib'n, Los Angeles Pacific Col. Lib., 228
Henry E. Huntington Lib. and Art Gallery, 237
Henshall, Mrs. May D. *See* County Lib'ns. Committees
Herbert Hoover High Sch. Lib. Glendale, 220; San Diego, 276
Herbert Hoover Jr. High Sch. Lib. Oakland, 190; San Jose, 298
Herbert Kraft Free Pub. Lib., 312
Herman, Mrs. H. P. Lib'n, Golden Gate Jr. High Sch. Lib., 190
Herzog, John J. Lib'n, Bohemian Club Lib., 278
Hester, Edna A. Lib'n, Pomona High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 236
Hickenlooper, Elizabeth. Lib'n, Camp Roberts Lib., 55, 103, 288
Hickman, Harry A. Lib'n, San Bernardino Co. Law Lib., 269
Hicks, Mrs. Edwina S. Supervisor, Long Beach City Schools Lib., 222
Hicks, Mrs. Norma A. Lib'n, Imperial Free Pub. Lib., 208
High School of Commerce Lib., San Francisco, 280
Highland, 270
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 271
Highland Park, 221
Hightower, Mrs. Marie. Lib'n, Calipatria Union High Sch. Lib., 208
Hill, Elsie I. Lib'n, Washington Irving Jr. High Sch. Lib., 233
Hill, Laverra I. Lib'n, California Fruit Growers Exchange, Res. Lib., 270
Hilmar Union High Sch. Lib., 246
Hinds, Aimée J. Lib'n, Branciforte Jr. High Sch. Lib., 300
Hitchcock, Mary Jean. Lib'n, Dixon Union High Sch. Dist. Lib., 304

Hitt, Eleanor. *See* Staff, State Lib., *and also* Quarterly Notes
Hobitz, Mrs. Marie. Death, 258
Hodges, Mrs. Jean D. Lib'n, Phineas Banning High Sch. Lib., 229
Hoff General Hospital Lib., 7, 55, 103, 294
Hofferber, Alice. Lib'n, Bell High Sch. Lib., 224
Hoffman, Elise. Lib'n, Golden State Company, Ltd., Lib., 279
Hoit, Doris. Lib'n, Pasadena Pub. Lib., 234. *See also* California Lib. Ass'n. Officers
Holden, Elizabeth H. Lib'n, Federal Res. Bank Lib., 279
Holland, Mrs. Elsie. Lib'n, Hayward Pub. Lib., 188
Hollenbeck Jr. High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 226
Hollingsworth, Josephine B. Lib'n, Municipal Ref. Lib., 228
Hollister, 221
——— Free Pub. Lib., 268
Hollywood, 221
——— High Sch. Lib., 226
Holmes, Marjorie. Lib'n, Carpinteria Union High Sch. Lib., 293
Holtville Union High Sch. Lib., 208
Holy Names Col. Lib., 190
Holy Rosary Acad. Lib., Woodland, 320. *See also* Queen of the Holy Rosary Col. Lib.
Home Teaching of Blind, State Lib., 13, 60, 109, 341
Homel, Mrs. Leta P. Lib'n, Balboa High Sch. Lib., 278
Hoose Lib. of Philosophy. *See* University of Southern Calif. Hoose . . .
Hoover High Sch. Lib. *See* Herbert Hoover . . .
Hoover Lib. on War, Revolution and Peace, 299
Hopkins Marine Station Lib., 250
Hopland Union High Sch. Lib., 244
Horace Mann Jr. High Sch. Lib. Los Angeles, 226; San Diego, 276; San Francisco, 280.
Horowitz, Ruth. Lib'n, Western Jewish Institute Lib., 233
Hospital Libs. *See* State Hospital Libs.; U. S. Army Libs.; U. S. Naval Hospital Libs.; Veterans Admin. Facility Libs. *See also* Medical Libs.
Houlahan, May. Lib'n, Benicia Free Pub. Lib., 304
Houston, Evelyn M. Lib'n, Lafayette Jr. High Sch. Lib., 227
Howard, Mrs. Elda M. Lib'n, Upper Lake Lib. Dist. Lib., 213
Howard, Emily. Lib'n, Colusa Free Pub. Lib., 196
Hrubesky, Lilian M. Lib'n, John Adams Jr. High Sch. Lib., 226
Hubbard, Henry G. Lib'n, State Div. of Mines Lib., 283
Hubbart, Edith J. Lib'n, Huntington Beach Union High Sch. Lib., 255
Hubert Howe Bancroft Jr. High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 226
Huddy, Ruth L. Lib'n, San Jacinto Pub. Lib., 264
Hughes, Annasue. Lib'n, Visalia Free Pub. Lib., 315
Hughes Aircraft Co. . . . Lib., 226
Hughson Union High Sch. Lib., 309
Humboldt County, 205
——— Free Lib., 205
——— Law Lib., 206
——— Teachers' Lib., 206
Humboldt State Col. Lib., 206
Hummer, Helen B. Lib'n, Banning Union High Sch. Dist. Lib., 260
Hunkin, Mildred A. Lib'n, Mission Hill Jr. High Sch. Lib., 300
Hunn, Myrtie. Lib'n, Roosevelt Jr. High Sch. Lib., 199
Hunsaker, Elizabeth M. Lib'n, John Muir Jr. High Sch. Lib., 218
Hunt, Ethel L. Lib'n, Puente Union High Sch. Lib., 236
Huntington Beach, 255
——— Free Pub. Lib., 255
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 255
Huntington Lib. *See* Henry E. Huntington Lib. and Art Gallery
Huntington Park, 221
——— High Sch. Lib., 226
Hurst, Florence L. Lib'n, John Burroughs Jr. High Sch. Lib., 226
Huston, Evelyn. *See* Government Documents Section, State Lib.
Hutchings, Mrs. Peggy H. Lib'n, Orange Free Pub. Lib., 255
Huxtable, Wendell. Lib'n, Santa Clara Union High Sch. Lib., 298

Imhoff, Myrtie. Lib'n, Roosevelt Jr. High Sch. Lib., 276
Immaculate Conception Academy Lib., San Francisco, 226
Immaculate Heart Col. Lib., 226
Imperial County, 207
——— Free Lib., 207
——— Law Lib., 207
——— Teachers' Lib., 207
Imperial (City), 208
——— Free Pub. Lib., 208

Imperial Valley Union High Sch. Lib., Imperial, 208
Independence, 209
Index of places, giving county, 160
Indio, 262
——— Free Pub. Lib., 262
Inglewood Union High Sch. Lib., 221
Inness, Mabel. Lib'n, A. K. Smiley Free Pub. Lib., 270. *See also* Calif. Lib. Ass'n. Officers
Institute of Forest Genetics Lib., 200
Inyo County, 209
——— Free Lib., 209
——— Law Lib., 209
——— Teachers' Lib., 209
Ione Union High Sch. Lib., 192
Iredell, Helen M. Lib'n, Woodrow Wilson High Sch. Lib., 223
Irish, Mrs. Mary E. Lib'n, Los Angeles Co. Med. Ass'n Lib., 227
Irving Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Washington Irving . . .
Irwin, Mrs. Elizabeth H. Lib'n, Veterans Admin. Facility Lib., 285
Irwin, Margaret C. Lib'n, Santa Barbara Museum of Natural Hist. Lib., 294

Jackson, Joy Belle. Lib'n, Plumas Co. Free Lib., 259; Sierra Co. Free Lib., 301
Jackson, Margaret. Lib'n, Santa Monica High Sch. Lib., 238
Jackson Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 192. *See also* Andrew Jackson High Sch. Lib.
Jacob Riis High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 226
Jacobus, Sarah M. Lib'n, Pomona Free Pub. Lib., 236
James A. Foshay Jr. High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 226
James A. Garfield High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 218
James Denman Jr. High Sch. Lib., San Francisco, 280
James Lick Jr. High Sch. Lib., San Francisco, 280
Jefferson High Sch. Lib., Daly City, 291; Los Angeles, 231
Jefferson Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Thomas Jefferson Jr. High Sch. Lib.
Jensen, Bernice C. Lib'n, Gustine Union High Sch. Lib., 246
Jensen, Esther Helen. Lib'n, Piedmont High Sch. Lib., 191
Jepson, Beatrice W. Lib'n, California State Chamber of Commerce Lib., 283
Jeter, Bessie M. Lib'n, T. Roosevelt Jr. High Sch. Lib., 220
Jewish Community Center Lib., 280
John Adams Jr. High Sch. Lib. Los Angeles, 226; Santa Monica, 237
John Burroughs Jr. High Sch. Lib. Burbank 218; Los Angeles, 226.
John C. Fremont High Sch. Lib. Los Angeles, 226; Oakland, 190
John C. Fremont Jr. High Sch. Lib., Pomona, 236
John D. Daly Pub. Lib. *See* Daly City Pub. Lib.
John H. Francis Polytechnic High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 227
John Hays Hammond Pub. Mining Lib. *See* State Division of Mines and . . .
John Marshall High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 227
John Marshall Jr. High Sch. Lib., Pasadena, 235
John Muir Jr. High Sch. Lib. Burbank, 218; Los Angeles, 227
John Swett Jr. High Sch. Lib., San Francisco, 280
John Swett Union High Sch. Lib., Crockett, 198
Johnson, Mrs. Effie M. Lib'n, Theodore Roosevelt Jr. High Sch. Lib., 203
Johnson, Mrs. Elise R. Lib'n, Thomas Starr King Jr. High Sch. Lib., 231
Johnson, Frances C. Lib'n, Carmel High Sch. Lib., 248
Johnson, Marjorie. Lib'n, R. K. O. Studios Lib., 229
Johnson, R. W. Lib'n, General Petroleum Corp. . . . Lib., 225
Johnson, Virginia M. Lib'n, Emery High Sch. Lib., 188; Emeryville Free Pub. Lib., 188
Jones, Ada M. Lib'n, San Diego High Sch. Lib., 276
Jones, E. Carmen. Lib'n, Herbert Hoover High Sch. Lib., 220
Jones, Helen F. Lib'n, Fremont Union High Sch. Lib., 299
Jones, Mrs. Mildred D. Lib'n, Santa Ynez Valley Union High Sch. Lib., 295
Joplin, M. N. Lib'n, Orange Co. Law Lib., 253
Jordan, Grace H. Lib'n, Santa Rosa Jr. Col. Lib., 307
Jordan High Sch. Lib. *See* David Starr Jordan . . .
Jory, Madeline. Lib'n, Grant Union High Sch. Lib., 266
Joseph LeConte Jr. High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 227
Judah, Stillson J. Lib'n, Pacific Sch. of Religion Lib., 187
Julia C. Lathrop Jr. High Sch. Lib., Santa Ana, 274
Julian Union High Sch. Lib., 274

Kaiser, John B. Lib'n, Oakland Free Pub. Lib., 189
Karmelich, Katherine. Lib'n, State Fisheries Lab. Lib., 230
Kast, Agnes. Lib'n, Theosophical Soc. Lib., 284
Katharine Branson Sch. Lib., Ross, 242
Kaye, Katherine. Lib'n, Placer Union High Sch. Lib., 258
Keane, Mrs. Carolyn M. Lib'n, California Jr. High Sch. Lib., 266

Kearney, Ruth. Lib'n, Nevada City High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 252
Keating, Mrs. Virginia V. *See* Vail, Virginia
Keiser, Mrs. Dorothy. Lib'n, Samuel Gompers Jr. High Sch. Lib., 230
Kelley, David O. Lib'n, George Pepperdine Col. Lib., 225. *See also* Calif. Lib. Ass'n. Sections
Kelly, Helen J. Lib'n, Roosevelt Jr. High Sch. Lib., 282
Kelly, Patricia. Lib'n, Douglas Aircraft Lib., 237
Kelseyville, 213
——— Free Lib., 213
Kendal, Henry A. Lib'n, Eureka Free Pub. Lib., 206. *See also* Calif. Lib. Ass'n. Districts
Kennedy, Anna P. Lib'n, Alameda Co. Med. Soc. Lib., 189
Kennedy, Mrs. Gladys B. Lib'n, Dean Hobbs Blanchard Memorial Lib., 318
Kennerly, Robert. Lib'n, Calif. Polytechnic Sch. Lib., 289
Kennington, T. K. Lib'n, Los Angeles Examiner Lib., 227
Kentfield, 241
Keppel High Sch. Lib. *See* Mark Keppel High Sch. Lib.
Kerman Union High Sch. Lib., 203
Kern Avenue Jr. High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 227
Kern County, 209
——— Free Lib., 209
——— Law Lib., 210
——— Pub. Health Dept. Lib., 210
——— Teachers' Lib., 211
——— Union High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., Bakersfield, 211
Kernville High Sch. Lib., 211
Kerr, Willis H. Lib'n, Claremont Col. Lib., 218
Keyt, Edwina. Lib'n, Cotati Free Lib., 306
Kibbe, Mrs. Bessie W. Lib'n, State Div. of Fish and Game Lib., 283
Kilbourne, Elizabeth L. Lib'n, Pacific Beach Jr. High Sch. Lib., 276
Kilburn, Mrs. Marie F. Lib'n, San Luis Obispo County Lib., 287
Kinahan, Mrs. Ione R. Lib'n, Lenzinger High Sch. Lib., 221
King, Mrs. Marion W. Lib'n, Covina Pub. Lib., 219
King City, 249
——— Free Pub. Lib., 249
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 249
King Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Thomas Starr King . . .
Kings County, 212
——— Free Lib., 212
——— Law Lib., 212
——— Teachers' Lib., 212
Kingsburg Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 203
Kingsbury, Mrs. Anna M. Lib'n, Holtville Union High Sch. Lib., 208
Kit Carson Jr. High Sch. Lib., Sacramento, 266
Klausner, Margaret. *See* Calif. Lib. Ass'n. Districts
Klinkerman, Mrs. Beatrice L. Lib'n, Veterans' Admin. Facility Lib., 233
Kloster, Edna. Lib'n, Corning Union High Sch. Lib., 312
Klotter, Alva S. Lib'n, Indio Pub. Lib., 263
Knaack, Mrs. Donna. Lib'n, Stanford Jr. High Sch. Lib., 267
Knerr, Elizabeth L. Lib'n, Livingston High Sch. Lib., 246
Knief, Gretchen. *See* Schenk, Mrs. Gretchen K.
Knight, Helen E. A. Lib'n, California Taxpayers' Ass'n. Lib., 224
Knight Memorial Lib. *See* Yuba Co. Jr. Col. Lib.
Knowles, B. H. Lib'n, Mountain View Union High Sch. Lib., 297
Kobler, Marjorie H. Lib'n, San Diego Co. Free Lib., 272. *See also* County Lib'ns. Committees
Koeber, Margaret L. Lib'n, State Dept. of Social Welfare Lib., 267
Kraft Free Library. *See* Herbert Kraft Free Pub. Lib.
Kramer, P. J. *See* Calif. Lib. Ass'n. Sections
Kriegel, Ida M. Lib'n, Santa Maria Union High Sch. . . . Lib., 295
Kusch, Eda M. Lib'n, Tech. High Sch. Lib., 202
Kyle, Eleanore. Lib'n, San Bernardino Sr. High Sch. Lib., 271

La Cell, Elizabeth. Lib'n, Tulare Free Pub. Lib., 314
Lackey, Helen. *See* California Lib. Ass'n. Sections
Lacoste, Beatrice. Lib'n, Antioch High Sch. Lib., 198
La Crescenta, 221
La Cumbre Jr. High Sch. Lib., Santa Barbara, 294
Lafayette, 198
Lafayette Jr. High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 227
Laguna Beach High Sch. Lib., 255

La Jolla, 274
——— High Sch. Lib., 276
——— Lib. Ass'n Lib., 276
Lake, Albert C. Lib'n, Trinity County Free Lib., 312
Lake, Estelle D. Lib'n, Glendale High Sch. Lib., 220
Lake County, 213
——— Law Lib., 213
——— Teachers' Lib., 213
Lakeport, 213
——— Free Pub. Lib., 213
Lakin, Mrs. Ethel. Lib'n, Palo Verde Valley Union High Sch. Lib., 261
Lamb, Mrs. Frances B. Lib'n, Polytechnic High Sch. Lib., 264
Lambert, Charlotte P. Lib'n, Redding Pub. Lib., 301
Lancaster, 221
Lane, Ethel. *See* Blumberg, Mrs. Ethel L.
Lane Medical Lib., 280
Lanier, Sidney. Bibliography, 15
Lannertone, Henri. Lib'n, French Lib., 279
Lapham, Madelaine. Lib'n, San Francisco Stock Exchange Inst. Lib., 283
Lapike, Natalie. Lib'n, Visalia Jr. Col. Lib., 315
Larkspur, 241
——— Free Pub. Lib., 241
Larick, E. Louise. Lib'n, La Verne Col. Lib., 221
Larsen, Marjorie S. Lib'n, Orestimba Union High Sch. Lib., 309
Larson, Gertrude. Lib'n, Analy Union High Sch. Lib., 307
Larson, Gladys M. *See* MacGregor, Mrs. Gladys L.
Larson, Mrs. Letitia W. Lib'n, Lindsay High Sch. Lib., 314
La Sierra Col. Lib., 260
Lassen County, 214
——— Free Lib., 214
——— Law Lib., 214
——— Teachers' Lib., 214
Lassen Union High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 214
Lathrop Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Julia C. Lathrop . . .
Latin American Village Lib., 219
Laton Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 203
Laugenour, Nancy C. Lib'n, Yolo County Free Lib., 319
La Verne, 221
——— Col. Lib., 221
Laveroni, Mrs. Madeline. Lib'n, San Juan Bautista Free Pub. Lib., 268
Lavigne, Florence. Lib'n, Pacific Coast Gas Ass'n. Lib., 281
Lavin, Pearl G. Lib'n, Gilroy Free Pub. Lib., 296
Law, Calif. Lib., 9, 56, 104, 337
Law and Leg. Ref. Section, State Lib., 15, 61, 110, 343
Law Libs. *See* county law libs. under name of counties; District Court of Appeal Libs. in Los Angeles and Sacramento; Law and Legislative Ref. Section, State Lib.; Market St. Railway Co. Law Lib.; Pacific Gas and Electric Co. Law Dept. Lib.; San Francisco Law Lib.; Southern Pacific Co. Law Dept. Lib.; Southwestern Univ. Sch. of Law Lib.; State Bd. of Equalization Law Lib.; Supreme Court Lib.; Union Law Lib.; U. S. Circuit Court Libs. in Los Angeles and San Francisco; Univ. of Calif. Law Lib.; Univ. of San Francisco Law Lib.; Univ. of Southern Calif. Col. of Law Lib.
Lawndale, 221
Lea, Jessie A. Lib'n, Contra Costa County Lib., 197. *See also* County Lib'ns. Committees.
League of Calif. Cities. Lib. Section, 330.
LeConte Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Joseph Le Conte . . .
Le Grand Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 246
Leigh, Mrs. Anne L. Lib'n, Arcadia Free Pub. Lib., 217
Leithold, Katherine. Lib'n, C. K. McClatchy Sr. High Sch. Lib., 266
Leland Stanford Jr. Univ. Libs. *See* Stanford Univ. . . .
Lemoore Union High Sch. Lib., 213
LeMoyne, Mary. Lib'n, San Francisco Museum of Art Lib., 282
Leonard, Mrs. Olive H. Lib'n, Gardena High Sch. Lib., 225
Letterman General Hospital, Post Lib., 55, 103, 280
Leupp, Harold L. Lib'n, University of Calif. Lib., 187
Leuzinger High Sch. Lib., Lawndale, 221

Levy, Hazel. Lib'n, Oakland High Sch. Lib., 190. *See also* Sch. Lib. Ass'n. of Calif.
Lewis, Mrs. Ruth. Lib'n, Jacob Riis High Sch. Lib., 226
Liberty Union High Sch. Lib., Brentwood, 198
Libraries of Calif., 157; by type, 159
Library Dist. Libs. Altadena, 217; Beaumont, 261; Buena Park, 254; Palos Verdes, 234; Placentia, 256; Upper Lake, 213; Yorba Linda, 257. *See also* Union High Sch. Dist. Libs.
Library Examiners, Calif. Bd. of, 10, 56, 105, 335
——— Certificate Holders, 56, 105, 335
——— Examinations, 10, 56, 105, 337
——— Members, 10, 56, 105, 335
Library of Congress Card Depositories in Calif., 159
Library Sch. Graduates. *See* State Lib. Sch. Graduates
Library Schools, Calif., 329
Lick Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* James Lick . . .
Lick Observatory Lib., 296
Liebes, Mrs. Austin. Lib'n, Jewish Community Center Lib., 280
Lincoln, 258
——— Free Pub. Lib., 258
——— High Sch. Lib., 258. *See also* Abraham Lincoln High Sch. Lib.
Lincoln Jr. High Sch. Lib. Oakland, 190; Sacramento, 266; San Francisco, 278; Santa Monica, 237
Lindbergh Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Charles A. Lindbergh Jr. High Sch. Lib.
Linden Union High Sch. Lib., 286
Lindsay High Sch. Lib., 314
Linn, Mrs. Frances B. Lib'n, Santa Barbara County Lib., 292; Santa Barbara Free Pub. Lib., 293
Lins, Mary B. Lib'n, Portola Jr. High Sch. Lib., 281
Linser, Mrs. Marie. Lib'n, Fortuna High Sch. Lib., 206
Lissauer, Herman. Lib'n, Warner Bros. Pictures, Inc., Lib., 218
Little, Dr. Evelyn Steel. Lib'n, Mills Col. Lib., 190
Live Oak Union High Sch. Lib. Live Oak, 310; Morgan Hill, 296
Livermore, 188
——— Free Pub. Lib., 188
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 189
Livingston, Ruth E. Lib'n, Capistrano Union High Sch. Lib., 256
Livingston High Sch. Lib., 246
Lloyd, Brilla May. Lib'n, Richard Henry Dana Jr. High Sch. Lib., 229
Locaty, Mrs. Helen H. Lib'n, Lincoln Jr. High Sch. Lib., 237
Lockheed Aircraft Corp., Engineering Lib., 218
Locklin, Mrs. Edith W. Lib'n, North Hollywood High Sch. Lib., 229
Lockwood, Mrs. Ruth M. Lib'n, Marin Union Jr. Col. Lib., 241
Lockwood Jr. High Sch. Lib., Oakland, 190
Lodi, 286
——— Free Pub. Lib., 286
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 286
Loma Linda, 270
Lomita, 221
Lompoc, 293
——— Free Pub. Lib., 293
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 293
Long, Ethel. Lib'n, Woodrow Wilson Jr. High Sch. Lib., 277
Long, Mary E. Lib'n, Sonora Union High Sch. Lib., 316
Long, Ralph. Resignation, 245
Long Beach, 221
——— Branch, Los Angeles Co. Law Lib., 222
——— Free Pub. Lib., 221
——— Jr. Col. Lib., 222
Longfellow Jr. High Sch. Lib. Fresno, 202; Richmond, 199
Lorbeer, Mrs. Elizabeth U. Lib'n, Antelope Valley High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 221
Los Angeles County, 214
——— Civil Service Commission Lib., 216
——— Health Dept. . . . Lib., 216
——— Law Lib., 216
——— Medical Ass'n Lib., 227
——— Museum Lib., 216
——— Pub. Lib., 214
——— Teachers' Lib., 216
Los Angeles (City), 233
——— Chamber of Commerce Lib., 227

Los Angeles City Col. Lib., 227
——— City Directory Lib., 227
——— City Schools Lib., 227
——— Examiner Lib., 227
——— Free Pub. Lib., 223
——— High Sch. Lib., 227
——— Jr. Col. *See* Los Angeles City Col. Lib.
——— Pacific Col. Lib., 228
——— Railway Corp. Lib., 228
——— Times Lib., 228
——— Univ. of International Relations. *See* Univ. of Southern Calif. . . .
Los Banos, 246
Los Gatos, 296
——— Free Pub. Lib., 296
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 296
Los Molinos High Sch. Lib., 312
Louis Pasteur Jr. High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 228
Love, Alice. Lib'n, San Diego Vocational Sch. Lib., 277
Love, Mrs. Susie B. Lib'n, Turlock Free Pub. Lib., 309
Lowell High Sch. Lib., San Francisco, 280
Loyalton, 302
Loyola Univ. Lib., 228
Luce, Helen. Acting Lib'n, Solano Co. Free Lib., 303. *See also* Calif. Lib. Ass'n. Districts
Ludwig-Hennesy, Mrs. Helen D. Lib'n, Lib. of the Walt Disney Studio, 233
Lugg, William H. *See* Crafts and Shipping Section, State Lib.
Luther Burbank Jr. High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 228. *See also* Burbank Jr. High Sch. Lib.
Lux Technical Institute Lib. *See* California Sch. of Mechanical Arts . . .
Lyman, Naomi Jean. Lib'n, Memorial Jr. High Sch. Lib., 276
Lynch, Dorothy E. Lib'n, Loyola University Lib., 228
Lynwood, 233
——— Academy Lib., 233
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 233

M. H. de Young Museum Art Ref. Lib., 280
McCabe, Eugenia M. Lib'n. Castlemont High Sch. Lib., 190
McCandless, Margaret S. Lib'n, San Mateo High Sch. Lib., 292
McCann-Erickson, Inc., Lib., 280
McCardle, Laura. Lib'n, Fresno Bee Lib., 202
McCardle, Sarah E. Lib'n, Fresno County Lib., 200. *See also* County Lib'ns. Committees
McClarren, Mrs. Sara H. Lib'n, Berendo Jr. High Sch. Lib., 224
McClatchy Sr. High Sch. Lib. *See* C. K. McClatchy . . .
McCloud Club Lib., 303
McCloy, Elizabeth J. Lib'n, Occidental Col. Lib., 229
McClymonds High Sch. Lib., Oakland, 190
McCormick, Peter. *See* California Lib. Ass'n. Districts
McCreedy, Katherine J. Lib'n, Sixth District Agricultural Ass'n Lib., 230
MacDonald, Margaret. Lib'n, San Rafael Free Pub. Lib., 242
McFarland High Sch. Lib., 211
McGrath, Fern. Lib'n, Alto Psychological Center Lib., 278
MacGregor, Mrs. Gladys. Lib'n, Oceanside-Carlsbad Union High Sch. Lib., 275
McHenry Free Pub. Lib., 309
McIntyre, Willifred. Lib'n, Herbert Hoover Jr. High Sch. Lib., 298
McKeehan, Verna B. Lib'n, Brawley Union High Sch. Lib., 207
MacKellar, Christina. Lib'n, Mendocino Union High Sch. Lib., 244
McKericher, Dr. M. S. Dir., San Quentin Prison Lib., 242
Mackie, Annette. Lib'n, Susan M. Dorsey High Sch. Lib., 231
McKinley Continuation High Sch. Lib., 187
McKinley Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* William McKinley . . .
McKnight, Eugene. Lib'n, Alhambra Pub. Lib., 216. *See also* Calif. Lib. Ass'n. Sections.
McLean, T. D. Lib'n, San Diego Co. Law Lib., 273
McLeod, Mrs. Irene. Lib'n, Citrus Union High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 217
McMorrough, Sister Marguerite. Lib'n, Ursuline High Sch. Lib., 307
Macnair, Margaret. Lib'n, Fort Rosecrans Lib., 103, 274
McPherson, Dorothy A. Lib'n, E. J. Toll Jr. High Sch. Lib., 220
McVaney, Bernice. Lib'n, Grass Valley High Sch. Lib., 252
Madera County, 240
——— Free Lib., 240
——— Law Lib., 240
——— Teachers' Lib., 240
Madera Union High Sch. Lib., 240

Madison, Mrs. Elizabeth S. Lib'n, Oakland Pub. Schools and Teachers' Prof. Lib., 190
Magaw, Alberta R. Lib'n, Montebello Jr. High Sch. Lib., 234
Magill, Carolyn. Lib'n, Colusa Union High Sch. Lib., 197
Magnuson, Mrs. Dorothy. Lib'n, National City Jr. High Sch. Lib., 274
Mahin, Grace. Lib'n, Placentia Unified Sch. Dist. Lib., 256
Mallory, Gertrude. Lib'n, Benjamin Franklin High Sch. Lib., 224
Malovos, Mrs. Madeleine C. Lib'n, Theodore Roosevelt Jr. High Sch. Lib., 298
Maloy, Mrs. Miriam C. *See* Catalog Section, State Lib., *and also* California Lib. Ass'n. Sections
Manker, Mrs. F. H. Lib'n, Upland Free Pub. Lib., 272
Manlove, Mrs. Theodosia. Lib'n, Fresno City Schools Prof. Lib., 202
Mann Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Horace Mann . . .
Mansfield, Mrs. Eva L. Lib'n, King City Free Pub. Lib., 249
Manteca Union High Sch. Lib., 286
Manual Arts High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 228
Map of California Showing Counties, 3, 51, 99, 151
Marble, Dr. Arthur. Lib'n, Eastmont Jr. High Sch. Lib., 234
March Field . . . Lib., 7, 55, 103
Mardon, Esther L. Lib'n, Tuolumne Co. Free Lib., 315
Mare Island Navy Yard Lib. *See* U. S. Navy Yard Lib.
Margrave, Anne. Lib'n, Inyo Co. Free Lib., 209
Maricopa High Sch. Lib., 211
Marin County, 241
——— Free Lib., 241
——— Law Lib., 241
——— Teachers' Lib., 241
Marin Union Jr. Col. Lib., 241
Marina Jr. Col. Lib., San Francisco, 280
Marines Lib. *See* U. S. Marine Corps Base Lib.
Mariposa County, 243
——— Free Lib., 243
——— High Sch. Lib., 244
——— Law Lib., 244
——— Teachers' Lib., 244
Mark Keppel High Sch. Lib., 216
Market Street Railway Co. Law Lib., 280
Markleeville, 192
Marlborough Sch. for Girls Lib., 228
Marshall High Sch. Lib. *See* John Marshall . . .
Martin, Lenala A. Lib'n, Lassen Co. Free Lib., 214
Martinez, 198
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 198
Marysville, 321
——— City Lib., 321
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 321
Mason, Helen. Lib'n, Fairfax High Sch. Lib., 225
Masonic Lib. of Southern Calif., Ltd., 228. *See also* Scottish Rite of Freemasonry Lib., San Francisco
Massey, Mrs. Anne M. Lib'n, Lindbergh Jr. High Sch. Lib., 222
Matheron, Aline. Lib'n, Supreme Court Lib., 283
Mathers, Mrs. Alice C. Lib'n, Hemet Free Pub. Lib., 262
Mathis, Frances W. Lib'n, Thomas A. Edison Jr. High Sch. Lib., 231
Maxwell Union High Sch. Lib., 231
Mayflower Descendants in State of California Lib. *See* Society of . . .
Maynard, Mrs. Jessie M. Lib'n, Placerville Free Pub. Lib., 200
Mechanics' Institute Lib., 281
Medical Libs. *See* Alameda Co. Medical Soc. Lib.; Col. of Medical Evangelists Lib.; Harrower Lab., Inc. Lib.; Lane Medical Lib.; L. A. Co. Medical Ass'n Lib.; San Diego Co. Med. Soc. Lib.; San Francisco Co. Med. Soc. Lib.; Santa Barbara Co. Medical Soc. Lib.; Santa Barbara Clinic Lib.; Santa Clara Co. Med. Soc. Lib.; Univ. of Calif. Med. Center Lib.; Univ. of Southern Calif., Col. of Dentistry and Medicine Libs.; White Memorial Med. Lib.; *and also* Col. of Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons Lib.; Hospital Libs.; U. S. Army Hospital Libs.
Mellette, Laura M. Lib'n, Redlands Jr. High Sch. Lib., 271. *See also* Sch. Lib. Ass'n
Memmler, Gertrude. Lib'n, Berkeley High Sch. Lib., 186
Memorial Jr. High Sch. Lib., San Diego, 276
Mendocino County, 244
——— Law Lib., 244
——— Teachers' Lib., 244
Mendocino Union High Sch. Lib., 244
Menlo Park, 291

Menlo Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 291
Menninger, Mrs. Emma D. Lib'n, Bancroft Jr. High Sch. Lib., 226
Merced County, 245
——— Free Lib., 245
——— Law Lib., 246
——— Teachers' Lib., 246
Merced Union High Sch. Lib., 246
Merrick, Leona. Lib'n, James A. Foshay Jr. High Sch. Lib., 226
Merritt Business Sch. Lib., 190
Messick, Ann. Lib'n, Shell Development Company Lib., 188
Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Studio, Res. Dep't Lib., 228
Metropolitan High Sch. Lib., 228
Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. Lib., 228
Middletown, 213
——— Lib., 213
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 213
Miles, Bonavee F. Lib'n, Yuba City Union High Sch. Lib., 311
Mill Valley, 242
——— Free Pub. Lib., 242
Miller, Gertrude H. Lib'n, Professional Lib. of Stockton Schools, 287
Miller, Mrs. Gladys M. Lib'n, Sonoma Co. Law Lib., 306
Miller, Margaret M. *See* Rocq, Mrs. Margaret M.
Miller, Viola H. Lib'n, Bell Gardens Jr. High Sch. Lib., 234
Mills Col. . . . Lib., 190
Millspaugh, Elizabeth. Lib'n, Camp Roberts Lib., 103, 288
Mining Libs. *See* California Oil and Gas Ass'n . . . Lib.; State Div. of Mines . . . Lib.; U. S. Bur. of Mines Lib.; U. S. Geological Survey Lib.
Mission High Sch. Lib., San Francisco, 281
Mission Hill Jr. High Sch. Lib., 300
Mission Lib., Santa Barbara, 294
Mission San Jose, 189
Mitchell, Muriel. Lib'n, Watsonville Free Pub. Lib., 300
Mitchell, Sydney B. *See* Library Schools, Calif.
Modesto, 309
——— High Sch. Lib., 309
——— Jr. Col. Lib., 309
——— Pub. Lib. *See* McHenry Pub. Lib.
Modoc County, 246
——— Free Lib., 246
——— Law Lib., 247
——— Teachers' Lib., 247
Modoc Union High Sch. Lib., Alturas, 247
Molloy, Mrs. Anna B. Lib'n, Maricopa High Sch. Lib., 211
Mono County, 247
——— Law Lib., 247
——— Teachers' Lib., 247
Monrovia, 233
——— Free Pub. Lib., 233
Monrovia-Arcadia-Duarte Union High Sch. Lib., Monrovia, 234
Montebello, 234
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 234
——— Sr. High Sch. Lib., 234
——— Unified Sch. Dist., Central Lib., 234
Monterey County, 247
——— Free Lib., 247
——— Law Lib., 248
——— Teachers' Lib., 248
Monterey (City), 249
——— Free Pub. Lib., 249
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 249
Monterey Park, 234
——— Pub. Lib., 234
Moore, Mrs. Hilda B. *See* Branstator, Hilda
Moore, Mrs. Kathleen. Lib'n, Nat'l Broadcasting Co. Lib., 281
Moore, Lulu. Lib'n, Sierra Madre Free Pub. Lib., 238
Moore, Mrs. Pearl B. Lib'n, Vacaville Union High Sch. Lib. Dist. Lib., 305
Moorpark Memorial Union High Sch. Lib., 317
Morehouse, Lillian. Lib'n, Palo Alto Sr. High Sch. Lib., 297
Morgan, Jeannette C. Lib'n, City Schools Lib., 275
Morgan Hill, 296
Morrison, Catharine J. *See* Home Teaching of Blind, State Lib.
Morrison, Mrs. Margaret A. Lib'n, Orange Co. Free Lib., 253
Morse, Mrs. Ella P. Lib'n, Colusa Co. Free Lib., 196
Morton, Gabrielle. Lib'n, Coronado Free Pub. Lib., 273

Morton, Gertrude. Lib'n, Van Nuys High Sch. Lib., 232
Moss, Helen C. Lib'n, Santa Barbara Clinic Lib., 294
Mossinger, Mrs. Lylyan. Lib'n, Huntington Beach Pub. Lib., 255
Motion Picture Co. Libs. *See* Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences Lib.; Columbia Pictures Corp. . . . Lib.; Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer . . . Lib.; Paramount Pictures, Inc., Res. Dept. Lib.; R. K. O. Studios Lib.; 20th Century Fox Film Studio Lib.; Walt Disney Studio Lib.; Warner Bros. Pictures, Inc.; Res. Dept. Lib.
Mount Diablo Union High Sch. Lib., Concord, 198
Mount Hamilton, 296
Mount St. Mary's Col. Lib., 228
Mt. Shasta High Sch. Lib., 303
Mt. Vernon Jr. High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 228
Mount Wilson Observatory Lib., 235
Mountain View, 296
——— Free Pub. Lib., 296
——— High Sch. Lib., 297
Moyers, Mrs. Ella. Lib'n, White Memorial Medical Lib., 233
Mueller, Nancy Grace. Lib'n, Laguna Beach High Sch. Lib., 255
Muir Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* John Muir . . .
Mulhall, Mary. Lib'n, Santa Clara Free Pub. Lib., 298
Mumm, Beulah. *See* Reference Section, State Lib.
Municipal Libs. Affiliated with co. free libs., 159; distribution by city population, 6, 54, 102, 154; having 20,000 vols. and over, 5, 53, 101, 153; included in civil service and retirement systems, 159. *See also* under names of cities
Municipal Ref. Lib., 228
Munroe, Eldora F. Lib'n, John Adams Jr. High Sch. Lib., 237
Murphy, Kathleen G. Lib'n, Bishop Union High Sch. Lib., 209
Museum Libs. *See* Los Angeles Co. Museum Lib.; M. H. de Young Museum Art Ref. Lib.; San Francisco Museum of Art Lib.; Santa Barbara Museum of Natural History Lib.; Southwest Museum Lib.
Music Libs. *See* National Broadcasting Co. Music Lib.; Univ. of Southern Calif. Col. of Music Lib.

N. A. Richardson Jr. High Sch. Lib., 271
Napa County, 250
——— Free Lib., 250
——— Law Lib., 251
——— Teachers' Lib., 251
Napa (City), 251
——— Free Pub. Lib. *See* Goodman Free Pub. Lib.
——— High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 251
Nathaniel Narbonne High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 229
National Ass'n of State Libs., 330
National Broadcasting Co. Music Lib., 281
National City, 274
——— Free Pub. Lib., 274
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 274
Native Sons' Lib. *See* Grizzly Bear Club Lib.
Navy Libs. *See* U. S. Navy . . . *and* U. S. Naval . . .
Neal, Elizabeth. Lib'n, Compton Jr. Col. Lib., 219
Needles High Sch. Lib., 270
Neel, Helen L. Lib'n, Venice High Sch. Lib., 232
Neill, Mrs. Frances T. Lib'n, Point Loma High Sch. Lib. 276
Nelles Sch. Lib. *See* Fred C. Nelles . . .
Nelson, Mrs. Dorothea D. Lib'n, Santa Maria Free Pub. Lib., 294
Nelson, Mrs. Lura C. Lib'n, George Washington Jr. High Sch. Lib., 235
Nesbit, Louise. Lib'n, Camp Beale Lib., 321
Nestor, 275
Neumann, Elsa. Lib'n, Everett Jr. High Sch. Lib., 279
Nevada County, 252
——— Law Lib., 252
——— Teachers' Lib., 252
Nevada City, 252
——— Free Pub. Lib., 252
——— High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 252
Nevada-California Electric Corp. Lib., 264
Newman, 309
Newman Hall Lib., 187
Newport Beach, 255
——— Free Pub. Lib., 255
Newport Harbor Union High Sch. Lib., Newport Beach, 255
Newsome, Mrs. Louane L. Lib'n, Petaluma Pub. Lib., 306

Newspaper Libs. *See* Fresno Bee Lib.; Los Angeles Examiner Lib.; Los Angeles Times Lib.; Oakland Tribune Lib.; San Francisco Chronicle Lib.; San Francisco News Lib.
Nichols, Mrs. Esther R. Lib'n, Glendale Jr. Col. Lib., 220
Nightingale Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Florence Nightingale . . .
Niles, Elizabeth M. Lib'n, Carmel Pub. Lib., 248
Norco Naval Hospital Lib., 55, 103, 262
Nordhoff Union High Sch. Lib., Ojai, 317
Nordquist, Doris. Lib'n, Wasco Union High Sch. Lib., 211
North American Investment Corp. Lib., 281
North Hollywood, 234
——— High Sch. Lib., 229
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 229
North Sacramento, 266
Norton, Mrs. Rose M. Lib'n, Kelseyville Free Lib., 213
Norwalk, 234
Notre Dame Col. Lib. *See* College of Notre Dame Lib.
Notre Dame High Sch. Lib., Alameda, 186

Oakdale Union High Sch. Lib., 309
Oakland, 189
——— Free Pub. Lib., 189
——— High Sch. Lib., 190
——— Public Schools and Teachers Prof. Lib., 190
——— Technical High Sch. Lib., 191
——— Tribune Lib., 191
Observatory Libs. Lick (Mount Hamilton), 296; Mount Wilson (Pasadena), 235
Occidental Col. Lib., 229
Oceanography Lib. *See* Scripps Institution of . . .
Oceanside, 275
——— Free Pub. Lib., 275
Oceanside-Carlsbad Union High Sch. Lib., Oceanside, 275
Ojai, 317
——— Pub. Lib., 317
Ontario, 270
——— Free Pub. Lib., 270
——— High Sch. Lib. *See* Chaffey Lib.
Orange County, 253
——— Free Lib., 253
——— Law Lib., 253
——— Teachers' Lib., 253
Orange (City), 255
——— Free Pub. Lib., 255
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 256
Order Section, State Lib., 15, 61, 110, 343
Orestimba Union High Sch. Lib., Newman, 309
Orland, 204
——— Free Pub. Lib., 204
——— Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 204
Orosi High Sch. Lib., 314
O'Rourke, Mrs. Jean. Lib'n, Daly City Pub. Lib., 290
Oroville, 194
——— Free Pub. Lib., 194
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 195
Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons Lib. *See* Col. of Osteopathic . . .
O'Sullivan, Catherine. Lib'n, Martinez Jr. High Sch. Lib., 198
Ottersen, Signe Ruh. Lib'n, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture . . . Lib., 284
Owen, Allie R. Lib'n, College of Medical Evangelists Lib., 270
Owens, Robert C. Lib'n, San Francisco Law Lib., 282
Oxnard, 318
——— Free Pub. Lib., 318
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 318

Pacheco, Sylvia. Lib'n, San Rafael High Sch. Lib., 243
Pacific Aeronautical Lib., 229
Pacific Beach, 275
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., San Diego, 276
Pacific Coast Gas Ass'n Lib., 281
Pacific Coast Labor Bur. Lib., 281
Pacific Col. Lib. *See* College of the Pacific Lib.; Los Angeles Pacific Col. Lib.

Pacific Gas and Electric Co. Law Dept. Lib., 281
Pacific Gas and Electric Co. Lib., 281
Pacific Grove, 249
——— Free Pub. Lib., 249
——— High Sch. Lib., 250
Pacific Northwest Lib. Ass'n, 330
Pacific Sch. of Religion Lib., 187
Pacific Telephone and Telegraph Co. Lib., 281
Pacific Union Club Lib., 281
Pacific Union Col. Lib., 251
Pacific Unitarian Sch. for the Ministry Lib., 187
Page Military Acad. Lib., 229
Palm Springs, 263
——— High Sch. Lib., 263
——— Pub. Lib., 263
Palmer, Arthur L. Lib'n, Mountain View Pub. Lib., 296
Palmer, Carolyn S. Lib'n, South Gate Jr. High. Sch. Lib., 230
Palmer, Olive S. Lib'n, La Sierra Col. Lib., 260
Palo Alto, 297
——— Free Pub. Lib., 297
——— Sr. High Sch. Lib., 297
Palo Verde Valley Union High Sch. Lib., Blythe, 261
Palos Verdes Estates, 234
Palos Verdes Lib. Dist. Lib., 234
Pan American Airways Lib., 281
Paraffine Companies, Inc., Lib. Dept., 188
Paramount Pictures, Inc., Res. Dept. Lib., 228
Park, Mary J. Lib'n, Haynes Foundation Lib., 226
Parker, Alene M. Lib'n, Vallejo Jr. High Sch. Lib., 305
Parker Dam High Sch. Lib., 270
Parker Sch. of San Diego Lib. *See* Francis W. Parker . . .
Parlier Union High Sch. Lib., 203
Parsons, F. Eleanor. Lib'n, Lassen High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 214
Pasadena, 234
——— City Schools. Lib. and Visual Service, 235
——— Col. Lib., 235
——— Free Pub. Lib., 234
——— Jr. Col. Lib., 235
——— Pub. Health Dept. Lib., 235
Paso Robles, 289
——— Free Pub. Lib., 289
——— High Sch. Lib., 289
Pasteur Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Louis Pasteur . . .
Paterson, Elizabeth. Resignation, 251
Paterson, Mrs. Wilhelmine. Lib'n, Hollister Pub. Lib., 268
Patrol Force Lib. *See* U. S. Navy Patrol Force Lib.
Patterson Union High Sch. Lib., 309
Patton, Elizabeth I. Lib'n, Garfield Jr. High Sch. Lib., 187
Patton State Hospital Lib., 270
Paulist Circulating Lib., 281
Paxton, Mrs. Avis M. Lib'n, Continuation and Dewey High Sch. Lib., 222
Payne, Mrs. Doris B. Lib'n, Audubon Jr. High Sch. Lib., 224
Pearson, Mrs. Barbara. Lib'n, San Francisco News Lib., 283
Peat, Evalyn. Lib'n, Napa Co. Free Lib., 250
Pepperdine Col. Lib. *See* George Pepperdine . . .
Percey, Helen G. Lib'n Paramount Pictures . . . Lib., 229
Percival, Mrs. Eva O. Lib'n, Escondido Free Pub. Lib., 274
Perret Lib. *See* Ferdinand Perret Res. Lib. . . .
Perris, 263
——— Pub. Lib., 263
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 263
Petaluma, 306
——— Free Pub. Lib., 306
——— High School Lib., 307
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 307
Peter H. Burnett Jr. High Sch. Lib., San Jose, 298
Peters, Emma Lou. Lib'n, San Dieguito Union High Sch. Lib., 273
Peterson, Mrs. Amy C. Lib'n, Taft Union High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 211
Peterson, Elena L. Lib'n, Patterson Union High Sch. Lib., 309
Pew, Mary E. Lib'n, Redlands High Sch. Lib., 271
Phelps, Edith A. Lib'n, Paso Robles Free Pub. Lib., 289
Philatelic Club Lib., 228
Philosophy Libs. *See* Psychology and Philosophy Libs.
Phineas Banning High Sch. Lib., Wilmington, 228

Pidduck, Janice. *See* School Lib. Ass'n
Piedmont High Sch. Lib., 191
Pierce, Helen F. Lib'n, Modesto Jr. Col. Lib., 309
Pierce Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., Arbuckle, 196
Pilliard, Mary E. Lib'n, Calaveras Union High Sch. Lib., 195
Pimentel, Mrs. Ella W. Lib'n, Goodman Lib., 251. *See also* Calif. Lib. Ass'n. Districts
Pittsburg, 198
——— High Sch. Lib., 198
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 198
Place index giving county, 160
Placentia, 256
——— Lib. Dist. Lib., 256
——— Unified Sch. Dist. Lib., 256
Placer County, 257
——— Free Lib., 257
——— Law Lib., 257
——— Teachers' Lib., 257
Placer Jr. Col. Lib., 258
Placer Union High Sch. Lib., Auburn, 258
Placerville, 200
——— Free Pub. Lib., 200
Plaister, Cornelia D. Lib'n, San Diego Free Pub. Lib., 275. *See also* California Lib. Ass'n. Officers
Platts, Dorothy. Lib'n, Hemet Union High Sch. Lib., 262
Plumas County, 259
——— Free Lib., 259
——— Law Lib., 260
——— Teachers' Library, 260
Point Loma High Sch. Lib., San Diego, 276
Polk Directory Lib. *See* Directory Libs.
Polland, Harry. Lib'n, Pacific Coast Labor Bur. Lib., 281
Polytechnic Col. of Engineering Lib., 191
Polytechnic High Sch. Lib. Long Beach, 222; Los Angeles, 227; Riverside, 264; San Francisco, 281; Santa Ana, 257. *See also* California Polytechnic Sch. Lib. *and* Technical Sch. Libs.
Pomeroy Mem. Lib. *See* Los Angeles Co. Health Dept. Lib.
Pomona, 236
——— Free Pub. Lib., 236
——— High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 236
Pomona Col. Lib., Claremont, 218
Porterville, 314
——— Free Pub. Lib., 314
——— Union High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 314
Portola Jr. High Sch. Lib., San Francisco, 281
Potter, Hope L. Lib'n, South Pasadena High Sch. Lib., 238
Potts, Monreo. Acting Lib'n, Col. of the Pacific Lib., 287
Powell, Mrs. Olive T. Lib'n, John Swett Jr. High Sch. Lib., 280
Power and Light Library, Bureau of, 224
Pratt, Mrs. Ruby J. Lib'n, Longfellow Jr. High Sch. Lib., 202
Prescott Jr. High Sch. Lib., Oakland, 191
Presidio Jr. High Sch. Lib., San Francisco, 281
Presidio of Monterey, Post Lib., 249
Presto, Peggy. Lib'n, Mt. Shasta High Sch. Lib., 303
Preston Sch. of Industry Lib., 193
Preusch, Esteline. Lib'n, Coachella Valley Union High Sch. Lib., 261
Price, Lelia V. Lib'n, James Lick Jr. High Sch. Lib., 280
Primrose, Mrs. Essie W. Lib'n. Sacramento Sr. High Sch. Lib., 267
Princeton Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 197
Prints Section, State Lib., 15, 61, 110, 343
Prip, Grace B. Lib'n, U. C. Engineering Lib., 187
Proctor, Mrs. Elamae. Lib'n, Woodland High Sch. Lib., 320
Professional Lib. of Stockton Schools, 287
Provines, Cornelia D. Lib'n, Sacramento Co. Lib., 264. *See also* County Lib'ns. Committees
Pruett, Genevieve. Lib'n, Alhambra Union High Sch. Lib., 198
Psychology and Philosophy Libs. *See* Alto Psychological Center Lib.. Family Relations Center Lib.; Rosicrucian Res. Lib.; Univ. of Southern Calif. Hoose Lib. of Philosophy
Public Admin. Lib. *See* Univ. of Calif. Bur. of Pub. Admin. Lib.; Univ. of Calif. at Los Angeles. Bur. of Governmental Res. Lib.
Public Health Libs. Kern Co., 210; Los Angeles County, 216; Div. of Los Angeles Municipal Ref. Lib.. 229; Pasadena, 235
Public Libs. *See* under separate names of cities or counties, *and also* Lib. Dist. Libs.; Municipal Libs.; Union High Sch. Dist. Libs.

Public Schools Libs. *See* Anaheim Elem. Sch. Dist. Lib.; Burlingame Elem. Schools Lib.; El Centro Grammar Schools Lib.; Palo Verde Valley Unified Schools Lib.; Placentia Unified Sch. Dist. Lib.; Teachers Prof. and City Schools Libs.; *and also* under names of high schools and Jr. colleges
Puente Union High Sch. Lib., 236
Purdum, Clara E. Lib'n, Florence Nightingale Jr. High Sch. Lib., 225

Quarterly Notes, State Lib., 11, 58, 107, 339
Queen of the Holy Rosary Col. Lib., 189
Quigley, Emma G. Lib'n, Los Angeles Railway Corp. Lib., 228
Quinan, Mrs. Jean F. Lib'n, Fullerton Union High Sch. Lib., 255
Quincy, 260
Quinn, Emilie A. Lib'n, Lincoln Jr. High Sch. Lib., 190
Quire, Marian. Lib'n, N. A. Richardson Jr. High Sch. Lib., 271

R. K. O. Studios Lib., 229
Ragan, Ruth. Lib'n, Scripps Institution . . . Lib., 277
Railway Co. Libs. *See* Los Angeles Railway Corp. Lib.; Market St. Railway Co. Law Lib.; Southern Pacific Co. Libs.
Ralph Chandler Harrison Mem. Lib. *See* Carmel Pub. Lib.
Ralph Waldo Emerson Jr. High Sch. Lib. Los Angeles, 229; Pomona, 236
Ramona Convent of the Holy Names Lib., Alhambra, 217
Ramona Union High Sch. Lib., 275
Rasmussen, Margaret J. Lib'n, Latin American Village Lib., 219
Rea, Robert. Lib'n, San Francisco Free Pub. Lib., 277. *See also* Library Examiners, Calif. Bd. of
Reagan, Ida M. Lib'n, Butte Co. Free Lib., 193. *See also* County Lib'ns. Committees.
Reagan, Mrs. Nellie C. Lib'n, Excelsior Union High Sch. Lib., 234
Reas, Mrs. Pauline. Lib'n, Ferndale Free Pub. Lib., 206
Recent Accessions. *See* Accessions, State Lib.
Red Bluff, 312
——— Pub. Lib. *See* Herbert Kraft Free Pub. Lib.
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 312
Redding, 301
——— Carnegie Lib., 301
Redlands, 270
——— Free Pub. Lib. *See* A. K. Smiley Free Pub. Lib.
——— High Sch. Lib., 271
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 271
——— University Lib., 271
Redondo Beach, 236
Redondo Free Pub. Lib., 236
Redondo Union High Sch. Lib., Redondo Beach, 236
Redwood City, 291
——— Free Pub. Lib., 291
Reedley Jt. Union High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 203
Reely, M. Grace. Lib'n, Herbert Hoover Sr. High Sch. Lib., 276
Reeve, Zelma. Lib'n, Richmond Union High Sch. Lib., 199
Reference Section, State Lib., 15, 61, 110, 343
Reichert, Dr. F. L. Lib'n, San Francisco Co. Med. Soc. Lib., 282
Reinero, Mrs. Agnes G. Lib'n, Pacific Gas and Electric Co. Lib., 281
Religious Seminary Libs. *See* Theological Seminary Libs.
Renshaw, Marion G. Lib'n, Montebello High Sch. Lib., 234
Reports, Annual Statistical, 157
Represa, 266
Retirement Systems, 159
Rex, Edith R. Lib'n, Avalon High Sch. Lib., 222
Reynolds, Flora E. Lib'n, Mill Valley Pub. Lib., 242
Reynolds, Mrs. Ruth K. Lib'n, Abraham Lincoln High Sch. Lib., 223
Rhoads, Grace. Lib'n, Manteca Union High Sch. Lib., 286
Rialto, 271
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib. (San Bernardino Schools), 271
Rice, Mrs. Myra. Lib'n, Polytechnic High Sch. Lib., 281
Richard Henry Dana Jr. High Sch. Lib. San Diego, 276; San Pedro, 229
Richards, Mrs. Else E. Lib'n, Kern Co. Law Lib., 210
Richardson, Mrs. Bess W. Lib'n, Santa Paula Union High Sch. Lib., 318
Richardson, Frances C. Lib'n, 20th Century Fox Studio Lib., 231
Richardson Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* N. A. Richardson Jr. High Sch. Lib.
Richmond, 198
——— Free Pub. Lib., 198
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 199
Riffier, Madeleine. Lib'n, Francisco Jr. High Sch. Lib., 279. *See also* School Lib. Ass'n of Calif.

Riis High Sch. Lib. *See* Jacob Riis . . .
Riniker, Florence J. Lib'n, Huntington Park High Sch. Lib., 226
Rio Vista Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 305
Ripley, Mrs. Elizabeth. Lib'n, Burbank Pub. Lib., 218
Riverdale Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 203
Riverside County, 260
——— Free Lib., 260
——— Law Lib., 260
——— Teachers' Lib., 260
Riverside (City), 263
——— Free Pub. Lib., 263
——— Jr. Col. Lib., 264
Robbins, Dr. Homer E. Lib'n, Pomona Col. Lib., 218
Robert Louis Stevenson Jr. High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 229
Roberts, Mrs. Dorothy F. Lib'n, Alameda Co. Free Lib., 185. *See also* County Lib'ns. Committees
Robinson, Mrs. Tempie S. Lib'n, Hanford Free Pub. Lib., 212
Rocklin, 258
——— Free Lib., 258
Rocq, Mrs. Margaret M. Lib'n, Standard Oil Co. of Calif. Lib., 283
Roddy, Rev. Patrick. Lib'n, Old Mission Lib., 294
Roewekamp, Carla Louise. Lib'n, Manual Arts High Sch. Lib., 228
Rogers Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Will Rogers . . .
Rogora, A. Lib'n, California Camera Club Lib., 278
Rolfs, Clara E. Lib'n, Visalia Union High Sch. Lib., 315
Roosevelt High Sch. Lib. Fresno, 203; Los Angeles, 231; Oakland, 191
Roosevelt Jr. High Sch. Lib. Compton, 219; Glendale, 220; Richmond, 199; San Diego, 276; San Francisco, 282; San Jose, 298
Rosasco, Mrs. Barbara H. Lib'n, Healdsburg Carnegie Pub. Lib., 306
Rosen, Mrs. Dorothy E. *See* Special Libs. Ass'n
Roseville, 259
——— Free Pub. Lib., 259
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 259
Rosicrucian Res. Lib., 298
Ross, 242
Round Valley Union High Sch. Lib., Covelo, 244
Rouse, Mrs. Stella H. Lib'n, Santa Barbara Co. Med. Society, Med. Lib., 294
Rowan, Jonnie. Lib'n, Reedley Jt. Union High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 203
Rowe, Howard M. Lib'n, Coalinga Union High Sch. Dist Lib., 201. *See also* California Lib. Ass'n. Sections
Rowlands, Doris P. Lib'n, Chemawa Jr. High Sch. Lib., 264
Russell, Dorothy. *See* Carnie, Mrs. Dorothy R.
Russell, Mrs. Faye K. Lib'n, Placer County Free Lib., 257
Rutan, Elizabeth. Lib'n, Marysville Union High Sch. Lib., 321; Yuba Co. Jr. Col. Lib., 320
Ryan, Eloise. Lib'n, Alameda Naval Air Station Lib., 55, 103, 186
——— Free Lib., 264
——— Law Lib., 265
——— Teachers' Lib., 265

Sacramento (City), 266
——— Free Pub. Lib., 266
——— Jr. Col. Lib., 266
——— Sr. High Sch. Lib., 267
Sacred Heart Acad. Lib., 230. *See also* Convent of the Sacred Heart Lib.
Sacred Heart High Sch. Lib., 282. *See also* Flintridge Sacred Heart High Sch. Lib.
Sacry, Fay E. Lib'n, Willits Free Pub. Lib., 245
Safeway Stores Lib., 191
Sager, Dora F. Lib'n, Santa Barbara Jr. High Sch. Lib., 294
St. Andrews Soc. Lib., 282
St. Elizabeth's High Sch. Lib., Oakland, 191
St. Helena, 252
——— Free Pub. Lib., 252
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 252
St. Ignatius High Sch. Lib., San Francisco, 282
St. James High Sch. Lib., San Francisco, 282
St. John's Seminary Lib., 317
St. Mary's Acad. Lib., 230
Saint Mary's Col. High Sch. Lib., Berkeley, 187
Saint Mary's Col. Lib., 199
St. Patrick's Seminary Lib., 291
St. Peter's Academy Lib., 282
St. Vincent High and Commercial Sch. Lib., San Francisco, 282

Salinas, 250
——— City Free Pub. Lib., 250
——— Jr. Col. Lib., 250
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 250
Samuel Gompers Jr. High Sch. Lib., 230
San Andreas, 195
San Anselmo, 242
——— Free Pub. Lib., 242
San Benito County, 267
——— Free Lib., 267
——— High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 268
——— Law Lib., 268
——— Teachers' Lib., 268
San Bernardino County, 268
——— Free Lib., 268
——— Law Lib., 269
——— Teachers' Lib., 269
San Bernardino (City), 271
——— Free Pub. Lib., 271
——— Sr. High Sch. Lib., 271
San Bernardino Valley Jr. Col. Lib., San Bernardino, 271
Sanborn, Edith E. Lib'n, Clearwater Jr. High Sch. Lib., 219
San Bruno, 291
——— Free Pub. Lib., 291
San Buenaventura. *See* Ventura
Sanders, Mrs. Helena. Lib'n, Sunnyvale Free Pub. Lib., 299
San Diego County, 272
——— Free Lib., 272
——— Law Lib., 273
——— Medical Soc. Lib., 276
——— Teachers' Lib., 273
San Diego (City), 275
——— Chamber of Commerce Lib., 275
——— Fine Arts Society Ref. Lib., 276
——— Free Pub. Lib., 275
——— Gas and Electric Co. Lib., 276
——— High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 276
——— Naval Air Station Lib., 55, 103, 277
——— Naval Hospital Lib., 55, 103, 277
——— Naval Training Station Lib., 55, 103, 277
——— Scientific Lib., 276
——— State Col. Lib., 277
——— Vocational Sch. Lib., 277
San Dieguito Union High Sch. Lib., Encinitas, 273
San Fernando, 236
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 230
San Francisco (City and County), 277
——— Art Ass'n . . . Lib., 282
——— Chronicle Lib., 282
——— Col. for Women Lib., 282
——— Free Pub. Lib., 277
——— Jr. Col. Lib., 282
——— Law Lib., 282
——— Medical Soc. Lib., 282
——— Museum of Art Lib., 282
——— News Lib., 283
——— State Col. Lib., 283
——— Stock Exchange Inst. Lib., 283
——— Teachers' Lib., 277. *See also* Teachers' Prof. Lib., San Francisco
San Francisco Theological Seminary Lib., 242
Sanger Union High Sch. Lib., 203
San Jacinto, 264
——— High Sch. Lib., 264
——— Pub. Lib., 264
San Joaquin County, 285
——— Free Lib., 285
——— Law Lib., 286
——— Teachers' Lib., 286
San Jose, 297
——— Free Pub. Lib., 297
——— High Sch. Lib., 298
——— State Col. Lib., 298
San Juan Bautista, 268
——— Free Pub. Lib., 268

San Juan Capistrano, 256
San Juan Union High Sch. Lib., Fair Oaks, 265
San Leandro, 191
——— Free Pub. Lib., 191
San Leandro High Sch. Lib., Oakland, 191
San Luis Obispo County, 287
——— Free Lib., 287
——— Law Lib., 287
——— Teachers' Lib., 287
San Luis Obispo (City), 289
——— Free Pub. Lib., 289
——— High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 289
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 289
San Marino, 236
——— High Sch. Lib. *See* South Pasadena-San Marino High Sch. Lib.
——— Pub. Lib., 236
San Mateo County, 289
——— Free Lib., 289
——— Law Lib., 290
——— Teachers' Lib., 290
San Mateo (City), 292
——— Free Pub. Lib., 292
——— High Sch. Lib., 292
——— Jr. Col. Lib., 292
San Pedro, 237
——— High Sch. Lib., 230
San Quentin, 242
——— Prison Lib., 242
San Rafael, 242
——— Free Pub. Lib., 242
——— High Sch. Lib., 240
——— Military Acad. Lib., 243
San Ramon Valley Union High Sch. Lib., Danville, 198
Santa Ana, 256
——— Free Pub. Lib., 256
——— Jr. Col. Lib., 257
——— Polytechnic High Sch. Lib., 257
Santa Barbara County, 292
——— Free Lib., 292
——— Law Lib., 293
——— Medical Soc. Lib., 294
——— Teachers' Lib., 293
Santa Barbara (City), 293
——— Clinic Lib., 294
——— Free Pub. Lib., 293
——— High Sch. Lib., 294
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 294
——— Museum of Natural History Lib., 294
——— State Col. Lib., 294
Santa Clara County, 295
——— Free Lib., 295
——— Law Lib., 296
——— Med. Ass'n Lib., 298
——— Teachers' Lib., 296
Santa Clara (City), 298
——— Free Pub. Lib., 298
——— High School Lib., 298
——— University Lib., 298
Santa Cruz County, 299
——— Free Lib., 299
——— Law Lib., 300
——— Teachers' Library, 300
Santa Cruz (City), 300
——— Free Pub. Lib., 300
——— High Sch. Lib., 300
Santa Maria, 294
——— Free Pub. Lib., 294
——— Union High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 294
Santa Monica, 237
——— High Sch. Lib., 238
——— Jr. Col. Lib., 238
——— Pub. Lib., 237
Santa Paula, 318
——— Pub. Lib. *See* Dean Hobbs Blanchard Memorial Lib.

Santa Paula Union High Sch. Lib., 318
Santa Rosa, 307
——— Free Pub. Lib., 307
——— High Sch. Lib., 307
——— Jr. Col. Lib., 307
Santa Ynez Valley Union High Sch. Lib., 295
Sarah D. Hamlin Sch. Lib. *See* Hamlin Sch. Lib.
Sausalito, 243
——— Free Pub. Lib., 243
Sawyers, Laura A. Lib'n, Chico Free Pub. Lib., 194
Sayles, Helen. Lib'n, Linden High Sch. Lib., 286
Scarf, Elizabeth. Lib'n, Pacific Union Club Lib., 281
Schaefer, Alberta. Lib'n, Ontario Free Pub. Lib., 270
Schechtel, J. W. Lib'n, University of San Francisco Lib., 285
Schilthuis, Mrs. Magdalena M. Lib'n, Girls High Sch. Lib., 279
Schenk, Mrs. Gretchen K. Resignation, 104, 210
Schofield, Edith. Lib'n, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Forest Service Lib., 285
Schoeninger, Helene B. Lib'n, F. C. Nelles State Sch. Lib., 239
School Lib. Ass'n of Calif., 330
Schramling, Marjorie. Lib'n, Los Angeles High Sch. Lib., 227. *See also* School Lib. Ass'n
Schroeder, Mrs. Edith C. Lib'n, Hanford Union High Sch. Lib., 213
Schwafel, E. C. Lib'n, San Luis Obispo Co. Law Lib., 288
Science Libs. *See* California Acad. of Sciences Lib.; California Oil and Gas Ass'n Lib.; Citrus Experiment Station Lib.; Col. of Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons Lib.; Dow Chemical Co. Res. Lib.; Harrower Lab., Inc., Lib.; Lick Observatory Lib.; Mount Wilson Observatory Lib.; San Diego Scientific Lib.; Santa Barbara Mus. of Natural History Lib.; Scripps Institution of Oceanography Lib.; Univ. of Calif. at Los Angeles, Donald Dickey Mem. Lib.; Univ. of Southern Calif. Science Lib.; Western Precipitation Co. Lib.; Western Regional Res. Lab. Lib.; Yosemite Museum Nature Lib. *See also* Hospital Libs., and Medical Libs.
Scott, Elizabeth. Lib'n, Lowell High Sch. Lib., 280
Scott, Mrs. Hazel. Lib'n, Butte Co. Law Lib., 193
Scott, Winnifred. Lib'n, John Burroughs Jr. High Sch. Lib., 218
Scottish Rite of Freemasonry Lib., 283. *See also* Masonic Lib.
Scripps Col. Lib., 218
Scripps Institution of Oceanography Lib., 277
Seagar, Marguerite. Lib'n, Donald Dickey Memorial Lib., 231
Sebastopol, 307
——— Free Pub. Lib., 307
Seely, Winifred. Lib'n, Fort Ord, Non-Div. Service Club Lib., 7, 55, 103, 249
Security-First National Bank of Los Angeles Lib., 230
Seim, Mrs. Louise H. Lib'n, Frick Jr. High Sch. Lib., 190
Selby, Margaret A. Lib'n, Elsinore Union High Sch. Lib., 262
Selma Union High Sch. Lib., 203
Senram, Senta. Lib'n, Napa High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 251. *See also* Sch. Lib. Ass'n
Sequoia Union High Sch. Lib., Redwood City, 291
Sethman, Mrs. Millie. Lib'n, Etna Free Lib., 303
Sevo, Mrs. Elena. Lib'n, Paraffine Companies, Inc., Lib., 188
Shafter High Sch. Lib., 211
Shasta County, 301
——— Free Lib., 301
——— Law Lib., 301
——— Teachers' Lib., 301
Shasta Union High Sch. Lib., Redding, 301
Shaw, Esther E. Lib'n, Sonora Free Pub. Lib., 316
Shaw, Sarah R. Lib'n, Eagle Rock High Sch. Lib., 225
Shaw, W. Lawrence. Lib'n, Lib. of the Western Regional Res. Lab., 186
Sheerin, Frances L. Lib'n, Alma Col. Lib., 296
Sheldon, Mrs. Alice M. Lib'n, Altadena Lib. Dist. Lib., 217
Shell Development Co. Lib., Emeryville, 188
Shell Oil Company Library. Los Angeles, 230; San Francisco, 283
Sheppard, Carrie. Lib'n, Fullerton Free Pub. Lib., 236
Sheridan, Mary B. Lib'n, St. Elizabeth's High Sch. Lib., 191
Sherrill, Frances H. Lib'n, Escondido Union High Sch. Lib., 274
Sierck, Mildred. Lib'n, Hopland Union High Sch. Lib., 244
Sierra Club Lib., 283
Sierra County, 301
——— Free Lib., 301
——— Law Lib., 302
——— Teachers' Lib., 302

Sierra Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., Auberry, 201
Sierra Madre, 238
——— Free Pub. Lib., 238
Sierra Valley Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., Loyalton, 302
Signal Hill, 238
——— Pub. Lib., 238
Silva, Theresa. Lib'n, Jackson Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 193
Silverthorn, Bessie B. Lib'n, McHenry Free Pub. Lib., 309; Stanislaus Co. Free Lib., 308. See also County Lib'ns. Committees
Simney, Mrs. Lucile. Lib'n, W. Wilson Jr. High Sch. Lib., 191
Simpson, Mrs. Virginia S. *See* Books for the Blind Section, State Lib.
Singletary, Mrs. Elizabeth. Lib'n, Santa Clara County Lib., 295
Sinnott, H. Aloyse. Lib'n, Santa Rosa High Sch. Lib., 307
Siskiyou County, 302
——— Free Lib., 302
——— Law Lib., 303
——— Teachers' Lib., 303
Sixth Dist. Agricultural Ass'n Lib. 230
Skarstedt, Dr. Marcus. Lib'n, San Francisco Jr. Col. Lib., 282
Skinner, Winifred. Lib'n, Pasadena Jr. Col. Lib., 235
Skrabak, Clement S. Lib'n, Pacific Aeronautical Lib., 229
Slaten, Mrs. Betty B. Lib'n, Fort Ord Non-Div. Service Club Lib., 7
Slippner, Catherine M. Lib'n, Vista Unified High Sch. Lib., 277
Sloane, Paul E. Lib'n, Pacific Gas and Electric Co. Law Dept. Lib., 281
Small, Mrs. Ruth. Lib'n, Teachers' Prof. Lib., 298
Smalley, Mrs. Vera D. Lib'n, Yorba Linda Library District Lib., on leave, 257
Smiley Free Pub. Lib. *See* A. K. Smiley . . .
Smith, Mrs. B. H. Resignation, 204
Smith, Clifford A. Lib'n, Market St. Railway Co. Law Lib., 280
Smith, George B. Lib'n, Andrew Jackson High Sch. Lib., 223
Smith, Irene E. Lib'n, Burlingame Free Pub. Lib., 290
Smith, Mildred. Lib'n, Stockton High Sch. Lib., 287
Smith, Mrs. Ruth C. Lib'n, Anaheim Union High School Lib., 254
Smith, Susan T. Lib'n, Berkeley Free Pub. Lib., 186
Smith, Vernon M. Lib'n, U. C. Law Lib., 188
Smith, Mrs. Virginia T. Lib'n, Arcata Free Pub. Lib., 206
Smith River Lib., 199
Snedden, Winifred A. Lib'n, Chico High Sch. Lib., 194
Snipes, Virginia. Lib'n, Live Oak Union High Sch. Lib., 310
Snyder Cont. High Sch. Lib. *See* E. R. Snyder . . .
Sobey, Lorene. Lib'n, Galt Union High Sch. Lib., 266
Society of Calif. Pioneers' Lib., 283
Society of Mayflower Descendants . . . Lib., 283
Solano County, 303
——— Free Lib., 303
——— Law Lib., 304
——— Teachers' Lib., 304
Soldiers' Home Lib. *See* Veterans' Administration Facility Lib.
Solovsky, Ruth. Lib'n, Lompoc Union High Sch. Lib., 293
Sonoma County, 306
——— Free Lib., 306
——— Law Lib., 306
——— Teachers' Lib., 306
Sonoma (City), 308
——— Free Pub. Lib., 308
Sonoma State Home Lib., 306
Sonoma Valley Union High Sch. Lib., Sonoma, 308
Sonora, 316
——— Free Pub. Lib., 316
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 316
Sons of the American Revolution Lib. *See* California Society . . .
Sons of the Revolution in the State of Calif. Lib., 230
South, Arethusa. Lib'n, Gonzales Union High Sch. Lib., 249
Southern Calif. Edison Co. Lib., 230
Southern Calif. Jr. Col. Lib. *See* La Sierra Col. Lib.
Southern Calif. State Hospital Lib. *See* Patton State Hospital Lib.
Southern Calif. Telephone Co. Lib., 230
Southern Pacific Co. Lib., 283
Southern Pacific Co. Law Dept. Lib., 283
South Gate, 238
——— High Sch. Lib., 230
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 230
South Pasadena, 238
——— Free Pub. Lib., 238

South Pasadena-San Marino High Sch. Lib., 238
South Pasadena-San Marino Jr. High Sch. Lib., 238
South San Francisco, 292
——— Free Pub. Lib., 292
——— High Sch. Lib., 292
Southwest Jr. High Sch. Lib., Nestor, 275
Southwest Museum Lib., 230
Southwestern University Sch. of Law Lib., 230
Spaulding, Mrs. Margaret G. Lib'n, Orange Union High Sch. Lib., 256
Special Libs. Ass'n, 330
Spencer, Mrs. Faye. Lib'n, Danks Jr. High Sch. Lib., 270
Sperry, Edith. *See* School Lib. Ass'n.
Spining, Frances H. Lib'n, California Institute of Technology Lib., 235
Spragins, Mrs. Anna E. Lib'n, Colton Free Pub. Lib., 269
Springer, Mary Louise. Lib'n, San Fernando High Sch. Lib., 230
Springmeyer, Henry E. Lib'n, U. S. C. Col. of Law Lib., 232
Staff, State Lib., 10, 57, 106, 338
——— A. L. A. Delegate, 107
——— C. L. A. delegate, 11
——— Contributions. American Red Cross, 12; Boy Scouts, 58; Community Chest 12; March of Dimes, 58
Staff Ass'n, State Lib. Christmas party, 12; Meetings, 12, 108; Officers, 59; SORT delegate, 107; Picnic, 108
Stager, Gladys. Lib'n, Bakersfield City Schools Lib., 211
Stalford, Catherine. Lib'n, Marina Jr. High Sch. Lib., 280
Standard Oil Co. Lib. Richmond Refinery, 199; San Francisco, 283
Stanford Jr. High Sch. Lib., Sacramento, 267
Stanford University, 299
——— Graduate Sch. of Business Lib., 299
——— Hoover Lib. on War, Revolution and Peace, 299
——— Hopkins Marine Station Lib., 299
——— Lane Med. Lib., 280
——— Libs., 299
Stanislaus County, 308
——— Free Lib., 308
——— Law Lib., 308
——— Teachers' Lib., 309
State . . . *See also* California . . .
State Bd. of Equalization Law Lib., 267
State Chamber of Commerce Lib., San Francisco, 283
State Col. Libs. Arcata (Humboldt), 206; Chico, 194; Fresno, 202; San Diego, 277; San Francisco, 283; San Jose, 298; Santa Barbara, 294
State Dept. of Agriculture Lib., 267
State Dept. of Employment Lib. *See* U. S. Employment Service for Calif. Lib.
State Dept. of Social Welfare Lib., 267
State Div. of Fish and Game Lib., 283
State Div. of Mines and John Hays Hammond . . . Lib., 283
State Fisheries Lab. Lib., 230
State Hospital Libs. Agnew, 296; Eldridge (Sonoma), 306; Patton (Southern Calif.), 270; Stockton, 287
State Law Lib. *See* Law and Legislative Ref. Section, State Lib.
State Library, 10, 57, 106, 338. *See also* names of sections, such as Catalog, Reference, *and also* specific headings, such as Accessions, Gifts and Bequests, Staff, Visitors, etc.
——— Sch. Graduates, 343
State Publications rec'd at State Lib., 36, 85, 138, 369
Statler, Virginia. *See* Books for the Blind Section, State Lib.
Stein, Irwin. Lib'n, Los Angeles Co. Civil Service Commission Lib., 216
Steiss, Albert J. Lib'n, St. Patrick's Seminary Lib., 291
Stephen W. Kearney High Sch. Lib., 277
Stephens, Ariel. Lib'n, Polytechnic High Sch. Lib., 222
Stevens, Helen M. Lib'n, Union Law Lib., 277
Stevens, Viola E. Lib'n, John Marshall High Sch. Lib., 227
Stevenson Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Robert Louis Stevenson . . .
Stewart, Evelyn K. Lib'n, Elk Grove Union High Sch. Lib., 265
Stewart, Mrs. Jessie A. Lib'n, San Joaquin Co. Law Lib., 286
Stewart, Mrs. Virginia R. Lib'n, San Anselmo Free Pub. Lib., 242
Stockton, 287
——— Field, Post Lib., 7, 55, 103, 287
——— Free Pub. Lib., 287
——— High Sch. Lib., 287
——— Jr. Col. Lib. *See* College of the Pacific Lib.
——— State Hospital Lib., 287
Stoddard, Minette L. Lib'n, Mariposa Co. Free Lib., 243; Merced Co. Free Lib., 245. *See also* Calif. Lib. Ass'n. Districts

Stoeltzing, Alice. Lib'n, Will Rogers Jr. High Sch. Lib., 222
Stoever, Ruth B. Lib'n, Newport Harbor Union High Sch. Lib., 255
Stofen, Meta C. Lib'n, Sonoma Free Pub. Lib., 308
Stone, John Paul. Lib'n, San Diego State Col. Lib., 277
Storr, Edna. Lib'n, San Bernardino Valley Jr. Col. Lib., 271
Strathmore Union High Sch. Lib., 314
Studio Libs. *See* Motion Picture Company Libs.
Sturges Jr. High Sch. Lib., San Bernardino, 272
Sundquist, Mrs. Velma J. Lib'n, Santa Ana Polytechnic High Sch. Lib., 257
Sunnyvale, 299
——— Free Pub. Lib., 299
Supplies and Equipment, Directory of, 322
Supreme Court Lib., 283
Susan Miller Dorsey Sr. High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 231
Susanville, 214
Sutro Branch, State Lib., 16, 62, 110, 284, 343
Sutter County, 310
——— Free Lib., 310
——— Law Lib., 310
——— Teachers' Lib., 310
Sutter Creek Union High Sch. Lib., 193
Sutter Jr. High Sch. Lib., Sacramento, 267
Sutter Union High Sch. Lib., Sutter, 311
Sutton, Berna S. Lib'n, Pacific Union Col. Lib., 251
Swedish Soc. of San Francisco Lib., 284
Sweetwater Union High Sch. Lib., National City, 274
Swett High Sch. Lib. *See* John Swett . . .

Tafe, Ella F. J. Lib'n, Sons of the Revolution . . . Lib., 230
Taft Union High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 211
Talmadge, Mrs. Esther. *See* California Lib. Ass'n. Districts
Tamalpais Sch. Lib., San Rafael, 243
Tamalpais Union High Sch. Lib., 242
Taxpayers Ass'n Lib. *See* California Taxpayers . . .
Taylor, Bertha S. *See* Prints Section, State Lib.
Taylor, Edith W. Lib'n, Tulare Co. Free Lib., 313
Taylor, Grace R. Lib'n, Sacramento Free Pub. Lib., 266
Taylor, Helen L. Lib'n, Wm. McKinley Jr. High Sch. Lib., 236
Teachers Libs., County. *See* under names of counties
Teachers' Prof. and City Schools Libs. Bakersfield, 211; Fresno, 202; Long Beach, 222; Los Angeles, 227; Montebello, 234; Oakland, 190; Palo Alto, 297; Pasadena, 235; Sacramento, 267; San Diego, 275; San Francisco, 284; San Jose, 298; Stockton, 287. *See also* Anaheim Elem. Sch. Dist. Lib.; Burlingame Elem. Schools Lib.; El Centro Grammar Schools Lib.; Palo Verde Unified Schools Lib.; Placentia Unified Sch. Dist. Lib.
Technical Sch. Libs. *See* California Inst. of Technology Lib.; California Sch. of Mechanical Arts . . . Lib.; Edison Tech. High Sch. Lib.; Fresno Tech. High Sch. Lib.; Oakland Tech. High Sch. Lib.; Pasadena Jr. Col., West Campus Lib.; San Jose Tech. High Sch. Lib.; *and also* Polytechnic High Sch. Libs.; Trade Sch. Libs.
Tehachapi Valley Union High Sch. Lib., 211
Tehama County, 311
——— Free Lib., 311
——— Law Lib., 311
——— Teachers' Lib., 311
Telephone Co. Libs. *See* Pacific Tel. and Tel. Co. Lib.; Southern Calif. Tel. Co. Lib.
Tennyson, Mrs. Louise G. Lib'n, Mark Keppel High Sch. Lib., 216
Terminal Island, 238
Thacher Sch. Lib., Ojai, 318
Theodore Roosevelt High Sch. Lib. Fresno, 203; Los Angeles, 231. *See also* Roosevelt High Sch. Lib.
Theodore Roosevelt Jr. High Sch. Lib. Glendale, 220; San Jose, 298. *See also* Roosevelt Jr. High Sch. Lib.
Theological Seminary Libs. *See* Church Div. Sch. of the Pacific Lib.; College of Med. Evangelists Lib.; Pacific Sch. of Religion Lib.; Pacific Unitarian Sch. for the Ministry Lib.; Queen of the Holy Rosary Col. Lib.; St. John's Sem. Lib.; St. Patrick's Sem. Lib.; San Francisco Theological Sem. Lib.
Theosophical Soc. Lib., 284
Thomas, Henriette G. Lib'n, San Jose High Sch. Lib., 298
Thomas, Roberta M. Lib'n, Columbia Pictures Corp. . . . Lib., 225
Thomas A. Edison Jr. High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 231
Thomas Jefferson High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 231. *See also* Jefferson High Sch. Lib.
Thomas Jefferson Jr. High Sch. Lib., Long Beach, 222

Thomas Starr King Jr. High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 231
Thompson, Mrs. Carolyn. Lib'n, Hemet Jr. High Sch. Lib., 262
Thompson, Margaret W. Lib'n, Camp Cooke Lib., 55, 103, 293
Tidewater Associated Oil Co. . . . Lib., 284
Tillin, Mrs. Alma. Lib'n, Burlingame Elem. Schools Lib., 290
Tilton, Flora E. *See* Faulk, Mrs. Flora T.
Times Lib. *See* Los Angeles Times Lib.
Tinsley, Marie E. Lib'n, San Leandro Free Pub. Lib., 191
Tisdale, Elizabeth N. Lib'n, La Jolla Union High Sch. Lib., 276
Titcomb, Edith V. Lib'n, Woodrow Wilson Jr. High Sch. Lib., 298
Titus, Mrs. Hope. *See* Special Libs. Ass'n
Titus, Louise E. Lib'n, Hamlin Sch. Lib., 280
Tobin, Agnes. Lib'n, Fresno State Col. Lib., 202
Toll Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Eleanor J. Toll . . .
Tomales Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 243
Tomlinson, Mrs. Grace S. Lib'n, Los Gatos Pub. Lib., 296
Tompkins, Adelia C. Lib'n, Edison Technical High Sch. Lib., 202
Tonge, Josephine. Lib'n, Pittsburg Jr. High Sch. Lib., 198
Topping, Elizabeth R. Lib'n, Ventura County Free Lib., 316; Ventura Free Pub. Lib., 318
Torkelsen, Alice T. Lib'n, La Cumbre Jr. High Sch. Lib., 294
Torrance, 239
——— Free Pub. Lib., 239
——— High Sch. Lib., 231
Towers, Mrs. Edith S. Lib'n, John C. Fremont High Sch. Lib., 190
Townsend, Mrs. Florence W. Lib'n, San Benito Co. Free Lib., 267
Tracy Union High Sch. Lib., 287
Trade Sch. Libs. *See* California Sch. of Mechanical Arts . . . Lib.; Central Trade Sch. Lib.; Frank Wiggins Trade Sch. Lib.; San Diego Vocational Sch. Lib.
Tranquillity Union High Sch. Lib., 203
Trask, Gladys E. Lib'n, Central Union High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 208
Treasure Island Armed Guard Center Lib. *See* U. S. Navy Armed Guard Center Lib.
Trinity County, 312
——— Free Lib., 312
——— High Sch. Lib., 313
——— Law Lib., 313
——— Teachers' Lib., 313
Trodd, Mrs. Mary M. Lib'n, Signal Hill Pub. Lib., 238
Tschatter, Henrietta. Lib'n, Southwest Jr. High Sch. Lib., 275
Tujunga, 239
Tulare County, 313
——— Free Lib., 313
——— Law Lib., 314
——— Teachers' Lib., 314
Tulare (City), 314
——— Free Pub. Lib., 314
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 315
Tunison, Fay. Lib'n, Long Beach Jr. Col. Lib., 222
Tuolumne County, 315
——— Free Lib., 315
——— Law Lib., 315
——— Teachers' Lib., 315
Turlock, 309
——— Free Pub. Lib., 309
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 310
20th Century Fox Studio Res. Dep't Lib., 231
Tynan, Marguerite A. Lib'n, U. S. Geological Survey . . . Lib., 231

U. S. Army Hospital Libs. Modesto (Hammond), 309; San Francisco (Letterman), 280; Santa Barbara (Hoff), 294
U. S. Army Libs., 7, 55, 103. *See also* Camp Beale Lib.; Camp Callan Lib.; Camp Cooke Lib.; Camp Haan Lib.; Camp Roberts Lib.; Camp San Luis Obispo Lib.; Fort Ord Lib.; Fort Rosecrans Lib.; Presidio of Monterey, Post Lib.; Stockton Field, Post Lib., *and also* U. S. Army Hospital Libs.; Veterans Administration Facility Libs.; Veterans Home Post Lib.
U. S. Bur. of Agricultural Chem. and Eng. Lib. *See* Western Reg. Res. Lab. Lib.
U. S. Bur. of Mines Lib., 284
U. S. Circuit Court Lib., 231
U. S. Circuit Court of Appeals, 9th Circuit Lib., 284
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture Lib., 284
——— Forest Service Lib., 285
U. S. Employment Service for Calif. . . . Lib., 267

U. S. Geological Survey Lib. Los Angeles, 231; San Francisco, 285
U. S. Marine Corps Base Lib., 55, 103, 277
U. S. Naval Air Station Libs. Alameda, 186; Los Angeles, 231; San Diego, 277
U. S. Naval Hospital Libs. Corona (Norco), 55, 103, 262; San Diego, 277
U. S. Naval Training Station Lib., 277
U. S. Navy Armed Guard Center Lib., 103
U. S. Navy Patrol Force Lib., 285
U. S. Navy Yard Lib., Mare Island, 55, 103, 305
U. S. Veterans' Hospital Lib. *See* Veterans' Admin. Facility Lib.
Uglow, Sadie. Lib'n, Stockton Field Post Lib., 7, 55, 103
Ukiah, 244
——— Free Pub. Lib., 244
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 245
Union High Sch. Dist. Libs. Banning, 260; Coalinga, 201; Dixon, 304; Vacaville, 305
Union Law Lib., 277
Union League Club Lib., 284
Union Oil Co. Lib., 231
University Heights Jr. High Sch. Lib., Riverside, 264
University High Sch. Lib. Los Angeles, 23; Oakland, 191
University of Calif Lib., 187
——— Academy of Pacific Coast Hist., Bancroft Lib., 187
——— Branch of the Col. of Agriculture Lib., 320
——— Bur. of Pub. Admin. Lib., 187
——— Citrus Experiment Station Lib., 264
——— Engineering Lib., 187
——— Giannini Foundation . . . Lib., 187
——— Law Lib., 187
——— Medical Center Lib., 285
——— Scripps Institution of Oceanography Lib., 277
University of Calif. at Los Angeles Lib., 231
——— Bur. of Governmental Res. Lab., 231
——— Donald Dickey Memorial Lib., 231
——— William Andrews Clark Memorial Lib., 232
University of International Relations. *See* University of Southern Calif. Los Angeles Univ. of International Relations Lib.
University of Redlands Lib., 271
University of San Francisco Lib., 285
——— Sch. of Law Lib., 285
University of Santa Clara Lib., 298
University of Southern Calif. Lib., 232
——— Allan Hancock Foundation Lib., 232
——— Col. of Architecture . . . Lib., 232
——— Col. of Dentistry. George H. Cushing Lib., 232
——— Col. of Law Lib., 232
——— Col. of Medicine Lib., 232
——— Col. of Music Lib., 232
——— Finck Lib. of Linguistics, 232
——— Hoose Lib. of Philosophy, 232
——— Los Angeles Univ. of International Relations Lib., 232
——— Science Lib., 232
Upland, 272
——— Free Pub. Lib., 272
Upper Lake, 213
——— Lib. Dist. Lib., 213
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 213
Uridge, Mrs. Margaret D. *See* California Lib. Ass'n. Districts
Ursuline High Sch. Lib., 307

Vacaville, 305
——— Union High Sch. Lib. Dist. Lib., 305
Vail, Virginia. Deputy Lib'n, Marin Co. Free Lib., 241
Vaissade, Marie. Lib'n, Willard Jr. High Sch. Lib., 188
Vallejo, 305
——— Free Pub. Lib., 305
——— High Sch. Lib., 305
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 305
Van Deusen, Marjorie. Lib'n, Belmont High Sch. Lib., 224. *See also* Sch. Lib. Ass'n of Calif.
Van Dussen, Mrs. Margaret G. *See* County Lib'ns. Committees
Van Duzen, Mrs. Georgia. Lib'n, Sebastopol Free Pub. Lib., 307
Van Nostrand, Mrs. Jeanne. Lib'n, California Historical Society Lib., 278
Van Nuys, 239
——— High Sch. Lib., 232

van Patten, Nathan. Lib'n, Stanford University Libs., 299
Van Wey, Mrs. Edith. Lib'n, Sons of the American Revolution Lib., 279
Varnum, Harriet. Lib'n, Longfellow Jr. High Sch. Lib., 199
Vaughan, Hazel S. Lib'n, Beverly Hills High Sch. Lib., 218
Vaughn, Martha M. Lib'n, Horace Mann Jr. High Sch. Lib., 276
Veerkamp, Mrs. Gladys E. Lib'n, El Dorado County High Sch. Lib., 200
Venice, 239
——— High School Lib., 232
Ventura County, 316
——— Free Lib., 316
——— Law Lib., 317
——— Teachers' Lib., 317
Ventura (City), 318
——— Free Pub. Lib., 318
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 319
——— Sr. High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 319
Verdugo Hills High Sch. Lib., Tujunga, 233
Vernon, 239
——— Pub. Lib., 239
Veterans' Admin. Facility Lib. Livermore, 189; Los Angeles, 233; San Francisco, 285
Veterans' Home Post Lib., 252
Vickers, Mrs. Ann. Lib'n, Shell Oil Co. Ref. Lib., 230
Victor Valley Union High Sch. Lib., Victorville, 272
Victorville, 272
Vina F. Danks Jr. High Sch. Lib., 270
Virgil Jr. High Sch. Lib., 233
Visalia, 315
——— Free Pub. Lib., 315
——— High Sch. Lib., 315
——— Jr. Col. Lib., 315
Visitors to State Lib. Mildred Batchelder, 59; Essae Culver, 12; Dr. H. A. Kellar, 59; Eleanor Stephens, 12; Mrs. Laura A. Sutherland, 12; San Jose State Col. Sch. of Librarianship, 12; U. C. Sch. of Librarianship, 108
Vista Unified High Sch. Lib., 277
Vogleson, Helen E. Lib'n, Los Angeles County Pub. Lib., 214
Vosper, Robert G. *See* California Lib. Ass'n. Districts
Vradenburg, Juliet. Lib'n, Camp Roberts, East Garrison Lib., 55, 103

WPA Project, State Lib., 59, 108
Waggoner, Mrs. Exabee M. Lib'n, Blythe Free Pub. Lib., 261
Wagner, Albert C. Lib'n, Santa Clara Co. Law Lib., 296
Wainwright, Florence. Lib'n, Richard Henry Dana Jr. High Sch. Lib., 276
Walker, Ethel. Lib'n, Santa Ana Free Pub. Lib., 256
Walker, Mrs. Jane. Acting Lib'n, Indio Pub. Lib., 263
Walker, Mrs. Minnie. Lib'n, Glenn Co. Union High Sch. Lib., 204
Walkington, Margaret G. Lib'n, Modoc County Free Lib., 246
Wall, Gladys B. Lib'n, Caruthers Union High Sch. Lib., 201
Walt Disney Studio, Lib. of the, 233
Ward, Mrs. Mary C. Lib'n, Inglewood Union High Sch. Lib., 221
Ward, Stewart R. Lib'n, Commonwealth Club of Calif., 279
Warner, Raymond E. Lib'n, King City Union High Sch. Lib., 249
Warner Bros. Pictures . . . Lib., 218
Warren, Althea. Lib'n, Los Angeles Free Pub. Lib., 223. *See also* American Lib. Ass'n; Lib. Examiners, Calif. Bd. of
Warren, Gladys E. Lib'n, Jefferson Jr. High Sch. Lib., 222
Wasco Union High Sch. Lib., 211
Washington High Sch. Lib. Centerville, 188; Easton (Fresno schools), 203; Los Angeles, 226; San Francisco, 279
Washington Irving Jr. High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 233
Washington Jr. High Sch. Lib. Altadena (Pasadena Schools), 235; Fresno, 203; Long Beach, 222
Water Resources Libs. *See* Bureau of Power and Light Lib.; U. S. Geological Survey Lib., Los Angeles
Waterman, 193
Waters, Caroline S. Retirement, 269
Watsonville, 300
——— Free Pub. Lib., 300
——— High Sch. Lib., 301
Watts, 239
Webber, Alfreda. Lib'n, Live Oak Union High Sch. Lib., Morgan Hill, 296
Weber, Statie M. Lib'n, Hollywood High Sch. Lib., 226
Weimar, 259
Welks, Vivian. Lib'n, Southern Calif. Edison Co. Lib., 230

Wellesley Sch. Lib., 188
Wells, Dorothy V. Lib'n, U. C. L. A. Bur. of Governmental Res. Lib., 231
Wells Fargo Bank and Union Trust Co. Lib., 285
Wemmer, Frederick A. Lv. of absence, 104, 304
Wenzel, Caroline. *See* California Section, State Lib.
Werner, Marion B. Lib'n, Peter H. Burnett Jr. High Sch. Lib., 298. *See also* Sch. Lib. Ass'n
West, Mrs. Emma G. Lib'n, McCann-Erickson, Inc., Lib., 280
Westaby, Gladys. Lib'n, Orland Pub. Lib., 204
Wester, Lucile. Lib'n, Elmhurst Jr. High Sch. Lib., 190
Western Jewish Institute, Lib. of the, 233
Western Precipitation Co. Lib., 233
Western Reg. Res. Lab., Lib. of the, 186
Western Women's Club Lib., 285
Westlake Jr. High Sch. Lib., Oakland, 191
West Los Angeles, 239
Westover, Phoebe. Lib'n, Braun and Co. Lib., 224
West Side Union High Sch. Lib., Los Banos, 246
Westwood, 214, 239
——— Jr.-Sr. High Sch. Lib., 214
Wheatland High Sch. Lib., 321
Wheatley, Mrs. Eleanor. Lib'n, Univ. of Southern Calif. Col. of Architecture Lib., 232
Whelan, Jane. Lib'n, Grass Valley Free Pub. Lib., 252
Whelan, Katherine M. Lib'n, Santa Monica Pub. Lib., 237
Whitcher, Kara. Lib'n, Mission High Sch. Lib., 281
White, Mrs. Helen H. Lib'n, McClymonds High Sch. Lib., 190
White, Rev. Lynn T. Lib'n, San Francisco Theological Seminary Lib., 242
White, Mabel. Lib'n, Galileo High Sch. Lib., 279
White, Mrs. Maude H. Lib'n, Pasadena Col. Lib., 235
White, Mrs. Stella G. Lib'n, Lompoc Free Pub. Lib., 293
White, W. E. Lib'n, Tidewater Associated Oil Co. Lib., 284
White Memorial Med. Lib., 233
Whitehead, Frances E. Lib'n, Pacific Grove High Sch. Lib., 250
Whiting, Edith A. Lib'n, Oceanside Free Pub. Lib., 275
Whitmire, Mabelle D. Lib'n, Ramona Union High Sch. Lib., 275
Whitten, Benjamin. Lib'n, Whittier Col. Lib., 239; Broadoaks Sch. of Education Lib., 235
Whittier, 239
——— Col. Lib., 239
——— ——— Broadoaks Sch. of Education Lib., 235
——— Free Pub. Lib., 239
——— State Sch. Lib. *See* Fred C. Nelles Sch. Lib.
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 239
Whittle, Ella M. *See* Pimentel, Mrs. Ella W.
Wiens, Luella. Lib'n, Coalinga High Sch. and Jr. Col. Libs., 202
Wiggins Trade High Sch. Lib. *See* Frank Wiggins . . .
Will Rogers Jr. High Sch. Lib., 222
Willard, Maude. Lib'n, Gridley Union High Sch. Lib., 194
Willard Jr. High Sch. Lib. Berkeley, 188; Santa Ana, 256
William McKinley Jr. High Sch. Lib. Los Angeles, 233; Pasadena, 236
Williams, De Loss E. Lib'n, Whittier Union High Sch. Lib., 239
Williams, Mrs. Dorothy A. Lib'n, Pan American Airways Lib., 281. *See also* Special Libs. Ass'n
Williams, Mrs. Henrietta M. Lib'n, Burbank Jr. High Sch. Lib., 186
Williams, Mary F. Lib'n, Letterman General Hospital Lib., 55, 103, 280
Williams, Mrs. Victoria. Lib'n, Southern Pacific Co. Lib., 283
Williams Union High Sch. Lib., 197
Williamson, Mrs. Iva. Lib'n, Nevada City Free Pub. Lib., 252
Willits, Georgiana R. Lib'n, Roseville Free Pub. Lib., 259
Willits, 245
——— Free Pub. Lib., 245
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 245
Willow Glen Jr. High Sch. Lib., San Jose, 298
Willowbrook Jr. High Sch. Lib., Compton, 219
Willows, 205
——— Free Pub. Lib., 205
Wills, Mrs. Nell A. Lib'n, Kern Avenue Jr. High Sch. Lib., 227
Wilmerding Sch. of Industrial Arts Lib. *See* California Sch. of Mechanical Arts and . . .
Wilmington, 240
Wilson, Eleanor N. Lib'n, Kern Co. Free Lib., 209
Wilson, Mrs. Helen S. Lib'n, Larkspur Free Pub. Lib., 241
Wilson, M. Genevieve. Lib'n, Westlake Jr. High Sch. Lib., 191

Wilson High Sch. Lib. *See* Woodrow Wilson . . .
Windsor, Elsie. Lib'n, Fullerton Elem. Schools Lib., 254
Winterrowd, Mrs. Prudence. Lib'n, Public Health . . . Lib., 229
Winters Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 320
Wix, Alys. Lib'n, Univ. of Southern Calif. Science Lib., 232
Wofford, Mrs. Bessie H. Lib'n, Calexico Free Pub. Lib., 208
Women's City Club Lib., 285
Woodland, 320
——— Free Pub. Lib., 320
——— High Sch. Lib., 320
Woodrow Wilson High Sch. Lib. Long Beach, 223; Los Angeles, 233
Woodrow Wilson Jr. High Sch. Lib. Glendale, 220; Oakland, 191; Pasadena, 236; San Diego, 277; San Jose, 298
Woods, Charles F. Lib'n, Riverside Free Pub. Lib., 263; Riverside Co. Free Lib., 260. *See also* Lib. Schools, Calif.
Woods, Winifred F. Lib'n, San Diego Fine Arts Society Ref. Lib., 276
Woodworth, Frances. Lib'n, Oxnard Free Pub. Lib., 318
Work, Mrs. Geraldine. Lib'n, Santa Cruz Co. Free Lib., 299; Santa Cruz Free Pub. Lib., 300
Wosser, Mabel. Lib'n, Sausalito Free Pub. Lib., 243
Wray, Ruth. Lib'n, Palm Springs High Sch. Lib., 263
Wright, Mrs. Bertie F. Lib'n, Fort Bragg Free Pub. Lib., 244
Wright, Mrs. Elizabeth C. Lib'n, Calistoga Free Pub. Lib., 251
Wright, Mrs. Eula M. Lib'n, Washington Union High Sch. Lib., 188
Wylie, Mary G. Lib'n, Narbonne High Sch. Lib., 229

Yates, Mrs. Bess R. Lib'n, Glendale Free Pub. Lib., 220
Yolo County, 319
——— Free Lib., 319
——— Law Lib., 319
——— Teachers' Lib., 319
Yorba Linda, 257
——— Lib. Dist. Lib., 257
Yosemite Museum Nature Lib., 244
Young, Mrs. Elma L. C. Lib'n', Placer Jr. Col. Lib., 258
Young, George G. Lib'n, Porterville Pub. Lib., 314
Young, R. C. Lib'n, U. S. Circuit Court of Appeals, Ninth Circuit Lib., 284
Yreka, 303
——— Free Pub. Lib., 303
Yuba County, 320
——— Jr. Col. Lib., 320
——— Law. Lib., 320
——— Teachers' Lib., 320
Yuba City Union High Sch. Lib., 311
Yunker, Lucille G. Lib'n, Chula Vista Pub. Lib., 273

Zimmerman, Mrs. Carma R. Lib'n, San Bernardino Co. Free Lib., 268
Zimmerman, Dorothy. Lib'n, Julian Union High Sch. Lib., 274
Zimmerman, Hazel C. Lib'n, David Starr Jordan High Sch. Lib., 222
Zimmerman, Mrs. Perle. Lib'n, Atascadero Union High Sch. Lib., 288

o

19531 4-43 1M

News Notes . . . of California Libraries

CALIFORNIA
STATE LIBRARY

VOL. 38, No. 1-4, 1943

31602

printed in CALIFORNIA STATE PRINTING OFFICE
SACRAMENTO, *1944* GEORGE H. MOORE, STATE PRINTER

News Notes . . . of California Libraries

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY
VOL. 38, No. 1, JANUARY, 1943

19326

CONTENTS

	Page
MAP OF CALIFORNIA SHOWING COUNTIES	3
COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES	4
LARGER MUNICIPAL AND DISTRICT LIBRARIES	5
DISTRIBUTION OF MUNICIPAL LIBRARIES BY CITY POPULATION	6
CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES	7
Statistics, Librarians, Army Libraries, Marines Library, Navy Libraries, WRA Libraries	7
DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND OTHER ITEMS OF GENERAL INTEREST	9
CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION	9
CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIANS	9
BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS	9
CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY	10
Staff, Quarterly Notes, Etc.	10
Sections	11
Sutro Branch	14
Employment Registration	14
Recent Accessions (General and Law)	15
California State Publications	36
California County Publications	40
California Municipal Publications	41
Books for the Blind	42

Issued quarterly in the interest of the libraries of the State by the California State Library. Preceded by the Quarterly Bulletin of the California State Library, of which the last issue was no. 4 of vol. 4, September-December, 1905.

All communications should be addressed to the California State Library, Sacramento, California.

Entered as second-class matter December 1913, at the post office at Sacramento, California, under the Act of August 24, 1912.

Acceptance for mailing at the special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized August 27, 1918.

printed in CALIFORNIA STATE PRINTING OFFICE
SACRAMENTO, *1943* GEORGE H. MOORE, STATE PRINTER

MAP OF CALIFORNIA, SHOWING COUNTIES

COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES

Statistics of July 1, 1942

County	Librarian	Established	Income * 1941-42	Volumes	Cicula-tion†	Branches and stations
Alameda	Mrs. Dorothy F. Roberts	Sept. 26, 1910	$44,191 21	86,289	249,973	66
Amador	Mrs. Henrietta G. Eudey	June 2, 1919	8,637 04	44,411	61,811	36
Butte	Ida M. Reagan	Sept. 3, 1913	18,865 58	90,745	116,642	85
Calaveras	Roxie Hall	Aug. 31, 1938	7,987 00	8,943	24,239	25
Colusa	Mrs. Ella P. Morse	June 8, 1915	12,167 70	81,576	92,659	30
Contra Costa	Jessie A. Lea	June 2, 1913	73,729 44	242,652	375,190	90
Fresno	Sarah E. McCardle	Mar. 12, 1910	180,220 35	477,240	864,384	222
Glenn	Mrs. Lila G. Adams	April 8, 1914	11,688 02	62,919	74,671	42
Humboldt	Edna D. Davis	May 12, 1914	33,000 00	153,250	229,955	144
Imperial	(1)	Feb. 6, 1912	13,216 28	59,808	66,662	63
Inyo	Anne Margrave	Sept. 15, 1913	12,571 05	41,528	67,619	27
Kern	Eleanor N. Wilson	Nov. 16, 1910	180,922 53	327,123	[5]993,086	174
Kings	Mrs. Harriet S. Davids	June 4, 1912	28,026 69	98,912	215,122	53
Lassen	Lenala A. Martin	Sept. 7, 1915	16,269 87	71,635	102,748	52
Los Angeles	Helen E. Vogleson	Sept. 5, 1912	415,889 88	568,707	[6]3,007,556	281
Madera	Blanche Galloway	May 3, 1910	33,826 85	148,739	225,034	71
Marin	(2)	Aug. 3, 1926	18,889 61	54,182	173,723	52
Mariposa	Minette L. Stoddard	Oct. 4, 1926	2,522 82	3,025	30,245	10
Merced	Minette L. Stoddard	June 6, 1910	41,870 59	192,114	346,106	80
Modoc	Margaret G. Walkington	July 8, 1915	7,021 44	42,176	[7]33,105	38
Monterey	Ellen B. Frink	Aug. 6, 1912	33,441 72	119,803	146,347	93
Napa	Evalyn Peat[3]	Feb. 9, 1916	15,938 10	53,473	[7]93,099	54
Orange	Mrs. Margaret Morrison	Dec. 9, 1919	39,156 34	142,272	419,290	65
Placer	Mrs. Faye K. Russell	June 2, 1936	12,137 56	23,167	89,195	50
Plumas	Joy Belle Jackson	Sept. 7, 1915	19,252 10	[8]58,087	[7]118,420	50
Riverside	Charles F. Woods	Nov. 8, 1911	[9]14,910 00	[10]224,361	145,531	72
Sacramento	Cornelia D. Provines	Oct. 1, 1908	51,597 00	159,827	334,744	97
San Benito	Mrs. Florence Townsend	Feb. 4, 1918	6,709 23	49,478	24,509	46
San Bernardino	Mrs. Carma Zimmerman	July 14, 1913	62,147 64	184,026	418,155	128
San Diego	Marjorie H. Kobler	April 5, 1912	47,969 45	149,350	368,836	130
San Francisco**						
San Joaquin	Ida E. Condit	Mar. 7, 1910	[11]30,300 00	[12]57,615	56,482	104
San Luis Obispo	Mrs. Marie F. Kilburn	July 6, 1915	17,430 71	88,327	143,444	82
San Mateo	Clara B. Dills	Sept. 5, 1912	36,191 20	228,539	167,724	53
Santa Barbara	Mrs. Frances B. Linn	Feb. 16, 1910	[13]35,149 60	47,141	[14]463,043	70
Santa Clara	Mrs. Elizabeth Singletary	July 20, 1912	33,166 42	211,719	388,377	86
Santa Cruz	Mrs. Geraldine Work	Oct. 13, 1916	[15]9,960 00	[16]75,464	[16]187,551	51
Sierra	Joy Belle Jackson	Aug. 2, 1926	2,500 00	5,641	15,433	23
Siskiyou	Mrs. Dorothy R. Carnie	June 7, 1915	27,340 33	81,083	190,415	107
Solano	Frederick A. Wemmer[4]	April 1, 1914	20,294 91	93,068	131,132	50
Stanislaus	Bessie B. Silverthorn	Aug. 14, 1911	31,623 96	118,539	287,106	67
Sutter	Frances M. Burket	May 9, 1917	14,065 72	76,472	158,609	36
Tehama	Mrs. Alice Frederick[5]	Aug. 8, 1916	11,138 82	51,405	80,924	63
Trinity	Albert C. Lake	Sept. 8, 1916	5,333 12	26,663	15,904	36
Tulare	Edith W. Taylor	June 10, 1910	47,671 95	210,258	344,752	120
Tuolumne	Esther L. Mardon	July 3, 1917	7,423 00	37,002	29,817	45
Ventura	Elizabeth R. Topping	April 5, 1915	58,973 55	171,089	284,014	100
Yolo	Nancy C. Laugenour	July 12, 1910	25,966 88	187,485	153,642	58
48	Totals		$1,879,303 26	5,787,328	12,607,025	3,577

* The income as given does not include balance in fund July 1, 1941.

† This circulation is of books, pamphlets and periodicals in all agencies, unless otherwise noted.

** San Francisco city and county being coterminous, the city library covers the entire county. For statistics see under "Larger Municipal and District Libraries" on next page.

[1] Lois P. Cosand is acting librarian.
[2] Mrs. Virginia Vail Keating is acting librarian.
[3] Appointed November 15, 1942.
[4] On leave. Helen Luce is acting librarian.
[5] Appointed December 1, 1942.
[6] Exclusive of books in school collection.
[7] Exclusive of circulation from schools.
[8] Includes book stock for Sierra County.
[9] Included in total income of Riverside Public Library.
[10] Same as for Riverside Public Library.
[11] Included in Stockton Public Library income.
[12] School collection only.
[13] Included in Santa Barbara Public Library income.
[14] Same as for Santa Barbara Public Library.
[15] Included in total income of Santa Cruz Public Library.
[16] Same as for Santa Cruz Public Library.

LARGER MUNICIPAL AND DISTRICT LIBRARIES (20,000 VOLUMES AND OVER)

Statistics of July 1, 1942

City	Librarian	Established*	Population (1940 census)	Library income 1941-42†	Volumes	Registered borrowers	Circulation**
Alameda	Jane I. Curtis	1877; F.P. 1879	36,256	$39,145 88	92,477	17,551	287,482
Alhambra	Eugene C. McKnight	1906	38,935	38,948 38	56,893	18,677	345,251
Anaheim	J. Elizabeth Calnon	1901	11,031	16,450 83	27,474	6,715	140,342
Berkeley	Susan T. Smith	1893; F.P. 1895	85,547	99,767 07	174,661	45,171	713,851
Beverly Hills	Mary Boynton	1914; F.P. 1929	26,823	26,011 81	46,204	11,219	183,010
Burbank	Mrs. Elizabeth Ripley	1913; F.P. 1926	34,337	18,988 53	21,020	10,592	172,129
Burlingame	Irene E. Smith	1909	15,940	20,285 86	73,096	9,602	187,051
Carmel	Elizabeth M. Niles	1927	2,837	10,500 18	22,567	3,495	61,771
Coalinga	Howard M. Rowe	1912	5,026	23,369 00	31,478	3,214	95,100
Corona	E. Leone Fink	1893; F.P. 1899	8,764	8,765 50	22,540	3,849	68,891
Coronado	Gabrielle Morton	1889; F.P. 1895	6,932	9,598 78	22,074	7,245	93,165
El Centro	Mrs. Agnes F. Bigelow	1907; F.P. 1909	10,017	14,084 64	36,165	4,134	96,159
Eureka	Henry A. Kendal	1878	17,055	‡	a. 27,446	----------	----------
Fullerton	Carrie Sheppard	1906; F.P. 1907	10,442	39,413 55	34,962	7,612	142,385
Glendale	Mrs. Bess R. Yates	1906; F.P. 1907	82,582	96,016 30	103,715	27,206	523,830
Grass Valley	Jane Whelan	1911	5,701	5,946 86	20,327	4,791	34,843
Hanford	Mrs. Tempie Robinson	1890; F.P. 1900	8,234	10,694 50	25,936	4,917	103,333
Hunt'on B'ch	Mrs. Lylyan Mossinger	1909	3,738	10,006 88	22,048	2,179	52,377
Lodi	Amy L. Boynton	1904; F.P. 1907	11,079	16,230 55	28,391	10,806	97,348
Long Beach	Mrs. Theodora Brewitt	1895; F.P. 1901	164,271	191,546 44	196,406	74,040	1,178,145
Los Angeles	Althea Warren	1872; F.P. 1878	1,504,277	1,038,018 71	1,644,921	352,058	7,319,594
Marysville	Ella Danielson	1855; F.P. 1858	6,646	10,350 75	21,462	6,092	66,667
Modesto	Bessie B. Silverthorn	1905; F.P. 1907	16,379	21,211 26	23,527	8,846	139,292
Monrovia	Anne L. Crews	1891; F.P. 1893	12,807	10,620 00	21,764	4,106	120,489
Monterey	Mrs. Bertha D. Hellum	1901; F.P. 1906	10,084	21,663 29	30,590	5,333	91,914
Napa	Mrs. Ella W. Pimentel	1870; F.P. 1885	7,740	9,483 94	23,226	5,058	92,974
Oakland	John B. Kaiser	1868; F.P. 1878	302,163	[1]327,522 68	290,438	94,127	1,998,921
Ontario	Alberta Schaefer	a. 1885; F.P. 1902	14,197	15,166 79	34,046	7,562	149,608
Orange	Ethel Helliwell[4]	1885; F.P. 1894	7,901	14,102 52	29,831	5,999	148,884
Oxnard	Frances Woodworth	1906	8,519	9,802 65	44,186	8,567	143,654
Pacific Grove	Joseph A. Belloli	1905	6,249	9,695 25	23,056	3,440	79,024
Palo Alto	Mrs. Grace R. Helliwell	1894; F.P. 1902	16,774	41,600 00	75,285	9,942	252,944
Pasadena	Doris Hoit	1882; F.P. 1890	81,864	151,048 38	208,702	47,114	1,099,635
Petaluma	Mrs. Louane Newsome	1867; F.P. 1878	8,034	10,381 66	28,619	4,885	108,223
Pomona	Sarah M. Jacobus	1887; F.P. 1902	23,539	32,289 77	87,097	8,915	217,562
Redlands	Mabel Inness	1893; F.P. 1894	43,646	24,807 84	78,082	9,836	285,617
Redondo Beach	Mrs. Miriam N. Burney	1895; F.P. 1908	13,092	‡	a. 24,193	----------	----------
Redwood City	Wilhelmina Harper	1889; F.P. 1900	12,453	26,202 95	27,833	10,194	150,914
Richmond	Coit Coolidge	1907; F.P. 1909	23,642	36,660 88	68,675	13,756	294,132
Riverside	Charles F. Woods	1879; F.P. 1888	34,696	53,893 67	224,361	12,820	228,632
Sacramento	Grace R. Taylor[5]	1857; F.P. 1879	105,958	96,371 27	227,523	35,264	624,982
San Bernardino	May Coddington	1891	43,646	27,000 00	56,011	15,501	240,147
San Diego	Cornelia D. Plaister	1880; F.P. 1882	203,341	192,179 15	201,082	72,141	1,369,921
San Francisco	Robert Rea	1878	634,536	445,166 00	538,999	134,179	2,981,366
San Jose	Mrs. Edith Daley	1874; F.P. 1880	68,457	[2]40,000 00	62,677	17,316	488,322
San Luis Obispo	Doris Garcelon	1894; F.P. 1897	8,881	9,220 25	20,222	9,539	94,449
San Mateo	Kathleen M. Bartle	1884; F.P. 1899	19,403	24,381 82	41,115	10,267	191,508
Santa Ana	Ethel Walker	1891	31,921	44,965 82	62,579	14,105	368,118
Santa Barbara	Mrs. Frances B. Linn[6]	1882	34,958	70,149 60	130,581	37,550	463,043
Santa Cruz	Mrs. Geraldine Work	1868; F.P. 1881	16,896	22,985 82	75,464	5,089	187,551
Santa Monica	Katherine M. Whelan	1886; F.P. 1890	53,500	63,378 60	101,324	21,699	478,399
Santa Paula	Mrs. Gladys B. Kennedy	1907	8,986	12,998 88	26,099	5,228	82,446
Santa Rosa	Ruth Hall	1869; F.P. 1884	12,605	12,206 59	38,877	8,605	134,938
South Pasadena	Georgia A. Diehl	1889; F.P. 1895	14,356	24,795 62	36,624	7,490	194,122
Stockton	Ida E. Condit	1880	54,714	[3]52,533 72	101,548	31,046	621,029
Upland	Mrs. F. H. Manker	1909; F.P. 1913	6,316	8,256 56	25,006	2,918	61,949
Vallejo	L. Gertrude Doyle	1883; F.P. 1884	20,072	25,000 00	53,811	7,814	125,491
Watsonville	Muriel Mitchell	1896	8,937	10,540 47	24,331	3,594	87,995
Whittier	Ruth Ellis	1900	16,115	23,528 08	47,126	9,250	245,786
59	Totals	----------	----------	$3,765,952 78	5,966,173	1,340,260	26,606,705

* Date of first establishment is given, followed in some instances by the date of change to a free public (F.P.) library.

† The income as given does not include balance in fund July 1, 1941.

** This circulation is of books, pamphlets and periodicals only, exclusive of the circulation of books on deposit through affiliation with a county library.

‡ Annual report not received.

[1] Expenditures for the art gallery and museums are drawn from this income.

[2] Report year December 1, 1940, to November 30, 1941.

[3] Financial report covers calendar year 1941.

[4] Appointed Jan. 1, 1943.

[5] Ethel DeWitt is Acting Librarian while Miss Taylor serves as leader of the Block Plan for civilian defense in Sacramento.

[6] Dr. Mackenzie Brown is Acting Librarian during the extended sick leave of Mrs. Linn.

DISTRIBUTION OF MUNICIPAL LIBRARIES BY CITY POPULATION (1940 CENSUS)

City Library Affiliated With County Library Marked*

1 to 1,000	1,001 to 5,000	5,001 to 10,000	10,001 to 20,000	20,001 to 50,000	50,001 to 100,000	Over 100,000
Belvedere	Arcata*	Arcadia	Anaheim	Alameda	Berkeley	Long Beach
Biggs*	Auburn	Azusa	Brawley	Alhambra	Glend le	Los Angeles
Etna*	Benicia*	Calexico*	Burlingame	Beverly Hills	Pasadena	Oakland
Ferndale*	Blythe*	Chico	El Centro	Burbank	San Jose	Sacramento
an Juan Bautista*	Calistoga	Chula Vista	Eureka	Pomona	Santa Monica	San Diego
Vernon	Carmel* (Harrison)	Colton*	Fullerton	Richmond	Stockton*	San Francisco
	Colusa*	Corona*	Lodi*	Riverside*		
	Corning	Coronado	Modesto* (McHenry)	San Bernardino		
	Covina	Daly City*	Monrovia	Santa Ana		
	Crescent City	Grass Valley	Monterey	Santa Barbara*		
	El Segundo	Hanford	National City	Vallejo		
	Elsinore*	Hayward*	Ontario			
	Escondido	Marysville	Palo Alto			
	Fort Bragg	Monterey Park* (Bruggemeyer)	Redlands (A.K.Smiley)			
	Gilroy*	Napa (Goodman)	Redondo Beach			
	Glendora	Orange	Redwood City			
	Gridley*	Oxnard	Salinas*			
	Healdsburg	Pacific Grove	San Leandro*			
	Hemet*	Petaluma	San Mateo			
	Hollister*	Porterville*	Santa Cruz*			
	Huntington Beach	Redding	Santa Rosa			
	Imperial*	Roseville	South Pasadena			
	Indio*	San Anselmo	Ventura*			
	King City*	San Bruno*	Whittier			
	Lakeport	San Luis Obispo				
	Larkspur	San Marino				
	Lincoln	San Rafael				
	Livermore*	Santa Clara				
	Lompoc*	Santa Maria*				
	Los Gatos	Santa Paula (Blanchard)				
	Mill Valley	South San Francisco*				
	Mountain View*	Torrance*				
	Nevada City	Tulare*				
	Newport Beach	Upland				
	Oceanside	Visalia*				
	Orland*	Watsonville				
	Oroville*	Woodland*				
	Palm Springs*					
	Paso Robles					
	Perris*	1,001 to 5,000 (Continued)				
	Placerville					
	Red Bluff					
	Saint Helena	Sonora*				
	San Jacinto*	Sunnyvale				
	Sausalito	Turlock*				
	Sebastopol	Ukiah				
	Sierra Madre	Willits				
	Signal Hill	Willows*				
	Sonoma	Yreka*				

CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES

STATISTICS

A list of California libraries is published in the annual statistics number of *News Notes of California Libraries*, October 1942. This includes the annual reports of public libraries, special libraries and school libraries (except elementary schools) of the State, arranged by location under county and city.

Statistics compiled from public library reports as of June 30, 1942, show the following totals. For all California public libraries (48 county free libraries, 11 district libraries and 147 municipal libraries) the book collections totaled 12,678,994. The circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals from these 206 public libraries was reported as 42,282,719. The annual income from taxation and other sources totaled about $6,057,151.

LIBRARIANS

Ethel Helliwell took office as City Librarian of Orange at the beginning of January, succeeding Mrs. Peggy H. Hutchings.

Mrs. Jane Walker is the new Librarian of Indio Public Library. Alva S. Klotter resigned in December. 1942 to take the post of Service Club Librarian at Camp Anza, near Arlington.

Dr. Mackenzie Brown has been appointed administrator and Acting Librarian of the Santa Barbara Public Library by the City Library Board, to serve during the extended sick leave of Mrs. Frances Linn, City Librarian.

Anne Hadden retired from the position of Consulting Librarian, Palo Alto Public Library, on January 1, 1943.

John Boynton Kaiser, Oakland City Librarian, and Mary Kathleen Cooper, Librarian of the Service Club Library, March Field, were married December 31, 1942 in Grace Cathedral, San Francisco.

Ruth L. Huddy, Librarian of the San Jacinto Public Library, is now Mrs. Anthony Wedge.

Ethel DeWitt has been made Acting Librarian of the City Free Library, Sacramento, while Grace R. Taylor is devoting full time to defense work. Miss Taylor spends an hour a day in the Library and the balance of the time takes charge of the Block Plan for Sacramento.

Dorothy Dorland will take office as City Librarian of Visalia on February 15, succeeding Annasue Hughes who is now Post Librarian of Camp Callan.

Ruth F. Burt resigned her position as co-librarian of the Sansalito Public Library to establish a library in the Marin Dormitories, for men employees of Marinship.

Charlotte P. Lambert, Redding City Librarian, died on January 19 after a month's illness.

Mrs. Mary Trodd, for many years Librarian of the Signal Hill Public Library, resigned the first week in January because of ill health.

Mrs. Geraldine L. Nurney will become San Jose City Librarian on March 1, when Mrs. Edith Daley retires.

ARMY LIBRARIES

Army libraries of the 9th Service Command (Arizona, California, Oregon, Washington, Idaho, Montana, Utah, Nevada and the territory of Alaska) are under the jurisdiction of Xenophon P. Smith, Service Command Librarian, assisted by Margaret B. Eastman. Mrs. Allie S. Moore is in charge of the Los Angeles Branch, 9th Service Command Library, and Mrs. Anita A. Burton, whose office is in the Presidio, is Librarian of the San Francisco Branch. Mabel R. Gillis, California State Librarian, Sacramento, is the A.L.A. Liaison Librarian for this Area. Mr. Smith's headquarters office is at Fort Douglas, Utah.

In addition to libraries maintained at Veterans' Administration Facility units, following are the larger Army camp and hospital libraries in California and their librarians:

Contra Costa County

Camp Stoneman Library — Margaret Jean Sim, Librarian.

Monterey County

Fort Ord, Non-Divisional Service Club Library—Winifred Seely, Librarian.

Fort Ord, Divisional Service Club Library—Rebecca Breskin, Librarian.

Riverside County

Camp Anza, Service Club Library —Alva S. Klotter, Librarian.

Camp Haan, Hospital Library—Dorothea Smith, Librarian.

Camp Haan, Service Club Library—Mrs. Hope Brewer, Librarian.

March Field, Service Club Library—Mary Cooper, Librarian.

Palm Springs General Hospital Library—Reba A. Brown, Librarian.

San Diego County

Camp Callan, Service Club Library—Annasue Hughes, Librarian (effective Feb. 15, 1943).

Fort Rosecrans Library—Margaret Macnair, Librarian.

San Francisco County

Fort Winfield Scott Library—F. Helen Parker, Librarian.

Letterman General Hospital, Post Library—Mary F. Williams, Librarian.

Presidio of San Francisco, Post Library—Rachel Dent, Librarian.

San Joaquin County

Stockton Field, Post Library—Sadie Uglow, Librarian.

San Luis Obispo County

Camp Roberts, Hospital Library—Barbara Bronson, Librarian.

Camp Roberts, Service Club Library No. 2—Catharine A. Garrett, Librarian.

Camp Roberts, West Garrison Library—Elizabeth Millspaugh, Librarian.

Camp San Luis Obispo, Service Club Library—Gladys Gill, Librarian.

Camp San Luis Obispo, Service Club Library (Colored)—Johanna G. Saulter, Librarian.

Santa Barbara County

Camp Cooke, Hospital Library—Margaret H. Lore, Librarian.

Camp Cooke Library—Margaret W. Thompson, Librarian.

Hoff General Hospital Library—Lillian Fried, Librarian.

Stanislaus County

Hammond General Hospital Library, Modesto, Post Library—Mrs. Mildred D. Clopper, Librarian.

Yuba County

Camp Beale, Service Club Library No. 1—Margaret Craig, Librarian.

Camp Beale, Service Club Library No. 2—Louise Nesbit, Librarian.

MARINES LIBRARY

San Diego County

Marine Corps Base, Barracks Library—Flora B. Brigham, Librarian.

NAVY LIBRARIES

Alameda County

Alameda Naval Air Station Library—Eloise Ryan, Librarian.

Los Angeles County

Roosevelt Base Naval Air Station Library—Isabelle T. Farnum, Librarian.

Riverside County

Norco Naval Hospital Library—Jane I. Dick, Librarian.

San Diego County

Naval Reserve Library—Byrda Leonard, Librarian.

San Diego Naval Air Station Library—Ruth W. Forney, Librarian.

San Diego Naval Hospital Library—Mrs. Jeannette Barry, Librarian.

San Diego Naval Training Station Library—Helen Goodell, Librarian.

U. S. Navy Yard and Sound Laboratory, War Library for the Div. of Nat'l Defense Research—Emily Jackson, Lib'n.

San Francisco County

Treasure Island Patrol Force Library—Edith Gray, Librarian.

U. S. Navy Library, Federal Bldg.—Gwendolyn Tracy, Librarian.

Solano County

Mare Island Navy Yard Library—Mrs. Rebecca Dickey, Librarian.

W R A LIBRARIES

Mrs. Lucy W. Adams, as Director of Education and Recreation of the War Relocation Authority, has charge of setting up the school system and libraries in the Japanese relocation centers in California. Trained librarians have been appointed for both the Tule Lake and Manzanar center libraries.

Inyo County

Manzanar Project—Ayame Ichiyasu, Librarian.

Modoc County

Tule Lake Project (P. O. Newell)—Jane E. Zink, Librarian.

DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND OTHER ITEMS OF GENERAL INTEREST

For latest directory and lists of officers of library associations, etc., see *News Notes of California Libraries* for October, 1942. Recommendations by librarians of items and dealers to be listed in the October, 1943, compilation should be sent to the State Librarian.

CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

MEETINGS

There are tentative plans for an institute on war issues, to be held in Los Angeles March 13-14, under sponsorship of the Southern District of C.L.A.

A second regional institute, for northern California librarians, is to be held in San Francisco on March 17-18. Drummond Jones is to be the institute leader.

OFFICERS

The list of C.L.A. officers in *News Notes of California Libraries*, October, 1942, is complete to date, with the exception that Adel Greve is now secretary of the Junior Members Section, replacing Helen Lackey.

CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIANS

COMMITTEES

For complete list of committee members see *News Notes of California Libraries*, October, 1942.

LIBRARIANS

Virginia H. Vail, in charge of the Marin County Library, was married to Richard E. Keating on December 7, 1942.

COUNTY FREE LIBRARY LAW

The 1938 edition of *Library Laws of the State of California* and the *California County Free Library Law*, 7th edition, 1938, are available for distribution. Address requests to the State Library, Sacramento.

FACTS ABOUT CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIES

A publication entitled *Facts About California County Libraries* was issued in June, 1939. Requests for this publication and for the uniform booklet on *Facts About the California State Library* will be filled as long as the supply lasts. Address requests to the State Library, Sacramento.

BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS, CALIFORNIA

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD

Mabel R. Gillis, State Librarian, Chairman.

Robert Rea, Librarian, San Francisco Public Library, Secretary.

Althea Warren, Librarian, Los Angeles Public Library.

EXAMINATION OF CANDIDATES

The dates for the next examination of candidates for the position of county librarian have not yet been determined. All who might wish to take this examination should file with the Chairman of the Board a request to receive the next announcement. Application blanks will be sent those who request them after the receipt of the announcement.

For further information address the Chairman of the Board, Mabel R. Gillis, State Library, Sacramento, California.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY

The bill establishing the California State Library was signed by Governor Peter H. Burnett, January 24, 1850.

California State Library School was established by resolution adopted September 4, 1913; discontinued by motion adopted May 22, 1920.

The biennial appropriation for 1941-43 is $333,632. The fiscal budget for 1942-43 totals $165,705 (which includes an allotment of $126,140 for salaries and $23,465 for books, continuations and binding).

Total accessions 388,479 (less 6293 lost and withdrawn = 382,186) exclusive of 49,220 accessions in Books for Blind Section and 91,354 volumes in the Sutro Branch in San Francisco.

STAFF

Administrative and Office

Mabel R. Gillis, State Librarian.
Eleanor Hitt, Assistant State Librarian.
John D. Henderson, Field Representative.
Grace Murray, Editorial Librarian.
Mrs. Marguerite W. Duggins, Senior Stenographer-Clerk.
Theodora L. Hymes, Intermediate Stenographer-Clerk (effective Jan. 13).
Jean Estes, Junior Clerk.

Operation

Mrs. Virginia S. Simpson, Senior Blind Section Librarian.
Ena Harmon, Library Aid.
Mrs. Dorothy Hiskey, Library Aid.
Mrs. Juliet Bindt, Home Teacher of the Blind.
Catharine J. Morrison, Home Teacher of the Blind.

Caroline Wenzel, Supervising California Section Librarian.
Neal R. Harlow, Senior California Section Librarian.
Theda Spicer, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Bessie H. Twaddle, Newspaper Indexer.
Nell W. Morris, Library Aid.

Mrs. Miriam C. Maloy, Supervising Catalog Librarian.
Lily M. Tilden, Senior Catalog Librarian.
Carmelita Duff, Junior Librarian.
Rachel Look, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Agnes W. Thun, Library Aid.
Mrs. Ivenell Pettersen, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
Mrs. Ada Petersen, Junior Clerk.

Evelyn Huston, Supervising Government Documents Librarian.
D. Florence Montfort, Senior Government Documents Librarian.
Benjamin Avin, Library Aid.
Mrs. Florence Ray, Junior Typist Clerk (appointed Jan. 4).

Herbert V. Clayton, Supervising Law and Legislative Reference Librarian.
Katharine Banwell, Senior Law and Legislative Reference Librarian.
Mrs. Helen E. Finney, Junior Typist-Clerk (temporary).

Auguste Frugé, Supervising Order Librarian.
Margaret E. Preston, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Mary E. Bunner, Junior Typist-Clerk.

Bertha S. Taylor, Prints Section Librarian.

Beulah Mumm, Supervising Reference Librarian.
Mrs. Julia M. Waldron, Senior Reference Librarian.
John S. Gildersleeve, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Alicia M. Hook, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Lilian S. Buhler, Senior Circulation Librarian.
Margaret Dennison, Junior Librarian.
Sarah Carder, Library Aid.
Mrs. Frances L. Frieze, Library Aid.
John A. Lopes, Junior Typist-Clerk.
Anne Lowe, Junior Typist-Clerk.
Catharine Belinge, Junior Clerk.
Mrs. Florence Epling, Junior Clerk.
Doris E. Ludlow, Junior Clerk.
Ellenthorp Rocca, Junior Clerk.

Helen M. Bruner, Supervising Sutro Branch Librarian.
Mrs. Vera Plescia, Junior Typist-Clerk.

William H. Lugg, Supervisor of Library Crafts.
Helen Dobson, Book Repairer.
Mary C. Gengler, Book Repairer.
Mrs. Flora Michie, Book Repairer.
Mrs. Gladys N. Richards, Book Repairer.
Frederick H. Rupert, Book Repairer.
Harlo Whipple, Intermediate Shipping Clerk.
J. Elmer Woolcott, Intermediate Shipping Clerk.

Shirley M. Horton, Junior Shipping Clerk (appointed Jan. 4).

Dewey Littlefield, Elevator Operator.
John B. Byrne, Janitor.
Jared L. Foss, Janitor.
William Jones, Janitor.
Mrs. Hazel White, Janitress.

QUARTERLY NOTES

Meetings and Talks

Miss Gillis and Mr. Henderson made a trip to Treasure Island on October 14 to see the library work of which Edith Gray is in charge. They visited the Patrol Force Library where Miss Gray's office is located, and also the library at the Armed Guard Center. On November 1 Miss Bruner attended the Regional Meeting of Reference Librarians held in Berkeley. Miss Morrison spoke on October 16 at the Welfare Conference at Escondido. Mrs. Bindt addressed the Kiwanis Club of Hanford on October 14 and the Lions Club at Stockton on November 17.

The Staff

Mrs. June Lox resigned as Shipping Clerk on October 3 and was succeeded by Mrs. Margaret Green, who held the position until the end of the year. Marcella Furlotte substituted as Junior Typist-clerk at the renewal desk during leave of absence of John Lopes from October 5 to November 8. Anne Lowe began work as Junior Typist-clerk in the Reference Department on October 5. Mrs. Helen G. Tully resigned as Junior Clerk October 6 and Mrs. Florence Epling succeeded her on the 13th. Mrs. Marion M. Notley was on leave of absence from October 9 to November 15 and resigned on the 19th. Ellenthorp Rocca, substitute messenger from October 13 to November 14, returned to work under another temporary authorization on November 25 when Jean Estes was transferred to the position left vacant by Mrs. Notley. Mrs. Helen E. Finney substituted on an emergency appointment during the absence of Mrs. Agnes Thun from November 23 to December 4. When Mrs. Thun returned to the Catalog Section Mrs. Finney was appointed on temporary authorization as Junior Typist-clerk in the Law and Legislative Reference Section. On January 1 Mabel Stanley was transferred to another State department and was succeeded as Junior Typist-clerk in the Government Documents Section by Mrs. Florence Ray.

John Henderson was in charge of the drive for War Chest Funds during October. The staff contributed $371.50. At the beginning of November Miss Murray resigned from the editorship of the C.L.A. Bulletin and the chairmanship of the Publications Committee, which positions she had filled for the past two years. Mr. Clayton has been appointed by the Board of Governors of the State Bar to the Committee on facilities of the Law Library of Congress. Elmer Woolcott has been elected group representative for the Library and Courts Building at the 1943 meeting of the California State Employees Association Council. As of the December pay roll, 100% of the staff had signed for purchase of war bonds for a total of 6.4% of the Library payroll for that month. Seventeen employees are investing 10% or more in bonds under the State employees' plan.

In accordance with the national order, the WPA project was discontinued at the end of December, 1942.

Staff Association

The annual Christmas party on December 15 was a buffet supper served in the staff room. Miss Banwell was chairman of the committee in charge of food and John Lopes headed the committee on decorations and entertainment.

Visitors

Xenophon P. Smith, 9th Service Command Librarian, whose headquarters are at Fort Douglas, Utah, visited the State Library on October 3 and on December 1, conferring with Miss Gillis about army library problems.

LIBRARY HOURS

Week days 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. The Prints Room is closed between 1 and 2 p.m. daily.

The Library closes at noon on Saturday.

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND SECTION

Mrs. Virginia S. Simpson, in charge.

Embossed books in the various types are sent to any blind resident of California upon application. Lists of material available for loan will be sent on request. Writing appliances and games for the blind are lent as samples to those wishing to buy such articles, so that the different kinds can be tried before they are ordered. Addresses of firms supplying all articles lent will be furnished on request.

Books sent between blind persons and an institution distributing embossed literature are carried free through the mails.

A catalog of all books in Moon type in the Library up to October 1, 1926, and one including all books in Braille up to April 1, 1927, will be sent to anyone requesting them. Catalogs of Braille and Moon books received through the Library of Congress Project, Books for the Adult Blind, are also available upon request for the period 1931-1942. *News Notes*, reprinted from *News Notes of California Libraries*, carrying a list of additions to the Library each quarter, is sent to each blind reader. The State Library will be

glad to have borrowers who care to do so write any letters or requests for books to the Library in Braille.

Attention of the borrower is drawn to the fact that books for return to the Library should always be placed inside mail boxes and not left on top of them.

Again we request borrowers not to send post card receipts or requests to the Library inside of books. When books are returned they often go out very quickly again and the pages are not opened up one by one. Therefore, a request sent in that way can very easily be lost for many months. The post cards should be sent in the mail separately.

Under the provisions of an Act entitled "An Act to provide books for the adult blind," approved by Congress in 1931, and subsequently amended, an annual appropriation of $350,000 is authorized. $100,000 for books in raised characters, and $250,000 for sound-reproduction records.

The Library of Congress distributes to the various printing houses for the blind the assignments of printing books for the blind readers of the United States. The California State Library has been designated as one of the centers to receive the books and the talking book records supplied from these appropriations. Many titles have been received and are reported currently in the list of books added, with the note that they are provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress. See page 42.

Since May, 1936, the State Library has had the responsibility of assigning 984 talking book machines in California and Nevada to blind persons unable to purchase such machines for themselves. These machines were made as a W. P. A. project and are distributed as loans for an indefinite period. Those persons who are interested in borrowing them should write to the State Library. They will be sent application blanks in turn as more machines are available for distribution.

A word of explanation regarding the various grades of Braille will clarify the following accession and circulation figures. Prior to 1932 there was only one Braille Grade 2 type, which was known as European Braille. Books in the English language printed in this type were published only in England. The United States publishing houses printed most books for the blind in Revised Braille, or Braille Grade 1½. In 1932 the Uniform Type Commission, representing all English speaking countries, met in New York and agreed to adopt Standard English Braille, or Braille Grade 2, as the standard type for press-Braille books for adults. Standard English Braille Grade 2 is a modified form of European Braille, having 189 contractions. There will be no further additions to the European Braille collection.

The first book was lent June 13, 1905. Total accessions are now 49,220, as follows: European Braille books 2,920; Moon books 11,335; Braille Grades 1 and 1½ books 14,039; Braille Grade 2 books 10,954; all other types 4208; Braille books about music and Braille music scores 2306; appliances 90; games 63; maps 40; talking books (containers) 3265. There are 13,246 magazines available in Moon, Braille, and New York Point.

During October, November and December 8,798 books, etc., were lent as follows: Braille grades 1 and 1½ 1171; Braille Grade 2 1691; Moon 1842; all other types 14 (including appliances, games, maps); magazines 568; talking books (containers) 3504.

During the year 1942, 195 new borrowers were enrolled; 123 borrowers were dropped from the enrollment when they returned talking book machines, 39 borrowers died during 1942. The total enrollment on January 1, 1943 was 1528. 42,394 books, talking books, magazines, etc., were lent during the year.

Home Teaching

Catharine J. Morrison is home teacher for the blind in the southern part of the State. Her home address is 2215 W. 6th Street, Los Angeles. Her telephone number is FItzroy 3251. She gives lessons regularly in Los Angeles and vicinity and makes occasional trips to San Diego.

Mrs. Juliet Bindt, home teacher for the northern part of the State, is located in Berkeley at 2730 Garber Street, telephone THornwall 8680. She gives lessons in the San Francisco Bay area and down the peninsula, with occasional trips to other places.

From October 1 to December 31, the home teachers gave 396 lessons in the homes of the blind and 34 lessons in libraries. They made 273 visits and calls in connection with the work for purposes other than giving lessons.

During the quarter Mrs. Bindt and Miss Morrison spent 446 hours on correspondence and preparing lessons. They wrote 246 letters and 292 postals, and received 231 letters and 90 postals. They also answered and made 600 telephone calls. The various other activities in connection with the work of the home teachers can not easily be tabulated.

CALIFORNIA SECTION

Caroline Wenzel, Supervising Librarian.

The California Section of the State Library has a working collection of printed and manuscript sources dealing with the history of the State in its many phases. This Section collects and preserves books, manuscripts, maps, periodicals, newspapers, photographs, and other material bearing upon the development of California. The entire collection is available for reference and much of it also

circulates. The staff of the department, by maintaining a familiarity with the material in its specialized field and by preparing indexes and other keys, is able to give expert assistance to students, authors, librarians, and others interested in the State's history.

Among the valuable reference tools in the Section is the newspaper card index, being chiefly an index to the California material in a file of San Francisco newspapers beginning with 1847, but also containing references to the earlier *California* (first published in 1846 at Monterey) and to portions of a few other files. The index card gives a brief reference to the article, the name of the paper, the date, page, and column.

An extensive information index is also maintained. This index is of great assistance in locating sketches of California persons and places and items of local historical interest.

The collection of California newspapers now numbers over 17,000 bound volumes, and there are numerous files of California periodicals. For many years biographical information pertaining to California pioneers, authors, artists and musicians has been collected, and this now comprises a unique source of such data. Other specialties are the collection of California fiction, dramatic material, printed indexes to the great registers of voters of the State, business papers, and letters and diaries of pioneers.

Pioneers and Early Settlers

The following pioneer cards have been received during the past quarter:

Charles Peck Crittenden, 1850
Deborah Kathryn Scott Crittenden, 1853
John Jack Fulton, 1852
Alice Elizabeth L. Fulton Gordon, 1854
Charles William Gordon, 1857
David Everett Gordon, 1857
Morris Greenberg, 1851
Annie M. Lowe Hudson, 1850
William Kendall Hudson, 1848
Theodore Frelinghuysen Moss, a. 1850
Robert A. Parker, 1847
Helen M. Parker, 1850
Sophie M. Parker Reed, 1850
William Reed, 1851
James Short, a. 1850
Lewis Steudeman, 1850
Christopher W. Watkins, a. 1850
David Wharff, 1849
John Woods, 1848

California Authors

The following author cards have been received during the past quarter:

John Fryer
*Robert E. Jones
Frederic Morris Loomis

*Native Californian

During the past quarter, 807 catalog, 6366 information, and 10,074 newspaper cards have been added to the indexes; 179 processed books and pamphlets, and 175 bound volumes of newspapers have been made available in the Section. 191 letters requiring research, 159 letters regarding vital statistics, and 156 subject request slips were answered.

CATALOG SECTION

Mrs. Miriam C. Maloy, Supervising Librarian.

The work of the Catalog Section consists of classifying and cataloging the new material acquired by the Library and maintaining the public catalog, the official catalog, the shelf list, and the Union Catalog. The Union Catalog consists of the printed cards from the Library of Congress, cards from various university libraries (including those of the University of California and Stanford University), and from the county libraries and various city libraries in California. At present, one member of the Catalog Section has charge of the Periodicals Section, which handles all newspapers and magazines received by the library, recording their receipt, distributing them to the proper sections of the library, and collecting them for binding.

During October, November and December, 768 books were cataloged and 6035 cards were added to the file. 11,252 cards were filed in the Union Catalog.

CRAFTS AND SHIPPING SECTION

William H. Lugg, Supervisor.

Book repair work, photostating and photography, the handling of library supplies and shipments of books on interlibrary loans are all centered in this section.

GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS SECTION

Evelyn Huston, Supervising Librarian.

The Government Documents Section administers the Library's collection of official publications of federal, state, county, municipal and foreign governmental units. Its function is to select, acquire, arrange and make available this material.

In accordance with the provisions of the state law, distribution of 63 California state publications was made to a selected list of libraries during October, November and December, 1942.

Under the 1933 law the State Library is entitled to receive copies of all municipal and county publications. Recent accessions are listed on pages 36, 40 and 41.

LAW AND LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE SECTION

Herbert V. Clayton, Supervising Librarian.

The Law and Legislative Reference Section is fully equipped with the latest reports, digests, encyclopedias, and textbooks, the statutes of other states, the United States, Great Britain, Canada, Australia and certain other foreign countries and briefs of counsel in cases decided in the California Supreme and Appellate courts. State officers are entitled to borrow books and private individuals are accorded the same privilege upon presentation of a request signed by a Supreme, Appellate or Superior Judge, or other state officer. All books are subject to recall, if required by a state officer, or if, in the opinion of the Librarian, a recall is fair and expedient.

In addition to special service to members of the Legislature, information on the laws of California and other states and counties is given on inquiry from libraries and individuals.

Recent accessions to the Section will be found listed under the heading "Law" on page 35.

ORDER SECTION

Auguste Frugé, Supervising Librarian.

The Order Section handles the ordering, receiving and accessioning of all books and other publications acquired by the Library.

During October, November and December, 1701 books, 10 maps and 42 prints were accessioned.

PRINTS SECTION

Bertha S. Taylor, Librarian.

The Prints Section is housed in a specially planned and equipped room, in which are kept the prints acquired by the State Library. In display cases can be shown about 50 prints at a time and exhibits are constantly maintained. Visitors are invited.

Forty-two drawings of Yosemite and the Mother Lode were presented by John A. Brandon, making the total print collection 3811. The book-plate collection now totals 2983, 43 having been cataloged and added during the quarter.

Visitors to the Prints Room during the past three months numbered 329.

In October the exhibition was color prints by California artists. The November showing, from the library's collection, consisted of the work of masters of engraving of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. The December exhibit was as usual from the Print Makers Society of California.

REFERENCE SECTION

Beulah Mumm, Supervising Librarian.

The Reference Section has the responsibility for circulation of books and magazines, except those borrowed from the Law and Legislative Reference Section and from the Books for the Blind Section. It also handles all requests for books and information except those referred to the specialized departments of the Library.

All the general reference books are shelved in James L. Gillis Hall, the main reading room of the Reference Section.

The policy of the State Library is to lend books through other libraries where possible. Individuals in communities without local library service may borrow direct upon making arrangements with the State Library.

SUTRO BRANCH

Helen M. Bruner, Supervising Librarian.

The Sutro Branch occupies space in the Public Library, Civic Center, San Francisco, and is open every day, except Sunday, from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATES

For complete list see *News Notes of California Libraries*, October, 1942.

EMPLOYMENT REGISTRATION

The State Library registers all library workers in California who are looking for positions and who wish to receive such assistance as this registration can supply.

The State Library will be glad to know of libraries that want head librarians or assistants in any branch of their work. In writing for recommendations, libraries are urged to be as specific as possible, especially in regard to time positions must be filled and salary offered.

A librarian who wishes to be dropped from the Employment Registration list and a library that fills a position for which it has asked a recommendation will help the work greatly by notifying the State Library at once.

For further information, write to the State Library, Sacramento, California.

RECENT ACCESSIONS

Additions to the Library during October, November and December, 1942.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

American library association. Junior members round table. Atlanta.
Georgia author bibliography, 1900-1940. 1942. r016.81 A51

Bateson, Frederick Wilse.
The Cambridge bibliography of English literature. 1941. 4v. r015.42 B329

Bradbury, Dorothy Edith, & Skeels, Mrs. Esther (Leech) comps.
A bibliography of nursery education. 1939. r016.3722 B79a

Brooks, Charles Mattoon.
Vincent van Gogh, a bibliography, comprising a catalogue of the literature published from 1890 through 1940. 1942. rq012 G61b

Day, Cyrus Lawrence.
English song-books, 1651-1702. 1940. r016.784 D273

Dichter, Harry, & Shapiro, Elliott.
Early American sheet music, its lure and its lore, 1768-1889. 1941. rq016.78 D54

Heyl, Lawrence.
Current national bibliographies. Rev. ed. 1942. rq016.01 H6a

Gee, Ernest Richard.
The sportsman's library, being a descriptive list of the most important books on sport. 1940. r016.796 G297

Hirshberg, Herbert Simon.
Subject guide to reference books. 1942. r016 H669

Historical records survey. California.
A check list of California non-documentary imprints, 1833-1855. 1942. (Historical records survey. American imprints inventory) qc015.794 H67

Joint committee of the American library association, National education association and National council of teachers of English.
A basic book collection for high schools. 1942. x017 J74b

Logasa, Hannah.
Regional United States, a subject list. 1942. (Useful reference series) r016.973 L831

Mason, Hamilton.
French theatre in New York. 1940. 016.792 M39

Michigan, University. William L. Clements library of American history.
Guide to the manuscript collections in the William L. Clements library. 1942. rq016.091 M62

Morse, Willard Samuel.
A check list of the Mark Twain collection assembled by the late Willard S. Morse of Santa Monica. 1942. qc012 C62m

Nachod, Oskar.
Bibliography of the Japanese empire 1906-1926. 1928. 2v. r016.952 N12

Paine, Clarence Sibley.
The comedy of manners (1600-1700). 1941. (Bulletin of bibliography pamphlets) r016.822 P144

Special libraries association. Washington, D. C. chapter.
United States government periodic publications, a descriptive list. 1942. rq015.73 S7

Wesley, Edgar Bruce.
Reading guide for social studies teachers. 1941. (The National council for the social studies Bulletin) 016.3 W511

Wheat, Carl Irving.
The maps of the California gold region, 1848-1857. 1942. fc016.9179 W55

Wilgus, Alva Curtis.
Histories and historians of Hispanic America. [2d ed.] 1942. r016.98 W67a

LIBRARIES AND LIBRARY SERVICE

Buying list of books for small libraries. 6th ed. 1940. x028 B99a3

Downs, Robert Bingham.
Guide for the description and evaluation of research materials. 1939. 025.2 D751

——— Resources of New York city libraries. 1942. 027 D75r

Gardiner, Jewel, & Baisden, Leo Bernard.
Administering library service in the elementary school. 1941. 027.8 G222

McAfee, Georgie Givens, & McDiarmid, Errett Weir.
Report of a survey of the Public library of Sheboygan, Wisconsin. 1939. q027.4 M11

McDonald, Gerald Doan.
Educational motion pictures and libraries. 1942. q021.4 M13

Methven, Mildred Louise.
1000 books for prison libraries, 1936-1939. 1939. x027.6 M59

Moshier, Louise Marion, & LeFevre, Helena Smedes.
The small public library, organization, administration, service. 1942. 020 M911

Sandoe, Mildred Williamson.
County library primer. 1942. 021.6 S318

Siebens, Caroline Rust (Pulsifer) & Bartlett, Warren L.
The librarian and the teacher of science. 1942. (Experimenting together) 027.8 S571

Special libraries association.
War subject headings for information files. 1942. rq025.3 S7w

Thornton, John Leonard.
The chronology of librarianship. 1941. 027 T513

Tomlinson, Laurence Elliott.
The library science glossary. 1942. r020.7 T65

PERIODICALS. JOURNALISM

Dramatic news; a journal devoted to the theatrical profession, athletic sports and amusements, and the news of the day. v. 1, 1885-1886.
Incomplete. fc051 D7

Dynamic America; an independent journal of opinion. v. 5, no. 6, v. 6-11; 1938-41. q051 D99

Friedman, Harry A.
Newspaper indexing. 1942. 029.5 F911

PHILOSOPHY. PSYCHOLOGY

Allen, Frederick Harold.
Psychotherapy with children. [1942] 136.7 A425

Angyal, Andras.
Foundations for a science of personality. 1941. 137 A595

California. University. Committee on international relations.
Problems of war and peace in the society of nations. 1937. 172.4 C153

Farrell, Walter.
A companion to the Summa. 4 v. 1939-42. 189 T45f

Horney, Karen.
New ways in psychoanalysis. c1939. 131 H81n

McNemar, Quinn.
The revision of the Stanford-Binet scale. [1942] 136.7 M169

RELIGION

Bible. N. T. English.
The New Testament of Our Lord and Savior Jesus Christ, translated from the Latin Vulgate; a revision of the Challoner-Rheims version. 1941. 225.52 B58co

Binchy, Daniel A.
Church and state in fascist Italy. 1941. 261.7 B612

Butterworth, Charles C.
The literary lineage of the King James Bible, 1340-1611. 1941. 220.52 B98

Detty, Victor Charles.
History of the Presbyterian church of Wysox, Pennsylvania, 1791-1938. 1939. 285.1 D48

Kelly, Henry Warren.
Franciscan missions of New Mexico, 1740-1760. [1941] (Historical society of New Mexico. Publications in history) q978.9 N55 v.10

Kershner, William J., & Lerch, Adam G.
History of St. John's (Hain's) Reformed church in Lower Heidelberg Township, Berks County, Penna. 1916. 285.7 K41

Pfeiffer, Robert Henry.
Introduction to the Old Testament. c1941. 221.6 P527

Scholes, France Vinton.
Church and state in New Mexico, 1610-1650. [1937] (Historical society of New Mexico. Publications in history) q978.9 N55 v.7

JEWS

Cohen, Jacob Xenab.
Jewish life in South America. 1941. 296 C6784j

Curtiss, John Shelton.
An appraisal of the Protocols of Zion. 1942. 296 C981

Ginzberg, Eli.
Report to American Jews on overseas relief, Palestine and refugees in the United States. 1942. **296 G493**

Jews. Liturgy and ritual.
The union prayer-book for Jewish worship. 1918. **296 J59u**

Linfield, Harry Sebee.
The communal census of Jews; methods used in recent years. 1938. (Jewish library of facts) **q296 L75**

———Statistics of Jews and Jewish organizations. 1939. **296 L75s**

POLITICAL SCIENCE

California. University. Committee on international relations.
Foreign policies of the great powers. 1939. **327 C153**

———The United States among the nations. 1937. **327.73 C153**

———University at Los Angeles. Committee on international relations.
Frontiers of the future. 1941. **320.1 C153**

O'Hanlon, John.
The Irish emigrant's guide for the United States. 1851. **c325.2415 O36**

Warner, William Lloyd, & Lunt, Paul Sanborn.
The status system of a modern community. 1942. (Yankee City series) **323.3 W28s**

ECONOMICS: GENERAL

American bureau of metal statistics.
Year book. 22d annual issue. 1941. **rq338.2 A5**

American petroleum institute.
Petroleum-industry hearings before the Temporary national economic committee. 1942. **338.2 A512**

Bakery and confectionery workers' international union of America.
Official report and proceedings of the 21st-22d convention of the Bakery and confectionery workers' international union of America. 1936, 1941. **331.88 B16**

Benham, Frederic Charles.
Great Britain under protection. 1941. (Carnegie endowment for international peace. Division of economics and history. Commercial and tariff history) **337.3 B46**

Blanchard, John.
Strikes in the Pacific Northwest, 1927-1940. 1942. **q331.89 B6**

California. University. Committee on international relations.
World resources and peace. 1941. **338 C153**

David, Paul Theodore.
Barriers to youth employment. 1942. **331.3 D24**

Dickinson, Zenas Clark.
Collective wage determination. c1941. **331.2 D553c**

Dillon, Conley Hall.
International labor conventions, their interpretation and revision. 1942. **331.1 D57**

Duggins, George Herbert, & Eastwood, Floyd Reed.
Planning industrial recreation. 1941. **331.84 D86**

Fourth international. 1st conference, 1938.
The founding conference of the Fourth international (World party of the socialist revolution) program and resolutions. [1939] **335 F781**

French, George, ed.
New England, what it is and what it is to be. 1911. **330.974 F873**

Gordon, Wendell Chaffee.
The expropriation of foreign-owned property in Mexico. c1941. **338.2 G66**

Haynes, Williams.
The stone that burns; the story of the American sulphur industry. 1942. **338.2 H424**

Johnsen, Julia Emily, comp.
Permanent price control policy. 1942. (The Reference shelf) **338.5 J65p**

Lloyd, John William.
Pan American trade, with special reference to fruits and vegetables. 1942. **338.1 L793**

Michell, Humfrey.
The economics of ancient Greece. 1940. **330.938 M623**

National association of housing officials.
Selected proceedings of annual meetings. 8th-9th, 1940-1941. **q331.83 N2s**

National education association of the United States. Committee on equal opportunity.
Protecting the employment status of women. 1939. 331.4 N274

National industrial conference board.
"The cost of living." What is it? c1941. 338 N2772cw

Northwest regional council.
Economic atlas of the Pacific Northwest. 2d ed. 1942.
rq330.9795 N8a

Princeton university. Dept. of economics and social institutions. Industrial relations section.
Women in war industries. 1942. (Its Research report series)
q331.4 P95

Raper, Arthur Franklin, & Reid, Ira De Augustine.
Sharecroppers all. 1941.
330.975 R216

Renner, George Thomas.
Conservation of national resources, an educational approach to the problem. 1942. 338 R414

Robbins, James Jacob.
The government of labor relations in Sweden. 1942.
331.1 R634

Rockefeller, David.
Unused resources and economic waste. 1941. 338 R678

Simutis, Anicetas.
The economic reconstruction of Lithuania after 1918. 1942.
330.9475 S614

Stewart, Maxwell Slutz.
The coming crisis in manpower. 1942. (Public affairs pamphlets)
331.8 S851

Stigler, George J.
Production and distribution theories, the formative period. 1941.
338 S855

Walker's handbook of Southern California aviation securities. 1942.
c338.7 W17h

FINANCE. TAXATION

Blaser, Arthur Frederick.
The Federal reserve bank of Cleveland. 1942. 332.1 B64

Coit, Charles Guernsey.
The Federal reserve bank of Richmond. 1941. 332.1 C68

First Boston corporation.
Securities of the United States government and its instrumentalities. c1940. 332.6 F52

Foulke, Roy Anderson.
Credit problems in a war economy. 1942. q332.7 F7

Murray, William Gordon.
Agricultural finance; principles and practice of farm credit. 1941.
332.7 M984

National association of assessing officers.
Assessment organization and personnel. c1941. 336.2 N2773as

Tax institute.
Financing the war. c1942.
336.73 T235

LAND

Lokken, Roscoe L.
Iowa public land disposal. 1942. (Iowa centennial history)
336.1 L83

Newstead abbey (Nottinghamshire)
Newstead priory cartulary, 1344, and other archives. 1940. (The Thoroton society. Record series)
333 N55

United States vs. Andrés Castillero.
The United States vs. Andres Castillero. No. 420. "New Almaden." Transcript of the record. 1859-61. 4 v. c333.8 U58

Zahler, Helene Sara.
Eastern workingmen and national land policy, 1829-1862. 1941. (Columbia university studies in the history of American agriculture)
336.1 Z19

INTERNATIONAL LAW

Atwater, Elton.
American regulation of arms exports. 1941. (Monograph series of the Carnegie endowment for international peace. Division of international law) 341.3 A887

Boggs, Marion William.
Attempts to define and limit "aggressive" armament in diplomacy and strategy. 1941. (Missouri. University. The University of Missouri studies; a quarterly of research)
q341.6 B67

Burton, Margaret Ernestine.
The Assembly of the League of nations. [1941] 341.1 B974

Flory, William E. S.
Prisoners of war; a study in the development of international law. [1942] 341.3 F64

MacKenzie, Norman Archibald MacRae, ed.
Canada and the law of nations. 1938. (The relations of Canada and the United States) 341 M157

Stowell, Ellery Cory.
Intervention in international law. 1921. 341.6 S893

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

Church, William Farr.
Constitutional thought in sixteenth-century France. 1941. (Harvard historical studies) 342.44 C562

Cushman, Robert Eugene.
What's happening to our Constitution? 1942. (Public affairs pamphlets) 342.73 C98w

Kaltchas, Nicholas Stavrou.
Introduction to the constitutional history of modern Greece. 1940. 342.495 K14

Macdonald, Austin Faulks.
Government of the Argentine republic. [1942] 342.82 M135

McLintock, Alexander H.
The establishment of constitutional government in Newfoundland. 1783-1832. [1941] (Imperial studies) 342.718 M165

Prescott, Arthur Taylor, comp.
Drafting the federal Constitution. 1941. 342.73 P929

Stubbs, William, ed.
Select charters and other illustrations of English constitutional history from the earliest times to the reign of Edward the First. 5th ed. 1884. 342.42 S93s1

ADMINISTRATION: CIVIL

Anderson, Hobson Dewey.
California state government. [1942] c353.9 A546

Burns & McDonnell engineering company.
Results of municipal electric systems. c1941. 352 B96a3

Conference on state planning administration. 1st, Chicago, 1935.
Minutes of proceedings. [1936] q353.9 C74

League of California municipalities.
Municipal handbook for city officials of California. 4th ed. 1932. r352 L43h

Mather, Wiley W.
The government of California. Rev. ed. [1942] c353.9 M42a1

Siebenschuh, Robert W.
The administration of municipal legal services: the Chicago law department. 1942. q352.0773 S57

MILITARY

Billingham, Elizabeth, "Mrs. Anthony Billingham."
Civil defense in war. [1941] (Britain at war series) q355.2 B59

Farago, Ladislas, ed.
The axis grand strategy; blueprints for the total war. [1942] 355 F219

Langdon-Davies, John.
The home guard fieldcraft manual. 1942. 355 L27h

Levy, Bert.
Guerrilla warfare. [1942] 355 L668

MacArthur, Douglas.
MacArthur on war. [1942] 355 M116

Miksche, Ferdinand Otto.
Attack, a study of blitzkrieg tactics. [1942] 355 M636

Penrose, Roland.
Home guard manual of camouflage. [1942] 355 P417

Sullivan, Charles Jackson, comp.
Army posts and towns; the Baedeker of the army. 4th ed. [1942] r355 S949

Wittmann, Konrad F.
Industrial camouflage manual. 1942. q355 W83

NAVAL

Richards, Philip Macleod, & Banigan, John Joseph.
How to abandon ship. 1942. 359 R517

Robison, Samuel Shelburne, & Robison, Mary Louise (Clark).
A history of naval tactics from 1530 to 1930. [1942] 359.09 R666

Woodbury, David Oakes.
What the citizen should know about submarine warfare. [1942] 359 W884

SOCIAL SERVICE

American prison association. Committee on casework methods and treatment for prisoners.
Handbook of casework and classification methods for offenders. [1934] 365 A51ch

Aptekar, Herbert H.
Basic concepts in social casework. 1941. 361 A655

Browning, Grace Alta.
Government and public welfare in the rural community. [1941] 361.6 B88g

Community chests and councils, inc.
Let's make a study. 1942. (Its Bulletin) q361.8 C71

Friends, Society of. American Friends service committee.
Bulletin on work in China. No. 1-Jan. 1942. q361 F9c

Friends service council, London.
Quaker service in Spain, 1936-1940. [1941?] 361 F911

Garrett, Annette.
Interviewing; its principles and methods. [1942] 361 G239

Michigan child guidance institute.
First comprehensive report, November 1, 1937, to December 1, 1940. [1941] 364.1 M624

Miles, Arthur Parker.
Federal aid and public assistance in Illinois. 1941. (The University of Chicago. Social service monographs) 361.6 M643

Social work publicity council.
Annual reports and how to improve them. 1941. q361.8 S67

Taft, Donald Reed.
Criminology. 1942. 364 T124

Wills, William David.
The Hawkspur experiment, an informal account of the training of wayward adolescence. [1941] 364.1 W741

The Yearbook of philanthropy, 1940-42. 1942. r361.73 Y39

INSURANCE

American life convention.
Proceedings. 1906, 1936-38, 1940-41. 6 v. 368.3 A512

McFarland, Myron E.
Cargo loss & damage. 1942. 368.2 M143

National association of mutual insurance companies.
Proceedings and papers. 41st-46th, 1936-1941. 6 v. 368.06 N277

National board of fire underwriters.
Pioneers of progress. 1866/1941. c1941. 368.1 N277

EDUCATION: GENERAL

McConnell, Thomas Raymond.
The conceptual structure of educational research. 1942. (Supplementary educational monographs) 370.7 M129

McKendree, E. Wallis.
The composition of the state boards of education in the United States. 1941. 379.15 M155

Meiklejohn, Alexander.
Education between two worlds. [1942] 370.1 M51e

National conference on school bus standards, New York, 1939.
Minimum standards for school buses. 1939. (Modern school series) 379.175 N27

National council of chief state school officers.
School transportation in wartime. [1942] 379.175 N277

National education association of the United States. Educational policies commission.
The Civilian conservation corps, the National youth administration, and the public schools. [1941] 379.73 N27ec

———A war policy for American schools. 1942. 370.973 N27w

New Orleans. Citizens' planning committee for public education in New Orleans.
Tomorrow's citizens. [1940] 379.763 N557

North central association of colleges and secondary schools. Commission on curricula of secondary schools and institutions of higher education. General education committee.
General education in the American high school. [1942] 373.73 N87

Platt, Rutherford Hayes, ed.
The book of opportunities, a dictionary of jobs. 3d ed., rev. [1942] r370.01 P71a1

Southern states work-conference on school administrative problems. 2d, Daytona Beach, Fla., 1941.
Improving education in the southern states. c1941. (Its Bulletins) 370.975 S727

Wren, Harold Aloysius.
Vocational aspiration levels of adults. 1942. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 370.01 W945

TEACHERS AND TEACHING METHODS

Atkinson, Carroll.
Broadcasting to the classroom by universities and colleges. 1942. (Hattie and Luther Nelson memorial library) 371.3 A87b

———Radio network contributions to education. 1942. (Hattie and Luther Nelson memorial library) 371.3 A87rn

———Radio programs intended for classroom use. 1942. (Hattie and Luther Nelson memorial library) 371.3 A87rp

Cooper, Alfred M.
How to conduct conferences. 1942. 374.2 C776

Gavian, Ruth (Wood).
Education for economic competence in grades I to VI. 1942. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education.) 372.8 G28

Lefever, David Welty.
Principles and techniques of guidance. c1941. 371.42 L493

Morgan, Joy Elmer, ed.
The American citizens handbook. c1941. 375.17 M848

National education association of the United States. Committee on the economic status of the rural teacher.
The economic status of rural teachers. 1938. 371.16 N27e

———Dept. of classroom teachers.
Handbook; a guide for the organizing and conducting of teachers' associations. 1937. 370.6 N27ha

———Dept. of rural education.
Child development and the tool subjects in rural areas. [1941] (Its Yearbook) 379.73 N27rch

———Research division.
What facts are needed in drafting a salary schedule? 1939. q371.16 N2w

Pintner, Rudolf, & others.
The psychology of the physically handicapped. 1941. 371.91 P65

Rorer, John Alexander.
Principles of democratic supervision. 1942. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 371.2 R787

Stratford, William D.
Some restrictions and limitations to the free interstate movement of teachers. 1942. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 371.1 S89

Wilson, Logan.
The academic man, a study in the sociology of a profession. 1942. 371.1 W74

Writers' program. Ohio.
Models for the blind. c1941. 371.91 W956

HIGHER EDUCATION

Chamberlin, Charles Dean, & others.
Did they succeed in college? [1942] (Progressive education association. Commission on the relation of school and college. Adventure in American education) 378.2 C443

Harral, Stewart.
Public relations for higher education. 1942. 378.1 H29

Leland Stanford junior university.
The university and the future of America. c1941. 378.73 L538

Michigan. University. Law school.
Dedicatory exercises of the law quadrangle. c1935. q378.774 MZ

Newman, Samuel Clayton.
Employment problems of college students. [1942] 378.36 N555

O'Neil, Robert Grant, & Van der Kamp, John Francis.
The Stanford axe, 1899, 1930. c1930. c378.794 SSo

Penrose, Stephen Beasley Linnard.
That they may have life. 1941. 378.569 AE

PHILOLOGY

Elisséeff, Serge, & Reischauer, Edwin Oldfather.
Elementary Japanese for university students. 2d enl. ed. 1942. 2 v. q495 E4

Ibarra, Francisco.
Pan-American Spanish self-taught. c1941. 465 I12

Leavitt, Sturgis Elleno, & Stoudemire, Sterling Aubrey.
Concise Spanish grammar. [1942] 465 L439

[Ogomori, K.]
[English - Hawaiian - Japanese phrasa [!] book. n.d.] 499.3 O35

Rose-Innes, Arthur.
Beginners' dictionary of Chinese-Japanese characters. American ed. 1942. r495.3 R79

Segal, Louis.
New complete Russian-English dictionary (new orthography). 1942. rq491.7 S45

Semeonoff, Anna (Hering)
A new Russian grammar in two parts. 4th (rev.) ed. [1942] 491.7 S471n

Webster, Noah.
Webster's Dictionary of synonyms. [1942] rq424 W38

SCIENCE: GENERAL

Anshen, Ruth Nanda, ed.
Science and man. [1942] 504 A618

Moulton, Forest Ray, ed.
The world and man as science sees them. 1937. 508 M927

Porterfield, Austin L.
Creative factors in scientific research. 1941. (Duke university press. Sociological series) 501 P849

MATHEMATICS. PHYSICS

Bagenal, Hope.
Practical acoustics and planning against noise. 1942. 534 B144

Baker, Thomas.
A rudimentary treatise on land and engineering surveying. 1850. (Weale's rudimentary series) 526.9 B168

Coolidge, Julian Lowell.
A history of geometrical methods. 1940. 513.09 C77

Davis, Harold Thayer.
The analysis of economic time series. 1941. (The Cowles commission for research in economics) q519 D2

Gurley, firm, math. instr. makers, Troy.
A manual of the principal instruments used in American engineering and surveying. 5th ed. 1859. 526.9 G97a

———Same. 15th ed. 1869. 526.9 G97a1

Heather, John Fry.
A treatise on mathematical instruments. 1849. (Weale's rudimentary series) 530.8 H44t

Hooper, Alfred.
A mathematics refresher. American ed. [1942] 510 H785

Kilgore, William Arlow.
Identification of ability to apply principles of physics. 1941. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 530.7 K48

Lefschetz, Solomon.
Algebraic topology. 1942. (American mathematical society. 1942. Colloquium publication) q513 L49

McAdams, William Henry.
Heat transmission. 2d ed., rev. and enl. 1942. 536.2 M11a

Moore, Justin Hartley, & Mira, Julio A.
The gist of mathematics. 1942. (Prentiss-Hall mathematics series) 510 M82g

Sherwood, George Eulas Foster, & Taylor, Angus Ellis.
Calculus. 1942. (Prentiss-Hall mathematics series) 517 S554

Slater, John Clarke.
Microwave transmission. 1942. (International series in physics) 537.5 S631

CHEMISTRY

Gray, Carl William, & others.
Fundamentals of chemistry. Rev. and enl. ed. c1934. 540 G77

Latimer, Wendell Mitchell.
The oxidation states of the elements and their potentials in aqueous solutions. 1938. (Prentiss-Hall chemistry series) 541.37 L35

Strain, Harold Henry.
Chromatographic adsorption analysis. 1942. (Chemical analysis) 544 S89

GEOLOGY

Byerly, Perry.
Seismology. 1942. (Prentice-Hall geology series) 551.22 B99

Daugherty, Lyman Harry.
The Upper Triassic flora of Arizona. 1941. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Contributions to paleontology) q561 D2

Deiss, Charles Frederick.
Cambrian stratigraphy and trilobites of northwestern Montana. 1939. (Geological society of America. Special papers) 551.7 D32

Engeln, Oscar Diedrich von.
Geomorphology, systematic and regional. 1942. 551.4 E57

Gutenberg, Beno, & Richter, Charles Francis.
Seismicity of the earth. 1941. (Geological society of America. Special papers) q551.22 G98

Hu, Hsien-su, & Chaney, Ralph Works.
A Miocene flora from Shantung province, China. 1940. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Contributions to paleontology) q561 H8

Love, David.
Geology along the southern margin of the Absaroka range, Wyoming. 1939. (Geological society of America. Special papers) q557.87 L8

Willard, Daniel Everett.
Adventures in scenery, a popular reader of California geology. 1942. qc557.94 W69

BIOLOGY: GENERAL. ANTHROPOLOGY

Bond, Austin DeMell.
An experiment in the teaching of genetics. 1940. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 575.1 B71

Bridges, Burtis C.
Practical fingerprinting. 1942. 573.6 B851

Buck, Peter Henry.
Ethnology of Mangareva. 1938. (Bernice P. Bishop museum. Bulletin) q572.9964 B9

Frazer, Sir James George, comp.
Anthologia anthropologica. The native races of Africa and Madagascar. 1938. q572.96 F84

——— ——— The native races of Asia and Europe. 1939. q572.95 F84

——— ——— The native races of Australasia. 1939. q572.99 F84

Huxley, Julian Sorell, ed.
The new systematics. 1940. 574 H986

——— 'Race' in Europe. 1939. (Oxford pamphlets on world affairs) 572 H986

Malinowski, Bronislaw.
Coral gardens and their magic. [1935] 2 v. 572.993 M25

Thompson, Laura.
Southern Lau, Fiji: an ethnography. 1940. (Bernice P. Bishop museum. Bulletin) q572.9961 T4

Webster, Hutton.
Taboo, a sociological study. [1942] 572 W379

BOTANY

Clausen, Jens Christian, & others.
Experimental studies on the nature of species. 1940. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication) qc581.1 C59

Hall, Sir Alfred Daniel.
The genus Tulipa. 1940. q584.3 H17

Harlow, William Morehouse.
Trees of the eastern United States and Canada. c1942. (Whittlesey house field guide series) 582 H28t

Van Dersal, William Richard.
Ornamental American shrubs. 1942. 582 V241

Van Rensselaer, Maunsell.
Ceanothus. 1942. c583.2 V27

Wehmeyer, Lewis Edgar.
A revision of Melanconis, Pseudovalsa, Prosthecium, and Titania. 1941. (University of Michigan studies. Scientific series) 589.2 W41

ZOOLOGY

Bailey, Mrs. Florence Augusta (Merriam)
Birds of New Mexico. 1928. 598.2 B15bi

Cruickshank, Allan D.
Birds around New York city, where and when to find them. 1942. (The American museum of natural history. Handbook series) 598.2 C955

Longley, William Harding.
Systematic catalogue of the fishes of Tortugas, Florida. 1941. (Papers from Tortugas laboratory)
Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication. q591.92 C2 v.34

MEDICINE

American public health association.
Standard methods for the examination of dairy products. 8th ed. 1941.
614.32 A51a1

Borsook, Henry, & Huse, William.
Vitamins for health. 1942. (Public affairs pamphlets)
612.39 B738

Cooper, Lenna Frances, & others.
Nutrition in health and disease. 8th ed., rev. c1941. 613.2 C77a

Gardner, Frances Tomlinson.
Early California medical journals. c1939. qc610.5 G22

Krafft-Ebing, Richard, freiherr von.
Psychopathia sexualis. c1922.
612.6 K89a2

Sherman, Henry Clapp, & Pearson, Constance S.
Modern bread from the viewpoint of nutrition. 1942. 612.39 S55m

Shirlaw, Gerald Bertram, & Troke, Clifford.
Medicine versus invasion. 1941.
614.8 S55

Underwriters' laboratories, inc.
On the safe side. [1941?] (Its Bulletin of education) 17 v. in 1.
614.8 U56o

ENGINEERING: MISCELLANEOUS

Godwin, W. W.
Marine pipe covering. 1942.
621.185 G592

Heine, Gilbert M., & Dunlap, Carl Harry.
How to read electrical blueprints. 1942. 621.3 H468

Ives, Howard Chapin.
Highway curves. 3d ed. 1941.
625.7 I95a1

Kurtz, Edwin Bernard.
The lineman's handbook. 2d ed. 1942. 621.34 K96a

Machinery.
Machinery's Handbook for machine shop and drafting-room. 11th ed. 1942. r621 M14a1

Newell, William Stark.
Shipbuilding in Maine. 1938.
623.8 N547

Shulters, Earl S.
Modern marine refrigeration. 1941.
621.5 S562

Society of naval architects and marine engineers, New York.
The training of shipyard personnel. 1941. 623.8 S678

Wagner, Henry Raup.
Early silver mining in New Spain. 1942. qc622 W13

ENGINEERING: MILITARY

Billing, Noel Pemberton.
Defence against the night bomber. [1941] 623.3 B59

Johnson, Melvin Maynard, & Haven, Charles Tower.
Automatic arms, their history, development and use. 1941.
623.4 J68

Thomas, Samuel Evelyn.
The civil defence wardens' manual. [1942] 623.3 T46c

Waitt, Alden Harry.
Gas warfare, the chemical weapon, its use, and protection against it. [1942] 623.45 W145

AVIATION

Gann, Ernest Kellogg.
Getting them into the blue. [1942] 629.13 G19g

Klein Serrallés, Juan.
Light aircraft performance calculation. c1941. (A Cadet series publication) 629.16 K64

Lear, Earl Bean, & Dillon, James Edward.
Aircraft riveting; a guide for the student. [1942] 629.16 L438

New England regional planning commission.
State legislation relating to the development and control of aviation in New England. [1942] (Its Publication) q629.14 N5s1

——— A synopsis of legislation relating to airway and airport development in New England. 1939. (Its Publication) q629.14 N5s

Ramsey, Logan Carlisle.
Air pilot's dead reckoning tables. c1941. q629.145 R18

AGRICULTURE. HUNTING AND FISHING

Dakin, William John.
Whalemen adventurers. 1938.
639.2 D135

Rice, Victor Arthur.
Breeding and improvement of farm animals. 3d ed. 1942. (McGraw-Hill publications in the agricultural sciences) **636 R49a**

Root, Amos Ives, & Root, Ernest Rob.
The ABC and XYZ of bee culture. 1940. **638 R78a1**

BUSINESS: MISCELLANEOUS

American management association.
Stepping up office production. c1941. (Its Office management series) **658.5 A51s**

Crocker, Charles Templeton.
The Templeton Crocker collection of seventy books from the famous Aldine press (1494-1595). 1935. **qc655.1 C9**

Longman, Donald R.
Distribution cost analysis. 1941. **658.8 L85**

Miers, Earl Schenck, & Ellis, Richard W., eds.
Bookmaking & kindred amenities. 1942. **q655 M63**

Oldfield, R. C.
The psychology of the interview. [1941] **651.34 O44**

Princeton university. Dept. of economics and social institutions. Industrial relations section.
The determination and administration of industrial relations policies. 1939. (Its Report) **q658.5 P9d**

Schurman, Edwin Allen.
Plant protection; a handbook for American industry—factories, mills, docks and shipyards. 1942. **658.2 S394**

Yoder, Dale.
Personnel management and industrial relations. 1942. **658.5 Y54a**

TRANSPORTATION

Hill, Charles E.
Purser's manual and marine storekeeping. 1941. **347.7 H645**

McFarland, Myron E.
Ship's business. 1942. **656.8 M143**

Matthews, Frederick C.
American merchant ships, 1850-1900. 1930-31. 2v. (Marine research society, Salem, Mass. Publication) **q656.8 M43**

Robinson, John, & Dow, George Francis.
The sailing ships of New England. 1924. (Marine research society, Salem, Mass. Publication) **q656.8 R6a**

The Stowage red book. 1941. **rq658.8 S89**

ACCOUNTING

Baily, Henry Heaton.
Specialized accounting systems. 1941. (The Wiley accounting series) **657 B16**

California society of certified public accountants.
Directory. 1942. **c657 C15d**

Finney, Harry Anson.
Corporation and manufacturing accounting. 1942. (Prentice-Hall accounting series) **657 F51co**

Holmes, Arthur Wellington.
Auditing, principles and procedure. 1939. **657 H749**

MANUFACTURES. BUILDING

Chinn, George Morgan, & Hardin, Bayless Evans.
Encyclopedia of American hand arms. c1942. **rq683 C5**

De Navarre, Maison G.
The chemistry and manufacture of cosmetics. 1941. **668.5 D391**

Dietert, Harry W.
Modern core practices and theories. [1942] **671 D565**

Gould, Mary Earle.
Early American wooden ware & other kitchen utensils. 1942. **674 G69**

Grant, D. E.
Wire rope and cordage. [1941] **677 G761**

Norton, Frederick Harwood.
Refractories. 2d ed. 1942. **669.8 N884**

Webb, Walter Loring, & Gibson, William Herbert.
Concrete design and construction. Revised. 1941. **693.5 W368**

ARCHITECTURE

Foster, William Arthur, & Carter, Deane G.
Farm buildings. 3d ed., rewritten. 1941. (Wiley agricultural engineering series) **728.9 F75a**

Historic American buildings survey.
[Blue-print plans of historic California buildings] 1936.
fc720.979 H67

Hitchcock, Henry Russell.
In the nature of materials; 1887-1941; the buildings of Frank Lloyd Wright. 1942. 720.19 W949h

ART AND ARTISTS

Cole, Alphaeus Philemon, & Cole, Mrs. Margaret Ward (Walmsley)
Timothy Cole; wood-engraver. 1935. q761 C6c

Cornelius, Fidelis, brother.
Keith, old master of California. [1942] c759.1 K28co

Gaunt, William.
The pre-Raphaelite tragedy. [1942] 759.2 G272

[Goldscheider, Ludwig]
Etruscan sculpture. [1941]
f732 G62

Hals, Frans.
The paintings of Frans Hals . . . by N. S. Trivas. [1941]
q759.9 H19t

Helm, MacKinley.
Modern Mexican painters. c1941.
q759.9 H47

Hutton, William Rich.
California, 1847-1852. 1942. (Huntington library publications)
c741 H98

Kaltenbach, Gustave Emile.
Dictionary of pronunciation of artists' names. [2d ed. 1938]
r703 K14a

Kollwitz, Käthe (Schmidt)
Ten lithographs. 1941.
vf763 K81

Lipman, Jean.
American primitive painting. 1942.
q759.1 L76

Memling, Hans.
Hans Memling in the Hospital of St. John at Bruges. 1939. (Reproductions in colour of paintings in the museums of the world)
f759.9 M53l

——— The shrine of St. Ursula. 1939. Reproductions in colour of paintings in the museums of the world)
f759.9 M53l1

Riefstahl, Rudolf Meyer.
The Parish-Watson collection of Mohammadan potteries. 1922.
f738 R55

Stein, Gertrude
Picasso. [1939] 759.6 P58s

Sternberg, Harry.
Silk screen color printing. 1942.
q760 S83

U. S. National gallery of art.
Book of illustrations. [1941]
q708.1 U58

Woolf, Samuel Johnson.
Here am I. c1941. 759.1 W91

MUSIC AND MUSICIANS

Chamier, Jacques Daniel.
Percy Pitt of Covent garden and the B. B. C. [1938] 780.2 P688c

Da Silva, Owen Francis, ed.
Mission music of California, a collection of old California mission hymns and masses. c1941.
qc783 D2

Gilbert, Douglas.
Lost chords, the diverting story of American popular songs. 1942.
784.09 G464

Gulik, Robert Hans van.
The lore of the Chinese lute. 1940. (Monumenta nipponica monographs) q787.6 G97

Pike, Gustavus D.
The Jubilee singers, and their campaign for twenty thousand dollars. 1873. 780.19 P635

Piston, Walter.
Harmony. c1941. 781.3 P679

Tovey, Sir Donald Francis.
A musician talks. 1941. 2 v.
780.4 T736

Wier, Albert Ernest.
The piano concertos of Bach, Beethoven and Brahms. c1940. (The Longmans miniature arrow score series) q785.6 B11w

AMUSEMENTS

Eisenstein, Sergei Mikhailovich.
The film sense. [1942] 791.4 E36

Lago, Roberto.
Mexican folk puppets, traditional and modern. 1941. 792 L177

San Francisco theatre research.
Letters of appreciation and newspaper comments on monographs. 1939. qc792 S1l

Writers' program. California.
Theatrical annals of Sacramento. 1939-40. 11 v. qc792 W95

——— New Mexico.
The Spanish-American song and game book. c1942. 796 W95

LITERATURE: GENERAL. CRITICAL

Bates, Herbert Ernest.
The modern short story, a critical survey. 1942. 808.3 B32

Benét, Stephen Vincent.
Selected works. 1942. 2 v. 818 B46s

Bentley, Phyllis Eleanor.
The English regional novel. [1941] (P. E. N. books) 823.09 B47

Boccaccio, Giovanni.
The Decameron, translated by Richard Aldington. [1938? c1930] 853 B66da

Cargill, Oscar.
Intellectual America; ideas on the march. 1941. 810.9 C27

Catonis disticha.
Cato's Moral distichs. 1939. c878 C366

De La Mare, Walter John.
Pleasures and speculations. [1940] 804 D336

DeVoto, Bernard Augustine.
Mark Twain at work. 1942. 817 C62zd

Haines, Helen Elizabeth.
What's in a novel. 1942. (Columbia university studies in library service) 809.3 H153

Hopkins, Gerard Manley.
The note-books and papers of Gerard Manley Hopkins. 1937. 828 H79

Pleak, Frances Avery.
The poetry of Jorge Guillen. 1942. 861 G95zp

Woolley, Edwin Campbell, & others.
College handbook of composition. 3d ed. c1937. r808 W91c

POETRY

Barlow, R. H.
Poems for a competition. 1942. qc811 B25

Coleridge, Hartley.
New poems, including a selection from his published poetry. 1942. q821 C69

Ficke, Arthur Davison.
Tumultuous shore, and other poems. 1942. 811 F44t

[Firth, Violet M.]
Matins and vespers. c1911. c811 F527

Fisher, Alfred Young.
The ghost in the underblows. 1940. c811 F533

Kavanagh, Patrick.
The great hunger. 1942. v821 K21

Kendal, Henry Alexander.
Saga of the redwoods and other writings. c1942. c811 K33

Lawrence, David Herbert.
Fire and other poems. 1940. c821 L419

Ledward, Patricia, ed.
Poems of this war by younger poets. 1942. 821.08 L475

MacLafferty, James Henry.
Light through the valley. c1910. c811 M161l

Rilke, Rainer Maria.
Sonnets to Orpheus. Tr. by M. D. Herter Norton. [1942] 831 R57s1

Sarett, Lew R.
The collected poems of Lew Sarett. c1941. 811 S24c

[Schmidt, Florence M.]
Adoration. c1911. c811 S351

Taggard, Genevieve.
Long view. 1942. c811 T12l

Whitman, Tania Crocker.
Poems. 1934. qc811 W61

DRAMA

Hatcher, Harlan Henthorne.
Modern British dramas. 1941. 822.08 H36

Hellman, Lillian.
Four plays. The children's hour. Days to come. The little foxes. Watch on the Rhine. [1942] 812 H477f

Miller, Mrs. Emily Clark (Huntington).
The little lad of Bethlehem town. c1911. c812 M649

Pratt, William W.
Ten nights in a bar room; a temperance drama in five acts. [n.d.] (French's standard drama. The acting edition) 812 P917

Saroyan, William.
Razzle dazzle. [1942] c812 S24r

Smith, William Henry.
The drunkard; or, The fallen saved. [n.d.] 812 S664

Steinbeck, John.
The moon is down, play in two parts. 1942. c812 S8192m

Van Druten, John.
Old acquaintance. c1941. 822 V24o

CALIFORNIA FICTION

[Cummins, Maria Susanna]
Mabel Vaughan. 1858. cC971

Hecht, Edith.
The silver toes of Fatima, and other stories. c1941. cH447

Johnson, Enid, & Peck, Anne Merriman.
Ho for Californy! c1939. cJ761

Van der Naillen, Albert.
On the heights of Himalay. 6th ed. 1900. cV238o

BIOGRAPHY: COLLECTIVE

Hume, Edgar Erskine.
Ornithologists of the United States Army medical corps. 1942. (Publications of the Institute of the history of medicine, the Johns Hopkins university) q925 H92

Michie, Allan Andrew.
Dixie demagogues. c1939. 923.2 M624

The New Yorker.
Profiles from the New Yorker. 1938. 920.073 N567

Osborne, Georgia L., & Scott, Mrs. Emma (Barker) comps.
Brief biographies of the figurines on display in the Illinois state historical library. 1932. 920.077 O81

Schmitt, Bernadotte Everly, ed.
Some historians of modern Europe. [1942] 928 S35

Sons of the Puritans; a group of brief biographies. c1908. 920.07 S699

BIOGRAPHY: INDIVIDUAL

Apollonius. Philostratus, Flavius.
In honour of Apollonius of Tyana. 1912. 2 v. B A644p1

Bender. Lewis, Oscar.
A. M. B.; some aspects of his life and times. 1941. qcB B458l

Bennett. Carlson, Oliver.
The man who made news. [1942] B B4714c

Bunner. Jensen, Gerard Edward.
The life and letters of Henry Cuyler Bunner. 1939. B B9418j

Cobbett. Bowen, Marjorie, pseud.
Peter Porcupine; a study of William Cobbett, 1762-1835. 1936. B C654bo

Cripps. Estorick, Eric.
Stafford Cripps: prophetic rebel. c1941. B C931e

Dollar. Dollar, Robert.
Memoirs of Robert Dollar. c1917. v.1. cB D665a

Greene. Greene, Mrs. Martha (Coit) Hubbard.
Martha, daughter of Mehetabel Chandler Coit, 1706-1784. [1895] B G7995

Hearn. Lafcadio Hearn society, New Orleans.
The dedication of the Lafcadio Hearn room of the Howard-Tilton memorial library and the inauguration dinner of the Lafcadio Hearn society. [1941] B H4361a

Hurston. Hurston, Zora Neale.
Dust tracks on a road, an autobiography. 1942. B H9663

Jiménez de Quesada. Arciniegas, Germán.
The Knight of El Dorado; the tale of Don Gonzalo Jiménez de Quesada and his conquest of New Granada, now called Colombia. 1942. B J61ar

Keats. Brown, Charles Armitage.
Life of John Keats. [1937] B K25br

Kierkegaard. Kierkegaard, Soren Aabye.
The point of view, etc. 1939. B K47p

Lee. Gay, Theressa.
Life and letters of Mrs. Jason Lee, first wife of Rev. Jason Lee of the Oregon mission. c1936. B L4763g

Li Hung Chang. Douglas, Sir Robert Kennaway.
Li Hungchang. 1895. (Public men of to-day) B L693d

Lincoln. Wilson, Rufus Rockwell, ed.
Lincoln among his friends. 1942. B L736wil

MacDonald. MacDonald, Ranald.
Ranald MacDonald, the narrative of his early life on the Columbia under the Hudson's bay company's regime; of his experiences in the Pacific whale fishery; and of his great adventure to Japan; with a sketch of his later life on the western frontier, 1824-1894. 1923. B M1356

McLoughlin. Johnson, Robert Cummings.
John McLoughlin; patriarch of the Northwest. 1935. B M165j

Marshall. Kelley, Margaret A.
James W. Marshall: life and reminiscences of California's gold discoverer. [1919] fcB M36k

Marshall. Marshall, Roujet DeLisle.
Autobiography of Roujet D. Marshall, justice of the Supreme court of the state of Wisconsin, 1895-1918. 1923-31. 2 v. B M3689

Mazzei. Mazzei, Filippo.
Memoirs of the life and peregrinations of the Florentine, Philip Mazzei, 1730-1816. 1942. B M4769

Mencken. Mencken, Henry Louis.
Happy days, 1880-1892. 1940. B M536h

Mussolini. Thomas, Ivor.
Who Mussolini is. 1942. (Oxford pamphlets on world affairs) B M9894th

Nash. [Hall, Robert C.]
John Henry Nash, printer. [1940] qcB N25h

Ohnstad. Ohnstad, Karsten.
The world at my finger tips. [1942] B O38

Priestley. Priestley, John Boynton.
Rain upon Godshill. 1939. B P9495r

Richard. Reeve, B.
Timothy Richard, D. D., China missionary, statesman and reformer. [n. d.] B R513r

Roper. Roper, Daniel Calhoun.
Fifty years of public life. 1941. (Duke university publications) B R784

Sassoon. Sassoon, Siegfried Lorraine.
The old century and seven more years. 1939. B S252

——— ———
The weald of youth. 1942. B S252w

Sedgwick. Sedgwick, Henry Dwight.
Memoirs of an epicurean. [1942] B S4486

Shaw. Pearson, Hesketh.
G. B. S., a full length portrait. [1942] B S534pe

Sims. Morison, Elting Elmore.
Admiral Sims and the modern American navy. 1942. B S614m

Torrey. Rodgers, Andrew Denny.
John Torrey; a story of North American botany. 1942. B T694r

Tyrone. O'Faoláin, Seán.
The great O'Neill, a biography of Hugh O'Neill, earl of Tyrone, 1550-1616. [1942] B T992o

Wilson. McAdoo, Mrs. Eleanor Randolph (Wilson) & Gaffey, Margaret Y.
The Woodrow Wilsons. 1937. B W754ma

Woolf. Daiches, David.
Virginia Woolf. [1942] (The Makers of modern literature) B W913d

Woolman. Whitney, Mrs. Janet.
John Woolman, American Quaker. 1942. B W914wh

GENEALOGY. HERALDRY

Adams, Arthur, comp.
Cheshire visitation pedigrees, 1663. 1941. (The publications of the Harleian society) q929 H2 v.93

Bass, Mrs. Charissa (Taylor)
Descendants of Deacon Samuel & Ann Bass. 1940. q929.2 B31b

Bernard, Eunice, "Mrs. Paul M. Bernard."
Wills and administrations, Washington county, Missouri, 1814-1870. c1939. q929.3 W317b

Coons, William Solyman.
Koon and Coons families of eastern New York. [1937] q929.2 C775c

Dana, Henry Wadsworth Longfellow.
The Dana saga, three centuries of the Dana family in Cambridge. 1941. 929.2 D168d

The Judy (German or Swiss Tschudi) family. [1936] q929.2 J9

Little, George Thomas, ed.
Genealogical and family history of the state of Maine. 1909. q929.1 L778

Lodge, William Jacob.
A record of the descendents [!] of Robert and Elizabeth Lodge (English Quakers) 1682-1903. 1942. 929.2 L822l

McArthur, Lewis Ankeny.
Oregon geographic names. 1928. r929.4 M116

[Mowry, Robert D.]
Genealogy, the descendants of Augustus Mowry, 1784-1941. 1942.
929.2 M929m

Parran, Mrs. Alice (Norris).
Register of Maryland's heraldic families. c1935. q929.1 P2

Slafter, Edmund Farwell.
Discourse delivered before the New England historic, genealogical society, Boston, March 18, 1870, on the occasion of the twenty-fifth anniversary of its incorporation. With Proceedings and appendix. 1870.
q929 S63

GEOGRAPHY. VOYAGES

Fanning, Edmund.
Voyages & discoveries in the South seas, 1792-1832. 1924. (Marine research society, Salem, Mass. Publication) 910 F21a

Fay, Charles Edey.
Mary Celeste; the odyssey of an abandoned ship. 1942. q910.4 F28

Stembridge, Jasper Harry.
An atlas of the U.S.S.R., 16 maps with explanatory text. [1942] (Oxford pamphlets on world affairs)
912.47 S824

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL: EUROPE

Hulme, Edward Maslin.
Wandering in France. 1941.
914.4 H915

Scott, John.
Behind the Urals, an American worker in Russia's city of steel. 1942. 914.7 S427

Wade, Ira Owen.
The clandestine organization and diffusion of philosophic ideas in France from 1700 to 1750. 1938.
914.4 W119

ASIA. AUSTRALASIA

Australian national publicity association.
Australia, official handbook. 1941.
919.4 A93

Carus, Paul.
Chinese life and customs. 1907.
915.1 C329

Cornaby, William Arthur.
A string of Chinese peach-stones. 1895. 915.1 C799

Dollar, Robert.
Private diary of Robert Dollar on his recent visits to China. [1912]
c915.1 D66a

Headland, Isaac Taylor.
The Chinese boy and girl. [1901]
915.1 H43c

Holland, William Lancelot, & Lilienthal, Philip E.
Meet the Anzacs! 1942. (Far Eastern pamphlets) 919.3 H737

Moule, Arthur Evans.
New China and old; personal recollections and observations of thirty years. 1891. 915.1 M926

Parker, Edward Harper.
John Chinaman and a few others. 1902. 915.1 P238

Roxby, Percy Maude.
China. 1942. (Oxford pamphlets on world affairs) 915.1 R88

Thorbecke, Ellen (Kolban).
Hong Kong. [194-?]
915.12 T487

Younghusband, Sir Francis Edward.
The heart of a continent. [1937]
915 Y78a

AMERICA

Agar, Herbert.
A time for greatness. 1942.
917.3 A261

Aspinall, Sir Algernon Edward.
The pocket guide to the West Indies. [1939] 917.29 A84a1

Colton, Joseph Hutchins.
Colton's traveler and tourist's guide-book. 1850. 917.4 C725

Humphreys, Robert A.
Latin America. 1941. (Oxford pamphlets on world affairs)
918 H927

Hutton, William Rich.
Glances at California. 1847-1853. 1942. (Huntington library publications) c917.94 H985

Kipling, Rudyard.
Brazilian sketches. 1940.
918.1 K57

Kiplinger, Willard Monroe.
Washington is like that. 8th ed. [1942] 917.53 K57

Lanks, Herbert C.
By Pan American highway through South America. 1942. q918 L28

Miller, Max.
Reno. 1941. c917.93 M649

Pierce, Hiram Dwight.
A forty-niner speaks. [1930]
c917.94 P616

Reid, Charles Frederick.
Overseas America; our territorial outposts. [1942] (Headline books) **917.3 R353**

Reynolds, Ann Cloud.
Wild goat trails of Catalina. 1941. **c917.9493 R46**

[Ross, Alexander]
The fur hunters of the far West. 1924. (The Lakeside classics) **917.95 R82f**

Rourke, Constance Mayfield.
The roots of American culture and other essays. [1942] **917.3 R862**

Schliemann, Heinrich.
Schliemann's first visit to America, 1850-1851. 1942. (Gennadeion monographs) **q917.3 S33**

Stevenson, Robert Louis.
The sea fogs. [1942] **c917.9419 S84a**

Twomey, Arthur Cornelius, & Herrick, Nigel.
Needle to the north. 1942. **917.12 T97**

Weygandt, Cornelius.
The plenty of Pennsylvania. 1942. **917.48 W54p**

Wright, Rose.
Fun and festival from the other Americas. 1942. **918 W952**

Writer's program. District of Columbia.
Washington, D. C., a guide to the nation's capital. 1942. (American guide series) **917.53 W95**

ANTIQUITIES

Emory, Kenneth Pike.
Archaeology of Mangareva and neighboring atolls. 1939. (Bernice P. Bishop museum. Bulletin) **q913.964 E5**

Hodge, Frederick Webb.
Circular kivas near Hawikuh, New Mexico. 1923. (Contributions from the Museum of the American Indian, Heye foundation) **q913.789 H68**

Platner, Samuel Ball.
A topographical dictionary of ancient Rome. 1929. **913.37 P71**

Rouse, Irving.
Prehistory in Haiti; a study in method. 1939. (Yale university publications in anthropology) **q913.7294 R86**

Santa Fé, N. M. School of American research.
Organic acts and administrative reports. 1907 to 1917. [1917] (New series paper) **913.7 S231**

Winlock, Herbert Eustis.
Excavations at Deir el Bahri, 1911-1931. 1942. **913.32 W775**

Wulsin, Frederick Roelker.
The prehistoric archaeology of northwest Africa. 1941. (Papers of the Peabody museum of American archaeology and ethnology, Harvard university) **q570.7 P35 v.19**

HISTORY: ANCIENT

Athenian studies presented to William Scott Ferguson. 1940.
(Harvard studies in classical philology) **938.5 A867**

Gibbon, Edward.
The decline and fall of the Roman empire. 2 v. [1932] (The modern library of the world's best books) **937.06 G43h3**

Glover, Terrot Reaveley.
The challenge of the Greek, and other essays. 1942. **938 G56c**

Masson-Oursel, Paul, and others.
Ancient India and Indian civilization. 1934. (The history of civilization. Pre-history and antiquity) **934 M421**

Suetonius Tranquillus, C.
History of twelve Caesars, translated by Philemon Holland (anno 1606); edited by J. H. Freese. [1923] (Broadway translations) **937 S94a1**

Zimmern, Sir Alfred Eckhard.
The Greek commonwealth; politics & economics in fifth-century Athens. 1931. **938 Z76a**

WORLD WAR II

Body, Alfred Harris.
Children in flight; some pictures of the evacuation. [1940] **940.98 B66**

Burman, Ben Lucien.
Miracle on the Congo, report from the Free French front. [1942] **940.98 B9585**

California. University. Committee on international relations.
War and survival. 1941. **940.98 C153**

——— University at Los Angeles. Committee on international relations.
The meaning of the war to the Americas. 1941. 940.98 C1533

Casson, Stanley.
Greece. 1942. (Oxford pamphlets on world affairs) 949.5 C345

Clark, George Norman.
Belgium and the war. 1942. (Oxford pamphlets on world affairs) 940.98 C589

Condliffe, John Bell.
Agenda for a postwar world. [1942] 940.98 C745

Davis, Forrest, & Lindley, Ernest Kidder.
How war came, an American White paper. 1942. 940.98 D259

Gathorne-Hardy, Geoffrey Malcolm.
Norway and the war. 1941. (Oxford pamphlets on world affairs) 948.1 G25n

Hambro, Carl Joachim.
How to win the peace. [1942] 940.98 H19h

Johnsen, Julia Emily, comp.
Plans for a post-war world. 1942. (The Reference shelf) 940.98 J655p

Rolo, Charles J.
Radio goes to war. c1942. 940.98 R75

St. John, Robert.
From the land of silent people. 1942. 940.98 S157

Sternberg, Fritz.
German man power: the crucial factor. 1942. (The Brookings institution. Pamphlet) 940.98 S83g

Strachey, Mrs. Amy (Simpson)
Borrowed children; a popular account of some evacuation problems and their remedies. 1940. 940.98 S894

Summers, Robert Edward, comp.
Wartime censorship of press and radio. 1942. (The reference shelf) 940.98 S955

Uruguay. Ministerio de relaciones exteriores.
Uruguayan blue book; the documents relating to the sinking of the Admiral Graf Spee and the internment of the merchant vessel Tacoma. [1940] 940.98 U82

Werth, Alexander.
Moscow war diary. 1942. 940.98 W499

HISTORY: EUROPE

Bruemmer-Bozeman, Adda von.
Czecho-Slovakia; its rise and fall. 1939. (Arnold foundation studies in public affairs) 943.7 B889

Burks, Richard Voyles.
The diplomacy of the Romanian war for independence (1875-1878). 1939. 949.8 B959

Burnett, Philip Mason.
Reparation at the Paris peace conference from the standpoint of the American delegation. 1940. 2 v. (The Paris peace conference, history and documents; published for the Carnegie endowment for international peace. Division of economics and history) 940.98 B959

Deák, Francis.
Hungary at the Paris peace conference; the diplomatic history of the treaty of Trianon. 1942. (The Paris peace conference, history and documents; published for the Carnegie endowment for international peace, Division of economics and history). 940.913 D278

D'Urban, Sir Benjamin.
The Peninsular journal, 1808-1817. 1930. 946.06 D953

Hodza, Milan.
Federation in central Europe. [1942] 940.98 H692

Hoffmann, John Wesley.
The Austro-Russian rivalry in the Balkans, 1909-1912. 1940. 949.6 H711

Holmes, Thomas Rice Edward.
Caesar's conquest of Gaul. 1899. 944 H753

Kerner, Robert Joseph.
The urge to the sea; the course of Russian history. 1942. (Publications of the Northeastern Asia seminar of the University of California) 947 K39

Koestler, Arthur.
Dialogue with death. 1942. 946.08 K78

Luckau, Alma Maria.
The German delegation at the Paris peace conference. 1941. (The Paris peace conference, history and documents; pub. for the Carnegie endowment for international peace, Division of economics and history) 940.913 L941

Rowse, Alfred Leslie.
Tudor Cornwall; portrait of a society. [1941] 942.37 R88

Sforza, Carlo, conte.
Europe and Europeans; a study in historical psychology and international politics. c1936.
940.98 S52eu

Treitschke, Heinrich Gotthard von.
Treitschke's Origins of Prussianism (the Teutonic knights). [1942]
943.1 T787

Williamson, James Alexander.
The ocean in English history. 1941. 942 W731

Winstanley, Gerrard.
The works of Gerrard Winstanley, with an appendix of documents relating to the Digger movement. 1941. 942.06 W783

ASIA

Ahlers, John.
Japan closing the "open door" in China. 1940. (Council of international affairs. Political and economic studies) 950 A285

Barnett, Robert W.
America holds the balance in the Far East. 1940. 950 B261

California. University. University at Los Angeles. Committee on international relations.
The renaissance of Asia. 1941.
950 C153

Christian, John Leroy.
Modern Burma, a survey of political and economic development. 1942. (Institute of Pacific relations. International research series)
959.2 C55

Codrington, Humphrey William.
A short history of Ceylon. Rev. ed. 1939. 954.8 C671

Coupland, Reginald.
Britain and India, 1600-1941. [1941] (Longmans' pamphlets on the British commonwealth)
954 C857

Fryer, John.
Miscellaneous papers. [1890-1903]
c951 F948

Furnivall, John Sydenham.
Progress and welfare in southeast Asia; a comparison of colonial policy and practice, by J. S. Furnivall. 1941. (Institute of Pacific relations. International research series)
959 F989

Hsü, Shu-hsi.
Whither Japan. 1941. (Council of international affairs. Political and economic studies) 950 H87

Parkes, James William.
Palestine. 1940. (Oxford pamphlets on world affairs) 956.9 P24

Pott, Francis Lister Hawks.
A sketch of Chinese history. 1903.
951 P86s

Pratt, Sir John Thomas.
Great Britain and China. 1942. (Oxford pamphlets on world affairs)
950 P915

——— Japan and the modern world. 1942. (Oxford pamphlets on world affairs) 952 P915

Reischauer, Robert Karl.
Early Japanese history. 1937. 2v.
952 R375

AMERICA

Addis, Raymond E.
Re-introducing our signers of the Declaration of independence. c1940.
973.313 A22

Bailey, Jessie Bromilow.
Diego de Vargas and the reconquest of New Mexico. c1940.
978.9 B154

Barreiro, Antonio.
Antonio Barreiro's Ojeada sobre Nuevo Mexico. [1928] (Historical society of New Mexico. Publications in history) q978.9 N55 v.5
English translation.

Bloom, Lansing Bartlett, ed.
New Mexico in the great war. [1927] (Historical society of New Mexico. Publications in history)
q978.9 N55 v.3

Bonner, James Calvin, & Roberts, Lucien Emerson, eds.
Studies in Georgia history and government. 1940. 975.8 B716

Burlingame, Merrill Gildea.
The Montana frontier. [1942]
978.6 B961

Carter, Hodding.
Lower Mississippi. [1942] (The Rivers of America) 976 C323

Case, Walter H., ed.
Long Beach blue book. 1942.
qc979.493 C31

Cheatham, Wilma G.
The story of Contra Costa county for boys and girls. 1942.
c979.463 C764

Costigan, Edward Prentiss.
Papers of Edward P. Costigan relating to the progressive movement in Colorado, 1902-1917. 1941. (University of Colorado historical collections) 978.8 C842

Cullimore, Clarence C.
Old adobes of forgotten Fort Tejon. c1941. c979.488 C967

[French, Gertrude Payne] comp.
Early history stories of Modoc county. [193-?] c979.423 F87

Fulmer, Otis Kline.
Greenbelt. [1941] 975.251 F973

Gallegos Lamero, Hernán.
The Gallegos Relation of the Rodriguez expedition to New Mexico. [1927] (Historical society of New Mexico. Publications in history) q978.9 N55 v.4

Gates, Charles Marvin, ed.
Readings in Pacific Northwest history. 1941. 979.7 G259

Gray, Wood.
The hidden civil war; the story of the Copperheads. 1942. 973.71 G783

Hackett, Charles Wilson, ed.
Revolt of the Pueblo Indians of New Mexico and Otermín's attempted reconquest, 1680-1682. 1942. 2 v. (Coronado cuarto centennial publications, 1540-1940) q978.9 H1r

Hanna, Paul Robert & others.
Ten communities. c1940. c973 H239

Hispanic American essays, a memorial to James Alexander Robertson. 1942. 980 H67

Lillard, Richard Gordon.
Desert challenge, an interpretation of Nevada. 1942. c979.3 L729

Link, Eugene Perry.
Democratic-Republican societies, 1790-1800. 1942. (Columbia studies in American culture) 973.4 L756

Loewenstein, Karl.
Brazil under Vargas. 1942. 981 L827

Mary Loyola, sister.
The American occupation of New Mexico, 1821-1852. [1939] (Historical society of New Mexico. Publications in history) q978.9 N55 v.8

Mumey, Nolie.
History of the early settlements of Denver (1599-1860) with reproductions of the first city directory, the 1859 map, the first issue of the Rocky mountain news and the rare Cherry creek pioneer. 1942. vq978.8 M96

Munro, Dana Gardner.
The Latin American republics, a history. [1942] 980 M968

Nizza, Marco da.
Discovery of the seven cities of Cibola. [1926] (Historical society of New Mexico. Publications in history) q978.9 N55 v.1

Pino, Pedro Bautista.
Three New Mexico chronicles. 1942. (Quivira society. Publications) qc978 Q8

Pollard, Lancaster.
A history of the state of Washington. c1941. 979.7 P77

Rawson, Mrs. Marion (Nicholl)
New Hampshire borns a town. 1942. 974.29 R262

Rowland, Leon.
The story of old Soquel. c1940. c979.471 R883

The Sacramento union.
The Sacramento union. 90th anniversary edition. 1941. fc979.4 S1n

Scharf, John Thomas.
History of Saint Louis city and county, from the earliest periods to the present day: including biographical sketches of representative men. 1883. 2 v. q977.81 S14sc

Scherer, James Augustin Brown.
Thirty-first star. [1942] c979.4 S326

Scholes, France Vinton.
Troublous times in New Mexico, 1659-1670. [1942] (Historical society of New Mexico. Publications in history) q978.9 N55 v.11

Smith, Justin Harvey.
The anexation of Texas. Corrected edition. 1941. 976.4 S65

Southern, May Hazel.
Our stories [i.e. storied] landmarks, Shasta county, California. [1942] c979.424 S727

Stegner, Wallace Earle.
Mormon country. [1942] (American folkways) 979.2 S818

Stockton, Ernest Looney.
History excursions into Tennessee —its early heritage. [1941] 976.8 S866

Sutter, John Augustus.
Six French letters, Captain John Augustus Sutter to Jean Jacques Vioget, 1842-1843, together with translations in English. 1942. c979.4 S96

Tays, George, ed.
Historical sites and landmarks of Alameda county, California. 1938. qc979.465 T23

Thompson, Charles Miner.
Independent Vermont. 1942. 974.3 T469

Vining, Edward Payson.
An inglorious Columbus; or, Evidence that Hwui Shăn and a party of Buddhist monks from Afghanistan discovered America in the fifth century, A. D. 1885. 973.1 V785

Wagner, Henry Raup, ed. and tr.
The discovery of Yucatan by Francisco Hernández de Córdoba. 1942. (Documents and narratives concerning the discovery and conquest of Latin America. New series) q972.6 W13

Warren, Mrs. Eliza (Spalding)
Memoirs of the West; the Spaldings. [1916?] 979.5 W287

Writer's program. Pennsylvania.
Pennsylvania cavalcade. 1942. (American guide series) 974.8 W95

——— Texas.
Houston, a history and guide. 1942. (American guide series) 976.4 W95h

AMERICAN INDIANS

Barber, Ruth Kerns.
Indian labor in the Spanish colonies. [1932] (Historical society of New Mexico. Publications in history) q978.9 N55 v.6

Castetter, Edward Franklin, & Bell, Willis Harvey.
Pima and Papago Indian agriculture. 1942. (New Mexico. University. School of inter-American affairs. Inter-Americana series. Studies) 970.6 C349

Frazer, Sir James George, comp.
Anthologia anthropologica. The native races of America. 1939. q970.1 F799

La Farge, Oliver, ed.
The changing Indian. 1942. (The Civilization of the American Indian) 970.1 L159

Leechman, J. D., & Harrington, Mark Raymond.
String records of the Northwest. 1921. (Indian notes and monographs. Miscellaneous) 970.6 L483

Lemos, Pedro Joseph.
Guatemala art crafts. c1941. q970.6 L55

Long, John.
John Long's voyages and travels in the years 1768-1788. 1922. (The Lakeside classics) 970.1 L839

Ogle, Ralph Hedrick.
Federal control of the western Apaches, 1848-1886. [1940] (Historical society of New Mexico. Publications in history) q978.9 N55 v.9

Spier, Leslie.
The prophet dance of the Northwest and its derivatives: the source of the ghost dance. 1935. (General series in anthropology) q970.6 S75

——— Tribal distribution in Washington. (General series in anthropology) q970.4 S699

LAW

American law institute.
Restatement of the law of security. 1941.

Anderson, Hobson Dewey.
California state government. [1942]

Arizona. Laws, statutes, etc.
Arizona code, 1939. c1940. 6 v.

Brock, Samuel, ed.
Injuries of the skull, brain and spinal cord. 1940.

California. Laws, statutes, etc.
Probate code, 1941. 1941.

——— The workmen's compensation laws of California effective September 19, 1939. c1939.

——— Same. Effective September 13, 1941. c1941.

California compensation cases, comprising all decisions of the Supreme and Appellate courts in cases originating from the Industrial accident commission. New ser.; 1936-1941. [1936?-41] 6 v.

Dart, Benjamin Wall, ed.
Combined general indexes and parallel reference tables, Louisiana constitution, codes and statutes, 1942. [1942]

Dowdell, Eric George.
A hundred years of Quarter sessions; the government of Middlesex from 1660 to 1760. 1932. (Cambridge studies in English legal history)

Hall, Ford Poulton.
The concept of a business affected with a public interest. 1940.

Hamilton, Robert Rolla, & Mort, Paul R.
The law and public education, with cases. 1941.

Howell, Herbert Allen.
The copyright law. 1942.

Kessler, Henry Howard.
Accidental injuries; the medico-legal aspects of workmen's compensation and public liability. 2d ed., enl. and thoroughly rev. [1941]

Louisiana. Constitution.
Constitutions of the state of Louisiana and selected federal laws. c1932.

——— Laws, statutes, etc.
Civil code of the state of Louisiana, revision of 1870. c1932.

——— ——— Code of practice of the state of Louisiana. c1942.

——— ——— General statutes of the state of Louisiana, 1939. c1939. 6 v.

Michigan (Ter.) Supreme court.
Transactions. v. 3-6. 1814-1836. 1938-40. 4 v. (University of Michigan publications. Law)

New Jersey. Laws, statutes, etc.
Revised statutes of New Jersey, 1937. c1938-40. 5 v.

——— Cumulative supplement 1938/40-1941. 2 v.

North Carolina. Laws, statutes, etc.
The North Carolina code of 1939. 1939.

——— 1941 supplement. 1941.

Scott, Charles Calvin.
Photographic evidence. [1942]

Shearman, Thomas Gaskell, & Redfield, Amasa Angell.
A treatise on the law of negligence. Rev. ed. 1941.

South Dakota. Laws, statutes, etc.
South Dakota code of 1939. [1939] 4 v.

Whitelock, Dorothy, ed. and tr.
Anglo-Saxon wills. 1930. (Cambridge studies in English legal history)

Wigmore, John Henry.
Wigmore's Code of the rules of evidence in trials at law. 3d ed. 1942.

CALIFORNIA STATE PUBLICATIONS

Received during October, November, and December, 1942*

The publications here listed are not distributed by the State Library, but in most instances may be obtained from the agencies issuing them. Prices have been indicated for the items which must be purchased.

This list of California state documents is complete for quarterly accessions except for a few items not of general importance to libraries.

Agriculture Department.
Economic poisons. 1941-42. 1942. 111 p. (Special publication no. 192)

——— Extracts from the Agricultural code of California pertaining to general provisions and stabilization and marketing of fluid milk and fluid cream, revised to September 13, 1941. 1942. 30 p.

——— Seeds, division V, chapter 5 of the Agricultural code, definitions and regulations, effective October 19, 1942. 14 p. (Special publication no. 194)

——— Chemistry Bureau.
Annual report for the calendar year 1941. 1942. (Reprint from the Bulletin, vol. 30, no. 4, October-December, 1941, p. 408-39)

Contractors' State License Board.
The California licensed contractor, fourth quarter, October, 1942.

——— Official directory. Alphabetical supplement to licensed contractors of California, vol. 12, no. 2, July-August, 1942. 64 p.

Council of Defense.
Minutes of the California state council of defense held at the Fresno city hall, Fresno, September 29, 1942. v.p. mimeo.

Education Department.
California journal of elementary education, vol. 11, no. 1, August, 1942.

——— California schools, vol. 13, nos. 10-12, October-December, 1942. 3 nos.

*Except when otherwise noted, publications are printed at the State Printing Office, Sacramento.

——— The Central Valley project, compiled by workers of the Writers' program of the Work Project[s] Administration in northern California. 1942. illus. 165 p.

——— The Department of public health. October, 1942. 22 p. (Administrative agencies of California state government, Bulletin no. 3)

——— Farm victory service; an outline for teaching the importance of student farm labor in the national food program. September, 1942. 110 p. (Bulletin vol. 11, no. 7)

——— Handbook for new voters. August 1942. 21 p. (Bulletin vol. 11, no. 5)

——— Statistics of California junior colleges for the school year ending June 30, 1941. September, 1942. 42 p. (Bulletin vol. 11, no. 6)

Employment Department.
California employment security survey; a monthly statistical bulletin, vol. 3, nos. 7-9, July-September, 1942. 3 nos.

Equalization Board.
Assessed value of tangible property subject to local taxes. 1942. 12 p. mimeo.

——— Assessors' news letter, vol. 4, nos. 3-4, July-December, 1942. mimeo.

——— Instructions for reporting to the State board of equalization, required under provisions of the Constitution and the Revenue and taxation code of the State of California. Adopted October 8, 1942. 40 p.

——— Research and Statistics Division. The California property tax system, a paper by DeWitt W. Krueger. 1942. 12 p. graphs. mimeo.

Industrial Accident Commission, San Francisco.
California safety news, vol. 26, nos. 3-4, September-December, 1942. 2 nos.

——— Electrical safety order 7-5050; provision for preventing accidents due to proximity of high-voltage lines. 1942. 5 p. (Reprint)

——— General safety orders. 1942. 19 p.
Price 25 cents. For sale by Supervisor of Documents, 214 State Capitol, Sacramento.

——— Information regarding the California workmen's compensation insurance and safety law, effective September 13, 1941. 16 p.

——— Ship and boat building safety orders. 1942. 58 p.
Price 25 cents. For sale by Supervisor of Documents, 214 State Capitol, Sacramento.

——— Woodworking safety orders. 1942. 19 p.
Price 25 cents. For sale by Supervisor of Documents, 214 State Capitol, Sacramento.

Industrial Relations Department. Labor Statistics and Law Enforcement Division.
Employment of women in California, no. W-5, October, 1942. 2 p. mimeo.

Institution for Women, Tehachapi.
The Clarion, vol. 6, nos. 20-23, October-December, 1942. 4 nos.

Investment Department. Building and Loan Supervision Division, San Francisco.
Forty-eighth annual report of the Building and loan commissioner for the year 1941. 1942. 65 p.

——— Insurance Division, San Francisco.
List of persons, partnerships and corporations licensed as insurance brokers in California, term ending July 1, 1943. 1942. 115 p.

Legislature.
The California legislature, by Joseph Alan Beek. 1942. 223 p. illus.
Price? For sale by Supervisor of Documents, 214 State Capitol, Sacramento.

Natural Resources Department. Fish and Game Division, San Francisco.
California fish and game, vol. 28, no. 4, October, 1942.

——— ——— Fish and game code, 1941-43. 301 p.
Price 25 cents.

——— ——— Gestation period in the fisher with recommendations for the animal's protection in California, by E. Raymond Hall. July, 1942. p. 143-47. (Reprint from California fish and game, vol. 28, no. 3)

——— ——— The protozoan blood parasite Haemoproteus lophortyx O'Roke in quail at the San Joaquin experimental range, California, by Carlton M. Herman and Ben Glading. July, 1942. p. 150-153. (Reprint from California fish and game, vol. 28, no. 3)

——— ——— Reclamation with retenone of Crystal Lake, Los Angeles County, California, by Elden H. Vestal. July, 1942. p. 136-42. (Reprint from California fish and game, vol. 28, no. 3)

——— ——— Reducing coccidiosis in California valley quail during captivity, by Carlton M. Herman and Harry Jankiewicz. July, 1942. p. 148-149. (Reprint from California fish and game, vol. 28, no. 3)

——— ——— The status of beavers in California, by Donald T. Tape. 1942. 59 p. (Game bulletin no. 3)

——— Forestry Division.
News letter, vol. 2, nos. 1-2, November-December, 1942. 2 nos. mimeo.

——— Mines Division, San Francisco.
California journal of mines and geology; quarterly chapter of State mineralogist's report. vol. 38, no. 2, April, 1942. illus. maps.
Subscription price $1.50 per year.

——— ——— Monthly commercial mineral notes, nos. 234-236, October-December, 1942. 3 nos. mimeo.

——— ——— Revised list of publications available for distribution. November, 1942. 23 p.

——— Oil and Gas Division, San Francisco.
List of publications, September, 1942. 22 p.

——— ——— Summary of operations, California oil fields, vol. 25-26, July, 1939-June, 1941. maps. 2 nos.

——— War Minerals Production Bureau.
Bulletin, nos. 1-13, July-September, 1942. 13 nos. mimeo.

——— ——— Field investigation, nos. 1-28, April-October, 1942. 28 nos. mimeo.

Planning Board.
An economic and industrial survey of the San Francisco Bay area, (summary). 1942. iv, 28 p. mimeo.

Prison, Folsom.
Folsom observer, vol. 2, nos. 1-11, September-December, 1942. 11 nos.

Public Health Department.
Thirty-sixth biennial report for the fiscal years from July 1, 1938 to June 30, 1940. 1942. 292 p.

——— Weekly bulletin, vol. 21, nos. 33-45, September-November, 1942. 13 nos.

——— Maternal and Child Health Bureau, San Francisco.
Straight from the start. 1942. 15 p. illus.

——— ——— Nutrition course for teachers. 1942. [10] p. mimeo.

Public Works Department. Highways Division.
California highways and public works, vol. 20, nos. 10-12, October-December, 1942. illus. maps. 3 nos.

——— Water Resources Division.
Report of Sacramento-San Joaquin water supervision for year 1941. June, 1942. 192 p. mimeo.

Railroad Commission, San Francisco.
Rules governing filing and posting of tariff schedules for gas, electric, telephone, telegraph, water, and heat utilities. 1942. 22 p. (General order no. 96)

——— Uniform classification of accounts for class A passenger stage corporations and highway common carriers. Revised to October 1, 1942. 38 p.

——— Uniform classification of accounts for water corporations. Revised. 1942. 58 p.

Secretary of State.
Certificate of Secretary of state showing candidates nominated at primary election, Section 2753, Elections code. October, 1942. [4] p.

——— Collection agency license act of the state of California; rules and regulations and list of licensed collection agencies. 1942. 59 p.

——— Members of Democratic, Republican, Townsend, Prohibition and Communist state central committees, appointed pursuant to section 2803 of the Elections code of California. September 18, 1942. 32 p.

——— Statement of vote, general election, November 3, 1942. Party registration, voting precincts, total vote cast. 39 p.

——— Statement of vote, primary election, August 25, 1942. Party registration, voting precincts, total vote cast. 1942. 45 p.

Social Welfare Department.
California probation news, vol. 12, nos. 10-12, October-December, 1942. 3 nos.

——— Report to Governor's council. November 30, 1942. 7 p. mimeo.

State Library.
Civilian defense; monthly list of articles and books of special interest to law enforcement officers, October-December, 1942. 3 nos. mimeo.

——— News Notes of California Libraries, vol. 37, no. 4, October, 1942. pp. 151-379, map.

——— Books for the Blind Section. News Notes, reprinted from News Notes of California libraries, vol. 37, no. 4, October, 1942.

University of California, Berkeley.

The adrenal cortex in adaption to altitude, climate and cancer, by Edward S. Sundstroem and George Michaels. Berkeley and Los Angeles, October 10, 1942. viii, 410 p., 125 figures in text. (Memoirs, vol. 12)

Price, $4.00.

——— Announcement in Engineering, Graduate division, northern section. Berkeley, September, 1942. 16 p.

——— Announcement of the Department of social welfare for the academic year, 1942-43. Graduate division, northern section. Berkeley [1942] 22 p.

——— Announcement of the Graduate division, southern section, for the academic year, 1942-43. Los Angeles, December 1, 1942. 69 p. (Bulletin, vol. 36, no. 16)

——— Biological investigations with radioactive calcium and strontium, preliminary report of the use of radioactive strontium in the treatment of metastatic bone cancer, by Charles Pecher. Berkeley and Los Angeles, October 23, 1942. p. 117-150, plates 6-9, 3 figures in text. (Publications in pharmacology, vol. 2, no. 11)

Price, 50 cents.

——— Calendar, vol. 97, nos. 11-25, September-December, 1942. 12 nos.

A weekly bulletin. Price 25 cents a semester.

——— Circular of information, with reference primarily to the Undergraduate division, fall and spring terms 1942-43. Berkeley, January 1, 1943. 133 p. (Bulletin, vol. 36, no. 17)

——— The conduction of heat in composite infinite solids, by W. A. Mersman, W. P. Berggren, and L. M. K. Boelter. Berkeley and Los Angeles, December 15, 1942. 22 p., 7 figures in text. (Publications in engineering. vol. 5, no. 1)

Price, 35 cents.

——— Differentiation and growth of gastrular anlagen implanted homoplastically into tadpoles of Hyla regilla, by Morgan Harris. Berkeley and Los Angeles, December 15, 1942. p. 51-86, plates 2-7, 2 figures in text. (Publications in zoology, vol. 51, no. 2)

Price, 75 cents.

——— Devescovinid flagellates of termites. III. The genera Foaina and Parajoenia, by Harold Kirby. Berkeley and Los Angeles, October 20, 1942. p. 167-246, plates 23-31, 6 figures in text. (Publications in zoology, vol. 45, no. 3)

Price, $1.00.

——— Earthquakes in Northern California, and the registration of earthquakes at Berkeley, Mount Hamilton, Palo Alto, San Francisco, Ferndale and Fresno, from April 1, 1940, to June 30, 1940, by Perry Byerly. Berkeley and Los Angeles, September 30, 1942. p. 46-117. mimeo. (Bulletin of the Seismographic stations, vol. 10, no. 2)

Price, 50 cents.

——— The fossil birds of California, an avifauna and bibliography with annotations, by Loye Miller and Ida DeMay. Berkeley and Los Angeles, October 17, 1942. p. 47-142. (Publications in zoology, vol. 47, no. 4)

Price, $1.00.

——— Languages of Eastern Asia; facilities for the study of Chinese, Japanese, and other Asiatic languages. Berkeley and Los Angeles, 1942. 14 p.

——— Lifelong learning, vol. 12, nos. 14-26, October-December, 1942. 14 nos.

——— The mechanism of Amphibian gastrulation. I. Gastrulation-promoting interactions between various regions of an Anuran egg (Hyla regilla), by A. Mandel Schechtman. Berkeley and Los Angeles, October 31, 1942. 40 p., plate 1, 11 figures in text. (Publications in zoology, vol. 51, no. 1)

Price, 50 cents.

——— The nature of red, yellow, and orange pigments in woodpeckers of the genus Colaptes, by Frederick H. Text. Berkeley and Los Angeles, November 28, 1942. p. 371-390, 11 figures in text. (Publications in zoology, vol. 46, no. 6)

Price, 25 cents.

——— Pathetic fallacy in the nineteenth century, by Josephine Miles. Berkeley and Los Angeles, December 16, 1942. p. 183-304. (Publications in English, vol. 12, no. 2)

Price, $1.25.

——— Reaction of tubes and ovaries to induced vascular spasm, by Paul G. Fuerstner. Berkeley and Los Angeles, October 10, 1942. p. 105-116, plates 1-5. (Publications in pharmacology, vol. 2, no. 10)

Price, 25 cents.

——— A review of the genus Monarda (Labiatae), by Elizabeth McClintock and Carl Epling. Berkeley and Los Angeles, November 19, 1942. p. 147-194, 16 figures in text. (Publications in botany, vol. 20, no. 2)

Price, 75 cents.

——— A skull of bison latifrons from the Pleistocene of Northern California, by V. L. Vanderhoof. Berkeley and Los Angeles, November 20, 1942. 24 p., plates 1 and 2, 5 figures in text. (Publications of the Department of geological sciences, vol. 27, no. 1)

Price, 35 cents.

——— Textile periods in Ancient Peru: II Paracas caverns and the Grand necropolis, by Lila M. O'Neale. Berkeley and Los Angeles, October 23, 1942. p. 143-202, plates 1-5, 20 figures in text. (Publications in American archaeology and ethnology, vol. 39, no. 2)

Price, 75 cents.

——— Yurok narratives, by Robert Spott and A. L. Kroeber. Berkeley and Los Angeles, October 17, 1942, p. 143-256, 1 map. (Publications in American archaeology and ethnology, vol. 35, no. 9)

Price, $1.25.

——— College of agriculture. Agricultural experiment station.

Cotton irrigation investigations in San Joaquin Valley, California, 1926 to 1935, by Frank Adams, F. J. Veihmeyer, and Lloyd N. Brown. Berkeley, August, 1942. 93 p. illus. (Bulletin 668)

——— ——— ——— Hilgardia, vol. 14, no. 9, August, 1942.

——— ——— ——— Records and accounts for California farmers, by Arthur Shultis. Berkeley, August, 1942. 45 p., illus. (Circular 124)

——— ——— ——— Red kidney beans in California, by Francis L. Smith, Berkeley, August, 1942. 21 p. illus. (Bulletin 669)

——— Public administration bureau.

Day care of children of working mothers, by Dorothy Campbell Tompkins. Berkeley, October, 1942. 9 p. mimeo. (War bibliographies no. 2)

——— ——— Local transportation, by Dorothy Campbell Tompkins. Berkeley, November 4, 1942. 29 p. mimeo. (War bibliographies no. 3)

——— ——— Official war publications; guide to state, federal and Canadian publications, vol. 4, by Jerome K. Wilcox. Berkeley, October, 1942. 195 p. mimeo.

——— Lick Observatory, Mount Hamilton.

The coefficient of limb darkening for YZ (21) Cassiopeiae in red light, by Gerald E. Kron. Mount Hamilton, 1942. p. 87-101. (Contributions from the Lick observatory, series II, no. 5)

CALIFORNIA COUNTY PUBLICATIONS

Received during October, November, and December, 1942

Alpine County. Auditor.

Final county budget and statistical report for the fiscal year ending July 1, 1942, to June 30, 1943. 41 p.

Contra Costa County. Auditor.

Financial report, 1941-42; Budget, 1942-43. 81 p.

——— Education Board.

School bulletin, vol. 8, nos. 1-4, September-December, 1942. 4 nos.

Colusa County. Auditor.

Permanent county budget for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1943, as adopted August 18, 1942. 56 p. mimeo.

El Dorado County. Auditor.

Final county budget for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1943. 39 p.

Imperial County. Auditor.

Financial and statistical report, 1941-42. 53 p.

Inyo County. Auditor.

Final county budget for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1943. 81 p.

Kern County. Auditor.

Annual financial statement, June 30, 1942. 56 p.

——— ——— Tax rates and assessed valuations for year of 1942-43. 31 p.

——— Education Board.

School bulletin, vol. 2, nos. 1-4, September-December, 1942. 4 nos.

——— Health Department.
Health bulletin, vol. 11, nos. 8-11, August-November, 1942. 4 nos.

Los Angeles County. Auditor.
Annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942. 146 p.

——— ——— County budget for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1943. 397 p.

——— ——— Tax payers' guide; schedule of tax rates and legal requirements, 1942. 107 p.

Madera County. Auditor.
Annual budget and tax rate for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1943. 55 p.

Orange County. Auditor.
Statistical report, fiscal year 1941-42. 78 p.

Plumas County. Auditor.
Annual financial statement for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942. 27 p.

——— Education Board.
Directory, Plumas county schools, 1942-43. [16] p.

——— Tax Collector.
Tax rates, 1942-43. 1 p.

Riverside County. Auditor.
Annual financial statement, fiscal year 1941-42. 60 p.

——— ——— Assessed valuation of County for year 1942-43. [2] p.

Sacramento County. Auditor.
Annual financial statement for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942, current tax rates for year ending June 30, 1943, adopted budgets for 1941-42 and 1942-43 for comparison. 50 p.

——— Health Department.
Health bulletin, vol. 1, nos. 7-11, July-November, 1942. 5 nos.

San Bernardino County. Auditor.
Final budget and financial report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942. 80 p.

San Luis Obispo County. Auditor.
Information for tax-payers; tax rates and assessed valuations, 1942-43. 27 p.

——— ——— Statement of bonded indebtedness, July 1, 1942. 28 p.

San Mateo County. Education Board.
Living in the San Francisco Bay area; a unit of work for grades 7 and 8. September, 1942. v.p. mimeo. (Social studies unit no. 18)

Santa Barbara County. Auditor.
Annual financial report for the fiscal year 1941-42. 53 p.

——— Education Board.
School directory, 1942-43. 35 p.

Santa Clara County. Education Board.
School directory, 1942-43. 69 p.

Santa Cruz County. Education Board.
Public schools directory, 1942-43. 35 p.

Shasta County. Auditor.
Preliminary budget, fiscal year 1942-43. 54 p. mimeo.

Solano County. Auditor.
Budget for the fiscal year, 1942-43. 58 p.

Sutter County. Auditor.
Permanent county budget for the fiscal year 1942-43, and annual financial report for the fiscal year 1941-42. 47 p.

Trinity County. Auditor.
Budget, 1942-43. 15 p. mimeo.

——— Education Board.
Directory, Trinity county schools, 1942-43 [8] p.

Tulare County. Auditor.
Budget and financial report, 1942-43. 134 p.

Yuba County. Auditor.
Auditor's annual report [for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942] 4 p.

CALIFORNIA MUNICIPAL PUBLICATIONS

Received during October, November, and December, 1942.

Livermore. Auditor.
Annual financial report; a summary statement of receipts and disbursements by department and funds, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942. 1 p.

Los Angeles. Education Board.
Financial data, Los Angeles city school districts, 1942-43. October, 1942. 29 p.

——— ——— Instructional guide for teachers of elementary schools. 1942. 157 p. (School publication no. 381)

——— ——— On the target. 1942. 40 p. (School publication no. 383)

——— ——— Participation; the last word in films. 1942. 36 p. (School publication no. 384)

——— ——— Schools and classes for exceptional children; the child with impaired hearing. 1942. 47 p. (School publication no. 380)

——— Pension Commissioners Board.
Annual report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1942. 37 p.

Oakland. Auditor.
Fifty-third annual report of the Auditor for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1942. 36 p.

——— City Planning Commission.
Land subdivision activity, 1931-1942. July 1, 1942. 25 p. mimeo.

——— Civil Service Board.
Annual report of civil service activities for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942. 15 p. mimeo.

Palo Alto. City Council.
Thirty-third annual report for the year ending June 30, 1942. 126 p.

Pasadena. Education Board.
Pasadena school review, vol. 15, no. 1, September, 1942.

——— City Manager.
Annual report for the fiscal year 1941-42. 50 p. mimeo.

——— Controller.
Annual report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1942. 101 p. mimeo.

——— ——— Assessment rolls of 1942-43 set by city and state Boards of Equalization. Assessed valuations of unsecured personal property represent valuations on which the tax was collected to August 31, 1942. 1 p. mimeo.

——— ——— Brief comparative financial statistics, bonded and special improvement district debt, as of June 30, 1942. 5 p. mimeo.

——— ——— Municipal improvement district bond act of 1915. 1942. 2 p. mimeo.

——— ——— Report of finances [September, 1942] 6 p. mimeo.

——— ——— Statement of bonded indebtedness as of June 30, 1942. 5 p. mimeo.

——— Health Department.
Health happenings. September-October, 1942. 2 nos.

——— Light and Power Department.
Thirty-fifth annual report, 1941-42. 41 p.

——— Water Department.
Twenty-ninth annual report, 1941-42. 70 p.

Richmond. Auditor.
Annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942. 34 p.

Sacramento. Defense Council.
The volunteer, vol. 1, nos. 3-4, October-December, 1942. 2 nos.

——— Health Department.
Monthly bulletin. September-October, 1942. 2 nos.

San Diego. Education Board.
San Diego city schools, Superintendent's bulletin, vol. 17, nos. 1-10, September-November, 1942. 10 nos.

——— Health Department.
Monthly bulletin, vol. 43, nos. 7-10, July-October, 1942. 4 nos.

San Francisco. Education Board.
San Francisco public schools bulletin, vol. 14, nos. 2-15, September-December, 1942. 14 nos.

——— Board of Supervisors.
Journal of proceedings, vol. 37, nos. 36-50, August-November, 1942. 14 nos.

——— Recreation Department. Junior Recreation Museum.
The Junior naturalist, vol. 5, nos. 10-11, October-November, 1942. 2 nos.

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND ADDED DURING OCTOBER, NOVEMBER AND DECEMBER, 1942 IN MOON TYPE

Books

Provided by the United States Government through the Library of Congress.

Bradford, Gamaliel.
As God made them, portraits of some nineteenth-century Americans. 5 vols.
Contents: Daniel Webster; Henry Clay; John C. Calhoun; Horace Greeley; Edwin Booth; Francis J. Child; Asa Gray.
Have also in Braille grade 1½ and on Talking Book records.

Grey, Zane.
30,000 on the hoof. 6 vols.
Western story.

Priestley, John Boynton.
Let the people sing. 7 vols.
An amusing story of a man who innocently became mixed up with the Irish Republican Army and a Czech refugee.
Have also in Braille grade 2.

Saint-Exupéry, Antoine de.
Flight to Arras. 5 vols.
An account of a reconnaissance flight over the German lines around the already burning town of Arras, embodying the author's philosophy of life, death, and war.
Have also in Braille grade 2.

Steinbeck, John.
The moon is down. 3 vols.
Short novel describing the occupation of a small mining town, presumably in Norway, by an unidentified army, evidently German.
Have also in Braille grade 2.

Magazines

Current numbers of the following:

Dawn.

Lutheran herald for the blind.

Matilda Ziegler magazine.

Moon.

*Moon magazine.

Moon messenger.

IN NEW YORK POINT

MAGAZINES

Current numbers of the following:

Christian record.

Gospel trumpet.

Matilda Ziegler magazine.

IN BRAILLE GRADE 1½

Books

Contractions are used in all the following books.
American Red Cross is abbreviated to ARC in the following notes.

Crow, Carl.
Four hundred million customers. 6 vols.
For twenty-five years the author has carried on an advertising agency in Shanghai. This book is a record of his observations on the ways of the Chinese, particularly in commercial life.
Hand copied. Gift of Oakland Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of Berkeley Chapter, ARC.

Harrington, Isis.
Eagle's nest. 1 vol.
The story of two Navajo Indian boys of twelve and fourteen.
Hand copied. Gift of Oakland Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of Berkeley Chapter, ARC.

Jackson, William Henry.
Time exposure. 7 vols.
Autobiography of a pioneer American photographer.
Hand copied. Gift of Oakland Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of Berkeley Chapter, ARC.

Longstreet, Stephen.
Decade (1929-1939) 8 vols.
Story of the last ten years of a man's life—from his 88th birthday till his death—revealing the spirit of a period through correlation of fact and vivid fiction.
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

Lyons, Eugene, ed.
We cover the world, by sixteen foreign correspondents.
Hand copied. Gift of Baker, Oregon Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of Berkeley Chapter, ARC.

Norris, Kathleen.
Mystery house. 6 vols.
Hand copied. Gift of Oakland Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of Berkeley Chapter, ARC.

Magazines

Current numbers of the following:

*Braille radio news.

Catholic digest.

Catholic review.

Christian record.

Christian science quarterly.

Church herald for the blind.

Forth.

Forward day by day.

Gospel trumpet.

Herald of Christian science.

Illuminator.

International Lions' juvenile Braille monthly.

John Milton magazine.

Lux vera.

Map of the month.
Enables blind readers to follow changes of national boundaries resulting from present European conflict.

Matilda Ziegler magazine.

†Messenger to the sightless.

Our special.

The Red and white.

Searchlight.

Sunday school monthly.

Unity daily word.

* Provided by the United States Government, through the Library of Congress.

* Provided by the United States Government, through the Library of Congress.
† Printed in Braille grade 1.

IN STANDARD ENGLISH BRAILLE (BRAILLE GRADE 2)

Books

These books have been provided by the United States Government through the Library of Congress unless otherwise indicated.

Abend, Hallett.
Ramparts of the Pacific. 4 vols.
Account of the author's 40,000 mile air trip from Washington, D. C., to Batavia and back just three months before Pearl Harbor. In it he discusses defenses, economics, and war strategy.

Bromfield, Louis.
Until the day break. 3 vols.
A story of Paris under the heel of the German oppressor.

Browne, Lewis.
Something went wrong. 4 vols.
"A summation of modern history".
Have also on Talking Book records.

Da Vinci, Leonardo.
Leonardo Da Vinci's note-books, arranged and rendered in English with introduction by Edward McCurdy. 3 vols.

Deeping, Warwick.
Corn in Egypt. 4 vols.
Story of the reclamation of an English farm.

Du Maurier, Daphne.
Frenchman's creek. 3 vols.
England in Restoration days is the scene of this romance, in which the chief characters are the lovely Dona, her slow-witted husband, and a dashing French pirate.

Edman, Irwin.
Fountainheads of freedom, the growth of the democratic idea. 6 vols.

Fast, Howard Melvin.
The unvanquished. 3 vols.
An historical novel about the American revolution and George Washington.

Fedorova, Nina (Mrs Antonina Riasanovsky).
The children. 4 vols.
This story of White Russian refugees in Tientsin and Harbin in 1938, is a continuation of the author's prize novel, *The Family.*

Field, Rachel Lyman.
And now tomorrow. 3 vols.
Character study of Emily Blair, who became deaf after a severe illness.

Forbes, Esther.
Paul Revere and the world he lived in. 6 vols.

Godden, Rumer.
Breakfast with the Nikolides. 2 vols.
The scene of the story is India, the time 1940.

Grattan, Clinton Hartley.
Introducing Australia. 4 vols.
A comprehensive survey of the continent of Australia, its geography, history, economic and social conditions, foreign relations, and cultural life.

Hammett, Dashiell.
The maltese falcon. 3 vols.
Mystery story.

Havighurst, Walter.
The long ships passing, the story of the Great Lakes. 3 vols.
History of the Great Lakes from 1634 to the present.

Hersey, John Richard.
Men on Bataan. 3 vols.
As much of the story of Manila, Bataan and MacArthur as can now be assembled.

Hindus, Maurice Gerschon.
Russia and Japan. 2 vols.

Kelland, Clarence Budington.
Scattergood Baines pulls the strings. 3 vols.

Kiplinger, Willard Monroe.
Washington is like that. 7 vols.
One of the most comprehensive books ever written about the nation's capital and the people there who are running the war.

Ley, Willy.
The lungfish and the unicorn, an excursion into romantic zoology. 3 vols.
The book is divided in three parts, one dealing with so-called mythological animals, one with animals that have become extinct within the time of man's recorded observations, and one with "living fossils."

Maugham, William Somerset.
The hour before the dawn. 2 vols.
Quietly told story of an aristocratic English family during the first few months of the World war.

Nordhoff, Charles Bernard & Hall, James Norman.
Men without country. 1 vol.
Imbued with a desire to fight for France, five convicts escape from the penal colony in French Guiana. They are finally able to join the Free French forces.
Have also on Talking Book records.

Ogden, Samuel R.
How to grow food for your family. 2 vols.
Instructions for the making of a vegetable garden.

Parker, Dorothy (Rothschild)
Here lies. 3 vols.
The collected stories of Dorothy Parker.

Paul, Elliot Harold.
The last time I saw Paris. 4 vols.
An account of the author's life on a little side street in Paris, where he lived for 19 years, off and on.

Peattie, Donald Culross.
Forward the nation. 2 vols.
The story of the Lewis and Clark expedition and of the Indian girl, Sacajawea, who guided the expedition so efficiently.
Have also on Talking Book records.

Raine, William MacLeod.
Justice deferred. 3 vols.
Western story.

Rauschning, Anna (Schwarte)
No retreat. 3 vols.
The wife of Dr. Hermann Rauschning describes the hegira of her family from Germany to Poland, then to France and finally to America, and her own battle to preserve the integrity of her family.

Reynolds, Quentin James.
Only the stars are neutral. 3 vols.
An American reporter's account of his experiences in London, Moscow, Cairo, and in the north African desert.

Rinehart, Mary (Roberts)
Haunted lady. 2 vols.
Detective story.

Ronald, James.
Old soldiers never die. 3 vols.
A retired Lieutenant-General who was sixty-eight when the second World War began is rejected by both the army and civilian defense forces, but finally finds a way to be of service.

Saint-Exupéry, Antoine de.
Flight to Arras. 2 vols.
An account of a reconnaissance flight over the German lines around the already burning town of Arras, embodying the author's philosophy of life, death, and war.
Have also in moon type.

St. John, Robert.
From the land of silent people. 4 vols.
An American Associated press correspondent describes his experiences during the Nazi campaign in the Balkans.

Seversky, Alexander P. de.
Victory through air power. 3 vols.
This books tells how America can win the war and explains why the United States is ideally equipped to use the weapon of air power and take the offensive against the Axis.

Stout, Rex.
Alphabet Hicks. 3 vols.
Mystery story.

Strabel, Thelma.
With a glory in their eyes. 1 vol.
Short story from *Good Housekeeping* magazine.
Hand copied. Gift from Los Angeles Chapter, ARC.

Strode, Hudson, ed.
Immortal lyrics. 3 vols.
An anthology of English lyric poetry from Sir Walter Raleigh to A. E. Housman.

Thomas, Lowell Jackson.
Pageant of life. 2 vols.
A grab-bag of human-interest stories.

Ullman, James Ramsey.
High conquest. 3 vols.
The story of mountaineering told for the non-climber.

Werfel, Franz V.
The song of Bernadette. 6 vols.
The life of Saint Bernadette told in the form of a novel.

Wilkins, William Vaughan.
Seven Tempest. 5 vols.
An historical novel set in the early days of the nineteenth century to about 1840.

Magazines

Current numbers of the following:

*All story Braille magazine.
*Braille book review.
Braille courier.
*Braille mirror and march of events.
Braille musical magazine.
Braille packet.
*Braille science journal.
Braille star theosophist.
Cheerio.
*Hampstead.
The Home teacher.
*Hora jucunda.
Illinois Braille messenger.
Jewish Braille review.
The Lamp.
Light-bringer.
Lutheran messenger for the blind.
Outlook for the blind.
*Progress.
*Reader's digest.
Tribune.
Weekly News.

* Provided by the United States Government, through the Library of Congress.

19326 2-43 1400

News Notes . . . of California Libraries

CALIFORNIA
STATE LIBRARY
VOL. 38, No. 2, APRIL, 1943

21858

CONTENTS

	Page
MAP OF CALIFORNIA SHOWING COUNTIES	49
COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES	50
LARGER MUNICIPAL AND DISTRICT LIBRARIES	51
DISTRIBUTION OF MUNICIPAL LIBRARIES BY CITY POPULATION	52
CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES	53
Statistics, Librarians, Army Libraries, Marines Libraries, Navy Libraries, WRA Libraries, Victory Book Campaign	53
DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND OTHER ITEMS OF GENERAL INTEREST	56
CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION	56
CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIANS	56
BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS	57
CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY	58
Staff, Quarterly Notes, Etc.	58
Sections	60
Sutro Branch	63
Employment Registration	63
Recent Accessions (General and Law)	64
California State Publications	82
California County Publications	86
California Municipal Publications	88
Books for the Blind	89

Issued quarterly in the interest of the libraries of the State by the California State Library. Preceded by the Quarterly Bulletin of the California State Library, of which the last issue was no. 4 of vol. 4, September-December, 1905.

All communications should be addressed to the California State Library, Sacramento, California.

Entered as second-class matter December 1913, at the post office at Sacramento, California, under the Act of August 24, 1912.

Acceptance for mailing at the special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized August 27, 1918.

printed in California State Printing Office
Sacramento, *1943* George H. Moore, State Printer

MAP OF CALIFORNIA, SHOWING COUNTIES

COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES

Statistics of July 1, 1942

County	Librarian	Established	Income * 1941-42	Volumes	Circulation†	Branches and stations
Alameda	Mrs. Dorothy F. Roberts	Sept. 26, 1910	$44,191 21	86,289	249,973	66
Amador	Mrs. Henrietta G. Eudey	June 2, 1919	8,637 04	44,411	61,811	36
Butte	Ida M. Reagan	Sept. 3, 1913	18,865 58	90,745	116,642	85
Calaveras	Roxie Hall	Aug. 31, 1938	7,987 00	8,943	24,239	25
Colusa	Mrs. Ella P. Morse	June 8, 1915	12,167 70	81,576	92,659	30
Contra Costa	Jessie A. Lea	June 2, 1913	73,729 44	242,652	375,190	90
Fresno	Sarah E. McCardle	Mar. 12, 1910	180,220 35	477,240	864,384	222
Glenn	Mrs. Lila G. Adams	April 8, 1914	11,688 02	62,919	74,671	42
Humboldt	Edna D. Davis	May 12, 1914	33,000 00	153,250	229,955	144
Imperial	(1)	Feb. 6, 1912	13,216 28	59,808	66,662	63
Inyo	Anne Margrave	Sept. 15, 1913	12,571 05	41,528	67,619	27
Kern	Eleanor N. Wilson	Nov. 16, 1910	180,922 53	327,123	[5]993,086	174
Kings	Mrs. Harriet S. Davids	June 4, 1912	28,026 69	98,912	215,122	53
Lassen	Lenala A. Martin	Sept. 7, 1915	16,269 87	71,635	102,748	52
Los Angeles	Helen E. Vogleson	Sept. 5, 1912	415,889 88	568,707	[8]3,007,556	281
Madera	Blanche Galloway	May 3, 1910	33,826 85	148,739	225,034	71
Marin	(2)	Aug. 3, 1926	18,889 61	54,182	173,723	52
Mariposa	Minette L. Stoddard	Oct. 4, 1926	2,522 82	3,025	30,245	10
Merced	Minette L. Stoddard	June 6, 1910	41,870 59	192,114	346,106	80
Modoc	Margaret G. Walkington	July 8, 1915	7,021 44	42,176	[7]33,105	38
Monterey	Ellen B. Frink	Aug. 6, 1912	33,441 72	119,803	146,347	93
Napa	Evalyn Peat[3]	Feb. 9, 1916	15,938 10	53,473	[7]93,099	54
Orange	Mrs. Margaret Morrison	Dec. 9, 1919	39,156 34	142,272	419,290	65
Placer	Mrs. Faye K. Russell	June 2, 1936	12,137 56	23,167	89,195	50
Plumas	Joy Belle Jackson	Sept. 7, 1915	19,252 10	[8]58,087	[7]118,420	50
Riverside	Charles F. Woods	Nov. 8, 1911	[9]14,910 00	[10]224,361	145,531	72
Sacramento	Cornelia D. Provines	Oct. 1, 1908	51,597 00	159,827	334,744	97
San Benito	Mrs. Florence Townsend	Feb. 4, 1918	6,709 23	49,478	24,509	46
San Bernardino	Mrs. Carma Zimmerman	July 14, 1913	62,147 64	184,026	418,155	128
San Diego	Marjorie H. Kobler	April 5, 1912	47,969 45	149,350	368,836	130
San Francisco**						
San Joaquin	Ida E. Condit	Mar. 7, 1910	[11]30,300 00	[12]57,615	56,482	104
San Luis Obispo	Mrs. Marie F. Kilburn	July 6, 1915	17,430 71	88,327	143,444	82
San Mateo	Clara B. Dills	Sept. 5, 1912	36,191 20	228,539	167,724	53
Santa Barbara	Mrs. Frances B. Linn	Feb. 16, 1910	[13]35,149 60	47,141	[14]463,043	70
Santa Clara	Mrs. Elizabeth Singletary	July 20, 1912	33,166 42	211,719	388,377	86
Santa Cruz	Mrs. Geraldine Work	Oct. 13, 1916	[15]9,960 00	[16]75,464	[16]187,551	51
Sierra	Joy Belle Jackson	Aug. 2, 1926	2,500 00	5,641	15,433	23
Siskiyou	Mrs. Dorothy R. Carnie	June 7, 1915	27,340 33	81,083	190,415	107
Solano	Helen Luce[4]	April 1, 1914	20,294 91	93,068	131,132	50
Stanislaus	Bessie B. Silverthorn	Aug. 14, 1911	31,623 96	118,539	287,106	67
Sutter	Frances M. Burket	May 9, 1917	14,065 72	76,472	158,609	36
Tehama	Mrs. Alice J. Frederick[3]	Aug. 8, 1916	11,138 82	51,405	80,924	63
Trinity	Albert C. Lake	Sept. 8, 1916	5,333 12	26,663	15,904	36
Tulare	Edith W. Taylor	June 10, 1910	47,671 95	210,258	344,752	120
Tuolumne	Esther L. Mardon	July 3, 1917	7,423 00	37,002	29,817	45
Ventura	Elizabeth R. Topping	April 5, 1915	58,973 55	171,089	284,014	100
Yolo	Nancy C. Laugenour	July 12, 1910	25,966 88	187,485	153,642	58
48	Totals		$1,879,303 26	5,787,328	12,607,025	3,577

* The income as given does not include balance in fund July 1, 1941.

† This circulation is of books, pamphlets and periodicals in all agencies, unless otherwise noted.

** San Francisco city and county being coterminous, the city library covers the entire county. For statistics see under "Larger Municipal and District Libraries" on next page.

1 Lois P. Cosand is acting librarian.
2 Mrs. Virginia Vail Keating is acting librarian.
3 Appointed November 15, 1942.
4 Acting librarian while Frederick Wemmer is serving as an army post librarian.
5 Appointed December 1, 1942.
6 Exclusive of books in school collection.
7 Exclusive of circulation from schools.
8 Includes book stock for Sierra County.
9 Included in total income of Riverside Public Library
10 Same as for Riverside Public Library.
11 Included in Stockton Public Library income.
12 School collection only.
13 Included in Santa Barbara Public Library income.
14 Same as for Santa Barbara Public Library.
15 Included in total income of Santa Cruz Public Library.
16 Same as for Santa Cruz Public Library.

LARGER MUNICIPAL AND DISTRICT LIBRARIES
(20,000 VOLUMES AND OVER)
Statistics of July 1, 1942

City	Librarian	Established*	Population (1940 census)	Library income 1941-42†	Volumes	Registered borrowers	Circulation**
Alameda	Jane I. Curtis	1877; F.P. 1879	36,256	$39,145 88	92,477	17,551	287,482
Alhambra	Eugene C. McKnight	1906	38,935	38,948 38	56,893	18,677	345,251
Anaheim	J. Elizabeth Calnon	1901	11,031	16,450 83	27,474	6,715	140,342
Berkeley	Susan T. Smith	1893; F.P. 1895	85,547	99,767 07	174,661	45,171	713,851
Beverly Hills	Mary Boynton	1914; F.P. 1929	26,823	26,011 81	46,204	11,219	183,010
Burbank	Mrs. Elizabeth Ripley	1913; F.P. 1926	34,337	18,988 53	21,020	10,592	172,129
Burlingame	Irene E. Smith	1909	15,940	20,285 86	73,096	9,602	187,051
Carmel	Elizabeth M. Niles	1927	2,837	10,500 18	22,567	3,495	61,771
Coalinga	Howard M. Rowe	1912	5,026	23,369 00	31,478	3,214	95,100
Corona	E. Leone Fink	1893; F.P. 1899	8,764	8,765 50	22,540	3,849	68,891
Coronado	Gabrielle Morton	1889; F.P. 1895	6,932	9,598 78	22,074	7,245	93,165
El Centro	Mrs. Agnes F. Bigelow	1907; F.P. 1909	10,017	14,084 64	36,165	4,134	96,159
Eureka	Henry A. Kendal	1878	17,055	‡	a. 27,446	-------	-------
Fullerton	Carrie Sheppard	1906; F.P. 1907	10,442	39,413 55	34,962	7,612	142,385
Glendale	Mrs. Bess R. Yates	1906; F.P. 1907	82,582	96,016 30	103,715	27,206	523,830
Grass Valley	Jane Whelan	1911	5,701	5,946 86	20,327	4,791	34,843
Hanford	Mrs. Tempie Robinson	1890; F.P. 1900	8,234	10,694 50	25,936	4,917	103,333
Hunt'on B'ch	Mrs. Lylyan Mossinger	1909	3,738	10,006 88	22,048	2,179	52,377
Lodi	Amy L. Boynton	1904; F.P. 1907	11,079	16,230 55	28,391	10,806	97,348
Long Beach	Mrs. Theodora Brewitt	1895; F.P. 1901	164,271	191,546 44	196,406	74,040	1,178,145
Los Angeles	Althea Warren	1872; F.P. 1878	1,504,277	1,038,018 71	1,644,921	352,058	7,319,594
Marysville	Ella Danielson	1855; F.P. 1858	6,646	10,350 75	21,462	6,092	66,667
Modesto	Bessie B. Silverthorn	1905; F.P. 1907	16,379	21,211 26	23,527	8,846	139,292
Monrovia	Anne L. Crews	1891; F.P. 1893	12,807	10,620 00	21,764	4,106	120,489
Monterey	Mrs. Bertha D. Hellum	1901; F.P. 1906	10,084	21,663 29	30,590	5,333	91,914
Napa	Mrs. Ella W. Pimentel	1870; F.P. 1885	7,740	9,483 94	23,226	5,058	92,974
Oakland	John B. Kaiser[6]	1868; F.P. 1878	302,163	[1]327,522 68	290,438	94,127	1,998,921
Ontario	Alberta Schaefer	a. 1885; F.P. 1902	14,197	15,166 79	34,046	7,562	149,608
Orange	Ethel Helliwell[4]	1885; F.P. 1894	7,901	14,102 52	29,831	5,999	148,884
Oxnard	Frances Woodworth	1906	8,519	9,802 65	44,186	8,567	143,654
Pacific Grove	Joseph A. Belloli	1905	6,249	9,695 25	23,056	3,440	79,024
Palo Alto	Mrs. Grace R. Helliwell	1894; F.P. 1902	16,774	41,600 00	75,285	9,942	252,944
Pasadena	Doris Hoit	1882; F.P. 1890	81,864	151,048 38	208,702	47,114	1,099,635
Petaluma	Edna Bovett[7]	1867; F.P. 1878	8,034	10,381 66	28,619	4,885	108,223
Pomona	Sarah M. Jacobus	1887; F.P. 1902	23,539	32,289 77	87,097	8,915	217,562
Redlands	Mabel Inness	1893; F.P. 1894	43,646	24,807 84	78,082	9,836	285,617
Redondo Beach	Mrs. Miriam N. Burney	1895; F.P. 1908	13,092	‡	a. 24,193	-------	-------
Redwood City	Wilhelmina Harper	1889; F.P. 1900	12,453	26,202 95	27,833	10,194	150,914
Richmond	Coit Coolidge	1907; F.P. 1909	23,642	36,660 88	68,675	13,756	294,132
Riverside	Charles F. Woods	1879; F.P. 1888	34,696	53,893 67	224,361	12,820	228,632
Sacramento	Grace R. Taylor	1857; F.P. 1879	105,958	96,371 27	227,523	35,264	624,982
San Bernardino	May Coddington	1891	43,646	27,000 00	56,011	15,501	240,147
San Diego	Cornelia D. Plaister	1880; F.P. 1882	203,341	192,179 15	201,082	72,141	1,369,921
San Francisco	Robert Rea	1878	634,536	445,166 00	538,999	134,179	2,981,366
San Jose	Mrs. Geraldine Nurney	1874; F.P. 1880	68,457	[2]40,000 00	62,677	17,316	488,322
San Luis Obispo	Doris Garcelon	1894; F.P. 1897	8,881	9,220 25	20,222	9,539	94,449
San Mateo	Kathleen M. Bartle	1884; F.P. 1899	19,403	24,381 82	41,115	10,267	191,508
Santa Ana	Ethel Walker	1891	31,921	44,965 82	62,579	14,105	368,118
Santa Barbara	Mrs. Frances B. Linn[6]	1882	34,958	70,149 60	130,581	37,550	463,043
Santa Cruz	Mrs. Geraldine Work	1868; F.P. 1881	16,896	22,985 82	75,464	5,089	187,551
Santa Monica	Katherine M. Whelan	1886; F.P. 1890	53,500	63,378 60	101,324	21,699	478,399
Santa Paula	Mrs. Gladys B. Kennedy	1907	8,986	12,998 88	26,099	5,228	82,446
Santa Rosa	Ruth Hall	1869; F.P. 1884	12,605	12,206 59	38,877	8,605	134,938
South Pasadena	Georgia A. Diehl	1889; F.P. 1895	14,356	24,795 62	36,024	7,490	194,122
Stockton	Ida E. Condit	1880	54,714	[3]52,533 72	101,548	31,046	621,029
Upland	Mrs. F. H. Manker	1909; F.P. 1913	6,316	8,256 56	25,006	2,918	61,949
Vallejo	L. Gertrude Doyle	1883; F.P. 1884	20,072	25,000 00	53,811	7,814	125,491
Watsonville	Muriel Mitchell	1896	8,937	10,540 47	24,331	3,594	87,995
Whittier	Ruth Ellis	1900	16,115	23,528 08	47,126	9,250	245,786
59	Totals	-------	-------	$3,765,952 78	5,966,173	1,340,260	26,606,705

* Date of first establishment is given, followed in some instances by the date of change to a free public (F.P.) library.
† The income as given does not include balance in fund July 1, 1941.
** This circulation is of books, pamphlets and periodicals only, exclusive of the circulation of books on deposit through affiliation with a county library.
‡ Annual report not received.
[1] Expenditures for the art gallery and museums are drawn from this income.
[2] Report year December 1, 1940, to November 30, 1941.
[3] Financial report covers calendar year 1941.
[4] Appointed Jan. 1, 1943.
[5] Resigning April 15, 1943.
[6] Dr. Mackenzie Brown is Acting Librarian during the extended sick leave of Mrs. Linn.
[7] Acting librarian since Mrs. Newsome left March 15 to become an army post librarian.

DISTRIBUTION OF MUNICIPAL LIBRARIES BY CITY POPULATION (1940 CENSUS)

City Library Affiliated With County Library Marked*

1 to 1,000	1,001 to 5,000	5,001 to 10,000	10,001 to 20,000	20,001 to 50,000	50,001 to 100,000	Over 100,000
Belvedere	Arcata*	Arcadia	Anaheim	Alameda	Berkeley	Long Beach
Biggs*	Auburn	Azusa	Brawley	Alhambra	Glendale	Los Angeles
Etna*	Benicia*	Calexico*	Burlingame	Beverly Hills	Pasadena	Oakland
Ferndale*	Blythe*	Chico	El Centro	Burbank	San Jose	Sacramento
San Juan Bautista*	Calistoga	Chula Vista	Eureka	Pomona	Santa Monica	San Diego
Vernon	Carmel* (Harrison)	Colton*	Fullerton	Richmond	Stockton*	San Francisco
	Colusa*	Corona*	Lodi*	Riverside*		
	Corning	Coronado	Modesto* (McHenry)	San Bernardino		
	Covina	Daly City*	Monrovia	Santa Ana		
	Crescent City	Grass Valley	Monterey	Santa Barbara*		
	El Segundo	Hanford	National City	Vallejo		
	Elsinore*	Hayward*	Ontario			
	Escondido	Marysville	Palo Alto			
	Fort Bragg	Monterey Park* (Bruggemeyer)	Redlands (A.K.Smiley)			
	Gilroy*	Napa (Goodman)	Redondo Beach			
	Glendora	Orange	Redwood City			
	Gridley*	Oxnard	Salinas*			
	Healdsburg	Pacific Grove	San Leandro*			
	Hemet*	Petaluma	San Mateo			
	Hollister*	Porterville*	Santa Cruz*			
	Huntington Beach	Redding	Santa Rosa			
	Imperial*	Roseville	South Pasadena			
	Indio*	San Anselmo	Ventura*			
	King City*	San Bruno*	Whittier			
	Lakeport	San Luis Obispo				
	Larkspur	San Marino				
	Lincoln	San Rafael				
	Livermore*	Santa Clara				
	Lompoc*	Santa Maria*				
	Los Gatos	Santa Paula (Blanchard)				
	Mill Valley	South San Francisco*				
	Mountain View*	Torrance*				
	Nevada City	Tulare*				
	Newport Beach	Upland				
	Oceanside	Visalia*				
	Orland*	Watsonville				
	Oroville*	Woodland*				
	Palm Springs*					
	Paso Robles					
	Perris*	1,001 to 5,000 (Continued)				
	Placerville					
	Red Bluff					
	Saint Helena	Sonora*				
	San Jacinto*	Sunnyvale				
	Sausalito	Turlock*				
	Sebastopol	Ukiah				
	Sierra Madre	Willits				
	Signal Hill	Willows*				
	Sonoma	Yreka*				

CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES

STATISTICS

A list of California libraries is published in the annual statistics number of *News Notes of California Libraries*, October 1942. This includes the annual reports of public libraries, special libraries and school libraries (except elementary schools) of the State, arranged by location under county and city.

Statistics compiled from public library reports as of June 30, 1942, show the following totals. For all California public libraries (48 county free libraries, 11 district libraries and 147 municipal libraries) the book collections totaled 12,678,994. The circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals from these 206 public libraries was reported as 42,282,719. The annual income from taxation and other sources totaled about $6,057,151.

LIBRARIANS

John B. Kaiser, City Librarian of Oakland for the past sixteen years, is resigning to become head of the Newark Public Library, New Jersey, on April 16. A farewell dinner in honor of Mr. Kaiser has been planned by the staff of the Oakland Public Library and members of the East Bay Library Council, to be held April 6 in the Leamington Hotel, Oakland. Until a permanent appointment is made, Mabel W. Thomas will be Acting City Librarian. Miss Thomas has been assistant to the Librarian.

Mrs. Edith Daley was honored with the title of Librarian Emeritus of San Jose Public Library following her retirement from the post of City Librarian on March 1.

Mrs. Louane L. Newsome has been granted a leave of absence from her position of Petaluma City Librarian for the duration of the war, so that she may serve as post librarian at Camp Lockett. Her assistant in Petaluma, Edna Bovett, became Acting Librarian on March 15 and will have charge of the Public Library until June 1, when Maxine K. Durney will become Acting Librarian. Mrs. Durney is at present completing her course in librarianship at the University of California.

Grace R. Taylor has resumed full charge of the Sacramento Public Library. Assistant Librarian Ethel DeWitt was acting in Miss Taylor's place from November, 1942 until the beginning of March while the latter served under the City Defense Council as organizer of the Block Plan for Sacramento.

The new name for the Librarian, Auburn Public Library, is Mrs. Ruth Hadlow Kaduce.

Two new Army libraries are being organized, at the Blythe Army Air Base under the direction of Helen E. Burgess and at the Santa Ana Air Base under its librarian, Ruby C. Davis.

ARMY LIBRARIES

Army libraries of the 9th Service Command (Arizona, California, Oregon, Washington, Idaho, Montana, Utah, Nevada and the territory of Alaska) are under the jurisdiction of Xenophon P. Smith, Service Command Librarian, assisted by Margaret B. Eastman. The headquarters office is at Fort Douglas, Utah. Mrs. Allie S. Moore is in charge of the Los Angeles Branch, 9th Service Command Library, and Mrs. Anita A. Burton, whose office is at the Presidio, is Librarian of the San Francisco Branch. Mabel R. Gillis, California State Librarian, Sacramento, is the A.L.A. Liaison Librarian for the Ninth Service Command.

In addition to libraries maintained at Veterans' Administration Facility units, following are the larger Army camp and hospital libraries in California and their librarians:

Butte County

Army Flying School Library, Chico—Corinne Clark, Librarian.

Contra Costa County

Camp Stoneman Hospital Library—Gwendolyn Tracy, Librarian.

Camp Stoneman Library — Margaret Jean Sim, Librarian.

Lassen County

Sierra Ordnance Depot, Post Library, Herlong—Alice L. Cummings, Librarian.

Monterey County

Fort Ord, Divisional Service Club Library—Rebecca Breskin, Librarian.

Fort Ord, Non-Divisional Service Club Library—Winifred Seely, Librarian.

Orange County

Santa Ana Army Air Base Library—Ruby E. Davis, Librarian.

Riverside County

Blythe Army Air Base Library—Helen E. Burgess, Librarian.

Camp Anza, Service Club Library—Alva S. Klotter, Librarian.

Camp Haan, Hospital Library—Dorothea Smith, Librarian.

Camp Haan, Service Club Library—Mrs. Hope Brewer, Librarian.

March Field, Service Club Library—Mary Cooper, Librarian.

Torney General Hospital Library, Palm Springs—Reba A. Brown, Librarian.

San Diego County

Camp Callan, Hospital Library—Mary Hestwood, Librarian.

Camp Callan, Service Club Library—Annasue Hughes, Librarian.

Camp Lockett Library—Mrs. Louane L. Newsome, Librarian.

Fort Rosecrans Library — Margaret Macnair, Librarian.

San Francisco County

Fort Winfield Scott Library—F. Helen Parker, Librarian.

Letterman General Hospital, Post Library—Mary F. Williams, Librarian.

Presidio of San Francisco, Post Library—Rachel Dent, Librarian.

San Joaquin County

Stockton Field, Post Library—Sadie Uglow, Librarian.

San Luis Obispo County

Camp Roberts, East Garrison Library—Catharine A. Garrett, Librarian.

Camp Roberts, Hospital Library—Barbara Bronson, Librarian.

Camp Roberts, West Garrison Library—Elizabeth Millspangh, Librarian.

Camp San Luis Obispo, Service Club Library—Gladys Gill, Librarian.

Camp San Luis Obispo, Service Club Library (Colored)—Johanna G. Saulter, Librarian.

Santa Barbara County

Camp Cooke, Hospital Library—Margaret H. Lore, Librarian.

Camp Cooke Library—Margaret W. Thompson, Librarian.

Hoff General Hospital, Post Library, Santa Barbara—Mrs. Lillian F. Altman, Librarian.

Stanislaus County

Hammond General Hospital, Post Library, Modesto—Mrs. Mildred D. Clopper, Librarian.

Yuba County

Camp Beale, Service Club Library No. 1—Margaret Craig, Librarian.

Camp Beale, Service Club Library No. 2—Louise Nesbit, Librarian.

MARINES LIBRARIES

San Diego County

Camp Elliott Library—Mrs. Alice Titus, Librarian.

Marine Corps Base, Barracks Library—Flora B. Brigham, Librarian.

NAVY LIBRARIES

Alameda County

Alameda Naval Air Station Library—Eloise Ryan, Librarian.

Naval Hospital Library, Oakland—M. Catherine Baker, Librarian.

Naval Supply Depot, Oakland—Mrs. Otheo Metcalf, Librarian.

Los Angeles County

Roosevelt Base Naval Air Station Library—Isabelle T. Farnum, Librarian.

Riverside County

Norco Naval Hospital Library, Corona—Jane I. Dick, Librarian.

San Diego County

Naval Reserve Library, San Diego—Byrda Leonard, Librarian.

San Diego Naval Air Station Library—Ruth W. Forney, Librarian.

San Diego Naval Hospital Library—Mrs. Jeannette Barry, Librarian.

San Diego Naval Training Station Library—Helen Goodell, Librarian.

U. S. Navy Yard, Radio and Sound Laboratory, U. C. Div. of War Research, San Diego—Emily L. Jackson, Librarian.

San Francisco County

Treasure Island Patrol Force Library—Edith Gray, Librarian.

U. S. Navy Library, Federal Bldg.—_____, Librarian.

Solano County

Mare Island Navy Yard Library—Mrs. Rebecca Dickey, Librarian.

W R A LIBRARIES

Community and school libraries have been set up in the Japanese relocation centers in California. Librarians have been appointed for both the Tule Lake and Manzanar center libraries.

Inyo County

Manzanar Project—Chizuru Nakaji, Acting Librarian.

Modoc County

Tule Lake Project (P. O. Newell)—Jane E. Zink, Librarian.

9TH SERVICE COMMAND NEEDS ARMY LIBRARIANS

There are positions open for librarians in army camp and hospital libraries. Employment of civilian camp librarians is authorized for the conduct of library service at (a) general hospitals, (b) post

hospitals having 1000 beds or more, (c) posts, camps, and stations having a total strength of 2500 men or more, (d) posts, camps, and stations where justified by reason of isolation and lack of other recreational facilities, on the recommendation of the commanding officer and with the approval of the commanding general of the service command.

The 9th Service Command consists of the following states: Arizona, California, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, Oregon, Utah and Washington.

The following qualifications are requirements for appointment:

1. United States citizenship.
2. Graduation from a college or university of recognized standing, and from an accredited library school.
3. One year's experience, other than clerical, in library work.
4. Capacity for development in professional library work in libraries where reading for educational and recreational purposes is stressed.
5. A good knowledge of a wide range of literature, and the ability to fit book to reader is desired, but not necessary, as a minimum requirement.
6. Age at selection.
   (a) Minimum—Must have reached 25th birthday.
   (b) Maximum—Must not have reached 40th birthday.
7. Sex—Female.

Application blanks and information concerning these library positions may be obtained from the Commanding General, Ninth Service Command, Fort Douglas, Utah, Attention: SPECIAL SERVICE OFFICER. When applying, the following restrictions and general information should be considered:

1. Applications will be considered for the Eligible List from persons now residing in or whose legal voting residence is in the Ninth Service Command.
2. It is expected that government quarters will be furnished. The annual salary, with quarters provided, is $1,820; however, if government quarters are not available, the salary is $2,000. Present regulations regarding overtime for the 48-hour week bring the total annual salary to slightly over $2,400.
3. Camp librarians with dependents must make private arrangements for their care.
4. Blood and marital relatives of military personnel will not be employed as librarians at the same post where such personnel is stationed.
5. Actual selection for a vacancy is made by the commander of the post where the vacancy exists. His selection is made from the Eligible List and appointment is subject to approval by the Commanding General, Ninth Service Command. [The commander of the post may recruit from surrounding territory but the eligibility of the librarian so recruited must be passed on at Ninth Service Command headquarters.]

The general duties are as follows:

1. Supervise and operate the technical library service, and when necessary, interpret and assist in the use of books, whether for recreation or study.
2. Assist enlisted men who are enrolled in courses given by or under the direction of the Army Institute, to obtain required books, texts, and reference material.
3. Recommend selection of cultural, recreational, and informational books, pamphlets, magazines, and newspapers.

Address all communications concerning the Army Library Service in the Ninth Service Command to: Commanding General, Ninth Service Command, Fort Douglas, Utah. Attention: SPECIAL SERVICE OFFICER.

VICTORY BOOK CAMPAIGN

The official closing date for the 1943 V. B. C. was March 6. Books continue to come in from the various libraries which collected them and will, we hope, be donated to the armed services through the libraries continuously for the balance of this year. Up to April 1 there have been reported as collected in California 255,684 volumes.

All books collected in northern California are being sent to the V. B. C. warehouse, 338 12th Street, Oakland. This collection center has been set up with V. B. C. funds from national headquarters and librarians are always there in charge. From the center books are shipped wherever directed by New York headquarters. A large shipment has already been sent overseas and other books will be used in California locations. The northern California processing center for books for the army is at the Presidio of San Francisco. It is now a branch of the Ninth Service Command and Mrs. Anita Burton is the librarian in charge.

In southern California no official warehouse has been set up, since the demands at the southern California branch of the Ninth Service Command have been so heavy. These are both for posts in this state and for ports of embarkation. The southern branch of the Ninth Service Command is located at 901 W. 80th Street, Los Angeles, and Mrs. Allie S. Moore is in charge. Thomas S. Dabagh at the Los Angeles County Law Library is in charge of the collections in southern California.

All librarians should encourage their communities to donate books continuously. The need for them is very great. The books received in the 1943 drive have been of high quality and this has been a great satisfaction.

DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND OTHER ITEMS OF GENERAL INTEREST

For latest directory and lists of officers of library associations, etc., see *News Notes of California Libraries* for October, 1942. Recommendations by librarians of items and dealers to be listed in the October, 1943, compilation should be sent to the State Librarian.

CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

MEETINGS

A series of local meetings is being planned for C. L. A. members in the several districts this spring. Discussions are to be on the general subject of war and postwar issues in those meetings which take the form of institutes.

The following dates have been set for district meetings:

April 17—Golden Empire, Sacramento.
May 1—Redwood, Eureka.
May 8—Yosemite, Fresno.
May 14—S. F. Bay and Portola, San Francisco.

OFFICERS

The list of C.L.A. officers in *News Notes of California Libraries*, October, 1942, is complete to date, with the exception that Adel Greve is now secretary of the Junior Members Section, replacing Helen Lackey, and that Jessie Boyd has been named chairman of the Section for Work with Boys and Girls.

INSTITUTES FOR LIBRARIANS ON WAR AND POST-WAR ISSUES

Following the National Institute on War and Post-War Issues held in Chicago January 30 and 31, two of the 21 designated regional institutes have been held in California. The first was held in the Los Angeles Public Library March 13 and 14 with Althea Warren, Librarian of the Los Angeles Public Library, as Chairman of the Regional Institute Committee, and Dr. Mary Duncan Carter as C.L.A. Southern District President. The other regional institute was held in San Francisco at the Public Library on March 17 and 18 with Robert Rea, Chairman of the Regional Institute Committee, in charge. Drummond Jones of the Office of Civilian Defense conducted the panel discussions at both places.

The Institute at Los Angeles was combined with the meeting of the Southern District of the California Library Association.

The next institute will be held in Sacramento on April 17, in conjunction with the Golden Empire District meeting of the California Library Association. Mrs. Miriam C. Maloy, President of the District, is making the arrangements. On May 14 the Portola and San Francisco Bay Districts of the C.L.A. will hold a joint institute at the San Francisco Public Library. Mrs. Ella Whittle Pimentel, President of the Portola District, and Robert G. Vosper of Stanford University Library, President of San Francisco Bay District, are making the arrangements.

Mabel R. Gillis, State Librarian, is State Coordinator of Local Institutes and will furnish information to any librarian who wishes to plan an institute for his community or district.

CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIANS

COMMITTEES

For complete list of committee members see *News Notes of California Libraries*, October, 1942.

COUNTY FREE LIBRARY LAW

The 1938 edition of *Library Laws of the State of California* and the *California County Free Library Law*, 7th edition, 1938, are available for distribution. Address requests to the State Library, Sacramento.

FACTS ABOUT CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIES

A publication entitled *Facts About California County Libraries* was issued in June, 1939. Requests for this publication and for the uniform booklet on *Facts About the California State Library* will be filled as long as the supply lasts. Address requests to the State Library, Sacramento.

BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS, CALIFORNIA

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD

Mabel R. Gillis, State Librarian, Chairman.

Robert Rea, Librarian, San Francisco Public Library, Secretary.

Althea Warren, Librarian, Los Angeles Public Library.

EXAMINATION OF CANDIDATES

The dates for the next examination of candidates for the position of county librarian have not yet been determined. All who might wish to take this examination should file with the Chairman of the Board a request to receive the next announcement. Application blanks will be sent those who request them after the receipt of the announcement.

For further information address the Chairman of the Board, Mabel R. Gillis, State Library, Sacramento, California.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY

The bill establishing the California State Library was signed by Governor Peter H. Burnett, January 24, 1850.

California State Library School was established by resolution adopted September 4, 1913; discontinued by motion adopted May 22, 1920.

The biennial appropriation for 1941-43 is $333,632. The fiscal budget for 1942-43 totals $165,705 (which includes an allotment of $126,140 for salaries and $23,465 for books, continuations and binding).

Total accessions 389,998 (less 6334 lost and withdrawn = 383,654) exclusive of 49,735 accessions in Books for Blind Section and 91,354 volumes in the Sutro Branch in San Francisco.

STAFF

Administrative and Office

Mabel R. Gillis, State Librarian.
Eleanor Hitt, Assistant State Librarian.
John D. Henderson, Field Representative.
Grace Murray, Editorial Librarian.
Mrs. Marguerite W. Duggins, Senior Stenographer-Clerk.
Theodora L. Hymes, Intermediate Stenographer-Clerk.
Jean Estes, Junior Clerk.

Operation

Mrs. Virginia S. Simpson, Senior Blind Section Librarian.
Ena Harmon, Library Aid.
Mrs. Dorothy Hiskey, Library Aid.
Mrs. Juliet Bindt, Home Teacher of the Blind.
Catharine J. Morrison, Home Teacher of the Blind.

Caroline Wenzel, Supervising California Section Librarian.
Neal R. Harlow, Senior California Section Librarian.
Theda Spicer, Junior Librarian.
Nell W. Morris, Newspaper Indexer.
Mrs. Frances L. Frieze, Library Aid.

Mrs. Miriam C. Maloy, Supervising Catalog Librarian.
Lily M. Tilden, Senior Catalog Librarian.
Carmelita Duff, Junior Librarian.
Rachel Look, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Ruth A. Brown, Library Aid (temporary).
Mrs. Ivenell Pettersen, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
Mrs. Margie Slazinski, Junior Clerk (temporary, appointed April 14).
Evelyn Huston, Supervising Government Documents Librarian.
D. Florence Montfort, Senior Government Documents Librarian.
Benjamin Avin, Library Aid.
Mrs. Marie M. Leik, Intermediate Clerk (temporary).
Mrs. Emilie A. Lutz, Junior Typist-Clerk (temporary, appointed April 5).

Herbert V. Clayton, Supervising Law and Legislative Reference Librarian.
Katharine Banwell, Senior Law and Legislative Reference Librarian.
Mrs. Helen E. Finney, Junior Typist-Clerk (temporary).

Auguste Frugé, Supervising Order Librarian.
Margaret E. Preston, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Mildred L. Applequist, Junior Typist-Clerk (temporary, appointed April 26).

Bertha S. Taylor, Prints Section Librarian.

Beulah Mumm, Supervising Reference Librarian.
Mrs. Julia M. Waldron, Senior Reference Librarian.
John S. Gildersleeve, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Alicia M. Hook, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Lilian S. Buhler, Senior Circulation Librarian.
Margaret Dennison, Junior Librarian.
Sarah Carder, Library Aid.
Mrs. Evelyn C. Mertens, Library Aid (temporary).
John A. Lopes, Junior Typist-Clerk.
Anne Lowe, Junior Typist-Clerk.
Catharine Belinge, Junior Clerk.
Mrs. Florence Epling, Junior Clerk.
Doris E. Ludlow, Junior Clerk.
Ellenthorp Rocca, Junior Clerk.

Helen M. Bruner, Supervising Sutro Branch Librarian.
Mrs. Vera P. Plescia, Junior Typist-Clerk.

William H. Lugg, Supervisor of Library Crafts.
Helen Dobson, Book Repairer.
Mary C. Gengler, Book Repairer.
Mrs. Flora Michie, Book Repairer.
Mrs. Gladys N. Richards, Book Repairer.
Frederick H. Rupert, Book Repairer.
Alfred Jung, Intermediate Shipping Clerk (appointed April 8).
Harlo Whipple, Intermediate Shipping Clerk.
Shirley M. Horton, Junior Shipping Clerk.

Dewey Littlefield, Elevator Operator.
John B. Byrne, Janitor.
Jared L. Foss, Janitor.
William Jones, Janitor.
Mrs. Hazel White, Janitress.

QUARTERLY NOTES

Meetings and Talks

Miss Gillis was in San Francisco on January 14 visiting the San Francisco Branch of the 9th Service Command Library and meeting with librarians and representatives of cooperating agencies in making plans for the Victory Book Campaign in the Bay area.

Miss Gillis went to Chicago to attend the National Institute on War and Post-War Issues January 30-31. This Institute, sponsored by the A.L.A., is to be followed by regional and local institutes in all parts of the country. Miss Gillis is acting as State Coordinator for the local institutes. She and Mr. Henderson and Mrs. Maloy, Pres. of the Golden Empire District, C.L.A., attended the Northern California Regional Institute in San Francisco on March 17-18. In her capacity as coordinator Miss Gillis met on March 31 with the committee planning a local institute for the San Francisco Bay and the Portola Districts of the California Library Association.

Miss Hitt represented the State Library at the Southern California Regional Institute, held in conjunction with the annual meeting of the Southern District, C.L.A., in Los Angeles on March 13 and 14. Miss Hitt also represented Miss Gillis on February 2 at the committee meeting held in San Francisco to plan the Northern California Regional Institute. Miss Hitt attended a conference of army camp and hospital librarians called by Xenophon P. Smith, 9th Service Command Librarian, at the Claremont Hotel, Berkeley, February 15 and 16.

Miss Gillis, Mr. Henderson, Miss Mumm and Miss Wenzel represented the State Library at the Conference by Radio sponsored by the California Association for Adult Education on March 6. The Sacramento group was one of a number on the Pacific Coast that participated in this radio conference.

On January 11 Miss Wenzel represented the State Library at the funeral of Eudora Garoutte, who was for many years in charge of the California Section. Miss Wenzel was interviewed about the activities of the State Library on Station KROY on January 14, and participated in a broadcast for the Victory Book Campaign on the same station on February 3. She was also guest speaker on January 27 at the regular meeting of the Fruitridge Literary Society.

On February 5 Miss Huston was a member of the oral appraisal board in the civil service examination for archivist. Mrs. Maloy attended a meeting of the C.L.A. Executive Board in San Francisco on January 16. Mrs. Bindt spoke on February 19 to a Sunday School class of women at a Baptist church in Berkeley. On March 18 she talked over station KRE about her work as Home Teacher of the blind, at the invitation of the East Bay Club of Blind Women.

The Staff

On January 4 Shirley M. Horton was appointed Junior Shipping Clerk, succeeding Mrs. Margaret Green who had been working on a temporary basis. On January 13 Theodora Hymes was promoted to Intermediate Stenographer-Clerk as the result of her success in the civil service examination and the reclassification of her former position.

Catharine Belinge and Ellenthorp Rocca passed the Junior Clerk examination and were appointed to that rating with civil service status on January 1 and January 14 respectively. Elmer Woolcott resigned as Intermediate Shipping Clerk on January 31 to enter federal service. Anthony Cullen was appointed to this position on February 9 and resigned on March 28. On February 1 Mrs. Marie Leik began work as Intermediate Clerk in an extra temporary position in Government Documents Section.

On February 28 Mrs. Ada Petersen left the Periodical Section to go to another State department. Mrs. Marie Sofronoff worked in this section as temporary Junior Clerk March 3 to 21, and was succeeded by Mrs. Myrtle Courtemash on March 23. Mrs. Courtemash was also appointed on a temporary basis. Mrs. Agnes Thum resigned as Library Aid on March 15 and was succeeded in the Catalog Section by Mrs. Ruth Brown, who was appointed on temporary authorization. Mrs. Mary Bunner resigned on March 31 and was succeeded April 1 by Mrs. Sylvia Hjelle, appointed as temporary Junior Typist-Clerk in the Catalog and Order Sections.

On March 31 Mrs. Twaddle retired from State service. She had held the position of Newspaper Indexer since 1928. As a result of a promotional examination Nell Morris was appointed to this position on April 1. Mrs. Frances Frieze was transferred to the California Section to fill the vacancy left by Miss Morris, and Mrs. Evelyn Mertens was appointed temporarily as Library Aid at the renewal desk.

On March 5 a daughter, Judith Naomi, was born to Mr. and Mrs. Benjamin Avin.

The February salaries included the special salary adjustment ($25 in most cases over the base pay) as allowed by legislative action for the period February 1 to June 30, 1943. This replaced the $15 special adjustment which was in effect only through January 30, 1943.

28% of the staff have now enrolled in the group insurance plan sponsored by

the Sacramento Chapter of the California State Employees Association. 32 members of the staff renewed membership in the California Library Association at the beginning of this year. In January Sarah Carder was in charge of the March of Dimes and Mrs. Duggins sold tickets for the President's Birthday Ball. Together they netted $8.15. In March 46 members of the staff contributed $152.50 to the Red Cross.

Staff Association

At a meeting of the staff association on January 20 the following officers were elected for 1943: President, Benjamin Avin; Vice-President, Margaret Dennison; Secretary-treasurer, Theda Spicer; Executive Committee, Theodora Hymes and Frederick Rupert; C.S.E.A. representative, and building representative, Sarah Carder; Committees—Properties, Mrs. Frances Frieze, Mrs. Flora Michie; Red Cross, Mrs. Alicia Hook; Service, Mrs. Marguerite Duggins, Bertha Taylor. Lily Tilden was chairman of the election committee.

On the afternoon of March 12 the Staff Association held a birthday tea in honor of Mrs. Twaddle, whose retirement was effective the end of the month. Miss Montfort was in charge of the arrangements.

A Minute Man Flag has been purchased by the Staff Association for display in the Circulation Room of the Library. As of the March payroll 95% of the staff had authorized monthly payments on bonds averaging 6.8% of the total Library payroll.

LIBRARY HOURS

Week days 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. The Prints Room is closed between 1 and 2 p.m. daily.

The Library closes at noon on Saturday.

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND SECTION

Mrs. Virginia S. Simpson, in charge.

Embossed books in the various types are sent to any blind resident of California upon application. Lists of material available for loan will be sent on request. Writing appliances and games for the blind are lent as samples to those wishing to buy such articles, so that the different kinds can be tried before they are ordered. Addresses of firms supplying all articles lent will be furnished on request.

Books sent between blind persons and an institution distributing embossed literature are carried free through the mails.

A catalog of all books in Moon type in the Library up to October 1, 1926, and one including all books in Braille up to April 1, 1927, will be sent to anyone requesting them. Catalogs of Braille and Moon books received through the Library of Congress Project, Books for the Adult Blind, are also available upon request for the period 1931-1942. *News Notes*, reprinted from *News Notes of California Libraries*, carrying a list of additions to the Library each quarter, is sent to each blind reader. The State Library will be glad to have borrowers who care to do so write any letters or requests for books to the Library in Braille.

Attention of the borrower is drawn to the fact that books for return to the Library should always be placed inside mail boxes and not left on top of them.

Again we request borrowers not to send post card receipts or requests to the Library inside of books. When books are returned they often go out very quickly again and the pages are not opened up one by one. Therefore, a request sent in that way can very easily be lost for many months. The post cards should be sent in the mail separately.

Under the provisions of an Act entitled "An act to provide books for the adult blind," approved by Congress in 1931, and subsequently amended, an annual appropriation of $350,000 is authorized, $100,000 for books in raised characters, and $250,000 for sound-reproduction records.

The Library of Congress distributes to the various printing houses for the blind the assignments of printing books for the blind readers of the United States. The California State Library has been designated as one of the centers to receive the books and the talking book records supplied from these appropriations. Many titles have been received and are reported currently in the list of books added, with the note that they are provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress. See page 89.

Since May, 1936, the State Library has had the responsibility of assigning 984 talking book machines in California and Nevada to blind persons unable to purchase such machines for themselves. These machines were made as a W. P. A. project and are distributed as loans for an indefinite period. Those persons who are interested in borrowing them should write to the State Library. They will be sent application blanks in turn as more machines are available for distribution.

A word of explanation regarding the various grades of Braille will clarify the following accession and circulation figures. Prior to 1932 there was only one Braille Grade 2 type, which was known as European Braille. Books in the English language printed in this type were published only in England. The United States publishing houses printed most books for the blind in Revised Braille, or Braille Grade 1½. In 1932 the Uniform Type Commission, representing all English speaking countries, met in New York and agreed to adopt Standard English Braille, or Braille Grade 2, as the standard type for press-Braille books for

adults. Standard English Braille Grade 2 is a modified form of European Braille, having 189 contractions. There will be no further additions to the European Braille collection.

The first book was lent June 13, 1905. Total accessions are now 49,735, as follows: European Braille books 2,919; Moon books 11,443; Braille Grades 1 and 1½ books 14,111; Braille Grade 2 books 11,144; all other types 4208; Braille books about music and Braille music scores 2306; appliances 90; games 63; maps 40; talking books (containers) 3,411. There are 13,551 magazines available in Moon, Braille, and New York Point.

During January, February and March 9,230 books, etc., were lent as follows: Braille Grades 1 and 1½ 1,350; Braille Grade 2 1,748; Moon 1,958; all other types 8 (including appliances, games, maps); magazines 599; talking books (containers) 3567.

Home Teaching

Catharine J. Morrison is home teacher for the blind in the southern part of the State. Her home address is 2215 W. 6th Street, Los Angeles. Her telephone number is FItzroy 3251. She gives lessons regularly in Los Angeles and vicinity and makes occasional trips to San Diego.

Mrs. Juliet Bindt, home teacher for the northern part of the State, is located in Berkeley at 2730 Garber Street, telephone THornwall 8680. She gives lessons in the San Francisco Bay area and down the peninsula, with occasional trips to other places.

From January 1 to March 31, the home teachers gave 486 lessons in the homes of the blind and 24 lessons in libraries. They made 260 visits and calls in connection with the work for purposes other than giving lessons.

During the quarter Mrs. Bindt and Miss Morrison spent 478 hours on correspondence and preparing lessons. They wrote 351 letters and 262 postals, and received 262 letters and 89 postals. They also answered and made 741 telephone calls. The various other activities in connection with the work of the home teachers can not easily be tabulated.

CALIFORNIA SECTION

Caroline Wenzel, Supervising Librarian.

The California Section of the State Library has a working collection of printed and manuscript sources dealing with the history of the State in its many phases. This Section collects and preserves books, manuscripts, maps, periodicals, newspapers, photographs, and other material bearing upon the development of California. The entire collection is available for reference and much of it also circulates. The staff of the department, by maintaining a familiarity with the material in its specialized field and by preparing indexes and other keys, is able to give expert assistance to students, authors, librarians, and others interested in the State's history.

Among the valuable reference tools in the Section is the newspaper card index, being chiefly an index to the California material in a file of San Francisco newspapers beginning with 1847, but also containing references to the earlier *California* (first published in 1846 at Monterey) and to portions of a few other files. The index card gives a brief reference to the article, the name of the paper, the date, page, and column.

An extensive information index is also maintained. This index is of great assistance in locating sketches of California persons and places and items of local historical interest.

The collection of California newspapers now numbers over 17,000 bound volumes, and there are numerous files of California periodicals. For many years biographical information pertaining to California pioneers, authors, artists and musicians has been collected, and this now comprises a unique source of such data. Other specialties are the collection of California fiction, dramatic material, printed indexes to the great registers of voters of the State, business papers, and letters and diaries of pioneers.

During the past quarter, 405 catalog, 1834 information, and 8056 newspaper cards have been added to the indexes; 64 processed books and pamphlets, and 61 bound volumes of newspapers have been made available in the Section. 152 letters requiring research, 75 letters regarding vital statistics, and 158 subject request slips were answered.

Pioneers and Early Settlers

The following pioneer cards have been received during the past quarter:

Noah Sanford Arnold, 1850
Robert Wilkerson Black, 1853
Abram Bronk, 1849
Alexander Campbell, 1849
Rosina Gummer Coghill, 1849
James Henry Coghill, 1849
William Newton Coghill, 1852
Archer Storrow Cook, 1850
Christina A. Cook, 1851
Margaret (Peggy) Hay Sawyers, 1854
Thomas Sawyers, 1854
Lewis Weston, 1852

CATALOG SECTION

Mrs. Miriam C. Maloy, Supervising Librarian.

The work of the Catalog Section consists of classifying and cataloging the new material acquired by the Library and maintaining the public catalog, the official catalog, the shelf list, and the

Union Catalog. The Union Catalog consists of the printed cards from the Library of Congress, cards from various university libraries (including those of the University of California and Stanfor University), and from the county libraries and various city libraries in California. At present, one member of the Catalog Section has charge of the Periodicals Section, which handles all newspapers and magazines received by the library, recording their receipt, distributing them to the proper sections of the library, and collecting them for binding.

During January, February and March, 831 books were cataloged and 5724 cards were added to the file. 29,314 cards were filed in the Union Catalog.

CRAFTS AND SHIPPING SECTION

William H. Lugg, Supervisor.

Book repair work, photostating and photography, the handling of library supplies and shipments of books on interlibrary loans are all centered in this section.

GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS SECTION

Evelyn Huston, Supervising Librarian.

The Government Documents Section administers the Library's collection of official publications of federal, State, county, municipal and foreign governmental units. Its function is to select, acquire, arrange and make available this material.

In accordance with the provisions of the State law, distribution of 36 California State publications was made to a selected list of libraries during January, February and March, 1943.

Under the 1933 law the State Library is entitled to receive copies of all municipal and county publications. Recent accessions are listed on pages 82, 86 and 88.

LAW AND LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE SECTION

Herbert V. Clayton, Supervising Librarian.

The Law and Legislative Reference Section is fully equipped with the latest reports, digests, encyclopedias, and textbooks, the statutes of other states, the United States, Great Britain, Canada, Australia and certain other foreign countries and briefs of counsel in cases decided in the California Supreme and Appellate courts. State officers are entitled to borrow books and private individuals are accorded the same privilege upon presentation of a request signed by a Supreme, Appellate or Superior Judge, or other State officer. All books are subject to recall, if required by a State officer, or if, in the opinion of the Librarian, a recall is fair and expedient.

In addition to special service to members of the Legislature, information on the laws of California and other states and counties is given on inquiry from libraries and individuals.

Recent accessions to the Section will be found listed under the heading "Law" on page 81.

The Law Librarian has supervised the regular biennial publication of a *Handbook of Information for Use of Members of the California Legislature.* Copies of the booklet for 1943 are available free upon request.

ORDER SECTION

Auguste Frugé, Supervising Librarian.

The Order Section places orders for all books, periodicals and other publications purchased by the State Library. It also receives these materials, accessions them and forwards them to the Catalog Section.

The selection of books for the Library is done by the Order Librarian jointly with the Reference Librarian. Advice on selection is given by other members of the staff, particularly in fields relating to their work.

The policy of the California State Library, funds permitting, is to furnish needed books to the various state departments and to maintain an adequate collection of standard and scholarly works in nearly all fields. This collection is used to fill local requests and to furnish extension service through the city and county libraries of California. It is assumed that the smaller libraries will be able to buy fiction and light non-fiction to fill the needs of their communities. The State Library makes an effort to supplement this service with the books which many small libraries cannot buy. Our purchasing is therefore rather closely limited to the more substantial non-fiction, including technical books and scholarly works in all fields except medicine.

During January, February and March 1444 books, 50 maps and 15 prints were accessioned.

PRINTS SECTION

Bertha S. Taylor, Librarian.

The Prints Section is housed in a specially planned and equipped room, in which are kept the prints acquired by the State Library. In display cases can be shown about 50 prints at a time and exhibits are constantly maintained. Visitors are invited.

Fifteen prints were cataloged during the quarter, making the total number in the collection 3826. The book-plate collection now totals 3017, 34 plates having been added and cataloged during the quarter.

Visitors to the Prints Room during the past three months numbered 457.

Work of the California Society of Etchers was shown during January. In February a collection from the Prairie Print Makers of Wichita, Kansas was featured. The exhibition for March consisted of contemporary Chinese paintings from the collection of Dr. William B. Pettus, President of the College of Chinese Studies, formerly in Peking but now on the Berkeley campus of the University of California.

REFERENCE SECTION

Beulah Mumm, Supervising Librarian.

The Reference Section has the responsibility for circulation of books and magazines, except those borrowed from the Law and Legislative Reference Section and from the Books for the Blind Section. It also handles all requests for books and information except those referred to the specialized departments of the Library.

All the general reference books are shelved in James L. Gillis Hall, the main reading room of the Reference Section.

The policy of the State Library is to lend books through other libraries where possible. Individuals in communities without local library service may borrow directly upon making arrangements with the State Library.

Exhibits

The current display in the cases in James L. Gillis Hall consists of the 1942 exhibition of western books sponsored by the Rounce and Coffin Club of Los Angeles. This is the fourth annual showing of outstanding books produced by printers west of the Rocky Mountains.

From the sixty-three books submitted in the competition, thirty entries were chosen to make up the exhibition, representing thirteen presses. The jury selecting the items was made up of Dr. Willis Kerr of Claremont College, Francis P. Farquhar of San Francisco and Richard Hoffman, a member of the Rounce and Coffin Club, as chairman. The selection is varied, ranging from small gift books to large scientific works and including several re-issues of standard western titles. Accompanying the exhibition is an attractive descriptive catalog printed by the College Press, Los Angeles City College.

SUTRO BRANCH

Helen M. Bruner, Supervising Librarian.

The Sutro Branch occupies space in the Public Library, Civic Center, San Francisco, and is open every day, except Sunday, from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATES

For complete list see *News Notes of California Libraries*, October, 1942.

EMPLOYMENT REGISTRATION

The State Library registers all library workers in California who are looking for positions and who wish to receive such assistance as this registration can supply.

The State Library will be glad to know of libraries that want head librarians or assistants in any branch of their work. In writing for recommendations, libraries are urged to be as specific as possible, especially in regard to time positions must be filled and salary offered.

A librarian who wishes to be dropped from the Employment Registration list and a library that fills a position for which it has asked a recommendation will help the work greatly by notifying the State Library at once.

For further information, write to the State Library, Sacramento, California.

3—21856

RECENT ACCESSIONS

Additions to the Library during January, February and March, 1943.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Cole, Arthur Harrison, ed.
A finding-list of royal commission reports in the British dominions. 1939.
rq015.42 C68

Comité argentino de bibliotecarios de instituciones científicas y técnicas, Buenos Aires.
Catálogo de publicaciones periodicas científicas y técnicas. 1942.
rq016.05 C73

Hinkel, Edgar Joseph.
Biographies of California authors and indexes of California literature. 1942. 2 v. **qc016.81 H6b**

Historical records survey. California.
A guide to church vital statistics records in California. 1942.
qc016.312 H67

——— ——— List of the letters and manuscripts of musicians in the William Andrews Clark memorial library. 1940. **qc016.78 H67**

Inland empire council of teachers of English.
Northwest books. [1942]
r016.81 I56

Inter-American book exchange, Washington, D. C.
Index to Latin-American books. 1938. v. 1. 1940. **rq015.8 I61**

[**Inter-allied information center.** Section for information on studies in post-war reconstruction]
Research and post war planning in the U. S. A. [no. 1. 1942]
rq016.94098 I61

Kluckhohn, Clyde, & Spencer, Katherine.
A bibliography of the Navaho Indians. c1940. **r016.9701 K66**

Martin, Dorothy E.
Bibliography of the Santa Barbara Islands, California. 1942.
qc016.9794 M37

Pell, Orlie Anna Haggerty.
Suggestions for a trade union library. 1941. **q016.3318 P38**

Petersen, William John, comp.
A reference guide to Iowa history. 1942. (Iowa. State historical society. Bulletin of information series)
r016.9777 P48r

Smith, Henry Lester, & O'Dell, Edgar Alvin.
Bibliography of school surveys and of references on school surveys. [1938] (Bulletin of the School of education, Indiana university) **r016.3797 S649**

Summers, Montague.
A bibliography of the restoration drama. [1934] **r016.822 S955**

Thiele, Walter.
Official map publications. 1938.
rq016.912 T43

LIBRARIES AND LIBRARY SERVICE

Carnegie United kingdom trust. Committee appointed to inquire into the provision of libraries in secondary schools in Great Britain and Northern Ireland.
Libraries in secondary schools. 1936.
027.8 C289

Corbett, Edmund V.
The illustrations collection. 1941.
025.177 C789

Coulbourn, John.
Administering the school library. [1942] (Guide to action series)
027.8 C855

Dewey, Melvil.
Decimal classification and relative index. Ed. 14, rev. and enl. 1942.
rq025.4 D5a5

Downs, Robert Bingham, ed.
Union catalogs in the United States. 1942. **q025.3 D75**

Fussler, Herman Howe.
Photographic reproduction for libraries. [1942] (The University of Chicago studies in library science)
025.129 F994

Gropp, Arthur Eric.
Guide to libraries and archives in Central America and the West Indies, Panama, Bermuda, and British Guiana.

1941. (Tulane university of Louisiana. Middle American research institute. Middle American research series. Publication) rq027 G87

Henry E. Huntington library and art gallery, San Marino, California.
Aids to research in the Huntington library. 1940. r027 H52ai

Newark, N. J. Free public library. Business branch.
Public library service to business. 1942. 026 N532

New York. Public library.
A guide to the reference collections of the New York public library. 1941. rq027.4 N56

New Zealand library association.
Proceedings and papers. 11th conference. 1939. q020.6 N56

Princeton university. Dept. of economics and social institutions. Industrial relations section. Library.
Subject index of the library of Industrial relations section, Princeton university. [1940] rq025.3 P95

The Right book for the right child. 3d ed. [1942] 028 R57a

Rivera, Rodolfo Osvaldo.
Preliminary list of libraries in the other American republics. 1942. (Studies of the A. L. A. Committee on library cooperation with Latin America) rq027 R62

Salamanca, Lucy.
Fortress of freedom; the story of the Library of Congress. 1942. 027.5 S159

Savage, Ernest Albert.
The librarian and his committee. 1942. 023 S263

Tod, Dorothea D.
A list of author headings for British government departments. 1942. (University of Toronto studies; history and economic series) r025.3 T633

Yocom, Frances Lydia.
A list of subject headings for books by and about the Negro. 1940. q025.3 Y54

PERIODICALS.

JOURNALISM

Barns, Mrs. Margarita.
The Indian press; a history of the growth of public opinion in India. [1940] 079 B262

Bevington, Merle Mowbray.
The Saturday review, 1855–1868. 1941. (Columbia university studies in English and comparative literature) 052 B571

Dyar, Ralph E.
Newspaper promotion and research. 1942. 070 D994

The Ladies' repository: a monthly periodical, devoted to literature, art, and religion. v. 20, 1860; v. 25, 1865. q051 L15

PHILOSOPHY.

PSYCHOLOGY

André, le Chapelain.
The art of courtly love. 1941. (Records of civilization: sources and studies) 177 A555

Gesell, Arnold Lucius, & others.
Infant and child in the culture of today; the guidance of development in home and nursery school. 1943. q136.7 G3i

Horn, Mrs. Alice McAnulty.
Uneven distribution of the effects of specific factors. c1941. (Southern California education monographs) c378.794 UMe1 12

Johnstone, Edward Ransom.
Dear Robinson:—some letters on getting along with folks. c1923. 136.76 J73

Künkel, Fritz.
What it means to grow up. 1936. 136.7 K961w

Sheldon, William Herbert.
The varieties of temperament; a psychology of constitutional differences. 1942. (Constitutional psychology series) 137 S538

Sowell, Ernest E.
A layman's guess; or, The universal electric-life theory. c1938. qc118 S73

Studies in personality, contributed in honor of Lewis M. Terman. 1942. (McGraw-Hill publications in psychology) 137 S933

Warcollier, René.
Experimental telepathy. 1938. 134 W255

RELIGION

Atkins, Gaius Glenn, & Fagley, Frederick Louis.
History of American Congregationalism. [1942] 285.7 A873

Blavatsky, Helene Petrovna (Hahn-Hahn)
Isis unveiled. [n. d.] 2 v. in 1. 212 B64i1

Comenius, Johann Amos.
The labyrinth of the world and the paradise of the heart. 1942. 244 C73a

Cuthbert, father.
The Capuchins, a contribution to the history of the counter-reformation. 1929. 2 v. 271.7 C988

Eustace, Herbert Willoughby.
Christian science, its "clear, correct teaching." c1934. 289.9 E91c

——— "Whoso readeth let him understand." c1939. 289.9 E91w

Hamilton, Edith.
Mythology. 1942. 290 H217

Herman, Mrs. Emily.
Creative prayer. [1921] 264 H551

Hunter, Milton Reed.
Brigham Young, the colonizer. 1940. 298 H946

Montgomery, John Harold.
The social message of Jesus. c1923. 232 M787

Morey, Charles Rufus.
Early Christian art. 1942. q246 M84

National Catholic welfare conference. Administrative board.
The church and the social order. [1940?] 261 N277

Stowe's clerical directory of the American church. 1926/27. 283 S893

Timasheff, Nicholas Sergeyevitch.
Religion in soviet Russia, 1917-1942. 1942. 274.7 T582

Writers' program. Arizona.
Mission San Xavier del Bac, Arizona. [1940] (American guide series) 266 W956

SOCIOLOGY: GENERAL

Alexander, Franz.
Our age of unreason. 1942. 301.15 A375

Butler, Nicholas Murray.
Liberty, equality, fraternity; essays and addresses on the problems of today and tomorrow. 1942. 304 B98l

Canadian social science research council.
Annual report. 1st, 1940/41. 1942. 307 C212

Elliott, Mabel Agnes, & Merrill, Francis Ellsworth.
Social disorganization. Rev. ed. c1941. 301 E463

Hogben, Lancelot Thomas.
Dangerous thoughts. c1940. 304 H715

Princeton university. Bureau of urban research.
Local planning activity in the United States. [1941?] (Publication series) 309.1 P957

Society for the psychological study of social issues.
Civilian morale. Second yearbook of the Society. [1942] 301.15 S67

Sorokin, Pitirim Aleksandrovich.
Man and society in calamity. 1942. 301.15 S71m

Town meeting; bulletin of America's town meeting of the air. v. 4-5. 1938-40. 308 T743

STATISTICS

Cooke, Dennis Hargrove.
Minimum essentials of statistics. 1936. 311 C772

Davis, Earl Harrison.
Birth certificates, a digest of the laws and regulations of the various states. 1942. r312 D261

Ezekiel, Mordecai.
Methods of correlation analysis. 2d ed. 1941. 311 E99a

Hagood, Margaret Jarman.
Statistics for sociologists. 1941. 311 H145

Holzinger, Karl John, & Harman, Harry Horace.
Factor analysis. [1941] 311 H762

Mills, Frederick Cecil, & Davenport, Donald Hills.
A manual of problems and tables in statistics. [1928, c1925] (American business series) 311 M65m

POLITICAL SCIENCE

Boyd, Anne Morris.
United States government publications, sources of information for libraries. 2d ed., completely rev. 1941. rq328.73 B7a

Mann, Thomas.
Order of the day; political essays and speeches of two decades. 1942. 320.4 M28o

Millspaugh, Arthur Chester.
Peace plans and American choices. 1942. 321 M657

The Negro handbook. 1942.
r325.26 N393

Prendergast, Thomas F.
Forgotten pioneers: Irish leaders in early California. 1942.
c325.2415 P926

Strausz-Hupé, Robert.
Geopolitics; the struggle for space and power. [1942] 341 S912

Westphal, Albert Charles Frederick.
The House committee on foreign affairs. 1942. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university) 330.5 C72 493

Wilcox, Jerome Kear, ed.
Manual on the use of state publications. 1940. rq328.73 W6

ECONOMICS

California state chamber of commerce. Research department.
Sources of information, California manufacturing industries. [1938]
qc330.9794 Clress

Drucker, Peter F.
The future of industrial man, a conservative approach. [1942]
330.1 D794

Golden, Clinton S., & Ruttenberg, Harold J.
The dynamics of industrial democracy. c1942. 331.88 G618

IUgov, Aron.
Russia's economic front for war and peace. 1942. 330.947 I92r

Nichols, Egbert Ray, & Wallis, Charles Langworthy, comps.
A federal sales tax. 1942. (The Reference shelf) 336.2 N61f

Princeton university. Dept. of economics and social institutions. Industrial relations section.
Fatigue and productivity. 1942. (Industrial relations digests)
q331.81 P9f

Reimann, Guenter.
Patents for Hitler. [1942]
338.8 R363

Sweezy, Paul Marlor.
The theory of capitalist development. 1942. 331 S968

Twentieth century fund. Labor committee.
How collective bargaining works. 1942. 331.88 T971

ADMINISTRATION

The Book of the states. 1941-42. v. 4. c1941. rq353.9 B72

Citizens' conference on government management. 3d, Estes Park, Col., 1941.
Self-government under war pressure. [1942?] 350.6 C58 3d 1941

Lombardi, John.
Labor's voice in the cabinet; a history of the Department of labor, from its origin to 1921. 1942. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university)
330.5 C72 496

Mather, Wiley W.
Administrative reorganization in California. 1928. qc353.9 M42

——— Same. 1929. c353.9 M42ad

——— The government of California. c1926. c353.9 M42a2

New Jersey state chamber of commerce.
Studies in the efficiency of the New Jersey state government. Survey report no. 1-2. 1941. q353.9 N54

Rankin, Rebecca Browning.
Guide to the municipal government, city of New York. 5th ed. c1942.
r352 R21a1

Wilson, Orlando Winfield.
Police records, their installation and use. 1942. 352.2 W751

MILITARY SCIENCE

Clausewitz, Karl von.
Principles of war. [1942]
355 C61p

Lea, Homer.
The day of the Saxon. c1942.
c355 L43d1

Lehman, Maxwell, & Yarmon, Morton.
Opportunities in the armed forces. 1942. r355 L523

Wright, Quincy.
A study of war. [1942] 2 v.
355 W952

SOCIAL SERVICE

American association of schools of social work.
Education for the public social services. [1942] 360.7 A512

American association of social workers. California chapters.
Principles of public welfare reorganization, California. [1941] c361.6 A512

American public welfare association.
APWA, our autobiography. [1941?] q360.6 A51

Brown, Esther Lucile.
Social work as a profession. 4th ed. 1942. 361 B877a

Brunner, Edmund de Schweinitz.
Working with rural youth. 1942. 362.7 B897

Coyle, David Cushman.
Rural youth in action. 1942. 362.7 C881

Daly, Dorothy Bird.
Case work practice in public assistance administration. [1942] 361.6 D153

Gartside, Foline E.
Social welfare costs in Los Angeles county, 1940. [1941] (Council of social agencies of Los Angeles. Research division. Publication) qc360.979 C85 1

Hartwell, Dickson.
Dogs against darkness; the story of the Seeing eye. [1942] 362.4 H337

Robinson, Virginia Pollard, ed.
Training for skill in social case work. 1942. (Pennsylvania school of social work . . . Social work process series) 360.7 R665

Stanton, Katherine A.
Registration of social workers in California. 1940. qc361 S79

Withers, Gertrude V.
Effective rural social work through community organization. 1942. 361 W824

Witmer, Helen Leland.
Social work, an analysis of a social institution. [1942] 360 W825

CRIMINOLOGY

Mannheim, Hermann.
Social aspects of crime in England between the wars. 364 M282

Pigeon, Helen (Du Maresque)
Probation and parole in theory and practice; a study manual. [1942] 364 P629

Stanley, Leo Leonidas, & Wells, Evelyn.
Men at their worst. 1940. c365 S788

Thurston, Henry Winfred.
Concerning juvenile delinquency; progressive changes in our perspectives. 1942. 364.1 T545

ASSOCIATIONS.

INSURANCE

American Druids' journal, devoted to Druidism and general literature. v.1. 1873–74. qc366.05 A51

American life convention. Financial section.
Spring meeting, March 27-28, 1939. [1939] 368.3 A512f

Culp, Dorothy.
The American legion: a study in pressure politics. 1942. 369.158 C968

Freeman, Harry.
Examples in finite differences, calculus and probability. 1936. 368.3 F85e

EDUCATION

Aikin, Wilford Merton.
The story of the eight-year study. [1942] (Progressive education association. Commission on the relation of school and college. Adventure in American education) 373.73 A292

Atkinson, Carroll.
Radio in state and territorial educational departments. 1942. (Hattie and Luther Nelson memorial library) 371.3 A87ri

Beer, Ethel S.
The day nursery. 1942. 372.2 B415

Burr, Nelson Rollin.
Education in New Jersey, 1630–1871. 1942. (The Princeton history of New Jersey) 370.9749 B968

California society of secondary education.
Monograph series, no. 1-4. 1938–42. 4 v. in 1. qc373.06 C15

Delta upsilon.
Delta upsilon, one hundred years. 1834–1934. c1934. 371.8 D36d

Evenden, Edward Samuel.
Teacher education in a democracy at war. 1942. 370.73 E93

Fry, Clements Collard, & Rostow, Edna G.
Mental health in college. 1942. 371.7 F946

Gittinger, Roy.
The University of Oklahoma, 1892-1942. 1942. **378.766 OEg**

Hepner, Walter Ray.
Factors underlying unpredicted scholastic achievement of college freshmen. [1937?] **q371.2 H52**

Hoban, Charles Francis.
Focus on learning; motion pictures in the school. 1942. **q371.3 H68**

Institute of international education.
Annual report of the director. 1st-4th, 6th, 8th-9th, 11th-13th. 1920-32. **370.6 I59**

Laleger, Grace Elizabeth.
The vocational interests of high school girls as inventoried by the Strong and Manson blanks. 1942. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) **370.01 L194**

Leland Stanford junior university. Class in curriculum development, summer session, 1942.
Proposed curriculum procedures for Japanese relocation centers. [1942] **qc371.98 L53**

National education association of the United States. Dept. of supervisors and directors of instruction.
Americans all; studies in intercultural education. [1942] (The fourteenth yearbook) **371.2 N27 14th**

Nyswander, Dorothy Bird.
Solving school health problems. 1942. **371.7 N998**

"1000 and one"; the blue book of non-theatrical films . . . 15th, 17th annual ed. 1939-40, 1941-42. **371.3 O58**

Powell, John.
School for Americans. 1942. **c374 P884**

Shanghai. Institution for the Chinese blind.
Report for the years 1912-1935. Incomplete. **371.91 S528**

Smith, Eugene Randolph, & Tyler, Ralph Winfred.
Appraising and recording student progress. [1942] (Progressive education association. Commission on the relation of school and college. Adventure in American education) **371.2 S646**

University of Southern California.
Romance philology series. v. 1- 1938- **c378.794 UMr**

Whitney, Frederick Lamson.
The elements of research. Rev. ed. 1942. **370.7 W61e1**

Wisconsin research project in school broadcasting.
Radio in the classroom. 1942. **371.3 W811**

Zeller, Dale.
The relative importance of factors of interest in reading materials for junior high school pupils. 1941. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) **372.4 Z51**

COMMERCE.

COMMUNICATION

Association of casualty & surety executives, New York. National conservation bureau.
Getting results through traffic engineering. [1941?] **q388 A84**

Bard, Erwin Wilkie.
The Port of New York authority. 1942. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university) **330.5 C72 468**

Bates, Jack.
The Southern Pacific railroad in California politics. 1942. **qc385 B32**

British standards institution.
Handbook of British standards. [1942] **r389 B862**

Dearing, Charles Lee.
American highway policy. [1942] (The Institute of economics of the Brookings institution) **388.1 D285**

——— Automobile transportation in the war effort. 1942. (Brookings institution. Pamphlet) **388 D285**

Eno, William Phelps.
Uniformity in highway traffic control. 1941. **388 E59u**

Gordon, Margaret S.
Barriers to world trade; a study of recent commercial policy. 1941. **382 G664**

Griffin, Eldon.
Clippers and consuls; American consular and commercial relations with eastern Asia, 1845-1860. 1938. **q382 G85**

Haight, Frank Arnold.
A history of French commercial policies. 1941. (Carnegie endowment for international peace. Division of economics and history . . . Commercial and tariff history) **382 H149**

Huebner, Grover Gerhardt, & Kramer, Roland Laird.
Foreign trade principles and practices. (Rev. ed.) [1942] 382 H88a

Kallenbach, Joseph Ernest.
Federal coöperation with the states under the commerce clause. 1942. (University of Michigan publications. History and political science) 381 K14

Lazarsfeld, Paul Felix, & Stanton, Frank Nicholas, eds.
Radio research, 1941. c1941. 384.5 L43r

Lissitzyn, Oliver James.
International air transport and national policy. [1942] (Council on foreign relations. Studies in American foreign relations) 387.7 L772

Merchant ships. 1942. rq387 M55

National council of private motor truck owners.
Annual report. 1st. [1939] 388 N273

National safety council.
Speed regulation. [1941] 388 N277s

Ormsby, Waterman Lilly.
The Butterfield overland mail. 1942. c383 O73

Reed, St. Clair Griffin.
A history of the Texas railroads and of transportation conditions under Spain and Mexico and the republic and the state. [1941] 385 R326

Sillcox, Lewis Ketcham.
Speed! More speed! — in transport. 1939. 385 S584

Smutz, Huber Earl.
Off street parking vs. curb parking. 1940. (League of California cities. Report) qc388 S66

Todd, T.
A history of British postage stamps. [1941] 383 T636

Tucker, Harry, & Leager, Marc Carl.
Highway economics. 1942. (International texts in civil engineering) 388.1 T892

White, Joseph Lowell.
Transportation and national defense. 1941. (The Edward Eugene Loomis foundation, Lafayette college. Lectures) 385 W585t

Writers' program. Massachusetts.
Boston looks seaward, the story of the port, 1630-1940. 1941. (American guide series) 387 W95m

Yamamoto, Yokiti.
Japanese postage stamps. c1940. (Tourist library) 383 Y19

MANNERS AND CUSTOMS

Drummond, Laura Winslow.
Youth and instruction in marriage and family living. 1942. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 392.5 D795

Equal rights; independent feminist weekly. [1935-36] 2 v. q396.05 E64

Hone, William.
The Every-day book and Table book. [184–?] 4 v. in 3. r394 H77

Powell, Chilton Latham.
English domestic relations, 1487-1653. 1917. (Columbia university studies in English and comparative literature) 392.5 P882

Sumberg, Samuel Leslie.
The Nuremberg Schembart carnival. 1941. (The Columbia university Germanic studies) 394.25 S955

PHILOLOGY

Ch'ên, Shou-jung.
Chinese reader for beginners. [1942] q495 C51

Creel, Herrlee Glessner, ed.
Literary Chinese by the inductive method. [1938-39] 2 v. q495 C91

Crowley, Washington Irving.
A modern Catalan grammar. 1936. 449 C953

Edkins, Joseph.
A vocabulary of the Shanghai dialect. 1869. 495 E23v

[Harder, Ernst]
Arabic grammar of the written language. [n. d.] 492.7 H259

Kenkyusha's new English-Japanese dictionary on bilingual principles. 1942. r495.3 K33

Kenkyusha's new Japanese-English dictionary. American ed. 1942. r495.3 K33n

Koerber, Hans Nordewin von.
Comparative study of the Turkish, Mongol, and Japanese languages, a brief résumé. 1937. (The University of Southern California. Language and literature series) c379.794 UMI 3

Leslie, Louis A.
20,000 words, spelled, divided, and accented. 2d ed., rev. [1942] r428.1 L635

Schlauch, Margaret.
The gift of tongues. [1942]
400 S338

Schmidt, Immanuel, & Tanger, Gustav.
Flügel-Schmidt-Tanger, Wörterbuch der englischen und deutschen sprache für hand- und schulgebrauch. 1904.
rq433 S35

Suski, Peter Marie.
The phonetics of Japanese language, with reference to Japanese script. 1942. 495 S964

Ullman, Berthold Louis.
New elementary Latin for junior and senior high schools. Rev. ed. 1941. (Macmillan classical series)
475 U41a

Vaccari, Oreste, & Vaccari, Enko Elisa.
Complete course of Japanese conversation-grammar. 1942. 495 V114

——— Supplement. 1942. 495 V114a

Wilson, Richard Albert.
The miraculous birth of language. [1942] 401 W752

SCIENCE: GENERAL

Bernice Pauahi Bishop museum, Honolulu.
Bishop museum handbook. 1915.
506 B52b

Carlsbergfondets oceanografiske ekspedition omkring jorden, 1928-1930.
Dana-report no. 2. 1932. q508.3 C28

Colby, Charles William.
The historical background of applied science. [1939] 509 C686

National education association of the United States. Dept. of science instruction.
Proceedings. 43rd-44th, 1938-39.
507 N27p

Pacific science congress. 6th, Berkeley, Calif., etc., 1939.
Proceedings of the sixth Pacific science congress of the Pacific science association. 1940-42. 5 v. 506 P117

MATHEMATICAL. PHYSICAL

Chapman, Sydney, & Bartels, Julius.
Geomagnetism. 1940. 2 v. (The international series of monographs on physics) 538.7 C466

Coleman, Robert.
The development of informal geometry. 1942. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 513 C692

Cook, Samuel Richard.
A radiant energy theory of primary, secondary and characteristic X-rays. 1941. 537.54 C771

Cotton, Charles Andrew.
Landscape as developed by the processes of normal erosion. 1941.
551.3 C851

Eardley, Armand John.
Aerial photographs: their use and interpretation. [1942] (Harper's geoscience series) 526.9 E12

Electrochemical society.
Modern electroplating. 1942.
537.85 E38

Hart, Cecil Augustus.
Air photography applied to surveying. [1940] 526.9 H325

James, Glenn, & James, Robert Clarke, eds.
Mathematics dictionary. 1942.
r510.3 J27

Kells, Lyman Morse, & Kern, Willis Frederick.
Five-place logarithmic and trigonometric tables. 1935. 514 K29s

——— Spherical trigonometry. 1942.
514 K29s

National research council. Committee on processes of ore deposition.
Ore deposits as related to structural features. 1942. q553.1 N27

Peters, Jean.
Seven-place values of trigonometric functions for every thousandth of a degree. 1942. r510.8 P482

Pratt, Wallace Everett.
Oil in the earth. 1942. 553.2 P917

Shipley, Robert M.
Famous diamonds of the world. c1939. 553.8 S557

Wood, Albert Beaumont.
A textbook of sound; being an account of the physics of vibrations with special reference to recent theoretical and technical developments. [1941]
534 W87a

Wylie, Charles Clayton.
Astronomy, maps, and weather. [1942] 520 W983

BIOLOGICAL

Abundant California: her wildflowers. c1938-39. fc581.9794 A16

Adamson, Alastair Martin.
Review of the fauna of the Marquesas islands and discussion of its origin. 1939. (Bernice P. Bishop museum. Bulletin)
Pacific entomological survey. Publication 10.
q591.9963 A22

Clark, Bruce Lawrence, & Campbell, Arthur Shackleton.
Eocene radiolarian faunas from the Mt. Diablo area, California. 1942. (Geological society of America. Special papers) qc563 C59

Madroño; a West American journal of botany. v. 1-4. 1916-38.
c580.5 M183

Miller, Arthur K. & Furnish, William Madison.
Permian ammonoids of the Guadalupe mountain region and adjacent areas. 1940. (Geological society of America. Special papers) q564 M64

Nichols, John Treadwell.
Representative North American fresh-water fishes. 1942. 597 N619

Reed, Howard Sprague.
A short history of the plant sciences. 1942. q580.9 R32

Thompson, Sir D'Arcy Wentworth.
On growth and form. A new ed. 1942. 577.3 T46a

Wright, Anna (Allen)
Handbook of frogs and toads. 1942. (Handbooks of American natural history) 597 W947

ANTHROPOLOGY

Dahlberg, Gunnar.
Race, reason and rubbish; a primer of race biology. 1942. 575.1 D131

Davenport, Charles Benedict.
Guide to physical anthropometry and anthroposcopy. 1927. (Eugenics research association. Handbook series)
573.6 D247

Handy, Edward Smith Craighill.
The Hawaiian planter. 1940. v. 1. (Bernice P. Bishop museum. Bulletin) q572.996 H23

Kindaichi, Kyōsuke.
Ainu life and legends. [1941] (Tourist library) 572.9524 K51

MEDICINE

American pharmaceutical association.
The national formulary. 7th ed. 1942. r615.1 A512a

American psychiatric association. Military mobilization committee.
Psychiatric aspects of civilian morale. c1942. 616.85 A512

Corner, George Washington.
The hormones in human reproduction. 1942. (Louis Clark Vanuxem foundation lectures) 612.6 C799

Georgia Warm Springs foundation.
Annual report. 1940-41.
610 G35an

Haggard, Howard Wilcox, & Jellinek, Elvin Morton.
Alcohol explored. 1942.
616.861 H145

Kilduffe, Robert Anthony, & DeBakey, Michael Ellis.
The blood bank and the technique and therapeutics of transfusions. 1942.
612.1 K48

The Pharmacopoeia of the United States of America (The United States pharmacopoeia) 12th revision. [1942]
r615.1 U58 12th

Thewlis, Malford Wilcox.
The care of the aged. 4th ed. 1942.
612.6 T419

ENGINEERING

American institute of electrical engineers.
American standard definitions of electrical terms. [1942] rq621.3 A5am

American society for testing materials.
Index to A. S. T. M. standards including tentative standards. Jan., Dec., 1940. r620.1 A51a

——— Index to committee reports and technical papers, 1936/40. 1942.
r620.1 A51i

Brainerd, John Grist, & others.
Ultra-high-frequency techniques. c1942.
621.38 B814

Brown, Frank Logan.
Engineering mechanics. 2d ed. 1942.
620.1 B877a

Clark, Claude Lester.
Primer of ship blueprint reading; glossary of shipyard terms. 1942.
623.8 C592

Gill, Thomas T.
Air and gas compression. 1941.
621.5 G475

Haliday, George Vincent, & Swanson, William Elmer.
Ship repair and alteration. 1942.
623.8 H172

Hawthorne, Kenneth Charles.
How to get ahead in a defense plant. [1942] 621.7 H399

King, Horace Williams, & others.
Hydraulics. 4th ed. 1941. 627 K52a

Leighou, Robert Benjamin.
Chemistry of engineering materials. 4th ed. 1942. (International chemical series) 620.1 L529a1

Loving, Morris Wooten.
Concrete pipe lines. c1942. 628.2 L911

Satterlee, Leroy DeForest.
A catalog of firearms for the collector. 2d ed. 1939. 623.4 S253

Thomas, Joseph Miller.
Elementary mathematics in artillery fire. 1942. 623.5 T458

Writers' program. California.
The Central valley project. 1942. c627.1 W956

AVIATION

Harlacher, Carl M.
Aircraft propellers. c1941. 629.16 H283

Sechler, Ernest Edwin, & Dunn, Louis G.
Airplane structural analysis and design. 1942. (Galcit aeronautical series) 629.16 S444

Smith, Henry Ladd.
Airways; the history of commercial aviation in the United States. 1942. 629.13 S649

Steinbeck, John.
Bombs away; the story of a bomber team. 1942. c623.74 S819

Zier, Avrum.
Aerodynamics for model aircraft. 1942. 629.13 Z66

Zim, Herbert Spencer.
Parachutes. [1942] 629.13 Z71

DOMESTIC ECONOMY

Nickell, Paulena, & Dorsey, Jean Muir.
Management in family living. 1942. 640 N63

Rowntree, Jennie Irene.
This problem of food. 1939. (Public affairs pamphlets) 641 R878

Smith, Alice Elizabeth (Beeman)
Thrifty cooking for wartime. 1942. 641 S642

BUSINESS.

TRANSPORTATION

Cornell, Felix M., & Hoffman, Allan C., eds.
American merchant seaman's manual for seamen by seamen. Rev. ed. 1942. 656.8 C814

Finney, Harry Anson.
General accounting. 1941. 657 F51g

Niles, Henry Edward, & Niles, Mary Cushing (Howard).
The office supervisor. 2d ed. 1942. 658 N69a

Nilson, Arthur Reinhold, & Hornung, Julius Lawrence.
Radio operating questions and answers. 7th ed. 1940. 654.6 N71a2

Stigers, Marquis Fay, & Reed, E. G.
The theory and practice of job rating. 1942. 658.5 S855

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

California petroleum register. 1942–43. c665.5 C153

Kalichevsky, Vladimir Anatole, & Stagner, Bert Allen.
Chemical refining of petroleum. Rev. ed. 1942. (American chemical society. Monograph series) 665.5 K14a

Keyes, Donald Babcock, & Deem, Arden Garrell.
Chemical engineers' manual. 1942. r660 K44

Sasso, John.
Plastics for industrial use. 1942. (Product development series) 668 S252

MANUFACTURES

Metal industry publishing co., New York.
Metal finishing buyers directory. 1941-1942. 671 M587

Pioneer letter sheets. A souvenir for the members of the American institute of accountants. [1939] qc676 P66

Smallzried, Kathleen Ann, & Roberts, Dorothy James.
More than you promise, a business at work in society. [1942] 684 S635

ARCHITECTURE.

PLANNING

Newton, Roger Hale.
Town & Davis, architects, pioneers in American revivalist architecture, 1812-1870. 1942. **720.973 N565**

Richards, James Maude.
The bombed buildings of Britain. 1942. **q720.942 R51**

Sert, José.
Can our cities survive? 1942. **q710 S48**

Townsend, Gilbert, & Dalzell, James Ralph.
How to plan a house. 1942. **728 T748**

ART AND ARTISTS

Black, Robert.
The art of Jacob Epstein. [1942] **q735 E64b**

Bunim, Mrs. Miriam (Schild)
Space in medieval painting and the forerunners of perspective. 1940. **q751 B94**

Caffin, Charles Henry.
How to study pictures by means of a series of comparisons of the painters' motives and methods. 1941. **750 C12a**

Divine, J. A. F., & Blachford, George.
Stained glass craft. c1940. **748 D618**

Feild, Robert Durant.
The art of Walt Disney. 1942. **q741 D61f**

Grodzinski, Paul.
Diamond and gem stone industrial production. [1942] **736 G873**

Hubbard, Eric Hesketh.
Materia pictoria. 1939. v. 1. **750 H875**

Kallen, Horace Meyer.
Art and freedom; a historical and biographical interpretation of the relations between the ideas of beauty, use and freedom in western civilization from the Greeks to the present day. [1942] 2 v. **701 K14**

Kent, William Winthrop.
Rare hooked rugs. c1941. **q745 K37r**

Lockwood, Mrs. Isabel Ingersoll.
Oriental brasses and other objects for temple and household use. 1935. **739 L817**

Low, David.
British cartoonists, caricaturists and comic artists. 1942. (Britain in pictures; the British people in pictures) **741 L912**

Morrell, Robert Selby.
The scientific aspects of artists' and decorators' materials. 1939. **751 M873**

Nott, Stanley Charles.
A catalogue of rare Chinese jade carvings. 1940. **q739 N9c**

Parnassus. v. 1-11. 1929-1939. **q705 P25**

Raffaele Sanzio.
Raphael. [1941] **f759.5 R1s**

Rembrandt Hermanszoon van Rijn.
The paintings of Rembrandt. [n.d.] 2 v. **vq759.9 R3b**

San Francisco museum of art.
Contemporary art. c1940. **qc708.1 S19**

——— Diego Rivera. 1940. **qc741 R62s**

Who's who in Northwest art. 1941. **r703 W629**

MUSIC AND MUSICIANS

Deutsch, Leonhard, comp. and arr.
A treasury of the world's finest folk song. c1942. **q784.4 D48**

Dolph, Edward Arthur, ed.
"Sound off!" Soldier songs from the revolution to world war II. c1942. **q784.8 D6a**

Ewen, David, ed.
The book of modern composers. 1942. **780.19 E94b**

Howard, John Tasker.
This modern music; a guide for the bewildered listener. [1942] **780.9 H84t**

Luther, Frank.
Americans and their songs. c1942. **784.4 L973**

Parrish, Mrs. Lydia (Austin) comp.
Slave songs of the Georgia sea islands. 1942. **q784.7 P26**

Thorp, Willard, ed.
Songs from the restoration theatre. 1934. **784.2 T517**

AMUSEMENTS. RECREATION

Farrington, Selwyn Kip.
Pacific game fishing. [1942] **q799.1 F24**

Jennings, Preston J.
A book of trout flies; containing a list of the most important American stream insects & their imitations. c1935. **799.1 J54**

Marshall, Frank James.
My fifty years of chess. [1942] (Chess classics series) **794 M36m**

Sierra club. Committee on mountain records.
Mountain records of the Sierra Nevada. 1937. **qc796.5 S57**

U. S. National park service.
Fading trails, the story of endangered American wildlife. 1942. **799 U58**

Wise, Hugh Douglas.
Tigers of the sea. c1937. **q799.1 W81**

LITERATURE:

GENERAL. CRITICAL

Anderson, Virgil Antris.
Training the speaking voice. 1942. **808.5 A551**

Blair, Walter.
Horse sense in American humor. [1942] **817.09 B635**

Blunden, Edmund Charles.
Thomas Hardy. 1941. (English men of letters) **823 H27zb**

Erasmus, Desiderius.
The praise of folly. c1941. **879.7 E65a**

Finley, John Huston.
Thucydides. 1942. **888 T53zf**

Fruit of the valley. 1942. **c810.8 F944**

Geismar, Maxwell David.
Writers in crisis; the American novel between two wars. 1942. **813.01 G31**

Haber, Tom Burns.
A writer's handbook of American usage. 1942. **r808 H114**

Instituto internacional de literatura ibero-americana.
An outline history of Spanish American literature. 1941. **r860.9 I59**

Kazin, Alfred.
On native grounds. [1942] **810.9 K23**

McWilliams, Carey.
The writers of California. [1930] **qc810.9 M177w**

Manetho, the historian.
Manetho; with an English translation by W. G. Waddell. 1940. (The Loeb classical library) **888 M275**

Marchand, Ernest.
Frank Norris. [1942] **c813 N85zm**

Phillimore, John Swinnerton.
Some remarks on translation and translators. 1919. (The English association. Pamphlet) **q808 P55**

Ptolemaeus, Claudius.
Tetrabiblos; edited and translated into English by F. E. Robbins. 1940. (The Loeb classical library) **888 M275**

[Radin, Paul]
Jewish writers in California. [1942?] **qc810.9 R12**

——— Russian literature in California. [1942?] **qc810.9 R12r**

Raushenbush, Esther.
Literature for individual education. 1942. (Sarah Lawrence college publications) **807 R248**

Salinger, Herman, comp.
An index to the poems of Rainer Maria Rilke, Gesammelte werke and Späte gedichte. [1942] **r831 R57zs**

Shaw, George Bernard.
Florence Farr, Bernard Shaw and W. B. Yeats. 1941. **v826 S534**

Slover, Clark Harris, & Starnes, De Witt Talmage.
Types of prose writings. c1933. **820.8 S634**

Tillotson, Geoffrey.
Essays in criticism and research. 1942. **820.9 T578**

Weisinger, Nina Lee.
A guide to studies in Spanish American literature. c1940. (Heath modern language series) **r860.2 W247**

Wood, Charles Erskine Scott.
Heavenly discourse. [1942] **c817 W87a**

Woolf, Virginia (Stephen).
The death of the moth, and other essays. [1942] **824 W91d**

POETRY

The Book of modern poetry. 1941. **811.08 B723**

Eakman, Florence E.
Lyrics in the rain. [1940] **c811 E11l**

Evans, William Bacon.
Sonnets, Battle-dore, unconventional verse &c. 1937. **q811 E92**

Greathead, Sarah Estelle (Hammond).
The glory of the commonplace. c1940. **c811 G786**

Phelps, Norris McDonald.
Poems, 1940. c1940. **c811 P539**

Rilke, Rainer Maria.
Later poems. Tr. by J. B. Leishman. 1938. **831 R57l**

———Poems from The book of hours. Tr. by Babette Deutsch. c1941. (The Poet of the month) **831 R57p**

——— Requiem, and other poems; tr. by J. B. Leishman. 1935. **831 R57r**

Rimbaud, Jean Nicolas Arthur.
Selected verse poems of Arthur Rimbaud, tr. by Norman Cameron. [1942] **841 R57s**

Shapiro, Karl Jay.
Person, place and thing. [1942] **811 S529**

Shelley, Gerard, tr.
Modern poems from Russia. [1942] **891.71 S545**

Spender, Stephen.
Ruins and visions; poems, 1934–1942. [1942] **821 S74r**

Stevens, Wallace.
Parts of a world. 1942. **811 S846p**

Thompson, Lawrance Roger.
Fire and ice; the art and thought of Robert Frost. 1942. **811 F93zt**

Villa, José García.
Have come, am here. [1942] **811 V712**

Waite, Minnie Curtis.
Verses. 1878–1934. c1942. **811 M145**

Walker, Margaret.
For my people. 1942. (The Yale series of younger poets) **811 W182**

DRAMA

Afinogenov, Aleksandr Nikolaevich.
Distant Point. [1942] **891.72 A257**

Carroll, Paul Vincent.
The white steed. and Coggerers. c1939. **822 C319**

Rodman, Selden.
The revolutionists, a tragedy in three acts. [1942] **812 R693**

Toller, Ernst.
Seven plays by Ernst Toller. [1936] **832 T65s**

CALIFORNIA FICTION

Atherton, Mrs. Gertrude Franklin (Horn).
Golden peacock. 1936. **cA868g**

——— The horn of life. 1942. **cA868hor**

Darby, Ada Claire.
Yonder the Golden Gate; a story of old San Francisco. 1939. **cD213y**

Hart, William Surrey, & Hart, Mary E.
—And all points west! c1940. **cH326an**

Harte, Bret.
Bret Harte's stories of the old West, selected by Wilhelmina Harper and Aimée M. Peters. 1940. **cH327bs**

LaPiere, Richard Tracy.
When the living strive. c1941. **cL313**

London, Jack.
Burning Daylight. 1910. **cL847bu**

Lull, Margaret Young.
Face west. 2d ed. 1936. **cL955f**

McKee, Ruth Eleanor.
Christopher Strange. 1941. **cM154**

Mitchell, Ruth Comfort.
Dust of Mexico. 1941. **cM682d**

Sinclair, Upton Beall.
Wide is the gate. 1943. **cS6165wi**

Turner, Timothy Gilman.
Turn off the sunshine. 1942. **cT953**

BIOGRAPHY: COLLECTIVE

Clift, G. Glenn.
Governors of Kentucky, 1792-1942. [1942] **923.2 C639**

Pan-Pacific who's who, an international reference work. 1940/41. **rq920 P19**

Who's who in philosophy. 1942-
v. 1. Anglo-American philosophers. **r921 W628**

BIOGRAPHY: INDIVIDUAL

A'isha. Abbott, Nabia.
Aishah, the beloved of Mohammed. [1942] **B A2984ab**

Bidwell. Hunt, Rockwell Dennis.
John Bidwell, prince of California pioneers. [1942] **cB B585hu**

Bowen. Bowen, Elizabeth.
Seven winters. 1942. **vB B7863**

Bronk. Bronk, Mitchell.
Discovering my forty-niner father. [1942] **cB B8685b**

Canning. Marshall, Dorothy.
The rise of George Canning. [1938]
B C2253m

Cicero. Haskell, Henry Joseph.
This was Cicero; modern politics in a Roman toga. 1942. B C568h

Clark. [Clark, Bennett C.]
Diary of a journey from Missouri to California in 1849. 1928. cB C5918

Duke. Winkler, John Kennedy.
Tobacco tycoon, the story of James Buchanan Duke. [1942] B D877w

Gay. Irving, William Henry.
John Gay, favorite of the wits. 1940. (Duke university publications)
B G285i

Holmes. Biddle, Francis Beverley.
Mr. Justice Holmes. 1942.
B H752bi

Lafayette. Gottschalk, Louis Reichenthal.
Lafayette joins the American army. [1937] B L161g2

McDonald. McDonald, Thomas Joseph.
Thomas Joseph McDonald recalls his Frisco of the Eighties. [1941?]
cB M13564

Mina. Ramos Pedrueza, Rafael.
Francisco Javier Mina. 1937.
B M663r

Morse. Wayman, Dorothy (Godfrey)
Edward Sylvester Morse. 1942.
B M884w

Neal. Neal, John.
Wandering recollections of a somewhat busy life. 1869. B N341

Parker. Heffron, Ida Cassa.
Francis Wayland Parker. 1934.
B P2393h

Rowell. Kurtz, Benjamin Putnam.
Joseph Cummings Rowell, 1853–1938. [1940?] cB R881k

Smith. Smith, Charles Henry, comp.
Historical sketch of the lives of William Wiggin Smith and Joseph Horton Smith. 1941–42. qcB S664s

Vanderbilt. Lane, Wheaton Joshua.
Commodore Vanderbilt; an epic of the steam age. 1942. B V22821

Washburn. Cheever, Henry Theodore.
Autobiography and memorials of Ichabod Washburn. [1878]
B W3153c

Wharff. Wharff, David.
Narrative of a California pioneer of 1849. 1918. qcB W552

Zapata. Pinchon, Edgcumb.
Zapata, the unconquerable. 1941.
B Z35p

GENEALOGY

Bowen, Elizabeth.
Bowen's Court. 1942. 929.2 B786b

Burgess, Barry Hovey.
Burgess genealogy, Kings county, Nova Scotia. 1941. 929.2 B9494b

Farrington, Mrs. Dora Wilhelmina (Davis).
They saw America born. c1941.
c929.2 D261f

Ferrin, Frank Myer.
Captain Jonathan Farren of Amesbury, Massachusetts, and some of his descendants. 1941. 929.2 F392f

Hill, William Carroll.
The family of Captain John Mills of Medway and Sherborn, Mass., and Amherst, N. H. [1942] 929.2 M657h

Latta, Frank Forrest.
The Lord's Vineyard, including the life of E. C. Latta, 1831–1909. 1940.
qc929.2 L36l

Torrance, Jared Sidney.
The descendants of Lewis Hart and Anne Elliott. 1923. c929.2 H3254t

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL: AMERICA

Adams, Grace Kinckle, & Hutter, Edward.
The mad forties. [1942]
917.3 A199

California. University. University at Los Angeles. Committee on international relations.
The civilization of the Americas. 1938. 917 C153

Chamberlain, Samuel.
Fair is our land. [1942]
917.3 C443

Delkin, James Ladd, comp.
War effort information manual for San Francisco. [1942]
c917.9461 D356

Herring, Hubert Clinton.
Mexico; the making of a nation. [1942] (Headline books)
917.2 H56m

Masters, Edgar Lee.
The Sangamon. [1942] (The Rivers of America) **917.735 M423**

Powell, John Wesley.
Canyons of the Colorado. 1895.
q917.9 P88

Vallejo, Mariano Guadalupe.
The old adobe. A letter from General M. G. Vallejo. 1941.
c917.9418 V182

Wilson, Charles Morrow.
Challenge and opportunity; Central America. [1942] **917.28 W747**

OTHER

Davies, Raymond Arthur, & Steiger, Andrew J.
Soviet Asia, democracy's first line of defense. 1942. **915.7 D257**

Fielde, Adele Marion.
Pagoda shadows. 1884. **915.1 F458**

Frear, Mrs. Mary Emma (Dillingham)
Memory's silver screen of Hawaii's social life. [19–?] **919.69 F849**

Packard, J. F.
Grant's tour around the world; with incidents of his journey through England, Ireland, Scotland. 1880.
910.4 P119

Raswan, Carl Reinhard.
Drinkers of the wind. 1942.
915.3 R23d

Thompson, Laura.
Guam and its people. 1941. (Studies of the Pacific) **919.67 T473**

Upton, Sydney.
Australia's empty spaces. [1938]
919.4 U71

HISTORY: GENERAL

Conference on science, philosophy and religion in their relation to the democratic way of life.
Science, philosophy and religion. 2nd symposium. [1941] **901 C748**

Nehru, Jawaharlal.
Glimpses of world history. [1942]
909 N396

Survey graphic.
"Calling America." c1939.
q901 S96

WORLD WAR II

American aid and relief in Great Britain . . . directory. 1939/41.
940.98 A512

Barnett, Robert W.
China, America's ally. 1942. (Far Eastern pamphlets) **940.98 B261**

Carr, Edward Hallett.
Conditions of peace. 1942.
940.98 C311

Hanč, Josef.
Eastern Europe and the United States. 1942. (America looks ahead; a pamphlet series) **940.98 H234**

Harsch, Joseph Close.
Germany at war, twenty key questions and answers. [1942] (Headline books) **940.98 H32g**

Jordan, Henry P.
Problems of post-war reconstruction. [1942] **940.98 J82**

Kirk, Grayson Louis, & Sharp, Walter Rice.
Uniting today for tomorrow; the United nations in war and peace. [1942] (Headline books)
940.98 K59

Romulo, Carlos Penna.
I saw the fall of the Philippines. 1943. **940.98 R767**

White, William Lindsay.
They were expendable. [1942]
940.98 W589

HISTORY: EUROPE

Arbuthnot, Charles.
The correspondence of Charles Arbuthnot. 1941. (Royal historical society. Publications. Camden third series) **942.07 A667**

Bailey, Thomas Andrew.
The policy of the United States toward the neutrals, 1917–1918. 1942. (The Albert Shaw lectures on diplomatic history, 1941. The Walter Hines Page school of international relations) **940.92 B156**

Grant Duff, Sheila.
A German protectorate, the Czechs under Nazi rule. 1942. **943.7 G763**

Jordan, Wilbur Kitchener.
Men of substance; a study of the thought of two English revolutionaries. [1942] **942.06 J82**

Neumann, Franz L.
Behemoth; the structure and practice of national socialism. 1942.
943.08 N49

Nicholson, Robert Lawrence.
Tancred: study of his career and work in their relation to the first cru-

sade and the establishment of the Latin states in Syria and Palestine. 1940. 940.4 N627

Rath, Reuben John.
The fall of the Napoleonic kingdom of Italy (1814). 1941. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university) 330.5 C72 484

Stalin, Iosif.
Leninism; selected writings. [1942] 947.08 S78le

Trevelyan, George Macaulay.
Manin and the Venetian revolution of 1848. 1923. 945.3 T812

Wright, Gordon.
Raymond Poincaré and the French presidency. 1942. (The Hoover library on war, revolution, and peace. Publication) 944.08 W949

ASIA

Byas. Hugh.
Government by assassination. 1942. 952 B993

Goodrich, Luther Carrington, & Fenn, Henry Courtenay.
A syllabus of the history of Chinese civilization and culture. 3d ed. [1941] 951 G654

Mateer, Mrs. Ada Haven.
Siege days; personal experiences of American women and children during the Peking siege. c1903. 951 M425

Tanaka, Giichi, baron, 1863–1929.
The Tanaka memorial. [1938?] 951.8 T161

Taylor, George Edward.
America in the new Pacific. 1942. 950 T241

AMERICA

Albion, Robert Greenhalgh, & Pope, Jennie Barnes.
Sea lanes in wartime; the American experience, 1775–1942. [1942] 973 A337

Bridenbaugh, Carl, & Bridenbaugh, Jessica.
Rebels and gentlemen; Philadelphia in the age of Franklin. [1942] 974.81 P54br

California. Dept. of natural resources. Division of parks.
Material dealing with the planning progress toward the preservation of historic Monterey, California. 1939. qc979.476 C15

Corey, Albert Bickmore.
The crisis of 1830–1842 in Canadian American relations. 1941. (The relations of Canada and the United States) q971 C797

Derleth, August William.
The Wisconsin, river of a thousand isles. [1942] (The Rivers of America) 977.5 D434

Dwyer, Robert Joseph.
The gentile comes to Utah; a study in religious and social conflict (1862–1890) 1941. 979.2 D993

Edelstein, Julius C.
Alaska comes of age. 1942. (Far Eastern pamphlets) 979.8 E21

Elliott, Janet.
The history of the seat of government of California. 1942. qc979.4 E39

Griffin, Robert Allen, & Shaw, Ronald Montgomery, eds.
School of the citizen soldier. [1942] 973 G849

Haugen, Einar Ingvald, ed. and tr.
Voyages to Vinland, the first American saga. 1942. 973.1 H371

Inman, Samuel Guy.
Latin America, its place in world life. Rev. ed. [1942] 980 I57a

Los Angeles times.
The march of progress. c1935. fc979.494 L87

Richardson, Marvin M.
The Whitman mission, the third station on the old Oregon trail. c1940. 979.5 R524

Saville, Marshall Howard.
The earliest notices concerning the conquest of Mexico by Cortés in 1519. [1920] (Indian notes and monographs) 972 S267

Turner, Frederick Jackson.
The early writings of Frederick Jackson Turner. 1938. 973 T94e

Wagner, Henry Raup.
The discovery of New Spain in 1518 by Juan de Grijalva. 1942. (Documents and narratives concerning the discovery and conquest of Latin America. New series) q973.1 W13

AMERICAN INDIANS

Davis, Edward H.
The Diegueño ceremony of the death images. 1919. (Contributions from the Museum of the American Indian, Heye foundation) qc970.3 D26

Sandoz, Mari.
Crazy Horse, the strange man of the Oglalas. 1942. 970.2 S218

Smith, Gerald Arthur, & Smith, Maxine.
Indians of San Bernardino valley. [1939] c970.4 S642

PORTUGUESE

Avila, Aristides.
A teoria da distância (romance de humor) [1939?] 869.3 A958

Ayrosa, Plinio.
Primeiras noções de Tupi. 1933. 498 A98

Brandao, Raul.
Os pescadores. [192-?] 869.4 B81

Brazil. Departamento nacional do café.
Brasil. [1940] q918.1 B8

Cardoso, Lucio.
O desconhecido. [1940] 869.3 C26

Carneiro de Mendonça, Marcos.
O intendente Camara, Manoel Ferreira da Camara Bethencourt, e Sá. 1933. B F3829c

Duarte, Fausto.
O negro sem alma. 1935. 869.3 D812

Figueiredo, Antero de.
Jornadas em Portugal. n.d. 914.69 F47

Figueiredo, Guilherme.
Trinta anos sem paisagem, romance. 1939. 869.3 F47

Fontes, Amando.
Rua do Siriry. 1937. 869.3 F68

Freyre, Gilberto.
Nordeste. 1937. (Coleção documentos brasileiros) 918.1 F894

[Gomes Coelho, Joaquim Guilherme]
Os fidalgos da casa Mourisca. [1936] 869.3 G633f

——— As pupilas do senhor reitor. [1937?] 869.3 G633p

Instituto de cacau da Bahia, s. a.
Relatório e anuário. 1932-1933. q338.1 I5

Leite, Serafim.
História da Campanhia de Jesus no Brasil. 1938– v. 1-2. 981 L53

Lima, Jorge de.
A mulher obscura, romance. 1939. 869.3 L733

Lins do Rego, José.
Banguê. [1934] (*His* Ciclo da cana de assucar) 869.3 L75a

——— Menino de engenho. 3. ed. [1938] (His Ciclo da cana de açucar) 869.3 L75me

——— Pedra Bonita. 2. ed. 1939. 869.3 L75p

——— Riacho doce, romance. 1939. 869.3 L75r

——— Usina, romance. 2. ed. 1940. (His Cyclo da canna de assucar) 869.3 L75u

Luccock, John.
Aspectos sul-riograndenses no 1.° quartel do sec. XIX. [1935] (Bibliotheca historica) 918.1 L93

Martins, Fran.
Ponta de rua, romance. 1937. (Collecção Pongetti. Romances brasileiros) 869.3 M385

Monteiro Lobato, José Bento.
Contos pesados. 1940. (Coleção "Os grandes livros brasileiros") 869.3 M77co

The Oxford book of Portuguese verse, XIIth century-XXth century. 1925. 869.1 O98

Peixoto, Afranio.
Viagens na minha terra. 1938– v. 1– 914.69 P37

Peregrino, João.
Historias da Amazonia. 1936. 869.3 P435h

Ribeiro, Joaquim.
Origem da lingua portuguesa. [193–] (Bibliotheca historica) 469 R478

Ribeiro, Manuel.
A revoada dos anjos. Nova ed. [1923?] 869.3 R48

Schmidt, Alfred Julius.
Kleines deutsch-portugiesisches, portugiesisch-deutsches verzeichnis geographischer eigennamen. 1938. 910.3 S34

Silveira de Queiroz, Dinah.
Floradas na serra, romance. 4. ed. 1941. 869.3 S583

Souza, Bernardino José de.
Dicionário da terra e da gente do Brasil. 4. ed. da "Onomástica geral da geografia brasileira." 1939. (Bibliotheca pedagogica brasileira. Ser. 5.ª: Brasiliana) r929.4 S72d

Van der Naillen, Albert.
No sanctuario; versão do original inglez por J. P. Ulhoa. 1924. cV238i1

Verissimo, Erico.
Caminhos cruzados; romance. 5. ed. [1940] **869.3 V51c**

——— Olhai os lírios do campo; romance. [1941] **869.3 V51**

——— A vida de Joana d'Arc. [2. ed. 1940] **B J43v**

LAW

American bar association. Institute on Federal rules, Washington, D. C., 1938.
Federal rules of civil procedure. Proceedings of the Institute. [c1939.]

American economic association.
Readings in the social control of industry. 1942.

Beard, William.
Regulation of pipe lines as common carriers. 1941.

The Beaver county legal journal. v. 2-3. 1940/41-1941/42.

Canada. Laws, statutes, etc.
Income war tax act. 1938-1942. 5 v.

Carlisle, A., & co.
Election laws of the state of California, including the enactments of the 1939 legislature, 1940. c1939.

Chamberlain, Joseph Perkins, & others.
The judicial function in federal administrative agencies. 1942.

Clark, Allen William.
The case on appeal (annotated) c1941.

Commerce clearing house.
United States master tax guide. 1938-1943. 6 v.

Davis, Earl Harrison.
Birth certificates, a digest of the laws and regulations of the various states. 1942.

Eagin, Frank Oliver, & Eagin, Charles Everett.
Community property law in Oklahoma. 1940.

Federal digest, 1754 to date. c1940-42. 72 v. in 73.

Fraser, Charles Frederick.
Control of aliens in the British commonwealth of nations. 1940.

Grenada, West Indies. Laws, statutes, etc.
The revised laws of Grenada in force on the 31st day of December, 1934. 1935. 3 v.

Hexner, Ervin.
Studies in legal terminology. 1941.

Idaho. Laws, statutes, etc.
1940 Supplement to the 1932 Idaho code. 1941.

Kellor, Frances Alice.
Arbitration in action. 1941.

Leavitt, John Anton.
The voting trust; a device for corporate control. 1941.

Lorenzen, Ernest Gustav.
Cases and materials on the conflict of laws. 4th ed. 1937. (American casebook series)

Mertens, Jacob.
The law of federal income taxation. 1942. v. 1-6.

Orfield, Lester Bernhardt.
The amending of the federal Constitution. 1942. (Michigan legal studies)

Pound, Roscoe.
Administrative law; its growth, procedure and significance. 1942.

——— Contemporary juristic theory. 1940.

Rathkopf, Charles Allan, & Rathkopf, Arden Herman.
The law of zoning and planning. 1937.

Rhodes, Henry Taylor Fowkes.
Forensic chemistry. 1940.

Rosso, Vittorio, defendant.
The Rosso case, by Abraham Kaplan, Samuel A. Berger and George I. Gross. c1934.

Schmeckebier, Laurence Frederick.
Government publications and their use. 2d rev. ed. 1939. (The Institute for government research of the Brookings institution. Studies in administration)

Scott, Austin Wakeman.
Select cases and other authorities on the law of trusts. 3d ed. 1940.

Stone, Robert Elwin.
Business and property law. 1941.

Thomas, Edward.
The law of chemical patents. 2d ed., rev. and enl. c1938.

U. S. Judge-advocate-general's dept. (Army)
Digest of opinions of the judge advocate general of the army. 1912-1940. 1942.

Webber, Abraham Charles.
Principles of public utility regulation. c1941.

Wilcox, Jerome Kear, ed.
Manual on the use of state publications. 1940.

Wyoming. Laws, statutes, etc.
1940 supplement to the 1931 Wyoming revised statutes, annotated. 1940.

CALIFORNIA STATE PUBLICATIONS

Received during January, February, and March, 1943 *

The publications here listed are not distributed by the State Library, but in most instances may be obtained from the agencies issuing them. Prices have been indicated for the items which must be purchased.

This list of California state documents is complete for quarterly accessions except for a few items not of general importance to libraries.

Agricultural Experiment Station, Berkeley.
Breeding chickens for meat production [by] V. S. Asmundson and I. Michael Lerner. Berkeley, 1942. 45 p. illus., tables. (Bulletin 675)

——— Diseases of chickens [by] J. R. Beach and M. A. Stewart. Berkeley, 1942. 151 p. illus., tables. (Bulletin 674)

——— Effect of fertilizers on orange yields [by] E. R. Parker and L. D. Batchelor. Berkeley, 1942. 39 p. illus., tables. (Bulletin 673)

——— Fertility in sheep as affected by nutrition during breeding season and pregnancy [by] R. F. Miller, G. H. Hart, and H. H. Cole. Berkeley, 1942. 31 p. tables. (Bulletin 672)

——— Hilgardia . . . v. 14, no. 10, September, 1942.

——— Irrigation by sprinkling, by J. E. Christiansen. Berkeley, 1942. 124 p. illus., tables. (Bulletin 670)

——— New materials for control of the mealy plum aphid [by] Leslie M. Smith and Curtis A. Ferris. Berkeley, 1942. 30 p. tables. (Bulletin 671)

——— Pierce's disease of grapevines [by] Wm. B. Hewitt and others. Berkeley, 1942. 32 p. illus., tables. (Circular 353)

Agriculture Department.
Economic poisons regulations, numbers 1 to 18. 1942. p. 11-19. (Reprint from Special publication no. 192, 1941-42)

Attorney General.
Biennial report of the . . . of the state of California, 1938-40. 1943. 22 p.

——— ——— Same, 1940-42. 1943. 23 p.

——— 1942 supplement to Index of opinions of the attorney general of the state of California. 1943. 32 p. Processed.

Citizens' Tax Committee.
Report of . . . submitted to honorable Earl Warren, governor of California, March 15, 1943. 80 p.

Contractors' State License Board.
Official directory. Alphabetical supplement to licensed contractors of California, v. 12, no. 3-5; v. 13, no. 1-3, September, 1942-February, 1943. 6 nos.

Council of Defense.
Cal. S. C. D. bulletin, no. 180-192, January-March, 1943. (mim.) 13 nos.

——— Minutes . . . executive committee held at Room 1006, State building, Los Angeles. November 24, 1942. p. 356-431 (mim.)

Education Department.
California journal of elementary education. v. 11, no. 2, November, 1942.

——— The California physical fitness pentathlon. November, 1942. 25 p. (Bulletin v. 11, no. 8)

——— California schools, v. 14, no. 1-3, January-March, 1943. 3 nos.

——— 1943 legislative proposals affecting education. February, 1943. 82 p. (Bulletin v. 12, no. 2)

——— Recommendations for developing total fitness through a program of health and physical education in elementary schools [by] Verne S. Landreth. 10 p. (Preprint from the California journal of elementary education, v. 11, no. 2, November, 1942.)

* Except when otherwise noted, publications are printed at the State Printing Office, Sacramento.

Employees' Retirement System.
Report of the Board of administration . . . for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1942. [1943] 23 p. (mim.)

Employment Department.
California employment survey; a monthly statistical bulletin, v. 3, no. 10-11, October-November, 1942. 2 nos.

Equalization Board.
Alcohol beverage control bulletin, v. 7, no. 12; v. 8, no. 1-2, December, 1942-February, 1943. 3 nos.

——— Biennial report of the . . . for the ninety-second fiscal year, ending June 30, 1941, and the ninety-third fiscal year ending June 30, 1942. [1943] 166 p.

Governor.
Acts of executive clemency of California granted for period, 1941-1943. 37 p.

——— Budget for the biennium, July 1, 1943 to June 30, 1945, ninety-fifth and ninety-sixth years, submitted by Earl Warren, governor, to the California legislature, fifty-fifth session. 718 p.

Price $1.00. For sale by Legislative Bill Room, 213 State Capitol, Sacramento.

——— Inaugural address of Earl Warren, governor of the state of California, delivered to the Senate and Assembly in joint session, Monday, January, the fourth, nineteen forty-three. 16 p.

Horse Racing Board.
Fifth biennial report . . . for the period December 1, 1940 to November 30, 1942. 1943. 12 p.

Industrial Accident Commission. San Francisco.
Rules of practice and procedure . . . effective December 7, 1942. 1943. 40 p.

Industrial Relations Department.
Report to governor's council, November, 1942-January, 1943. (mim.) 3 nos.

——— Immigration and Housing Division.
A suggested draft prepared by the . . . to regulate trailer camps and tent spaces in incorporated cities. [1942] 5 p. (mim.)

——— ——— An ordinance regulating construction, sanitation and conduct of house court and camp spaces and prohibiting squatter camps in the incorporated areas of _____ county, California. [1942] 6 p. (mim.)

——— Industrial Welfare Division, San Francisco.
Notice of public hearing in the mercantile industry. February 5, 1943. 2 p. (mim.)

——— Labor Statistics and Law Enforcement Division, San Francisco.
California labor statistics bulletin, no. 222, January, 1943. [9] p. (mim.)

——— ——— Employment of women in California, no. W6-8, November, 1942-January, 1943. (mim.) 3 nos.

——— ——— Placement made and fees collected by private employment agencies in California, 1941. October, 1942. 8 p. (mim.)

Institution for Women, Tehachapi.
The Clarion, v. 6, no. 24; v. 7, no. 1-2, December, 1942-February, 1943. 3 nos.

Institutions Department.
Population and capacity report [and report of population movement] . . . January-February, 1943. (mim.) 2 nos.

——— Statistical report of the . . . of the state of California [for the] year ending June 30, 1942. 1943. 155 p.

Judicial Council.
Ninth report . . . to the governor and the legislature covering period July 1, 1940 to June 30, 1942. 1943. 44 p.

Legislature.
California legislature at Sacramento; list of members, officers, committees and rules of the two houses together with a list of members of Congress, Supreme court, state officers, boards, commissions, classification of counties, etc. Fifty-fifth session, 1943, first part, January 4 to 31 which preceded constitutional recess, second part begins March 8, 1943. 1943. 381 p.

——— Legislative digest and table of sections affected, January 4 to January 31, 1943. Bills and constitutional amendments introduced prior to the constitutional recess . . . 1943. 426 p.

——— Senate and Assembly semi-final history showing action on all bills, constitutional amendments, joint and concurrent resolutions to and including the day of adjournment for the constitutional recess, January 31, 1943. 461 p.

——— Assembly. Interim Committee to Inquire into the Administration and Enforcement of Criminal Laws.
Report of the . . . to the Assembly, California legislature, fifty-fifth session. 1943. 4 p.

——— Senate. Fact-finding committee.
Care of children and aged in California; report of Senate fact-finding committee created by Senate resolution no. 156 [1941] 1943. 32 p.

——— ——— Interim Committee on Economic Planning.
Final report . . . to the Senate, state of California, January 18, 1943. 14 p.

Lieutenant Governor.
Inaugural address of Frederick F. Houser, lieutenant governor of the state of California, delivered to the Senate and Assembly in joint session, Monday, January, the fourth, nineteen forty-three. 1943. 4 p.

Natural Resources Department. Fish and Game Division, San Francisco.
California fish and game, v. 29, no. 1. January, 1943.

——— Forestry Division, San Francisco.
News letter, v. 2, no. 3-4, January-February, 1943. (mim.) 2 nos.

——— Mines Division, San Francisco.
Monthly commercial mineral notes, no. 237-239, January-March, 1943. (mim.) 3 nos.

Planning Board.
Digest of bills related to planning, first half, fifty-fifth session, California legislature, 1943. February 10, 1943. 38 p. (Number 16)

——— ——— Suppl. no. 1. February 24, 1943. 3 p. (mim.) (Number 16-A)

——— An economic and industrial survey of the Los Angeles and San Diego areas, by Arthur G. Coons and Arjay R. Miller. 1941. 411 p. (mim.)

——— Flood-plain zoning; possibilities and legality with special reference to Los Angeles county, California, by Ralph B. Wertheimer. June, 1942. 43 p.

——— Proposed state capital improvement program and recommendations, 1943-1945. 1943. 58 p. (mim.)

Population commission.
Annual report, 1942. 1943. 5 p. (mim.)

Preston School of Industry, Waterman.
The Preston review, v. 47, no. 1-2, February-March, 1943. 2 nos.

Prison, Folsom.
Folsom observer, v. 2, no. 12-23, December, 1942-March, 1943. 12 nos.

——— San Quentin.
The News, v. 3, no. 1-3, January, 1943. 3 nos.

Prison Directors Board.
Biennial report of the . . . state of California for the ninety-second and ninety-third fiscal years, 1940-42 [1943] 164 p.

Public Health Department.
Weekly bulletin, v. 21, no. 46-52; v. 22, no. 1-5, December, 1942-February, 1943. 12 nos.

——— Maternal and Child Health Bureau, San Francisco.
So your baby has a tooth! (Birth to six years) [1942] 7 p.

——— Venereal Diseases Bureau, San Francisco.
An inexpensive bookshelf in sex hygiene. [1943] 3 p. (mim.)

Public Works Department. Highways Division.
California highways and public works, v. 21, no. 1-2, January-February, 1943. 2 nos.

Railroad Commission, San Francisco.
Estimate of the natural gas reserves of the state of California as of January 1, 1941 and as of January 1, 1942. Case no. 4591, Special study no. S-334. November 15, 1942. 29 p.

——— Estimate of the natural gas reserves of the state of California as of January 1, 1941 [by] Railroad commission of the state of California and Department of natural resources, Division of oil and gas. Case no. 4591, Special study no. S-258. September 15, 1942. 254 p. (mim.)

——— Transportation Department, San Francisco.
Los Angeles and vicinity; Los Angeles, Orange, Riverside and San Bernardino counties showing results of emergency transportation survey, industry areas. April, 1942. [18] maps.

——— ——— Los Angeles and vicinity; Los Angeles, Orange, Riverside and San Bernardino counties showing results of emergency transportation survey; industry districts. April, 1942 [62] maps.

——— ——— Map of San Francisco and vicinity; San Francisco, San Mateo, Santa Clara, Alameda and Contra Costa counties showing results of emergency transportation survey of industries in San Francisco, South San Francisco, Alameda, Sunnyvale and Hamilton Field. May, 1942. [21] maps.

——— ——— Preliminary report of the transportation problem as it affects war industries [in the Los Angeles metropolitan area] May 9, 1942. 13 p. (mim.)

——— ——— Preliminary report of the transportation problem in the state of California as it affects war industries [in Contra Costa county and the San Diego area] May 9, 1942. 10 p. (mim.)

——— ——— Second preliminary report of the mass transportation problem in the state of California as it affects war industries [in the Los Angeles metropolitan area] October 1, 1942. 4 p. (mim.)

School for the Deaf, Berkeley.
The California news. v. 58, no. 4-6, December, 1942-February, 1943. 3 nos.

Secretary of State.
Laws of California relating to notaries public. 1943. 10 p.

Social Welfare Department.
Biennial report of the . . . July 1, 1940-June 30, 1942. 1943. 91 p.

——— News bulletin. v. 5, no. 1-3, January-March, 1943. 3 nos.

——— Preliminary statistical release. November, 1942-January, 1943. 1943. (mim.) 3 nos.

——— Probation news, v. 13, no. 1-3, January-March, 1943. (No. 103-105) (mim.)

——— Report to governor's council, December, 1942-February, 1943. (mim.) 3 nos.

State College, Chico.
1943 Summer session at Chico, June 21 to July 30. 14 p.

State Library.
Civilian defense; monthly list of articles and books of special interest to law enforcement officers, January-February, 1943. 2 nos. (mim.)

——— Handbook of information for use of members of the California legislature, 55th session, 1943. 1943. 78 p. maps.

——— News Notes of California libraries, v. 38, no. 1, January, 1943. 45 p. map.

——— Books for the Blind Section.
News Notes, reprinted from News Notes of California libraries, v. 38, no. 1, January, 1943.

University of California, Berkeley.
The analytical prediction of superposed free and forced viscous convection in a vertical pipe, by R. C. Martinelli and L. M. K. Boelter. Berkeley and Los Angeles, 1942. p. 23-58. illus. (Publications in engineering, v. 5, no. 2, December 22, 1942)
Price 50 cents.

——— Announcement in the social sciences, graduate division, northern section. Berkeley, 1942. 27 p.

——— The aspects of the verb in Serbo-Croatian, by Rajko Hariton Ružić. Berkeley and Los Angeles, 1943. 150 p. (Publications in modern philology, v. 25, no. 2, January 23, 1943)
Price $1.50.

——— Calendar v. 97, no. 29-37, January-March, 1943. 11 nos.
A weekly bulletin of official university announcements. Price 25 cents a semester.

——— Civilization; lectures delivered before the Philosophical union of the University of California, 1941. Berkeley and Los Angeles, 1942. 190 p. (Publications in philosophy, v. 23, December 31, 1943)
Price $2.00.

——— The conflict between the California Indian and white civilization: I. The Indian versus the Spanish mission, by S. F. Cook. Berkeley and Los Angeles, 1943. 194 p. (Ibero-Americana v. 21, January 23, 1943)
Price $2.00.

——— ——— Same, II. The physical and demographic reaction of the non-mission Indians in colonial and provincial California, by S. F. Cook. Berkeley and Los Angeles, 1943. 55 p. (Ibero-Americana v. 22, February 10, 1943)
Price 50 cents.

——— Culture element distributions: XXII. Plateau, by Verne F. Ray. [Berkeley, 1942] p. 99-262. (Anthropological records, v. 8, no. 2, December 19, 1942) Processed.
Price $1.75.

——— English pronunciation and shorthand in the early modern period, by William Matthews. Berkeley and Los Angeles, 1943. p. 135-213. (Publications in English, v. 9, no. 3)
Price 75 cents.

——— Repair of the tooth and paradentium in the guinea pig, rabbit, and cat, by T. D. Beckwith, W. C. Fleming and Adrienne Williams. Berkeley and Los Angeles, 1943. 64 p. 20 plates. (Publications in microbiology, v. 1, no. 1, January 14, 1943)
Price 75 cents.

——— Report of the president of the University of California, 1940-42. Berkeley and Los Angeles, 1943. 53 p.

——— College of Agriculture. Agricultural Extension Service.
Farm finance: dangers and opportunities in wartime [by] Murray R. Benedict. Berkeley, 1942. 32 p. tables. (Circular 126)

——— ——— Irrigated pastures in California [by] Burle J. Jones, and J. B. Brown. Berkeley, 1942. 47 p. illus., tables. (Circular 125)

——— Public Administration Bureau.
Classification and compensation plans for nonacademic positions in the University of California, by Boynton S. Kaiser. 1942. 113 p.

——— Scripps Institution of Oceanography, La Jolla.
Marine plankton diatoms of the west coast of North America, by Easter E. Cupp. Berkeley and Los Angeles, March 1, 1943. 238 p. illus. (Bulletin v. 5, no. 1)
Price $2.50.

CALIFORNIA COUNTY PUBLICATIONS

Received during January, February, and March, 1943

Contra Costa County. Education Board.
School bulletin, v. 8, no. 5-6, January-February, 1943. 2 nos.

Kern County. Education Board.
School bulletin, v. 5, no. 5-6, January-February, 1943. 2 nos.

——— Health Department.
Health bulletin, v. 12, no. 1-2, January-February, 1943. 2 nos.

Kings County. Auditor.
Final budgets for 1942-1943 with financial report for 1941-1942. 63 p.

Lassen County. Education Board.
Directory of public schools, 1942-43. 14 p.

Los Angeles County. Agricultural Commissioner.
Annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942. 23 p. (mim.)

——— Assessor.
Annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942. 19 p. typewritten.

——— Auditor.
Statement of bonded indebtedness (supplemental report of the Board of supervisors) . . . December 31, 1942. 152 p.

——— Building and Safety Department.
Ninth annual report, fiscal year ending June 30, 1942. 19 p. typewritten.

——— Civil Service Commission.
Twenty-ninth annual report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1942. 23 p. (mim.)

——— Coroner.
Annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942. 48 p. (mim.)

——— County Clerk.
Annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942. 41 p. Processed.

——— County Counsel.
Annual report for fiscal year ending June 30, 1942. 19 p. typewritten.

——— District Attorney.
Annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942. 14 p. typewritten.

——— Forester & Fire Warden and Parks Departments.
Annual report, fiscal year ending June 30, 1942. 58 p. (mim.)

——— Health Department.
Annual report for the fiscal year, 1941-42. 57 p. (mim.)

——— Institutions Department.
Summary of annual report for the fiscal year, 1941-42. 12 p. (mim.)

——— Juvenile Hall.
Annual report, fiscal year ending June 30, 1942. 12 p. (mim.)

——— Live Stock Inspector.
Annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942. 64 p. (mim.)

——— Mechanical Department.
Annual report, fiscal year 1941-42. 39 p. typewritten.

——— Museum.
Rancho La Brea ; a record of Pleistocene life in California, by Chester Stock. Revised edition 1942. 73 p. illus. map. (Science series no. 4, Paleontology no. 4)

——— Pound Department.
Fifth annual report fiscal year 1941-42. 21 p. typewritten.

——— Public Administrator.
Annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942. 14 p. (mim.)

——— Public Defender.
Annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942. 16 p. (mim.)

——— Public Library.
Books and notes of the Los Angeles County Public Library, v. 16, July 1941 to June 1942. 113 p. (mim.)

——— Public Welfare Commission.
Twenty-seventh annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942. 21 p. typewritten.

——— Recorder.
Annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942. 5 p. typewritten.

——— Recreation Department.
Annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942. 21 p. (mim.)

——— Regional Planning Commission.
Annual report of the Regional planning commission of the county of Los Angeles and Los Angeles county Regional planning district for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942. 30 p. (mim.)

——— Registrar of Voters.
Annual report, fiscal year 1941-42. typewritten.

——— Road Department.
Annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942. 19 p. (mim.)

——— Sheriff's Department.
Annual statistical report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942. unpaged. (mim.)

——— Superintendent of Schools.
Annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942. 21 p. (mim.)

——— Supervisors Board.
Annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942. 146 p.

——— Surveyor and County Engineer.
Annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942. 40 p. illus. (mim.)

——— Tax Collector.
Annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942. 13 p. typewritten.

——— Telephone Department.
Report for the fiscal year 1941-42. 2 p. typewritten.

——— Treasurer.
Annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942. unpaged. typewritten.

——— Weights and Measures Department.
Annual report for the fiscal year 1941-42. unpaged. (mim.)

——— ——— Weights and measures for the consumer, how to be a smart buyer. 29 p. illus. (mim.)

Napa County. Education Board.
School directory, 1942-43. 29 p.

San Diego County. Auditor-Controller.
Annual financial statement . . . for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1942. 119 p.

San Mateo County. Controller.
Final budget, 1942-43, and financial report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942. 138 p.

——— ——— Tax rates and valuations of taxable property for the fiscal year 1942-43. 36 p.

Santa Barbara County. Planning Commission.
The master plan of Santa Barbara county shoreline and beaches. 27 [14] p. (mim.)

Santa Clara County. Auditor.
Annual financial statement for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942. 43 p.

——— ——— Tax rates and information for the fiscal year 1942-43. Folder.

Ventura County. Education Board.
Ventura county schools, v. 18, no. 5-7, January-March, 1943. 3 nos.

Yuba County. Education Board.
Directory of public schools, 1942-1943. Folder.

CALIFORNIA MUNICIPAL PUBLICATIONS

Received during January, February, and March, 1943.

Berkeley. Defense Council.
Berkeley defense council activities during 1942; annual report, by the Honorable Frank S. Gaines . . . 1943. 10 p.

Berkeley. Education Board.
Directory of public schools, 1942-43. 76 p.

Compton. Education Board.
Directory, Compton city schools, 1942-43. 30 p.

Coronado. City Manager.
Annual report fiscal year ending December 31, 1942. 28 p. illus.

Huntington Park. City Clerk.
Thirty-sixth annual report, city of Huntington Park, fiscal year ending June 30, 1942. 32 p.

Long Beach. Education Board.
Guide to music learnings in the elementary schools. 1943. 118 p.

——— ——— Guide to the teaching of spelling in grades two to six inclusive. 1943. 70 p. (mim.)

Los Angeles. Building and Safety Department.
[Annual report of the . . . for the year ending June 30, 1942] 32 p. (mim.)

——— Controller.
Annual report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1942. 111 p.

——— Education Board.
Home study for wartime learners. 1943. (School publication no. 385)

——— ——— Source-book of materials for elementary schools, Los Angeles, California. 1942. 221 p. (School publication no. 382)

——— Municipal Court.
Comparative report, fiscal year 1941-42 as compared with averages. (mim.)

——— Public Library.
Fifty-fourth annual report of the . . . for the year ending June 30, 1942. 15 p.

——— Water and Power Department.
Intake, v. 20, no. 1-2, January-February, 1943. 2 nos.

——— ——— Power and Light Bureau.
Reports and accounts of the Bureau of power and light, by Price, Waterhouse & company [for the year ending] June 30th, 1942. v. p. Processed.

——— ——— Water Works and Supply Bureau.
Report and accounts of the Bureau of water works and supply, by Price, Waterhouse & co. [for the year ending] June 30th, 1942. v. p. Processed.

Pasadena. Health Department.
Health happenings. November, 1942-January, 1943. 3 nos.

Riverside. Auditor.
Annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942. 42 p.

Sacramento. Defense Council.
The Volunteer, v. 1, no. 5-7, January-March, 1943. 3 nos.

——— Education Board.
War production news, v. 1, no. 1-7, November 24, 1942-March 11, 1943. 7 nos.

——— ——— Sacramento city schools directory, 1942-43. 60 p.

——— Fire Department. Fire Prevention Committee.
Fire prevention manual of Sacramento. 1942. 48 p.

——— Health Department.
Monthly bulletin, November, 1942-February, 1943. 4 nos.

San Diego. City Manager.
San Diego, California; manager's report, fiscal years, 1940-41, 1941-42. [1943] 41 p.

——— Education Board.
Directory, San Diego city schools, 1942-43. 116 p.

——— ——— San Diego city schools, Superintendent's bulletin, v. 17, no. 14-23, January-March, 1943. 10 nos.

San Francisco. Board of Supervisors.
Journal of proceedings, v. 37, no. 51-55; v. 38, no. 1-7, November, 1942-February, 1943. 12 nos.

——— Controller.
Annual report of the . . . for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1942. 193 p.

——— Education Board.
The Junior naturalist, v. 6, no. 1-2, January-February, 1943. 2 nos.

——— ——— San Francisco public schools bulletin, v. 14, no. 17-27, January-March, 1943. 11 nos.

Santa Ana. Education Board.
School directory, 1942-43. 34 p.

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND

Added During January, February and March, 1943.

IN MOON TYPE

Books

Provided by the United States Government through the Library of Congress.

Du Maurier, Daphne.
Frenchman's creek. 5 vols.
England in Restoration days is the scene of this romance, in which the chief characters are the lovely Dona, her slow-witted husband, and a dashing French pirate.
Have also in Braille grade 2.

Ferber, Edna.
Show boat. 7 vols.
Have also in Braille grade 1½ and on Talking Book records.

Paisley, Mrs. Eva (Wilson)
Sanctuary; a finding of life. 5 vols.
Contemplative account of the author's ten years in a cabin in the Maine woods, where she acquired a new set of values.
Have also in Braille grade 2.

Magazines

Current numbers of the following:

Dawn.

Lutheran herald for the blind.

Matilda Ziegler magazine.

Moon.

*Moon magazine.

Moon messenger.

IN NEW YORK POINT

Magazines

Current numbers of the following:

Christian record.

Gospel trumpet.

Matilda Ziegler magazine.

IN BRAILLE GRADE 1½

Books

Contractions are used in all the following books.
American Red Cross is abbreviated to ARC in the following notes.

* Provided by the United States Government, through the Library of Congress.

August, John.
Troubled star. 6 vols.
Mystery story.
Hand copied. Gift of San Francisco Chapter, ARC.

Benet, Stephen Vincent.
The bishop's beggar. 1 vol.
From the *Saturday Evening Post,* February 15, 1942.
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

Black, Mrs. George.
My seventy years. 6 vols.
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

Blunt, Rev. Hugh F.
St. Joseph, the forgotten foster father of Jesus and spouse of Mary, give this man place. 2 vols.
Gift of Xavier Free Publication Society for the Blind.

Dana, Julian.
The Sacramento, river of gold. 5 vols.
Hand copied. Gift of Oakland Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of Berkeley Chapter, ARC.

Davis, Mrs. Lavinia (Riker)
Hobby horse hill. 3 vols.
Hand copied. Gift of Santa Barbara Chapter, ARC.

Eberhart, Mrs. Mignon (Good)
Hasty wedding. 5 vols.
Mystery story.
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

Eyre, Katherine Wigmore.
Lottie's valentine. 1 vol.
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

Fisher, Steve.
The monster. 1 vol.
From *All Fiction Detective Stories,* 1942 ed.
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

Gilliard, E. T.
The eighth wonder of the world. 1 vol. (small)
From the *Saturday Evening Post,* 1941.
Hand copied. Gift of Pasadena Chapter, ARC.

Hawthorne, Hildegarde.
The happy autocrat. 5 vols.
Account of the life of Oliver Wendell Holmes for young readers.
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

Hemingway, Ernest.
For whom the bells toll. 11 vols.
Into a four-day period in the life of a young American working with a Spanish Loyalist guerrilla band are crammed the emotions and experiences of a lifetime.
Have also in Braille grade 2.
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

Kelland, Clarence Budington.
For burnt fingers. 1 vol.
From the *Saturday Evening Post,* February 8, 1930.
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

Loomis, Frederick Morris.
The bond between us. 4 vols.
Further reminiscences of a "woman's doctor," author of *Consultation Room.*
Hand copied. Gift of Oakland Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of Berkeley Chapter, ARC.

Noyes, Alfred.
If judgment comes. 1 vol.
Denunciation of Hitler and the chaos he has wrought, written in blank verse.
Hand copied. Gift of Oakland Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of Berkeley Chapter, ARC.

Palmer, Mrs. Florence Glass.
Life and Miss Celeste. 5 vols.
Story of two old maiden sisters living in a southern town on the meager remains of a once ample fortune.
Hand copied. Gift of San Joaquin county Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of Berkeley Chapter, ARC.

Pinkerton, Mrs. Kathrene Sutherland (Gedney)
Three's a crew. 6 vols.
Describes the seven year cruise of the author, her husband, and their young daughter along the northwest coast of America.
Have also in Braille grade 2 and on Talking Book records.
Hand copied. Gift of Oakland Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of Berkeley Chapter, ARC.

Sanford, Agnes Mary.
The strength of the hills. 1 vol. (small)
From *The Forward,* November 1, 1941.
Hand copied. Gift of Pasadena Chapter, ARC.

Skinner, Cornelia Otis.
Dithers and jitters. 2 vols.
Sixteen humorous sketches on varying aspects of the daily scene.
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

Magazines

Current numbers of the following:

*Braille radio news.

Catholic digest.

Catholic review.

Christian record.

Christian science quarterly.

Church herald for the blind.

Forth.

Forward day by day.

Gospel trumpet.

Herald of Christian science.

Illuminator.

International Lions' juvenile Braille monthly.

John Milton magazine.

Lux vera.

Map of the month.
Enables blind readers to follow changes of national boundaries resulting from present European conflict.

Matilda Ziegler magazine.

†Messenger to the sightless.

Our special.

The Red and white.

Searchlight.

Sunday school monthly.

Unity daily word.

IN STANDARD ENGLISH BRAILLE (BRAILLE GRADE 2)

Books

These books have been provided by the United States Government through the Library of Congress unless otherwise indicated.

Albrand, Martha.
No surrender. 2 vols.
A story of the underground movement in Holland working against the Nazi invaders.

Aldridge, James.
Signed with their honour. 5 vols.
Novel of the R. A. F. in Greece and Libya during the present war.

American national red cross.
Food and nutrition. 2 vols.

---

* Provided by the United States Government, through the Library of Congress.
† Printed in Braille grade 1.

Bailey, Temple.
The pink camellia. 2 vols.
A love story.

Blake, William.
Poems; edited by William Butler Yeats. 3 vols.

Bok, Curtis.
Backbone of the herring. 3 vols.
The author is a judge and this book, fictional in form, probably autobiographical in content, relates the histories of a number of cases.

Bridge, Ann [pseud.]
Frontier passage. 3 vols.
A story of the Spanish-French frontier during the final months of the Spanish Civil war.

Carroll, Wallace.
We're in this with Russia. 3 vols.
An informal resumé of pre-war diplomacy and the workings of the League of Nations, and also a record of the author's visit to Russia in the fall of 1941.

Copeland, Lewis, ed.
The world's great speeches. 12 vols.

Cozzens, James Gould.
The just and the unjust. 5 vols.
A novel about lawyers and the law. The scene is a county seat during a murder trial.

De La Mare, Walter John.
Memoirs of a midget. 5 vols.
The heroine of this novel is a midget.

De Roussy de Sales, Raoul.
The making of tomorrow. 3 vols.
A French journalist, long a resident of the United States, surveys the causes of the present world conflict, considers what part the United States plays in it and what may be accomplished in the future for democracy.

Diamant, Gertrude.
The days of Ofelia. 2 vols.
An excellent and readable interpretation of Mexican life.

Diaz del Castillo, Bernal.
The discovery and conquest of Mexico, 1517-1521. 6 vols.
The author, from whose chronicle this was drawn, was one of the soldiers under the leadership of Hernando Cortés who took part in the conquest of Mexico.

Feuchtwanger, Lion.
Power. 6 vols.
Story of an ambitious Jew who attached himself to the ruler of the duchy of Württemberg in the early years of the eighteenth century.

Flores, Angel & Poore, Dudley, eds.
Fiesta in November. 7 vols.
Eighteen novelettes and short stories from eleven Latin American countries.

Frank, Bruno.
The days of the king. 1 vol.
Three episodes in the life of the enigmatic Frederick the Great, told in the form of fiction

——— A man called Cervantes. 3 vols.
Everything actually known about Cervantes' life, told in the form of a novel.

Goudge, Elizabeth.
The castle on the hill. 4 vols.
England in 1940 is the scene of this story of an oddly assorted set of characters, brought together in a castle in the southwest for a brief period.

Gumpert, Martin.
First papers. 2 vols.
Impressions of America, as it appears to a doctor who escaped from Nazi Germany five years ago.

Hahn, Emily.
Mr. Pan. 2 vols.
Collection of sketches about a very gallant Chinese gentleman, called Mr. Pan. Some of the chapters have appeared in the *New Yorker*.

Hammett, Dashiell.
The thin man. 2 vols.
Mystery story.

Han Suyin [pseud.]
Destination Chungking. 3 vols.
Autobiography of a young Chinese woman of good family.

Hargrove, Marion.
See here, Private Hargrove. 2 vols.
Collection of articles about the first stages of becoming a soldier in the American army, as it seemed to a former newspaper man.

Hobart, Mrs. Alice Tisdale (Nourse)
The cup and the sword. 4 vols.
A family chronicle and a picture of wine-growing in America, combined.

Jordan, Mildred A.
Apple in the attic, a Pennsylvania legend. 1 vol.
Novel about the Pennsylvania Dutch country.

Knight, Eric.
Sam Small flies again; the amazing adventures of the flying Yorkshireman. 3 vols.

Koestler, Arthur.
Dialogue with death. 3 vols.
This book contains portions of the author's *Spanish Testament*. It tells the story of his experiences during three months spent in Spanish prisons during the Spanish Civil war.

Macardle, Dorothy.
The uninvited. 4 vols.
Mystery story.

MacInnes, Helen.
Assignment in Brittany. 4 vols.
An exciting tale of war intrigue.

Myers, John Myers.
Out on any limb. 4 vols.
The adventures in love and war of a roving young man of Elizabethan England.

Ohnstad, Karsten.
The world at my fingertips. 4 vols.
Autobiography of a boy afflicted with blindness during his last year of high school.
Have also on Talking Book records.

Rawlings, Mrs. Marjorie (Kinnan)
Cross creek. 4 vols.
Hand copied. Gift of San Francisco Chapter, ARC.

Roberts, Cecil.
One small candle. 3 vols.
Romantic tale of a young English doctor turned playwright who pursues the woman he loves from England to Florida, to Venice, and Poland.

Rolo, Charles James.
Radio goes to war; the "fourth front." 4 vols.
The author tells the story of the part played in the war by radio propagandists in the principal belligerent countries.

Salten, Felix.
Good comrades. 2 vols.
These "good comrades" are animals—dogs, cats, birds, a rabbit, a cow, even an ant.

Smith, Nicol.
Black Martinique—red Guiana. 3 vols.

Spykman, Nicholas John.
America's strategy in world politics; the United States and the balance of power. 6 vols.

Stern, Philip Van Doren, ed.
The midnight reader; great stories of haunting and horror. 5 vols.

Tarle, Eugene Viktorovich.
Napoleon's invasion of Russia, 1812. 4 vols.
The complete history of Napoleon's invasion of Russia based upon correspondence hitherto unavailable.

Undset, Sigrid.
Return to the future. 2 vols.
The story of the author's retreat to Sweden, of her trip across Russia and Siberia to Japan and finally across the Pacific to the United States.

Waters, Frank.
The man who killed the deer. 3 vols.
Story of the Pueblo Indians. The hero is an Indian boy who has gone to a white school and in consequence is at odds with his tribal rituals.

White, Elwyn Brooks.
One man's meat. 3 vols.
A collection of essays on various subjects.

White, William Anthony Parker (Anthony Boucher, pseud.)
The case of the seven sneezes. 3 vols.
Mystery story.

White, William Lindsay.
They were expendable. 1 vol.
The story of the part played by MTB Squadron 3 in the Philippine campaign.

Wilson, Charles Morrow.
Ambassadors in white; the story of American tropical medicine. 4 vols.

Magazines

Current numbers of the following:

*All story Braille magazine.
*Braille book review.
Braille courier.
*Braille mirror and march of events.
Braille musical magazine.
Braille packet.
*Braille science journal.
Braille star theosophist.
Cheerio.
*Hampstead.
The Home teacher.
*Hora jucunda.
Illinois Braille messenger.
Jewish Braille review.
The Lamp.
Light-bringer.
Lutheran messenger for the blind.
Outlook for the blind.
*Progress.
*Reader's digest.
Tribune.
Weekly News.

* Provided by the United States Government, through the Library of Congress.

o

21856 5-43 1400

NEWS NOTES . . . OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY
VOL. 38, No. 3, JULY, 1943

24827

CONTENTS

	Page
MAP OF CALIFORNIA SHOWING COUNTIES	95
COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES	96
LARGER MUNICIPAL AND DISTRICT LIBRARIES	97
DISTRIBUTION OF MUNICIPAL LIBRARIES BY CITY POPULATION	98
CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES	99
Statistics, Librarians, Army Libraries, Marines Libraries, Navy Libraries, WRA Libraries, Army Librarians Needed	99
DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND OTHER ITEMS OF GENERAL INTEREST	103
CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION	103
CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIANS	103
BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS	104
CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY	105
Staff, Quarterly Notes, Etc.	105
Sections	107
Sutro Branch	109
Employment Registration	109
Recent Accessions (General and Law)	110
California State Publications	133
California County Publications	137
California Municipal Publications	137
Books for the Blind	138

Issued quarterly in the interest of the libraries of the State by the California State Library. Preceded by the Quarterly Bulletin of the California State Library, of which the last issue was no. 4 of vol. 4, September-December, 1905.

All communications should be addressed to the California State Library, Sacramento, California.

Entered as second-class matter December 1913, at the post office at Sacramento, California, under the Act of August 24, 1912.

Acceptance for mailing at the special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized August 27, 1918.

printed in California State Printing Office
Sacramento, *1943* George H. Moore, State Printer

MAP OF CALIFORNIA, SHOWING COUNTIES

2—24827

COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES

Statistics of July 1, 1942

County	Librarian	Established	Income * 1941-42	Volumes	Cicula-tion†	Branches and stations
Alameda	Mrs. Dorothy F. Roberts	Sept. 26, 1910	$44,191 21	86,289	249,973	66
Amador	Mrs. Henrietta G. Eudey	June 2, 1919	8,637 04	44,411	61,811	36
Butte	Ida M. Reagan	Sept. 3, 1913	18,865 58	90,745	116,642	85
Calaveras	Roxie Hall	Aug. 31, 1938	7,987 00	8,943	24,239	25
Colusa	Mrs. Ella P. Morse	June 8, 1915	12,167 70	81,576	92,659	30
Contra Costa	Jessie A. Lea	June 2, 1913	73,729 44	242,652	375,190	90
Fresno	Sarah E. McCardle	Mar. 12, 1910	180,220 35	477,240	864,384	222
Glenn	Mrs. Lila G. Adams	April 8, 1914	11,688 02	62,919	74,671	42
Humboldt	Edna D. Davis	May 12, 1914	33,000 00	153,250	229,955	144
Imperial	(1)	Feb. 6, 1912	13,216 28	59,808	66,662	63
Inyo	Anne Margrave	Sept. 15, 1913	12,571 05	41,528	67,619	27
Kern	Eleanor N. Wilson	Nov. 16, 1910	180,922 53	327,123	[6]993,086	174
Kings	Mrs. Harriet S. Davids	June 4, 1912	28,026 69	98,912	215,122	53
Lassen	Lenala A. Martin	Sept. 7, 1915	16,269 87	71,635	102,748	52
Los Angeles	Helen E. Vogleson	Sept. 5, 1912	415,889 88	568,707	[8]3,007,556	281
Madera	Blanche Galloway	May 3, 1910	33,826 85	148,739	225,034	71
Marin	(2)	Aug. 3, 1926	18,889 61	54,182	173,723	52
Mariposa	Minette L. Stoddard	Oct. 4, 1926	2,522 82	3,025	30,245	10
Merced	Minette L. Stoddard	June 6, 1910	41,870 59	192,114	346,106	80
Modoc	Margaret G. Walkington‡	July 8, 1915	7,021 44	42,176	[7]33,105	38
Monterey	Ellen B. Frink	Aug. 6, 1912	33,441 72	119,803	146,347	93
Napa	Evalyn Peat	Feb. 9, 1916	15,938 10	53,473	[7]93,099	54
Orange	Mrs. Margaret Morrison	Dec. 9, 1919	39,156 34	142,272	419,290	65
Placer	Mrs. Faye K. Russell	June 2, 1936	12,137 56	23,167	89,195	50
Plumas	Joy Belle Jackson	Sept. 7, 1915	19,252 10	[8]58,087	[7]118,420	50
Riverside	Charles F. Woods	Nov. 8, 1911	[9]14,910 00	[10]224,361	145,531	72
Sacramento	(3)	Oct. 1, 1908	51,597 00	159,827	334,744	97
San Benito	Mrs. Florence Townsend	Feb. 4, 1918	6,709 23	49,478	24,509	46
San Bernardino	Mrs. Carma Zimmerman	July 14, 1913	62,147 64	184,026	418,155	128
San Diego	Marjorie H. Kobler	April 5, 1912	47,969 45	149,350	368,836	130
San Francisco**						
San Joaquin	Ida E. Condit	Mar. 7, 1910	[11]30,300 00	[12]57,615	56,482	104
San Luis Obispo	Mrs. Marie F. Kilburn	July 6, 1915	17,430 71	88,327	143,444	82
San Mateo	Clara B. Dills	Sept. 5, 1912	36,191 20	228,539	167,724	53
Santa Barbara	Mrs. Frances B. Linn[17]	Feb. 16, 1910	[13]35,149 60	47,141	[14]463,043	70
Santa Clara	Mrs. Elizabeth Singletary	July 20, 1912	33,166 42	211,719	388,377	86
Santa Cruz	Mrs. Geraldine Work	Oct. 13, 1916	[15]9,960 00	[16]75,464	[16]187,551	51
Sierra	Joy Belle Jackson	Aug. 2, 1926	2,500 00	5,641	15,433	23
Siskiyou	Mrs. Dorothy R. Carnie	June 7, 1915	27,340 33	81,083	190,415	107
Solano	Helen Luce[4]	April 1, 1914	20,294 91	93,068	131,132	50
Stanislaus	Bessie B. Silverthorn	Aug. 14, 1911	31,623 96	118,539	287,106	67
Sutter	Frances M. Burket	May 9, 1917	14,065 72	76,472	158,609	36
Tehama	Mrs. Alice J. Frederick[5]	Aug. 8, 1916	11,138 82	51,405	80,924	63
Trinity	Albert C. Lake[18]	Sept. 8, 1916	5,333 12	26,663	15,904	36
Tulare	Edith W. Taylor	June 10, 1910	47,671 95	210,258	344,752	120
Tuolumne	Esther L. Mardon	July 3, 1917	7,423 00	37,002	29,817	45
Ventura	Elizabeth R. Topping	April 5, 1915	58,973 55	171,089	284,014	100
Yolo	Nancy C. Laugenour	July 12, 1910	25,966 88	187,485	153,642	58
48	Totals		$1,879,303 26	5,787,328	12,607,025	3,577

* The income as given does not include balance in fund July 1, 1941.

† This circulation is of books, pamphlets and periodicals in all agencies, unless otherwise noted.

** San Francisco city and county being coterminous, the city library covers the entire county. For statistics see under "Larger Municipal and District Libraries" on next page.

‡ Resigning July 15, 1943. To be succeeded by Edith Gantt.

[1] Lois P. Cosand is acting librarian.

[2] Mrs. Virginia Vail Keating is acting librarian.

[3] Cornelia D. Provines retired June 30, 1943. To be succeeded by Albert C. Lake on August 2.

[4] Acting librarian while Frederick Wemmer is serving as an army post librarian.

[5] Appointed December 1, 1942.

[6] Exclusive of books in school collection.

[7] Exclusive of circulation from schools.

[8] Includes book stock for Sierra County.

[9] Included in total income of Riverside Public Library

[10] Same as for Riverside Public Library.

[11] Included in Stockton Public Library income.

[12] School collection only.

[13] Included in Santa Barbara Public Library income.

[14] Same as for Santa Barbara Public Library.

[15] Included in total income of Santa Cruz Public Library.

[16] Same as for Santa Cruz Public Library.

[17] Resigned June 30, 1943. To be succeeded by Dr. Mackenzie Brown.

[18] Resigning July 31, 1943. To be succeeded by Mildred Burch on Sept. 1.

LARGER MUNICIPAL AND DISTRICT LIBRARIES
(20,000 VOLUMES AND OVER)
Statistics of July 1, 1942

City	Librarian	Established*	Population (1940 census)	Library income 1941-42†	Volumes	Registered borrowers	Circulation**
Alameda	Jane I. Curtis	1877; F.P. 1879	36,256	$39,145 88	92,477	17,551	287,482
Alhambra	Elizabeth Hickenlooper[1]	1906	38,935	38,948 38	56,803	18,677	345,251
Anaheim	J. Elizabeth Calnon	1901	11,031	16,450 83	27,474	6,715	140,342
Berkeley	Susan T. Smith	1893; F.P. 1895	85,547	99,767 07	174,661	45,171	713,851
Beverly Hills	Mary Boynton	1914; F.P. 1929	26,823	26,011 81	46,204	11,219	183,010
Burbank	Mrs. Elizabeth Ripley	1913; F.P. 1926	34,337	18,988 53	21,020	10,592	172,129
Burlingame	Irene E. Smith	1909	15,940	20,285 86	73,096	9,602	187,051
Carmel	Elizabeth M. Niles	1927	2,837	10,500 18	22,567	3,495	61,771
Coalinga	Howard M. Rowe	1912	5,026	23,369 00	31,478	3,214	95,100
Corona	E. Leone Fink	1893; F.P. 1899	8,764	8,765 50	22,540	3,849	68,891
Coronado	Gabrielle Morton	1889; F.P. 1895	6,932	9,598 78	22,074	7,245	93,165
El Centro	Mrs. Agnes F. Bigelow	1907; F.P. 1909	10,017	14,084 64	36,165	4,134	96,159
Eureka	Henry A. Kendal	1878	17,055	‡	a. 27,446	-------	-------
Fullerton	Carrie Sheppard	1906; F.P. 1907	10,442	39,413 55	34,962	7,612	142,385
Glendale	Mrs. Bess R. Yates	1906; F.P. 1907	82,582	96,016 30	103,715	27,206	523,830
Grass Valley	Jane Whelan	1911	5,701	5,946 86	20,327	4,791	34,843
Hanford	Mrs. Tempie Robinson	1890; F.P. 1900	8,234	10,694 50	25,936	4,917	103,333
Hunt'on B'ch.	Mrs. Lylyan Mossinger	1909	3,738	10,006 88	22,048	2,179	52,377
Lodi	Amy L. Boynton	1904; F.P. 1907	11,079	16,230 55	28,391	10,806	97,348
Long Beach	Mrs. Theodora Brewitt	1895; F.P. 1901	164,271	191,546 44	196,406	74,040	1,178,145
Los Angeles	Althea Warren	1872; F.P. 1878	1,504,277	1,038,018 71	1,644,921	352,058	7,319,594
Marysville	Ella Danielson	1855; F.P. 1858	6,646	10,350 75	21,462	6,092	66,667
Modesto	Bessie B. Silverthorn	1905; F.P. 1907	16,379	21,211 26	23,527	8,846	139,292
Monrovia	Anne L. Crews	1891; F.P. 1893	12,807	10,620 00	21,764	4,106	120,489
Monterey	Mrs. Bertha D. Hellum	1901; F.P. 1906	10,084	21,663 29	30,590	5,333	91,914
Napa	Mrs. Ella W. Pimentel	1870; F.P. 1885	7,740	9,483 94	23,226	5,058	92,974
Oakland	Mabel Thomas[2]	1868; F.P. 1878	302,163	$327,522 68	290,438	94,127	1,998,921
Ontario	Alberta Schaefer	a. 1885; F.P. 1902	14,197	15,166 79	34,046	7,562	149,608
Orange	Ethel Helliwell	1885; F.P. 1894	7,901	14,102 52	29,831	5,999	148,884
Oxnard	Frances Woodworth	1906	8,519	9,802 65	44,186	8,567	143,654
Pacific Grove	Joseph A. Belloli[3]	1905	6,249	9,695 25	23,056	3,440	79,024
Palo Alto	Mrs. Grace R. Helliwell	1894; F.P. 1902	16,774	41,600 00	75,285	9,942	252,944
Pasadena	Doris Hoit	1882; F.P. 1890	81,864	151,048 38	208,702	47,114	1,099,635
Petaluma	Mrs. Maxine K. Durney[4]	1867; F.P. 1878	8,034	10,381 66	28,619	4,885	108,223
Pomona	Sarah M. Jacobus	1887; F.P. 1902	23,539	32,289 77	87,097	8,915	217,562
Redlands	Mabel Inness	1893; F.P. 1894	43,646	24,807 84	78,082	9,836	285,617
Redondo Beach	Mrs. Miriam N. Burney	1895; F.P. 1908	13,092	‡	a. 24,193	-------	-------
Redwood City	Wilhelmina Harper	1889; F.P. 1900	12,453	26,202 95	27,833	10,194	150,914
Richmond	Coit Coolidge	1907; F.P. 1909	23,642	36,660 88	68,675	13,756	294,132
Riverside	Charles F. Woods	1879; F.P. 1888	34,696	53,893 67	224,361	12,820	228,632
Sacramento	Grace R. Taylor	1857; F.P. 1879	105,958	96,371 27	227,523	35,264	624,982
San Bernardino	May Coddington	1891	43,646	27,000 00	56,011	15,501	240,147
San Diego	Cornelia D. Plaister	1880; F.P. 1882	203,341	192,179 15	201,082	72,141	1,369,921
San Francisco	Robert Rea	1878	634,536	445,166 00	538,999	134,179	2,981,366
San Jose	Mrs. Geraldine Nurney	1874; F.P. 1880	68,457	$40,000 00	62,677	17,316	488,322
San Luis Obispo	Doris Garcelon	1894; F.P. 1897	8,881	9,220 25	20,222	9,539	94,449
San Mateo	Kathleen M. Bartle	1884; F.P. 1899	19,403	24,381 82	41,115	10,267	191,508
Santa Ana	Ethel Walker	1891	31,921	44,965 82	62,579	14,105	368,118
Santa Barbara	Mrs. Frances B. Linn[6]	1882	34,958	70,149 60	130,581	37,550	463,043
Santa Cruz	Mrs. Geraldine Work	1868; F.P. 1881	16,896	22,985 82	75,464	5,089	187,551
Santa Monica	Katherine M. Whelan	1886; F.P. 1890	53,500	63,378 60	101,324	21,699	478,399
Santa Paula	Mrs. Gladys B. Kennedy	1907	8,986	12,998 88	26,099	5,228	82,446
Santa Rosa	Ruth Hall	1869; F.P. 1884	12,605	12,206 59	38,877	8,605	134,938
South Pasadena	Georgia A. Diehl	1889; F.P. 1895	14,356	24,795 62	36,024	7,490	194,122
Stockton	Ida E. Condit	1880	54,714	[7]52,533 72	101,548	31,046	621,029
Upland	Mrs. F. H. Manker	1909; F.P. 1913	6,316	8,256 56	25,006	2,918	61,949
Vallejo	L. Gertrude Doyle	1883; F.P. 1884	20,072	25,000 00	53,811	7,814	125,491
Watsonville	Muriel Mitchell	1896	8,937	10,540 47	24,331	3,594	87,995
Whittier	Ruth Ellis	1900	16,115	23,528 08	47,126	9,250	245,786
59	Totals	----------	----------	$3,765,952 78	5,966,173	1,340,260	26,606,705

* Date of first establishment is given, followed in some instances by the date of change to a free public (F.P.) library.
† The income as given does not include balance in fund July 1, 1941.
** This circulation is of books, pamphlets and periodicals only, exclusive of the circulation of books on deposit through affiliation with a county library.
‡ Annual report not received.
[1] Acting librarian since June. Eugene C. McKnight on leave for one year.
[2] Acting librarian. John B. Kaiser resigned April 15, 1943.
[3] Expenditures for the art gallery and museums are drawn from this income.
[4] Acting librarian since Mrs. Newsome left March 15 to become an army post librarian.
[5] Report year December 1, 1940, to November 30, 1941.
[6] Dr. Mackenzie Brown succeeds her July 1, 1943.
[7] Financial report covers calendar year 1941.
[8] On leave. A. Josephine Gardner is acting librarian.

DISTRIBUTION OF MUNICIPAL LIBRARIES BY CITY POPULATION (1940 CENSUS)

City Library Affiliated With County Library Marked*

1 to 1,000	1,001 to 5,000	5,001 to 10,000	10,001 to 20,000	20,001 to 50,000	50,001 to 100,000	Over 100,000
Belvedere	Arcata*	Arcadia	Anaheim	Alameda	Berkeley	Long Beach
Biggs*	Auburn	Azusa	Brawley	Alhambra	Glendale	Los Angeles
Etna*	Benicia*	Calexico*	Burlingame	Beverly Hills	Pasadena	Oakland
Ferndale*	Blythe*	Chico	El Centro	Burbank	San Jose	Sacramento
San Juan Bautista*	Calistoga	Chula Vista	Eureka	Pomona	Santa Monica	San Diego
Vernon	Carmel* (Harrison)	Colton*	Fullerton	Richmond	Stockton*	San Francisco
	Colusa*	Corona*	Lodi*	Riverside*		
	Corning	Coronado	Modesto* (McHenry)	San Bernardino		
	Covina	Daly City*	Monrovia	Santa Ana		
	Crescent City	Grass Valley	Monterey	Santa Barbara*		
	El Segundo	Hanford	National City	Vallejo		
	Elsinore*	Hayward*	Ontario			
	Escondido	Marysville	Palo Alto			
	Fort Bragg	Monterey Park* (Bruggemeyer)	Redlands (A.K.Smiley)			
	Gilroy*	Napa (Goodman)	Redondo Beach			
	Glendora	Orange	Redwood City			
	Gridley*	Oxnard	Salinas*			
	Healdsburg	Pacific Grove	San Leandro*			
	Hemet*	Petaluma	San Mateo			
	Hollister*	Porterville*	Santa Cruz*			
	Huntington Beach	Redding	Santa Rosa			
	Imperial*	Roseville	South Pasadena			
	Indio*	San Anselmo	Ventura*			
	King City*	San Bruno*	Whittier			
	Lakeport	San Luis Obispo				
	Larkspur	San Marino				
	Lincoln	San Rafael				
	Livermore*	Santa Clara				
	Lompoc*	Santa Maria*				
	Los Gatos	Santa Paula (Blanchard)				
	Mill Valley	South San Francisco*				
	Mountain View*	Torrance*				
	Nevada City	Tulare*				
	Newport Beach	Upland				
	Oceanside	Visalia*				
	Orland*	Watsonville				
	Oroville*	Woodland*				
	Palm Springs*					
	Paso Robles					
	Perris*	1,001 to 5,000 (Continued)				
	Placerville					
	Red Bluff					
	Saint Helena	Sonora*				
	San Jacinto*	Sunnyvale				
	Sausalito	Turlock*				
	Sebastopol	Ukiah				
	Sierra Madre	Willits				
	Signal Hill	Willows*				
	Sonoma	Yreka*				

CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES

STATISTICS

A list of California libraries is published in the annual statistics number of *News Notes of California Libraries*, October, 1942. This includes the annual reports of public libraries, special libraries and school libraries (except elementary schools) of the State, arranged by location under county and city.

Statistics compiled from public library reports as of June 30, 1942, show the following totals. For all California public libraries (48 county free libraries, 11 district libraries and 147 municipal libraries) the book collections totaled 12,678,994. The circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals from these 206 public libraries was reported as 42,282,719. The annual income from taxation and other sources totaled about $6,057,151.

LIBRARIANS

Flora-Elizabeth Reynolds, on leave for the duration to serve as Camp McQuaide Librarian, has been succeeded at Mill Valley by Marie Moeller. Miss Moeller is a graduate this year of the University of California School of Librarianship and was appointed Acting Librarian of Mill Valley Public Library when Miss Reynolds left June 21.

Professional librarians have been assigned during June to three Army libraries around Sacramento Mrs. Elma L. C. Young from Placer Junior College Library to Mather Field; Margaret Jean Sim from Camp Stoneman to the Sacramento Air Depot, McClellan Field, and Mary C. Brice to Camp Kohler.

Eugene C. McKnight was granted a year's leave of absence from May, 1943, to become assistant librarian for the 9th Service Command, under Xenophon Smith at Fort Douglas, Utah. Acting librarian in the Alhambra Public Library during Mr. McKnight's absence is Elizabeth Hickenlooper, formerly assistant in the Los Angeles Public Library.

Margaret Sihler, formerly of Chicago, was named Redding City Librarian in April, 1943, succeeding the late Charlotte P. Lambert.

Rachel Dent, Post Librarian at the Presidio of San Francisco, was married May third to Army Lieutenant Edwin Castagna, formerly Ukiah City Librarian and at present on leave as chief of the Washoe County Library, Reno, Nevada.

Librarian Edith Gray of the Treasure Island Patrol Force Library was married April 28 to Seaman Hugh Dean Duke.

Ruth Budd, formerly assistant in the Oroville Public Library, was put in charge of the Manzanar Project Library, under the War Relocation Authority, in May of this year.

Mrs. Frances B. Linn, Santa Barbara City Librarian since 1906, resigned July 1 because of continued ill health. Dr. Mackenzie Brown, who had been in charge during Mrs. Linn's absence since last December, was then named Librarian and secretary of the board. Mrs. Linn has accepted the appointment, however, of advisory librarian.

Dorothy Dorland was appointed Librarian of Visalia Public Library on June 29, effective July 1. She had been serving on temporary appointment since Annasue Hughes left for Army library work in February.

A. Josephine Gardner is acting librarian of Pacific Grove Public Library. Joseph Belloli is on leave for a year to do defense work.

ARMY LIBRARIES

Army libraries of the Ninth Service Command (Arizona, California, Oregon, Washington, Idaho, Montana, Utah and Nevada) are under the jurisdiction of Xenophon P. Smith, Chief, Library Section, Special Service Branch. Mr. Smith is aided by Eugene C. McKnight, Assistant Chief, and by S/Sgt. Wendell B. Coon, Pvt. Manning M. Patillo, Jr., Margaret B. Eastman and staff. The headquarters is at Fort Douglas, Utah. Mrs. Allie S. Moore is in charge of the Los Angeles Branch, Ninth Service Command Library, and Mrs. Anita A. Burton, whose office is at the Presidio, is Librarian of the San Francisco Branch.

Mabel R. Gillis, California State Librarian, Sacramento, is the A. L. A. Liaison Librarian for the Ninth Service Command and Althea Warren, Librarian of the Los Angeles Public Library, is Assistant Liaison Librarian for southern California.

In addition to libraries maintained at Veterans' Administration Facility units, following are the larger Army camp, air base and hospital libraries in California and their librarians:

Alameda County

Camp John T. Knight, Post Library, Oakland—Elvira Beltramo, Librarian.

Butte County

Chico Army Air Field, Post Library—Corinne Clark, Librarian

Contra Costa County

Camp Stoneman, Service Club Library No. 1—Teresa Gwendolyn Tracy, Librarian.

Camp Stoneman, Station Hospital Library—Mrs. Anna B. Newman, Librarian.

Fresno County

Camp Pinedale Library—Katherine E. Chastain, Librarian.

Kern County

Gardner Field, Post Library—Mary J. Carter, Librarian.

Muroc Army Air Base, Post Library, Muroc—Jeanne Poulsen, Librarian.

Lassen County

Sierra Ordnance Depot, Post Library, Herlong—Mrs. Flossie Preston, Librarian.

Los Angeles County

Pasadena Area Station Hospital—Mrs. Lillian F. Altman, Librarian.

Marin County

Hamilton Field, Post Library—Mary Frances Marinen, Librarian.

Monterey County

Fort Ord, Service Club Library No. 1—Rebecca Breskin, Librarian.

Fort Ord, Service Club Library No. 2—Winifred Seely, Librarian.

Fort Ord, Station Hospital Library—Della Haverland, Librarian.

Orange County

Santa Ana Army Air Base, Service Club Library No. 1, Santa Ana—Ruby E. Davis, Librarian.

Riverside County

Blythe Army Air Field, Post Library—Helen E. Burgess, Librarian.

Camp Anza, Service Club Library No. 1, Arlington—Nancy Lee Carmichael, Librarian.

Camp Haan, Service Club Library No. 1—Mrs. Hope H. Brewer, Librarian.

Camp Haan, Station Hospital Library—Dorothea Case Smith, Librarian.

March Field, Service Club Library—Mary Cooper, Librarian.

Torney General Hospital Library, Palm Springs—Reba A. Brown, Librarian.

Sacramento County

Camp Kohler, Post Library—Mary C. Brice, Librarian.

McClellan Field, Post Library—Magaret Jean Sim, Librarian.

McClellan Field, Air Corps Technical Library—__?__, Librarian.

Mather Field Library—Mrs. Elma L. C. Young, Librarian.

San Bernardino County

San Bernardino Army Air Depot, Headquarters Library—Elizabeth Small, Acting Librarian.

San Bernardino Army Air Depot, Post Recreational Library—Mrs. Kate Benton Field, Librarian.

San Bernardino Army Air Depot, Technical Training Library—Sidney M. Hequembourg, Librarian.

Victorville Army Air Field, Post Library, Victorville—Agnes Catherine Conrad, Librarian.

San Diego County

Camp Callan, Service Club Library No. 1—Annasue Hughes, Librarian.

Camp Callan, Station Hospital Library—Mrs. Mary S. Hestwood, Librarian.

Camp Lockett, Post Library—Mrs. Louane L. Newsome, Librarian.

Fort Rosecrans, Post Library—Margaret Macnair, Librarian.

San Francisco County

Fort Winfield Scott, Post Library—F. Helen Parker, Librarian.

Letterman General Hospital, Post Library—Adelia Parsons Mustain, Librarian.

Presidio of San Francisco, Post Library—Mrs. Rachel D. Castagna, Librarian (resigning in July).

San Joaquin County

Stockton Field, Post Library—Sadie E. Uglow, Librarian.

San Luis Obispo County

Camp Roberts, Service Club Library No. 1—Elizabeth Millspaugh, Librarian.

Camp Roberts, Service Club Library No. 2—Catharine A. Garrett, Librarian (resigning in August).

Camp Roberts, Station Hospital Library—Barbara Bronson, Librarian.

Camp San Luis Obispo, Service Club Library (Colored)—Johanna G. Saulter, Librarian.

Camp San Luis Obispo, Service Club Library No. 1—Gladys Gill, Librarian.

Camp San Luis Obispo, Station Hospital Library—Virginia Washington, Librarian.

Santa Barbara County

Camp Cooke, Service Club Library No. 1—Margaret H. Lore, Librarian.

Camp Cooke, Service Club Library No. 2—Margaret W. Thompson, Librarian.

Camp Cooke, Station Hospital Library—Leona Krogh, Librarian.

Hoff General Hospital, Post Library, Santa Barbara—Mrs. Flora Critchlow, Librarian.

Santa Maria Air Base, Post Library, Santa Maria—H. Elizabeth Martenis, Librarian.

Santa Cruz County

Camp McQuaide, Post Library, Watsonville—Flora-Elizabeth Reynolds, Librarian.

Stanislaus County

Hammond General Hospital, Post Library, Modesto—Helen F. Jones, Librarian.

Yuba County

Camp Beale, Service Club Library No. 1—Margaret Craig, Librarian.

Camp Beale, Service Club Library No. 2—Louise Nesbitt, Librarian.

Camp Beale, Station Hospital Library—Mrs. Virginia S. Simonson, Librarian.

MARINES LIBRARIES

San Diego County

Camp Elliott Library—Mrs. Alice Titus, Librarian.

Marine Corps Base, Barracks Library—Flora B. Brigham, Librarian.

MERCHANT MARINE LIBRARY

San Francisco County

American Merchant Marine Library—Mrs. Dorothy Dickens MacDonald, Port representative.

NAVY LIBRARIES

Alameda County

Alameda Naval Air Station Library—Eloise Ryan, Librarian.

Naval Supply Depot, Oakland—Mrs. Otheo Metcalf, Librarian.

Oak Knoll Naval Hospital Library, Oakland—M. Catherine Baker, Librarian.

Los Angeles County

Long Beach Naval Hospital Library—Mrs. Nancy M. Haynes, Librarian.

Naval Operating Base, Roosevelt Base Library, Terminal Island—Isabelle T. Farnum, Librarian.

Naval Operating Base, Receiving Station Library, Terminal Island—____, Library Assistant in Charge.

Roosevelt Base Naval Air Station Library—Jessie Glass, Library Assistant in Charge.

Riverside County

Norconian Naval Hospital Library, Corona—Jane I. Dick, Librarian.

San Diego County

Naval Reserve Library, San Diego—Byrda Leonard, Librarian.

San Diego Naval Air Station Library—Ruth W. Forney, Librarian.

San Diego Naval Hospital Library—Mrs. Jeannette Barry, Librarian.

San Diego Naval Training Station Library—Helen Goodell, Librarian.

University of California Division of War Research Library, at the U. S. Navy Radio and Sound Laboratory, San Diego—Emily L. Jackson, Librarian.

San Francisco County

Treasure Island Patrol Force Library—Mrs. Edith Gray Duke, Librarian.

U. S. Navy Library, Federal Bldg.—_____, Librarian.

Solano County

Mare Island Navy Yard Library—Mrs. Rebecca Dickey, Librarian.

W R A LIBRARIES

Community and school libraries have been set up in the Japanese relocation centers in California. Librarians have been appointed for both the Tule Lake and Manzanar center libraries by the War Relocation Authority.

Inyo County

Manzanar Project—Ruth Budd, Librarian.

Modoc County

Tule Lake Project (P. O. Newell)—Jane E. Zink, Librarian.

ARMY LIBRARIANS NEEDED

There are positions open for librarians in army camp and hospital libraries. Employment of civilian camp librarians is authorized for the conduct of library service at (a) general hospitals, (b) post hospitals having 1000 beds or more, (c) posts, camps, and stations having a total strength of 2500 men or more, (d) posts, camps, and stations where justified by reason of isolation and lack of other recreational facilities, on the recommendation of the commanding officer and with the approval of the commanding general of the service command.

The 9th Service Command consists of the following states: Arizona, California, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, Oregon, Utah and Washington.

The following qualifications are requirements for appointment:

1. United States citizenship.
2. Graduation from a college or university of recognized standing, and from an accredited library school.
3. One year's experience, other than clerical, in library work.
4. Capacity for development in professional library work in libraries where reading for educational and recreational purposes is stressed.

5. A good knowledge of a wide range of literature, and the ability to fit book to reader is desired, but not necessary, as a minimum requirement.

6. Age at selection.

(a) Minimum—Must have reached 25th birthday.

(b) Maximum—Must not have reached 40th birthday.

7. Sex—Female.

Application blanks and information concerning these library positions may be obtained from the Commanding General, Ninth Service Command, Fort Douglas, Utah, Attention: SPECIAL SERVICE OFFICER. When applying, the following restrictions and general information should be considered:

1. Applications will be considered for the Eligible List from persons now residing in or whose legal voting residence is in the Ninth Service Command.

2. It is expected that government quarters will be furnished. The annual salary, with quarters provided, is $1,820; however, if government quarters are not available, the salary is $2,000. Present regulations regarding overtime for the 48-hour week bring the total annual salary to slightly over $2,400.

3. Camp librarians with dependents must make private arrangements for their care.

4. Blood and marital relatives of military personnel will not be employed as librarians at the same post where such personnel is stationed.

5. Actual selection for a vacancy is made by the commander of the post where the vacancy exists. His selection is made from the Eligible List and appointment is subject to approval by the Commanding General, Ninth Service Command. [The commander of the post may recruit from surrounding territory but the eligibility of the librarian so recruited must be passed on at Ninth Service Command headquarters.]

The general duties are as follows:

1. Supervise and operate the technical library service, and when necessary, interpret and assist in the use of books, whether for recreation or study.

2. Assist enlisted men who are enrolled in courses given by or under the direction of the Army Institute, to obtain required books, texts, and reference material.

3. Recommend selection of cultural, recreational, and informational books, pamphlets, magazines, and newspapers.

Address all communications concerning the Army Library Service in the Ninth Service Command to: Commanding General, Ninth Service Command, Fort Douglas, Utah. Attention: SPECIAL SERVICE OFFICER.

DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND OTHER ITEMS OF GENERAL INTEREST

For latest directory and lists of officers of library associations, etc., see *News Notes of California Libraries* for October, 1942. Recommendations by librarians of items and dealers to be listed in the October, 1943, compilation should be sent to the State Librarian.

CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

MEETINGS

A series of local meetings was held for C. L. A. members in the several districts this spring. Discussions centered on the general subject of war and postwar issues in those meetings which took the form of institutes. No statewide annual meeting is planned for 1943. A list of the district sessions follows:

Golden Empire—April 17 at Sacramento.

Mt. Shasta—May 26 at Marysville.

Redwood—May 1 at Eureka.

San Francisco Bay and Portola—May 14 at San Francisco.

Southern—March 13 and 14 at Los Angeles.

Yosemite—May 6 at Fresno.

OFFICERS

The list of C. L. A. officers in *News Notes of California Libraries*, October, 1942, is complete to date, with the exception that Mrs. Adel G. Stripling is now secretary of the Junior Members Section, replacing Helen Lackey, and that Jessie Boyd has been named chairman of the Section for Work With Boys and Girls.

CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIANS

COMMITTEES

For complete list of committee members see *News Notes of California Libraries*, October, 1942.

COUNTY FREE LIBRARY LAW

The 1938 edition of *Library Laws of the State of California* and the *California County Free Library Law*, 7th edition, 1938, are available for distribution. Address requests to the State Library, Sacramento.

FACTS ABOUT CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIES

A publication entitled *Facts About California County Libraries* was issued in June, 1939. Requests for this publication and for the uniform booklet on *Facts About the California State Library* will be filled as long as the supply lasts. Address requests to the State Library, Sacramento.

LIBRARIANS

Cornelia D. Provines, Librarian of the Sacramento County Library for the past twenty-two and a half years, retired July 1. Her address will be c/o Nevada State Historical Society, 120 E. 9th Street, Reno, Nevada. She goes to a position in the Nevada State Historical Society at once.

Before serving as county librarian of Sacramento County, Miss Provines had been librarian of the Modesto Public Library and head of the Stanislaus County Library for nine years.

Miss Provines served as a member of the Advisory Committee of the County Librarians from 1922 to the present time. She had acted as Secretary-Treasurer of the association for nine years of that period. Her services to the county library group have been appreciated by all.

Albert Charles Lake is resigning as Trinity County Librarian to take the Sacramento position August 2.

Margaret Walkington has resigned from the Modoc County Library and Edith Gantt, formerly in county library work in California, has been appointed to succeed her. The new appointment takes effect July 15.

3—24827

BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS, CALIFORNIA

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD

Mabel R. Gillis, State Librarian, Chairman.

Robert Rea, Librarian, San Francisco Public Library, Secretary.

Althea Warren, Librarian, Los Angeles Public Library.

CERTIFICATE HOLDERS

The Board of Library Examiners announces the following additions to the list of County Library Certificate holders as a result of an examination held in Los Angeles on June 3d:

Mary E. Binford, Assistant in the Orange County Library; Mildred Burch, Assistant in Ventura County Library; Maryan E. Reynolds, Kern County Library Assistant.

For other list of Certificate Holders see *News Notes of California Libraries*, October, 1942.

EXAMINATION OF CANDIDATES

The dates for the next examination of candidates for the position of county librarian have not yet been determined. All who might wish to take this examination should file with the Chairman of the Board a request to receive the next announcement. Application blanks will be sent those who request them after the receipt of the announcement.

For further information address the Chairman of the Board, Mabel R. Gillis, State Library, Sacramento, California.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY

The bill establishing the California State Library was signed by Governor Peter H. Burnett, January 24, 1850.

California State Library School was established by resolution adopted September 4, 1913; discontinued by motion adopted May 22, 1920.

The biennial appropriation for 1943-45 is $342,303. The fiscal budget for 1943-44 totals $185,930 (which includes an allotment of $144,770 for salaries and $25,935 for books, continuations and binding).

Total accessions 391,922 (less 6379 lost and withdrawn = 385,543) exclusive of 50,148 accessions in Books for Blind Section and 91,354 volumes in the Sutro Branch in San Francisco.

STAFF

Administrative and Office

Mabel R. Gillis, State Librarian.
Eleanor Hitt, Assistant State Librarian.
John D. Henderson, Field Representative.
Grace Murray, Editorial Librarian.
Mrs. Marguerite W. Duggins, Senior Stenographer-Clerk.
Theodora L. Hymes, Intermediate Stenographer-Clerk.
Jean Estes, Junior Clerk.

Blind

Mrs. Virginia S. Simpson, Senior Blind Section Librarian.
Ena Harmon, Library Aid.
Mrs. Dorothy Hiskey, Library Aid.
Mrs. Juliet Bindt, Home Teacher of the Blind.
Catharine J. Morrison, Home Teacher of the Blind.

California

Caroline Wenzel, Supervising California Section Librarian.
Neal R. Harlow, Senior California Section Librarian.
Theda Spicer, Junior Librarian.
Nell W. Morris, Newspaper Indexer.
Mrs. Frances L. Frieze, Library Aid.

Catalog and Periodicals

Mrs. Miriam C. Maloy, Supervising Catalog Librarian.
Lily M. Tilden, Senior Catalog Librarian.
Carmelita Duff, Junior Librarian.
Rachel Look, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Ruth A. Brown, Library Aid.
Mrs. Ivenell Pettersen, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
Jáenn M. Coz, Junior Clerk (temporary).

Crafts and Shipping

William H. Lugg, Supervisor of Library Crafts.
Helen Dobson, Book Repairer.
Mary C. Gengler, Book Repairer.
Mrs. Flora Michie, Book Repairer.
Mrs. Gladys N. Richards, Book Repairer.
Frederick H. Rupert, Book Repairer.
Alfred Jung, Intermediate Shipping Clerk (resigning July 19).
Harlo Whipple, Intermediate Shipping Clerk.
Mrs. Shirley H. Ladas, Junior Shipping Clerk.

Custodial

Dewey Littlefield, Elevator Operator.
John B. Byrne, Janitor.
Jared L. Foss, Janitor.
William Jones, Janitor.
Mrs. Emma Lee Turner, Janitress (temporary).
Mrs. Hazel White, Janitress.

Documents

Evelyn Huston, Supervising Government Documents Librarian.
D. Florence Montfort, Senior Government Documents Librarian.
Mrs. Evelyn C. Mertens, Library Aid.
Doris Lee, Junior Typist-Clerk.

Law

Herbert V. Clayton, Supervising Law and Legislative Reference Librarian.
Katharine E. Banwell, Senior Law and Legislative Reference Librarian.
Mrs. Marie M. Leik, Junior Clerk.

Messengers

Catharine Belinge, Junior Clerk.
Mrs. Florence Epling, Junior Clerk.
Doris E. Ludlow, Junior Clerk.
Ellenthorp Rocca, Junior Clerk.

Order

Auguste K. Frugé, Supervising Order Librarian.
Margaret E. Preston, Junior Librarian.
Mildred Hansen, Junior Typist-Clerk (temporary).

Prints

Bertha S. Taylor, Prints Section Librarian.

Reference and Circulation

Beulah Mumm, Supervising Reference Librarian.
Mrs. Julia M. Waldron, Senior Reference Librarian.
John S. Gildersleeve, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Alicia M. Hook, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Lilian S. Buhler, Senior Circulation Librarian.
Margaret Dennison, Junior Librarian.
Sarah Carder, Library Aid.

John A. Lopes, Library Aid.
Mildred L. Jang, Junior Typist Clerk.
Anne E. Lowe, Junior Typist-Clerk.

Sutro Branch

Helen M. Bruner, Supervising Sutro Branch Librarian.
Mrs. Vera P. Plescia, Junior Typist-Clerk.

QUARTERLY NOTES

Trips and Talks

On April 6 Miss Gillis attended Mr. Henderson's regular lecture to the class in administration in the U. C. School of Librarianship at Berkeley, and spoke briefly about the State Library. That evening Miss Gillis and Mr. Henderson attended the farewell dinner given in Oakland in honor of John B. Kaiser. On May 1 Miss Gillis was one of the guest speakers at the dinner meeting of the Redwood District of the California Library Association at Eureka.

On May 6 Miss Gillis, Miss Hitt and Mr. Henderson attended the Yosemite District meeting, C. L. A., at Fresno, where Miss Gillis spoke on the subject, "Why Librarians Should Use Libraries." At the joint meeting of the San Francisco Bay and Portola Districts, C. L. A., in San Francisco on May 14 the State Library was represented by Miss Gillis, Miss Hitt, Miss Wenzel, Miss Murray, Mrs. Maloy and Miss Bruner. During the program Miss Gillis made a brief talk on the Victory Book Campaign. That evening Miss Murray and Miss Wenzel and Mrs. Maloy attended the dinner of the U. C. School of Librarianship Alumni Association at the Whitcomb Hotel. On May 26 Miss Gillis, Miss Hitt, Mr. Henderson and Mrs. Maloy attended the Mt. Shasta District meeting at Marysville where Miss Gillis was again on the program. Miss Gillis was in Los Angeles and vicinity during the first week in June, and on the 3d conducted an examination for the certification of county librarians in her capacity of Chairman of the State Board of Library Examiners.

On April 15 the annual meeting of the Golden Empire District, C. L. A., was held in the State Library staff room. Mrs. Maloy is President of this district and was responsible for the day's program. Miss Gillis was a member of the discussion panel. On April 15 Miss Mumm was speaker at a joint meeting of the Sacramento Statistical Association and the Special Libraries Association of Sacramento, of which Miss Huston is President. Miss Mumm reviewed some of the statistical material that is available in the State Library.

Mrs. Bindt spoke at an evening meeting of the Alameda Lions Club on April 7 and also gave a talk entitled "Your Blind Neighbor" to the Soroptimist Club of San Jose on May 20.

Staff

Three Junior Typist Clerks have had temporary appointment in Catalog and Order Sections during the quarter. Mrs. Sylvia Hjelle held the position from April 1-17, Mrs. Mildred Applequist from April 25-May 1, and Mildred Hansen was appointed May 24.

Mrs. Evelyn Mertens began work as Library Aid at the Loan Desk on a two months limited term appointment April 1. On May 22 she and Mrs. Ruth Brown were certified from the eligible list and appointed on a permanent basis to their respective positions. On April 3 Mrs. Florence Ray resigned as Junior Typist Clerk and was succeeded by Mrs. Emilie A. Lutz, who worked on temporary authorization from April 5 to June 12. On June 17 Doris Lee was appointed from the eligible list.

The Junior Clerk position in Periodicals Section was vacated on April 3 by Mrs. Myrtle Courtemash. Mrs. Margie Slazinski held the position on temporary authorization from April 14 to June 10, and Jáenn Coz was appointed, also on temporary authorization, on June 18. Alfred Jung was appointed Intermediate Shipping Clerk on April 8.

Mrs. Helen Finney resigned as Junior Typist Clerk in the Law and Legislative Reference Section on June 19. The position was then changed to Junior Clerk and on July 1 Mrs. Marie Leik was appointed from the eligible list for that rating, having completed a temporary assignment in Government Documents Section as Intermediate Clerk.

Benjamin Avin was granted military leave on July 1. Mrs. Mertens was transferred then to the Library Aid position in Government Documents Section and John Lopes was promoted to Library Aid at the Loan Desk. Mildred Jang succeeded Mr. Lopes as Junior Typist Clerk. On June 6 Shirley Horton was married to Stephen A. Ladas.

Staff Association

A committee consisting of Fred Rupert, Chairman, Mrs. Alicia Hook and Theodora Hymes was responsible for the success of the annual picnic of the staff association, held in McKinley Park on June 15. Margaret Dennison, Vice-President, will act as President also during the remainder of Mr. Avin's term of office.

As of the June pay roll, 100% of the permanent staff have authorized monthly payments on war bonds, averaging 7.5% of the total Library pay roll.

Visitors

On May 4 the class from the School of Librarianship of the University of California paid the customary spring visit to the State Library.

LIBRARY HOURS

Week days 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. The Prints Room is closed between 1 and 2 p.m. daily.

The Library closes at noon on Saturday.

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND SECTION

Mrs. Virginia S. Simpson, in charge.

Embossed books in the various types are sent to any blind resident of California upon application. Lists of material available for loan will be sent on request. Writing appliances and games for the blind are lent as samples to those wishing to buy such articles, so that the different kinds can be tried before they are ordered. Addresses of firms supplying all articles lent will be furnished on request.

Books sent between blind persons and an institution distributing embossed literature are carried free through the mails.

A catalog of all books in Moon type in the Library up to October 1, 1926, and one including all books in Braille up to April 1, 1927, will be sent to anyone requesting them. Catalogs of Braille and Moon books received through the Library of Congress Project, Books for the Adult Blind, are also available upon request for the period 1931-1942. *News Notes*, reprinted from *News Notes of California Libraries*, carrying a list of additions to the Library each quarter, is sent to each blind reader. The State Library will be glad to have borrowers who care to do so write any letters or requests for books to the Library in Braille.

Attention of the borrower is drawn to the fact that books for return to the Library should always be placed inside mail boxes and not left on top of them.

Again we request borrowers not to send post card receipts or requests to the Library inside of books. When books are returned they often go out very quickly again and the pages are not opened up one by one. Therefore, a request sent in that way can very easily be lost for many months. The post cards should be sent in the mail separately.

Under the provisions of an Act entitled "An act to provide books for the adult blind," approved by Congress in 1931, and subsequently amended, an annual appropriation of $350,000 is authorized, $100,000 for books in raised characters, and $250,000 for sound-reproduction records.

The Library of Congress distributes to the various printing houses for the blind the assignments of printing books for the blind readers of the United States. The California State Library has been designated as one of the centers to receive the books and the talking book records supplied from these appropriations. Many titles have been received and are reported currently in the list of books added, with the note that they are provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress. See page 138.

Since May, 1936, the State Library has had the responsibility of assigning 984 talking book machines in California and Nevada to blind persons unable to purchase such machines for themselves. These machines were made as a W. P. A. project and are distributed as loans for an indefinite period. Those persons who are interested in borrowing them should write to the State Library. They will be sent application blanks in turn as more machines are available for distribution.

A word of explanation regarding the various grades of Braille will clarify the following accession and circulation figures. Prior to 1932 there was only one Braille Grade 2 type, which was known as European Braille. Books in the English language printed in this type were published only in England. The United States publishing houses printed most books for the blind in Revised Braille, or Braille Grade 1½. In 1932 the Uniform Type Commission, representing all English speaking countries, met in New York and agreed to adopt Standard English Braille, or Braille Grade 2, as the standard type for press-Braille books for adults. Standard English Braille Grade 2 is a modified form of European Braille, having 189 contractions. There will be no further additions to the European Braille collection.

The first book was lent June 13, 1905. Total accessions are now 50,148, as follows: European Braille books 2,918; Moon books 11,496; Braille Grades 1 and 1½ books 14,134; Braille Grade 2 books 11,350; all other types 4,208; Braille books about music and Braille music scores 2,306; appliances 90; games 63; maps 40; talking books (containers) 3,543. There are 13,680 magazines available in Moon, Braille, and New York Point.

During April, May and June 9,188 books, etc., were lent as follows: Braille Grades 1 and 1½ 1,218; Braille Grade 2 1,714; Moon 1,905; magazines 625; talking books (containers) 3,702.

Home Teaching

Catharine J. Morrison is home teacher for the blind in the southern part of the State. Her home address is 2215 W. 6th Street, Los Angeles. Her telephone number is FItzroy 3251. She gives lessons regularly in Los Angeles and vicinity and makes occasional trips to San Diego.

Mrs. Juliet Bindt, home teacher for the northern part of the State, is located in Berkeley at 2730 Garber Street, telephone THornwall 8680. She gives lessons in the San Francisco Bay area and down the peninsula, with occasional trips to other places.

From April 1 to June 30, the home teachers gave 484 lessons in the homes of the blind and 48 lessons in libraries. They made 315 visits and calls in connection with the work for purposes other than giving lessons.

During the quarter Mrs. Bindt and Miss Morrison spent 522 hours on correspondence and preparing lessons. They wrote 343 letters and 304 postals, and received 259 letters and 120 postals. They also answered and made 660 telephone calls. The various other activities in connection with the work of the home teachers can not easily be tabulated.

CALIFORNIA SECTION

Caroline Wenzel, Supervising Librarian.

The California Section of the State Library has a working collection of printed and manuscript sources dealing with the history of the State in its many phases. This Section collects and preserves books, manuscripts, maps, periodicals, newspapers, photographs, and other material bearing upon the development of California. The entire collection is available for reference and much of it also circulates. The staff of the department, by maintaining a familiarity with the material in its specialized field and by preparing indexes and other keys, is able to give expert assistance to students, authors, librarians, and others interested in the State's history.

Among the valuable reference tools in the Section is the newspaper card index, being chiefly an index to the California material in a file of San Francisco newspapers beginning with 1847, but also containing references to the earlier *California* (first published in 1846 at Monterey) and to portions of a few other files. The index card gives a brief reference to the article, the name of the paper, the date, page, and column.

An extensive information index is also maintained. This index is of great assistance in locating sketches of California persons and places and items of local historical interest.

The collection of California newspapers now numbers over 17,000 bound volumes, and there are numerous files of California periodicals. For many years biographical information pertaining to California pioneers, authors, artists and musicians has been collected, and this now comprises a unique source of such data. Other specialties are the collection of California fiction, dramatic material, printed indexes to the great registers of voters of the State, business papers, and letters and diaries of pioneers.

During the past quarter, 231 catalog, 1754 information, and 6572 newspaper cards have been added to the indexes; 50 processed books and pamphlets, and 75 bound volumes of periodicals have been made available in the Section. 111 letters requiring research, 83 letters regarding vital statistics, and 55 subject request slips were answered.

Pioneers and Early Settlers

The following pioneer cards, for persons arriving in California before the year 1860, have been received during the past quarter:

Harriet K. Coffin, 1851
Jerome W. Coffin, 1850
Dwight Crandall, about 1850
Giles Crandall, 1854
Thomas Crandall, about 1850
Welch Crandall, about 1850
Henry George James, 1853
William Chauncey Lawrence, 1850
Annie K. Silberhorn, 1851
Charles Theodore Silberhorn, 1848

CATALOG SECTION

Mrs. Miriam C. Maloy, Supervising Librarian.

The work of the Catalog Section consists of classifying and cataloging the new material acquired by the Library and maintaining the public catalog, the official catalog, the shelf list, and the Union Catalog. The Union Catalog consists of the printed cards from the Library of Congress, cards from various university libraries (including those of the University of California and Stanford University), and from the county libraries and various city libraries in California. At present, one member of the Catalog Section has charge of the Periodicals Section, which handles all newspapers and magazines received by the library, recording their receipt, distributing them to the proper sections of the library, and collecting them for binding.

During April, May, and June 736 books were cataloged and 6224 cards were added to the file. 14,219 cards were filed in the Union Catalog.

CRAFTS AND SHIPPING SECTION

William H. Lugg, Supervisor.

Book repair work, photostating and photography, the handling of library supplies and shipments of books on interlibrary loans are all centered in this section.

GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS SECTION

Evelyn Huston, Supervising Librarian.

The Government Documents Section administers the Library's collection of official publications of federal, state, county, municipal and foreign governmental units. Its function is to select, acquire, arrange and make available this material.

In accordance with the provisions of the State law, distribution of 70 California State publications was made to a selected list of libraries during April, May, and June, 1943.

Under the 1933 law the State Library is entitled to receive copies of all municipal and county publications. Recent accessions are listed on pages 133 and 137.

LAW AND LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE SECTION

Herbert V. Clayton, Supervising Librarian.

The Law and Legislative Reference Section is fully equipped with the latest reports, digests, encyclopedias, and textbooks, the statutes of other states, the United States, Great Britain, Canada, Australia and certain other foreign countries and briefs of counsel in cases decided in the California Supreme and Appellate

courts. State officers are entitled to borrow books and private individuals are accorded the same privilege upon presentation of a request signed by a Supreme, Appellate or Superior Judge, or other State officer. All books are subject to recall, if required by a State officer, or if, in the opinion of the Librarian, a recall is fair and expedient.

In addition to special service to members of the Legislature, information on the laws of California and other states and counties is given on inquiry from libraries and individuals.

Recent accessions to the Section will be found listed under the heading "Law" on page 132.

ORDER SECTION

August Frugé, Supervising Librarian.

The Order Section places orders for all books, periodicals and other publications purchased by the State Library. It also receives these materials, accessions them and forwards them to the Catalog Section.

The selection of books for the Library is done by the Order Librarian jointly with the Reference Librarian. Advice on selection is given by other members of the staff, particularly in fields relating to their work.

The policy of the California State Library, funds permitting, is to furnish needed books to the various state departments and to maintain an adequate collection of standard and scholarly works in nearly all fields. This collection is used to fill local requests and to furnish extension service through the city and county libraries of California. It is assumed that the smaller libraries will be able to buy fiction and light non-fiction to fill the needs of their communities. The State Library makes an effort to supplement this service with the books which many small libraries can not buy. Our purchasing is therefore rather closely limited to the more substantial non-fiction, including technical books and scholarly works in all fields except medicine.

During April, May and June 1874 books and 60 prints were accessioned.

PRINTS SECTION

Bertha S. Taylor, Librarian.

The Prints Section is housed in a specially planned and equipped room, in which are kept the prints acquired by the State Library. In display cases can be shown about 50 prints at a time and exhibits are constantly maintained. Visitors are invited.

Sixty-one prints were cataloged during the quarter, making the total number in the collection 3887. The book-plate collection now totals 3021, 4 plates having been added and cataloged during the quarter.

Visitors to the Prints Room during the past three months numbered 482.

During April the Prints Room held the fifth annual exhibition of the Sierra Camera Club. On the 27th of the month the room was open in the evening in courtesy to the club members, fifty-eight of whom were present.

The exhibition in May was from the Library's collection and consisted of portraits of persons connected with California history and of hand-colored prints of California wild flowers.

In June were shown war posters, of World War I as well as of the present conflict.

REFERENCE SECTION

Beulah Mumm, Supervising Librarian.

The Reference Section has the responsibility for circulation of books and magazines, except those borrowed from the Law and Legislative Reference Section and from the Books for the Blind Section. It also handles all requests for books and information except those referred to the specialized departments of the Library.

All the general reference books are shelved in James L. Gillis Hall, the main reading room of the Reference Section.

The policy of the State Library is to lend books through other libraries where possible. Individuals in comunities without local library service may borrow directly upon making arrangements with the State Library.

SUTRO BRANCH

Helen M. Bruner, Supervising Librarian.

The Sutro Branch occupies space in the Public Library, Civic Center, San Francisco, and is open every day, except Sunday, from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATES

For complete list see *News Notes of California Libraries*, October, 1942.

EMPLOYMENT REGISTRATION

The State Library registers all library workers in California who are looking for positions and who wish to receive such assistance as this registration can supply.

The State Library will be glad to know of libraries that want head librarians or assistants in any branch of their work. In writing for recommendations, libraries are urged to be as specific as possible, especially in regard to time positions must be filled and salary offered.

A librarian who wishes to be dropped from the Employment Registration list and a library that fills a position for which it has asked a recommendation will help the work greatly by notifying the State Library at once.

For further information, write to the State Library, Sacramento, California.

RECENT ACCESSIONS

Additions to the Library during April, May and June, 1943

BIBLIOGRAPHY

American library association. Committee on library cooperation with Latin America. Books for Latin America project.
Selected list of books in English by U. S. authors. 1942. r016 A512

Association for childhood education. Literature committee.
A bibliography of books for young children. [1942] r028 A84a1

Beers, Henry Putney.
Bibliographies in American history; guide to materials for research. 1942. rq016.973 B41a

Brewton, John Edmund.
Index to children's poetry. 1942. rq016.821 B84

Caron, Pierre, & Jaryc, Marc, eds.
World list of historical periodicals and bibliographies. 1939 [i. e. 1940] r016.05 C29

Columbia broadcasting system.
Radio and television bibliography. 5th ed. 1941. r016.62138 C726

Columbia university. Teachers college. Aviation education research group.
Bibliography of aviation education materials. 1942. (Air-age education series) r016.62913 C726

Graham, Bessie.
The bookman's manual; a guide to literature. 5th ed., rev. and enl. 1941. r028 G73a3

Historical records survey. California.
Calendar of the Montana papers in the William Andrews Clark memorial library. 1942. qc016.091 H67c

——— ——— Guide to depositories of manuscript collections in the United States: California. 1941. qc016.091 H67g

——— ——— Guide to public vital statistics records in California. 1941. 2 v. qc016.312 H67g

Johns Hopkins university. Library.
Fifty years of German drama; a bibliography of modern German drama, 1880-1930, based on the Loewenberg collection. 1941. r016.832 J65

Ker, Neil Ripley.
Medieval libraries of Great Britain, a list of surviving books. 1941. (Royal historical society guides and handbooks) 015.42 K39

Miller, Edmund Morris.
Australian literature from its beginnings to 1935; a descriptive and bibliographical survey of books by Australian authors in poetry, drama, fiction, criticism and anthology, with subsidiary entries to 1938. 1940. 2 v. rq015.94 M64

New York. Public library.
A check list of cumulative indexes to individual periodicals in the New York public library. 1942. rq016.05 N56

Queen, Ellery, pseud.
The detective short story, a bibliography. 1942. r016.823 Q3

Special libraries association. Exhibit committee.
The bank library. [1937] rq016.332 S74

——— An annotated supplement. 1940. rq016.332 S74a

——— Southern California chapter.
Union list of periodicals in libraries of Southern California. 3d ed., rev. and enl. 1941. rq016.05 S741

Steuben glass, inc.
Books on glass. 1942. r016.738 S842

Technical book review index. v. 1-6. 1935/36-1940/41. rq016.6 T25

Union list of serials in Indiana libraries. 1940. rq016.05 U586

U. S. Library of Congress. Division of aeronautics.
Subject index to aeronautical periodical literature and reports. 1938. 1939. rq016.62913 U58

——— Work projects administration. Bibliography of aeronautics. 1936-40. rq016.62913 U59

——— ——— Supplement. 1940-41.

Weber, Carl Jefferson.
The first hundred years of Thomas Hardy, 1840-1940. 1942. r012 H27we

Wickersham, James.
A bibliography of Alaskan literature, 1724-1924. 1927. (Miscellaneous publications of the Alaska agricultural college and school of mines, Fairbanks) r015.798 W636

LIBRARIES

Heaps, Willard Allison.
Book selection for secondary school libraries. 1942. 028 H434

Joint committee on library research facilities for national emergency.
Guide to library facilities for national defense. Preliminary ed. 1940. rq027 J74

——— Same. Rev. ed. 1941. rq027 J74a

Jones, Alan Fraser.
Elementary cataloguing. 1939. ("Librarian" professional text-books) 025.3 J76

Leland Stanford junior university. Hoover war library.
Dedication of the Hoover library on war, revolution, and peace. c1941. c027.7 S78d

Leonard, Ruth Shaw, & Hazen, Margaret Paige.
Library work. c1940. (Vocational and professional monographs) 020 L581

Library association. County libraries section.
County libraries in Great Britain and Northern Ireland. Statistical report. [1st] 1928/29, [4th] 1938/39. q021.6 L69

Library conference, Atlanta university, 1941.
Library conference. 1941. 020.6 L697

Little, Mrs. Evelyn (Steel)
Instruction in the use of books and libraries in colleges and universities. 1938. q028.7 L778

Minnesota. University. Division of library instruction.
The use of books and libraries. 1933. q028.7 M665

Osborn, Andrew Delbridge.
The crisis in cataloguing. 1941. q025.3 081

Special libraries association.
Special library resources. c1941. v. 1- rq026 S74

——— Social science group.
Public administration libraries, 1941. (Public administration service, Chicago. Publication) q027.5 S7a

PERIODICALS

Decision. 1941-42. 3v. in 2. 051 D294

The Philistine, a periodical of protest. v. 1-40, v. 41, no. 1-2. 1895-1915. 41 v. in 33. 051 P555

——— Index and concordance, v. I to XX. Compiled by Julia Ditto Young. r051 P555 v.0

Santa Clara; a monthly magazine of Western literature. v. 1. 1893.
Incomplete. qc051 S23

PHILOSOPHY.

PSYCHOLOGY

Bernard, Mrs. Jessie S.
American family behavior. c1942. 173 B519

Burtt, Harold Ernest.
Principles of employment psychology. Rev. ed. [1942] 136.7 B97a

Menninger, Karl Augustus & Menninger, Jeanetta (Lyle).
Love against hate. [1942] 131 M547

Rappard, William Emmanuel.
The quest for peace since the world war. 1940. 172.4 R221

Singh, J. A. L.
Wolf-children and feral man. [1942] (Contributions of the University of Denver) 136.76 S617

Waley, Arthur.
Three ways of thought in ancient China. [1939] 181.1 W173

Welch, E. Parl.
Edmund Husserl's phenomenology. 1939. (The University of Southern California. Studies. Philosophy series) c378.794 UMp 4

RELIGION

Dodd, Monroe Elmon.
The prayer life of Jesus. c1923. 232 D639

Drake, Durant.
Problems of religion. c1916. **200 D761**

Goodspeed, Edgar Johnson.
A history of early Christian literature. [1942] **281.1 G655**

Gordon, Alexander Reid.
The poets of the Old Testament. 1912. **223 G662**

Kierkegaard, Søren Aabye.
Christian discourses. 1939. **208 K47**

——— For self-examination and Judge for yourselves! 1941. **248 K47**

——— Kierkegaard's Concluding unscientific postscript. 1941. **201 K47**

——— Philosophical fragments. 1936. **201 K47p**

——— The sickness unto death. 1941. **233 K47**

——— Training in Christianity. 1941. **201 K47t**

Nute, Grace Lee, ed. and tr.
Documents relating to Northwest missions, 1815-1827. 1942. (The Clarence Walworth Alvord memorial commission of the Mississippi valley historical association. Publications) **266 N976**

Post, Albert.
Popular freethought in America, 1825-1850. 1943. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university) **330.5 C72 497**

Purucker, Gottfried de.
Golden precepts of esotericism. 2d and rev. ed. 1937. **c212 P986g**

Roberts, Brigham Henry.
A comprehensive history of the Church of Jesus Christ of latter-day saints, century I. 1930. 6 v. **q298 R64**

Root, Helen Isabel.
A century in Ceylon; a brief history of the work of the American board in Ceylon, 1816-1916. 1916. **266 R782**

Schenck, Ferdinand Schureman.
The oratory and poetry of the Bible. [1915] **220.8 S324**

Sidebotham, Herbert.
British interests in Palestine. [1934] **q296 S56**

Strong, Donald Stuart.
Anti-revolutionary, anti-Semitic organizations in the United States since 1933. 1942. **296 S92an**

Sweet, William Warren.
Religion in colonial America. 1942. **277.3 S97r**

Upton, Will Oscar.
Churches of El Dorado county, California. 1940. **c277.94 U71**

Utsuki, Nishu.
The Shin sect. 1937. **294 U89**

Vogelstein, Hermann.
Rome. 1940. (Jewish communities series) **296 V879**

Watts, George Byron.
The Waldenses in the new world. 1941. (Duke university publications) **284.4 W349**

SOCIOLOGY:

GENERAL

Clark, Harold Florian, ed.
Economic education. 1940. (National council for the social studies. 11th yearbook) **307 N27 11th 1940**

Farago, Ladislas, & Gittler, Lewis Fredcrick, eds.
German psychological warfare. [1942] **301.15 F219**

Hirschfeld, Charles.
Baltimore, 1870-1900: studies in social history. 1941. (The Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science) **305 J65 59**

Paine, Thomas.
Basic writings: Common sense, Rights of man, Age of reason. [1942] **308 P14b**

POLITICAL SCIENCE

Adam, Margaret Isabella, & others, comps.
Guide to the principal parliamentary papers relating to the dominions, 1812-1911. 1913. **r328.42 A193**

Albright, Spencer Delancey.
The American ballot. [1942] **324.2 A342**

Alexander, Robert.
Labor parties of Latin America. [1942] (L. I. D. Pamphlet series) **329.98 A377**

Anderson, Hobson Dewey, & Davidson, Percy Erwin.
Ballots and the democratic class struggle. [1943] **324.73 A546**

Bingham, Florence C., ed.
Community life in a democracy, 1942. **323.3 B613**

Cousens, Theodore Wells.
Politics and political organizations in America. 1942. 329 C872

Dennison, Eleanor E.
The Senate Foreign relations committee. [1942] (Stanford books in world politics) 328.73 D411

Lin, Mou-shêng.
Men and ideas, an informal history of Chinese political thought. [1942] 320.951 L735

National American woman suffrage association.
Victory, how women won it. 1940. 324.3 N277

National council for the social studies.
Teaching the civil liberties: a source unit. 1941. (Its Bulletin) 323.4 N277

Young, Roland Arnold.
This is Congress. 1943. 328.73 Y75

IMMIGRANTS.

NEGROES

Brookings institution, Washington, D. C.
Refugee settlement in the Dominican republic. 1942. 325.72 B872

Brown, Earl Louis, & Leighton, George Ross.
The Negro and the war. 1942. (Public affairs pamphlets) 325.26 B868

Commonwealth club of California.
Quota or exclusion for Japanese immigrants? 1932. c325.252 C73q

Greene, Lorenzo Johnston.
The Negro in colonial New England, 1620-1776. 1942. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university) 330.5 C72 494

Johnson, Charles Spurgeon.
Patterns of Negro segregation. [1943] (The Negro in American life series) 325.26 J66p

Malcolm, Roy.
The Japanese problem in California. 1942. c325.252 M243

Pierson, Donald.
Negroes in Brazil, a study of race contact at Bahia. [1942] (The University of Chicago sociological series) 325.26 P624

Salvemini, Gaetano.
Italian fascist activities in the U. S. [1940] 325.245 S183

FOREIGN RELATIONS

American council on education. Committee on materials for teachers in international relations.
American isolation reconsidered. 1941. 327.73 A51c

Bradley, Anita.
Trans-Pacific relations of Latin America. 1942. (Institute of Pacific relations. International research series) 327.98 B811

Burt, Alfred Le Roy.
The United States, Great Britain and British North America from the revolution to the establishment of peace after the war of 1812. 1940. (The relations of Canada and the United States) q327.73 B97

Callcott, Wilfrid Hardy.
The Caribbean policy of the United States, 1890-1920. 1942. (The Albert Shaw lectures on diplomatic history, 1942. The Walter Hines Page school of international relations) 327.73 C156

Dallin, David J.
Soviet Russia's foreign policy, 1939-1942. 1942. 327.47 D147

Hornbeck, Stanley Kuhl.
The United States and the Far East: certain fundamentals of policy. 1942. 327.73 H814

Hsü, Shu-hsi.
An introduction to Sino-foreign relations. 1941. (Council of international affairs. Political and economic studies) 327.51 H873

Inter-American affairs, an annual survey. No. 1. 1941. 327.7 I61

McInnis, Edgar.
The unguarded frontier, a history of American-Canadian relations. 1942. 327.73 M152

Moore, Frederick.
With Japan's leaders. 1942. 327.52 M821

Parks, E. Taylor.
Columbia and the United States, 1765-1934. 1935. (Duke university publications) 327.73 P252

World peace foundation, Boston.
The neutrality of the United States. [1940?] 327.73 W927

ECONOMICS

American management association.
Present-day administrative and financial controls. c1942. (Financial management series) 338.7 A512

Baker, Ralph Hillis.
The National bituminous coal commission; administration of the Bituminous coal act, 1937-1941. 1941. (The Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science) 305 J65 59

Barger, Harold.
Outlay and income in the United States, 1921-1938. 1942. (Conference on research in national income and wealth. Studies in income and wealth) 330.973 C739 4

Boyes, Donald L.
The commercial market for pearlitic malleable cast iron. 1941. (Reports on sponsored fellowship investigations in industry) 338.4 B791

Brady, Robert Alexander.
Business as a system of power. 1943. 338.7 B812

Buchanan, Norman Sharpe.
The economics of corporate enterprise. c1940. 338.7 B918

California fruit exchange.
Annual report. 1934-1939. c338.1 C153

Chase national bank of the city of New York.
The report of the chairman of the board of directors at the 64th annual meeting of shareholders. 1941. 332.1 C487

Cochran, Thomas Childs.
The age of enterprise, a social history of industrial America. 1942. 330.973 C663

Crum, William Leonard, & others.
Fiscal planning for total war. 1942. (National bureau of economic research. Fiscal policy series) 336.73 C956

Distilled spirits institute, Washington, D. C.
Annual report. 1939, 1941. 338.4 D614

Eldridge, Seba, ed.
Development of collective enterprise; dynamics of an emergent economy. 1943. 334 E37

Historical records survey. California.
California land cases. List of land cases with citations to legal decisions and opinions. [1941?] qc333.3 H67

Loftus, John Alphonsus.
Investment management; an analysis of the experiences of American management investment trusts. 1941. (The Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science) 305 J65 59

Mead, Edward Sherwood, & others.
The business corporation. c1941. 338.7 M48b

Peach, William Nelson.
The security affiliates of national banks. 1941. (The Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science) 305 J65 58

Stolper, Gustav.
This age of fable, the political and economic world we live in. c1942. 330.9 S875

Ward, Leo Richard.
Nova Scotia, the land of co-operation. 1942. 334 W259

LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

American association for social security.
Social security in wartime and after. 1942. 331.25 A512

American management association.
Emergency salary administration. c1941. (Office management series) 331.2 A51e

Bowman, Dean Orlando.
Public control of labor relations, a study of the National labor relations board. 1942. 331.1 B787

Elsas, Moritz John.
Housing before the war and after. [1942] 331.83 E49

Great Britain. Inter-departmental committee on social insurance and allied services.
Social insurance and allied services. 1942. 331.25 G786

McNaughton, Wayne Leslie.
The development of labor relations law. c1941. 331.1 M169

Sturmthal, Adolf Fox.
The tragedy of European labor, 1918-1939. 1943. 331 S936

CIVIL ADMINISTRATION

Bendiner, Robert.
The riddle of the State department. [1942] 353.1 B458

Civil service assembly of the United States and Canada.
Recruiting applicants for the public service. 1942. (Policies and practices in public personnel administration) 351.1 C58r

Shattuck, Leroy Altus.
Municipal indebtedness; a study of the debt-to-property ratio. 1940. (The Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science)
305 J65 58

MILITARY AND NAVAL ADMINISTRATION

Breckenridge, Robert P.
Modern camouflage. [1942]
355 B829

Ganoe, William Addleman.
The history of the United States army. Rev. ed. 1942. 355 G19h1

Sacramento hussars.
Constitution and by-laws of the Sacramento hussars. 1882. c357 S123

Mann, Franklin Weston.
The bullet's flight from powder to target. 1942. 358 M28a

Brodie, Bernard.
A layman's guide to naval strategy. 1942. 359 B86l

Forster, Guido Frederick, & Cady, Edwin Laird.
Naval reserve guide. 1943.
r359 F733

Lovette, Leland Pearson.
Naval customs, traditions and usage. 1939. r359.09 L91a

ASSOCIATIONS. INSURANCE

Daughters of the American revolution. California.
Business office [records] 1940/41-1941/42. qc369.135 C15

Los Angeles girls' council.
[Report] 1927/1935. c362.7 L879

Michelbacher, Gustav Frederick.
Casualty insurance principles. 2d ed. [1942] (McGraw-Hill insurance series)
368 M62a

National board of fire underwriters.
Proceedings. 1941. 368.1 N277p

EDUCATION

Bittinger, Desmond Wright.
Black and white in the Sudan. 1941.
370.9669 B624

British Columbia. Public library commission.
A preliminary study of adult education in British Columbia, 1941. 1942.
q374 B86

Ch'ên, Hsi-ên.
Developing patterns of the college curriculum in the United States. c1940. (Southern California education monographs) c378.794 UMe1 10

Claremont colleges, Claremont, Calif.
Claremont colleges reading conference, July 6-10, 1942. 7th yearbook. 1942.
qc372.4 C59

Eells, Walter Crosby.
Associate's degree and graduation practices in junior colleges. 1942. (Terminal education monograph)
378.2 E26

Frampton, Merle Elbert, & Rowell, Hugh Grant, eds.
Education of the handicapped. v. 2. c1940. 371.9 F813

Hill, Frank Ernest.
Tune in for education. 1942.
371.3 H645

Louisiana. Educational survey commission.
Louisiana looks at its schools. 1942.
379.763 L888

National commission for young children.
Children's centers, a guide for those who care for and about young children. 1942. 372.2 N277

Patty, William Lovell.
A study of mechanism in education; an examination of the curriculum-making devices of Franklin Bobbitt, W. W. Charters, and C. C. Peters from the point of view of relativistic pragmatism. 1938. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education)
375 P322

Peking. California college in China.
[Pamphlets issued by and about the College] [192-?- c378.51 PcE

Rogers, Walter Pingrey.
Andrew D. White and the modern university. 1942. 378.747 CEr

Traxler, Arthur Edwin.
The use of test results in diagnosis and instruction in the tool subjects. 1942. (Educational records bulletin)
q371.2 T7a

PHILOLOGY

Axelrad, Philip.
Complete Roumanian-English dictionary. c1942. r459 A96c

Bondar, David.
Bondar's simplified Russian method, conversational and commercial. 6th ed., rev. by Louis Segal. [n.d.]
491.7 B71a

Goodridge, Gerald William Frank Radcliffe, comp.
A practical English-French dictionary for English-speaking countries. 1940.
r443 G654

Kaulfers, Walter Vincent, & others, eds.
Foreign languages and cultures in American education. 1942. (McGraw-Hill series in education) 407 K21

Liddell, Henry George, & Scott, Robert.
A Greek-English lexicon. A new ed. rev. and augm. throughout by Sir Henry Stuart Jones. [1925-40] 2 v.
rq483 L7a

Murray, Sir James Augustus Henry, & others, eds.
The Oxford English dictionary. 1933. 13 v. rq423 M9a1

Partridge, Eric.
Usage and abusage, a guide to good English. [1942] r423 P275

Suski, Peter Marie.
The dictionary of "Kan-ji" or Japanese characters, with pronunciations, intonations and definitions in English. 1942. 495.3 S964

Teslar, Józef Andrzej.
A new Polish grammar. [2d ed., rev.] 1942. 491.85 T337

Thorndike, Edward Lee.
The teaching of English suffixes. 1941. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education)
422 T499

Timm, Carolyn (Pulcifer)
Streamlined English for teachers, students, writers, speakers and parents. [3d ed.] c1941. c425 T58a

Velázquez de la Cadena, Mariano, & others, comps.
A new pronouncing dictionary of the Spanish and English languages. 1942.
rq463 V4n2

SCIENCE: GENERAL

Bryson, Lyman.
The new Prometheus. 1941. (The Kappa delta pi lecture series)
501 B916

Pan-Pacific scientific conference. 1st, Honolulu, 1920.
Proceedings. 1921. 3 v. (Bernice P. Bishop museum. Special publications) 506 P195

The Progress of science; a review of 1941. c1942. 505 P964

Waters, Eugene Albertice.
A study of the application of an educational theory to science instruction. 1942. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education)
507 W329

Whetham, William Cecil Dampier.
A history of science and its relations with philosophy & religion. 1942.
509 W568h1

MATHEMATICAL.

PHYSICAL

Bacon, Harold Maile.
Differential and integral calculus. 1942. 517 B128

Bailey, Neil Phillips.
Principles of heat engineering. 1942.
536 B155

Bernthsen, August.
A textbook of organic chemistry. New and enl. ed., rev. to date. [1941]
547 B531

Blair, Thomas Arthur.
Climatology, general and regional. 1942. (Prentice-Hall geography series)
551.5 B635

Daly, Reginald Aldworth.
The floor of the ocean; new light on old mysteries. 1942. (The Page-Barbour lectures at the University of Virginia) 551.46 D153

Finch, Vernor Clifford, & Trewartha, Glenn Thomas.
Elements of geography, physical and cultural. 2d ed. 1942. (McGraw-Hill series in geography) 551 F492

Geological society of America.
Geology, 1888-1938, fiftieth anniversary volume. 1941. q550.4 G34

Hart, Walter Wilson.
Basic mathematics, a survey course. [1942] 510 H319

Hinds, Norman Ethan Allen.
Geomorphology, the evolution of landscape. 1943. 551 H662

Hinks, Arthur Robert.
Maps and survey. 4th ed. 1942.
526.9 H66a

Hobbs, Glenn Moody, & others.
Fundamentals of machines for those preparing for war service. 1943. (American technical society, Chicago. Preinduction training series)
531 H682

Humphreys, William Jackson.
Ways of the weather, a cultural survey of meteorology. [1942] (Humanizing science series) q551.5 H92wa

Johnson, Douglas Wilson.
The origin of the Carolina bays. 1942. (Columbia geomorphic studies) 551.49 J66

Kendrew, Wilfrid George.
The climates of the continents. 1942. 551.56 K33a

Mach, Ernst.
The science of mechanics, a critical and historical account of its development. 5th ed. 1942. 531 M149a

Miall, Stephen, ed.
A new dictionary of chemistry. [1940] r540.3 M618

Müller, Ralph Holcombe, & others.
Experimental electronics. 1942. 537.5 M958

Perkins, Henry Augustus.
College physics. Rev. ed. 1943. 530 P448

Pollard, Ernest Charles, & Davidson, William Lee.
Applied nuclear physics. 1942. 539 P771

Schuchert, Charles.
Stratigraphy of the eastern and central United States. [1943] (Historical geology of North America) 551.7 S384

Sharp, Howard Oakley.
Photogrammetry. 3d ed. [1943] q526.9 S52

Sneed, Mayce Cannon, & Maynard, Julius Lewis.
General inorganic chemistry. 1942. 546 S671

Stark, John Thomas, & Howland, Arthur Lloyd.
Geology of Borabora, Society islands. 1941. (Bernice P. Bishop museum. Bulletin) q559.6 S79

Whyburn, Gordon Thomas.
Analytic topology. 1942. (American mathematical society. Colloquium publications) q513 W62

BIOLOGICAL

Baird, Viola (Brainerd)
Wild violets of North America. 1942. q583.1 B16

Bateson, Gregory, & Mead, Margaret.
Balinese character, a photographic analysis. 1942. (Special publications of the New York academy of sciences) q572.992 B32

Christensen, Clyde Martin.
Common edible mushrooms. [1943] 589.2 C555

Eigenmann, Carl H., & Allen, William Ray.
Fishes of western South America. 1942. q597 E34

Elton, Charles Sutherland.
Voles, mice and lemmings. 1942. 599.3 E51

Gentry, Howard Scott.
Rio Mayo plants; a study of the flora and vegetation of the valley of the Rio Mayo, Sonora. 1942. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication) q581.9721 G33

Hooton, Earnest Albert.
Man's poor relations. 1942. 599.8 H789

Jensen, Lloyd B.
Microbiology of meats. 1942. 589.9 J54

Kortright, Francis H.
The ducks, geese and swans of North America. 1942. 598.2 K85

Pearse, Arthur Sperry.
The migrations of animals from sea to land. 1936. (Duke university publications) 591.15 P36m

Plunguian, Mark.
Cellulose chemistry. 1943. 581.8 P737

Reese, Albert Moore.
Outlines of economic zoology. 4th ed. [1942] 591 R32a

Robbins, Wilfred William.
Alien plants growing without cultivation in California. [1940] (California. Agricultural experiment station, Berkeley, Calif. Bulletin) c581.9794 R637

Storer, Tracy Irwin.
General zoology. 1943. 590 S884

Tanner, James Taylor.
The ivory-billed woodpecker. 1942. (Research report of the National Audubon society) q598.2 T16

Warren, Edward Royal.
The mammals of Colorado, their habits and distribution. 2d (rev.) ed. [1942] 599 W28a

Webb, Walter Freeman.
United States Mollusca; a descriptive manual of many of the marine, land and fresh water shells of North America, north of Mexico. [1942] 594 W368

Wieland, George Reber.
Fossil cycads, with special reference to *Raumeria reichenbachiana* Goeppert sp. of the Zwinger of Dresden. 1934. q561 W6f

USEFUL ARTS: GENERAL

American management association.
Principles and methods of industrial training. (Personnel series) 607 A512

Folk, George Ernest.
Patents and industrial progress. 1942. 608 F666

Hiscox, Gardner Dexter, ed.
Henley's twentieth century book of formulas, processes and trade secrets. 1942 rev. and enl. ed. by Prof. T. O'Conor Sloane. 1942. r603 H67a2

Holmstrom, John Edwin.
Records and research in engineering and industrial science. 1940. 607 H753

Rosen, S. McKee, & Rosen, Laura F.
Technology and society; the influence of machines in the United States. 1941. 609 R81

MEDICINE.

PHYSIOLOGY

Bainbridge, Francis Arthur, & Menzies, James Acworth.
Bainbridge & Menzies' Essentials of physiology. 9th ed., edited and revised by H. Hartridge. [1940] 612 B16a

Baker, Eustace Thurman.
The home veterinarian's handbook. 1943. 619 B167

Berry, Mildred Freburg, & Eisenson, Jon.
The defective in speech. 1942. 612.7 B534

Cameron, Donald Ewen.
Objective and experimental psychiatry. 2d ed. 1941. 616.8 C182

Chadwick, Henry Dexter.
The modern attack on tuberculosis. 1942. 614.5 C432

Cole, Lewis Gregory, & Cole, William Gregory.
Pneumoconiosis (silicosis); the story story of dusty lungs; a preliminary report. 1940. q616.2 C68

Cole, Wallace Hasbrouk, & others.
The Kenny method of treatment for infantile paralysis. 1942. (National foundation for infantile paralysis, publication) 616.84 C689

Cole, Warren Henry, & Puestow, Charles Bernard, eds.
First aid, surgical and medical. [1942] 614.8 C689

Directory of medical specialists certified by American boards. 1942. r610 D598

Ebaugh, Franklin Gessford, & Rymer, Charles Albert.
Psychiatry in medical education. 1942. 616.8 E15

Garceau, Oliver.
The political life of the American medical association. 1941. 610.6 G215

Goodnow, Minnie.
Nursing history. 7th ed., reset. 1942. 610.73 G65o2

Haworth, Norah Alice.
Theory of occupational therapy for students and nurses. 1940. 615.85 H397

Heidel, William Arthur.
Hippocratic medicine, its spirit and method. 1941. 610.9 H465

Horney, Karen.
The neurotic personality of our time. c1937. 616.85 H816

Howe, Howard Atkinson, & Bodian, David.
Neural mechanisms in poliomyelitis. 1942. q616.84 H85

Hydrick, J. L.
Intensive rural hygiene work in the Netherlands East Indies. 1942. (Booklets of the Netherlands information bureau) 614.0991 H995

International congress of microbiology. 3d, New York, 1939.
Report of proceedings. 1940. q616.01 I61

Kahn, Fritz.
Man in structure & function. 1943. 2 v. 612 K12

Kardiner, Abram.
The traumatic neuroses of war. c1941. q616.8 K18

Kimber, Diana Clifford, & others.
Textbook of anatomy and physiology. 11th ed. [1942] 611 K49a2

Medico-surgical tributes to Harold Brunn. 1942. c610.4 M489

[Meyer, Joseph Ernest]
The herbalist. c1934. 615 M61a

Milbank memorial fund.
The changing front of health. 1940. 614.06 M63c

National board of medical examiners.
Quarter of a century of progress. Highlights of the first twenty-five years. 1940. q614.25 N27

Ogilvie, Mardel.
Terminology and definitions of speech defects. 1942. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 612.7 O34

Ray, Marie Beynon (Lyons)
Doctors of the mind, the story of psychiatry. 1942. 616.8 R264

Red cross. U. S. American national Red cross.
American Red cross textbook on Red cross home nursing. [1942] 610.73 R31

Rosenberg, Hans Reinhard.
Chemistry and physiology of the vitamins. 1942. 612.39 R813

Slemons, Josiah Morris.
The prospective mother. 1942. 618.2 S63a

Stern, Edith (Mendel), & Hamilton, Samuel Warren.
Mental illness: a guide for the family. 1942. 616.8 S839

Wallace, Alexander Burns.
The treatment of burns. 1941. (Oxford war manuals) 617.1 W187

Wilson, Charles Morrow.
Ambassadors in white, the story of American tropical medicine. [1942] 614.4 W747

Wirtschafter, Zolton Tillson.
Minerals in nutrition. 1942. 612.39 W799

SAFETY EDUCATION.

FIRE FIGHTING

Fire college lectures. 1941. q614.8 F52

Klinck, John C.
The organization and training of industrial fire brigades. [1942] 614.8 K65

National fire protection association. Committee on firemen's training.
Training manual for auxiliary firemen. [1942] 614.8 N27t

Stack, Herbert James, & Siebrecht, Elmer B.
Education for safe living. 1942. (Prentice-Hall education series) 614.8 S77e

ENGINEERING

Albert, Arthur Lemuel.
The electrical fundamentals of communication. 1942. 621.38 A333

Bateman, John Henry.
Introduction to highway engineering. 1942. 625.7 B32a1

Bernewitz, Max Wilhelm von.
Handbook for prospectors and operators of small mines. 4th ed. 1943. 622.1 B52a2

Bullinger, Clarence Edward.
Engineering economic analysis. 1942. 620.02 B937

Chichester, Francis Charles.
The spotter's handbook. [1941] 623.3 C533

Croft, Terrell Williams, and Carr, Clifford C.
American electricians' handbook; a reference book for practical electrical workers. 5th ed. Revised. 1942. r621.3 C94a3

Davis, Calvin Victor, ed.
Handbook of applied hydraulics. 1942. 627 D261

Donaldson, Cyril.
Tool design. [1943] (Rochester technical series) 621.9 D676

Dryer, Sherman Harvard.
Radio in wartime. [1942] 621.38 D799

Glover, Charles William.
Civil defense. 2d ed., completely rev. and enl. 1940. 623.3 G565

Haven, Charles Tower.
A comprehensive small arms manual for state guards, regular police departments, auxiliary police departments, coast guard auxiliaries, plant guards and civilians. 1943. 623.4 H385

Heed, H. L.
Ship structure and blueprint reading. 1942. 623.8 H458

Hewes, Laurence Ilsley.
American highway practice. 1942. 2 v. 625.7 H598

Krynine, Dimitri Pavlovitch.
Soil mechanics, its principles and structural applications. 1941. 620.1 K94

Manning, George Charles.
Manual of ship construction. 1942. 623.8 M28m

Merriman, Mansfield.
Merriman's Strength of materials, revised by Edward K. Hankin. 8th ed. 1942. 620.1 M57a1

Morrell, William Parker.
The gold rushes. 1940. (The pioneer histories) 622.3 M873

National television system committee.
Television standards and practice. 1943. 621.38 N277

Norton, Arthur Edwin.
Lubrication. 1942. 621.89 N882

Polson, Joseph Albert.
Internal combustion engines. 2d ed. 1942. 621.4 P778a

Reyner, John Hereward.
Short-wave radio. 3d ed. 1942. 621.38 R45a

Sandretto, P. C.
Principles of aeronautical radio engineering. 1942. 621.38 S219

Seward, Herbert Lee, ed.
Marine engineering, 1942- v.1- q621.12 S51

Tiemann, Harry Donald.
Wood technology; constitution, properties and uses. c1942. 620.1 T562

U. S. Naval academy, Annapolis. Dept. of marine engineering.
Energy analysis of naval machinery. 1940. 621.1 U58

Watson, Herbert M., & others.
Understanding radio. c1940. 621.38 W338

Wooldridge, Walter Reginald.
War gases and foodstuffs; chemical warfare and food supplies. 1942. 623.45 W913

AVIATION

Bradley, Amos Day.
Mathematics of air and marine navigation. [1942] 629.145 B811

Davy, Maurice John Bernard.
Air power and civilization. [1941] 623.74 D268

De Seversky, Alexander P.
Victory through air power. 1942. 623.74 D452

Douhet, Giulio.
The command of the air. [1942] 623.74 D737

Kraght, Peter E.
Meteorology for ship and aircraft operation. 1942. 629.145 K89

Low, Archibald Montgomery.
Parachutes in peace and war. [1942] 629.13 L912

McIntosh, Colin Hugh.
Radio navigation for pilots. 1943. 629.145 M152

Meadowcroft, Norman.
Aircraft detail drafting. 1942. 629.16 M482

Naidich, James.
Mathematics for the aviation trades. c1942. 629.16 N155

Walling, Sydney Arthur, & Hill, John Campbell.
Aircraft mathematics. 1942. 629.16 W211

Wells, Theodore Arthur.
Wells' Manual of aircraft materials and manufacturing processes. [1942] q629.16 W45

AGRICULTURE

Bear, Firman Edward.
Soils and fertilizers. 3d ed. 1942. 631 B36s

Bosworth, Clarence Edwin.
Breeding your own. c1939. 636.1 B747

Bunce, Arthur Cyril.
The economics of soil conservation. 1942. 631 B942

Chandler, William Henry.
Deciduous orchards. 1942. 634 C45d

Chester county mushroom laboratories, West Chester, Pa.
Manual of mushroom culture. c1941. 635.8 C525

Cox, Joseph Frank, & Jackson, Lyman Edson.
Field crops and land use. 1942. 633 C87f

Farrall, Arthur William.
Dairy engineering. 1942. 637 F239

Frear, Donald Elisha Harding.
Chemistry of insecticides and fungicides. 1942. 632 F849

Hayes, Herbert Kendall.
Methods of plant breeding. 1942. (McGraw-Hill publications in the agricultural sciences) 630 H41m

Klages, Karl Henry William.
Ecological crop geography. 1942. 630 K63

Prentice, Ezra Parmalee.
American dairy cattle, their past and future. 1942. 636.2 P92am

Robbins, Wilfred William, & others.
Weed control, a textbook and manual. 1942. (McGraw-Hill publications in the agricultural sciences) 632 R637

Sammis, John Langley.
Cheese making. 10th ed., rev. and enl., 1942. **637 S18a**

Stone, Archie Augustus.
Farm machinery. 3d ed. 1942. (Wiley farm series) **630 S87a**

Vander Veer, Judy.
Brown hills. 1938. **c630 V241**

HOME ECONOMICS

Bradley, Alice Veronica.
Tables of food values. Completely rev. and enl. [1942] **q641 B8a**

Dalzell, James Ralph, & Townsend, Gilbert.
How to remodel a house. 1942. **643.7 D153**

Farmer, Fannie Merritt.
The Boston cooking-school cook book. 7th ed. 1941. **641 F23b5**

Justin, Margaret M., & Rust, Mrs. Lucile Mary (Osborn)
Home and family living. c1941. **640 J96h**

Krey, Otto.
Ship steward's handbook. 1942. **647 K92**

Kugelmass, Isaac Newton.
Superior children through modern nutrition. 1942. **649.3 K95**

Pepin, Harriet.
Modern pattern design. 1942. **q646 P42**

Scott, George Dow.
Heredity, food, and environment in the nutrition of infants and children. [1942] **649.3 S426**

BUSINESS

American institute of accountants.
Wartime accounting, 1942. [1942] **657 A51w**

American management association.
Changes in packaging techniques. c1941. (Marketing series) **659 A512c**

——— Effective plant salvage programs. c1942. **658.5 A51ef**

——— Getting full value from the business letter. c1940. (Office management series) **658.7 A512**

——— Psychological aids in the selection of workers. c1941. (Personnel series) **658.5 A51ps**

——— Selection and training procedures in expanding the working force. c1941. (Personnel series) **658.5 A51se**

——— Training workers and supervisors for war production. c1942. (Personnel series) **658.5 A51t**

Babson, Roger Ward.
Business barometers used in the management of business and investment of money. c1937. **658 B11a2**

Benge, Eugene Jackson, & others.
Manual of job evaluation; procedures of job analysis and appraisal. 1941. **658.5 B46m**

Bickham, George.
The universal penman. 1941. **q652 B58**

Coppock, Joseph D.
Government agencies of consumer instalment credit. c1940. (National bureau of economic research. Financial research program. Studies in consumer instalment financing) **658.8 C785**

D'Agapeyeff, Alexander.
Codes and ciphers. [1939] (Meridian books) **652 D12**

Hoch, Fred William.
The standard book on estimating for printers. 1941. (Standard management series) **655.3 H685**

Hotchkiss, George Burton.
An outline of advertising, its philosophy, science, art, and strategy. Rev. ed. 1940. (Social science text-books) **659 H832o1**

Jackson, Hartley Everett.
Newspaper typography. [1942] **655.2 J12n**

Kubler, George Adolf.
A new history of stereotyping. 1941. **655.2 K95**

Lane, Carl D.
The boatman's manual; a complete manual of boat handling, operation, maintenance, and seamanship. c1942. **656.8 L265**

Lawrence, William Beaty.
Cost accounting for war production. 1942. (Prentice-Hall accounting series) **657 L42c**

Leffingwell, William Henry.
Textbook of office management. 2d ed. 1943. **658 L49t1**

Lytle, Charles Walter.
Wage incentive methods, their selection, installation and operation. [1942] **658.5 L99a**

Nolen, Herman C., & Maynard, Harold Howard.
Drug store management. 1941. **658.8 N791**

Paton, William Andrew.
Advanced accounting. 1941.
657 P31ad

Phillips, Charles Franklin.
Marketing. c1938. 658.8 P558

Pratt, Fletcher.
Secret and urgent, the story of codes and ciphers. [1942] 652 P914

Riegel, John Wallace.
Management, labor and technological change. 1942. (University of Michigan. Reports of the Bureau of industrial relations) 658.5 R548

Schaefer, Vernon G., & Wissler, Willis.
Industrial supervision; controls. 1941. (The Pennsylvania state college. Industrial series) 658.5 S293

——— Industrial supervision; organization. 1941. (The Pennsylvania state college. Industrial series) 658.5 S293i

Specthrie, Samuel Waldo.
Industrial accounting. 1942.
657 S741

Swinney, John Bayly.
Merchandising of fashions. [1942]
658.8 S978

Ullstein, Hermann.
The rise and fall of the house of Ullstein. 1943. 655.4 U42

Winans, Leonard G.
The book from manuscript to market. 1941. 655 W758

Younger, John, & Geschelin, Joseph.
Work routing, scheduling and dispatching in production. [1942]
658.5 Y78a

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

Bakelite corporation.
Molding technic for bakelite and vinylite plastics. c1941. q668 B16

Bebie, Jules.
Manual of explosives, military pyrotechnics, and chemical warfare agents; composition, properties, uses. 1943.
r662.03 B387

Bennett, Harry.
Substitutes; a handbook of substitutes and alternatives for chemicals, metals, fibers and other commercial products including a plan for making a proper choice. 1943. 660 B471s

Berkman, Sophia.
Emulsions and foams. 1941.
660 B513

Bray, John Leighton.
Ferrous production metallurgy. 1942.
669.1 B827

Brocklesby, Horace Nicholas, ed.
The chemistry and technology of marine animal oils with particular reference to those of Canada. 1941. (Canada. Fisheries research board. Bulletin) 665.2 B864

Browne, Charles Albert.
Physical and chemical methods of sugar analysis. 1941. 664.1 B882

Carlton, Harry.
The frozen food industry. 1941.
664.8 C285

Duncan, Amon Ocyrus.
Food processing. [1942] 664.8 D911

Hou, Te-pang.
Manufacture of soda. 1942. (American chemical society. Monograph series) 661.3 H83a

Leach, Bernard Howell.
A potter's book. [1940] 666.3 L434

Lewis, Warren Kendall & others.
Industrial chemistry of colloidal and amorphous materials. 1942. 660 L677

Phillips, Charles John.
Glass: the miracle maker. c1941.
666.1 P558

Riegel, Emil Raymond.
Industrial chemistry, an elementary treatise for the student and general reader. 1942. 660 R55a2

Rogers, Allen, ed.
Rogers' Industrial chemistry. 6th ed. [1942] 2 v. 660 R72a1

Scholes, Samuel Ray.
Handbook of the glass industry. c1941. 666.1 S36h

Sukh Dyal, Lala.
Tropical fruits. 1942. 664.8 S948

Von Loesecke, Harry Willard.
Outlines of food technology. 1942.
664 V945

MANUFACTURES

Althouse, Andrew Daniel, & Turnquist, Carl H.
Modern welding practice. 1942.
671 A467

American welding society.
Welding handbook. [1942]
671 A513

Begeman, Myron Louis.
Manufacturing processes. 1942.
671 B416

Clapperton, Robert Henderson, & Henderson, William.
Modern paper-making. 1941.
q676 C58

Dooley, William Henry.
Textiles. [1943] 677 D69a1

Giachino, Joseph William.
Oxy-acetylene welding and cutting. [1942] 671 G429

Hunter, Dard.
Papermaking; the history and technique of an ancient craft. 1943.
676 H94pa

Marsh, John Thompson.
Mercerising. 1941. 677 M365

Norris, Charles Brazer.
Technique of plywood. [1942]
674 N854

Smith, Paul Ignatius.
Principles and processes of light leather manufacture. 1942. 675 S656

Voss, Leo A.
The modern coppersmith; a manual on the working of non-ferrous metal sheets and tubes. c1934. 671 V969

Wilson, John Arthur.
Modern practice in leather manufacture. 1941. 675 W74m

Witham, George Strong.
Modern pulp and paper making. 2d ed. 1942. 676 W82a

MECHANIC TRADES

Chapel, Charles Edward.
Gun care and repair, a manual of gunsmithing. 1943. 683 C462

Kleinlein, Walter John.
Rules and practice for adjusting watches. c1940. 681 K64a

Stockdale, Leland G.
Handbook for shoe and leather processing. c1941. 685 S864

BUILDING

American-Marietta company.
Maintenance painting handbook. c1940. 698.1 A512

Dirlam, Clyde Nixon.
Modern building inspection; "the building inspector's handbook." 1942.
692 D599

Dominge, Charles Carroll, & Lincoln, Walter Osborn.
Building construction as applied to fire insurance and inspecting for fire underwriting purposes. 3d ed., rev., enl. c1941. 693 D67a

Ewing, Claude H., & Harris, Harvey A.
Practical instruction for paper hanging. c1941. 698.6 E95p

Great Britain. Dept. of scientific and industrial research. Building research board.
Wartime building construction. 1942.
690 G786

Homes of the West. 1933-38. 6 v. in 3.
qc716.05 H76

Hool, George Albert, & Kinne, William Spaulding, eds.
Stresses in framed structures. 2d ed. 1942. (Structural engineers' handbook library) 690 H78st1

Huntington, Whitney Clark.
Building construction; materials and types of construction. 2d ed. 1941.
690 H95a

Mulligan, John Aloysius.
Handbook of brick masonry construction. 1942. 693.2 M959

National board of fire underwriters.
Building code recommended by the National board of fire underwriters. 4th ed., rev. reprint 1922. [1922]
692 N27a

Pacific coast building officials conference.
Specification documents for building materials and construction. c1941.
690.2 P11a

Plum, Svend Munk.
Plumbing practice and design. [1943–] v. 1– 696 P734

Roberts, Thomas Andrew, & Roberts, Ruth Anderson.
Accurate homes estimating. [1942]
692 R647

Steiner, Kalman, & Ravnsbeck, Fred.
Oil burner service manual. 1942.
697.7 S822

ART AND ARTISTS

Arnold, Grant.
Creative lithography and how to do it. 1941. 763 A754

Baxter, William Thomas.
Jewelry, gem cutting, and metalcraft. Rev. ed. [1942] 739 B35a

Biegeleisen, Jacob Israel, & Cohn, Max Arthur.
Silk screen stenciling as a fine art. 1942. **760 B586**

Dalí, Salvador.
The secret life of Salvador Dali. 1942. **q759.6 D1**

Henry E. Huntington library and art gallery, San Marino, Calif.
Handbook of the art collections. 1941. **qc708 H5h**

Kurth, Julius.
Utamaro. 1907. **vq761 U89**

Morey, Charles Rufus.
Mediaeval art. [1942] **q709 M84**

New York. Metropolitan museum of art.
Gardens as illustrated in prints; a picture book. 1941. **760 N567**

——— Pennsylvania German arts and crafts. 1942. **709.748 N567**

Peters, Harry Twyford.
Currier & Ives, printmakers to the American people. 1942. **q763 P48**

Pyle, Clifford.
Etching principles and methods. 1941. **767 P996**

Sayers, Charles Marshall.
The book of wood carving. 1942. **q736 S27**

Sheridan, Martin.
Comics and their creators. [1942] **741 S552**

Shoolman, Regina Lenore, & Slatkin, Charles.
The enjoyment of art in America. [1942] **q709 S55**

Yoshida, Hiroshi.
Japanese wood-block printing. [1939] **vq761 Y65**

MUSIC AND MUSICIANS

Carmer, Carl Lamson, ed.
Songs of the rivers of America. [1942] **q784.4 C287**

Coleman, Satis Narrona (Barton) arr.
Songs of American folks. [1942] **q784.4 C69**

Dorian, Frederick.
The history of music in performance; the art of musical interpretation from the renaissance to our day. [1942] **781 D696**

Ewen, David.
Dictators of the baton. [1943] **785 E94d**

Fairfield, John Houghton.
Known violin makers. [1942] **787.1 F168**

[**Giffen**, Frank Carroll] comp.
A fireplace on Russian Hill. [1918?] **c780.2 G457**

Helm, MacKinley.
Angel Mo' and her son, Roland Hayes. 1942. **780.2 H418h**

Labastille, Irma, ed.
Canciones tipicas. c1941. **q784.4 L11**

The Latin-American song book. c1942. **q784.4 L35**

Maisel, Edward M.
Charles T. Griffes; the life of an American composer. 1943. **780.2 G849m**

Newman, Ernest.
More stories of famous operas. 1943. **782.1 N55m**

Prunières, Henry.
A new history of music; the middle ages to Mozart. 1943. **780.9 P972**

Ramsey, Frederic, & Smith, Charles Edward, eds.
Jazzmen. [1939] **785 R183**

Romero, Ricardo.
The other Americas; album of typical Central and South American songs and dances. c1938. **q784.4 R76**

Schindler, Kurt, ed.
Folk music and poetry of Spain and Portugal. 1941. **q784.4 S3f**

AMUSEMENTS.

THEATRE

Dennison manufacturing company.
Dennison party and craft books. c1939. 5 v. in 1. **q793 D41pa**

Factors affecting the general status of wild geese and wild duck. 1941. (International wildfowl inquiry) **q799.2 F14**

Frick, Constance.
The dramatic criticism of George Jean Nathan. 1943. **792 F897**

Lowell, Frederick Paul.
Jiu-jitsu. [1943] **796.8 L914**

National ski association of America. National ski patrol system.
The National ski patrol system manual. c1941. **796.9 N27n**

Seymour, Paul Henry, ed.
The new Hoyle. 1942. **r795 S521**

Short, Ernest Henry.
Theatrical cavalcade. [1942] 792 S549

Yerkow, Charles.
Modern judo; the complete ju-jutsu library. [c1942] 796.8 Y47

LITERATURE:
GENERAL.
CRITICAL

Baldwin, Charles Sears.
The English Bible as a guide to writing. 1917. 808 B18e

Bates, Ernest Stuart.
Intertraffic; studies in translation. [1943] 808 B329i

Blankenagel, John Carl.
The writings of Jakob Wassermann. [1942] 833 W32zb

Brennan, Joseph Gerard.
Thomas Mann's world. 1942. 833 M282zb

Brooks, Alden.
Will Shakspere and the Dyer's hand. 1943. 822.33 ABbro

Brooks, Van Wyck.
On literature today. 1941. 810.9 B87o

Burke, William Jeremiah, & Howe, Will David.
American authors and books, 1640-1940. 1943. r810.3 B959

Coffin, Robert Peter Tristram.
The substance that is poetry. 1942. (Indiana. University. Patten foundation series) 808.1 C675

Gracián y Morales, Baltasar.
The art of worldly wisdom. 1943. 868 G73ar

Guinagh, Kevin, & Dorjahn, Alfred Paul, eds.
Latin literature in translation. 1942. 870.8 G964

Hall, James Norman.
Under a thatched roof. 1942. 814 H177

Hamilton, Edith.
The great age of Greek literature. c1942. 880 H21g

Hsi yu chi.
Monkey. Tr. from the Chinese by Arthur Waley. [1942] 895.3 H873

Leacock, Stephen Butler.
How to write. 1943. 808 L434

Lin, Yu-t'ang, ed.
The wisdom of China and India. [1942] 890 L735

Lindner, Gladys Dudley, comp.
Marcel Proust; reviews and estimates in English. [1942] 843 P96zl

Shui hu chuan.
All men are brothers. c1937. 895.3 S562

POETRY

Adams, Franklin Pierce, comp.
Innocent merriment. [1942] 821.08 A212

Aiken, Conrad Potter.
Brownstone eclogues, and other poems. [1942] 811 A29b

Barnes, Ruth A., comp.
I hear America singing. c1937. 811.08 B261

Barrows, Marjorie, comp.
Pulitzer prize poems. c1941. 811.08 B278

De La Mare, Walter John.
Collected poems. [1942] 821 D33co

Doro, Edward.
Mr. Zenith, & other poems. 1942. 811 D695

Field, Rachel Lyman.
Branches green. 1934. 811 F4556b

——— The pointed people. 1940. 811 F4556po

Fitts, Dudley, ed.
Anthology of contemporary Latin-American poetry. [1942] 861.08 F547

General federation of women's clubs.
Homespun; an anthology of poetry. c1936. 811.08 G326

Hills, Elijah Clarence, & Morley, Sylvanus Griswold, eds.
Modern Spanish lyrics. [1935] 861.08 H655

Lancaster, Charles Maxwell, tr.
Saints and sinners in old Romance; poems of feudal France and England. 1942. 841 L244

Lawrence, Ruth, ed.
The voice of freedom. 1942. 811.08 L422

Lewis, Alun.
Raiders' dawn, and other poems. [1942] 821 L673

New poems: 1942. c1942. 821.08 N558

Untermeyer, Louis, ed.
A treasury of great poems, English and American. 1942. r821.08 U61t

Yeats, William Butler.
The collected poems of W. B. Yeats. 1941. 821 Y41c

DRAMA

Anderson, Maxwell.
The eve of St. Mark. 1942. 812 A54ev

Duckworth, George Eckel, ed.
The complete Roman drama; all the extant comedies of Plautus and Terence, and the tragedies of Seneca. [1942] 2 v. 872.08 D836

Kaufman, George S., & Hart, Moss.
Six plays. [1942] 812 K21s

Loomis, Roger Sherman, & Wells, Henry Willis, eds. & trs.
Representative medieval and Tudor plays. 1942. 822.08 L863

Wilder, Thornton Niven.
The skin of our teeth. 1942. 812 W673s

Yeats, Jack Butler.
La la noo. 1943. v822 Y395

GEOGRAPHY. VOYAGES

Gray, George.
Index of Pony express map showing the route of the Pony express, St. Joseph to Sacramento. [1938] qc912 G77

Markham, Sir Clements Robert, ed.
Early Spanish voyages to the strait of Magellan. 1911. 910.8 M345

Nuttall, Mrs. Zelia, ed. and tr.
New light on Drake; a collection of documents relating to his voyage of circumnavigation, 1577-1580. 1914. (Works issued by the Hakluyt society. 2d series) 910.4 N981

ANTIQUITIES

Morley, Sylvanus Griswold.
The inscriptions of Petén. 1938. (v. 5, 1937). 5 v. in 6. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication) q913.728 M8i

Morris, Earl Halstead.
Archaeological studies in the La Plata district, southwestern Colorado and northwestern New Mexico. 1939. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication) q913.788 M8

Santa Fé, N. M. School of American research.
Official acts and administrative reports, 1918 to 1927. [1927] (New series paper) 913.7 S231o

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL: EUROPE

American friends of Danish freedom and democracy.
Notes on Denmark before and after the German invasion. 1940. q914.89 A51

Brogan, Denis William.
The English people, impressions and observations. 1943. 914.2 B866

Burke, Thomas.
English night-life. [1941] 914.2 B95e

Campbell, Mildred Lucile.
The English yeoman under Elizabeth and the early Stuarts. 1942. (Yale historical publications. Studies) 914.2 C189

Gould, Margaret.
I visit the Soviets. [1937] 914.7 G697

Jones, Sydney Robert.
London triumphant. [1941] 914.21 J79

Lewis, Wilmarth Sheldon.
Three tours through London in the years 1748, 1776, 1797. 1941. (The Colver lectures, Brown university) 914.21 L677

Lodge, Olive.
Peasant life in Jugoslavia. [1942] 914.97 L822

Sheedy, Anna Toole.
Bartolus on social conditions in the fourteenth century. 1942. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university) 330.5 C72 495

ASIA

Bodde, Derk.
China's gifts to the West. 1942. (American council on education. Committee on Asiatic studies in American education. Asiatic studies in American education) 915.1 B666

Conolly, Violet.
Soviet Asia. 1942. (Oxford pamphlets on world affairs) 915.7 C753

Fox, Ernest Franklin.
Travels in Afghanistan, 1937-1938. 1943. 915.8 F791

Peck, Graham.
Through China's wall. c1940. 915.1 P366

AMERICA

ARCTIC

Bowes, Frederick Patten.
The culture of early Charleston. 1942. **917.57 B786**

Brower, Charles D.
Fifty years below zero. 1942. **917.98 B877**

Dunham, Wayland A.
Blue enchantment, the story of Crater lake. 1942. **917.95 D917**

Martineau, Harriet.
Retrospect of western travel. 1838 [1942] 2 v. **917.3 M38r**

Mead, Margaret.
And keep your powder dry. 1942. **917.3 M479**

Miller, Max.
Land where time stands still. 1943. **c917.22 M649**

Perry, Laura Dray.
[Reminiscences. 1934-38?] **fc917.9454 P46**

Platt, Robert Swanton.
Latin America, countrysides and united regions. [1943] **918 P719**

Regional plan association, New York.
From plan to reality. c1933-1942. 3 v. **q917.471 R33**

Stefansson, Vilhjalmur.
The friendly Arctic; the story of five years in polar regions. New ed. 1943. **919.8 S81f1**

——— Greenland. 1942. **919.8 S81g**

Woods, John B., & Rogers, Nelson S.
Your Oregon, yesterday, today, and tomorrow. c1942. **q917.95 W89**

Writer's program. Florida.
Planning your vacation in Florida: Miami and Dade county. [1941] (American guide series) **917.59 W95p**

BIOGRAPHY: COLLECTIVE

Kunitz, Stanley Jasspon, & Haycraft, Howard, eds.
Twentieth century authors, a biographical dictionary of modern literature. 1942. **rq928 K9t**

Magner, James Aloysius.
Men of Mexico. [1942] **920.072 M196**

Van Loon, Hendrik Willem.
Van Loon's Lives. 1942. **920 V261**

Who's who in aviation. 1942/43. **r926.29 W628**

Who was who, 1929-1940. 1941. **r920.042 W62w2**

Who was who in America. Vol. 1, 1897-1942. 1942. **rq920.07 W62a**

BIOGRAPHY: INDIVIDUAL

Baranov. Chevigny, Hector.
Lord of Alaska; Baranov and the Russian adventure. 1942. **B B225c**

Barbé-Marbois. Lyon, Elijah Wilson.
The man who sold Louisiana; the career of Francois Barbé-Marbois. 1942. **B B233l**

Bernhardt. Verneuil, Louis.
The fabulous life of Sarah Bernhardt. [1942] **B B527v**

Bierce. Walker, Franklin Dickerson.
Ambrose Bierce, the wickedest man in San Francisco. 1941. **qcB B588w**

Byrd. Byrd, William.
Another secret diary of William Byrd of Westover, 1739-1741. 1942. **B B9955a**

Carroll. Smith, Ellen Hart.
Charles Carroll of Carrollton. 1942. **B C3192s**

Drayton. Newdigate, Bernard Henry.
Michael Drayton and his circle. 1941. **B D769n**

Evans. Brigham, Clarence Saunders.
Charles Evans, 1850-1935. 1936. **B E919b**

Gates. Patterson, Samuel White.
Horatio Gates, defender of American liberties. 1941. **B G2584p**

Gentz. Sweet, Paul R.
Friedrich von Gentz, defender of the old order. c1941. **B G339s**

Gibbs. Rukeyser, Muriel.
Willard Gibbs. 1942. **B G4448r**

Gide. Mann, Klaus.
André Gide and the crisis of modern thought. [1943] **B G4532m**

Gordon. Waterfield, Gordon.
Lucie Duff Gordon in England, South Africa and Egypt. c1937. **B G6636w**

Hakluyt. Parks, George Bruner.
Richard Hakluyt and the English voyages. 1928. (American geographical society. Special publication) **qB H156p**

Harris. Schneider, Herbert Wallace, & Lawton, George.
A prophet and a pilgrim, being the incredible history of Thomas Lake Harris and Laurence Oliphant. 1942. (Columbia studies in American culture)
B H3157s

Irwin. Irwin, William Henry.
The making of a reporter. [1942]
cB I729

Jefferson, Thomas, pres. U. S.
Jefferson himself, the personal narrative of a many-sided American. 1942.
B J457

Keen. Keen, Richard.
Account of a journey overland to California from Logan, Indiana, in 1852 and of the return voyage via Panama to New York. 1942. qcB K265

Kemble. Baker, Herschel Clay.
John Philip Kemble; the actor in his theatre. 1942. B K313ba

Kierkegaard. Lowrie, Walter.
A short life of Kierkegaard. 1942.
B K471l

Lane. Kelly, Margaret Jean, sister.
The career of Joseph Lane, frontier politician. 1942. B L2655k

Lassen. Kirov, George.
Peter Lassen, highlights on his life and achievements. 1940. cB L347k

Leypoldt. Beswick, Jay W.
The work of Frederick Leypoldt, bibliographer and publisher. 1942.
B L684b

McDougal. Pickett, Barbara.
The life of John McDougal, the second governor of California. [1939]
qcB M1365p

McMaster. Goldman, Eric Frederick.
John Bach McMaster, American historian. 1943. B M1665g

Marlowe. Bakeless, John Edwin.
The tragical history of Christopher Marlowe. 1942. 2 v. B M349ba1

Marsh. Schuchert, Charles, & LeVene, Clara Mae.
O. C. Marsh, pioneer in paleontology. 1940. B M366s

Mencken. Mencken, Henry Louis.
Heathen days, 1890-1936. 1943.
B M536h1

Mitchell. Levine, Isaac Don.
Mitchell, pioneer of air power. [1943]
B M6827l

Morgan. Holland, Cecil Fletcher.
Morgan and his raiders. 1942.
B M8481h

Morse. Mabee, Carleton.
The American Leonardo, a life of Samuel F. B. Morse. 1943.
B M886m

Morton. Olson, James C.
J. Sterling Morton. [1942]
B M8885o

Newton. Parke-Bernet galleries, inc., New York.
The rare books and manuscripts collected by the late A. Edward Newton. 1941. qB N561p

Nobel. Pauli, Hertha Ernestine.
Alfred Nobel, dynamite king, architect of peace. [1942] B N744p

Paradise. Shepperson, Archibald Bolling.
John Paradise and Lucy Ludwell of London and Williamsburg. 1942.
B P222s

Parker. Kelly, Charles.
Outlaw trail. 1938. B P2395k

Piozzi. Piozzi, Hester Lynch (Salusbury) Thrale.
Thraliana; the diary of Mrs. Hester Lynch (later Mrs. Piozzi) 1776-1809. 1942. B P663

Pollock. Pollock, Channing.
Harvest of my years. [1943]
B P7758

Powell. Reynolds, Ernest Edwin.
Baden-Powell, a biography of Lord Baden-Powell of Gilwell. 1943.
B P8862r

Putnam. Putnam, George Palmer.
Wide margins. [1942] B P9912

Ranlett. Ranlett, Charles Everett.
Master mariner of Maine, being the reminiscences of Charles Everett Ranlett, 1816-1917. 1942. (Penobscot marine museum publication) qB R211

Ray. Raven, Charles Earle.
John Ray, naturalist, his life and works. 1942. B R263r

Rosché. Hereford, Robert A.
Old Man River, the memories of Captain Louis Rosché. 1942. B R791h

Rutledge. Barry, Richard Hayes.
Mr. Rutledge of South Carolina. [1942] B R981b

Timrod. Hubbell, Jay Broadus, ed.
The last years of Henry Timrod, 1864-1867. 1941. (Duke university publications) B T585h

Webster. Webster, Caroline (Le Roy).
"Mr. W. & I." [1942] B W378we

Whitney. Richmond, Alexander.
Native daughter; the story of Anita Whitney. [1942] cB W617r

Woolf. Forster, Edward Morgan.
Virginia Woolf. [1942] (Rede lectures) B W913f

Wordsworth. Wordsworth, William.
Wordsworth's pocket notebook. 1942. B W926wo

Zweig. Zweig, Stefan.
The world of yesterday. 1943. B Z97

GENEALOGY.

HERALDRY

Bardsley, Charles Wareing Endell.
A dictionary of English and Welsh surnames, with special American instances. 1901. r929.4 B24d

Gerr, Stanley.
A gazetteer of Japanese place names in characters and in Rōmaji script giving latitudes and longitudes. 1942. r929.4 G378

Ownbey, Evelyn Jeanette (Miller).
What does America mean to you? History and genealogy. 1942. q929.2 M39o

Quaife, Milo Milton.
The flag of the United States. [1942] 929.9 Q1

Yount, William Calvin.
A brief sketch of the origin of the Yount family in America. [1936] c929.2 Y81

HISTORY: EUROPE

Beller, Elmer Adolph.
Propaganda in Germany during the Thirty years war. 1940. q943.04 B44

Conn, Stetson.
Gibraltar in British diplomacy in the eighteenth century. 1942. (Yale historical publications. Miscellany) 946.8 C752

D'Ewes, Sir Simonds.
The journal of Sir Simonds D'Ewes, from the first recess of the Long Parliament to the withdrawal of King Charles from London. 1942. (Yale historical publications. Manuscripts and edited texts) q942.06 D5j

Ferrero, Guglielmo.
The principles of power. [1942] 940 F386

Fromm, Bella.
Blood and banquets; a Berlin social diary. [1942] 943.08 F932

Gibberd, Kathleen.
Soviet Russia. [1942] 947.08 G438

Gipson, Lawrence Henry.
The British empire before the American revolution. 1939-1942. 5 v. 942.07 G514

Halecki, Oskar, ritter von.
A history of Poland. [1943] 943.8 H168

Hamilton, Thomas Jefferson.
Appeasement's child, the Franco regime in Spain. 1943. 946.08 H221

Hitler, Adolf.
The speeches of Adolf Hitler, April 1922-August 1939. 1942. 2 v. 943.08 H67s

Hoover, Herbert Clark, pres. U. S.
America's first crusade. 1942. 940.913 H789

Leonhardt, Hans Leo.
Nazi conquest of Danzig. [1942] 943.1 L584

Marchal, Léon.
Vichy; two years of deception. 1943. 944.08 M366

Maynard, Sir John.
The Russian peasant. 1942. 947.08 M471

Sirich, John Black.
The revolutionary committees in the departments of France, 1793-1794. 1943. (Harvard historical studies) 944.04 S619

Slaughter, Mrs. Gertrude Elizabeth (Taylor)
Calabria, the first Italy. 1939. 945.7 S631

Starhemberg, Ernst Rüdiger, fürst von.
Between Hitler and Mussolini. [1942] 943.6 S795

Tissier, Pierre.
The government of Vichy. [1942] 944.08 T615

Webb, Sidney, & Webb, Beatrice (Potter) "Mrs. Sidney Webb."
The truth about soviet Russia. 1942. 947.08 W36t

Werth, Alexander.
The twilight of France, 1933-1940. [1942] 944.08 W49t

Wheeler-Bennett, John Wheeler.
The treaty of Brest-Litovsk and Germany's eastern policy. 1939. (Oxford pamphlets on world affairs)
940.913 W56t1

WORLD WAR II

Armstrong, Elizabeth Howard.
French Canadian opinion on the war, January, 1940-June, 1941. [1942] (Contemporary affairs) 940.98 A729

Baruch, Dorothy (Walter)
You, your children, and war. 1942.
940.98 B295

Brown, Cecil B.
Suez to Singapore. [1942]
940.98 B877

Childs, Marquis William.
This is your war. 1942.
940.98 C5375

Churchill, Winston Leonard Spencer.
The unrelenting struggle. 1942.
940.98 C56u

De Haas, Jacob Anton.
Postwar reconstruction of the Netherlands. [1942] (Booklets of the Netherlands information bureau)
940.98 D322

Galloway, George Barnes.
Postwar planning in the United States. 1942. 940.98 G174

Mann, Thomas.
Listen, Germany! Twenty-five radio messages to the German people over BBC. 1943. 940.98 M282

Michie, Allan Andrew.
The air offensive against Germany. [1943] 940.98 M624

Peffer, Nathaniel.
Basis for peace in the Far East. 2d ed. [1942] 940.98 P375

Reston, James Barrett.
Prelude to victory. 1942.
940.98 R429

Sayers, Michael, & Kahn, Albert Eugene.
Sabotage! The secret war against America. [1942] 940.98 S274

Schwarzschild, Leopold.
World in trance; from Versailles to Pearl harbor. [1942] 940.98 S411

Strachey, Mrs. Amy (Simpson)
These two strange years. 1942.
940.98 S894t

Van Kirk, Walter William.
Religion and the world of tomorrow. [1941] 940.98 V258

ASIA. AFRICA

Axelson, Eric Victor.
Southeast Africa, 1488-1530. [1940]
967 A969

Grew, Joseph Clark.
Report from Tokyo. 1942.
952 G841

Hsü, Shu-hsi.
Japan and the third powers. 1941. v. 3-4. (Council of international affairs. Political and economic studies)
951 H873j

——— A new digest of Japanese war conduct. 1941. (Council of international affairs. Political and ecoonmic studies) 951 H873n

Ireland, Philip Willard, ed.
The Near East; problems and prospects. [1942] (Lectures on the Harris foundation) 956 I65

Johnsen, Julia Emily, comp.
Independence for India? 1943. (The Reference shelf) 954 J65

Landheer, Bartholomeus.
The Netherlands East Indies comes of age. [1941] (Booklets of the Netherlands information bureau) 991 L256

Lilienthal, Philip E., & Oakie, John H.
Asia's captive colonies. (Far Eastern pamphlets) 950 L728

Potter, Pitman Benjamin.
The Wal Wal arbitration. 1938. (Monograph series of the Carnegie endowment for international peace. Division of international law) 963 P868

AMERICA

Adams, John Quincy, pres. U. S.
Parties in the United States. 1941.
973.31 A214

Austin, Moses, & Austin, Stephen Fuller.
The Austin papers, October, 1834-January, 1837. [1927] 976.4 A937

Beal, Merrill D.
A history of southeastern Idaho. 1942. 979.6 B366

Beard, Charles Austin, & Beard, Mary (Ritter).
The American spirit, a study of the idea of civilization in the United States. 1942. 973 B36ams

Bradley, Harold Whitman.
The American frontier in Hawaii; the pioneers, 1789-1843. [1942] 996.9 B811

Chalfant, Willie Arthur.
Tales of the pioneers. [1942]
qc979.4 C43

Chatelain, Verne Elmo.
The defenses of Spanish Florida, 1565 to 1763. 1941. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication)
q975.9 C4

Childs, St. Julien Ravenel.
Malaria and colonization in the Carolina low country, 1526-1696. 1940. (The Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science)
305 J65 58

Colnett, James.
The journal of Captain James Colnett aboard the Argonaut from April 26, 1789, to Nov. 3, 1791. 1940. (The publications of the Champlain society)
979 C717

Davis, William Brownlee.
Experiences and observations of an American consular officer during the recent Mexican revolutions. 1920.
972 D265

Denton, V. L.
The far West coast. 1924. 979 D415

Ebtun, Yucatan.
The titles of Ebtun. 1939. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication)
q972.6 E1

Fuller, John Frederick Charles.
Decisive battles of the U. S. A. [1942]
973 F966

Hawthorne, Hildegarde.
California's missions, their romance and beauty. 1942. c979.402 H399

Hokanson, Nels Mangus.
Swedish immigrants in Lincoln's time. 2d ed. c1942. 973.74 H721

Holden, William Curry.
Alkali trails; or, Social and economic movements of the Texas frontier, 1846-1900. c1930. 976.4 H726

James, James Alton.
The first scientific exploration of Russian America and the purchase of Alaska. 1942. (Northwestern university studies in the social sciences)
979.8 J27

Landon, Fred.
Western Ontario and the American frontier. 1941. (The relations of Canada and the United States)
971.33 L259

Lawson, Floyd Melvyn, & Lawson, Mrs. Verna (Kopka)
Our America, today & yesterday. c1938. c973 L425

Leacock, Stephen Butler.
Montreal, seaport and city. 1942.
971.4 L434

Lipps, Oscar Hiram.
The case of the California Indians. [1933] c970.5 L76c

Lundin, Leonard.
Cockpit of the revolution; the war for independence in New Jersey. 1940. (The Princeton history of New Jersey)
974.9 L962

McLoughlin, John.
The letters of John McLoughlin from Fort Vancouver to the governor and committee. 1941. (The publications of the Champlain society. Hudson's bay company series) 979.5 M165

McNeil, Fred H.
Wy'east, "The mountain". c1937.
979.5 M169

Milton, George Fort.
Abraham Lincoln and the fifth column. 1942. 973.71 M66ab

Missouri historical review. v. 1-35. Oct. 1906-July 1941. 977.805 M678

——— Index. vols. I-XXV. Oct. 1906-July 1931. 1934. r977.805 M678

Parish, John Carl.
The persistence of the westward movement. 1943. c978 P233

Patriotic foundation of Chicago.
The story of the George Washington, Robert Morris, Haym Salomon monument, with the proceedings at the unveiling and dedication December 15th, 1941. 1942. 973.3 P314

Rister, Carl Coke.
Land hunger: David L. Payne and the Oklahoma boomers. 1942. 976.6 R597

Rupert's land. Northern dept. Council.
Minutes of Council, Northern department of Rupert land, 1821-31. 1940. (The publications of the Champlain society. Hudson's bay company series)
971.2 R945

[Sales, Luis]
Noticias de la provincia de California en tres cartas de un sacerdote religioso. 1794. 3 v. in 1.
c979.402 S163

Sandburg, Carl.
Storm over the land; a profile of the civil war taken mainly from Abraham Lincoln. [1942] 973.7 S194

Savelle, Max.
The foundations of American civilization. [1942] 973.2 S266

Schubert, Sister Mary Agathonia.
San Luis Rey, the king of the missions. 1939. qc979.402 S38

Smith, De Cost.
Indian experiences. 1943.
970.4 S6413

Steen, Ralph Wright.
Twentieth century Texas. [1942]
976.4 S814

Stevenson, John Reese.
The Chilean Popular front. 1942.
983 S847

Tornquist, Carl Gustaf.
The naval campaigns of Count de Grasse during the American revolution, 1781-1783. 1942. 973.3 T686

White, John W.
Argentina, the life story of a nation. 1942. 982 W585

Wiley, Bell Irvin.
The life of Johnny Reb, the common soldier of the Confederacy. [1943]
973.78 W676

Writers' program. Texas.
Corpus Christi, a history and guide. 1942. (American guide series)
976.4 W95c

——— Utah.
Provo, pioneer Mormon city. c1942. (American guide series) 979.2 W956

——— Virginia.
Sussex county, a tale of three centuries. 1942. (American guide series)
975.55 W956

LAW

Altman, George Tilden.
Federal tax course, 1942. c1941.

——— Same, 1943. c1943.

——— Introduction to federal taxation (1938 act). 2d ed., rev. and enl. c1938.

Australia. Laws, statutes, etc.
The acts of the Parliament of the commonwealth of Australia passed from 1901 to 1935 and in force on 1st January, 1936, to which is prefixed the Commonwealth of Australia constitution act (63 and 64 Vict. ch. 12) as altered to 1st January, 1936. 1936. 4 v.

Beale, Joseph Henry.
A bibliography of early English law books. 1926. (The Ames foundation. Publication)

Canada. Laws, statutes, etc.
Proclamations and orders in Council passed under the authority of the War measures act. 1940-42. v. 1-8.

Connecticut. Superior court.
The Conuecticut supplement. 1935-1941/42. v. 1-10.

Hancock, Moffatt.
Torts in the conflict of laws. 1942. (Michigan legal studies)

Harvard law review.
Selected essays on the conflict of laws. 1940.

——— Selected essays on wills and future interests. 2d ed., 1941.

Marshall, Francis Walter.
Common legal principles that every one should know, as given in the opinions of the greatest common law judges. 1929. 2 v.

New York (State) State labor relations board.
Decisions and orders of the New York State labor relations board. 1937-1941. v. 1-4.

New York (City) Charters.
The New York city charter adopted . . . 1936 and the Administrative code . . . as amended . . . 1942. 1943.

North western reporter. Second series. 1942-43. v. 1-7.

Northwestern university traffic institute, Evanston, Ill.
The evidence handbook for police. [1943]

Price, Miles Oscar.
A catalog for a law library of 15,000 volumes. c1942.

Shepard's Alabama citations. 2d ed. Supplement (1928-1938) c1938.

Shepard's Arizona citations. 1st ed. Supplement (1918-1937) [1937]

Shepard's Colorado citations. 2d ed. Supplement (1929-1939) c1939.

Shepard's New York miscellaneous citations. 4th ed., v. 1 (1942) c1942.

Shepard's New York Supreme court citations. 4th ed. v. 1 (1942) c1942.

Shepard's Oregon citations. 4th ed. Vol. 1 (1937) [1937]

Vale, Ruby Ross.
Some legal foundations of society. c1941. 3 v.

Wilson, Stephen.
Food & drug regulation. [1942] (Studies in economics)

Winslow, Clarence Morton, & Clark, Kenneth Raymond.
Minimizing death taxes. 4th ed., rev. and enl. [1942]

Woodward, Frederic Campbell.
Cases on the law of sales. 3d ed. 1933. (American casebook series)

Woywod, Stanislaus.
The new canon law; a commentary and summary of the new Code of canon law. c1918.

Wright-Holmes law list. 1943.

CALIFORNIA STATE PUBLICATIONS

Received during April, May, and June, 1943*

The publications here listed are not distributed by the State Library, but in most instances may be obtained from the agencies issuing them. Prices have been indicated for the items which must be purchased.

This list of California state documents is complete for quarterly accessions except for a few items not of general importance to libraries.

Agricultural Experiment Station, Berkeley.
Improving the San Francisco wholesale fruit and vegetable market. 1943. 72 p. (mim.)

——— Organizing victory work; how farmers can help, by J. M. Tinley. March, 1943. 20 p. (mim.) (Giannini foundation of agricultural economics. Mimeographed report no. 82)

——— Poultry houses and equipment [by] J. E. Dougherty and H. L. Belton. Revised by H. L. Belton and V. S. Asmundson. October, 1929, reprinted April, 1943. 77 p. (Bulletin 476)

Agriculture department. Market Enforcement Bureau.
Stabilization and marketing plan for fluid milk as amended for the . . . marketing area, effective June 1, 1943. 5 nos.

Contents.—Los Angeles county; Orange county; San Bernardino; Riverside; Santa Barbara; Ventura county.

* Except when otherwise noted, publications are printed at the State Printing Office, Sacramento.

Controller.
Annual report of financial transactions of municipalities and counties of California for the year 1942. 1943. 269 p.

Council of Defense.
Cal. S.C.D. bulletin, no. 194-200, March 17-April 16, 1943. 7 nos. (mim.)

Education Department.
California schools, v. 14, no. 4-6, April-June, 1943. 3 nos.

——— Business Education Bureau, Berkeley.
Bulletin of the Distributive education club of California, v. 5, no. 1, May, 1943. (mim.)

——— Trade and Industrial Education Bureau.
Conference leader training; a manual for training conference leaders for war production industries. January, 1943. 39 p. (processed)

——— Vocational Rehabilitation Bureau.
Manpower; an available supply of effective workers. 1943. (unpaged)

Employment Department.
California employment security survey; a report of activities, v. 3, no. 12; v. 4, no. 1-3, December, 1942-March, 1943. 4 nos. (mim.)

Equalization Board.
Assessors news letter, v. 5, no. 1, January-March, 1943. (mim.)

——— Liquor Control Division.
Alcoholic beverage control bulletin, v. 8, no. 3-5, March-May, 1943. 3 nos. (mim.)

——— Research and Statistics Division.
Thirteen years of California property taxes. March 24, 1943. [2] p. (mim.)

Franchise Tax Commissioner.
Bank and corporation franchise tax statistics of 1941 returns. February 15, 1943. (unpaged) (mim.)

Industrial Accident Commission, San Francisco.
California safety news, v. 27, no. 1, March, 1943.

——— Liquefied petroleum gases safety orders . . . effective March 12, 1934. 1943. 51 p.

——— Safety orders for women in industry, effective July 10, 1942. [4] p.

Industrial Relations Department.
Report to governor's council, March-May, 1943. 3 nos. (mim.)

——— Labor Statistics and Law Enforcement Division, San Francisco.
California labor statistics bulletin, no. 223-225, February-April, 1943. 3 nos. (mim.)

——— ——— Employment of women in California, no. W9-11. February-April, 1943. 3 nos. (mim.)

——— ——— Indexes of employment and pay rolls in manufacturing industries, California, 1935-42. April, 1943. (unpaged) (mim.)

——— ——— Union labor in California, 1942. 1943. 15 p.

Institutions Department.
Population and capacity report [and report of population movement] . . . March-May, 1943. 3 nos. (mim.)

Laws, Statutes, Etc.
Compilation of old age security law extracted from Welfare and institutions code of the state of California as in effect September 13, 1941. 1943. 16 p.

Legislature.
House resolution no. 137, relating to silk production in California, by Hon. John B. Pelletier. 1943. 1 p. (Reprint from Assembly journal, March 22, 1943).

——— Manual of legislative procedure for state legislatures and other legislative bodies, by Paul Mason. 1943. 564 p.

——— Assembly. Interim Committee to Inquire into the Administration and Enforcement of Criminal Laws.
Report of the . . . to the Assembly, California legislature, fifty-fifth session, 1943. 1943. 4 p.

——— ——— Interim Committee to Investigate State, County and City Roads and Highways.
Preliminary report of the . . . to the Assembly, California legislature, fifty-fifth session. 1943. [4] p.

——— Joint Fact-finding Committee on Un-American Activities in California.
Report . . . to California legislature. 1943. 445 p.

——— Joint Legislative Committee on Water Problems.
Report to legislature (fifty-fifth session) on water problems of the state of California by . . . pursuant to chapter 130, statutes of 1941. April, 1943. 96 p.

——— Senate. Committee to Investigate the Establishment of Nursery Schools and Child Care Centers.
Report of . . . created by Senate resolution, no. 51, 1943. 1943. 40 p.

——— ——— Interim Committee on Building.
Outline of report . . . created by Senate resolution no. 151, 1943. 1943. 27 p.

——— ——— Interim Committee on Golden Gate Bridge and Highway District.
Report of . . . to the Senate. 1943. 8 p.

——— ——— Interim Committee on Penal and Correctional Institutions.
Report of . . . to the Senate, California legislature, fifty-fifth session. 1943. 23 p.

——— ——— Interim Committee on Unemployment.
Report of . . . to the Senate, California legislature, fifty-fifth session, 1943. 1943. 8 p.

Motor Vehicle Department.
Chauffeur's supplement to the California vehicle code summary. 1942. 8 p.

——— Statistics Bureau.
Annual statistical report, 1943. A compilation of official registration, gasoline tax, traffic accidents, traffic enforcement data, and related miscellaneous statistics. 1943. [18] p. (mim.)

Natural Resources Department. Fish and Game Commission, San Francisco.
The biotic and economic relations of the plankton, by Trevor Kincaid. October, 1942. p. 209-215. (Reprint from California fish and game, v. 28, No. 4)

——— ——— California fish and game, v. 29, no. 2, February, 1943.

——— ——— The kelp resources of southern California by J. F. Wohnus. October, 1942. p. 199-205. (Reprint from California fish and game, v. 28, no. 4)

——— ——— Latent marine fisheries resources of California and western Mexico, by Richard S. Croker. October, 1942. p. 175-181. (Reprint from California fish and game, v. 28, no. 4)

——— ——— Plant resources of the sea along the northwest coast of Alaska, by George B. Rigg. October, 1942. p. 206-209. (Reprint from California fish and game, v. 28, no. 4)

——— Forestry Division.
News letter, v. 2, no. 6-8, April-June, 1943. 3 nos. (mim.)

——— Mines Division, San Francisco.
Announcement of new publications no. 15. March 17, 1943. 1 p. (mim.)

——— ——— List of publications available for distribution. Revised, February, 1943. 1943. 26 p.

——— ——— Monthly commercial mineral notes, Issue, no. 240-42, April-June, 1943. 3 nos. (mim.)

——— ——— Press bulletin, no. 226-231, March 26-June 3, 1943. 6 nos. (mim.)

——— Oil and Gas Division, San Francisco.
Twenty-seventh annual report of the State oil and gas supervisor, January 1-December 31, 1941. 1943. 156 p. (Summary of operations v. 27)

Preston School of Industry, Waterman.
The Preston review, v. 47, no. 6-8, May 1-June 5, 1943. 3 nos.

Prison, Folsom.
Folsom observer, v. 2, no. 24; v. 3, no. 1-10, March 12-June 4, 1943. 11 nos.

——— San Quentin.
The News, v. 3, no. 8-24, February 18-June 10, 1943. 17 nos.

Professional and Vocational Standards Department.
Board of medical examiners annual report, 1942. 1943. 45 p.

Public Health Department.
Annual report clinics and dispensaries licensed by the California State board of public health, 1941. 1942. 14 p.

——— Swimming pools; rules, legislation and notes on construction and operation. Revised April 1, 1937. 1943. 18 p. (Special bulletin no. 38)

——— Weekly bulletin, v. 22, no. 6-20, February 27-June 5, 1943. 15 nos.

——— Vital Statistics Bureau.
Directions to local registrars. 1943. [4] p.

Public Works Department. Highways Division.
California highways and public works, vol. 21, nos. 3-4, March-April, 1943. 2 nos.

Railroad Commission. Transportation Department.
Comparison of 35 mph with 45 mph as maximum speed regulation for truck and passenger stage operation and under war conditions. January 22, 1943. 65 p. (mim.)

School for the Deaf, Berkeley.
The California news, v. 58, no. 7-9, March-May, 1943. 3 nos.

Social Welfare Department.
California children, v. 6, no. 1, March 15, 1943. (mim.)

——— California probation news, v. 13, no. 4-5, April-May, 1943. 2 nos. (mim.)

——— Manual letter, no. 33-39, March 12-June 9, 1943. 7 nos. (mim.)

——— News bulletin, v. 5, no. 4-5, April-May, 1943. 2 nos. (mim.)

——— Organization and management of nursery schools. 44 p. (mim.) (California children, v. 5, no. 12, December 15, 1942)

——— Preliminary statistical release. February-April, 1943. 3 nos. (mim.)

——— Probation news, no. 108, June, 1943. (mim.)

——— Report to governor's council, March 29-May 24, 1943. 3 nos. (mim.)

——— War services handbook. [1942] v. p. (mim.)

State College, Chico.
Circular of information. 1943-44. 1943. 100 p.

——— San Diego.
Summer sessions, 1943. 23 p.

——— San Francisco.
Summer sessions, 1943. 28 p.

——— Santa Barbara.
Circular of information and announcement of courses, 1943-44. 1943. 198 p.

State Library.
Civilian defense; monthly list of articles of special interest to law enforcement officers. March 15-June 11, 1943. 4 nos. (mim.)

——— News Notes of California Libraries, vol. 38, no. 2, April, 1943.

——— Books for the Blind Section.
News Notes, v. 38, no. 2, April, 1943. (Reprinted from News notes of California libraries)

State War Council.
Cal. S.C.W. bulletin, no. 1-5A, May 7-June 10, 1943. 6 nos. (mim.)

University of California, Berkeley.
Announcement in agriculture and related scientific fields, Graduate division, northern section. Berkeley, May, 1943. 42 p.

——— Announcement in the biological sciences, graduate division, northern section. Berkeley, May, 1943. 41 p.

——— Announcement of courses primarily for students in the departments at Berkeley, summer and fall terms, 1943-1944. Berkeley, May, 1943. 181 p.

——— Announcement of the School of jurisprudence for the academic year, 1943-1944. Berkeley, May, 1943. 23 p.

——— An attempt to interpret the name of the city of Naukratis, by Henry Ludwig F. Lutz. Berkeley and Los Angeles, 1943. p. 275-80. (Publications in Semitic philology, v. 10, no. 12)
Price 25 cents.

——— Calendar. v. 97, no. 38-48, March 22-May 31, 1943. 11 nos.

——— California notes. May, 1943. 18 p.

——— The conflict between the California Indian and white civilization: III, The American invasion [by] S. F. Cook. Berkeley and Los Angeles, 1943. 115 p. (Ibero-Americana: 23)
Price $1.25.

——— The conflict between the California Indian and white civilization: IV, Trends in marriage and divorce since 1850, by S. F. Cook. Berkeley and Los Angeles, 1943. 29 p. (Ibero-Americana: 24)
Price 35 cents.

——— Culture element distributions: XXIV Central Sierra, by B. W. Aginsky. 1943. p. 393-468. (processed) (Anthropological records, v. 8, no. 4)
Price 75 cents.

——— The decline of liberalism as an ideology with particular reference to German politico-legal thought, by John H. Hallowell. Berkeley and Los Angeles, 1943. 145 p. (Publications in political science, v. 1, no. 1)
Price $1.50.

——— Essays and studies, by members of the Department of English, University of California. Berkeley and Los Angeles, 1943. 239 p. (Publications in English, v. 14)
Price $2.00.

——— The Golgi apparatus in uterine gland cells during pregnancy in the rabbit, by B. Krichesky and H. Mandel. Berkeley and Los Angeles, 1943. p. 169-174. (Publications in zoology, v. 47, no. 6)
Price 25 cents.

——— Literary sources of secular music in Italy (CA. 1500), by Walter H. Rubsamen. Berkeley and Los Angeles, 1943. 82 p. (Publications in music, v. 1, no. 1)
Price $1.25.

——— A marine invertebrate fauna from the Orinda, California formation, by K. A. Richey. Berkeley and Los Angeles, 1943. p. 25-36. (Department of geological sciences bulletin, v. 27, no. 2)
Price 25 cents.

——— The origin and differentiation of the larval head musculature of Triturus Torosus (Rathke) by Arthur G. Rempel. Berkeley and Los Angeles, 1943. p. 87-128. (Publications in zoology, v. 51, no. 3)
Price 50 cents.

——— The Pleistocene birds of San Josecito cavern, Mexico, by Loye Miller. Berkeley and Los Angeles, 1943. p. 143-68. (Publications in zoology, v. 47, no. 5)
Price 35 cents.

——— Silk raising in colonial Mexico [by] Woodrow Borah. Berkeley and Los Angeles, 1943. 169 p. (Ibero-Americana: 20)
Price $2.00.

——— A study of Pycnanthemum (Labiatae) by Elizabeth Grant and Carl Epling. Berkeley and Los Angeles, 1943. p. 195-240. (Publications in botany, v. 20, no. 3)
Price 75 cents.

——— Summer session, June 28 to August 6, 1943 (six weeks) [1943] 56 p.

——— College of Agriculture. Agricultural Extension Service.
Brooding and rearing chickens [by] W. E. Newlon and V. S. Asmundson. April, 1943. 56 p. (Circular 127)

——— ——— ——— Home floriculture in California, by H. M. Butterfield. Revised. January, 1943. 167 p. (Circular no. 53)

——— Extension Division.
Extension division news, v. 11, no. 21-24, April 1-May 24, 1943. 4 nos.

——— ——— Lifelong learning. v. 12, no. 37-49, March 15-June 7, 1943. 13 nos.

——— Public Administration Bureau.
The general fund surplus problem in California, by Dorothy C. Tompkins. March, 1943. 21 p. (mim.) (1943 legislative problems, no. 3)

——— ——— Income tax collection plans, by Dorothy Campbell Tompkins. March 10, 1943. 8 p. (mim.) (War bibliographies, no. 5)

——— ——— Official war publications; guide to state, federal, and Canadian publications, by Jerome K. Wilcox. March, 1943. 252 p. (mim.) (volume V)

——— ——— Plans for security, by Dorothy Campbell Tompkins. April, 1943. 11 p. (mim.) (Postwar bibliographies, no. 1)

——— ——— State organization for postwar planning, by Dorothy C. Tompkins. April, 1943. 16p. (mim.) (1943 legislative problems, no. 4)

——— ——— Wartime nurseries, by Winifred Cobbledick. 1943. 44 p. (mim.) (1943 legislative problems, no. 2)

——— Scripps Institution of Oceanography, La Jolla.
Oceanic observations of the Scripps institution in 1939, by H. U. Sverdrup and the staff. Berkeley and Los Angeles, 1943. p. 65-150. (processed) (Records of observations, v. 1, no. 2)

——— University at Los Angeles.
Los Angeles summer session, June 28 to August 6, 1943 (six weeks) [1943] 60 p.

——— ——— Governmental Research Bureau.
Intergovernmental cooperation in fire protection in the Los Angeles area [by] James R. Donoghue. Los Angeles, May 1943. 126 p. (mim.) (Studies in local government, no. 7)

Veterans' Welfare Board.
Veterans' dependents education act. 1943. 7 p.

CALIFORNIA COUNTY PUBLICATIONS

Received during April, May, and June, 1943

Alameda County. Mosquito Abatement District.
Annual report, 1942. 1943. 39 p. (mim.)

Butte County. Auditor.
Annual financial and statistical statement fiscal year, 1941-42 and final budget year ending June 30, 1943. 1943. 30 p.

Contra Costa County. Education Board.
School bulletin, v. 8, no. 8-9, April-May, 1943. 2 nos.

Kern County. Education Board.
School bulletin, v. 2, no. 7-8, March-April. 1943. 2 nos.

——— Public Health Department.
Health bulletin, v. 12, no. 3-5, March-May, 1943. 3 nos.

Placer County. Auditor.
Budget of proposed expenditures for the fiscal year July 1, 1942, to June 30, 1943. 46 p.

Sacramento County. Health Dept.
Health bulletin. v. 2, no. 3-4, March-April, 1943. 2 nos. (mim.)

Santa Barbara County. Auditor.
County budget for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1943. 1943. 191 p.

Ventura County. Education Board.
Ventura County schools, v. 18, no. 8-10, April-May, 1943. 3 nos.

CALIFORNIA MUNICIPAL PUBLICATIONS

Received during April, May, and June, 1943

Berkeley. Defense Council.
Handbook of information on civilian war aid. 1943. v. p. (mim.)

Long Beach. City Planning Commission.
Annual report to the City council. 1942. 24, 11 p. (mim.)

Los Angeles. Budget and Efficiency Bureau.
Proposed budget for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1943, ending June 30, 1944, as submitted by the mayor. . . . 146 p.

——— City Employees'. Retirement System Administration Board.
Fifth annual report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1942. 15 p.

——— Education Board.
Authorized list of textbooks for junior and senior high schools. [1943] 79 p. (School publication no. 387)

——— ——— A junior service club. 1943. (unpaged) (School publication no. 386)

——— Health department.
Annual report of the . . . for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1942. 77 p. (mim.)

——— Housing Authority.
Homes for heroes; fourth annual report of the . . . July 1, 1941, to June 30, 1942. [1943] (unpaged)

——— ——— Housing news, v. 1, no. 2, June 3. 1943. (mim.)

——— Municipal reference library.
Protection of civilians in wartime; recent publications on civilian defense. 1943. 7 p. (mim.) (Defense bibliography, no. 13)

——— Police Department.
Annual report of the . . . for the calendar year 1942. 184 p.

——— Water and Power Dept.
Intake, v. 20, no. 3-5, March-May, 1943. 3 nos.

Oakland. Civil service board.
Civil service rules . . . Reissued with amendments. May 1, 1943. 52 p. (mim.)

Pasadena Education Board.
Code of administrative rules and regulations; salary schedule and job classification for the personnel not requiring certification. Adopted December 29, 1942. 56 p.

——— ——— Pasadena schools, v. 15, no. 2-3, April-May, 1943. 2 nos.

——— Health Department.
Health happenings. April 5-May 5, 1943. 2 nos. (mim.)

——— ——— Health happenings [statistical summary for 1942] 1943. 24 p. (mim.)

——— ——— Pertinent facts about Pasadena's health department. 1943. 27 p. (mim.)

Sacramento. Civil Service Board.
Annual report of civil service activities for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942. [1943] 13 p. (mim.)

——— Defense Council.
The Volunteer, v. 1, no. 8-9, April 15-May 15, 1943. 2 nos.

——— Education Board.
Annual report of the Superintendent of schools, 1941-42. 39 p.
Cover title: Sacramento schools mobilize for war.

——— ——— War production news, v. 1, no. 8-12, March 25-May 20, 1943. 5 nos.

——— Health Department.
Monthly bulletin, March-May, 1943. 3 nos.

——— Superintendent of Schools.
Sacramento city schools then and now; a report by . . . 1940-41. [1943?] 84 p.

San Diego. City Planning Commission.
Planning San Diego; a program for the development of a post-war plan for San Diego, California. 1943. 27 p.

——— Education Board.
San Diego city schools, Superintendent's bulletin, v. 17, no. 26-36, April 2, 1943-June 10, 1943. 11 nos.

——— Public Health Department.
Monthly bulletin, v. 44, no. 3-4, March-April, 1943. 2 nos.

San Francisco. Board of Supervisors.
Journal of proceedings, v. 38, no. 8-20, February 23, 1943-May 3, 1943. 13 nos.

——— Controller.
Financial statement as at May 31, 1943, and 1942-43 tax collections as at April 20, 1943. (unpaged) (mim.)

——— Education Board.
San Francisco public schools bulletin, v. 14, no. 28-37, March-May, 1943. 10 nos.

——— Mayor.
Annual message of Honorable Angelo J. Rossi, mayor, to the Board of supervisors . . . January 22, 1943. 1943. 86 p.

——— Public Utilities Commission.
Report of . . . fiscal year, 1941-42. [1943] 302 p.

——— Recreation Department. Junior Recreation Museum.
The Junior naturalist, v. 6, no. 3-6, March-June, 1943. 4 nos. (mim.)

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND

Added During April, May and June, 1943

IN MOON TYPE

Books

Provided by the United States Government through the Library of Congress.

Forester, Cecil Scott.
The captain from Connecticut. 6 vols.
An historical novel concerned with the career of an American sea captain in the War of 1812.
Have also in Braille grade 2 and on Talking Book records.

Hall, James Norman.
Doctor Dogbody's leg. 8 vols.

Doctor Dogbody, for fifty years a surgeon in His Majesty's navy, regales his companions with tales of his adventures, and particularly of how he lost his leg, an accident which varied with every tale. This book contains ten of these tales.
Have also in Braille grade 2.

Nathan, Robert.
Portrait of Jennie. 2 vols.

Have also in Braille grade 2.

Scott, Sir Walter.
Woodstock. 12 vols.

Concerned with the disguises and escapes of Charles II during the Commonwealth, it ends with the death of Cromwell and the triumphant entry of the king into London.

Magazines

Current numbers of the following:

Dawn.

Lutheran herald for the blind.

Matilda Ziegler magazine.

Moon.

*__Moon__ magazine.

Moon messenger.

IN NEW YORK POINT

Magazines

Current numbers of the following:

Christian record.

Gospel trumpet.

Matilda Ziegler magazine.

IN BRAILLE GRADE 1½

Books

Contractions are used in all the following books.
American Red Cross is abbreviated to ARC in the following notes.

American red cross.
First aid textbook. 2 vols.

1936 edition with supplement.
Gift of New York Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

Benchley, Mrs. Belle (Jennings).
My life in a man-made jungle. 6 vols.

The Director of the San Diego Zoological Gardens tells stories of her fifteen years' work with the animals there.
Have also in Braille grade 2.
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

Coxe, George Harmon.
The lady is afraid. 5 vols.

Detective story.
Hand copied. Gift of Oakland Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of Berkeley Chapter, ARC.

Fast, Howard Melvin.
Haym Salomon, son of liberty. 4 vols.

The life story of the Polish Jew broker and financier who did so much to help the American cause during the Revolution.
Hand copied. Gift of Baker, Oregon Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of Berkeley Chapter, ARC.

Fiske, Jessie G.
An introduction to botany. 1 vol.

Collection of lectures given on a radio program.
Gift of New York Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

Frost, Bede.
You. 3 vols.

Hand copied. Gift of Braille Library of Church Literature, Province of the Pacific, Episcopal Church.

Glasscock, Carl Burgess.
A golden highway. 7 vols.

An informal history of the mines and mining towns of the California gold-rush days of '49.
Hand copied. Gift of Oakland Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of Berkeley Chapter, ARC.

Hennessey, D. L.
Twenty-five lessons in citizenship. 1 vol.

Hand copied. Gift of Oakland Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of Berkeley Chapter, ARC.

Saroyan, William.
My name is Aram. 3 vols.

14 short stories and sketches, largely autobiographical, dealing with a boyhood in the Fresno Armenian colony.
Have also in Braille grade 2 and on Talking Book records.
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

Woodard, T. E.
Feeding dairy cows. 2 vols.

U. S. Dept. of Agriculture farmer's bulletin, no. 1626, issued April, 1930, revised November, 1940.
Hand copied. Gift of Oakland Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of Berkeley Chapter, ARC.

* Provided by the United States Government, through the Library of Congress.

Magazines

Current numbers of the following:

*Braille radio news.

Catholic digest.

Catholic review.

Christian record.

Christian science quarterly.

Church herald for the blind.

Forward day by day.

Gospel trumpet.

Herald of Christian science.

Illuminator.

International Lions' juvenile Braille monthly.

John Milton magazine.

Map of the month.

Enables blind readers to follow changes of national boundaries resulting from present European conflict.

Matilda Ziegler magazine.

†Messenger to the sightless.

Our special.

The Red and white.

Searchlight.

Sunday school monthly.

Unity daily word.

IN STANDARD ENGLISH BRAILLE (BRAILLE GRADE 2)

Books

These books have been provided by the United States Government through the Library of Congress unless otherwise indicated.

Aldrich, Mrs. Bess (Streeter).
The lieutenant's lady. 2 vols.

Story of the experiences of a young army wife on the Indian frontier seventy-five years ago.

Allis, Marguerite.
The splendor stays. 6 vols.

An historical novel based on the lives of the seven Hart sisters of Saybrook, Connecticut.

Arciniegas, German.
The knight of El Dorado. 3 vols.

The life of Don Gonzalo de Quesada, discoverer of what is now Colombia, describing his journey to America, his conquest of New Granada (Colombia) and the founding of the city of Bogota.

Benét, Stephen Vincent.
Selected works; vol. 1: Poetry. 6 vols.

Contains all of *John Brown's Body*, and selections from his other published ballads and verse.

——— ——— vol. 2: Prose. 6 vols.

Has all of his stories of American history, and selections from his other prose works.

Blankenship, Russell.
And there were men. 3 vols.

Informal history of the Pacific Northwest, largely devoted to sketches of "interesting, if not altogether virtuous, men" who flourished there during the middle years of the nineteenth century.

Brown, Mrs. Zenith (Jones) (Leslie Ford, pseud.)
Murder in the O.P.M. 2 vols.

Detective story.

Call, Mrs. Hughie Florence.
Golden fleece. 2 vols.

Reminiscences of thirty years as a sheep rancher's wife in Montana.

Cannon, Legrand.
Look to the mountain. 5 vols.

Long novel about pioneering in the New Hampshire Grants from 1769-1717.

Costain, Thomas Bertram.
For my great folly. 6 vols.

A romantic tale of England and the Mediterranean in the early 17th century with the pirate, John Ward, as the chief historical figure.

Davenport, Marcia (Gluck).
The valley of decision. 11 vols.

Story of the Scott Iron Works and the family that owned it from the panic of 1873 to Pearl Harbor.

Davis, Fitzroy.
Quicksilver. 9 vols.

A story of the personal dramas behind the drama of the footlights.

Douglas, Lloyd Cassel.
The robe. 7 vols.

Novel based on the life of a young Roman soldier who was in charge of the crucifixion of Christ.

---

* Provided by the United States government, through the Library of Congress.

† In Braille grade 1.

Farnol, Jeffery.
Valley of night. 4 vols.
Mystery story of Cornwall in pre-Victorian days.

Frost, Elizabeth (Hollister).
This side of land. 6 vols.
An epic story of life and love on Nantucket in the early 1800s.

Gilligan, Edmund.
The Gaunt Woman. 3 vols.
The "Gaunt Woman" was a mysterious vessel sighted by Gloucester fishermen on the Newfoundland banks. This is the story of how she came to her end.

Goudge, Elizabeth.
The blue hills. 2 vols.
Sequel to *City of Bells*.

Grew, Joseph Clark.
Report from Tokyo. 1 vol.
A collection of former Ambassador Grew's speeches and statements.

Hall, David.
The record book; a music lover's guide to the world of the phonograph. 11 vols.

Hartwell, Dickson.
Dogs against darkness, the story of the Seeing Eye. 2 vols.

Home, Michael.
The house of shade. 3 vols.
Adventure story, the scene of which is North Africa.

Hoover, Herbert Clark, & Gibson, Hugh.
The problems of lasting peace. 3 vols.
A survey of the important peaces in history — not merely peace treaties nor the peace makings, but the nature of the peace that resulted in each case.

Irish, William, pseud.
Phantom lady. 3 vols.
Detective story.

Jameson, Storm.
Then we shall hear singing. 3 vols.
A fantasy on the post-war consequences of a defeat by Germany.

Johnston, Stanley.
Queen of the flat-tops. 3 vols.
The complete story of the aircraft carrier Lexington, from her beginnings to the dramatic end in the battle of the Coral Sea.

Josephson, Matthew.
Victor Hugo. 8 vols.
Full length, comprehensive biography of the great French writer of the 19th century. Covers in detail Hugo's personal life, his work as poet and novelist, and his political career.

Kelland, Clarence Budington.
Sugarfoot. 2 vols.
A tale of early days in Arizona.

Kohn, Hans.
World order in historical perspective. 3 vols.
An analysis of our present world revolution.

Lawrence, Josephine.
There is today. 3 vols.
Story of two young people, who, in the face of war, and the certainty of the draft, marry and have the happiness of a year together in spite of the criticism and gossip of neighbors.

Le Blanc, Mrs. Doris (Kent).
Dear to this heart. 3 vols.
Story of home life in a small Mississippi town.

Ludwig, Emil.
The Mediterranean. 7 vols.
History of all the people whose lives have been connected with the Mediterranean, from the Phoenicians to the Spaniards and Greeks of 1939.

Lutes, Mrs. Della (Thompson).
Cousin William. 2 vols.
A simple story of life in midwestern United States during the eighties.

Martínez, José.
Current Spanish. 2 vols.

Mears, Helen.
Year of the wild boar. 3 vols.
During the year 1935 the author lived in Tokyo with an English friend. She records here her observations on the ways of life among the Japanese middle and lower classes.

Medearis, Mary.
Big Doc's girl. 2 vols.
Big Doc was an Arkansas doctor; Mary was his oldest daughter. The story is of the difficulties which beset the family when the mother had to go to a sanatorium.

Morley, Christopher Darlington.
Thorofare. 5 vols.
This novel follows its hero, a young English lad who is brought to America as a child of six, until he becomes a naturalized American citizen.

Noyes, Alfred.
The edge of the abyss. 1 vol.
In this book the author has attempted to analyse the causes of the present disaster.

Parrish, Mrs. Mary Frances (Kennedy) (M. F. K. Fisher, pseud.)
How to cook a wolf. 2 vols.
The author tells you how to economize on food and enjoy the result.

Pearson, Hesketh.
G. B. S., a full length portrait.
Biography of George Bernard Shaw.

Pittaro, John M.
Nuevos cuentos contados; more twice told tales for beginners. 4 vols.

Pollock, Channing.
Guide posts in chaos. 3 vols.

A volume of short essays on human nature and the conduct of life.

Poncins, Gontran de, & Galantière, Lewis.
Kabloona. 3 vols.

The author spent fifteen months among the Eskimos, studying their customs and character. This is an interpretation of Eskimo life and its spiritual and psychological effect upon the author.

Seckler-Hudson, Catheryn.
Our Constitution and government. 4 vols.

Lessons on the Constitution and government of the United States for use in the public schools by candidates for citizenship.

Seghers, Anna.
The seventh cross. 4 vols.

The story of George Heisler, a young worker's delegate who with six others escaped from a concentration camp and of a hidden, scattered army of men who fight their common enemy, the German State, without guns or bullets.

Shearing, Joseph, pseud.
The spectral bride. 3 vols.

Mystery story based on a real crime.

Silone, Ignazio.
The seed beneath the snow. 5 vols.

Stern, Gladys Bronwyn.
The young matriarch. 8 vols.

Another story of the Rakonitz family, bringing the tale of this international Jewish family down to the time of the Second World War.

Stong, Philip Duffield.
One destiny. 3 vols.

A story of an American family —of how they heard the incredible news of December 7th, and of how each took up his task in his country's fight.

Tucker, Augusta.
The man Miss Susie loved. 7 vols.

The author of *Miss Susie Slagle's* has gone back in time to 1866 to tell the story of Miss Susie's romance with Christopher Beverly who had served under Stonewall Jackson.

Turnbull, Mrs. Agnes (Sligh).
The day must dawn. 4 vols.

A tale of Revolutionary days in a small western Pennsylvania town.

Van Doren, Dorothy (Graffe).
Dacey Hamilton.

Character study of a beautiful young woman, the widow of a famous American painter.

White, William Lindsay.
Journey for Margaret. 2 vols.

This book is partly a record of the author's observations of life in England under air-raid conditions, partly a record of how he found a three-year-old English orphan and brought her back to America.

Woolf, Virginia (Stephen).
The death of the moth and other essays. 2 vols.

Selections from the essays, sketches and short stories which were left by the author on her death.

Yeats-Brown, Francis Charles Claypon.
Pageant of India. 2 vols.

Brief, popular history of India from pre-historic times to 1942.

Magazines

Current numbers of the following:

*All story Braille magazine.

*Braille book review.

Braille courier.

*Braille mirror and march of events.

Braille musical magazine.

Braille packet.

*Braille science journal.

Braille star theosophist.

*Hampstead.

The Home teacher.

*Hora jucunda.

Illinois Braille messenger.

Jewish Braille review.

The Lamp.

Light-bringer.

Lutheran messenger for the blind.

Outlook for the blind.

*Progress.

*Reader's digest.

Tribune.

Weekly News.

---

* Provided by the United States Government, through the Library of Congress.

24827 8-43 1400

NEWS NOTES . . . OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY

VOL. 38, No. 4; OCTOBER, 1943

27712

CONTENTS

Page

MAP OF CALIFORNIA SHOWING COUNTIES 143

COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES 144

LARGER MUNICIPAL AND DISTRICT LIBRARIES 145

DISTRIBUTION OF MUNICIPAL LIBRARIES BY CITY POPULATION 146

CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES IN WARTIME 147

GIFTS AND BEQUESTS 153

CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES—ANNUAL STATISTICS 156

DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT 323

ASSOCIATIONS AND LIBRARY SCHOOLS 332

American Association of Law Libraries, American Library Association, California Library Association, Pacific Northwest Library Association, School Library Association of California, Special Libraries Association, California Library Schools.

CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIANS 335

BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS 336

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY 338

- Staff, Quarterly Notes, Etc. 338
- Sections 340
- Sutro Branch 344
- Employment Registration 344
- California State Library School Graduates 344
- Recent Accessions (General and Law) 346
- California State Publications 368
- California Municipal Publications 375
- California County Publications 376
- Books for the Blind 377

Issued quarterly in the interest of the libraries of the State by the California State Library. Preceded by the Quarterly Bulletin of the California State Library, of which the last issue was no. 4 of vol. 4, September-December, 1905.

All communications should be addressed to the California State Library, Sacramento, California.

Entered as second-class matter December 1913, at the post office at Sacramento, California, under the act of August 24, 1912.

Acceptance for mailing at the special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized August 27, 1918.

printed in CALIFORNIA STATE PRINTING OFFICE
SACRAMENTO, *1943* GEORGE H. MOORE, STATE PRINTER

MAP OF CALIFORNIA, SHOWING COUNTIES

27712

COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES

Statistics of July 1, 1943

County	Librarian	Established	Income* 1942-43	Volumes	Circulation†	Branches and stations
Alameda	Mrs. Dorothy F. Roberts	Sept. 26, 1910	$44,822 02	78,621	234,383	64
Amador	Mrs. Henrietta G. Eudey	June 2, 1919	9,880 29	45,614	48,047	32
Butte	Ida M. Reagan	Sept. 3, 1913	20,332 95	94,166	109,408	80
Calaveras	Roxie Hall	Aug. 31, 1938	8,115 00	11,527	27,030	25
Colusa	Mrs. Ella P. Morse	June 8, 1915	12,309 80	83,496	63,631	27
Contra Costa	Jessie A. Lea	June 2, 1913	70,552 60	246,499	328,257	89
Fresno	Sarah E. McCardle	Mar. 12, 1910	145,176 23	480,035	724,101	211
Glenn	Mrs. Lila G. Adams	Apr. 8, 1914	12,525 85	61,949	58,947	41
Humboldt	Edna D. Davis	May 12, 1914	24,579 21	146,653	251,578	144
Imperial	Lois P. Cosand[1]	Feb. 6, 1912	13,270 71	62,295	57,485	64
Inyo	Anne Margrave	Sept. 15, 1913	12,954 05	43,045	59,476	29
Kern	Eleanor N. Wilson	Nov. 16, 1910	169,795 46	321,348	858,796	176
Kings	Mrs. Harriet S. Davids	June 4, 1912	25,964 19	93,525	169,270	52
Lassen	Lenala A. Martin	Sept. 7, 1915	15,199 60	72,489	80,167	53
Los Angeles	Helen E. Vogleson	Sept. 5, 1912	448,948 37	[2]578,224	[2]2,613,318	284
Madera	Blanche Galloway	May 3, 1910	31,790 10	156,457	194,098	64
Marin	Mrs. Virginia V. Keating[1]	Aug. 3, 1926	22,517 06	59,299	190,276	56
Mariposa	Minette L. Stoddard	Oct. 4, 1926	2,536 41	3,122	22,237	9
Merced	Minette L. Stoddard	June 6, 1910	36,789 47	196,986	303,537	74
Modoc	Edith Gantt	July 8, 1915	8,409 34	40,067	25,794	35
Monterey	Ellen B. Frink	Aug. 6, 1912	34,925 00	125,906	124,228	86
Napa	Evalyn Peat	Feb. 9, 1916	16,316 54	57,307	69,893	50
Orange	Mrs. Margaret Morrison	Dec. 9, 1919	40,828 55	146,785	357,553	64
Placer	Mrs. Faye K. Russell	June 2, 1936	12,314 30	26,401	58,711	49
Plumas	Joy Belle Jackson	Sept. 7, 1915	19,252 00	[3]56,838	104,231	48
Riverside	Charles F. Woods	Nov. 8, 1911	[4]14,601 87	[5]232,878	141,998	68
Sacramento	Albert C. Lake	Oct. 1, 1908	50,972 00	153,777	204,768	95
San Benito	Mrs. Florence Townsend	Feb. 4, 1918	7,227 97	51,004	20,354	44
San Bernardino	Mrs. Carma Zimmerman	July 14, 1913	67,820 71	[1]88,540	369,589	124
San Diego	Marjorie H. Kobler	Apr. 5, 1912	46,952 34	154,360	322,453	129
San Francisco**						
San Joaquin	Ida E. Condit	Mar. 7, 1910	[6]31,136 93	[7]52,620	286,014	102
San Luis Obispo	Mrs. Marie F. Kilburn	July 6, 1915	17,538 47	90,990	124,818	81
San Mateo	Clara B. Dills	Sept. 5, 1912	34,096 36	228,314	152,077	53
Santa Barbara	Mackenzie Brown	Feb. 16, 1910	[8]25,062 00	[9]137,414	158,961	64
Santa Clara	Mrs. Elizabeth Singletary	July 20, 1912	33,080 92	219,197	393,409	86
Santa Cruz	Mrs. Geraldine Work	Oct. 13, 1916	[10]9,720 00	[11]77,586	[11]209,676	47
Sierra	Joy Belle Jackson	Aug. 2, 1926	2,400 00	[7]5,890	15,482	20
Siskiyou	Mrs. Dorothy R. Carnie	June 7, 1915	21,416 67	83,916	141,080	90
Solano	Helen Luce[12]	Apr. 1, 1914	25,883 20	95,110	115,739	53
Stanislaus	Bessie B. Silverthorn	Aug. 14, 1911	31,797 03	122,674	247,759	67
Sutter	Frances M. Burket	May 9, 1917	14,618 53	75,991	135,692	33
Tehama	Mrs. Alice J. Frederick	Aug. 8, 1916	10,997 67	47,565	63,001	59
Trinity	Mildred Burch [13]	Sept. 8, 1916	5,317 20	17,595	11,649	31
Tulare	Edith W. Taylor	June 10, 1910	50,253 70	214,472	325,626	120
Tuolumne	Esther L. Mardon	July 3, 1917	7,066 00	35,867	25,597	41
Ventura	Elizabeth R. Topping	Apr. 5, 1915	55,518 36	174,354	248,713	99
Yolo	Nancy C. Laugenour	July 12, 1910	25,278 43	186,258	132,872	60
48	Totals		$1,848,861 46	5,935,026	10,981,779	3,472

* The income as given does not include balance in fund July 1, 1942.
† Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals in all agencies, unless otherwise noted.
** San Francisco city and county being coterminous, the city library covers the entire county. For statistics see under "Larger Municipal and District Libraries" on next page.
[1] Acting librarian.
[2] Exclusive of school collection.
[3] Includes book stock of Sierra County Library.
[4] Included in income of Riverside Public Library.
[5] Same as for Riverside Public Library.
[6] Included in Stockton Public Library income.
[7] School collection only.
[8] Included in Santa Barbara Public Library income.
[9] Same as for Santa Barbara Public Library.
[10] Included in Santa Cruz Public Library income.
[11] Same as for Santa Cruz Public Library.
[12] Acting librarian while Frederick Wemmer is on leave of absence.
[13] Appointed Nov. 15 to succeed Albert Charles Lake (who resigned August, 1943).

LARGER MUNICIPAL AND DISTRICT LIBRARIES

(20,000 volumes and over) Statistics of July 1, 1943

City	Librarian	Established*	Population (1940 census)	Income† 1942-43	Volumes	Registered borrowers	Circulation‡
Alameda	Jane I. Curtis	1877; F.P. 1879	36,256	$41,402 04	93,431	15,583	281,690
Alhambra	Elizabeth Hickenlooper**	1906	38,935	42,844 93	56,407	17,394	299,511
Anaheim	J. Elizabeth Calnon	1901	11,031	17,727 37	28,478	6,901	127,178
Berkeley	Susan T. Smith	1893; F.P. 1895	85,547	101,630 82	177,967	42,494	569,373
Beverly Hills	Mary Boynton	1914; F.P. 1929	26,823	26,299 93	49,757	13,509	165,702
Burbank	Mrs. Elizabeth Ripley	1913; F.P. 1926	34,337	26,564 17	25,058	10,322	166,195
Burlingame	Irene E. Smith	1909	15,940	26,480 24	77,461	10,186	167,044
Carmel	Elizabeth M. Niles	1927	2,837	11,127 24	23,101	3,402	66,055
Coalinga	Howard M. Rowe	1912	5,026	9,594 75	31,841	3,234	96,928
Corona	E. Leone Fink	1893; F.P. 1899	8,764	9,145 76	23,220	3,015	57,303
Coronado	Gabrielle Morton	1889; F.P. 1895	6,932	9,541 48	22,637	7,870	87,066
El Centro	Mrs. Agnes F. Bigelow	1907; F.P. 1909	10,017	15,775 83	37,772	5,000	78,791
Eureka	Mrs. Helen B. Murie	1878	17,055	16,440 04	28,843	5,138	92,385
Fullerton	Carrie Sheppard	1906; F.P. 1907	10,442	39,055 44	35,758	7,101	120,132
Glendale	Mrs. Bess R. Yates	1906; F.P. 1907	82,582	104,685 22	108,171	26,016	483,047
Grass Valley	Jane Whelan	1911	5,701	5,782 67	21,015	3,932	34,540
Hanford	Mrs. Tempie Robinson	1890; F.P. 1900	8,234	11,830 00	26,438	4,511	92,871
Hunt'on B'ch	Mrs. Lylyan Mossinger	1909	3,738	10,802 86	21,603	1,811	38,262
Lodi	Amy L. Boynton	1904; F.P. 1907	11,079	16,828 81	28,622	11,075	82,886
Long Beach	Mrs. Theodora Brewitt	1895; F.P. 1901	164,271	197,636 94	201,417	70,822	1,047,558
Los Angeles	Althea Warren	1872; F.P. 1878	1,504,277	1,095,879 07	1,685,366	324,128	6,584,939
Marysville	Ella Danielson[7]	1855; F.P. 1858	6,646	11,579 76	22,482	9,194	58,247
Modesto	Bessie B. Silverthorn	1905; F.P. 1907	16,379	18,058 75	23,290	8,127	117,258
Monrovia	Anne L. Crews	1891; F.P. 1893	12,807	10,620 00	22,577	3,884	100,551
Monterey	Mrs. Bertha D. Hellum	1901; F.P. 1906	10,084	19,576 40	33,390	5,323	72,979
Napa	Mrs. Ella W. Pimentel	1870; F.P. 1885	7,740	[1]10,187 92	22,115	5,034	80,094
Oakland	Peter T. Conmy[2]	1868; F.P. 1878	302,163	[3]345,966 39	297,670	88,834	1,700,069
Ontario	Alberta Schaefer	a.1885; F.P. 1902	14,197	15,753 33	65,798	7,634	132,599
Orange	Ethel Helliwell	1885; F.P. 1894	7,901	14,905 23	30,091	6,030	133,998
Oxnard	Emilie Ritchen[8]	1906	8,519	11,971 97	37,228	8,588	120,650
Pacific Grove	Josephine Gardner**	1905	6,249	10,297 00	24,115	3,083	67,407
Palo Alto	Mrs. Grace Helliwell	1894; F.P. 1902	16,774	43,818 00	78,514	10,002	255,681
Pasadena	Doris Hoit	1882; F.P. 1890	81,864	140,554 57	206,917	44,094	961,646
Petaluma	Mrs. Maxine K. Durney**	1867; F.P. 1878	8,034	10,735 59	29,062	3,782	94,554
Pomona	Sarah M. Jacobus	1887; F.P. 1902	23,539	32,128 03	87,430	8,596	184,903
Redlands	Mabel Inness	1893; F.P. 1894	43,646	25,113 42	79,806	9,956	274,328
Redondo Beach	Mrs. Miriam Burney	1895; F.P. 1908	13,092	[4]	a.24,193	-------	-------
Redwood City	Wilhelmina Harper	1889; F.P. 1900	12,453	28,818 00	30,148	[5]2,909	142,734
Richmond	Coit Coolidge	1907; F.P. 1909	23,642	40,859 96	72,706	19,240	275,137
Riverside	Charles F. Woods	1879; F.P. 1888	34,696	55,427 34	232,878	13,176	170,703
Sacramento	Grace R. Taylor	1857; F.P. 1879	105,958	102,271 01	237,623	33,777	508,684
San Bernardino	May Coddington[9]	1891	43,646	30,452 70	58,005	18,025	196,189
San Diego	Cornelia D. Plaister	1880; F.P. 1882	203,341	215,176 17	216,115	72,819	1,204,290
San Francisco	Robert Rea	1878	634,536	436,931 00	539,838	120,289	2,511,610
San Jose	Mrs. Geraldine Nurney	1874; F.P. 1880	68,457	[6]43,500 00	66,189	16,069	442,290
San Luis Obispo	Doris M. Garcelon	1894; F.P. 1897	8,881	10,830 50	20,795	11,230	78,132
San Marino	Mrs. Louise Blinkhern	1932	8,175	17,506 92	20,231	4,355	101,034
San Mateo	Kathleen M. Bartle	1884; F.P. 1899	19,403	24,252 09	45,635	12,495	169,730
Santa Ana	Ethel Walker	1891	31,921	39,987 16	65,649	14,041	330,411
Santa Barbara	Mackenzie Brown	1882	34,958	76,211 18	137,414	22,254	204,233
Santa Cruz	Mrs. Geraldine Work	1868; F.P. 1881	16,896	23,002 02	77,586	6,717	209,676
Santa Monica	Katherine M. Whelan	1886; F.P. 1890	53,500	68,035 60	104,734	23,573	432,606
Santa Paula	Mrs. Gladys Kennedy	1907	8,986	13,148 60	26,727	5,775	71,114
Santa Rosa	Ruth Hall	1869; F.P. 1884	12,605	12,623 47	38,868	8,694	116,583
South Pasadena	Georgia A. Diehl	1889; F.P. 1895	14,356	25,498 87	37,571	6,725	170,000
S. San Francisco	Lauretta Hussar**	1914	6,629	12,882 00	20,562	1,667	48,750
Stockton	Ida E. Condit	1880	54,714	61,218 10	101,501	11,735	238,385
Upland	Mrs. F. H. Manker	1909; F.P. 1913	6,316	9,369 40	26,160	3,457	60,696
Vallejo	L. Gertrude Doyle	1883; F.P. 1884	20,072	26,550 00	57,868	9,748	139,796
Watsonville	Muriel Mitchell	1896	8,937	10,134 63	25,568	3,781	71,145
Whittier	Ruth Ellis	1900	16,115	25,333 67	48,245	8,822	211,003
61	Totals	----------	4,118,651	$3,968,362 36	6,197,657	1,266,978	23,199,351

* Date of first establishment is given, followed in some instances by the date of change to a free public (F.P.) library.
† The income as given does not include balance in fund July 1, 1942.
** Acting librarian.
‡ This circulation is of books, pamphlets and periodicals, exclusive of the circulation of books on deposit through affiliation with a county library.
[1] Financial statistics are for the calendar year 1942.
[2] Appointed Oct. 22, 1943.
[3] Expenditures for the art gallery and museums are drawn from this income.
[4] Annual report not received.
[5] Complete re-registration is now in process.
[5] Report covers fiscal year Dec. 1, 1941-Nov. 30, 1942.
[7] Resigning in Dec., 1943.
[8] Succeeded Frances Woodworth in Aug., 1943.
[9] To be succeeded Dec. 1, 1943, by Mary B. Kellogg.

DISTRIBUTION OF MUNICIPAL LIBRARIES BY CITY POPULATION (1940 CENSUS)

City Library Affiliated With County Library Marked*

1 to 1,000	1,001 to 5,000	5,001 to 10,000	10,001 to 20,000	20,001 to 50,000	50,001 to 100,000	Over 100,000
Belvedere	Arcata*	Arcadia	Anaheim	Alameda	Berkeley	Long Beach
Biggs*	Auburn	Azusa	Brawley	Alhambra	Glendale	Los Angeles
Etna*	Benicia*	Calexico*	Burlingame	Beverly Hills	Pasadena	Oakland
Ferndale*	Blythe*	Chico	El Centro	Burbank	San Jose	Sacramento
San Juan Bautista*	Calistoga	Chula Vista	Eureka	Pomona	Santa Monica	San Diego
Vernon	Carmel* (Harrison)	Colton*	Fullerton	Richmond	Stockton*	San Francisco
	Colusa*	Corona*	Lodi*	Riverside*		
	Corning	Coronado	Modesto* (McHenry)	San Bernardino		
	Covina	Daly City*	Monrovia	Santa Ana		
	Crescent City	Grass Valley	Monterey	Santa Barbara*		
	El Segundo	Hanford	National City	Vallejo		
	Elsinore*	Hayward*	Ontario			
	Escondido	Marysville	Palo Alto			
	Fort Bragg	Monterey Park* (Bruggemeyer)	Redlands (A.K.Smiley)			
	Gilroy*	Napa (Goodman)	Redondo Beach			
	Glendora	Orange	Redwood City			
	Gridley*	Oxnard	Salinas*			
	Healdsburg	Pacific Grove	San Leandro*			
	Hemet*	Petaluma	San Mateo			
	Hollister*	Porterville*	Santa Cruz*			
	Huntington Beach	Redding	Santa Rosa			
	Imperial*	Roseville	South Pasadena			
	Indio*	San Anselmo	Ventura*			
	King City*	San Bruno*	Whittier			
	Lakeport	San Luis Obispo				
	Larkspur	San Marino				
	Lincoln	San Rafael				
	Livermore*	Santa Clara				
	Lompoc*	Santa Maria*				
	Los Gatos	Santa Paula (Blanchard)				
	Mill Valley	South San Francisco*				
	Mountain View*	Torrance*				
	Nevada City	Tulsre*				
	Newport Beach	Upland				
	Oceanside	Visalia*				
	Orland*	Watsonville				
	Oroville*	Woodland*				
	Palm Springs*					
	Paso Robles					
	Perris*	1,001 to 5,000 (Continued)				
	Placerville					
	Red Bluff					
	Saint Helena	Sonora*				
	San Jacinto*	Sunnyvale				
	Sausalito	Turlock*				
	Sebastopol	Ukiah				
	Sierra Madre	Willits				
	Signal Hill	Willows*				
	Sonoma	Yreka*				

CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES IN WARTIME

California libraries in general have known all the effects, both good and bad, that national defense and war have brought to the people.

Responsibility for innumerable changes and adjustments necessitated in the functioning of libraries during the past two years can, we believe, all be checked back to effects of these six major factors:

1) local industry and war projects
2) armed forces and encampments
3) voluntary services (USO, Red Cross, Civilian Defense, etc.)
4) shifting population
5) rationing
6) dim-out regulations

Various ramifications of these basic factors account for changing emphases in book buying; revised hours of service; personnel problems; availability of supplies and equipment; transportation problems; simplification of library routines; adjustments in volume of circulation, reference and registration work; use of the library plant; establishment of branches and stations.

As part of their current annual report to the State Library, librarians of California city and county libraries have listed details of these changes brought about locally—many of them likely to remain in effect for the duration and some others surely of permanent consequence. Certainly all change has not been undesirable. If tradition has been scrapped painfully, it has, at least, been done to some good purpose.

Reading Trends

Probably the first effect noticed by librarians was that people who came into their libraries began to ask for different sorts of books from what they had formerly wanted and that others were enrolling in the library for the first time: to borrow material needed for industrial training, to brush up for a new job, to get some background information on people and places important in war developments, to learn how to make substitutes for those things no longer available for civilian use. As more and more people took new jobs or were called into the armed forces or volunteered for public service, there was ever less demand for light fiction and more calls for scientific and technical books and sound non-fiction on travel and foreign affairs and languages.

But, as one librarian noted, there has been a fluctuation in popular demand for various types of reading rather than a steady change in any one direction, probably because population has shifted continually and the details of living have changed from month to month.

In the industrial city of Oakland there is now notably less use of beginners' books and more interest in advanced material for defense work training of men in responsible positions. But there is also renewed interest in books on travel, gardening and home decorating, sewing, canning and all the "how to do it yourself" titles. Some librarians now report greatly diminished interest in westerns, mysteries and the lightest type of fiction. In other places the librarians find this purely recreational reading matter is wanted by patrons to off-set the heavy study material they are using, too.

Practically all city and county libraries have had to revise their book-buying policies, changing the emphases in types of material to build up collections adequate for current requirements. They had to get scientific and technical books, up-to-date material on military and civilian defense training, aeronautics and ship building, mathematics, production management, consumer buying, food production and preservation, publications on the countries and peoples and issues involved in the war, as well as material on post-war planning and the importance of making a lasting peace. Pamphlets and government bulletins have been the chief source of many types of information. Foreign language dictionaries

and texts are wanted for the study of Spanish, French, Portuguese, Chinese, Russian and Japanese. Globes and maps have been in greater demand than ever before.

Quiet resort towns on the coast have become the center of army or navy bases. Even rural communities have acquired extensive defense projects. Small and large libraries, thus, soon found their collections quite inadequate and sometimes out-of-date in the newly booming fields of technical and scientific study. This type of material is costly, so that when book budgets were low (as they so often have been) only a small portion of the fund was reserved for such purchases. But now during the past year Berkeley Public Library, for example, spent 25% of its total book allotment for reading material on subjects directly connected with the war situation. In Los Angeles County Library $8000 of the book fund was apportioned to the purchase of technical books, most of which pertained to various kinds of war production industries.

Monterey Public Library's book buying policy has been changed to hold ordering of current items at a bare minimum, and to buy replacements and bring reference material up-to-date. The librarian is concentrating on purchases of good juveniles, to compensate for the possible shortage of reprints in this field in the near future.

Circulation

When the dim-out regulations and curtailment of transportation facilities were first effected, people stayed home more in the evenings, had to provide their own amusements, read more books. But soon "spare time" was crowded by growing schedules of defense activities, extra routines resulting from rationing, longer working hours. Reading was curtailed. Circulation fell off at the libraries.

On the other hand, many people are using public libraries for the first time in their lives. The volume of reference work in most libraries has increased markedly. More non-fiction is being read than ever before. Some few libraries report an over-all increase in circulation during the past year. But, in general, home reading of library books must have diminished. Circulation has definitely dropped off.

Statistics from the forty-eight county libraries in California indicate a decrease of more than 1,855,000 items they circulated this past year as compared with the previous year, a drop of nearly 15%. Circulation from fifty-six large city libraries in the state was lower in 1942-43 than in 1941-42 by more than 3,400,000, or about 13%. Three of the county libraries, for example, lost circulation this year at the rate of 31%, 34% and 39% respectively. Figures for three city libraries were 20%, 21% and 27% lower than the previous year's circulation.

It is unfortunate that circulation statistics have been given undue prominence by some librarians and their boards, as if they were the all-important yard stick for measuring library service. The volume and type of reference work done in the library is surely as important a gauge of the library's value to the community. Librarians will be the first to attest that in spite of the lowered circulation totals for the past year, employees have been as busy as ever. The shift has been in *type* of work with the public rather than in volume of such work.

Personnel

Because of the changed emphasis in public demands from libraries, as well as because of the difficulties of maintaining full and adequately trained staffs, employees now are frequently moved around within the libraries. This is to make full use of their skills and time. In Alhambra Public Library, for instance, there has been a more stringent division of clerical and professional tasks. Employees have been hired to do just clerical duties, which serves to reduce over-loading of the professional staff members with simple work routines and leaves them full time for doing the more technical work.

On recommendation of the civil service board to the Oakland Public Library, emergency positions have been created which are exempt from civil service and provide temporary, substitute employees during wartime. Some libraries have had to leave positions unfilled. Burlingame Public Library has noted the replacement of a professional by a clerical employee after the position had been vacant for some time.

Both professional and clerical employees are difficult to keep and to replace. Libraries have often to compete unsuccessfully in the hiring field with private industries offering higher salaries. In fact, the Riverside Library Service School suspended operation August 14, 1943, "because of reduced enrollments due to social and employment conditions brought about by the war." And yet salaries, increased in many instances by "war bonuses," are now at a better level for library employees than they have been in recent years. In at least one place the number of professional, clerical and part-time positions has been reduced to allow funds sufficient for salary raises in the remaining positions.

The number of staff members who have entered war industry and the armed forces, or who have left former positions to take charge of army and navy libraries, has necessitated some adjustments in the hours libraries are open to the public, some reductions in services, some interchanging of staff members among departments, such as Berkeley's scheduling employees from its non-public departments of the Library for part-time service in the public rooms. Sacramento's Public Library has discontinued book talks to groups throughout the city because of the shortage of help. San Bernardino Public Library has had to discontinue the Western Union delivery service of books, and also radio programs for the public.

To learn more about the nation's present industrial war machinery and so better to understand the research problems brought to them by library patrons, librarians in several large cities have enrolled for special study. In this line, about twenty-one professional employees of the Los Angeles Public Library took, on their own time, an over-view course on aviation manufacturing processes and tools in the evening classes of Frank Wiggins Trade School.

San Francisco's City Librarian served as chairman of the Committee on Conservation of Cultural Resources for Northern California. A leave of absence for six months was granted the Librarian of Sacramento Public Library so that she might devote full time to setting up the organization for the Block Plan Service in connection with Civilian Defense in the city. Nearly all public libraries have had staff members serving on various boards and committees for civilian defense and rationing and the Red Cross.

They have helped organize USO reading rooms. They have made the libraries collection centers for the Victory Book Campaign and various salvage drives. Public libraries have been distribution centers for free and inexpensive bulletins and other printed material relating to the war. Ontario Public Library is the headquarters both for recruiting WAC candidates and Dogs for Defense. Alameda Public Library provides housing assistance for newcomers to the community. The Lodi City Librarian is chairman of the mileage panel of the local rationing board.

A committee from the Kern County Library sends abstracted articles to members of the Defense Council who can make use of such information. The reference librarian helped set up files and took charge of the volume of filing which had to be done recently when the new gasoline ration books were being distributed.

Use of Buildings

The library plant, too, has often been put to a variety of new uses since the beginning of the war. The State Library, like many a smaller public building, has been posted as an air raid shelter. The Fullerton Public Library Lecture Room has been made available in the evenings to Mexican Nationals in that city who wish to read or use the radio. Members of the library staff assist them in their attempt to learn the English language. The Lodi Public Library has been designated as headquarters for the Red Cross Disaster Committee in case of emergency, and the City Librarian is chairman of the Red Cross Registration and Information Committee in case of disaster. Porterville Public Library serves as the center for Civilian Defense personnel records, and the City Librarian is on the Civilian Defense Council.

Library rooms have been used for classes in nutrition, life saving, first aid and home nursing. A block first aid station was set up in the Claremont Branch of Berkeley Public Library. The air raid wardens' headquarters are located in a room provided by South Pasadena Public Library. The War Price and Rationing Board was housed in Coalinga District Library and the Librarian served as chairman of the Price Panel.

When dim-out regulations were first put into effect most city and county libraries in the state adopted early closing hours. But as blinds and lighting in the buildings were adjusted to conform to the new regulations, and as people were again anxious to use libraries in the evening, many of the original schedules of service were resumed.

Branches

Branch libraries have assumed new importance lately. Curtailment of automobile driving has made people anxious to use facilities near their homes. They have recognized the convenience of rural or neighborhood branches, which can secure for a patron whatever material is wanted from the central library without his having to go down town to get it himself. At least one city library has released special publicity through neighborhood newspapers encouraging the use of its branches and reminding patrons of the hours and features of service.

A grant of $5000 was made to the City Library Department of San Diego from in-lieu-of-tax payments from the Federal government for establishment of library stations in two housing projects and for the book fund and equipment of a third station. The Cutting Branch in Richmond is a three-way cooperative deal: the Richmond Housing Authority pays the salary of the branch librarian; a building is provided by the ship yards; the City Library provides books and management for the branch which serves residents of a large defense housing unit.

Deposits have been placed in USO halls; by Sausalito Public Library in the dormitories for Marinship workers; by the Oakland Public Library in five industrial plants (all technical books). Burbank and Burlingame Public Libraries are among those which have newly established branches to serve areas distant from the center of town. Seaside Branch of the Ventura Library, in the center of an army camp now, is a sort of combination library and USO center, staffed largely by volunteer help daily from 1 to 11 p.m. After the close of the school year, Beaumont Public Library experimented with the plan of taking collections of books to groups of families who are unable, because of the transportation shortage, to get into the library now.

In Oakland the new problems offered by children and young people (need for child care and increase of juvenile delinquency) are being met through community organization; and the various agencies concerned are cooperating closely with the library's workers with children. Among five new

stations established by the Oakland Public Library, one is at the administration office of Oakland nursery schools and child-care centers and another at the Adult Probation Office. Children's books are being sent for use in the various nursery schools and centers. Older contacts with schools, clubs, parent education groups and block mothers are maintained and strengthened for new purposes. The Stockton Public Library also has furnished libraries for three recreational centers established to serve the children of working mothers.

Registration

Population shifts have been directly responsible for many a decrease in library enrollment, just as they have caused many short-term registrations of new residents and service men in communities. Monterey Public Library invited army and navy personnel and their families to make full use of the library facilities, regardless of their place of residence and without any payment of fee. The librarian calculates that 43% of this year's registrations are due to them.

The Riverside City Librarian reports that while books have been loaned to all who wanted them, "The proportion of losses seems no higher than usual, although our correspondence regarding unreturned books has carried as far as to and from Alaska and North Africa." Others note that while newcomers are yet unassimilated into the community they do not know what it has to offer. Not just permission, but encouragement, has been given to these people to use their public libraries. So in cooperation with the city hostess service, a letter from Glendale's City Librarian is included in the kit presented by the hostess to each newcomer to Glendale.

Colton Public Library sent a special invitation to the soldiers camped in Colton Municipal Park to make use of the library for reading, writing letters and taking out membership cards for circulation of books. This has met with a response which shows their appreciation. The calls are mostly for books on science, mathematics, economics and the current war situation, very little fiction.

When a departing patron of Glendale Public Library turns in his library card he is given an "introduction card" to be presented to the librarian of the community to which he moves. Many libraries accept these cards in lieu of a guarantor for registration. The cards specify that the patron was in good standing at the time of his removal from Glendale.

It is a fairly general policy now throughout the state for public libraries to register members of the armed forces without a local reference, usually just taking the name of their commanding officer, sometimes recording their "permanent" address, most often not charging the customary non-resident fee. Santa Ana Public Library also omits collection of fines on overdue books held by service men.

Similar privileges have been extended to the public in general. Registration has been simplified for all borrowers, so as to allow service readily to non-resident workers in war industries. In some places reserved books are held as many as four days, so that patrons will not have to make a special trip into town to call at the library. Also because of the tire shortage, Willows Public Library has canceled fines for out-of-town borrowers. Another librarian permits "reasonable overtime" on book loans without penalty.

Loan Service

Restrictions have often been removed from the number of books that may be withdrawn at one time, and longer loans are now customary, with 28-day periods allowed on all but a small group of 7-day loan material. This is believed to make less work for the staff in notifying borrowers of over-due material, and it is a convenience for patrons to make fewer trips to the library. Particularly in branches and stations, hours of opening have been revised to coincide with the time people are near the libraries on other necessary business.

Santa Monica Public Library allows special vacation privileges by charging books for one to three months and allows even more than ten volumes to a person on request. Petaluma Public Library is making automatic renewals on books and extending free mailing privileges to country memberships. Custodians of Kern County Library branches have been encouraged to make similar concessions. Modesto is another library mailing books to rural borrowers. Libraries pay the postage one way, usually. In Beverly Hills the Public Library has provided a special chest outside the Library for return of books when the building is closed.

Most bookmobiles and many library cars were withdrawn last year from service for the greater conservation of tires and gasoline. Kern County Library's bookmobile was released in August, after a year of this enforced idleness, to make deliveries to rural schools. The librarian reported that while the bookmobile was out of service there was a 43% decrease in the use of teachers' books, a drop of 31% in children's recreational reading, and a decline of 25% in the circulation of textbooks. The Board of Supervisors has now agreed that since the parts of that wide county which are near community centers have adequate library facilities, it is only fair that the distant schools be given the best service possible also.

Richmond Public Library found an increase of more than 35% in its work last year of notifying borrowers of over-dues, and so has made a postal card form available for renewing books. Some libraries have eliminated the process of sending over-due notices entirely. Others encourage use of telephone service for renewal and reference service. San Francisco

Public Library, in fact, had an extra telephone installed recently in the reference room for this purpose. The San Francisco Library notes another change for more adequate emergency service in that, contrary to established policy, reference books may now be taken to the offices of the war department or other governmental agencies for official use. Other libraries in the state have indicated that they now allow atlases to be circulated instead of keeping them in the library for reference only.

War Information

A Defense Information Desk in the Los Angeles Public Library was established ten days after the declaration of war, with the approval of the Los Angeles City Defense Council. It is an example of the war information services later put into operation by libraries in a number of California cities or operated through cooperation of public libraries and civilian defense councils.

The Los Angeles Defense Information Desk, in the central library, has acted as a clearing house for answers received from authentic sources of specialized information (government agencies, Red Cross, USO, etc.) and for resources of the local libraries. Unlike some other such bureaus, it keeps no special book collection. The files consist, rather, of government reports, bulletins, pamphlets and publications of local defense agencies, clippings collected and filed daily, a card file listing organizations (with names and phone numbers of officers or prominent persons), lists of individuals who may give authentic information, a list of wartime alphabet abbreviations and a general list of subject arrangements of the files. All questions and answers are recorded for future reference.

In these days when newspapers are handicapped by paper shortages, and so are being restricted in length, it is especially difficult for librarians to get their publicity articles printed. Items relating libraries to the war effort, however, are more apt to be favored by editors. Notes on books or magazine articles of special significance have been cleverly tied in with current events, and news of the defense information work in libraries, including actual questions and answers, have frequently been featured by California newspapers during recent months.

To foster the present interest in maps, a World Map Room has been arranged in the Art Wing of Santa Barbara Public Library. It houses maps and exhibits which are particularly relevant for the study of world conditions today. In the Beaumont Public Library a world map, prominently displayed, shows the current location of each service man from that district, so far as known, and indicates thereon, by means of colored slips bearing their names, the further designations of death, prison or missing.

Biographical sketches have been prepared by the Lodi Public Library, including names and accomplishments of local persons in all branches of the armed service, for the local history files. Notification to the Library, information sketches and pictures come voluntarily from members of each family. Similar systems are maintained by librarians in other towns.

Economies

Rationing of materials essential to the war has practically eliminated the acquisition by libraries of new equipment and has reduced supplies of all sorts. Old borrower's cards have had to be re-issued in some of the libraries which need metal-tagged supplies for their automatic charging machines. Others have omitted printing on book pockets and date cards. More books are being mended by library staff members, to save on rebinding; and substitute mending and binding materials have had to be accepted.

The San Bernardino County Library School Department has just issued a special illustrated leaflet. The librarian has explained to school groups how to care for books, particularly emphasizing the war uses of paper which make books harder to obtain and replace.

The book fund for Pasadena Public Library was cut one-third and its total budget was reduced by 8.56%. Resulting economies that had to be effected included the purchase of more than 500 books at twenty-five cents and the generous use of jackets on other books to save repair costs. A special point was made of collecting free and inexpensive pamphlets and bulletins on timely information to substitute for books.

San Marino Public Library reports speeding catalog routines for books needed in a hurry. South Pasadena has simplified routines by dispensing with the making of many analytics in cataloging; collating has been discontinued in processing books costing less than five dollars; only shelf list cards are made for "westerns" and mysteries, and the canceled order slips for such books are posted for consultation by prospective readers. Los Angeles Public Library has reduced the number of charging desks in the central library from nine to four by closing two exits and placing desks at exits only instead of in departments.

Special Services

To extend library service to Mexican Nationals brought into Anaheim to work, a Spanish book section has been added to the Public Library with notable success. Napa County Library recently sent a shipment of books in Spanish to the Rutherford Branch, to foster the "good neighbor policy" with the rural Mexican fruit laborers in the vicinity. The collection included song booklets, Spanish-English dictionaries, handbooks, general fiction and

late war books in the Spanish language. This library is located in the store and post office, where a Spanish-speaking clerk is on duty. Several other libraries have borrowed small collections of foreign language books from the State Library for use by special groups in their localities.

Lists of new technical books in the Chula Vista Public Library are sent regularly to the local airplane factory for printing in its weekly newspaper. Workers from the Rohr plant may obtain library cards by simply presenting their work badges. Willows Public Library makes a special effort to provide books suitable for the high school boys who will soon be in service, giving them technical works and background information on the whole war situation. A "mother's shelf" is maintained in the adult room of Lodi Public Library for the convenience of working mothers who can only call in the evening for books for their small children. The collection is rotated to provide a change of titles occasionally.

Reciprocal library service and privileges to residents of both Santa Monica and Los Angeles have been worked out by the two city libraries to save on transportation. As of March 1, 1943 it was agreed that library cards might be issued in each city to residents of the other city without charge. Elsewhere inter-library loans have been encouraged as a means of procuring certain books wanted by a patron for a special research project in defense work.

Timely displays of printed materials of all sorts depicting the causes and trends of war and of post-war planning have been used to encourage use of helpful reading material. Bulletin boards throughout the San Francisco Public Library have stressed the idea that the armed forces *are* defense, but that defense is *also* the education and intelligence of the people.

GIFTS AND BEQUESTS

From responses to the request for information on gifts and bequests made to all municipal, county and district libraries as part of the annual report forms sent out in June, 1943, and additional information collected from occasional newspaper notices, are selected the following items of special interest.

Gifts to California libraries of books, singly and in groups, have been received by thousands. Magazine subscriptions and copies of periodicals are also numerous. Gifts and bequests of money, though much less frequent, are significant.

As a memorial to the Redding City Librarian, Charlotte P. Lambert, who died January 19, 1943, Mr. and Mrs. Charles F. Lambert of Willows, her parents, and Peter Charles Lambert, her brother, have given the Redding Public Library a $500 fund. It is to be known as the Charlotte P. Lambert Adolescent Children's Book Fund. Books so provided will carry memorial bookplates in tribute to Miss Lambert. A large framed photograph of the former librarian is to be displayed in the children's section of the library, also. Library work with young people was her special interest.

In December, 1942, Mrs. Frederic S. Gould of Montecito provided her annual Christmas gift to the Santa Barbara Public Library, a group of forty books for children, selected by the head of the library's department for children.

Bequests of $5000 each were left to the Watsonville City Library and the Watsonville Methodist Church by Lucy Bliss, former assistant librarian, who died in San Francisco December 13, 1942. Miss Bliss moved from Watsonville in 1930.

San Diego Public Library acknowledged two sizeable cash gifts: $1000 to the New Main Building Fund and $400 to be used for the purchase of technical books. A similar gift for books was made to the National City Public Library, $350 from the Solar, Rohr and Consolidated Aircraft Companies.

Several libraries in the state benefit year after year from a variety of endowments and bequests. The A. K. Smiley Library in Redlands has been among the most fortunate of these. This past year it reported the bequest of $5000 from Laura Hoe. Monterey Public Library was bequeathed a like amount of money by Vida Jacks, who died June 26, 1943, in Palo Alto. The money is to be spent for books and equipment, which, together with her gift of book cases and fine personal collection of books (Californiana, special bindings and other collector's items), will be known as the Vida Jacks Memorial Library, a separate section of the Monterey Public Library.

Elizabeth Grever, San Bruno widow who died January 15, 1943, left the bulk of her estate (valued at approximately $9000) equally to the San Bruno City Library and to St. John's Evangelical Church in San Bruno. Mrs. Grever expressed the wish that her estate benefit the community in which it was accumulated.

The Eureka Public Library reported receipt of a bequest for $500, to be used as the trustees decide for some emergency.

Cash gifts to the Public Library of Palm Springs totaled $550: $250 from local citizens and $300 from the Carpenters' Local Union. A $25 war bond was contributed by the Business and Professional Women's Club of Upland toward the building fund of Upland Public Library.

Seaside Branch of the Ventura County Free Library, used largely by service men, has benefited greatly from volunteer helpers connected with the USO and Red Cross. Numerous gifts of books, magazines and cash have been acknowledged for improvement of this branch library. Mrs. Myrtle Frances gave $48; $5 came from Mrs. R. M. Wright; $20 from Mrs. Frank Sifford, and $25 from Mrs. Madge Chrisman. The Ventura Public Library also was given about 220 volumes by Beryl Bard from her family library. The collection included many fine items, among them a Breeches Bible. Jason Herron added twenty volumes of *Century Magazine* and the *Santa Barbara County Great Register* for 1866-1873.

The ninth annual gift of money to the National City Public Library from Max Thelen has been announced. Again the $50, a memorial to his parents, Edmund and Fanny Thelen, will be spent for currently published non-fiction books of distinct merit. In connection with the special collection Mr. Thelen has also made available a year's subscription to *Fortune* magazine.

A Braille department has been added to the Visalia Public Library as a result of the donation of raised type books from the private library of the late Oscar F. Kern of Three Rivers. The collection includes dictionaries, religious and technical books in Braille. Two Braille typewriters, a talking book machine and some other equipment were donated by the widow, Mrs. Estelle Kern, and by H. C. Kern, a brother, as a memorial to Oscar Kern and to help other blind persons.

The Sears Roebuck and Co. store of San Luis Obispo, under the management of Harry Bauer, presented a set of the *Encyclopaedia Britannica, Jr.* to the City Library. The management of the store has also been generous in allowing the San Luis Obispo Public Library window space for special displays of library books.

Upon the death of the noted Pasadena artist, Benjamin Brown, about 200 of his fine books of painting and etching were given to the Fine Arts Department of Pasadena Public Library. At the same time his brother, Howell Brown, gave the Reference Department several valuable files of earlier technical and radio periodicals, including a complete file of *QST*. Another gift to the City Library was of Russian children books, sets of Russian scenes in color prints, several ikons and other art objects. The fine collection was brought from Russia by Alace Murray Houston.

Mrs. John Waterland presented the Chico Public Library with a valuable file of Chico newspapers, dating from 1866 to 1902, and several rare volumes on Butte County history.

Nevada City Public Library received 114 bound volumes of early newspapers of the county (Sept. 1860-July, 1904) from Joseph Y. Baruh and Mrs. Jennie Zellerbach, in memory of their brother, the late Marcus Baruh.

The A. W. Frost Historical Collection was presented to the Tulare County Free Library by Mr. Frost's daughter. Colton Public Library has received a different sort of material of historical significance; two collections of framed photographs of Colton's earliest citizens. These were given by Mrs. Maggie Findlay Wightman of Riverside, whose father was the first photographer in Colton. Over 200 autographed photographs from the collection of Selby Oppenheimer were given to the San Francisco Public Library.

A number of California libraries are acquiring music collections chiefly through gifts. Others are augmenting well established music libraries with valued contributions. Among the latter is the San Francisco Public Library, which during the past year received an exceptionally fine collection of piano music, the bequest of Sarah Unna; a program collection from Caesar Brand which covered a fifty-year period of concerts; band music from the estate of James B. Allen of the U. S. Army.

Mrs. Elizabeth Towle, music supervisor of the Yolo County Elementary schools who died October 12, 1942, bequeathed her music library to the Yolo County Free Library at Woodland.

A large collection of sheet music and opera scores was donated by Mrs. Jesse Waterman to the South Pasadena Public Library. Mrs. John H. Garrett gave the Mill Valley Public Library six volumes of music and 76 pieces of sheet music. A noteworthy music collection, consisting of albums, manuscripts, etc., went to the Santa Barbara Public Library from Henry Eichheim.

Old musical hits of the last thirty years were donated to Willows Public Library by Hazel Lovell. Among book gifts to the library this year was a collection of religious reference volumes on the Bible from Reverend S. C. Davis.

A hundred fine examples of printing in broadsides, brochures, autographed craft books and first editions of California writers were presented to the California Section of the State Library by Frona Eunice Wait Colburn, California's famed woman journalist, poet, author of biographical articles on California's notables and contributor to the Hubert Howe Bancroft series of Pacific Coast histories. Also included in Mrs. Colburn's gift are newspaper clippings and magazines, mainly copies of the *Overland Monthly*, which contain much of her writings and personal letters.

Among gifts of books received in the California Section of the State Library are the following: from Lewis Allen, *The First Californiac, being a reprint of Prospects of California, Written by Dr. Victor Fourgeaud;* from Mrs. Alice Berry the genealogical study of the *Bushes and the Berrys*, printed by the Ward Ritchie Press; from Mrs. Ellinor Davidson a copy of *The Alaska Boundary*, by her father, Prof. George Davidson; W. T. Ellis, Jr., has sent copies of his work on *The Marysville Levee*, 1943; Francis P. Farquhar, *A Brief Chronology of Discovery in the Pacific Ocean* and *A Famous Chinese Navigator;* Mrs. H. Rushton Fairclough, her late husband's book, *Warming Both Hands;* John D. Henderson, *D. B. Updike and the Merrymount Press*, by George L. Harding; the C. K. McClatchy High School, Sacramento, copies of Nugget Press publication number five, *Early Day Romances, Sutter's Fort, 1847-1848;* the Grant D. Miller Mortuaries, Oakland, *Oakland, a History*, by G. A. Cummings and E. S. Pladwell; the Honorable Raup Miller, a volume of his poetry, *Silhouettes on Blue*, printed by John Henry Nash; the Sacramento Book Collectors Club, publication number one, *A Faithful Translation of the Papers Respecting the Grant Made by Governor Alvarado to John A. Sutter*, reprinted from the 1850 edition; Henry R. Wagner, *Analysis and Valuation of the Bancroft Library;* and the Wine Advisory Board, San Francisco, *Wine Handbook* series.

Other valued miscellaneous gifts have been received here also: Mrs. Minna Mackinder has presented the original manuscript "Journal of a Voyage from New York in 1849 Via Cape Horn to San Francisco," kept by her father, Griffith Meredith; Mrs. A. E. Hart has sent a volume of collected material, "Pioneer Reminiscences," by Oscar Waldo Williams; from Charles H. Smith has come a "Historical Sketch of the Lives of William Wiggin Smith and Joseph Horton Smith" and other material; from the San Ber-

nardino County Free Library, the WPA compilations on the history of the Mill Creek zanja and the old government road across the Mojave Desert to the Colorado River; from the San Diego Public Library a copy of the thesis, "San Luis Rey, King of the Missions," by Sister Mary Agathonia; from Ralph H. Taylor, Agricultural Council of California, a summary of the agricultural bills for each legislature, 1923-1943; and the Honorable Jack B. Tenney has given copies of sheet music, three numbers of his own composition. Photographs have been contributed by Mrs. Margaret Carter, who gave stereoptican views along the Central Pacific Railroad, given to her father by E. B. Crocker; by Mrs. L. T. Smith, original photographs of Richard Gelatt and of Genoa, Nevada; and from R. C. Brandt, pictures of California railroads.

As part of a long range civic program to promote postwar cultural and trade relations in the Pacific, three large global maps of the Pacific area were dedicated as a mural in the Berkeley Public Library on February 24, 1943. These maps, especially designed by Dr. Joseph E. Williams of San Francisco, were presented to the Library by the Berkeley Chamber of Commerce in cooperation with the China Council and the city government.

The war has created new interest in maps and globes everywhere. The Rotary Club of Santa Maria has answered such interest by giving an illuminated globe on a standard to the Santa Maria Public Library for use of all people in the community. This library also has dedicated a mural during the year—a decorative tile map of early Santa Maria Valley, placed in the entry way by the Minerva Library Club.

A small collection of flags and medals and insignia which saw service in the first World War has been given to the Public Library of Beaumont by H. L. Priest. Other interesting exhibit material, a group of artifacts from South African native tribes, was presented to El Centro Public Library by D. E. Osborne.

Patrons of San Luis Obispo Public Library have enjoyed the flowers sent to the Library once a week by a local florist shop, Goold's Gardens. This sort of courtesy has been acknowledged gratefully by several librarians whose libraries have been made more attractive by the thoughtfulness of individual donors.

CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES—ANNUAL STATISTICS

Annual report blanks were sent in June to all California libraries except elementary public school and church libraries and those which belong to private individuals and are not open to the public. Except when otherwise noted, statistics from the public library annual reports cover the period from July 1, 1942, to June 30, 1943. The school year 1942-43 is used as the time basis for school library reports. All reports are arranged under city and county by name of library, and counties are arranged alphabetically. To determine the county in which any place is located see the place index, page 159, which includes locations of branch and station libraries that are listed elsewhere only under the main library. For arrangements of libraries by subject or type refer to the annual *Index Supplement to News Notes of California Libraries.*

The Public Library Statistical Report, a standard form for gathering statistics on city, county and district libraries throughout the United States, has been used. A set of supplementary sheets has also been circulated to gather more detailed statistics on library conditions peculiar to California, particularly of the significant service given by county libraries to schools. Special forms on postal cards are used for annual reports from all other types of libraries.

Problems in regard to the collecting of library statistics center chiefly on three objects: currency of news, accuracy of information, and uniformity in methods of calculating totals. For accomplishment of these objects, directories, professional journals and printed items about California libraries (as gathered by a newspaper clipping agency), are checked constantly for facts in addition to those reported directly to the State Library each year by librarians. Chief librarians listed under names of libraries are those most recently reported in office up to the time of publishing these statistics.

In order that librarians will compile the totals they report in a uniform manner, the following requirements and definitions have been applied:

The assessed valuation as given for each county does not include the value of intangible property, a third of the tax on which goes to the county. Figures for assessed valuation are based on the annual statement No. 16, California State Controller's Dept.

Population statistics are given for counties and for all towns having municipal libraries. Federal government population figures as of April 1, 1940 have been used.

County law libraries are all supported by income received from the $1.00 fee for filing papers in civil suits, so this information is not stated with statistics for each of them.

For the purpose of this publication, a municipal or *city free library* is one which has been legally established by city officials, is supported by income from taxation or other public funds, and has its own trustees or other civil governing body.

An agency is any place, such as a central library, branch, station, or book automobile station, that, as an integral part of the public library system, distributes books or otherwise renders library service to the public.

The total number of distributing agencies of a public library includes the central library as well as its branches and stations. To avoid duplication in count, then, the central office of a county library is neither counted nor listed as a separate community branch or station, regardless of the type of service it gives to the community in which it is located.

A branch is an auxiliary library with separate quarters, a permanent basic collection of books, a permanent staff, and a regular schedule. It must meet all of these requirements.

A station is a place from which books are distributed, but at which there is no permanent collection or library staff.

A school which is served by a public library and has not a central library room meeting the conditions of a branch is a *school station.* It is counted just as one agency even though the books may be divided into a number of class-room collections.

While the uniform report blank centers interest on *housing* of agencies, this State Library is interested in type of *service* given in agencies (e.g. school and community). For our purpose a branch housed in a school but giving service entirely to the community is something very different from a school agency affiliated for school service. The first is counted as a community agency, the second as a school agency.

A school branch or station which gives some *community service* is designated by (c) following the name of such distributing agency of the county library. A community branch or station which is merely located in a school building and not connected otherwise with the school library service is listed only as a community agency.

Municipal, district and high school *libraries which have affiliated* with a county library for service are counted in total number of distributing agencies of that county library although listed separately from both its branches and stations.

Branch library statistics are omitted under the names of various branches. They are included, however, in the general figures given under the central library. For this reason, circulation and other statistics for their own books only and not for county service are shown, as a rule, by high school, municipal and other libraries which are affiliated with a county free library.

Total circulation is the count of books, pamphlets and periodicals lent for home use, from the central library or any agency, and the count of each renewal. A county library includes in its total circulation the count of supplementary books lent from schools for home use, but not those used in class rooms only. It also includes the circulation of county library books from all its agencies (including affiliated libraries, which should not include such count in their own annual report totals).

Inter-library loans between libraries which are an integral part of the same system (branches, stations and affiliated libraries) are not counted in total circulation, but rather in shipments from a central library. State Library books borrowed are included in count of inter-library loans and also in circulation of the borrowing library.

A *shipment* from the central library is the lot of items sent to one agency at one time. One shipment might be two packages or a dozen, and is really a count of the times books and other material have been sent to branches and stations. The total *items* shipped would be a count of the individual books or articles in the packages sent.

We consider a *special request* to be a request emanating from an individual borrower, for the central library to supply, through its branch or station, a specific book or material on one subject. In this regard community service only is considered, because practically all school requests seem to be special requests. A request from a custodian or borrower for "more detective stories" would not count as a special request. The count is to be made of actual number of requests *received* at the central library, because all the requests forwarded are worked over by the headquarters staff even if they can not all be filled. (Items sent to agencies in response to requests are counted under shipments.)

While municipal libraries have been asked to report only the number of periodical titles received, county libraries report the total *number of periodicals* received, including duplicate titles, in order to give statistics on their distribution to school and community agencies.

Janitors and building force, as well as untrained custodians of community branches and stations (of whom some are unpaid), are included in the *total count of employees.*

Affiliated libraries:

Free public libraries in 55 towns or districts are affiliated with county free libraries, as follows:

Under Sec. 3 of the county library law, 25: Alameda Co.—Emeryville, Hayward, Livermore, San Leandro; Butte Co.—Biggs, Gridley, Oroville; Glenn Co.—Orland, Willows; Humboldt Co.—Arcata, Ferndale; Imperial Co.—Calexico, Imperial; Monterey Co.—Carmel, King City, Salinas; San Bernardino Co.—Colton; San Mateo Co.—Daly City, San Bruno, South San Francisco; Stanislaus Co.—Modesto; Tulare Co.—Porterville, Tulare, Visalia; Ventura Co.—Ventura.

Under Sec. 4 of the county library law, 7: Los Angeles Co.—Altadena, Monterey Park, Palos Verdes, Torrance; Santa Clara Co.—Gilroy, Mountain View; Stanislaus Co.—Turlock.

Under Sec. 16 of the county library law, 13: Riverside Co.—Banning, Beaumont, Blythe, Corona, Elsinore, Hemet, Indio, Palm Springs, Perris, San Jacinto; San Joaquin Co.—Lodi; Santa Barbara Co.—Lompoc, Santa Maria.

Under Section 4041.18 of the political code, 10; Colusa Co.—Colusa; San Benito Co.—Hollister, San Juan Bautista; Siskiyou Co.—Etna, Yreka; Solano Co.—Benicia, Dixon, Vacaville; Tuolumne Co.—Sonora; Yolo Co.—Woodland.

Library buildings:

There are 398 publicly owned library buildings, of which 190 were gifts. Of these gifts, 135 include Andrew Carnegie grants for "Carnegie" library buildings.

Libraries under civil service jurisdiction:

Municipal libraries in the cities of Alameda, Beverly Hills, Burbank, Burlingame, Daly City, Glendale, Hayward, Lodi, Long Beach, Los Angeles, Los Gatos, Oakland, Redwood City, Roseville, Sacramento,* San Bernardino, San Diego, San Francisco, San Jose, San Mateo, San Rafael, Santa Cruz, Santa Monica, South San Francisco, Stockton, Vallejo.

County libraries in the counties of Alameda, Los Angeles, Sacramento, San Diego, San Joaquin, Santa Clara and Santa Cruz.

Public libraries included in a retirement system:

Municipal libraries in the cities of Alameda, Berkeley, Beverly Hills, Burlingame, Los Angeles, Oakland, Palo Alto, Redwood City, Richmond, Sacramento†, San Diego, San Francisco, San Jose, San Mateo, Santa Clara, Vallejo.

County libraries in the counties of Alameda, Los Angeles, Sacramento, and San Diego.

U. S. Depository Libraries, marked with ‡ in text ("S" indicates library receives only selective publications; "A" indicates library receives all publications):

Alturas—Modoc County Library (S)
Bakersfield—Kern County Library (S)
Berkeley—University of California Library (A)
Claremont—Pomona College Library (A)
Eureka—Free Library (A)
Fresno—Fresno County Library (A)
Long Beach—Public Library (S)
Los Angeles—Loyola University Library (S), Occidental College Library (S), Public Library (A), University of California at Los Angeles Library (S), University of Southern California Library (S)
Oakland—Free Library (S)
Pasadena—California Institute of Technology Library (S)
Redlands—University of Redlands Library (S)
Richmond—Public Library (S)
Riverside—Public Library (S)
Sacramento—California State Library (A), City Free Library (S)
San Diego—Public Library (S)
San Francisco—Mechanics Institute Library (S), Public Library (A)
Santa Barbara—Public Library (S)
Santa Rosa—Public Library (S)
Stanford University—Stanford University Library (A)
Stockton—Public Library (S)
Torrance—Public Library (S)

---

* All non-professional employees except pages.

† Except pages.

Library of Congress card depositories, marked with # in text:

Berkeley—University of California Library.
Los Angeles—Public Library, University of California at Los Angeles Library, University of Southern California Library
Sacramento—California State Library
Stanford University—Stanford University Library

Libraries by type:

1242 California libraries (with a total of 3878 branches and deposit stations) are listed for the year 1942-43, as follows:

48 county free libraries
7 library district libraries (Altadena, Beaumont, Buena Park, Palos Verdes, Placentia, Upper Lake, Yorba Linda)
4 union high school district libraries (Banning, Coalinga, Dixon, Vacaville)
147 municipal libraries
70 law libraries (of which 58 are county law libraries)
58 county teachers' libraries
19 teachers' professional and centralized school libraries
617 libraries in educational institutions (of which 8 are universities, 15 colleges, 7 State colleges, 525 public high schools and junior colleges, 62 private or special schools and other educational institutions)
219 miscellaneous institution, military and business libraries
51 association and subscription libraries
2 private libraries which are open to the public (Huntington at San Marino and Perret at Los Angeles)

Army Libraries

Army libraries of the Ninth Service Command (Arizona, California, Oregon, Washington, Idaho, Montana, Utah and Nevada) are under the jurisdiction of Xenophon P. Smith, Service Command Librarian. Mr. Smith is aided at headquarters, Fort Douglas, Utah, by the following California Librarians: Eugene C. McKnight, Assistant Service Command Librarian, S/Sgt. Wendell B. Coon, Assistant to the Service Command Librarian, Margaret B. Eastman and Mrs. Dorothy D. Prettyman. Mrs. Allie S. Moore is in charge of the Los Angeles Branch, Ninth Service Command Library, and Mrs. Leah R. Frisby, whose office is at the Presidio, is librarian of the San Francisco Branch.

Mabel R. Gillis, California State Librarian, Sacramento, is the A. L. A. Liaison Librarian for the Ninth Service Command and Althea Warren, Librarian of the Los Angeles Public Library, is Assistant Liaison Librarian for southern California.

Libraries maintained at Veterans' Administration Facility units, the larger Army camps, air bases and hospitals in California are listed, by location under county, elsewhere in this issue.

Place Index

As the libraries are listed under counties, the following alphabetical list by place, giving county, is printed. List includes places mentioned under County Free Libraries as having branches or stations:

Acacia School District, Imperial co.
Acampo, San Joaquin co.
Ackerman School District, Placer co.
Acton, Los Angeles co.
Adams School District, Santa Clara co.
Adelanto, San Bernardino co.
Adin, Modoc co.
Aetna School District, Amador co.
Aetna Springs, Napa co.
Agnew, Santa Clara co.
Agua Dulce School District, Los Angeles co.
Aguas Frias School District, Glenn co.
Ahwahnee, Madera co.
Air Point School District, Santa Clara co.
Alameda, Alameda co. and Los Angeles co.
Alameda School District, Fresno co.
Alamitos School District, Imperial co. and Orange co.
Alamo, Contra Costa co., Imperial co.
Alamo School District, Madera co.
Alamos School District, Riverside co.
Alba, Santa Cruz co.
Albany, Alameda co.
Alberhill School District, Riverside co.
Alderpoint, Humboldt co.
Algerine School District, Tuolumne co.
Alhambra, Los Angeles co.
Alisal, Monterey co.
Aliso School District, Santa Barbara co.
Alleghany, Sierra co.
Allendale School District, Solano co.
Allensworth, Tulare co.
Alliance School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Alma, Santa Clara co.
Almaden, Santa Clara co.
Almanor, Plumas co.
Alpaugh, Tulare co.
Alpha, Placer co.
Alpha School District, Madera co.
Alpine, San Diego co.
Alpine School District, Modoc co., San Joaquin co., San Mateo co.
Alta Loma, San Bernardino co.
Alta Mesa, Sacramento co.
Alta School District, Fresno co., Placer co. and San Diego co.
Alta Vista School District, Fresno co., Placer co. and Tulare co.
Altadena, Los Angeles co. and San Diego co.
Altamont, Alameda co.
Altaville School District, Calaveras co.
Alton, Humboldt co.
Alturas, Modoc co.
Alum Rock, Santa Clara co.
Alvarado, Alameda co.
Alvina School District, Fresno co.
Alviso, Alameda co. and Santa Clara co.
Amador City, Amador co.
Amboy School District, San Bernardino co.
Ambrose, Contra Costa co.
Amedee School District, Lassen co.
American Basin School District, Sacramento co.
American Canyon School District, Napa co.
American Colony School District, Fresno co.
Americanization, Monterey co.
Amesti School District, Santa Cruz co.
Amsterdam, Merced co.
Anacapa Island, Ventura co.
Anaheim, Orange co.
Anahuac, San Diego co.
Anderson, Shasta co.
Andrade, Imperial co.
Andrew Jackson, Los Angeles co.
Angels Camp, Calaveras co.
Angiola School District, Tulare co.
Angwin, Napa co.
Annette, Kern co.
Annette-Sunflower School District, Kern co.
Antelope, Sacramento co.
Antelope School District, Colusa co., Riverside co., Tehama co.
Antioch, Contra Costa co.
Antioch-Live Oak School District, Contra Costa co.
Antone School District, Alameda co.
Apache, Ventura co.
Apache Camp, Kern co.
Apple Valley School District, San Bernardino co.
Applegate, Placer co.
Applegate School District, Merced co.
Apricot School District, Yolo co.
Aptos Union School District, Santa Cruz co.
Aqueduct School District, Kern co.

Arastraville School District, Tuolumne co.
Arbuckle, Colusa co.
Arcade School District, Sacramento co.
Arcadia, Los Angeles co.
Arcata, Humboldt co.
Arcola School District, Madera co.
Arden School District, Sacramento co.
Arena School District, Merced co.
Arlight, Santa Barbara co.
Arlington, Riverside co.
Arlington School District, Modoc co.
Armona, Kings co.
Arno School District, Sacramento co.
Aromas, Monterey co.
Aromitas, San Benito co.
Arroyo, Alameda co.
Arroyo Grande, San Luis Obispo co.
Arroyo Verde School District, San Bernardino co.
Artesia, Los Angeles co.
Artesia School District, Santa Barbara co.
Artois, Glenn co.
Arundel School District, Merced co.
Arvin, Kern co.
Ascension School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Ashland, Alameda co.
Ashview School District, Madera co.
Associated, Contra Costa co.
Atascadero, San Luis Obispo co.
Atherton, San Mateo co.
Athlone, Merced co.
Atkins School District, Butte co.
Atlanta School District, San Joaquin co.
Atlas Peak School District, Napa co.
Atwater, Merced co.
Auberry, Fresno co.
Auburn, Placer co.
August, San Joaquin co.
Aurora School District, Marin co. and Tulare co.
Ausaymas, San Benito co.
Austin, Santa Clara co.
Auto Rest, Trinity co.
Avalon, Los Angeles co.
Avenal, Kings co.
Avenue, Ventura co.
Avenue-Foster School District, Ventura co.
Avery School District, Calaveras co.
Avila, San Luis Obispo co.
Avon School District, Contra Costa co.
Aztec School District, Kern co.
Azusa, Los Angeles co.

Badger, Tulare co.
Bagby, Mariposa co.
Bailey Flats, Madera co.
Baker School District, San Bernardino co.
Bakersfield, Kern co.
Balance Rock, Tulare co.
Balboa, San Diego co.
Bald Hills, Humboldt co.
Bald Mountain School District, Santa Cruz co.
Baldwin Park, Los Angeles co.
Ballard School District, Santa Barbara co.
Ballena School District, San Diego co.
Ballico, Merced co.
Bangor, Butte co.
Banner Queen, San Diego co.
Banner School District, Calaveras co. and Humboldt co.
Banning, Riverside co.
Banning School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Banta, San Joaquin co.
Bard School District, Imperial co.
Bardsdale School District, Ventura co.
Barfield School District, Merced co.
Barrett, San Diego co.
Barry Union School District, Sutter co.
Barstow, Fresno co. and San Bernardino co.
Basalt, Napa co.
Bass Lake School District, Madera co.
Bassett, Los Angeles co.
Bay Park, San Diego co.
Bay Point School District, Contra Costa co.
Bay School District, Humboldt co. and Monterey co.
Bay Terrace, Solano co.
Bayliss, Glenn co.
Bayshore, San Mateo co.
Bayside, Humboldt co.
Bayview Terrace, San Diego co.
Bear Valley, Mariposa co. and San Benito co.
Bear Valley School District, San Diego co.
Beardsley School District, Kern co.
Beasore, Madera co.
Beaumont, Riverside co.
Beaver School District, Humboldt co.
Beaver Union School District, Sacramento co.
Beckwith School District, Plumas co.
Beckwourth, Plumas co.
Bee Rock, San Luis Obispo co.
Bee School District, Los Angeles co.
Beegum, Tehama co.
Belden, Plumas co.
Bell, Los Angeles co.
Bell Gardens, Los Angeles co.
Bell School District, San Mateo co.
Belleview, Los Angeles co.
Bellevue School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Bellflower, Los Angeles co.
Bellota School District, San Joaquin co.
Belltown School District, Riverside co.
Bellview School District, Tuolumne co.

Belmont, San Mateo co.
Belpassi School District, Stanislaus co.
Belridge, Kern co.
Belvedere, Los Angeles co. and Marin co.
Belvedere Gardens, Los Angeles co.
Belveron, Marin co.
Ben Lomand, Santa Cruz co.
Ben Lomond, Los Angeles co.
Bend School District, Tehama co.
Bender School, Fresno co.
Benicia, Solano co.
Bennett, Napa co.
Berenda School District, Madera co.
Berkeley, Alameda co.
Bernabe Farm Center, Monterey co.
Berry Creek, Butte co.
Berryessa, Santa Clara co.
Bethel School District, Fresno co. and Madera co.
Bethel-Encinal School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Betteravia, Santa Barbara co.
Beverly Hills, Los Angeles co.
Bieber, Lassen co.
Big Bar School District, Butte co.
Big Bear Lake, San Bernardino co.
Big Bend School District, Butte co.
Big Creek, Fresno co.
Big Oak Flat, Tuolumne co.
Big Pine, Inyo co.
Big Pines Park, Los Angeles co.
Big Sandy School District, Fresno co.
Big Springs School District, Siskiyou co.
Big Valley School District, Modoc co.
Biggs, Butte co.
Biola, Fresno co.
Bird Flat School District, Lassen co.
Bishop, Inyo co.
Bitterwater, San Benito co.
Bitterwater-Tully School District, San Benito co.
Bixby Creek, Monterey co.
Black Point School District, Marin co.
Black School District, Marin co.
Blairsden, Plumas co.
Blake School District, Kern co.
Blanco School District, Monterey co.
Bliss School District, Merced co. and Tulare co.
Blochman Union School District, Santa Barbara co.
Blocksburg, Humboldt co.
Bloomfield, Los Angeles co.
Bloomington, San Bernardino co.
Blue Canyon School District, Placer co.
Blue Lake, Humboldt co.
Bluff Prairie School District, Humboldt co.
Blythe, Riverside co.
Bodfish, Kern co.
Bogus, Siskiyou co.
Bolinas, Marin co.
Bonita School District, Santa Barbara co. and Stanislaus co.
Bonny Doon, Santa Cruz co.
Bonsall Union School District, San Diego co.
Boonville, Mendocino co.
Borego School District, San Diego co.
Boron, Kern co.
Bostonia, San Diego co.
Boulder Creek, Santa Cruz co.
Boulder Oaks, San Diego co.
Boulevard, San Diego co.
Bowles School District, Fresno co.
Boy Scout Camp, Monterey co. and Plumas co.
Boys Camp, Kern co.
Bradford, Contra Costa co.
Bradley, Monterey co.
Branch School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Brawley, Imperial co.
Brea, Orange co.
Brentwood, Contra Costa co.
Briceland, Humboldt co.
Bridgeport, Mono co.
Bridgeport School District, Colusa co. and Lassen co.
Bridgeville, Humboldt co.
Briggs School District, Ventura co.
Briones School District, Contra Costa co.
Brisbane, San Mateo co.
Brittan School District, Sutter co.
Broderick, Yolo co.
Brooklyn, San Diego co.
Brooks, Yolo co.
Brown School District, Santa Cruz co.
Browns School District, Sutter co.
Browns Valley School District, Napa co. and Solano co.
Bruella School District, San Joaquin co.
Bryant School District, Fresno co.
Bryte School District, Yolo co.
Buck Mountain School District, Humboldt co.
Buckeye School District, Yolo co.
Buckhorn School District, Ventura co.
Bucksport School District, Humboldt co.
Buellton, Santa Barbara co.
Buena Park, Orange co.
Buena Vista School District, Kern co. and Monterey co.
Buhach School District, Merced co.
Bull Creek School District, Humboldt co.
Bullard School District, Fresno co.
Bunker Hill School District, Humboldt co.
Buntingville, Lassen co.
Burbank, Los Angeles co. and Santa Clara co.
Burdell School District, Marin co.
Burkett Acres, San Joaquin co.

Burlingame, San Mateo co.
Burnett School District, Santa Clara co.
Burnt Ranch School District, Trinity co.
Burrell School District, Santa Clara co.
Burrell Union School District, Fresno co.
Burton School District, Tulare co.
Burwood School District, San Joaquin co.
Butte City, Glenn co.
Butte Creek School District, Colusa co.
Butte School District, Butte co., Lassen co., Modoc co., Sierra co.
Butteville School District, Siskiyou co.
Buttonwillow, Kern co.
Byron, Contra Costa co.

Cabazon School District, Riverside co.
Cabrillo, San Diego co.
Cachagua Emergency School District, Monterey co.
Cacheville School District, Yolo co.
Cachil Dehe School District, Colusa co.
Cajon Valley Union School District, San Diego co.
Calabasas, Los Angeles co.
Calabasas School District, Santa Cruz co.
Calaveras School District, San Joaquin co.
Calexico, Imperial co.
Caliente, Kern co.
California Institute for Women, Kern co.
California Junior Republic, San Bernardino co.
California State School for Girls, Ventura co.
Calipatria, Imperial co.
Calistoga, Napa co.
Calla, San Joaquin co.
Callahan, Siskiyou co.
Calpine, Sierra co.
Calumet School District, Glenn co.
Calwa, Fresno co.
Camanche, Calaveras co.
Camarillo, Ventura co.
Cambria, San Luis Obispo co.
Cambrian School District, Santa Clara co.
Camp Anza, Riverside co.
Camp Baldy, San Bernardino co.
Camp Beale, Yuba co.
Camp Callan, San Diego co.
Camp Cooke, Santa Barbara co.
Camp Elliott, San Diego co.
Camp Fire Girls Camp, Marin co.
Camp Fire Girls Summer Camp, Kern co.
Camp 14 Emergency School, Plumas co.
Camp Grohl, Tuolumne co.
Camp Haan, Riverside co.
Camp John T. Knight, Alameda co.
Camp Kinyon, Tulare co.
Camp Kohler, Sacramento co.
Camp Lockett, San Diego co.
Camp McQuaide, Santa Cruz co.
Camp Meeker, Sonoma co.
Camp Roberts, San Luis Obispo co.
Camp San Luis Obispo, San Luis Obispo co.
Camp Santa Anita, Los Angeles co.
Camp Stoneman, Contra Costa co.
Campbell, Santa Clara co.
Campo, San Diego co.
Canada Larga, Ventura co.
Canal School District, Fresno co., Humboldt co., Merced co.
Canoga Park, Los Angeles co.
Cañon School District, Yolo co.
Canright School District, Solano co.
Cantil, Kern co.
Cantua School District, Fresno co.
Canyon, Contra Costa co.
Canyon Creek, Butte co.
Canyon Crest, Riverside co.
Canyon Dam, Plumas co.
Canyon Dam Emergency School, Plumas co.
Canyon School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Capay, Glenn co. and Yolo co.
Capay Joint, Tehama co.
Capell, Napa co.
Capetown School District, Humboldt co.
Capitola, Santa Cruz co.
Capistrano, Orange co.
Carbondale, Amador co.
Cardiff, San Diego co.
Caribou, Plumas co.
Carlotta, Humboldt co.
Carlsbad, San Diego co.
Carlton School District, Santa Cruz co.
Carmel, Monterey co.
Carmelitos, Los Angeles co.
Carmelo, Monterey co.
Carmenita, Los Angeles co.
Carmichael, Sacramento co.
Carneros, Kern co.
Carneros School District, Napa co.
Carpinteria, Santa Barbara co.
Carquinez School District, Contra Costa co.
Carr School District, Modoc co.
Carroll School District, Sacramento co.
Carson Hill School District, Calaveras co.
Cartago, Inyo co.
Caruthers, Fresno co.
Casa Colina School District, San Bernardino co.
Casitas Springs, Ventura co.
Casmalia School District, Santa Barbara co.
Casserly School District, Santa Cruz co.
Castaic, Los Angeles co.

Castle School District, San Joaquin co.
Castro Hill, Alameda co.
Castro Valley, Alameda co.
Castroville, Monterey co.
Cathedral City, Riverside co.
Cave City School District, Calaveras co.
Cayucos, San Luis Obispo co.
Cecilville, Siskiyou co.
Cedar Springs, San Bernardino co.
Cedarville, Modoc co.
Center Joint School District, Sacramento co.
Center School District, Lassen co. and Solano co.
Centerville, Alameda co. and Butte co.
Centerville School District, Fresno co. and Humboldt co.
Central Camp, Madera co.
Central House School District, Butte co.
Central School District, Fresno co., Kings co., Madera co., Placer co., San Bernardino co., Santa Cruz co., Stanislaus co., Tulare co.
Central-Gaither School District, Sutter co.
Centralia School District, Orange co.
Ceres, Stanislaus co.
Chabot Terrace School District, Solano co.
Charleston School District, Merced co.
Charter Oak, Los Angeles co.
Chartville School District, San Joaquin co.
Chatham School District, Tulare co.
Chawanakee School District, Fresno co.
Chemical Co., Kern co.
Cherokee School District, Butte co. and Glenn co.
Cherry Hill, San Benito co.
Chester, Plumas co.
Chico, Butte co.
Chico Vecino, Butte co.
Chiles Valley School District, Napa co.
Chinese Camp, Tuolumne co.
Chino, San Bernardino co.
Choice Valley School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Cholame School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Cholla Heights, San Diego co.
Chowchilla, Madera co.
Christian Valley School District, Placer co.
Chrome, Glenn co.
Chualar, Monterey co.
Chubbuck, San Bernardino co.
Chula Vista, San Diego co.
Cienega, San Benito co.
Citrus-South Tule School District, Tulare co.
Civilian Public Service Camp No. 35, Madera co.
Clare School District, Sierra co.
Claremont, Fresno co. and Los Angeles co.
Clark School District, Humboldt co. and Marin co.
Clark's Fork, Kings co.
Clarksburg, Yolo co.
Clay School District, Fresno co. and Merced co.
Clayton, Contra Costa co.
Clayton Valley School District, Contra Costa co.
Clear Creek School District, Butte co.
Clearwater, Los Angeles co.
Clements, San Joaquin co.
Clio, Plumas co.
Clipper Gap School District, Placer co.
Clipper Mills. Butte co.
Clover Flat School District, San Diego co.
Clover School District, Yolo co.
Cloverdale, Sonoma co.
Clovis, Fresno co.
Clyde, Contra Costa co.
Coachella, Riverside co.
Coalinga, Fresno co.
Coarse Gold, Madera co.
Codora, Glenn co.
Coffee Creek School District, Humboldt co. and Trinity co.
Cohasset School District, Butte co.
Cold Spring School District, Santa Barbara co.
Cole School District, Stanislaus co.
Colfax, Placer co.
College, Fresno co.
College City, Colusa co.
College School District, Santa Barbara co.
Collegeville, San Joaquin co.
Collinsville School District, Solano co.
Colma, San Mateo co.
Colonia School District, Ventura co.
Colonial Heights, Sacramento co.
Colony School District, Sacramento co.
Colton, San Bernardino co.
Columbia, Tuolumne co.
Columbia School District, Placer co.
Colusa, Colusa co.
Comanche, Calaveras co.
Compton, Los Angeles co.
Concepcion, Santa Barbara co.
Concord, Contra Costa co.
Concow School District, Butte co.
Conejo School District, Fresno co. and Ventura co.
Constantia School District, Lassen co.
Cooper School District, Solano co.
Copco, Siskiyou co.
Copperopolis, Calaveras co.
Corcoran, Kings co.
Cordelia, Solano co.
Cornell School District, Los Angeles co.
Corner School District, Tuolumne co.
Corning, Tehama co.

Corona, Riverside co.
Coronado, San Diego co.
Corral de Piedra School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Corralitos, Santa Cruz co.
Corte Madera, Marin co.
Costa Mesa, Orange co.
Cotati, Sonoma co.
Cottage Grove, Siskiyou co.
Cottonwood, San Benito co.
Cottonwood School District, Riverside co., Tehama co., Tulare co., Yolo co.
Coulterville, Mariposa co.
Courtland, Sacramento co.
Covelo, Mendocino co.
Covina, Los Angeles co.
Cowell, Contra Costa co.
Cox Bar, Trinity co.
Coyote, Santa Clara co.
Cram School District, San Bernardino co.
Crannell, Humboldt co.
Crescent, Plumas co.
Crescent City, Del Norte co.
Crescent Island School District, Solano co.
Cressey, Merced co.
Cresta Blanca, Alameda co.
Crestforest School District, San Bernardino co.
Creston, San Luis Obispo co.
Crinklaw Ranch, Ventura co.
Crocker Emergency School District, Tuolumne co.
Crockett, Contra Costa co.
Cromberg, Plumas co.
Cross Creek School District, Kings co.
Crows Landing, Stanislaus co.
Crystal School District, Solano co.
Cucamonga, San Bernardino co.
Cuddeback Union School District, Humboldt co.
Culver City, Los Angeles co.
Cummings Valley School District, Kern co.
Cunningham School District, Madera co.
Cupertino, Santa Clara co.
Curry School District, Solano co.
Curtis Creek School District, Tuolumne co.
Cutler, Tulare co.
Cutten, Humboldt co.
Cuyama School District, San Luis Obispo co. and Santa Barbara co.
Cypress, Orange co.

Daggett, San Bernardino co.
Dairyland, Madera co.
Dairyville School District, Tehama co.
Dakota School District, Fresno co.
Dallas School District, Kings co.
Daly City, San Mateo co.
Dana Point, Orange co.
Danville, Contra Costa co.
Darwin, Inyo co.
Davenport, Santa Cruz co.
David Bixler School District, San Joaquin co.
Davis, Los Angeles co. and Yolo co.
Davis Creek School District, Modoc co.
Davis School District, San Joaquin co.
Dayton School District, Butte co.
Dearborn Sanitarium, Madera co.
Death Valley, Inyo co.
Decker, Los Angeles co.
Decoto, Alameda co.
Deep Creek School District, Tulare co.
Dehesa, San Diego co.
Delano, Kern co.
Delhi, Merced co.
Del Loma, Trinity co.
Del Mar, San Diego co.
Delmorma School District, Modoc co.
Del Paso Heights, Sacramento co.
Delphi School District, San Joaquin co.
Delphic School District, Siskiyou co.
Del Puerto, Stanislaus co.
Del Rey, Fresno co.
Del Rosa, San Bernardino co.
Del Sur, Los Angeles co.
Delta View, Kings co.
De Luz School District, San Diego co.
Del Valle, Alameda co.
Denair, Stanislaus co.
De Sabla, Butte co.
Descanso, San Diego co.
Desert Center, Riverside co.
Desert Sun School, Riverside co.
Devore, San Bernardino co.
DeWitt, Lassen co.
De Wolf School District, Fresno co.
Diamond School District, Orange co.
Dillard School District, Sacramento co.
Dillon School District, Siskiyou co.
Dinuba, Tulare co.
Dixie School District, Marin co.
Dixie Valley School District, Lassen co.
Dixieland School District, Madera co.
Dixon, Solano co.
Dobbyn School District, Humboldt co.
Dome, Santa Barbara co.
Dominguez, Los Angeles co.
Donner Trail Emergency School, Placer co.
Dorris, Siskiyou co.
Dos Palos, Merced co.
Dos Palos Town Joint School District, Merced co.
Douglas, San Bernardino co.
Douglas City School District, Trinity co.
Douglas School District, Siskiyou co.
Dover School District, Solano co.
Downey, Los Angeles co.
Downieville, Sierra co.
Downing, Imperial co.
Dows Prairie School District, Humboldt co.

Doyle, Lassen co.
Drakesbad, Plumas co.
Dry Creek School District, Fresno co. and Placer co.
Drytown, Amador co.
Duarte, Los Angeles co.
Dublin, Alameda co.
Ducey, Fresno co.
Ducor, Tulare co.
Dulzura, San Diego co.
Dunlap, Fresno co.
Dunnigan, Yolo co.
Dunsmuir, Siskiyou co.
Durham, Butte co.
Dutch Flat, Placer co.
Dwinnell School District, Siskiyou co.
Dyerville School District, Humboldt co.

Eagle Lake, Lassen co.
Eagle Mountain School District, Riverside co.
Eagleville, Modoc co.
Earlimart, Tulare co.
Early Intake Emergency School, Tuolumne co.
East Bakersfield, Kern co.
Easterby School District, Fresno co.
East Fork School District, Siskiyou co.
East Gridley, Butte co.
Eastin, Madera co.
East Lynn School District, Tulare co.
East Nicolaus, Sutter co.
Easton, Fresno co.
East Orosi School District, Tulare co.
East Santa Fe School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Eastside School District, Imperial co.
East Union School District, Tulare co.
Eastvale School District, Riverside co.
East Ventura, Ventura co.
East Whittier, Los Angeles co.
Eden School District, Riverside co.
Edenvale School District, Alameda co.
Edgemont, Lassen co. and Riverside co.
Edgemore Farm, San Diego co.
Edgewood, Siskiyou co.
Edison School District, Kern co.
Edom School District, Riverside co.
Edward Kelly School District, Sacramento co.
Eel River School District, Humboldt co.
Eel Rock School District, Humboldt co.
Elbow Creek School District, Tulare co.
Elbow School District, Tulare co.
El Cajon, San Diego co.
El Camino, Tehama co.
El Capitan School District, Merced co.
El Centro, Imperial co.
El Cerrito, Contra Costa co. and San Diego co.
Elder Creek School District, Sacramento co.
Elderwood School District, Tulare co.
El Dorado School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Eldridge, Sonoma co.
Electra, Amador co.
11—P Camp, Kings co.
El Granada, San Mateo co.
Elim Union School District, Merced co.
Elinor School District, Humboldt co.
Eliseo School District, Ventura co.
Elizabeth Lake, Los Angeles co.
Elk Bayou School District, Tulare co.
Elk Creek, Glenn co.
Elk Grove, Sacramento co.
Elk Hills School District, Kern co.
Elk River School District, Humboldt co.
Elkhorn School District, Fresno co., Monterey co. and San Joaquin co.
Elkins School District, Tehama co.
Ellis School District, Monterey co.
Ellwood School District, Santa Barbara co.
Elm School District, Imperial co.
Elmira, Solano co.
El Modena, Orange co.
El Monte, Los Angeles co.
El Nido, Merced co.
El Portal, Mariposa co.
El Retiro, Los Angeles co.
El Segundo, Los Angeles co.
Elsinore, Riverside co.
El Sobrante, Contra Costa co.
El Solyo, Stanislaus co.
El Tejon School District, Kern co.
El Toro School District, Orange co.
Emerson, Monterey co.
Emerson School District, Kern co.
Emeryville, Alameda co.
Emigrant Gap School District, Placer co.
Emigrant School District, Glenn co.
Emmet, San Benito co.
Empire, Stanislaus co.
Empire School District, Fresno co.
Encanto, San Diego co.
Encinal School District, Santa Clara co. and Sutter co.
Encinitas, San Diego co.
Engine House, Kern co.
Ensign School District, Riverside co.
Enterprise, Los Angeles co.
Enterprise School District, Amador co., Napa co., Sacramento co., San Benito co., San Joaquin co., Tulare co.
Escalon, San Joaquin co.
Eschscholtzia School District, Merced co.
Escondido, San Diego co.
Esparto, Yolo co.
Esperanza, Los Angeles co.
Essex, San Bernardino co.
Estero School District, Marin co.
Etiwanda, San Bernardino co.
Etna, Siskiyou co.
Ettersburg, Humboldt co.

Eucalyptus School District, Imperial co. and Kings co.
Eureka, Humboldt co.
Eureka School District, Kings co., Placer co., Santa Cruz co.
Eva Dell School District, San Bernardino co.
Everett School District, San Joaquin co.
Evergreen, Santa Clara co.
Evergreen School District, Calaveras co. and Tehama co.
Excelsior School District, Contra Costa co., Humboldt co., Kings co., Sacramento co., Siskiyou co.
Exeter, Tulare co.

Fair Oaks, Sacramento co.
Fairchild School District, San Joaquin co.
Fairfax, Marin co.
Fairfax School District, Kern co.
Fairfield, Solano co.
Fairfield School District, Yolo co.
Fairhaven School District, San Benito co.
Fairmead School District, Madera co.
Fairmont, Los Angeles co.
Fairview School District, Fresno co., Glenn co., Merced co., San Benito co., San Bernardino co., San Luis Obispo co., Stanislaus co.
Falk, Humboldt co.
Fall Creek School District, Siskiyou co.
Fallbrook, San Diego co.
Falls School District, Solano co.
Fallsvale School District, San Bernardino co.
Farmdale School District, Merced co.
Farmersville, Tulare co.
Farmington, San Joaquin co.
Farquhar School District, Tehama co.
Fawnskin, San Bernardino co.
Feather Falls, Butte co.
Federal Camp, Imperial co.
Fellows, Kern co.
Felton, Santa Cruz co.
Ferndale, Humboldt co.
Ferndale School District, Santa Cruz co.
Field School District, Humboldt co.
Fieldbrook, Humboldt co.
Fields Landing, Humboldt co.
Figarden School District, Fresno co.
Fillmore, Ventura co.
Fillmore School District, Yolo co.
Firebaugh, Fresno co.
Floral School District, Butte co.
Florence, Los Angeles co.
Flores School District, Tehama co.
Florin, Sacramento co.
Flosden School District, Solano co.
Flournoy Union School District, Tehama co.
Floyd School District, Fresno co.
Folsom, Sacramento co.
Folsom State Prison, Sacramento co.
Fontana, San Bernardino co.
Foothill School District, Siskiyou co.
Forbestown, Butte co.
Forest, Sierra co.
Forest Hill, Placer co.
Forest Ranch, Butte co.
Forest School District, Butte co.
Forks School District, Siskiyou co.
Forrest Park, Los Angeles co.
Fort Barry School District, Marin co.
Fort Bidwell, Modoc co.
Fort Bidwell Reservation School, Modoc co.
Fort Bragg, Mendocino co.
Fort Jones, Siskiyou co.
Fort Ord, Monterey co.
Fort Seward, Humboldt co.
Fort Washington School District, Fresno co.
Fort Winfield Scott, San Francisco co.
Fort Yuma School District, Imperial co.
Fortuna, Humboldt co.
Fortuna School District, Fresno co.
Foster Park, Ventura co.
Fountain Valley School District, Orange co.
4-H Camp, Kern co.
Four Tree School District, San Joaquin co.
Fowler, Fresno co.
Francisquito, San Mateo co.
Franklin, Sacramento co.
Franklin School District, Fresno co., Kern co., Marin co., Merced co., Santa Clara co., Sutter co.
Frankwood School District, Fresno co.
Franz Valley, Napa co.
Fraser School District, Kings co.
Frazier, Kern co.
Freedom, Santa Cruz co.
Freeport School District, Sacramento co.
Fremont School District, Yolo co.
French Camp School District, San Joaquin co.
Freshwater School District, Humboldt co.
Fresno, Fresno co.
Fresno Colony School District, Fresno co.
Fresno School District, Madera co.
Friant School District, Fresno co.
Fruitland School District, Merced co. and Tehama co.
Fruitridge School District, Sacramento co.
Fruitvale School District, Fresno co., Kern co., Placer co. and Santa Cruz co.
Fruto, Glenn co.
Fullerton, Orange co.
Furnace Creek School District, Inyo co.

Gallatin School District, Los Angeles co.
Galt, Sacramento co.
Garberville, Humboldt co.
Garden Farms, San Luis Obispo co.
Garden Grove, Orange co.
Garden School District, San Joaquin co.
Gardena, Los Angeles co.
Garey School District, Santa Barbara co.
Garfield, Humboldt co.
Garfield School District, Fresno co.
Garlock School District, Kern co.
Gaviota, Santa Barbara co.
Gazelle, Siskiyou co.
Geneseo School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Georgeson School District, Humboldt co.
Gerber, Tehama co.
German School District, Glenn co.
Gertrude School District, Madera co.
Geyserville, Sonoma co.
Giant, Contra Costa co.
Giant Club, Fresno co.
Giant Forest, Tulare co.
Gillis, Fresno co.
Gilroy, Santa Clara co.
Glamis, Imperial co.
Glen Avon School District, Riverside co.
Glendale, Humboldt co. and Los Angeles co.
Glendora, Los Angeles co.
Glendora School District, Fresno co.
Glenn, Glenn co.
Glenville, Kern co.
Glenwood School District, San Joaquin co. and Santa Cruz co.
Gold Hill School District, Placer co.
Gold Run School District, Placer co.
Goleta, Santa Barbara co.
Gomer School District, Solano co.
Gonzales, Monterey co.
Goodyear's Bar School District, Sierra co.
Gorda, Monterey co.
Gordon School District, Yolo co.
Gordon Valley School District, Napa co.
Gorman, Los Angeles co.
Goshen, Tulare co.
Grafton School District, Yolo co.
Graham, Los Angeles co.
Grand Island Union School District, Colusa co.
Grand Terrace, San Bernardino co.
Grand View School District, Tulare co.
Grandview School, Modoc co.
Grangeville, Kings co.
Granite, Kern co.
Granite School District, Sacramento co.
Grant Grove, Tulare co.
Grant School District, Fresno co., San Joaquin co., Solano co.
Grant Union School District, Humboldt co.
Grantville School District, San Diego co.
Granville School District, Fresno co.
Grapevine, Glenn co.
Grass Lake School District, Siskiyou co.
Grass Valley, Nevada co.
Gratton School District, Stanislaus co.
Graves School District, Monterey co.
Gray Colony School District, Fresno co.
Gray's Flat Emergency School, Plumas co.
Grayson School District, Stanislaus co.
Great Western School District, Fresno co.
Greeley School District, Kern co.
Green Point School District, Humboldt co.
Green School District, Alameda co.
Green Valley School District, San Diego co., Santa Cruz co. and Solano co.
Greenfield, Kern co. and Monterey co.
Greenhorn School District, Kern co. and Siskiyou co.
Greenhorn Summer Camp, Kern co.
Greenleaf School District, San Bernardino co.
Greenview, Siskiyou co.
Greenville, Plumas co.
Greenville School District, Orange co.
Greenwood School District, San Joaquin co.
Greersburg School District, San Mateo co.
Grenada, Siskiyou co.
Gridley, Butte co.
Grimes, Colusa co.
Grizzly Bluff School District, Humboldt co.
Grizzly Island, Solano co.
Grossmont, San Diego co.
Groveland, Tuolumne co.
Guadalupe, Santa Barbara co.
Guadalupe School District, Kern co.
Guasti, San Bernardino co.
Guerneville, Sonoma co.
Guernsey, Kings co.
Guinda, Yolo co.
Gustine, Merced co.

Haiwee, Inyo co.
Halcyon, San Luis Obispo co.
Half Moon Bay, San Mateo co.
Hall School District, Monterey co.
Halls Valley, Santa Clara co.
Hamburg, Siskiyou co.
Hamburg School District, Merced co.
Hamilton City, Glenn co.
Hamilton Field, Marin co.
Hamilton School District, Riverside co.
Hamilton Union School District, Glenn co.
Hanby School District, Tulare co.

Hanford, Kings co.
Happy Camp, Siskiyou co.
Happy Valley School District, Santa Cruz co.
Hardin, Napa co.
Hardwick, Kings co.
Harmony Grove School District, San Joaquin co.
Harmony School District, Colusa co. and Tulare co.
Harney School District, Santa Clara co.
Harris, Humboldt co.
Harrison School District, Fresno co.
Hart School District, Stanislaus co.
Hastings Emergency School District, Monterey co.
Hawkins School District, Madera co.
Hawkinsville School District, Siskiyou co.
Hawthorne, Los Angeles co.
Hayfork, Trinity co.
Hayfork Valley Union School District, Trinity co.
Hayward, Alameda co.
Hayward Heath, Alameda co.
Hazel Dell School District, Santa Cruz co.
Healdsburg, Sonoma co.
Heber, Imperial co.
Hedger School District, Sutter co.
Helendale School District, San Bernardino co.
Helm School District, Fresno co.
Hemet, Riverside co.
Henderson School District, San Joaquin co.
Herald, Sacramento co.
Hercules, Contra Costa co.
Herlong, Lassen co.
Hermosa Beach, Los Angeles co.
Herndon School District, Fresno co.
Hesperia, San Bernardino co.
Hesperia School District, Monterey co.
Hester Creek School District, Santa Cruz co.
Hetten Valley School District, Trinity co.
Hickman, Stanislaus co.
Higgins School District, San Mateo co.
Highgrove, Riverside co.
Highland, Alameda co. and San Bernardino co.
Highland Park, Los Angeles co.
Highland School District, Contra Costa co., Fresno co., Santa Cruz co., and Siskiyou co.
Highline School District, Imperial co.
Hillcrest, San Diego co.
Hillsborough, San Mateo co.
Hilmar, Merced co.
Hilt, Siskiyou co.
Hinkley, San Bernardino co.
Hipass, Imperial co. and San Diego co.
Hoaglin School District, Trinity co.
Hollister, San Benito co.
Hollydale, Los Angeles co.
Hollywood, Los Angeles co.
Holmes, Humboldt co.
Holohan Road, Santa Cruz co.
Holt, Ventura co.
Holt School District, San Joaquin co.
Holtville, Imperial co.
Home School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Honcut, Butte co.
Honeydew, Humboldt co.
Honey Lake School District, Lassen co.
Honolulu School District, Siskiyou co.
Hooker School District, Tehama co.
Hoopa, Humboldt co.
Hope, Santa Barbara co.
Hope School District, Tulare co.
Hopeton School District, Merced co.
Hopland, Mendocino co.
Horace Mann School District, Fresno co.
Hornbrook, Siskiyou co.
Hornitos, Mariposa co.
Horse Creek, Siskiyou co.
Houghton School District, Fresno co.
Houston School District, San Joaquin co.
Howard School District, Madera co. and Sacramento co.
Howell Mountain, Napa co.
Howell School District, Tehama co.
Huasna School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Hub, Kings co.
Hudson School District, Los Angeles co.
Hueneme School District, Ventura co.
Hughson, Stanislaus co.
Hunter School District, Tehama co.
Huntington Beach, Orange co.
Huntington Park, Los Angeles co.
Hurleton, Butte co.
Huron School District, Fresno co.
Hyampom, Trinity co.
Hyatt School District, Riverside co.
Hydesville, Humboldt co.

Idyllwild School District, Riverside co.
Imperial, Imperial co.
Imperial Beach, San Diego co.
Independence, Inyo co.
Independence Union School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Independent School District, Alameda co., San Joaquin co., Tehama co.
Indian School District, Kern co.
Indian Valley School District, Colusa co.
Indian Wells Valley School District, Kern co.
Indio, Riverside co.

Inglewood, Los Angeles co.
Inglewood Acres, Los Angeles co.
Inman School District, Alameda co.
Inverness, Marin co.
Inyokern, Kern co.
Ione, Amador co.
Iowa Hill School District, Placer co.
Iowa School District, Fresno co.
Irish Hills School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Irvine School District, Orange co.
Irving School District, Siskiyou co.
Irvington, Alameda co.
Irwin, Merced co.
Isabella, Kern co.
Island, Humboldt co. and Kings co.
Isleton, Sacramento co.
Ivanhoe, Tulare co.

Jackson, Amador co.
Jackson School District, Santa Clara co. and Stanislaus co.
Jackson Valley School District, Amador co.
Jacksonville School District, Tuolumne co.
Jacoby Creek School District, Humboldt co.
Jacumba, San Diego co.
Jalama School District, Santa Barbara co.
Jamesburg Emergency School, Monterey co.
Jameson Camp, Kern co.
Jamestown, Tuolumne co.
Jamul, San Diego co.
Jane Addams, Fresno co.
Janes School District, Humboldt co.
Janesville, Lassen co.
Japatul, San Diego co.
Jasper School District, Imperial co.
Jefferson School District, Fresno co., Kern co., Los Angeles co., Sacramento co., San Benito co., San Joaquin co., and Santa Cruz co.
Jefferson Union School District, Santa Clara co.
Jelly School District, Tehama co.
Jennings School District, Stanislaus co.
Johannesburg, Kern co.
Johns School District, Colusa co.
Johnson School District, Merced co. and Tehama co.
Johnsondale, Tulare co.
Johnstonville School District, Lassen co.
Johnsville, Plumas co.
Jones Prairie School District, Humboldt co.
Jones School District, Stanislaus co.
Jones Tract, Napa co.
Jordan School District, Merced co.
Julian, San Diego co.
Junction City School District, Trinity co.
Junction School District, Sacramento co. and Siskiyou co.
Jurupa Heights, Riverside co.
Juvenile Hall, Alameda co. and Los Angeles co.
Juvenile Home, Kern co.

Kahtabe, Humboldt co.
Kanawha School District, Glenn co.
Katella School District, Orange co.
Kaweah, Tulare co.
Kearney School District, Fresno co.
Keeler, Inyo co.
Keen Camp, Riverside co.
Keene, Kern co.
Kelseyville, Lake co.
Kelso, San Bernardino co.
Kensington, Contra Costa co.
Kensington Park, San Diego co.
Kentfield, Marin co.
Keppel Union School District, Los Angeles co.
Kerman, Fresno co.
Kern River, Kern co.
Kernville, Kern co.
Kettleman City, Kings co.
Keyes, Stanislaus co.
Keystone, Los Angeles co.
King City, Monterey co.
King School District, Kings co.
Kings Beach School District, Placer co.
Kings River School District, Kings co. and Tulare co.
Kings School District, Butte co.
Kingsburg, Fresno co.
Kingston School District, San Joaquin co.
Kinney School District, Sacramento co.
Kirkwood, Tehama co.
Klamath River, Siskiyou co.
Klamath School District, Humboldt co.
Kneeland, Humboldt co.
Knights Ferry, Stanislaus co.
Knights Landing, Yolo co.
Knights School District, Sutter co.
Knightsen, Contra Costa co.
Knowles, Madera co.
Korbel, Humboldt co.
Kutner School District, Fresno co.

La Ballona, Los Angeles co.
La Cañada, Los Angeles co.
La Cienega, Los Angeles co.
La Crescenta, Los Angeles co.
Lafayette, Contra Costa co. and San Joaquin co.
La Grange, Stanislaus co.
Laguna Beach, Orange co.
Laguna Joint School District, Marin co.
Laguna Mountain, San Diego co.
Laguna School District, Fresno co., Imperial co., Sacramento co., San Luis Obispo co., Santa Clara co.

Lagunita School District, Monterey co.
Lagunitas, Marin co.
La Habra, Orange co.
La Honda, San Mateo co.
Laird School District, Stanislaus co.
La Jolla, San Diego co.
Lake Arrowhead, San Bernardino co.
Lake City School District, Modoc co.
Lake Hodges, San Diego co.
Lake Hughes, Los Angeles co.
Lake Mountain, Trinity co.
Lake School District, Glenn co., Lassen co. and Monterey co.
Lakeport, Lake co.
Lakeside, Kern co. and San Diego co.
Lakeside School District, Kings co., Santa Clara co.
Lakeview School District, Riverside co.
Lakewood, Los Angeles co.
La Mesa, San Diego co.
La Mirada, Los Angeles co.
Lammersville School District, San Joaquin co.
Lamont, Kern co.
Lanare School District, Fresno co.
Lancaster, Los Angeles co.
Landers School District, Kern co.
Lantana School District, Imperial co.
La Porte, Plumas co.
La Porte Mines, Plumas co.
Larkin Valley School District, Santa Cruz co.
Larkspur, Marin co.
Las Deltas School District, Fresno co.
La Selva School District, Santa Cruz co.
Las Flores School District, San Diego co.
Las Lomitas School District, San Mateo co.
Las Manzanitas School District, Santa Clara co.
La Solano School District, Los Angeles co.
Las Palmas, Butte co.
Lassen View School District, Tehama co.
Lassen-Butte School District, Plumas co.
Las Virgenes, Los Angeles co.
Lathrop, San Joaquin co.
Laton, Fresno co.
Laugenour School District, Yolo co.
Laurel School District, Monterey co., Santa Cruz co., and Tulare co.
La Verne, Los Angeles co.
La Verne Heights, Los Angeles co.
La Vina School District, Madera co.
Lawndale, Los Angeles co.
Laws School District, Plumas co.
Lebec, Kern co.
Lee School District, Sacramento co.
Leesville School District, Colusa co.
Le Grand, Merced co.
Lemon Cove School District, Tulare co.
Lemon Grove, San Diego co.
Lemoore, Kings co.
Lennox, Los Angeles co.
Leona, Los Angeles co.
Lerdo, Kern co.
Leucadia Park, San Diego co.
Lewis School District, Monterey co.
Lewiston School District, Trinity co.
Lexington School District, Santa Clara co.
Libby School District, San Diego co.
Liberal School District, Tehama co.
Liberty, Los Angeles co.
Liberty School District, Contra Costa co., Fresno co., Glenn co., Napa co., Tulare co.
Likely, Modoc co.
Lilac School District, San Diego co.
Limoneira, Ventura co.
Limoneira Del-Mar, Ventura co.
Lincoln, Monterey co. and Placer co.
Lincoln Acres, San Diego co.
Lincoln School District, Alameda co., Fresno co., Glenn co., Monterey co., Plumas co., Sacramento co., San Joaquin co., San Luis Obispo co., Sutter co., Tehama co.
Linda Vista, San Diego co.
Lindcove, Tulare co.
Linden, San Joaquin co.
Linder School District, Tulare co.
Lindsay, Tulare co.
Lindsay School District, Fresno co.
Linn's Valley School District, Kern co.
Linwood School District, Tulare co.
Lisbon School District, Sacramento co.
Litchfield, Lassen co.
Little Hot Springs School District, Modoc co.
Little Lake, Los Angeles co.
Little River School District, Humboldt co.
Little Shasta, Siskiyou co.
Little Stony School District, Colusa co.
Littlerock, Los Angeles co.
Live Oak, San Benito co., San Joaquin co., Sutter co.
Live Oak Acres, Ventura co.
Live Oak School District, Santa Cruz co. and Tehama co.
Livermore, Alameda co.
Livingston, Merced co.
Llagas, Santa Clara co.
Llano, Los Angeles co.
Loara School District, Orange co.
Locan School District, Fresno co.
Lock Paddon, Solano co.
Lockeford, San Joaquin co.
Lockwood, Monterey co. and Ventura co.
Locust Grove School District, Tulare co.
Lodi, Napa co. and San Joaquin co.

Lodoga, Colusa co.
Logan Heights, San Diego co.
Lokoya Boys Camp, Napa co.
Lokoya Lodge, Napa co.
Loleta, Humboldt co.
Loma Alta School District, Marin co.
Loma Linda, San Bernardino co.
Lomita, Los Angeles co.
Lomita Park, Marin co. and San Mateo co.
Lompoc, Santa Barbara co.
Lone Pine, Inyo co.
Lone Star School District, Modoc co., Placer co. and Siskiyou co.
Lone Tree, San Benito co.
Lone Tree School District, Butte co., Contra Costa co., San Joaquin co.
Long Barn, Tuolumne co.
Long Beach, Los Angeles co.
Long Point School District, Sierra co.
Long Valley School District, Lassen co. and Plumas co.
Longfellow School District, Kern co.
Lookout, Modoc co.
Loomis, Placer co.
Los Alamitos, Orange co.
Los Alamos, Santa Barbara co.
Los Altos, Santa Clara co.
Los Amigos School District, Napa co.
Los Angeles, Los Angeles co.
Los Banos, Merced co.
Los Berros School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Los Flores School District, San Bernardino co.
Los Gatos, Santa Clara co.
Los Molinos, Tehama co.
Los Nietos, Los Angeles co.
Los Olivos, Santa Barbara co.
Los Osos School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Los Prietos, Santa Barbara co.
Los Robles, Tehama co.
Lost Hills, Kern co.
Louisa Guasti School District, San Bernadino co.
Lovell School District, Tulare co.
Lowell Joint School District, Los Angeles co.
Lowell School District, Stanislaus co.
Lower Trinity, Trinity co.
Lowry School District, Tehama co.
Loyalton, Sierra co.
Lucerne Valley, San Bernardino co.
Ludlow, San Bernardino co.
Lynwood, Los Angeles co.

M. W. D. Division No. 1, San Bernardino co.
McArthur, Shasta co.
McCabe School District, Imperial co.
McCann School District, Humboldt co.
McClellan Field, Sacramento co.
McCloud, Siskiyou co.
McConaughy School District, Siskiyou co.
McDiarmid School District, Humboldt co.
MacDoel School District, Siskiyou co.
McFarland, Kern co.
Machado School District, Santa Clara co.
McHenry School District, Stanislaus co.
McIntosh School District, Glenn co.
McKinley School District, Fresno co. and Santa Clara co.
McKittrick, Kern co.
McMahon, Solano co.
Macon Springs School District, Tehama co.
McSwain School District, Merced co.
Mad River, Trinity co.
Mad River School District, Humboldt co.
Madeline, Lassen co.
Madera, Madera co.
Madison, Yolo co.
Madison School District, Fresno co. and San Joaquin co.
Magalia, Butte co.
Magnolia, Imperial co.
Magnolia School District, Fresno co., Orange co.
Maine Prairie, Solano co.
Malaga School District, Fresno co.
Maltby Mines, Santa Clara co.
Mammoth Rock School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Manhattan Beach, Los Angeles co.
Mann School District, Plumas co.
Manning School District, Fresno co.
Manteca, San Joaquin co.
Manton, Tehama co.
Manzanar, Inyo co.
Manzanillo School District, Tulare co.
Manzanita School District, Butte co. and Madera co.
Maple, Kern co.
Maple School District, Santa Barbara co.
Maravilla, Los Angeles co.
March Field, Riverside co.
Marcum-Illinois Union School District, Sutter co.
Mare Island, Solano co.
Maricopa, Kern co.
Marin City, Marin co.
Marina, Monterey co.
Marine Base, Kern co.
Marion School District, Tehama co.
Mariposa, Mariposa co.
Markleeville, Alpine co.
Marshall School District, Marin co.
Martinez, Contra Costa co.
Marysville, Yuba co.
Masonic Hill, Alameda co.
Mather Field, Sacramento co.
Mathiot, Monterey co.

Matilija, Ventura co.
Maxey, Ventura co.
Maxwell, Colusa co.
May Henning School, Ventura co.
May School District, Alameda co.
Maywood, Los Angeles co.
Meadow Valley, Plumas co.
Meadow Vista School District, Placer co.
Meamber School District, Siskiyou co.
Mecca, Riverside co.
Meloland School District, Imperial co.
Mendocino, Mendocino co.
Mendota, Fresno co.
Menifee School District, Riverside co.
Menlo Park, San Mateo co.
Mentone, San Bernardino co.
Merced, Merced co.
Merced Colony School District, Merced co.
Merced Falls, Merced co.
Meridian, Butte co. and Sutter co.
Merquin Union School District, Merced co.
Merrill School District, Tehama co.
Merrillville, Lassen co.
Mesa Grande, San Diego co.
Mesa Union School District, Ventura co.
Mesquite Lake School District, Imperial co.
Messilla Valley School District, Butte co.
Metz, Monterey co.
Michigan Bar School District, Sacramento co.
Middle Fork School District, Amador co.
Middletown, Lake co.
Midland, Riverside co.
Midpines, Mariposa co.
Midway City, Orange co.
Midway School District, Alameda co., Kern co., Santa Clara co.
Miguelito School District, Santa Barbara co.
Milford, Lassen co.
Mill School District, San Bernardino co. and Ventura co.
Mill Valley, Marin co.
Millbrae, San Mateo co.
Millerton School District, Fresno co.
Milligan School District, Amador co.
Mills, Sacramento co.
Mills College, *see* Oakland
Milnes School District, Stanislaus co.
Milpitas, Santa Clara co.
Milton School District, Inyo co.
Mineral, Tehama co.
Mineral Springs, Fresno co.
Minersville, Trinity co.
Mint Canyon, Los Angeles co.
Minter Field, Kern co.
Mira Loma, Riverside co.
Miramar, San Diego co.
Miramonte, Fresno co.
Miranda, Humboldt co.
Mission, San Bernardino co.
Mission Beach, San Diego co.
Mission Hills, San Diego co.
Mission San Jose, Alameda co.
Mission School District, Monterey co.
Missouri Bend School District, Lassen co.
Mitchell School District, Humboldt co., Merced co., Stanislaus co.
Moccasin, Tuolumne co.
Moccasin Creek School District, Tuolumne co.
Mocho School District, Alameda co.
Modesto, Stanislaus co.
Modoc School District, Modoc co.
Mojave, Kern co.
Mokelumne Hill, Calaveras co.
Mokelumne School District, Sacramento co.
Moneta, Los Angeles co.
Monmouth, Fresno co.
Mono School District, Siskiyou co.
Monroe School District, Fresno co. and Merced co.
Monrovia, Los Angeles co.
Monson School District, Tulare co.
Montague, Siskiyou co.
Montalvo, Ventura co.
Montara, San Mateo co.
Monte Rio Joint School District, Placer co.
Monte Vista, Santa Clara co.
Monte Vista School District, Stanislaus co.
Montebello, Los Angeles co.
Montebello School District, Santa Clara co.
Montecito, Santa Barbara co.
Monterey, Monterey co.
Monterey Park, Los Angeles co.
Montezuma School District, San Joaquin co.
Monticello, Napa co.
Montpellier, Stanislaus co.
Montrose, Los Angeles co.
Monument School District, Yolo co.
Moon School District, Tehama co.
Moore School District, San Joaquin co.
Moorland, San Joaquin co.
Moorpark, Ventura co.
Moraga, Contra Costa co.
Morek School District, Humboldt co.
Moreland School District, Santa Clara co.
Moreno, Riverside co.
Morgan Hill, Santa Clara co.
Morgan Territory School District, Contra Costa co.
Morris Ravine School District, Butte co.
Morro Bay, San Luis Obispo co.
Morro Union School District, San Luis Obispo co.

Mortimer Park, Ventura co.
Mosquito Gulch School District, Calaveras co.
Moss Beach, San Mateo co.
Moss Landing, Monterey co.
Mossdale School District, San Joaquin co.
Mound School District, Ventura co.
Mount Bidwell School District, Modoc co.
Mount Diablo School District, Contra Costa co.
Mount Eden, Alameda co.
Mount George School District, Napa co.
Mount Hamilton, Santa Clara co.
Mount Hebron School District, Siskiyou co.
Mount Laguna Emergency School District, San Diego co.
Mount Olive School District, Fresno co.
Mount Owen School District, Kern co.
Mount Pleasant School District, Santa Clara co. and Yolo co.
Mount Shasta, Siskiyou co.
Mount Signal School District, Imperial co.
Mount Veeder School District, Napa co.
Mount Vernon School District, Kern co.
Mount Wilson, Los Angeles co.
Mountain House, Alameda co.
Mountain School District, Santa Cruz co. and Yolo co.
Mountain Springs School District, Butte co.
Mountain View, Contra Costa co., Los Angeles co., Santa Clara co., and Stanislaus co.
Mountain View School District, Kern co., Madera co., San Bernardino co., San Luis Obispo co.
Mulberry, Imperial co.
Mupu School District, Ventura co.
Murdock School District, Glenn co.
Murieta, Riverside co.
Muroc, Kern co.
Murphys, Calaveras co.
Murray School District, Alameda co.
Myers School District, Humboldt co.

Naglee School District, San Joaquin co.
Napa, Napa co.
National City, San Diego co.
Natividad School District, Monterey co.
Natomas, Sacramento co.
Navelencia, Fresno co.
Needles, San Bernardino co.
Neenach School District, Los Angeles co.
Nees Colony School District, Fresno co.
Nelson, Butte co.
Nestor, San Diego co.
Nevada City, Nevada co.
Newark, Alameda co.
Newberry, San Bernardino co.
Newbury Park, Ventura co.
Newcastle, Placer co.
Newell, Modoc co.
New England Mills School District, Placer co.
Newhall, Los Angeles co.
New Home School District, Kings co.
New Hope School District, San Joaquin co.
New Idria, San Benito co.
New Jerusalem School District, San Joaquin co.
Newman, Stanislaus co.
Newport Beach, Orange co.
Newville School District, Glenn co.
New York Ranch School District, Amador co.
Ney School District, Sacramento co.
Nicasio School District, Marin co.
Nichols, Contra Costa co.
Nickerson School District, Tulare co.
Nicolaus, Sutter co.
Niland, Imperial co.
Nile Garden, San Joaquin co.
Niles, Alameda co.
Nimshew, Butte co.
Nipomo, San Luis Obispo co.
Norco, Riverside co.
Nord, Butte co.
Nordhoff School District, Ventura co.
Normal Heights, San Diego co.
Norris School District, Kern co.
North Butte School District, Sutter co.
North End School District, Imperial co.
North Fork, Madera co.
North Fork School District, Plumas co.
North Hollywood, Los Angeles co.
North Park, San Diego co.
North Sacramento, Sacramento co.
Norwalk, Los Angeles co.
Novato, Marin co.
Nubieber, Lassen co.
Nuestro School District, Sutter co.
Nuevo, Riverside co.
Nurses Home, San Joaquin co.
Nutritional Home, Fresno co.
Nyland Acres School District, Ventura co.

Oak Dale School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Oak Glen School District, San Bernardino co.
Oak Grove, San Diego co.
Oak Grove School District, Contra Costa co., Napa co., Santa Clara co., Tulare co.
Oak Knoll, Napa co.
Oak Park School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Oak View, Ventura co.
Oak View Union School District, San Joaquin co.

Oakdale, Stanislaus co.
Oakdale School District, Humboldt co., Santa Cruz co., Solano co., Tulare co.
Oakhurst, Madera co.
Oakhurst School District, Fresno co.
Oakland, Alameda co.
Oakland Camp, Plumas co.
Oakland Colony School District, Tulare co.
Oakley, Contra Costa co.
Oakvale, Kings co.
Oakville, Napa co.
Oat Creek School District, Tehama co.
Oat Hill School District, Napa co.
Ocean Beach, San Diego co.
Ocean View, Orange co. and Santa Cruz co.
Ocean View School District, Ventura co.
Oceano, San Luis Obispo co.
Oceanside, San Diego co.
Ogilby, Imperial co.
Oil Center, Kern co.
Oildale, Kern co.
Ojai, Ventura co.
Olancha School District, Inyo co.
Old Orchard Camp, Marin co.
Old River, Los Angeles co.
Oleander, Fresno co.
Olema School District, Marin co.
Oleum, Contra Costa co.
Olig School District, Kern co.
Olinda School District, Orange co.
Olive, Orange co. and Tehama co.
Olive School District, Santa Barbara co., Solano co., Tulare co.
Olive View, Los Angeles co.
Olmstead School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Olympia School District, San Benito co.
O'Neals, Madera co.
Oneida School District, Amador co.
Ontario, San Bernardino co.
Ophir School District, Placer co.
Orange, Orange co.
Orange Blossom, Stanislaus co.
Orange Center School District, Fresno co.
Orange Cove, Fresno co.
Orange Glen School District, San Diego co.
Orange School District, Tulare co.
Orangedale School District, Fresno co.
Orangethorpe School District, Orange co.
Orangevale, Sacramento co.
Orchard, San Joaquin co.
Orchard Park School District, Tehama co.
Orchard School District, Santa Clara co.
Orcutt, Santa Barbara co.
Ord, Glenn co.
Orick, Humboldt co.
Orinda, Contra Costa co.
Orland, Glenn co.
Orleans, Humboldt co.
Oro Fino School District, Siskiyou co.
Oro Grande School District, San Bernardino co.
Oro Loma School District, Fresno co.
Orosi, Tulare co.
Oroville, Butte co.
Otay School District, San Diego co.
Outside Creek School District, Tulare co.
Owen School District, Solano co.
Owenyo School District, Inyo co.
Oxnard, Ventura co.
Ozena, Ventura co.

Pacheco, Contra Costa co. and San Benito co.
Pacific, Sacramento co.
Pacific Beach, San Diego co.
Pacific Colony, Los Angeles co.
Pacific Grove, Monterey co.
Pacific School District, San Luis Obispo co. and Santa Cruz co.
Packwood School District, Tulare co.
Paicines School District, San Benito co.
Pajaro, Monterey co.
Pala, San Diego co.
Palermo School District, Butte co.
Palm Springs, Riverside co.
Palmdale, Los Angeles co.
Palmetto School District, Imperial co.
Palo Alto, Santa Clara co.
Palo Colorado School District, Monterey co.
Palo Verde, Imperial co.
Paloma School District, Calaveras co. and Tulare co.
Palomar Mountain, San Diego co.
Palomares School District, Alameda co.
Palos Verdes, Los Angeles co.
Panama, Kern co.
Panoche, San Benito co.
Paradise, Butte co.
Paradise School District, Stanislaus co.
Park Hill School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Parker Dam, San Bernardino co.
Parkfield, Monterey co.
Parlier, Fresno co.
Parrott School District, Butte co.
Pasadena, Los Angeles co.
Paso Robles, San Luis Obispo co.
Patrick's Point School District, Humboldt co.
Patterson, Stanislaus co.
Pattiway, Kern co.
Patton, San Bernardino co.
Paularino School District, Orange co.
Pauma, San Diego co.

Peaceful Glen School District, Solano co.
Peak, Trinity co.
Pearlblossom, Los Angeles co.
Pecwan Union School District, Humboldt co.
Pedley School District, Riverside co.
Pennington, Sutter co.
Penryn, Placer co.
Pepperwood, Humboldt co.
Peralta, San Benito co.
Perkins, Sacramento co.
Perrin School District, Fresno co.
Perris, Riverside co.
Perry, Los Angeles co.
Pershing School District, Fresno co.
Pescadero, San Mateo co.
Petaluma, Sonoma co.
Peters, San Joaquin co.
Peterson School District, San Joaquin co.
Petrolia, Humboldt co.
Pfeiffer School District, Monterey co.
Phelan, San Bernardino co.
Phillips School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Phillipsville, Humboldt co.
Phoenix Lake School District, Tuolumne co.
Picayune School District, Madera co.
Pico, Los Angeles co.
Piedmont, Alameda co.
Piedra School District, Fresno co.
Pierce School District, Colusa co. and Marin co.
Pigeon Creek School District, Amador co.
Pigeon Pass, Riverside co.
Pigeon Point School District, San Mateo co.
Pike, Sierra co.
Pilarcitos School District, San Mateo co.
Pine Canyon, Los Angeles co.
Pine Creek, Tehama co.
Pine Grove, Amador co.
Pine Grove School District, Fresno co.
Pine Ridge School District, Fresno co.
Pine Valley, San Diego co.
Pinedale School District, Fresno co.
Pines, Madera co.
Pinole, Contra Costa co.
Pinole-Hercules School District, Contra Costa co.
Pioneer, Amador co. and Merced co.
Pioneer Camp, Sierra co.
Pioneer School District, Kings co., Plumas co.
Piru, Ventura co.
Pismo Beach, San Luis Obispo co.
Pitt River School District, Lassen co.
Pittsburg, Contra Costa co.
Pittville, Lassen co.
Pixley, Tulare co.
Placentia, Orange co.
Placerville, El Dorado co.
Plainsburg School District, Merced co.
Planada, Merced co.
Plaster City, Imperial co.
Pleasant Grove, Sutter co.
Pleasant Grove School District, Sacramento co.
Pleasant Hill School District, Contra Costa co.
Pleasant Prairie School District, Yolo co.
Pleasant Valley School District, Butte co., San Luis Obispo co. and Ventura co.
Pleasanton, Alameda co.
Pleasants Valley, Solano co.
Pleyto, Monterey co.
Plum Valley School District, Tehama co.
Plymouth, Amador co.
Point Arena, Mendocino co.
Point Reyes, Marin co.
Polk School District, Madera co.
Pollasky School District, Fresno co.
Pomerado School District, San Diego co.
Pomona, Los Angeles co.
Pomona School District, Fresno co.
Pomponio School District, San Mateo co.
Pond, Kern co.
Pondham Union School District, Kern co.
Pondosa, Siskiyou co.
Pope Valley, Napa co.
Poplar, Tulare co.
Port Chicago, Contra Costa co.
Port Costa, Contra Costa co.
Port Hueneme, Ventura co.
Port Kenyon School District, Humboldt co.
Porterville, Tulare co.
Portola, Plumas co. and San Mateo co.
Poso Flat School District, Kern co.
Potrero, San Diego co.
Potrero Heights, Los Angeles co.
Poverty Hill School District, Tuolumne co.
Poway, San Diego co.
Power Plant No. 2, Los Angeles co.
Pozo, San Luis Obispo co.
Prairie Center School District, Tulare co.
Prairie School District, Fresno co. and Merced co.
Prescott School District, Stanislaus co.
Preventorium, Kern co.
Preventorium School District, Santa Barbara co.
Price Creek School District, Humboldt co.
Priest Valley School District, Monterey co.

Princeton, Colusa co.
Princeton School District, Fresno co.
Prison Farm, Alameda co.
Providence School District, Lassen co.
Prunedale, Monterey co.
Prunedale School District, Santa Clara co.
Puente, Los Angeles co.
Punta Gorda School District, Ventura co.
Purisima School District, San Mateo co.

Quartz School District, Tuolumne co.
Quincy, Plumas co.

Railroad Flat, Calaveras co.
Raisin, Fresno co.
Ramona, Alameda co. and San Diego co.
Ramona School District, Kings co.
Ranchita, San Diego co.
Ranchita School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Ranchito School District, Los Angeles co.
Rancho Los Amigos, Los Angeles co.
Rancho Santa Fe, San Diego co.
Rancho Sespe, Ventura co.
Randsburg, Kern co.
Rankin Field, Tulare co.
Ransom School District, Stanislaus co.
Ravendale, Lassen co.
Ravenswood School District, San Mateo co.
Rawhide School District, Tuolumne co.
Rawson School District, Tehama co.
Ray School District, San Joaquin co.
Raymond, Madera co.
Red Bank School District, Tehama co.
Red Banks School District, Fresno co.
Red Bluff, Tehama co.
Red Hill School District, Marin co.
Red Mountain, San Bernardino co.
Red Rock, Siskiyou co.
Red Rock School District, Kern co.
Redding, Shasta co.
Redlands, San Bernardino co.
Redman, Los Angeles co.
Redondo Beach, Los Angeles co.
Redwood City, San Mateo co.
Redwood Estates, Santa Clara co.
Redwood School District, Alameda co. and Humboldt co.
Reed Mine, Yolo co.
Reedley, Fresno co.
Reed's Creek School District, Tehama co.
Reese, Sacramento co.
Represa, Sacramento co.
Reservation School District, Tulare co.
Rhine School District, Solano co.
Rhoades School District, Sacramento co.
Rialto, San Bernardino co.
Rice School District, San Bernardino co.
Rich Bar School District, Plumas co.
Richfield School District, Tehama co.
Richgrove School District, Tulare co.
Richland School District, Kern co. and San Diego co.
Richmond, Contra Costa co.
Richmond School District, Lassen co.
Richvale, Butte co.
Ridgecrest, Kern co.
Rincon, Ventura co.
Rincon School District, San Diego co.
Rindge School District, San Joaquin co.
Rio Bonito School District, Butte co.
Rio Bravo, Kern co.
Rio Dell, Humboldt co.
Rio Linda, Sacramento co.
Rio Oso, Sutter co.
Rio School District, Ventura co.
Rio Vista, Solano co.
Ripley, Riverside co.
Ripon, San Joaquin co.
Ripperdan, Madera co.
Rising Sun School District, Stanislaus co.
River School District, San Joaquin co.
Rivera, Los Angeles co.
Riverbank, Stanislaus co. and Yolo co.
Riverbend, Kings co.
Riverdale, Fresno co.
Riverdale School District, Placer co. and Tulare co.
Riverside, Lassen co. and Riverside co.
Riverside School District, Merced co., Sacramento co. and Siskiyou co.
Riverview School District, Fresno co.
Roache School District, Santa Cruz co.
Robbins-Sutter School District, Sutter co.
Roberts Ferry Union School District, Stanislaus co.
Roberts School District, Sacramento co.
Robla School District, Sacramento co.
Robley, Monterey co.
Rock Creek School District, Butte co.
Rockaway School District, San Mateo co.
Rockerfeller School District, Butte co.
Rockford School District, Tulare co.
Rocklin, Placer co.
Rockpile School District, Kern co.
Rockville School District, Solano co.
Rocky Hill School District, Tulare co.
Rocky Mountain School District, Siskiyou co.
Rodeo, Contra Costa co.
Roeding School District, Fresno co.
Rogers, Los Angeles co.
Rohnerville, Humboldt co.
Rolph School District, Humboldt co.
Romero School District, Merced co.

Romoland School District, Riverside co.
Roosevelt, Los Angeles co.
Roosevelt School District, Fresno co. and Ventura co.
Rosamond, Kern co.
Rose School District, Imperial co.
Rosedale, Butte co. and Kern co.
Rosedale School District, Fresno co. and Stanislaus co.
Roselawn School District, Stanislaus co.
Rosemead, Los Angeles co.
Roseville, Placer co.
Ross School District, Fresno co. and Marin co.
Rotterdam School District, Merced co.
Round Mountain School District, Fresno co.
Round Valley School District, Inyo co.
Rowland, Los Angeles co.
Rucker School District, Santa Clara co.
Rumsey, Yolo co.
Running Springs, San Bernardino co.
Russell, Alameda co.
Russell School District, Merced co.
Rustic School District, San Joaquin co.
Ruth Mine School District, Inyo co.
Rutherford, Napa co.
Ryer Island School District, Solano co.

Sacramento, Sacramento co.
St. Francis School, Kern co.
St. Helena, Napa co.
St. Johns School District, Tulare co.
St. Joseph School, Kern co.
St. Mary's College, Contra Costa co.
Salem School District, Sutter co.
Salida, Stanislaus co.
Salinas, Monterey co.
Salmon Creek School District, Humboldt co. and Marin co.
Salmon River School District, Siskiyou co.
Salt Creek School District, Trinity co.
Salvador School District, Napa co.
Samoa, Humboldt co.
San Andreas, Calaveras co.
San Andreas School District, Santa Cruz co.
San Anselmo, Marin co.
San Antonio, Los Angeles co.
San Antonio School District, Monterey co. and Ventura co.
San Ardo, Monterey co.
San Benito, San Benito co.
San Bernardino, San Bernardino co.
San Bruno, San Mateo co.
San Buenaventura, Ventura co.
San Carlos, San Mateo co.
San Clemente, Orange co.
San Diego, San Diego co.
San Dieguito School District, San Diego co.
San Dimas, Los Angeles co.
Sandy Beach, Imperial co.
San Fernando, Los Angeles co.
San Francisco, *see* same.
San Gabriel, Los Angeles co.
Sanger, Fresno co.
San Ignacio School District, Riverside co.
Sanitarium, Napa co.
San Jacinto, Riverside co.
San Joaquin, Fresno co.
San Joaquin Experimental, Madera co.
San Joaquin General Hospital, San Joaquin co.
San Joaquin School District, San Joaquin co.
San Jose, Santa Clara co.
San Jose School District, Kings co. and Marin co.
San Juan Bautista, San Benito co.
San Juan Capistrano, Orange co.
San Juan School District, San Benito co.
San Justo School District, San Benito co.
San Leandro, Alameda co.
San Lorenzo, Alameda co.
San Lucas, Monterey co.
San Luis Obispo, San Luis Obispo co.
San Luis Rey School District, San Diego co.
San Marcos, San Diego co.
San Marcos School District, Santa Barbara co.
San Marino, Los Angeles co.
San Martin, Santa Clara co.
San Mateo, San Mateo co.
San Miguel, San Luis Obispo co.
San Nicholas Island, Ventura co.
San Onofre School District, San Diego co.
San Pablo, Contra Costa co.
San Pasqual School District, San Diego co.
San Pedro, Los Angeles co.
San Pedro School District, Marin co. and San Mateo co.
San Quentin, Marin co.
San Rafael, Marin co.
San Ramon School District, Contra Costa co.
San Salvador, San Bernardino co.
Santa Ana, Orange co.
Santa Ana School District, San Benito co. and Ventura co.
Santa Anita School District, San Benito co.
Santa Barbara, Santa Barbara co.
Santa Clara, Santa Clara co.
Santa Clara School District, Ventura co.
Santa Cruz, Santa Cruz co.

Santa Fe School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Santa Manuela School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Santa Margarita, San Luis Obispo co.
Santa Maria, Santa Barbara co.
Santa Monica, Los Angeles co.
Santa Paula, Ventura co.
Santa Rita School District, Merced co. and Monterey co.
Santa Rosa, Sonoma co.
Santa Rosa School District, San Luis Obispo co. and Ventura co.
Santa Ynez, Santa Barbara co.
Santa Ysabel, San Diego co.
Santee, San Diego co.
San Tomas, Santa Clara co.
San Vicente, Los Angeles co.
San Vicente School District, Santa Cruz co.
San Ysidro, San Diego co.
San Ysidro School District, Santa Clara co.
Saranap, Contra Costa co.
Saratoga, Santa Clara co.
Saticoy, Ventura co.
Saticoy School District, Ventura co.
Sattley, Sierra co.
Saucelito School District, Tulare co.
Saugus, Los Angeles co.
Sausalito, Marin co.
Savana School District, Merced co.
Savanna School District, Orange co.
Sawyers Bar, Siskiyou co.
Scandinavian School District, Fresno co.
Scattered, Monterey co.
Schwanikee, Fresno co.
Scotia, Humboldt co.
Scott Bar, Siskiyou co.
Scott River School District, Siskiyou co.
Scotts Valley Union School District, Santa Cruz co.
Seal Beach, Orange co.
Seamas, Sacramento co.
Seaside, Ventura co.
Seaside School District, San Mateo co. and Santa Cruz co.
Seaview School District, Monterey co.
Sebastopol, Mariposa co. and Sonoma co.
Seeley, Imperial co.
Seiad School District, Siskiyou co.
Seiad Valley, Siskiyou co.
Selby, Contra Costa co.
Selma, Fresno co.
Sequoia School District, Humboldt co.
Serra School District, Orange co.
Seven Oaks, San Bernardino co.
Shafter, Kern co.
Shandon, San Luis Obispo co.
Shannon, Santa Clara co.
Sharon School District, Madera co.
Sharp Park, San Mateo co.
Shasta Union School District, Butte co.
Shasta View School District, Siskiyou co.
Shaw's Flat-Springfield Union School District, Tuolumne co.
Sheepranch, Calaveras co.
Sheldon School District, Contra Costa co.
Shenandoah School District, Amador co.
Sheridan, Placer co.
Shiloh School District, Stanislaus co.
Shively, Humboldt co.
Shoshone, Inyo co.
Shower's Pass School District, Humboldt co.
Shurtleff School District, Napa co.
Sierra Chautauqua, Fresno co.
Sierra City, Sierra co.
Sierra Madre, Los Angeles co.
Sierra School District, Sacramento co.
Sierra Union School District, Fresno co.
Sierra Vista, Fresno co.
Sierraville, Sierra co.
Signal Hill, Los Angeles co.
Silsbee School District, Imperial co.
Silverado, Orange co.
Silveyville School District, Solano co.
Simi, Ventura co.
Simmler, San Luis Obispo co.
Simms Station, San Joaquin co.
Sir Francis Drake School District, Marin co.
Sloat, Plumas co.
Slough School District, Sutter co.
Sloughouse, Sacramento co.
Smith Mountain School District, Fresno co.
Smith River, Del Norte co.
Snelling, Merced co.
Soda Canyon, Napa co.
Soda Springs School District, Napa co.
Solano Beach, San Diego co.
Soldier Bridge School District, Lassen co.
Soldier Creek School District, Modoc co.
Soledad, Monterey co.
Soledad School District, Los Angeles co. and San Diego co.
Solvang, Santa Barbara co.
Somavia School District, Monterey co.
Somes Bar, Siskiyou co.
Somis, Ventura co.
Sonoma, Sonoma co.
Sonora, Tuolumne co.
Soquel, Santa Cruz co.
Soulsbyville, Tuolumne co.
South Bay Union School District, San Diego co.
South Davis Creek School District, Modoc co.
Southern Kern County Union School District, Kern co.
South Fork, Madera co.

South Fork School District, Kern co. and Modoc co.
South Gate, Los Angeles co.
South Pasadena, Los Angeles co.
South Sacramento School District, Sacramento co.
South San Francisco, San Mateo co.
South Santa Anita School District, Los Angeles co.
Southside, San Benito co.
South Whittier, Los Angeles co.
Spanish Peak School District, Plumas co.
Spencer Valley School District, San Diego co.
Spreckels, Monterey co.
Spring Garden, Plumas co.
Spring Garden School District, Placer co.
Spring Hill School District, San Diego co.
Spring Lake School District, Yolo co.
Spring School District, Siskiyou co.
Spring Valley, San Diego co.
Spring Valley School District, Madera co.
Springdale School District, Orange co.
Springfield School District, Monterey co.
Springville, Tulare co.
Springville Sanitarium, Kings co.
Squaw Valley School District, Fresno co.
Squirrel Creek School District, Plumas co.
Stacy, Lassen co.
Standard City, Tuolumne co.
Standard School District, Kern co.
Standish, Lassen co.
Stanford University, Santa Clara co.
Stanislaus School District, Stanislaus co.
Stanton, Orange co.
State Hospital, San Joaquin co.
State Line School District, Modoc co.
State School for Girls, Ventura co.
Stauffer, Ventura co.
Steffan Manor, Solano co.
Stent, Tuolumne co.
Stephenson, Los Angeles co.
Stevinson, Merced co.
Stine School District, Kern co.
Stinson Beach, Marin co.
Stirling City, Butte co.
Stockton, San Diego co. and San Joaquin co.
Stoddard School District, Stanislaus co.
Stone Corral School District, Tulare co.
Stone Lagoon School District, Humboldt co.
Stonehouse School District, Sacramento co.
Stony Brook Retreat, Kern co.
Stony Brook School District, Alameda co.
Stonyford, Colusa co.
Storrie, Plumas co.
Stratford, Kings co.
Strathmore, Tulare co.
Strawberry Park, Los Angeles co.
Stronghold, Modoc co.
Sugar Pine, Madera co.
Suisun, Solano co.
Suisun Valley School District, Solano co.
Sulphur Springs, Los Angeles co.
Sulphur Springs School District, Plumas co.
Sultana, Tulare co.
Summer Home School District, San Joaquin co.
Summerland, Santa Barbara co.
Summerville School District, Tuolumne co.
Summit School District, Alameda co., Plumas co., San Luis Obispo co., Santa Clara co., Ventura co.
Suncrest, San Diego co.
Sunderland School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Sunny Acres, San Luis Obispo co.
Sunnyside School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Sunnyslope, Los Angeles co.
Sunnyvale, Santa Clara co.
Sunol, Alameda co.
Sunol Glen School District, Alameda co.
Sunol School District, Santa Clara co.
Sunset School District, Fresno co.
Sunset Springs School District, Imperial co.
Sunshine School District, Merced co.
Sur School District, Monterey co.
Surprise School District, Tulare co.
Surprise Valley School District, Modoc co.
Susanville, Lassen co.
Sutter Creek, Amador co.
Sutter School District, Sacramento co.
Sutterville Heights School District, Sacramento co.
Sweet Flower School District, Madera co.
Sycamore, Colusa co.
Sylvan, Sacramento co.

T. B. Swift Preventorium School, Contra Costa co.
Table Bluff School District, Humboldt co.
Taft, Kern co.
Tagus School District, Tulare co.
Tahoe, Placer co.
Tahoe Lake School District, Placer co.
Talmage, Mendocino co.

Tamal, Marin co.
Tassajara School District, Contra Costa co.
Taurusa School District, Tulare co.
Taylor School District, Plumas co.
Taylorsville, Plumas co.
Teague School District, Fresno co.
Tecate School District, San Diego co.
Tecopa, Inyo co.
Tee Bar Emergency School, Siskiyou co.
Tegner, Stanislaus co.
Tehachapi, Kern co.
Tehama School District, Tehama co.
Temecula School District, Riverside co.
Temperance School District, Fresno co.
Temple, Los Angeles co.
Temple City, Los Angeles co.
Templeton, San Luis Obispo co.
Tennant, Siskiyou co.
Tennyson School District, Alameda co.
Tensmuir School District, Kings co.
Tepusquet School District, Santa Barbara co.
Terminal Island, Los Angeles co.
Terminus School District, San Joaquin co.
Termo, Lassen co.
Terra Bella, Tulare co.
Terra Buena School District, Sutter co.
Terrace, Los Angeles co.
Terrace Union School District, San Bernardino co.
Terry School District, Fresno co.
Tharsa School District, Madera co.
Thermal, Riverside co.
Thermal School District, Tulare co.
Thermalands, Placer co.
Thermalito School District, Butte co.
Thornton, San Joaquin co.
Thousand Oaks, Ventura co.
Three Rivers, Tulare co.
Tiburon School District, Marin co.
Tierra Bonita, Los Angeles co.
Tierra Loma School District, Fresno co.
Tiger Creek, Amador co.
Timber School District, Ventura co.
Tionesta, Modoc co.
Tipton, Tulare co.
Tobeah, Humboldt co.
Tokay Colony, San Joaquin co.
Tolenas School District, Solano co.
Tomales, Marin co.
Topanga, Los Angeles co.
Torrance, Los Angeles co.
Townsend School District, Alameda co.
Trabuco Oaks, Orange co.
Tracy, San Joaquin co.
Tranquillity, Fresno co.
Traver, Tulare co.
Tremont School District, Solano co.
Tres Pinos, San Benito co.
Trifolium School District, Imperial co.
Trigo School District, Madera co.
Trinidad, Humboldt co.
Trinity Center, Trinity co.
Trona, San Bernardino co.
Truckee, Nevada co.
Tucker, Napa co.
Tujunga, Los Angeles co.
Tularcitos School District, Monterey co.
Tulare, Tulare co.
Tulelake, Siskiyou co.
Tunis School District, San Mateo co.
Tuolumne, Tuolumne co.
Tupman, Kern co.
Turlock, Stanislaus co.
Turner School District, San Joaquin co.
Tustin, Orange co.
Tuttle School District, Merced co.
Tuttletown School District, Tuolumne co.
Twain, Plumas co.
Twain Harte, Tuolumne co.
Twenty-nine Palms, San Bernardino co.
Twin Cities School District, Sacramento co.
Twin Lakes, Santa Cruz co.
Twin Oaks, Kern co.
Twin Oaks School District, San Diego co.
Twin Peaks, San Bernardino co.

U. S. O., Ventura co.
Ukiah, Mendocino co.
Union, San Benito co.
Union Joint School District, Riverside co.
Union School District, Butte co., Glenn co., Marin co., Plumas co., Sacramento co., San Benito co., San Luis Obispo co., Santa Clara co., Solano co., Tulare co., Yolo co.
University Colony School District, Fresno co.
University Heights, San Diego co.
Upham, Butte co.
Upland, San Bernardino co.
Upper Lake, Lake co.
Upper Mattole, Humboldt co.
Upper Trinity, Trinity co.
Upton Acres, Riverside co.
Uvas School District, Santa Clara co.

Vaca Valley Union School District, Solano co.
Vacaville, Solano co.
Val Verde School District, Riverside co.
Valle Vista, Alameda co. and Riverside co.
Vallecitos School District, San Diego co.

Vallejo, Solano co.
Valley Center, Riverside co. and San Diego co.
Valley Home, Stanislaus co.
Valley Springs, Calaveras co.
Valley View School District, Placer co.
Valyermo, Los Angeles co.
Van Allen School District, San Joaquin co.
Van Nuys, Los Angeles co.
Vasco School District, Contra Costa co.
Vaughn School District, Kern co.
Venice, Los Angeles co.
Venice School District, San Joaquin co. and Tulare co.
Ventucopa, Santa Barbara co.
Ventura, Ventura co.
Verde, Imperial co.
Verde School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Veritas School District, San Joaquin co.
Vernalis, San Joaquin co.
Vernon, Los Angeles co.
Vernon School District, Sutter co.
Veterans' Home, Napa co.
Victor School District, San Bernardino co. and San Joaquin co.
Victor Valley Union High School District, San Bernardino co.
Victorville, San Bernardino co.
Vidal, San Bernardino co.
View Park, Los Angeles co.
Villa Park School District, Orange co.
Village, Santa Clara co.
Vina, Tehama co.
Vincent School District, Merced co. and Tulare co.
Vine Hill School District, Contra Costa co.
Vineland School District, Kern co.
Vineyard School District, Monterey co. and San Benito co.
Vinland School District, Fresno co.
Vinton, Plumas co.
Visalia, Tulare co.
Vista, San Diego co.
Vista Del Mar School District, Santa Barbara co.
Volcano, Amador co.
Volta School District, Merced co.

W. R. C. Home, Santa Clara co.
Waddington, Humboldt co.
Wahtoke School District, Fresno co.
Walker, Siskiyou co.
Walker's Basin, Kern co.
Wallace Ave., Solano co.
Walnut, Los Angeles co.
Walnut Creek, Contra Costa co.
Walnut Grove, Sacramento co.
Walnut Grove School District, Tulare co.
Walnut School District, Fresno co.
Ward's Ferry School District, Tuolumne co.
Warm Springs, Alameda co.
Warm Springs School District, San Bernardino co.
Warner Union School District, San Diego co.
Warren Creek School District, Humboldt co.
Wasco, Kern co.
Washington, Napa co. and San Diego co.
Washington School District, Fresno co. Humboldt co., Kern co., Merced co., Monterey co., Sacramento co., San Luis Obispo co., Stanislaus co., Yolo co.
Wasioja School District, Santa Barbara co.
Waterford, Stanislaus co.
Waterloo, San Joaquin co.
Waterman, Amador co.
Waterman Gardens, San Bernardino co.
Watts, Los Angeles co.
Watsonville, Santa Cruz co.
Waukena, Tulare co.
Waverly School District, San Joaquin co.
Wayne School District, Kings co.
Weaverville, Trinity co.
Webster School District, Madera co.
Weed, Siskiyou co.
Weimar, Placer co.
Weitchpec School District, Humboldt co.
Welcome School District, Tulare co.
Weldon, Kern co.
Wendel, Lassen co.
Weott School District, Humboldt co.
West Butte School District, Sutter co.
West Covina, Los Angeles co.
West Fallbrook Union School District San Diego co.
West Glenn, Butte co.
Westley, Stanislaus co.
West Liberty, Butte co.
West Los Angeles, Los Angeles co.
Westminster, Orange co.
Westmorland, Imperial co.
Weston School District, San Joaquin co
West Park School District, Fresno co.
West Point, Calaveras co.
West Riverside School District, Riverside co.
West Sacramento, Yolo co.
Westside School District, Fresno co.
Westside Union School District, Imperial co.
West Whittier School District, Los Angeles co.
Westwood, Lassen co. and Los Angeles co.
Wheatland, Yuba co.
Wheeler Ridge, Kern co.

Whiskey Diggings, Sierra co.
Whisman School District, Santa Clara co.
White Horse, Modoc co.
White Pines, Calaveras co.
White River School District, Tulare co.
Whitethorn School District, Humboldt co.
Whitmer School District, Merced co.
Whittier, Los Angeles co.
Widow Valley School District, Modoc co.
Wildomar School District, Riverside co.
Wildwood School District, Colusa co., Kern co., San Joaquin co., Yolo co.
William Penn School District, Kern co.
Williams, Colusa co.
Williams Creek School District, Humboldt co.
Williams School District, Kern co.
Willits, Mendocino co.
Willow Creek, Humboldt co.
Willow Creek School District, Calaveras co., Lassen co. and Siskiyou co.
Willow Grove School District, Kings co. and San Benito co.
Willow Oak School District, Yolo co.
Willow Ranch, Modoc co.
Willow School District, Tulare co.
Willow Slough School District, Yolo co.
Willow Springs, Kern co.
Willow Springs School District, Amador co. and Solano co.
Willow-Forest School District, Humboldt co.
Willowbrook, Los Angeles co.
Willows, Glenn co.
Wilmar, Los Angeles co.
Wilmington, Los Angeles co.
Wilson School District, Sacramento co., Sutter co. and Tulare co.
Wilsona, Los Angeles co.
Wilton, Sacramento co.
Winchester, Riverside co.
Winema School District, Siskiyou co.
Winship School District, Sutter co.
Winterhaven, Imperial co.
Winters, Yolo co.
Winton, Merced co.
Wiseburn School District, Los Angeles co.
Wish-I-Ah, Fresno co.
Wishon, Madera co.
Witch Creek, San Diego co.
Wolfskill School District, Solano co.
Wolters School District, Fresno co.
Wood Colony, Stanislaus co.
Woodbridge, San Joaquin co.
Woodcrest, Los Angeles co.
Wooden Valley School District, Napa co.
Woodlake, Tulare co.
Woodland, Yolo co.
Woodland Prairie School District, Yolo co.
Woods School District, San Joaquin co.
Woodside, San Mateo co.
Woodville, Tulare co.
Woody, Kern co.
Worthington School District, Humboldt co.
Wrights, Santa Clara co.
Wrightwood, San Bernardino co.
Wyandotte, Butte co.
Wynola, San Diego co.

Y. M. C. A., Kern co., Monterey co. (Salinas), and Tulare co. (Visalia)
Yager School District, Humboldt co.
Yankee Hill, Butte co.
Yermo, San Bernardino co.
Yettem School District, Tulare co.
Yolansdale School District, Marin co.
Yolo, Yolo co.
Yorba Linda, Orange co.
Yosemite, Mariposa co.
Youd School District, Kings co.
Yount School District, Napa co.
Yountville, Napa co.
Yreka, Siskiyou co.
Yuba City, Sutter co.
Yucaipa, San Bernardino co.
Yucca, San Bernardino co.
Yucca Valley School District, San Bernardino co.

Zamora, Yolo co.
Zayante School District, Santa Cruz co.
Zenia, Trinity co.
Zinfandel, Napa co.

CALIFORNIA

Land area 155,652 sq. miles.
Water area 2645 sq. miles.
Second in size among the states.
Population 6,907,387.
Assessed valuation $9,445,656,656.
Number of counties 58.

ALAMEDA COUNTY

(Third class)

County seat, Oakland.
Land area 732 sq. mi.
Population 513,011.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $490,370,933.

Alameda Co. Free Library, Oakland. Mrs. Dorothy F. Roberts, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 26, 1910, under contract section; work started Nov. 1, 1910. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, July, 1918. Open daily except Sun. and legal holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse, Oakland 7.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 65.

Community agencies 38: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 4—Emeryville, Hayward, Livermore, San Leandro; *branches* 32 (co. institutions and offices 9)—Albany, Altamont, Alvarado, Alviso, Arroyo, Ashland, Castro Hill, Castro Valley, Centerville, Decoto, Del Valle, Dublin, Farmers in Hayward, Hayward Heath, Highland, Irvington, Juvenile Hall, Masonic Hill, Mission San Jose, Mount Eden, Newark, Niles, Alameda Co. Medical Society in Oakland, Pleasanton, Ramona, Russell, Fairmont and Fairmont Hospital in San Leandro, San Lorenzo, Sunol, Valle Vista, Warm Springs; *stations* 2 (co. institutions)—Cresta Blanca, Alameda Co. Jail in Oakland.

School agencies 26 (all *stations*)—Alvarado, Alviso, Antone, Centerville, Edenvale, Green, Independent, Inman, Irvington, Lincoln, May, Midway, Mission San Jose, Mocho, Mount Eden, Mountain House, Murray, Palomars, Redwood, Russell, Stony Brook, Summit, Sunol Glen, Tennyson, Townsend, Warm Springs.

Annual income 1942-43, $44,822.02 (from general fund $12,248; from school districts having joined $2704.04; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $662.98; from other sources $29,207). Total payments $43,715.29 (including $10,279.21 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $1106.73. The total budget for 1942-43 is $45,285. 38 employees (9 in central library).

Total vols. 78,621 (school 17,903). Added 7498 (school 3109); withdrawn 15,166. Total miscellaneous stock 23,332: pamphlets 1219; maps 24; globes 10; pictures 11,444; slides and still films 365;

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

motion picture films 109; music records 490; stereographs 9574; projectors and stereoscopes 87; dolls in costume 10. 303 periodicals rec'd regularly: 37 newspapers; 266 mags. Distributed: 55 to central library; 248 to other community agencies.

Total number of registered borrowers 21,600. Added 4141. Registration period 4 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 234,383 (juvenile fiction 53,235). Circulation of other material 4120. Vols. lent to other libs. 24; borrowed from other libs. 1092 (1075 from State Library). 43,095 items (38,875 vols.; 4220 other material) were shipped to branches and stations. In addition, 9900 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 2200 special requests were rec'd at central library: 1792 by author or title; 408 by subject.

During the year 227 visits were made to branches and stations (community 201; school 26). 65 visits were made to central library (42 by community branch librarians or custodians; 23 by school librarians or teachers). 1 school station was established; 2 community branches and 1 community station were discontinued.

Alameda Co. Law Library, Oakland. Eloise B. Cushing, Lib'n. Est. 1891. 3 employees. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 29,513.
No further information rec'd.

Alameda Co. Teachers' Library, Oakland. Vaughn D. Seidel, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined County Free Library, and is housed in the central library.

Alameda

Pop. 36,256.

Alameda Free Public Library. Jane I. Curtis, Lib'n. Est. 1877; as F. P. 1879. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $35,000 Carnegie bldg. Children's Room in separate bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting last Tues.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library and children's annex) 24: *branches* 1—West End; *stations* 21—Alameda Hospital, Boy Scouts, fire houses (3), Gov't Island, schools (10), parks (4), U. S. Naval Air Station.

Bal. July 1, 1942, $10,522.65. Annual income 1942-43, $41,402.04 (from taxation $38,866.78, library tax being 1.17 m. on the dollar; from other sources $2535.26). Total payments $40,112.23 (incl. $7982.46 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $11,812.46. 16 employees (3 part-time).

Total vols 93,431. Added 4612; withdrawn 3658. 12 newspapers and 181 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Total number of registered borrowers 15,583 (juvenile 4898). Added 2578 (juvenile 697). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 281,690 (juvenile 71,520). Circulation of other material 36. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 77 (all from State Library).

Alameda High School Library. Dr. J. M. Bryan, Prin. Helen M. Jacobsen, Lib'n. Est. 1875. 2 employees. Located Central ave., Walnut and Oak sts. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $1840 (exclusive of texts).

Total vols. 9700. Added 736. 95 periodicals and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 86; students 1800. Circulation 21,243.

Notre Dame High School Library. Sister Catharine Julie, Prin. Sister Mary Wilma, Lib'n. Est. 1889. Located 1011 Chestnut st. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $450.

Total vols. 3500. Added 150: purchase 100; gift 50. 26 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 12; students 126. Total circulation 1250.

U. S. Naval Air Station Library. Eloise Ryan, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1940. 2 employees. Annual income 1942-43, $275.

Total vols. 5623. Added 1934. 67 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Circulation 19,873.

Albany

Albany High School Library. C. A. Moore, Prin. Mrs. Agnes C. Bonde, Lib'n. Est. 1929. Formerly called Herbert Hoover High School. 1 employee. Located 603 Key Route blvd. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $800.

Total vols. 5500. Added 401: purchase 396; gift 5. 20 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 35; students a. 849. Circulation 8676.

Western Regional Research Laboratory, Library of the. W. Lawrence Shaw, Lib'n. Est. 1940; became sub-branch of the U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, San Francisco Branch Library, on July 1, 1942. Located 800 Buchanan st. 2 employees.

Total vols. a. 4000. 137 mags. rec'd regularly.

The collection is for research toward the development of new scientific, chemical, and technical uses, and new and extended markets and outlets, for farm commodities and products and by-products thereof. For use of laboratory staff.

Annual report not rec'd.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Berkeley

Pop. 85,547

Berkeley [Free] Public Library. Susan T. Smith, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1893; as F. P. Dec. 1895. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9.30 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $300,000 bldg., Berkeley 1. Library trustees monthly meeting last Monday.

Total number of distributing agencies (inc. central library) 5: *branches* 4—Claremont, North Berkeley, South Berkeley, West Berkeley.

Bal. July 1, 1942, $11,320.83. Annual income 1942-43, $101,630.82 (from taxation $92,323.48, library tax being .94 m. on the dollar; from other sources $9307.34). Total payments $98,977.39 (including $15,532.84 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $13,974.26. 51 employees (full-time equivalent 36).

Total vols. 177,967 (juvenile 37,481). Added 8482 (juvenile 2352); withdrawn 5176 (juvenile 1130). 33 newspapers and 300 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 42,494 (juvenile 5718). Added 13,700 (juvenile 1979). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 569,373 (juvenile 126,503). Circulation of other material 6903 (pictures). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 84 (61 from State Library).

Anna Head School Library. Mr. and Mrs. T. R. Hyde, Prins. Est. 1887. Located at 2538 Channing way.

Total vols. a. 2719. 11 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 27; students a. 200.

Annual report not rec'd.

Armstrong Junior College Library. J. E. Armstrong, Pres. M. B. Parsons, in charge. Est. 1928. 1 employee. Located 2222 Harold way.

Total vols. a. 9843. 19 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty a. 15; students a. 292.

Annual report not rec'd.

Berkeley High School Library. E. J. Le Tendre, Prin. Elizabeth I. Patton, Lib'n. Est. 1883; lib. est. 1910. 3 employees. Located Kittridge, Grove and Milvia sts., Berkeley 4.

Total vols. 10,787. 140 periodicals rec'd regularly. Teachers 116; students 2509.

Burbank Junior High School Library. B. I. Zimmerman, Prin. Henrietta M. Williams, Lib'n. Est. 1937. 1 employee.

Total vols. 4333. Added 450. 39 periodicals rec'd regularly. Teachers 35; students 700. Average daily circulation 50.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Berkeley—Continued

California Forest and Range Experiment Station Library. Absorbed by the U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, San Francisco Branch Library, on July 1, 1942.

California School for the Blind (Embossed Book) Library. Dr. R. S. French, Supt. Est. 1865. Located 3001 Derby way.

Total vols. a. 12,000 (Braille). Teachers a. 16; students a. 130.

Annual report not rec'd.

California School for the Deaf Library. E. A. Stevenson, Prin. Est. a. 1860; destroyed 1875 and re-est. 1879; re-org. 1933. Located Parker and Warring sts.

Total vols. 4323. Added 6. 3 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 35; students 300.

Church Divinity School of the Pacific Library. H. H. Shires, D.D., Dean. Est. 1893, re-org. 1936. 1 employee. Located at 2451 Ridge rd. in separate library building.

Total vols. a. 16,000. Faculty a. 7; students a. 46.

Annual report not rec'd.

Garfield Junior High School Library. A. C. Baxter, Prin. Est. school Jan. 1910; lib. Feb. 21, 1922. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $707.48. Located Rose and Grant sts.

Total vols. 9197. Added 393: purchase 390; gift 3. 70 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 50; students 1158. Circulation 24,500.

Head's School Library.

See Anna Head School Library.

McKinley Continuation High School Library. Sue J. Irwin, Prin. Alice H. MacNulty, Lib'n. Est. 1938. Located 2419 Dwight way.

Total vols. 4000. Added 200. 46 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 17; students 4086.

Newman Hall Library. George Bartholomew, Lib'n. Est. 1911. Located in Newman Hall, 2630 Ridge rd., Berkeley 4.

Total vols. a. 8149.

No further information rec'd.

Pacific School of Religion Library. Dr. A. C. McGiffert, Jr., Pres. Stillson J. Judah. Lib'n. Est. 1866. 1 employee (16 part-time assistants). Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $1025. Supported by the Seminary for the use of its faculty and students, but open to public for reference. Located in $100,000 Holbrook Memorial Library bldg. 1728 Scenic ave.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Berkeley—Continued

Total vols. 32,000. Added 928: purchase 741; gift 187. 90 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 18; students 50.

St. Mary's College High School Library. Brother Ignatius, Prin. Brother Maurice, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 18, 1928. 1 employee. Located in De La Salle Hall, Peralta Park. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $720.

Total vols. 4275. Added 622: purchase 454; gift 168. 12 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 18; students 420. Circulation 20,260.

Starr King School for the Ministry Library. R. W. Benner, Pres. Lillian Burt, Lib'n. Est. 1904. Formerly was Pacific Unitarian School. Located in $40,000 library bldg., 2441 Le Conte, Berkeley 4.

Total vols. a. 23,633.

Annual report not rec'd.

‡‡**University of California Library.** Robert G. Sproul, Pres. Harold L. Leupp, Lib'n. Est. 1869. 89 employees. Open to public for reference. Owns $1,000,000 Doe Memorial Library bldg. Address: Berkeley 4. 2 library *branches*.

Total vols. 1,207,784. 14,936 periodicals rec'd regularly. Faculty 2034; students 11,554. Circulation 269,692.

——— **Bancroft Library.** Herbert E. Bolton, Acting Dir. Est. 1869. Acquired by U. C. 1905. 8 employees. Located 4th floor, Doe Memorial Library bldg.

Total vols. a. 130,000. 507 mags. and 163 newspapers rec'd regularly. Has an extensive collection of photographic reproductions.

——— **Bureau of Public Administration Library and Library of Economic Research.** Anita M. Crellin, Lib'n. Lib. of Econ. Res. est. 1918; Bur. of Pub. Admin. Lib. est. 1920; combined 1926. 8 employees. Located room 117, Doe Memorial Library bldg.

Total vols. 126,481. 1119 periodicals rec'd regularly. This is a pamphlet, document and periodicals collection.

——— **Engineering Library.** Mrs. Blanche H. Dalton, Lib'n. Est. 1932.

Total vols. 9550. Added 506. 80 periodicals rec'd regularly. This is a reference collection only.

——— **Giannini Foundation of Agricultural Economics Research Library.** Dr. H. R. Wellman, Dir. Orpha E. Cummings, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1930. Annual income, a. $1500. 2 employees. Located room 254, Giannini Hall. For reference only.

Total vols. 4561. Added 430. 366 mags. rec'd regularly. The bulk of this reference

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Berkeley—Continued

collection consists of pamphlets, bulletins and mimeographs in addition to the above.

——— **Law Library.** Vernon M. Smith, Lib'n. Est. 1912. 5 employees. Located in Boalt Hall.

Total vols. 77,854. Added 2252. 180 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Willard Junior High School Library. N. H. McClellan, Prin. Marie Vaissade, Lib'n. Est. 1927. Located Ward st. and Telegraph ave. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $990.

Total vols. a. 5900. Added 368: purchase 338; gift 30. 45 periodicals rec'd regularly. Teachers 38; students 892.

Camp John T. Knight

U. S. Army. Post Library. Elvira Beltramo, Lib'n. Est. 1943. Located Oakland.

No further information available.

Centerville

Washington Union High School Library. J. V. Gould, Prin. Mrs. Eula M. Wright, Lib'n. Est. 1892.

Total vols. a. 6224. Teachers a. 23; students a. 1196.

No further information rec'd.

Emeryville

Pop. 2521

Emeryville [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Alameda Co. Free Library). Virginia M. Johnson, Lib'n. Est. May 26, 1915, as branch of Alameda Co. Free Library; as F. P. July 29, 1918. Joined Co. Library. Turned over to the school district 1940. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 12 m., 1.45 to 3.30 and 6 to 8 p.m. Located in $5600 bldg., 4803 San Pablo ave., Emeryville 8.

Statistics included with those for Alameda County Library.

Emery High School Library. O. E. Wilson, Prin. Virginia M. Johnson, Lib'n. Est. 1927. 2 employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43 $700. Located in Emeryville Public Library bldg., 4803 San Pablo ave.

Total vols. 2700. Added 250. 54 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 19; students 265. Circulation 2250.

The Paraffine Companies, Inc., Library Dept. Frances Mackin, Lib'n. Est. 1935. 2 employees. Located 1550 Powell, Emeryville (8).

Total vols. 420. Added 20. 88 periodicals rec'd regularly.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Emeryville—Continued

Shell Development Company Library. Ruth Wingfield, Lib'n. Est. 1928. 6 employees. Located 4560 Horton st.

Total vols. 5105. Added 308. 215 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Hayward

Pop. 6736

Hayward [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Alameda Co. Free Library). Mrs. Elsie Holland, Lib'n. Est. July 1897; as F. P. April 18, 1898. Joined Alameda Co. Free Library Oct. 18, 1911. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting last Mon.

Annual income 1942-43, $10,300 (all from taxation, library tax being 1.15 m. on the dollar). Total payments $10,293.59 (incl. $2160.49 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $6.41. 5 employees (full-time equivalent 4½).

Total vols. 14,286. Added 1271 (juvenile 580); withdrawn 333 (juvenile 151). 11 newspapers and 95 other periodicals rec'd. regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 8104 (juvenile 1450). Added 1342. Registration period 4 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 102,691 (juvenile 32,754). Additional circulation of Alameda County Library books 6818. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 179 (all from State Library).

Hayward Union High School Library. O. B. Paulsen, Prin. Mrs. Mary E. Bejach, Lib'n. Est. 1892. 1 employee. Located Foothill blvd.

Total vols. a. 4236. 74 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 63; students a. 1819.

Annual report not rec'd.

Livermore

Pop. 2885

Livermore Free [Public] Library (Affilated with Alameda Co. Free Library). Myrtle E. Harp, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1896; as F. P. Sept. 1901; joined Alameda Co. Free Library Aug. 22, 1911. Open to public daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 10 a.m. to 12 m., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 12 m. and 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Value of building and site $25,000. Address P. O. Box 311. Library trustees monthly meeting last Tues.

Bal. July 1, 1942, $1271.12. Annual income 1942-43, $2796.19 (all from taxation, library tax being 1.05 m. on the dollar). Total payments $2692.03 (incl. $538.58 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $1375.28. 2 employees (full-time equivalent 1⅔).

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Livermore—Continued

Total vols. 7953. Added 257 (juvenile 35); withdrawn 40. 8 newspapers and 44 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 974 (juvenile 307). Added 69 (juvenile 16). Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 13,257 (juvenile 1805). Additional circulation of Alameda County Library books 2039. Vols. lent to other libs. 25; borrowed from other libs. 111 (30 from State Library).

Livermore Union High School Library. V. J. Stoltz, Prin. Marie Barthe, Lib'n. Est. 1925. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $188.65.

Total vols. 2187. Added 124. 73 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 14; students 248. Circulation 8590.

U. S. Veterans Administration Facility Library. Mrs. Alice K. Anderson, Lib'n. Est. April 11, 1925. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $895.99. Located in Veterans Hospital—Infirmary bldg., Cresta Blanca.

Total vols. 4269. Added 249. 65 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Circulation 19,354.

Mills College

See under the city of Oakland.

Mission San Jose

Queen of the Holy Rosary College Library. Sister M. Antoinette, Dean. Sister M. Aquina, Lib'n. Est. 1906 as Dominican Training School Library; re-est. Dec. 31, 1930. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $301.60.

Total vols. 4659. Added 206: purchase 123; gift 83. 44 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 8; students 20. Circulation 1440.

Oakland

Pop. 302,163

‡Oakland Free [Public] Library. Dr. Peter T. Conmy, Lib'n. Est. 1868; as F. P. 1878. Open to public daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. (periodical room only) 10 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. Located in $93,627 bldg. ($50,000 from Carnegie), 14th and Grove sts., and a leased building nearby. Address Oakland 12. Library trustees monthly meeting last Thursday.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central lib. and 2 annexes) 42: *branches* 19—Alden, Allendale, Dimond, Elmhurst, Fruitvale, Gibson, Glenview, Golden Gate, Lakeview, Lockwood, Melrose, Montclair, North Oakland, Park Boulevard, Piedmont, Rockridge, Telegrove, 23d Avenue, West Oakland; *stations* 20—Adult Probation Office, Beulah, Beulah Rest Home, Blue Triangle, Camp Fire Girls Guardian Ass'n, Central Trade School (2), Children's Hospital, Christian Friendship Center, Church Federation, Clawson School, Girl Scout Headquarters, King's Daughters' Home, Ladies Relief Home, Merritt Hospital, Moore Dry Dock Co. (2), Nursery School Hdq., Salem Lutheran Home, Technical High School War Production Training Program.

Annual income 1942-43, $345,966.39* (from taxation $307,500, library tax being 1.1243 m. on the dollar; from general fund $5000; from other sources $33,466.39). Total payments $328,513.64 (including $36,852.36 spent for books and periodicals and $27,114.18 which was used for expenditures in the Art Gallery, Oakland Public Museum and Snow Museum). Bal. July 1, 1943, $17,452.75. Library employees 164 (full-time equivalent 135½); employees in art gallery and museums 13 (full-time equivalent 11½).

Total vols. 297,670. Added 18,305; withdrawn 11,073. 95 newspapers and 1042 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 88,834 (juvenile 19,844). Added 25,237 (juvenile 6795). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 1,700,069 (juvenile 698,097). Circulation of other material 115,222 (pictures). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 433 (all from State Library).

During the year 9 stations were established and 3 were discontinued.

John Boynton Kaiser, Oakland City Librarian since February, 1927, resigned April 15 of this year to accept appointment as Librarian of the Newark Public Library, New Jersey. The Assistant City Librarian, Mabel W. Thomas was in charge until the appointment of Dr. Conmy on Nov. 1, 1943.

Alameda Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Alameda Co.

Alameda Co. Medical Society Library (Affiliated with Alameda Co. Free Library, Oakland). Anna P. Kennedy, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1915. Supported by Alameda Co. Public Health Center, Alameda Co. Medical Ass'n and Alameda Co. Free Library. Located in Alameda Co. Hospital, 2701 14th ave.

Total vols. a. 7903.

No further information rec'd.

Alexander Hamilton Junior High School Library. A. S. Colton, Prin. Susie M. Christensen, Lib'n. Est. 1924. 1 employee. Located 2101 35th ave

* Expenditures for the art gallery and museums are drawn from this income.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Oakland—Continued

Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $600 (exclusive of texts).

Total vols. 8000. Added 269. 130 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 42; students 914.

Bender Memorial Library. *See* Mills College. Albert M. Bender Memorial Library.

Boeing School of Aeronautics Library. H. B. Kaster, Supt. Est. Sept. 1929. 1 employee. Located Hangar 5, Oakland Airport.

Total vols. a. 2000 (various phases of aeronautics and allied subjects). 40 mags. rec'd regularly. Faculty a. 20; students a. 200.

Annual report not rec'd.

Bret Harte Junior High School Library. C. R. Vorheis, Prin. Vera E. Denton, Lib'n. Est. 1930. 1 employee. Located 2874 Florida st. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, a. $500.

Total vols. 5744. Added 335: purchase 330; gift 5. 58 mags. and 60 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 28; students 652.

California College of Arts and Crafts Library. F. H. Meyer, Pres. Anne Fossler, Lib'n. Est. June, 1907. 2 employees. Located in Treadwell Hall, Broadway at College ave., Oakland 11.

Total vols. a. 4075. Faculty a. 22; students a. 684.

Annual report not rec'd.

Castlemont High School Library. G. E. Mortensen, Prin. Eugenia M. McCabe, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1929. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $888. Located 8601 MacArthur blvd., Oakland 3.

Total vols. 10,800. Added 569: purchase 519; gift 50. 50 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 57; students 1355.

Central Trade School Library. R. W. Kretsinger, Prin. Est. 1928. Located 237 E. 11th st.

Total vols. a. 2117. Teachers a. 20; students a. 1260.

Annual report not rec'd.

Chabot Observatory Library. Earle G. Linsley, Dir. Est. 1925 as part of Oakland public school system. Located 4917 Mountain blvd.

Total vols. 3000. Added 20. 12 mags. rec'd regularly. The collection is for reference only.

Claremont Junior High School Library. Miss Leslie G. Smith, Prin. Ethel C. Bell, Lib'n. Est. 1927. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $350. 1 employee. Located 5750 College ave.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Oakland—Continued

Total vols 6500. 45 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 25; students 553.

College of the Holy Names Library. Sister Mary Aloyse, Pres. Sister Mary Katherine, Lib'n. Est. 1880. Located in College bldg., 2036 Webster st.

Total vols. a. 22,105. Faculty a. 31; students a. 317.

Annual report not rec'd.

Elmhurst Junior High School Library. H. W. Campbell, Prin. Lucile Wester, Lib'n. Est. 1925. 1 employee. Located 1800 98th ave. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $634.

Total vols. 4000. Added 272. 70 mags. and 50 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 33; students 787.

Frick Junior High School Library. C. P. Finger, Prin. Mrs. Marguerite R. Kirschman, Lib'n. Est. 1924. 2 employees. Located 6250 Foothill blvd. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $628.69.

Total vols. 6253. Added 573: purchase 537; gift 36. 44 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 61; students 1545.

Golden Gate Junior High School Library. R. T. Nichols, Prin. Mrs. H. P. Herman, Lib'n. Est. 1925. 1 employee (half-time). Located 1080 62d st.

Total vols. a. 4257. Teachers a. 14; students a. 220.

Annual report not rec'd.

Herbert Hoover Junior High School Library. Dr. D. B. Miller, Prin. Ida L. Crawford, Lib'n. Est. 1928. 1 employee. Located 3263 West st. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, a. $400.

Total vols. 6000. 40 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 28; students 610.

John C. Fremont Senior High School Library. Dr. R. H. Turner, Prin. Mrs. Edith R. Towers, Lib'n. Est. school 1905; library 1914. 2 employees. Located 4610 Foothill blvd., Oakland 1.

Total vols. a. 7019. Teachers a. 93; students a. 2190.

Annual report not rec'd.

Lincoln Junior High School Library. A. N. Benson, Prin. Emilie A. Quinn, Lib'n. Est. 1873. 1 employee (half-time). Located 1016 Alice st.

Total vols. 26,249. Added 1523. 15 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 42; students 1072.

Lockwood Junior High School Library. A. G. Starr, Prin. Hazel Cox, Lib'n. Est. 1930. Amount spent for

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Oakland—Continued

books and periodicals 1942-43, $250. 1 employee (half-time). Located 6701 E. 14th st.

Total vols. 7500. 65 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 20; students 400.

McClymonds High School Library. J. A. Hensley, Prin. Mrs. Helen H. White, Lib'n. Est. 1915. 2 employees. Located 1332 Myrtle st.

Total vols. a. 9564. Teachers a. 42; students a. 946.

Annual report not rec'd.

Merritt Business School Library. S. D. Benbow, Prin. Est. 1930. 1 employee. Located 240 E. 10th st.

Total vols. a. 762. Teachers a. 29; students a. 4964.

Annual report not rec'd.

Mills College, Albert M. Bender Memorial Library. Dr. Lynn T. White, Pres. Helen Blasdale, Acting Lib'n. Est. 1852. 6 employees. Located in $52,000 bldg. (partly Carnegie gift). Address Mills College P.O., Oakland 13.

Total vols. 84,295. Added 2181. 410 periodicals rec'd regularly. Faculty 95; students 529. Circulation 24,035.

Dr. Evelyn Steel Little left in October, 1943, to become assistant to the director of the American Library of Information in London, England.

Oakland Directory Library.

See Polk Directory Library.

Oakland High School Library. Dr. L. P. Farris, Prin. Hazel Levy, Lib'n. Est. 1869; lib. est. 1913. 3 employees. Located 3233 Park blvd.

Total vols. a. 16,320. Teachers a. 106; students a. 2753.

Annual report not rec'd.

Oakland Public Schools and Teachers Professional Library. W. R. Odell, Sup. Mrs. Elizabeth S. Madison, Lib'n and Supervisor of school libraries. Est. 1917. 9 employees. Located in Administrative offices, Board of Education, 1025 2d ave.

Total vols. a. 26,412. 142 mags. rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

Oakland Tribune Library. Mrs. Alva A. Brown, Lib'n. Est. 1918. Located 4th floor of Tribune bldg. at 13th and Franklin sts. Maintained primarily for editorial staff.

Has bound vols. of the Tribune from 1874 to date and many reference volumes, clippings, cuts and pictures.

No further information rec'd.

Polk Directory Library. Larissa M. Hatherly, Lib'n. Located in Chamber of Commerce, Financial Center bldg., 401 14th st.

Total vols. a. 320. Made up entirely of directories rec'd in exchange. A reference library.

No further information rec'd.

Prescott Junior High School Library. Dr. A. E. Baker, Prin. Mrs. Erma D. Robison, Lib'n. Est. 1920. 1 employee (half-time). Located 920 Campbell st.

Total vols. 12,184. Added 232: purchase 230; gift 2. 41 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 43; students 1185.

Roosevelt High School Library. L. E. Taylor, Prin. Edna M. Browning, Lib'n. Est. 1924. 1 employee. Located 1926 19th ave. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, a. $700.

Total vols. 10,226. Added 747: purchase 297; transfer 450. 39 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 31; students 807.

Safeway Stores, Homemakers' Bureau Library. Isabella M. Frost, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1935. 2 employees. Open to company employees only. Located 4th and Jackson sts.

Total vols. 11,600; clippings 8500. 50 vols. added. 300 mags. rec'd regularly.

This is a centralized reference collection on home economics, the food industry and allied subjects.

St. Elizabeth's High School Library. Sister M. Stanislaus, Prin. Mary B. Sheridan, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1924. Located 1530 34th ave., Oakland 1.

Total vols. 3880. Added 253. 22 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 17; students 271.

San Leandro High School Library. M. E. Hurley, Prin. Mrs. Florence Gardiner, Lib'n. Est. 1927. 2 employees. Located Estudillo ave. and Bancroft, San Leandro (Oakland city schools system).

Total vols. 6857. Added 410. 267 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 68; students 1563.

Teachers Professional Library.

See Oakland Public Schools and Teachers Professional Library.

Technical High School Library. H. O. Welty, Prin. Florence M. Baker, Lib'n. Est. 1915. 2 employees. Located at 4351 Broadway.

Total vols. a. 15,238. Added 584: purchase 515; gift 69. 37 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 79; students 1670.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Oakland—Continued

U. S. Naval Hospital Library. Mary Catherine Baker, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 16, 1942. Located in former Oak Knoll Country Club.

Total vols. 9000. 267 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Average monthly circulation 1736.

U. S. Naval Supply Depot Library. Katherine L. McGraw, Lib'n. Est. 1943.

No further information available.

University Senior High School Library. John Soelberg, Prin. Jessie Boyd, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1, 1914. 2 emloyees. Located 5714 Grove st., Oakland 9. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $812.65.

Total vols. 12,833. Added 520: purchase 421; gift 99. 70 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 51; students a. 1264.

Westlake Junior High School Library. Dr. J. F. Ching, Prin. M. Genevieve Wilson, Lib'n. Est. 1924. 1 employee. Located at 2629 Harrison st. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, a. $750.

Total vols. a. 6750. Added 505. 21 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 33; students 786.

Woodrow Wilson Junior High School Library. R. W. Snyder, Prin. Mrs. Lucille Simney, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1923. 1 employee. Located 451 48th st.

Total vols. a. 8376. Teachers a. 28; students a. 707.

Annual report not rec'd.

Piedmont

Piedmont High School Library. H. W. Jones, Prin. Esther Helen Jensen, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1924. 2 employees. Located 800 Magnolia ave., Piedmont 11.

Total vols. 10,138. 90 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 43; students a. 1142.

Annual report not rec'd.

Pleasanton

Amador Valley Joint Union High School Library. W. C. Waibel, Prin. Mrs. Bertha M. Lowrie, Lib'n. Est. 1923. 1 part-time employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43 $295.

Total vols. 2605. Added 168: purchase 158; gift 10. Teachers 10; students 155.

San Leandro

Pop. 14,601

San Leandro Free Public Library (Affiliated with Alameda Co. Free Library). Marie E. Tinsley, Lib'n. Est. May 3, 1905; as F. P. Nov. 6, 1905; joined Co. Free Library Oct. 3, 1914. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $12,000 Carnegie bldg. with $14,000 annex, 302 Estudillo ave. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thurs.

Total number of distributing agencies 2: 1 *branch*—Broadmoor.

Bal. July 1, 1942, $3732.05. Annual income 1942-43, $10,670.32 (from taxation $10,081.68, library tax being 1 m. on the dollar; from other sources $588.64). Total payments $11,003.80 (including $1945.77 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $3398.57. 7 employees (full-time equivalent 6⅝).

Total vols. 17,409. Added 1527. 6 newspapers and 88 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 8267. Added 1096. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 74,226 (juvenile 19,700). Circulation of other material 10. Vols. lent to other libs. 11; borrowed from other libs. 126 (all from State Library).

During the year the Broadmoor Branch was moved to larger quarters at 629 Dutton Avenue, in a cottage type building. It was officially opened Feb. 1, 1943.

San Leandro High School is listed under the city of Oakland, as it is part of that city school system.

Shoemaker

U. S. Navy Hospital Library. Sherrill E. McMillan, Lib'n. Est. 1943.

No further information available.

ALPINE COUNTY

(Fifty-eighth class)

County seat, Markleeville.
Land area, 776 sq. mi.
Pop. 323.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $1,451,110.

Alpine Co. Law Library, Markleeville. Est. 1864. Located in courthouse.

Alpine Co. Teachers' Library. Mrs. Gladys Loganbill, Co. Supt.

Markleeville

Alpine Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Alpine Co.

AMADOR COUNTY

(Forty-sixth class)

County seat, Jackson.
Land area, 601 sq. mi.
Pop. 8973.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $16,903,795.

Amador Co. Free Library, Jackson. Mrs. Henrietta G. Eudey, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, June 2, 1919; work started Jan. 1, 1920. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in $7600 library bldg.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library, which serves town of Jackson) 33.

Community agencies 11: *branches* 2—Ione, Sutter Creek; *stations* 9—Amador City, Carbondale, Drytown, Electra, Pine Grove, Pioneer, Plymouth, Tiger Creek, Volcano.

School agencies 21 (all *stations*)—Aetna, Amador City, Carbondale, Drytown, Enterprise, Ione, Jackson Union, Jackson Valley, Middle Fork, Milligan, New York Ranch, Oleta, Oneida, Pigeon Creek, Pine Grove, Pioneer, Plymouth, Shenandoah, Sutter Creek, Volcano, Willow Springs.

Amador County cooperates in giving library service to the Weimar Sanatorium, Placer County.

Bal. July 1, 1942, $1496.16. Annual income 1942-43, $9880.29 (from taxation $6182.01, library tax being .36 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $1470; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $225; from other sources $2003.28). Total payments $8371.09 (including $2772 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $3005.36. The tax rate for 1943-44 is .3 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $5072. The total budget for this year is $93.21. 15 employees (3 in central library).

Total vols. 45,614 (school 15,637). Added 1834 (school 887); withdrawn 631. Total miscellaneous stock 2862: pamphlets 563; maps 255; globes 16; pictures 497; music records 270; stereographs 938; projectors and stereoscopes 3; music 320. 617 periodicals rec'd regularly: 6 newspapers; 601 mags.; 10 other serials. Distributed: 37 to central library; 580 to other distributing agencies (school 544).

Total number of registered borrowers 2827 (juvenile 495). Added 291 (juvenile 85). Registration period 10 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 48,047 (juvenile 18,366). Circulation of other material 207. Vols. lent to other libs. 4; borrowed from other libs. 151 (all from State Library). 443 shipments (9288 items: 9081 vols.; 207 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 10,597 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 432 special requests were rec'd at central library: 387 by author or title; 45 by subject.

During the year 116 visits were made to branches and stations (community 41; school 75). 174 visits were made to central library (28 by community branch librarians or custodians; 146 by school librarians or teachers). 2 community stations were discontinued and 1 was suspended; 1 school station was discontinued.

Amador Co. Law Library, Jackson. Located in courthouse.

Amador Co. Teachers' Library, Jackson. Wallace A. Wilson, Co. Supt. Joined County Free Library.

Ione

Ione Union High School Library. T. S. Miller, Prin. Est. June 1, 1902. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $30. Total vols a. 3000. 5 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 7; students 100.

Jackson

Amador Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Amador Co.

Jackson Joint Union High School Library. L. Danilovich, Prin. Dorothy van Thiel, Lib'n. Est. 1915. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $200.

Total vols. 1951. 25 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 8; students 92. Average weekly circulation 41.

The library has recently been reorganized and cataloged.

Sutter Creek

Sutter Creek Union High School Library. L. O. Glandon, Prin. Ada Nisbet, Lib'n. Est. 1913. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $156.

Total vols. 1859. Added 76. 19 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 12; students 154.

Waterman

Preston School of Industry Library. O. H. Close, Supt. J. F. Tamony, Prin. Est. 1894. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $600.

Total vols. 9000. Added 424: purchase 120; gift 304. 75 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 10; students 700. Circulation 17,942.

BUTTE COUNTY

(Twenty-seventh class)

County seat, Oroville.
Land area, 1698 sq. mi.
Pop. 42,840.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $47,183,200.

Butte Co. Free Library, Oroville. Ida M. Reagan, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law Sept. 3, 1913. Work began Nov. 1, 1913. Includes entire county for tax and service except Chico. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Vaughan bldg. at Huntoon and High sts.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 81.

Community agencies 32: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 3—Biggs, Gridley, Oroville; *branches* 3—Chico Vecino, Durham, Paradise; *stations* 26—Bangor, Berry Creek, Canyon Creek, Centerville, Clipper Mills, De Sabla, East Gridley, Feather Falls, Forbestown, Forest Ranch, Honcut, Hurleton, Las Palmas, Magalia, Meridian, Nelson, Nimshew, Nord, Richvale, Rosedale, Stirling City, Upham, West Glenn, West Liberty, Wyandotte, Yankee Hill.

School agencies 48 (*all stations*)—Atkins, Bangor Union, Berry Creek, Big Bar, Big Bend, Biggs, Butte, Centerville, Central House, Cherokee, Clear Creek, Clipper Mills, Cohasset, Concow, Dayton, De Sabla, Durham, East Gridley, Feather Falls Union, Floral, Forbestown, Forest, Forest Emergency, Gridley, Honcut, Kings, Lone Tree, Magalia, Manzanita, Meridian, Messilla Valley, Morris Ravine, Mountain Springs, Nelson Union, Nimshew, Palermo, Parrott, Pleasant Valley, Richvale, Rio Bonito, Rock Creek, Rockerfeller, Shasta Union, Stirling City, Thermalito, Union, West Liberty, Wyandotte.

Bal. July 1, 1942, $949.61. Annual income 1942-43, $20,332.95 (from taxation $6836.43, library tax being .14 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $3825; from other sources $9671.52). Total payments $18,763.32 (including $6230.98 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $2519.24. The tax rate for 1943-44 is .11 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $3800.44. The total budget for this year is $19,865. 38 employees (5 in central library).

Total vols. 94,166 (school 57,561). Added 5481 (school 3601); withdrawn 2060. Total miscellaneous stock a. 7201: pamphlets 1050; maps 175; globes 22; pictures 105; slides and still films 33; picturol films 85; music records 529; stereographs 4915; projectors and stereoscopes 35; other material 252. 165 periodicals rec'd regularly: 4 newspapers; 158 mags.; 3 other serials. Distributed: 32 to central library; 133 to other distributing agencies (school 93).

Total number of registered borrowers 6312. Added 726. Registration period 4 years.

BUTTE CO.—Continued

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 109,408 (juvenile 39,188). Vols. lent to other libs. 17; borrowed from other libs. 400 (365 from State Library). 1120 shipments (38,614 items: 37,435 vols.; 1179 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 10,313 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 1142 special requests were rec'd at central library (992 by author or title; 150 by subject).

During the year 92 visits were made to branches and stations (community 80; school 12). 793 visits were made to central library (25 by community branch librarians or custodians; 768 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community station and 4 school stations were discontinued.

Butte County Law Library, Oroville. Mrs. Hazel Scott, Lib'n. Reorg. 1907. 1 employee. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 7770. Added a. 110.

Butte Co. Teachers' Library, Oroville. J. E. Partridge, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Books cared for by Co. Free Library since Nov. 1913.

Biggs

Pop. 547

Biggs [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Butte Co. Free Library). Mrs. C. P. Gibson, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Feb. 19, 1906; joined Co. Free Library Dec. 1913. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1.30 to 5 and 6.30 to 8.30 p.m. Located in $6000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting last Wed.

Statistics included with those of the Butte Co. Free Library.

Biggs Union High School Library. L. W. Richards, Prin. Mrs. Vera M. Harry, Lib'n. Est. 1913.

Total vols. a. 3300. 40 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 8; students a. 135.

Annual report not rec'd.

Chico

Pop. 9287

Chico [Free] Public Library. Laura A. Sawyers, Lib'n. Est. 1878; as F. P. 1902. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in own library bldg. Library trustees meet Fri. before first Tues.

Bal. July 1, 1942, $3360.76. Annual income 1942-43, $9032.22 (from taxation $8549.55, library tax being 1.1 m. on the dollar; from other sources $482.67). Total payments $9168.89 (incl. $2025.27 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $3224.09. 5 employees (full-time equivalent a. 4).

Total vols. 16,196 (juvenile 2409) Added 1591 (juvenile 242); withdrawn

BUTTE CO.—Continued

Chico—Continued

1456 (juvenile 289). 8 newspapers and 81 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 2143 (juvenile 347). Added 1415 (juvenile 236). Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 50,048 (juvenile 9370). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 39 (37 from State Library).

Chico High School Library. B. W. Shaper, Prin. Est. July, 1902. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $1029.55.

Total vols. 4928. Added 492: purchase 489; gift 3. 93 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 38; students 890. Circulation 11,548.

Winifred A. Snedden, Librarian during the past year, has accepted a position now in the Richmond Public Library.

Chico State College Library. A. J. Hamilton, Pres. Alice Anderson, Lib'n. Est. 1888; re-est. after destruction by fire Aug. 12, 1927. 6 employees. Located in $125,000 library bldg. Annual income 1942-43 (exclusive of salaries) $5735. 1 *branch*.

Total vols. 31,294. Added 1885. 440 periodicals rec'd regularly. Faculty 56; students 389.

U. S. Army. Chico Air Field, Post Library. Corinne Clark, Lib'n.

No further information available.

Durham

Durham Union High School Library. H. P. Hill, Prin. Lydia Falcinella, Lib'n. Est. 1923.

Total vols. a. 3400. 30 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 9; students a. 110.

Annual report not rec'd.

Gridley

Pop. 2338.

Gridley [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Butte Co. Free Library). Mrs. Jennie M. Bolt, Lib'n. Branch of county library est. Feb. 1915; est. as F. P. Nov. 1, 1915. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 6.30 to 9 p.m. Located in $8000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed.

Deficit July 1, 1942, $96.66. Annual income 1942-43, $2500.71 (all from taxation, library tax being 2.2 m. on the dollar). Total payments $2205.10 (incl. $485.61 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $198.95. 2 employees.

Total vols. 4214 (juvenile 733). Added 241 (juvenile 56); withdrawn 95 (juvenile 24). 9 newspapers and 45 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

BUTTE CO.—Continued

Gridley—Continued

Total number of registered borrowers 978. Added 234. Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 14,779 (juvenile 3066). Additional circulation of Butte County Library books 7456. Vols. borrowed from State Library 15.

Gridley Union High School Library. R. W. Guilford, Prin. Est. 1880; lib. est. 1928.

Total vols. a. 3300. 42 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 18; students a. 350.

Annual report not rec'd.

Oroville

Pop. 4421

Oroville [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Butte Co. Free Library). Leonora Hodson, Lib'n. Est. 1903; as F. P. Oct. 8, 1906. Joined Co. Free Library Dec. 1913. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. (June 15 to Sept. 15, 9 a.m. to 8 p.m.) Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting last Tues.

Bal. July 1, 1942. $1506. Annual income 1942-43, $6009 (from taxation $5806.37, library tax being 1.5 m. on the dollar; from other sources $202.63). Total payments $7492.64 (incl. $2113.66 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $22.36. 5 employees (full-time equivalent 4).

Total vols. 14,641 (juvenile 4269). Added 1691 (juvenile 445); withdrawn 172. 7 newspapers and 64 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 2451 (juvenile 603). Added 841 (juvenile 213). Registration period 4 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 43,210 (juvenile 14,958). Additional circulation of Butte County Library books 3344. Circulation of other material 275 (pictures). Vols. lent to other libs. 3; borrowed from other libs. 102 (99 from State Library).

LaVern Doubt was Librarian from Dec. 7, 1942 to Aug. 31, 1943, at which time she resigned to enter Columbia University. Mrs. Doubt will continue studies in librarianship for her master's degree. Miss Hodson was formerly assistant in the Huntington Beach Public Library.

Butte Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Butte Co.

Oroville Union High School Library. J. C. Nisbet, Prin. Est. 1892.

Total vols. a. 3500. 10 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 28; students a. 734.

Annual report not rec'd.

CALAVERAS COUNTY

(Fifty-second class)

County seat, San Andreas.

Land area, 1027 sq. mi.

Pop. 8221.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $11,803,680.

Calaveras Co. Free Library, San Andreas. Roxie Hall, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Aug. 31, 1938; work started Jan. 6, 1939. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in own bldg.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library, which serves town of San Andreas) 26.

Community agencies 11 (all *stations*)—Angels Camp, Comanche, Copperopolis, Mokelumne Hill, Murphys, Railroad Flat, Social Welfare Office in San Andreas, Sheepranch, Valley Springs, West Point, White Pines.

School agencies 14 (all *stations*)—Altaville, Avery, Banner, Carson Hill, Cave City, Copperopolis, Evergreen, Mokelumne Hill, Mosquito Gulch, Paloma, San Andreas, Sheepranch, Valley Springs, Willow Creek.

Annual income 1942-43, $8115 (from taxation $7245, library tax being .6 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $770; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $100). Total payments $7822.44 (including $2975.44 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $292.56. The tax rate for 1943-44 is .6 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $7710. The total budget for this year is $8580. 13 employees (2 in central library).

Total vols. 11,527 (school 3172). Added 2585 (school 869); withdrawn 1. 43 periodicals rec'd regularly: 5 newspapers; 35 mags.; 3 other serials. Distributed: 29 to central library; 14 to other distributing agencies (school).

Total number of registered borrowers 2955 (juvenile 612). Added 481 (juvenile 101). Registration period 4 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 27,030 (juvenile 7659). Vols. lent to other libs. 1; borrowed from other libs. 148 (138 from State Library). 269 shipments (4465 vols.) were sent to stations. In addition, 1002 books were retained from previous year in school stations. Special requests rec'd at central library 1080: 1043 by author or title; 37 by subject.

During the year 82 visits were made to stations (community 64; school 18). 110 visits were made to central library (17 by community branch librarians or custodians; 93 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community station was discontinued; 1 school station was established.

CALAVERAS CO.—Continued

Roxie Hall was reappointed County Librarian at the beginning of 1943 for another term of four years.

Calaveras Co. Law Library, San Andreas. Est. 1895. Located in courthouse.

Calaveras Co. Teachers' Library, San Andreas. Charles Schwoerer, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library Nov. 25, 1940, and is housed in the central library.

Angels Camp

Bret Harte Union High School Library. B. L. Webb, Prin. Est. Oct. 1905.

Total vols. a. 2500. 10 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 8; students a. 139.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Andreas

Calaveras Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Calaveras Co.

Calaveras Union High School Library. E. V. O'Rourke, Prin. Mary E. Pilliard, Lib'n. Est. 1905; lib. organized 1942. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $719.86.

Total vols. 6727 (including textbooks). Added 354. 35 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 11; students 135.

COLUSA COUNTY

(Forty-fourth class)

County seat, Colusa.

Land area, 1140 sq. mi.

Pop. 9788.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $23,066,339.

Colusa Co. Free Library, Colusa. Mrs. Ella P. Morse, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, June 8, 1915. Work started August 1, 1916. Includes entire county for tax and service, tax levied under Pol. Code Sec. 4041.18. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily, except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Hall of Records.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 28.

Community agencies 10: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 1—Colusa; *branches* 7—Arbuckle, College City, Grimes, Maxwell, Princeton, Sycamore, Williams; *stations* 2—Lodoga, Stonyford.

School agencies 17: *branches* 4—Arbuckle Union, Colusa, Maxwell, Williams Union; *stations* 13—Antelope, Bridgeport, Butte Creek, Cachill Dehe, Grand Island

COLUSA CO.—Continued

Union, Harmony, Indian Valley, Johns, Leesville, Little Stony, Pierce, Princeton Union, Wildwood.

Colusa County cooperates in giving library service to Weimar Sanatorium, Placer County.

Bal. July 1, 1942. $190.25. Annual income 1942-43, $12,309.80 (from general fund $7854; from school districts having joined $2450; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $170; from other sources $1835.80). Total payments $12,396.71 (incl. $6103.77 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $103.34. The total budget for this year is $13,074, which is based on the equivalent of a tax rate of .457 m. on the dollar. 12 employees (2 in central library).

Total vols. 83,496 (school 45,153). Added 4663 (school 3157); withdrawn 2743. Total miscellaneous stock 51,081: pamphlets 31,626; maps 360; charts 2; globes 27; pictures 10,801; motion picture films 1; music records 923; sheet music 2234; stereographs 5066; other material 41. 236 periodicals rec'd regularly: 9 newspapers; 222 mags.; 5 other serials. Distributed: 60 to central library; 176 to other distributing agencies (school 35).

Total number of registered borrowers 5977. Added 208. No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 63,631. Circulation of other material 437. Vols. lent to other libs. 8; borrowed from other libs. 172 (169 from State Library). 700 shipments (18,205 items: 15,598 vols.; 2607 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 28,482 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. 1046 special requests were rec'd at central library.

During the year 57 visits were made to branches and stations (community 21; school 36). 1 school station was established; 1 community station, 1 school branch and 2 school stations were discontinued.

Colusa Co. Law Library, Colusa. Est. Dec. 1895. Located in courthouse.

Colusa Co. Teachers' Library, Colusa. Mrs. Sadie V. Ash, Co. Supt. Est. a. 1890. Joined County Free Library.

Arbuckle

Pierce Joint Union High School Library. R. S. Tallmon, Prin. Est. in College City 1897. Moved to Arbuckle May, 1937.

Total vols. a. 2938. 36 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 8; students a. 118.

Annual report not rec'd.

COLUSA CO.—Continued

Colusa

Pop. 2285

Colusa Free Public Library (Affiliated with Colusa Co. Free Library). Emily Howard, Lib'n. Est. 1900; as F. P. Jan. 1901; branch of Co. F. L. est. Dec. 19, 1916. Open daily except Christmas 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $12,500 Carnegie bldg., 260 Sixth st. Library trustees meet monthly.

Bal. July 1, 1942, $1505.51. Annual income 1942-43, $2742.33 (from taxation $2667.33; from other sources $75). Total payments $2679.11 (incl. $723.83 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $1566.73. 3 employees (2 part-time).

Total vols. 10,819. Added 379 (juvenile 32); withdrawn 10 (juvenile 7). 3 newspapers and 56 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 3503 (juvenile 553). Added 129 (juvenile 44). No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 20,443 (juvenile 2189). Vols. borrowed from State Library 2.

Colusa Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Colusa Co.

Colusa Union High School Library. G. H. Pence, Prin. Mrs. Mary J. Baker, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1893; lib. est. 1925. Located 745 10th st. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $675.

Total vols. 1396. Added 117. 35 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 13; students 147.

Maxwell

Maxwell Union High School Library. H. E. Lawless, Prin. Alice J. Sanford, Lib'n. Est. 1912.

Total vols. a. 1135. Teachers a. 7; students a. 82.

No further information rec'd.

Princeton

Princeton Joint Union High School Library. A. H. English, Prin. A. D. Schwenk, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1911. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $256.55.

Total vols. 1302. Added 338. 26 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 6; students 60.

Williams

Williams Union High School Library. D. N. Davidson, Prin. Esther Gravance, Lib'n. Est. 1911; lib. organized Sept. 1942. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $250.

Total vols. 1000. 3 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 6; students 81.

CONTRA COSTA COUNTY

(Thirteenth class)

County seat, Martinez.
Land area, 714 sq. mi.
Pop. 100,450.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $171,735,060.

Contra Costa Co. Free Library, Martinez. Jessie A. Lea, Lib'n. Est. under Section 2, Co. F. L. law, June 2, 1913; work started Oct. 1, 1913. Includes entire county for tax and service except Richmond. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in County Hall of Records.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 90.

Community agencies 39: *branches* 14—Antioch, Brentwood, Byron, Concord, Crockett, Danville, El Cerrito, Lafayette, Martinez, Oakley, Pinole, Pittsburg, Rodeo, Walnut Creek; *stations* 25—Alamo, Ambrose, Associated, Bradford, Canyon, Clayton, Clyde, Co. Offices, Cowell, El Sobrante, Giant, Hercules, Kensington, Knightsen, Moraga, Mountain View, Nichols, Oleum, Orinda, Pacheco, Port Chicago, Port Costa, San Pablo, Saranap, Selby.

School agencies 50: *high school libraries affiliated for service* 5—Mt. Diablo High in Concord, High and Junior High in Martinez, High and Junior High in Pittsburg; *stations* 45—Alamo, Ambrose, Antioch-Live Oak (2 schools), Avon, Bay Point, Brentwood, Briones, Byron, Canyon, Carquinez, Clayton Valley, Concord, Cowell, Danville Union, Excelsior, Highland, Knightsen, Lafayette, Liberty, Lone Tree, Martinez, Moraga, Morgan Territory, Mt. Diablo, Nichols, Oak Grove, Oakley Union, Orinda Union, Pacheco, Pinole-Hercules, Pittsburg (2 schools), Pleasant Hill, Port Costa, Rodeo, San Pablo, San Ramon, Selby, Sheldon, T. B. Swift Preventorium, Tassajara, Vine Hill, Walnut Creek.

Contra Costa County cooperates in giving library service to Weimar Sanatorium, Placer County.

Bal. July 1, 1942, $7594.08. Annual income 1942-43, $70,552.60 (from taxation $46,812.67, library tax being .41 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $17,045.43; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $450; from other sources $6244.50). Total payments $75,729.38 (including $25,521.57 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $2417.30. The tax rate for 1943-44 is .47 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $57,983.40. The total budget for this year is $70,941.64. 57 employees (14 in central library).

Total vols. 246,499 (school 158,318). Added 21,090 (school 14,859); withdrawn 17,243. Total miscellaneous stock 37,523: pamphlets 7346; pictures 18,627; music

records 1506; stereographs 10,044. 1318 periodicals rec'd regularly: 29 newspapers; 1253 mags.; 36 other serials. Distributed: 91 to central library; 1227 to other distributing agencies (school 782).

Total number of registered borrowers 24,374. Added 5904 (juvenile 1479). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 328,257 (juvenile 68,016). Circulation of other material 878. Vols. lent to other libs. 23; borrowed from other libs. 333 (293 from State Library). 2624 shipments (41,581 items: 40,703 vols.; 878 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 188,145 books were retained from previous year in school branches or stations. 4468 special requests were rec'd at central library: 4061 by author or title; 407 by subject.

During the year 262 visits were made to branches and stations (community 231; school 31). 675 visits were made to central library (147 by community branch librarians or custodians; 528 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community station and 1 school station were discontinued.

Contra Costa Co. Law Library, Martinez. Est. 1892. Located in courthouse.

Contra Costa Co. Teachers' Library, Martinez. Bryan O. Wilson, Co. Supt. Joined Co. Free Library Sept. 1916.

Antioch

Antioch Senior High School Library. H. R. Spiess, Prin. Beatrice Lacoste, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1903. Affiliated with Co. Free Library Sept. 1926 to July 1938. 1 employee.

Total vols. a. 4263. 57 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 30; students a. 687.

Annual report not rec'd.

Brentwood

Liberty Union High School Library. E. G. Nash, Prin. Czerna Flanagan, Lib'n. Est. 1916. 1 employee (part-time). Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $292.21.

Total vols. 2065. Added 233. 8 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 15; students 300.

Camp Stoneman

U. S. Army. Service Club Library No. 1. Teresa Gwendolyn Tracy, Lib'n.

No further information available.

U. S. Army. Station Hospital Library. Mrs. Anna B. Newman, Lib'n. Est 1943.

No further information available.

CONTRA COSTA CO.—Continued

Concord

Mount Diablo Union High School Library (Affiliated with Contra Costa Co. Free Library). Bertha Romaine, Prin. Ethel Brubaker, Lib'n. Est. 1904; joined Co. Free Library Sept. 1915. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $847. 1 employee.

Total vols. 4015. Added 235: purchase 231; gift 4. 69 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 37; students 672.

Crockett

John Swett Union High School Library. Jefferson Cralle, Prin. Esther M. Coles, Lib'n. Est. 1905. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $355.

Total vols. 3133. Added 91: purchase 89; gift 2. 47 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 20; students 400.

Danville

San Ramon Valley Union High School Library. G. V. Cooley, Prin. Mary E. Crane, Lib'n. Est. 1913. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $500. 1 employee.

Total vols. a. 1000. Added 150. 20 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 9; students 110. Circulation 2000.

El Cerrito

El Cerrito High School Library is listed under Richmond, as it is a part of that city school system.

Lafayette

Acalanes Union High School Library. T. S. Warburton, Prin. Mrs. O. P. Erdahl, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1940. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $1440.97. 1 employee. Address P. O. Box 803, Lafayette.

Total vols. 1675. Added 682: purchase 621; gift 61. 52 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 20; students 450. Circulation 10,560.

Martinez

Alhambra Union High School Library (Affiliated with Contra Costa Co. Free Library). Virgil Bozarth, Prin. Mrs. Fern Davis, Lib'n. Est. July 1901. Joined Co. Free Library Sept. 22, 1919. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $600.

Total vols. 1772. Added 75. 48 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 25; students 450. Circulation 2500.

Contra Costa Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Contra Costa Co.

CONTRA COSTA CO.—Continued

Martinez—Continued

Martinez Junior High School Library (Affiliated with Contra Costa Co. Free Library). A. H. French, Prin. Catherine O'Sullivan, Lib'n.

No further information rec'd.

Pittsburg

Dow Chemical Co., Great Western Division, Research Library. Edna L. Breslawsky, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1940. 2 employees.

Total vols. 1148. Added 260. 65 mags. rec'd regularly.

Pittsburg High School Library (Affiliated with Contra Costa Co. Free Library). F. S. Ramsdell, Prin. Est. 1922. Joined Co. Free Library Oct. 1925.

Total vols. a. 2600. Teachers a. 22; students a. 380.

Annual report not rec'd.

Pittsburg Junior High School Library (Affiliated with Contra Costa Co. Free Library). Dr. W. E. Moser, Prin. Josephine Tonge, Lib'n. Est. 1932. 1 employee.

Total vols. a. 2500. 35 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 20; students a. 570.

Annual report not rec'd.

Richmond

Pop. 23,642

‡**Richmond [Free] Public Library.** Coit Coolidge, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 16, 1907; as F. P. March 15, 1909. Affiliated with Contra Costa Free Library Oct. 1, 1913 to Jan. 24, 1916. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $59,500 bldg., partly gift of Carnegie. Library trustees monthly meeting last Thurs.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 17: *branches* 4—Cutting, Macdonald ave., Stege, West Side; *stations* 12—Richmond Shipyards No. 1 and No. 2, city schools (10).

Bal. July 1, 1942, $7745.97. Annual income 1942-43, $40,859.96 (from taxation $38,120.72, library tax being 1 m. on the dollar; from other sources $2739.24). Total payments $41,049.63 (incl. $9126.91 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $7556.30. 15 employees (full-time equivalent 12¾).

Total vols. 72,706 (juvenile 17,976). Added 6336 (juvenile 3002); withdrawn 2305 (juvenile 1558). 9 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 19,240 (juvenile 5065). Added 4907 (juvenile 1863). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 275,137 (juvenile 107,903). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 136.

CONTRA COSTA CO.—Continued

Richmond—Continued

During the year the library was made an official depository for U. S. documents.

The Cutting Branch of the library was opened April 19, 1943, in a building donated and remodeled by the U. S. Maritime Commission. The branch librarian, Mrs. Edna H. Yelland, is paid by the Richmond Housing Authority. Books, catalog and incidental equipment were supplied by the Public Library. The Branch is located at 18th st. and Cutting blvd., and serves federal housing units. Circulation already averages 6000 volumes monthly.

El Cerrito High School Library. F. C. Shallenberger. Prin. Molly Barstow, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 6. 1941. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $533.02. Located Lincoln and Pomona sts., El Cerrito (Richmond city school system).

Total vols. 1580. Added 440: purchase 218; gift 222. 32 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 34; students 837. Circulation 8606.

Longfellow Junior High School Library. H. L. Hunn. Prin. Harriet M. Varnum. Lib'n. Located 23d st. and Macdonald ave.

Teachers a. 33; students a. 821.
No further information rec'd.

Richmond Union Senior High School Library. B. X. Tucker, Prin. Zelma Reeve, Lib'n. Est. 1907. Located 23d st. and Tulare ave.

Total vols. a. 3798. Teachers a. 73; students a. 1694.
No further information rec'd.

Roosevelt Junior High School Library. C. V. Howell, Prin. Myrtie Hunn, Lib'n. Located 9th st. and Bissel ave.

Teachers a. 39; students a. 899.
No further information rec'd.

Salesian House of Studies Library. Rev. Father Gabriel, Lib'n. Est. 1927. Books and income from charity. This is a Catholic seminary for high school students to the priesthood and religious life.

Total vols. 6000. Added 341. Circulation 150.

Standard Oil Co. of California, Research and Development Division Library, Richmond Refinery. J. F. Cassidy, Lib'n. Est. 1922. 5 employees.

Total vols. 3000. 145 mags. rec'd regularly.

St. Mary's College

St. Mary's College Library. Brother Austin, Pres. Brother Clement, Lib'n. Est. 1863. 2 employees. Annual income 1942-43, $1250.

CONTRA COSTA CO.—Continued

St. Mary's College—Continued

Total vols. 32,623. Added 691. 92 periodicals rec'd regularly. Faculty 30; students 223.

College work is being continued in a reserved section of the campus, while the U. S. Navy Pre-Flight Training School is using a separate part of the college facilities.

DEL NORTE COUNTY

(Fifty-third class)

County seat, Crescent City.
Land area, 1003 sq. mi.
Pop. 4745.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $4,995,753.

Del Norte Co. High School Library, Crescent City. C. A. Thunen, Prin. Est. 1892. Located 9th and H sts.

Total vols. a. 1588. 8 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 13; students a. 246.
Annual report not rec'd.

Del Norte Co. Law Library, Crescent City. Established 1903. Located in courthouse.

Del Norte Co. Teachers' Library, Crescent City. Joseph M. Hamilton, Co. Supt. Est. 1892.

Crescent City

Pop. 1363

Crescent City [Free] Public Library. Mildred Duffy, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Oct. 7, 1907. Open to public of city and county daily except Sun. and holidays, 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in McLaughlin bldg., corner of Second and H sts. Library trustees monthly meeting last Mon.

Annual report not rec'd.

Del Norte Co. high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Del Norte Co.

Smith River

Smith River Library. Martha S. Ulrich, in charge. Est. 1934. Supported by Smith River Woman's Club.
Total vols. 1575. Added 75.

EL DORADO COUNTY

(Forty-seventh class)

County seat, Placerville.
Land area, 1737 sq. mi.
Pop. 13,229.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $16,025,381.

El Dorado Co. High School Library, Placerville. B. E. Larson, Prin. Mrs.

EL DORADO CO.—Continued

Gladys E. Veerkamp, Lib'n. Est. 1905. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $556.68. 1 employee.

Total vols. 3306. Added 184: purchase 183; gift 1. 47 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 24; students 464. Circulation 12,750.

El Dorado Co. Law Library, Placerville. Est. 1891. Located in courthouse.

El Dorado Co. Teachers' Library, Placerville. E. J. Fitzgerald, Co. Supt. Est. 1880. Destroyed by fire May, 1910; re-est.

Placerville

Pop. 2322

Placerville Free [Public] Library. Mrs. Jessie M. Maynard, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Jan. 2, 1906. Destroyed by fire July 14, 1913; re-est. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1 to 5 p.m. Located in city hall. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Bal. July 1, 1942, $736.74. Annual income 1942-43, $1127.30 (from taxation $611.75, library tax being .3 m. on the dollar; from county appropriation $360; from other sources $155.55). Total payments $1249.64 (incl. $342.76 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $614.-40. 1 employee.

Total vols. 10,152. Added 180 (juvenile 50); withdrawn 100. 4 newspapers and 22 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 2903 (juvenile 337). Added 297 (juvenile 65). Registration period 1 year.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 8040 (juvenile 1839). Vols. borrowed from State Library 50.

Institute of Forest Genetics. Est. 1925. Administered as a branch of the Forest and Range Experiment Station Library at Berkeley until July 1, 1942, when it was absorbed into the newly organized U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, San Francisco Branch Library.

El Dorado Co. high school, law, and teachers' libraries are the first listed under El Dorado Co.

FRESNO COUNTY

(Sixth class)

County seat, Fresno.
Land area, 5950 sq. mi.
Pop. 178,565.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $313,897,156.

‡Fresno Co. Free Library, Fresno. Sarah E. McCardle, Lib'n. Est. under 1909 Co. F. L. law, March 12, 1910; under Sec. 2 of 1911 law, Jan. 8, 1913. Includes entire county for tax and service except Coalinga union high school district. Co. Law Library and Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $30,000 Carnegie library bldg., Fresno 1.

FRESNO CO.—Continued

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library, which serves city of Fresno) 212.

Community agencies 52: *branches* 36 (institutional and co. offices 4)—Big Creek, Biola, Calwa, Caruthers, Clovis, College, Del Rey, Easton, Fowler, Detention Home, Dickey, Fink-Smith, International, Law Library, Old People's Home, Tubercular Hospital and Webster in Fresno, Gillis, Kerman, Kingsburg, Laton, Mendota, Monmouth, Nutritional Home, Oleander, Orange Cove, Parlier, Pinedale, Raisin, Reedley, Riverdale, Sanger, San Joaquin, Selma, Sierra Vista, Tranquility; *stations* 16 (institutional and co. offices 4)—Auberry, Barstow, Big Creek No. 2, Ducey, Dunlap, Firebaugh, Co. Hospital Contagious Ward, Co. Sup'ts Office and Farm Adviser in Fresno, Giant Club, Jane Addams, Miramonte, Navelencia, Schwanikee, Sierra Chautauqua, Wish-I-Ah.

School agencies 159: *high schools affiliated for service* 12—Sierra Union in Auberry, Clovis Union, Fowler Union, Central Union and Washington Union in Fresno, Kerman Union, Kingsburg Joint Union, Laton Joint Union, Parlier Union, Riverdale Union, Sanger Union, Selma Union; *stations* 147—Alameda, Alta, Alta Vista (2 schools), Alvina, American Colony, Auberry, Barstow, Bender, Bethel, Big Creek, Big Sandy (2 schools), Biola, Bowles, Bryant, Bullard, Burrell Union (3 schools), Calwa, Canal, Cantua (3 schools), Caruthers, Centerville, Central, Chawanakee (2 schools), Clay, Clovis, Conejo, Dakota, De Wolf, Dry Creek, Dunlap, Easterby, Elkhorn, Empire, Fairview, Figarden, Firebaugh (3 schools), Floyd, Fort Washington, Fortuna, Franklin, Frankwood, Fresno Colony, Friant, Fruitvale, Garfield, Grant, Granville, Gray Colony, Great Western, Harrison, Helm, Herndon, Highland, Horace Mann, Houghton, Huron, Iowa, Jefferson, Kearney, Kerman, Kingsburg, Kutner, Laguna, Lanare, Las Deltas, Laton, Liberty, Lincoln, Lindsay, Locan, McKinley (2 schools), Madison, Magnolia, Malaga, Manning, Mendota (2 schools), Millerton, Miramonte, Monroe, Mount Olive, Navelencia, Nees Colony, Oakhurst, Oleander, Orange Center, Orange Cove, Orangedale, Oro Loma, Parlier, Perrin, Pershing, Piedra, Pine Grove, Pine Ridge, Pinedale, Pollasky, Pomona, Prairie, Princeton, Raisin, Red Banks, Reedley, Riverdale, Riverview, Roeding, Roosevelt, Rosedale, Ross, Round Mountain, Sanger, San Joaquin, Scandinavian, Selma, Sierra Union (2 schools), Smith Mountain, Squaw Valley, Sunset, Teague, Temperance, Terry, Tierra Loma (3

FRESNO CO.—Continued

schools), Tranquillity, University Colony, Vinland, Wahtoke, Walnut, Washington, West Park, Westside (4 schools), Wolters.

Bal. July 1, 1942, $8619.07. Annual income 1942-43, $145,176.23 (from taxation $109,616.33, library tax being .49 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $26,340.15; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $300.20, from Co. Law Library fund $1200; from other sources $7719.55). Total payments $142,269.33 (including $33,380.16 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $11,525.97. The tax rate for 1943-44 is .55 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $117,552.03. The total budget for this year is $164,654. 103 employees (52 in central library).

Total vols. 480,035 (school 277,364). Added 23,367 (school 11,920); withdrawn 20,572. Total miscellaneous stock 146,015: pamphlets 116,798; maps 1665; charts 11; globes 218; pictures 5981; slides and still films 790; music records 624; stereographs 19,928. 2745 periodicals rec'd regularly: 90 newspapers, 2605 mags.; 50 other serials. Distributed: 339 to central library; 2406 to other distributing agencies (school 1848).

Total number of registered borrowers 45,115 (juvenile 24,104). Added 7982 (juvenile 2936). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 724,101 (juvenile 270,921). Circulation of other material 8309. Vols. lent to other libs. 183; borrowed from other libs. 519 (455 from State Library). 5032 shipments (139,055 items: 130,746 vols.; 8309 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 174,959 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. 4407 special requests were rec'd at central library: 4072 by author or title; 335 by subject.

During the year 1399 visits were made to branches or stations (community 568; school 831). 1718 visits were made to central library (157 by community branch librarians or custodians; 1561 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community branch was established; 1 community branch and 9 school stations were discontinued.

Fresno Co. Law Library (Affiliated with Fresno Co. Free Library, Fresno). Margaret Dold, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 29, 1891. Cared for by Fresno Co. Free Library. 2 employees. Located 1502 Pacific Southwest bldg., 1060 Fulton st., Fresno 1.

Total vols. 20,640. Added 398. 13 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Fresno Co. Teachers' Library, Fresno. C. W. Edwards, Co. Supt. Joined Co. Free Library Sept. 1915.

Auberry

Sierra Joint Union High School Library (Affiliated with Fresno Co. Free Library). F. P. Schroeter, Prin. Est. Dec. 5, 1922. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $78.98.

Total vols. 711. Added 11. 23 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 11; students 115. Circulation 1405.

Camp Pinedale

U. S. Army. Post Library. Katherine E. Chastain, Lib'n.

No further information available.

Caruthers

Caruthers Union High School Library. V. A. Rohrer, Prin. Gladys B. Wall, Lib'n. Est. 1917.

Total vols. a. 1250. 7 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 10; students a. 225.

Annual report not rec'd.

Clovis

Clovis Union High School Library (Affiliated with Fresno Co. Free Library). P. E. Andrew, Prin. Roxie Varodian, Lib'n. Est. 1899. Joined Co. Free Library Oct. 13, 1919. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $144.94.

Total vols. 1790. Added 37. 74 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 24; students 444. Circulation 6970.

Coalinga

Pop. 5026

Coalinga Union High School Dist. Library. Howard M. Rowe, Lib'n. Est. June 25, 1912. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $20,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Mon.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 11: *branches* 4—Coalinga Grammar, High and Junior High Schools, Mineral Springs; *stations* 6—Cambria Pines Summer Camp, Claremont School, Huron School, Oil King School, Mountain School, Sunset Grammar School.

Bal. July 1, 1942, $18,265.16. Annual income 1942-43, $9594.75 (from taxation $8865.94, library tax being .1 m. on the dollar; from other sources $728.81). Total payments $18,556.77 (incl. $1885.10 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $9303.14. 8 employees (full-time equivalent 6½).

Total vols. 31,841 (juvenile 9095). Added 807 (juvenile 298); withdrawn 444 (juvenile 164). 8 newspapers and 143 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 3234 (juvenile 842). Added 604 (juvenile 214). Registration period 3 years.

FRESNO CO.—Continued

Coalinga—Continued

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 96,928 (juvenile 36,598). Circulation of other material 122. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 22 (all from State Library).

During the year a new fireproof roof was added to the Library and the grounds were improved generally.

Coalinga Junior High School Library. Frank Heath, Prin. Luella Wiens, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1939.

Total vols. 799. Added 79: purchase 77; gift 2. 12 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 21; students 260. Circulation 5959.

Coalinga Union Senior High School and Junior College Library. E. G. Smith, Coordinator; J. A. Adams, Prin. Luella Wiens, Lib'n. High school est. 1935; Jr. college 1937. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $833.35. 2 employees.

Total vols. 2432. Added 213: purchase 185; gift 28. 60 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 22; students 209. Circulation 2273.

Easton

Washington Union High School Library is listed under Fresno, as it is part of that city school system.

Fowler

Fowler Union High School Library (Affiliated with Fresno Co. Free Library). E. A. Dann, Prin. Est. 1919. Joined Co. Free Library 1920. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $177.23.

Total vols. 4259. Added 1. 47 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 16; students 231. Circulation 10,794.

Fresno

Pop. 60,685

Alexander Hamilton Junior High School Library. A. C. Young, Prin. Mary Helen McKay, Lib'n. Located 102 Clinton ave. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, a. $275.

Total vols. a. 1800. Added 165: purchase 115; gift 50. 30 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 27; students 770.

Central Union High School Library (Affiliated with Fresno Co. Free Library). W. H. Spillers, Prin. Mrs. Minna E. Shuler, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 23, 1922. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $192.57. Address Route 10, box 155, Fresno.

Total vols. 2923. Added 35. 59 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 23; students 402. Circulation 2176.

Edison Technical High School Library. J. C. Trombetta, Prin. Adelia C. Tompkins, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1927. 1 employee. Located 540 California ave.

Total vols. a. 5594. Teachers a. 21; students a. 1098.

Annual report not rec'd.

Fresno Bee Library. Laura McCardle, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 17, 1922. 3 employees. Located 1559 Van Ness ave.

Total vols. 375. Has also about 1000 photographs, a. 600,000 clippings, and files of the *Fresno Republican* 1874-1932 and *Fresno Bee* Oct. 17, 1922 to date. 20 mags. and 25 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Fresno City Schools Professional Library. H. C. Wilson, Supt. Eleanor E. Beach, Lib'n. Est. 1922. 4 employees. Located in school administration bldg., 2348 Mariposa st.

Total vols. 77,393. Added 6982. 60 mags. rec'd regularly. Serves 20 schools. Circulation 111,329.

Fresno Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Fresno Co.

Fresno High School Library. J. M. Mock, Prin. Mrs. Dorotha D. Elliot, Lib'n. Est. 1889. 1 employee. Located 1839 Echo ave. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, a. $500.

Total vols. a. 6000. Added 206. 41 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 45; students 970.

Fresno State College Library. Dr. F. W. Thomas, Pres. Agnes Tobin, Lib'n. Est. April 10, 1911. Located in $250,000 library bldg.

Total vols. a. 49,128. 472 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty a. 126; students a. 1406.

Annual report not rec'd.

Fresno Technical High School Library. W. A. Otto, Prin. Eda M. Kusch, Lib'n. Est. 1922. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $600. Located at Stanislaus and O sts.

Total vols. 4800. Added 224. 56 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 40; students 538. Circulation 7708.

Longfellow Junior High School Library. E. W. Gillis, Prin. Mrs. Ruby J. Pratt, Lib'n. Est. 1921. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $725. Located 868 Hazelwood blvd.

Total vols. 3603. Added a. 150. 20 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 18; students 360.

Theodore Roosevelt Junior-Senior High School Library. F. H. Sutton, Prin. Mrs. Melissa Fuller, Lib'n Sr. High; Mrs. Effie Johnson, Lib'n Jr. High. Est. 1928. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $2800. 2 employees. Located 4250 Tulare st.

FRESNO CO.—Continued

Fresno—Continued

Total vols. 5281. Added 446. 92 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 61; students 1536.

U. S. Army Air Forces. Fresno Basic Training Center, Post Library. Vivian Gustafson, Lib'n.

No further information rec'd.

Washington Junior High School Library. E. T. Force, Prin. Mrs. Elsie T. George, Lib'n. Est. 1920. Located 735 Glenn ave.

Teachers a. 28; students a. 720.
No further information rec'd.

Washington Union High School Library (Affiliated with Fresno Co. Free Library). Dr. E. T. Force, Prin. Mrs. Marian Frye, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $279.02. Address Route 6, Box 633, Fresno.

Total vols. 3444. Added 8. 220 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 23; students 360. Circulation 10,532.

Hammer Field

U. S. Army. Post Library. Alice Winter, Lib'n.

No further information available.

Kerman

Kerman Union High School Library (Affiliated with Fresno Co. Free Library). F. A. Udden, Prin. Mrs. Charlotte Schmidli, Lib'n. Est. 1910. Joined Co. Free Library Aug. 19, 1920. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $292.28.

Total vols. 4899. Added 92. 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 17; students 180. Circulation 3100.

Kingsburg

Kingsburg Joint Union High School Library (Affiliated with Fresno Co. Free Library). J. F. Pierce, Prin. Mrs. Elsa Smith, Lib'n. Est. 1905. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $469.44.

Total vols. 1555. Added 173: purchase 139; gift 34. 148 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 19; students 242.

Laton

Laton Joint Union High School Library (Affiliated with Fresno Co. Free Library). C. B. Hayes, Prin. Est. 1905. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $104.80.

Total vols. 1640. Added 1. 47 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 10; students 128.

FRESNO CO.—Continued

Parlier

Parlier Union High School Library (Affiliated with Fresno Co. Free Library). C. B. Todd, Prin. Est. 1921. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $93.61. Located 3d and J sts.

Total vols. 1062. Added 37: purchase 3; gift 34. 29 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 8; students 77.

Reedley

Reedley Joint Union High School and Junior College Library. Dr. J. O. McLaughlin, Prin. Jonnie Rowan, Lib'n. Est. 1904. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $1350.

Total vols. 6550. Added 300: purchase 285; gift 15. 96 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 40; students 680. Circulation 6800.

Riverdale

Riverdale Joint Union High School Library (Affiliated with Fresno Co. Free Library). F. M. Thompson, Acting Prin. Est. Sept. 19, 1912. Joined Co. Free Library July 5, 1919. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $174.76.

Total vols. 2653. Added 88: purchase 50; gift 38. 63 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 11; students 97. Circulation 3502.

Sanger

Sanger Union High School Library (Affiliated with Fresno Co. Free Library). C. R. Chaney, Prin. Mary Woodford, Lib'n. Est. 1899. Joined Co. Free Library June 9, 1919. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $671.29.

Total vols. 2861. Added 105: purchase 104; gift 1. 295 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 25; students 503. Circulation 29,168.

Selma

Selma Union High School Lbrary (Affiliated with Fresno Co. Free Library). G. W. Howden, Prin. Nellie Christensen, Lib'n. Est. 1892. Joined Co. Free Library about 1921. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $295.32.

Total vols. 4857. Added 124: purchase 98; gift 26. 41 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 28; students 438. Circulation 6129.

Tranquillity

Tranquillity Union High School Library. Julia M. Doughty, Prin. Adabelle Moon, Lib'n. Est. a. 1929. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $409.61.

Total vols. 2349. Added 732: purchase 707; gift 25. 26 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 11; students 115.

GLENN COUNTY

(Forty-second class)

County seat, Willows.
Land area, 1337 sq. mi.
Pop. 12,195.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $22,479,390.

Glenn Co. Free Library, Willows. Mrs. Lila G. Adams, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2 of Co. F. L. law, April 8, 1914. Work started Aug. 1, 1914. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Veterans Memorial bldg.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 42.

Community agencies 16: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 2—Orland, Willows; *branches* 4—Bayliss, Capay, Hamilton City, Ord; *stations* 10 (co. offices 2)—Artois, Butte City, Chrome, Codora, Elk Creek, Fruto, Glenn, Grapevine, Agriculture Commissioner and Supt. of Schools Office in Willows.

School agencies 25 (all *stations*)—Aguas Frias, Bayliss, Butte City, Calumet, Cherokee, Chrome, Codora, Elk Creek Union, Emigrant, Fairview, Fruto, German, Glenn, Grapevine, Hamilton Union, Kanawha, Lake, Liberty, Lincoln, McIntosh, Murdock, Newville, Ord, Union, Willows Union.

Bal. July 1, 1942, $1031.23. Annual income 1942-43, $12,525.85 (from taxation $7926.92; from school districts having joined $2000; from other sources $2598.-93). Total payments $11,729.89 (including $4415.68 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $1827.19. The tax rate for 1943-44 is .34 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $6569.50. The total budget for this year is $12,056. 17 employees (3 in central library).

Total vols. 61,949 (school 21,699). Added 3441 (school 1789); withdrawn 4411. Total miscellaneous stock 22,851: pamphlets 11,194; maps 295; charts 3542; globes 44; pictures 5743; music records 585; stereographs 1423; projectors and stereoscopes 25. 230 periodicals rec'd regularly: 2 newspapers; 221 mags.; 7 other serials. Distributed: 31 to central library; 199 to other distributing agencies (school 123).

Total number of registered borrowers 4718 (juvenile 1576). Added 165 (juvenile 97). No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 58,947 (juvenile 22,127). Circulation of other material 7. Vols. lent to other libs. 42; borrowed from other libs. 128 (120 from State Library). 712 shipments (25,076 items: 23,934 vols.; 1142 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 2025 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 590 special requests were rec'd at central library: 553 by author or title; 37 by subject.

GLENN CO.—Continued

During the year 146 visits were made to branches and stations (community 80; school 66). 273 visits were made to central library (67 by community branch librarians or custodians; 206 by school librarians or teachers). 1 school station was discontinued.

Glenn Co. Law Library, Willows. Est. 1891. Located in courthouse.

Glenn Co. Teachers' Library, Willows. Edgar P. Mapes, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library Mar. 3, 1928.

Glenn Co. Union High School, Willows. The school and library were destroyed by fire in 1941. The library has not been re-established.

Hamilton City

Hamilton Union High School Library. Mrs. Ella M. Barkley, Prin. E. W. Hook, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1917. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $100.

Total vols. a. 1500. 5 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 6; students 62. Circulation 1200.

Orland

Pop. 1366

Orland Free Public Library (Affiliated with Glenn Co. Free Library). Mrs. Gladys Westaby, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 15, 1912; joined Co. F. L. Nov. 7, 1914. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $8000 Carnegie bldg.

The budget allotment for 1942-43 covered total payments of $1196.70. 2 employees (1 part-time).

Total vols. 1995 (juvenile 276). Added 58 (juvenile 8); withdrawn 3. 4 newspapers and 36 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 2669 (juvenile 1060). Added 173 (juvenile 105). No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 2119 (juvenile 211). Vols. borrowed from State Library 11.

Orland Joint Union High School Library. H. O. Williams, Prin. Norma Anderson, Lib'n. Est. 1928. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $196.

Total vols. 2080. Added 58. 18 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 20; students 275.

Willows

Pop. 2215

Willows Free Public Library (Affiliated with Glenn Co. Free Library).

GLENN CO.—Continued

Willows—Continued

Elizabeth Eubank, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. March 12, 1906; joined Co. Free Library Aug. 1914. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 12 m., 1.30 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $8000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Bal. July 1, 1942, $1178.20. Annual income 1942-43, $4857.77 (all from taxation, library tax being 1.7 m. on the dollar). Total payments $4139.63 (incl. $793.06 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $1896.34. 4 employees (full-time equivalent a. 2).

Total vols. 12,472 (juvenile 2781). Added 365 (juvenile 50); withdrawn 115 (juvenile 50). 5 newspapers and 60 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 1306 (juvenile 512). Added 176 (juvenile 52). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 15,257 (juvenile 3553). Vols. borrowed from State Library 51.

Glenn Co. free, high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Glenn Co.

HUMBOLDT COUNTY

(Twenty-second class)

County seat, Eureka.
Land area, 3575 sq. mi.
Pop. 45,812.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $46,875,505.

Humboldt Co. Free Library, Eureka. Edna D. Davis, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, May 12, 1914. Work started April 12, 1915. Includes entire county for tax and service except Eureka. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m., Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in county-owned bldg.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 145.

Community agencies 48: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 2—Arcata, Ferndale; *branches* 10—Blue Lake, Crannell, Fortuna, Garberville, Korbel, Loleta, Rohnerville, Samoa, Scotia, Trinidad; *stations* 36—Alderpoint, Alton, Bald Hills, Bayside, Blocksburg, Briceland, Bridgeville, Carlotta, Cutten, Ettersburg, Falk, Fieldbrook, Field's Landing, Fort Seward, Garfield, Glendale, Harris, Holmes, Honeydew, Hoopa, Hydesville, Island, Kahtabe, Kneeland, Miranda, Orick, Orleans, Pepperwood, Petrolia, Phillipsville, Rio Dell, Shively, Tobeah, Upper Mattole, Waddington, Willow Creek.

School agencies 96 (all *stations*)—Alderpoint, Alton, Arcata (2 schools), Banner (c), Bay, Beaver (c), Blocksburg,

HUMBOLDT CO.—Continued

Blue Lake, Bluff Prairie, Briceland, Bridgeville, Buck Mountain (c), Bucksport, Bull Creek (c), Bunker Hill (c), Canal, Capetown (c), Centerville (c), Clark, Coffee Creek, Cuddeback Union (2 schools), Cutten, Dobbyn (c), Dows Prairie, Dyerville, Eel River, Eel Rock (c), Elinor, Elk River, Excelsior (c), Field, Fieldbrook, Fort Seward, Freshwater, Garberville, Garfield, Georgeson (c), Glendale, Grant Union, Green Point (c), Grizzly Bluff, Harris, Holmes, Honeydew, Hoopa, Hydesville, Island, Island Emergency, Jacoby Creek, Janes, Jones Prairie, Klamath (c), Kneeland, Korbel, Little River, Loleta, McCann (c), McDiarmid, Mad River (c), Miranda, Mitchell, Morek (c), Myers, Oakdale, Orick, Orleans, Patrick's Point, Pecwan Union, Pepperwood, Port Kenyon, Price Creek, Redwood, Rio Dell, Rohnerville, Rolph, Salmon Creek, Samoa, Scotia, Sequoia (c), Showers Pass, Stone Lagoon (c), Table Bluff, Trinidad, Upper Mattole, Warren Creek, Washington, Weitchpec, Weott, Whitehorn, Williams Creek, Willow-Forest (2 schools), Worthington Yager.

Bal. July 1, 1942, $5159.35. Annual income 1942-43, $24,579.21 (from taxation $14,764.94, library tax being .41 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $7650; from other sources $2164.27). Total payments $27,514.81 (incl. $7587.92 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $2223.75. The tax rate for 1943-44 is .73 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $23,217.34. The total budget for this year is $35,523. 58 employees (10 in central library).

Total vols. 146,653 (school 91,103). Added 7946 (school 6004); withdrawn 14,543 (school 14,175). Total miscellaneous stock 8580: pamphlets 4027; maps 695; charts 205; globes 79; pictures 3028; music records 528; sets of stereographs 8; projectors or stereoscopes 10. 106 periodicals rec'd regularly: 14 newspapers; 92 mags. Distributed: 53 to central library; 53 to other distributing agencies.

Total number of registered borrowers 13,242. Added 996. No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 251,578 (juvenile 132,539). Vols. lent to other libs. 22; borrowed from other libs. 65 (62 from State Library). 1856 shipments (69,115 items: 68,970 vols.; 145 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 18,300 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 5384 special requests were rec'd at central library.

During the year 137 visits were made to branches and stations (community 131; school 6). 3044 visits were made to central library (305 by community branch librarians or custodians; 2739 by school li-

HUMBOLDT CO.—Continued

brarians or teachers). 2 school stations were established and 2 were discontinued.

Humboldt Co. Law Library, Eureka. Est. 1898. Located in courthouse.

Humboldt Co. Teachers' Library, Eureka. P. F. Woodcock, Co. Supt. Joined Co. Free Library.

Arcata

Pop. 1855

Arcata Free Public Library (Affiliated with Humboldt Co. Free Library). Mrs. Virginia T. Smith, Lib'n. Est. 1879; joined Co. Free Library July 2, 1914. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in town hall. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon. after first Thurs. 2 employees.

Statistics included with those of the Humboldt County Free Library.

Arcata Union High School Library. A. O. Cooperrider, Prin. Lillian Hagopian, Lib'n. Est. 1894. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $197.37.

Total vols. 3893. Added 144: purchase 136; gift 8. 30 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 20; students 415.

Humboldt State College Library. Arthur S. Gist, Pres. C. Edward Graves, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 10, 1913. 3 employees. 2 *branches.*

Total vols. 18,345. Added 874. 158 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty 34; students 330. Circulation 21,777.

Eureka

Pop. 17,055

‡Eureka [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Helen B. Murie, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 25, 1878; as F. P. April 30, 1878. Open daily except July 4th, Labor Day, Thanksgiving and Christmas: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $35,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees meet monthly.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 2: *branches* 1 —Henderson st.

Annual income 1942-43, $16,440.04 (from taxation $15,290; from other sources $1150.04). Total payments $15,-998.94 (incl. $2446.60 spent for books and periodicals and the return of $2278.70 to the general fund as repayment of the previous year's loan). Bal. July 1, 1943, $441.10. 7 employees (1 part-time).

Total vols. 28,843 (juvenile 6296). Added 1872 (juvenile 466); withdrawn 1110 (juvenile 204). 19 newspapers and 60 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 5138. Added 289. Registration period 3 years.

HUMBOLDT CO.—Continued

Eureka—Continued

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 92,385 (juvenile 18,001). Circulation of other material 4200. Vols. lent to other libs. 3; borrowed from other libs. 394 (389 from State Library).

The library was closed for several weeks for repairs, following the fire on August 25, 1943.

Mrs. Murie, formerly assistant in the library, succeeds the late Henry A. Kendal. Mr. Kendal died on October 27, 1943, less than a month after his retirement. He had served as librarian of the Eureka Public Library for 32 years.

Eureka Senior High School Library. A. P. Patten, Prin. Margaret B. Davis, Lib'n. Est. 1895. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, a. $606.56. Located 2029 J st.

Total vols. 6646. Added 319: purchase 254; gift 65. 72 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 33; students 638. Circulation 7927.

Humboldt Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Humboldt Co.

Ferndale

Pop. 901

Ferndale [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Humboldt Co. Free Library). Mrs. Pauline Reas, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Dec. 1904; joined Co. Free Library July 26, 1915. Open to public daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 12 m., 1.30 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $8300 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed.

Bal. July 1, 1942, $721.95. Annual income 1942-43, $1938.58 (from taxation $1415.87, library tax being 1.5 m. on the dollar; from other sources $522.71). Total payments $1982.86 (incl. $149.04 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $677.67. 4 employees (3 part-time).

Total vols. 3001. Added 182; withdrawn 25. 5 newspapers and 35 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 437 (juvenile 172). Added 33 (juvenile 15). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 6079 (juvenile 804). Vols. borrowed from State Library 6.

Ferndale Union High School Library. C. M. Sorem, Prin. Est. 1917. Located on Main st.

Total vols. a. 1400. 45 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 12; students a. 175.

Annual report not rec'd.

Fortuna

Fortuna Union High School Library. G. J. Badura, Prin. Mrs. Marie Linser,

HUMBOLDT CO.—Continued

Fortuna—Continued

Lib'n. Est. a. 1904. Affiliated with Co. Free Library Jan. 1917 to July, 1935. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, a. $600.

Total vols. 3336. Added 256: purchase 206; gift 50. 167 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 20; students 450.

IMPERIAL COUNTY

(Eighteenth class)

County seat, El Centro.
Land area, 4089 sq. mi.
Pop. 59,740.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $38,960,255.

Imperial Co. Free Library, El Centro. Lois P. Cosand, in charge. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Feb. 6, 1912. Includes entire county for tax and service, except Brawley and El Centro. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 8.30 a.m. to 12 m. Located in basement of courthouse.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 65.

Community agencies 24: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 2—Calexico, Imperial; *branches* 8—Alamo, Bard, Calipatria, Holtville, Magnolia, Niland, Seeley, Westmorland; *stations* 14 (co. offices 1)—Andrade, Detention Home, Downing, Drop 4, Federal Camp, Glamis, Heber, Hipass Health Camp, Mulberry, Palo Verde, Plaster City, Sandy Beach, Verde, Winterhaven.

School agencies 40 (all *stations*)—Acacia, Alamitos, Alamo, Andrade, Bard, Calexico (4 schools), Eastside, Elm, Eucalyptus, Fort Yuma, Glamis, Heber, Highline, Holtville, Jasper, Laguna, Lantana, McCabe, Magnolia, Meloland, Mesquite Lake, Mount Signal, Mulberry, Niland, North End, Ogilby, Palmetto, Rose, Seeley Union, Silsbee, Sunset Springs, Trifolium, Verde, Westmorland (2 schools), Westside Union, Winterhaven.

Bal. July 1, 1942, $1279.69. Annual income 1942-43, $13,270.71 (from taxation $2495.61, library tax being .1 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $6235; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $100; from other sources $4440.10). Total payments $11,962.09 ($3874.94 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $2588.31. The tax rate for 1943-44 is .1 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $2865. The total budget for this year is $13,705. 24 employees (3 in central library).

Total vols. 62,295 (school 33,255). Added 3906 (school 2364); withdrawn 1419. Total miscellaneous stock 11,549: pamphlets 2800; pictures 3335; motion picture films 20; music records 673; stereographs 4700; projectors and stereoscopes 21. 196 periodicals rec'd regularly: 1 newspaper; 195 mags. Distributed: 19 to central library; 177 to other distributing agencies (school 163).

Total number of registered borrowers 9753. Added 740. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 57,485 (juvenile 20,526). Circulation of other material 1296. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 67 (all from State Library). 1996 shipments (41,815 items: 40,887 vols.; 928 other material) were sent to branches and stations. 753 special requests were rec'd at central library: 677 by author or title; 76 by subject.

During the year 1620 visits were made to central library (68 by community branch librarians or custodians; 1552 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community station was established.

Imperial Co. Law Library, El Centro. Est. Jan. 1909. Located in courthouse.

Imperial Co. Teachers' Library, El Centro. E. L. Hiteman, Co. Supt. Joined Co. Free Library June 30, 1914. Books located in central library.

Brawley

Pop. 11,718

Brawley [Free] Public Library. Eleanor Heimark, Lib'n. Est. as branch Imperial Co. Free Library April 15, 1912; as F. P. July 18, 1927; withdrew from county library affiliation Feb. 20, 1932, to take effect at close of fiscal year. Burned July 13, 1929; re-est. immediately. City hall and library bldg. destroyed by earthquake on May 18, 1940. Reconstructed at cost of $45,000. Open daily except holidays 12 m. to 9 p.m. Library trustees monthly meeting last Mon.

Bal. July 1, 1942, $3736.66. Annual income 1942-43, $7705.40 (from taxation $7103.42, library tax being 1.4 m. on the dollar; from other sources $601.98). Total payments $7782.31 (incl. $2384.70 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $3659.75. 3 employees.

Total vols. 15,044 (juvenile 4927). Added 1273 (juvenile 612); withdrawn 454 (juvenile 275). 11 newspapers and 89 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 2532 (juvenile 1075). Added 1249 (juvenile 552). Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 59,529 (juvenile 21,728). Circulation of other material 8962 (pictures). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 174 (172 from State Library).

Brawley Union High School and Junior College Library. P. E. Palmer, Prin. Verna B. McKeehan, Lib'n. Est. 1908. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $1000. 1 employee.

IMPERIAL CO.—Continued

Brawley—Continued

Total vols. 5743. Added 379. 56 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 34; students 410. Circulation 8380.

Calexico

Pop. 5415

Calexico Free Public Library (Affiliated with Imperial Co. Free Library). Mrs. Bessie H. Wofford, Lib'n. Est. as Calexico Free Reading Room Feb. 1, 1909; as branch Imperial Co. Free Library Sept. 1, 1912; as F. P. Feb. 20, 1919. Open daily except holidays: Mon. to Fri. 12 m. to 8 p.m.; Sat. and Sun. 4 to 8 p.m. Located in $12,300 Carnegie bldg. There is no library board. The library is under the direct supervision and control of the City Clerk.

Annual income 1942-43, $7846.38 (from taxation $6590.35, library tax being .91641 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1256.-03). Total payments $5641.16 (incl. $426.33 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $2205.22. 4 employees (full-time equivalent a. 3).

Total vols. 11,151. Added 219 (juvenile 79); withdrawn 48. 3 newspapers and 54 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 2711 (juvenile 1802). Added 374 (juvenile 205). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 43,945 (juvenile 24,928). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 45 (all from State Library).

Calipatria

Calipatria Union High School Library. C. W. Chamberlain, Prin. Mrs. Marie Hightower, Lib'n. Est. 1919. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $600.

Total vols. 3500. Added 160. 30 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Circulation 2000.

El Centro

Pop. 10,017

El Centro [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Agnes F. Bigelow, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 21, 1907; as F. P. June 29, 1909; affiliated with Co. Free Library Feb. 27, 1912 to May, 1929. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 6 p. m. Located in $34,000 bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Bal. July 1, 1942, $1342.18. Annual income 1942-43, $15,775.83 (from taxation $14,835.91, library tax being 1.07 m. on the dollar; from other sources $939.92). Total payments $15,461.58 (incl. $3385.68 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $1656.43. 6 employees (full-time equivalent $5\frac{1}{2}$).

Total vols. 37,772 (juvenile 6580). Added 2015 (juvenile 377); withdrawn 408 (juvenile 50). 13 newspapers and 131 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 5000 (juvenile 961). Added 1145 (juvenile 227). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 78,791 (juvenile 21,683). Circulation of other material 108 (pictures and maps). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 120 (all from State Library).

Central Union High School and Junior College Library. G. A. Weakley, Prin. Bertha M. Lorenz, Lib'n. Est. 1908. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals, $1000.

Total vols. 6516. Added 270: purchase 256; gift 14. 42 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 45; students 700. Circulation 11,068.

El Centro Grammar Schools Library. Mrs. Mildred Davis, Lib'n. Est. a. 1920. Located in Wilson School, 1200 Main St.

This is a centralized library for the city schools.

No further information rec'd.

Imperial Co. free, law, and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Imperial Co.

Holtville

Holtville Union High School Library. D. S. Richmond, Prin. Est. May, 1909. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $600. Located 10th and Olive sts.

Total vols. 5000. Added 260: purchase 250; gift 10. 80 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 12; students 200.

Imperial

Pop. 1493.

Imperial [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Imperial Co. Free Library). Mrs. Norma A. Hicks, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 17, 1908; open to public April 3, 1909; joined Co. Free Library March 13, 1912. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 12 m. to 4.30 and 7 to 8.30 p.m. Located in temporary quarters on West 7th st. since the Carnegie Library bldg. was damaged in the earthquake of May 18, 1940. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Financial statistics included with those of the Imperial Co. Free Library. 2 employees (full-time equivalent $1\frac{1}{3}$).

Total vols. 7218. Added 174; withdrawn 49. 4 newspapers and 24 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

IMPERIAL CO.—Continued

Imperial—Continued

Total number of registered borrowers 2042 (juvenile (1001). Added 139 (juvenile 68). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 19,393 (juvenile 5725). Additional circulation of Imperial County Library books 7682 (juvenile 2330).

Imperial Valley Union High School Library. C. C. Hancock, Prin. Alma M. Lundgren, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1, 1906. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $150. Located 517 W. 8th st.

Total vols. a. 2520. Teachers 12; students 165.

INYO COUNTY

(Fifty-first class)

County seat, Independence.
Land area, 9991 sq. mi.
Pop. 7625.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $16,669,708.

Inyo Co. Free Library, Independence. Anne Margrave, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Sept. 15, 1913; work started Oct. 1, 1913. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 12 m., 1 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located on ground floor of courthouse.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library, which serves town of Independence) 30.

Community agencies 10: *branches* 3—Big Pine, Bishop, Lone Pine; *stations* 7—Cartago, Darwin, Death Valley, Haiwee, Keeler, Shoshone, Tecopa.

School agencies 19: *high schools affiliated for service* 3—Big Pine, Owens Valley at Independence, Lone Pine; *stations* 16—Big Pine Unified, Bishop Union, Cartago, Darwin, Death Valley, Furnace Creek, Independence Union, Keeler, Lone Pine, Milton, Olancha, Owenyo, Round Valley, Ruth Mine, Shoshone, Tecopa.

Bal. July 1, 1942, $2504.48. Annual income 1942-43, $12,954.05 (from taxation $7968.45, library tax being .482 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $2622.35; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $300; from other sources $2063.25). Total payments $13,531.07 (including $3465.70 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $1927.46. The tax rate for 1943-44 is .508 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $8044. The total budget for this year is $14,350. 15 employees (3 in central library).

Total vols. 43,045 (school 21,083). Added 2583 (school 1448); withdrawn 1066. Total miscellaneous stock 13,017: pamphlets 10,214; maps 421; charts 4; globes 18; pictures 1322; music records 418; stereographs 606; stereoscopes 14. 204 periodicals rec'd regularly: 19 newspapers; 178 mags.; 7 other serials. Distributed: 51 to central library; 153 to other distributing agencies (school 75).

INYO CO.—Continued

Total number of registered borrowers 3888. Added 372 (juvenile 42). No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 59,476 (juvenile 19,977). Circulation of other material 818. Vols. lent to other libs. 6; borrowed from other libs. 157 (148 from State Library). 591 shipments (14,876 items: 14,500 vols.; 376 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 1059 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. 752 special requests were rec'd at central library: 726 by author or title; 26 by subject.

During the year 82 visits were made to branches or stations (community 46; school 36). 173 visits were made to central library (6 by community branch librarians or custodians; 167 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community station was established and 3 stations were discontinued. 3 high schools affiliated for service.

Inyo Co. Law Library, Independence. Est. June 23, 1920. Located second floor of courthouse.

Inyo Co. Teachers' Library, Independence. Mrs. Dorothy C. Cragen, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library May 8, 1917.

Bishop

Bishop Union High School Library. R. H. Blee, Prin. Myra Hoge, Lib'n. Est. 1902. Affiliated with Inyo Co. Library Aug. 3, 1918 to Sept. 1, 1931. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, a. $500. 1 employee. Located Fowler st.

Total vols. a. 2500. Added a. 175. 25 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 14; students 215. Circulation 2109.

Independence

Inyo Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Inyo Co.

Lone Pine

Lone Pine Union High School Library (and branch, Inyo Co. Free Library). W. J. Bauer, Prin. Joy Spainbower, Lib'n. Affiliated with Inyo Co. F. L. 1942.

Total vols. 651. Added 70. 27 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 8; students 67.

Manzanar

Manzanar High School Library, Manzanar Project. L. C. High, Prin. Ruth Budd, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 27, 1942 under the

INYO CO.—Continued

Manzanar—Continued

War Relocation Authority. 6 employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, a. $350.

Total vols. 3613. 18 perodicals rec'd regularly. Teachers 34; students 1060. Circulation 14,346.

KERN COUNTY

(Eleventh class)

County seat, Bakersfield.
Land area, 8003 sq. mi.
Pop. 135,124.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $299,105,440.

‡Kern Co. Free Library, Bakersfield. Eleanor N. Wilson, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 16, 1910; under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, July 11, 1911; work started Nov. 1, 1911. Includes entire county for tax and service. Kern Co. Law Library and Kern Co. Teachers' Libray joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in basement of courthouse.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library, which serves city of Bakersfield) 177.

Community agencies 82: *branches* 35 (institutions and co. offices 5)—Arvin, Arvin Migratory, Baker Street, Boys' and Girls' Dept. and Teachers' Library in Bakersfield, Boron, Buttonwillow, California Institute for Women, Carneros, Delano, Fellows, Greenfield, Kern General Hospital, Lakeside, Lamont, Lost Hills, McFarland, McKittrick, Maple, Maricopa, Mercy Hospital, Minter Field, Mojave, Oil Center, Oildale, Panama, Rosamond, Rosedale, Shafter, Shafter Migratory, Stony Brook, Taft, Tehachapi, Tupman, Wasco; *stations* 47 (co. institutions and offices 6)—Annette, Apache Camp, Kern Co. Jail in Bakersfield, Belridge, Bodfish, Boy's Camp, Caliente, Camp Fire Girls Summer Camp, Cantil, Chemical Co. No. 3, Chemical Co. No. 4, Co. Fire Dept., Engine House No. 1, Engine House No. 2, 4-H Camp, Frazier, Glennville, Granite, Greenhorn School, Greenhorn Summer Camp, Inyokern, Isabella, Jameson Camp, Johannesburg, Juvenile Home, Keene, Kern River No. 1, Kern River No. 3, Kernville, Kernville School, Lebec, Lerdo, Marine Base, Muroc, Pattiway, Pond, Preventorium, Randsburg, Ridgecrest, Rio Bravo, Twin Oaks, Walker's Basin, Weldon, Wheeler Ridge, Willow Springs, Woody, Y. M. C. A. Summer Camp.

School agencies 94: *high schools affiliated for service* 1—Maricopa; *branches* 6—Fremont, Hawthorne, Horace Mann, Lincoln, Roosevelt and Union Ave. (all in Bakersfield); *stations* 87—Annette, Annette-Sunflower, Aqueduct, Arvin (2 schools), Arvin Migratory, Aztec, Bakersfield Jr. Academy, Beardsley, Belridge, Blake, Buena Vista, Buttonwillow, Caliente, Cummings Valley, Edison, Elk Hills, El Tejon, Emerson, Fairfax, Franklin, Fruitvale, Garlock, Granite, Greeley, Greenfield, Guadalupe, Indian, Indian Wells Valley, Isabella, Jefferson, Johannesburg, Keene, Kern General Hospital, Kernville Union, Lakeside, Landers, Lebec, Lerdo, Linn's Valley, Longfellow, Lost Hills, McFarland, McKinley, Maple, Maricopa, Midway, Mojave, Mount Owen, Mount Vernon, Mountain View, Mountain View-Lamont, Muroc, Muroc-Gephart, Norris, Olig, Panama, Panama Migratory, Pondham, Poso Flat, Poso Flat-Brekenridge, Preventorium, Randsburg, Red Rock, Richland, Rio Bravo, Rockpile, Rosedale, St. Francis, St. Joseph, Shafter, Southern Kern County, South Fork, Standard, Stine, Stony Brook, Tehachapi, Twin Oaks, Vaughn, Vineland, Wasco, Washington, West Antelope, Wildwood, William Penn, Williams, Woody.

Bal. July 1, 1942, $12,867.52. Annual income 1942-43, $169,795.46 (from taxation $144,317.75, library tax being .475 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $15,405.54; from other sources $10,072.17). Total payments $157,200.06 (including $22,863.25 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $25,462.92. The total budget for 1943-44 is $191,775. 153 employees (36 in central library).

Total vols. 321,348 (school 151,888). Added 21,561 (school 8608); withdrawn 27,336. Total miscellaneous stock 76,860: pamphlets 32,732; maps 1721; charts 167; globes 157; pictures 11,253; slides and still films 2140; motion picture films 44; music records 948; sheet music 327; stereographs 20,486; projectors and stereoscopes 106; other material 6779. 793 periodicals rec'd regularly: 63 newspapers; 730 mags. Distributed: 245 to central library; 548 to other community agencies.

Total number of registered borrowers 41,895 (juvenile 15,226). Added 12,206 (juvenile 5252). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 858,796 (juvenile 386,813). Circulation of other material 2037. Vols. lent to other libs. 67; borrowed from other libs. 714 (601 from State Library). 4536 shipments (102,750 items: 99,707 vols.; 3043 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 49,344 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. 8868 special requests were rec'd at central library: 8259 by author or title; 609 by subject.

During the year 827 visits were made to branches and stations (community 586; school 241). 373 visits were made to central library by community branch librarians or custodians. 4 community branches and 7 community stations were established; 2 community branches and 3 community stations were discontinued. 1 school branch and 3 school stations

KERN CO.—Continued

were established; 1 school branch and 7 school stations were discontinued. The Greenfield Branch is located in a small building which, with a piece of property for its location, was deeded to the county by the school district.

The Kern County Library has been made an official depository for United States government documents. Leased quarters in the basement of the Taylor Arcade bldg. 1 block from the central library will provide storage for the overflow of material that was housed in various places in Bakersfield.

Kern Co. Dept. of Public Health Library. Martha Wilson, in charge. Est. Mar. 1942. Annual income 1942-43, $250. Located Kern General Hospital, 1820 Flower.

Total vols. a. 450. Added 123: purchase 28; gift 95. 20 mags. and 11 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Kern Co. Law Library, Bakersfield. Mrs. Else E. Richards, Lib'n. Est. a. Dec. 14, 1891. Turned over to care of Kern Co. Free Library July 7, 1920 for a time. 1 employee. Located in courthouse on 3d floor.

Total vols. a. 9000. Added 220. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Kern Co. Teachers' Library, Bakersfield. Leo B. Hart, Co. Supt. Joined Co. Free Library and cared for by Co. Free Library.

Kern Co. Union High School and Bakersfield Junior College Library. L. W. Hedge, Prin. E. Ben Evans, Lib'n. Est. 1893. 3 employees. Located 1341 F st. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $5565.90.

Total vols. 18,440. Added 3033. 341 mags. and 11 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty 145; students 3737. Circulation 54,124.

Bakersfield

Pop. 29,252.

Bakersfield City Schools Library. J. L. Compton, Supt. of Schools. Gladys W. Stager, Sup. and Lib'n. 2 employees. Located 1505 L st.

Total vols. a. 6700. 14 mags. rec'd regularly. Serves 16 schools.

Annual report not rec'd.

Bakersfield Junior College Library. Statistics are combined with those of Kern Co. Union High School Library.

East Bakersfield High School Library. K. W. Rich, Prin. Mrs. Ruth B. Allen, Lib'n. Est. 1938. 1 employee. Located Mt. Vernon and Quincy sts., East Bakersfield. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $1342.80.

KERN CO.—Continued

Bakersfield—Continued

Total vols. 3633. Added 749. 90 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 47; students 1137. Circulation 9550.

Kern Co. free, high school, law, public health and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Kern Co.

Delano

Delano Joint Union High School Library. H. R. Olson, Prin. Est. 1911. 1 employee.

Total vols. a. 7500. 45 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 33; students a. 840.

Annual report not rec'd.

East Bakersfield

East Bakersfield High School Library is listed under Bakersfield as it is included in that city school system.

Gardner Field

U. S. Army. Post Library. Mary J. Carter, Lib'n.

No further information available.

Kernville

Kernville High School Library. L. A. Wiemers, Prin. Est. Sept. 1941. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $195.65.

Total vols. 129. 18 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 2; students 50.

McFarland

McFarland High School Library. J. H. Porterfield, Prin. Est. 1928. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $464.82.

Total vols. 1491. Added 249. 49 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 10; students 154.

Annual report not rec'd.

Maricopa

Maricopa High School Library (Affiliated with Kern Co. Free Library). W. K. Peterson, Prin. Est. 1925. Address Box 818. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $50.

Total vols. 800. Added 30. 16 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 18; students 214.

Muroc

U. S. Army. Muroc Air Base, Post Library. Jeanne Poulsen, Lib'n.

No further information available.

KERN CO.—Continued

Shafter

Shafter High School Library. E. P. Janes, Prin. Est. 1929. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $566.96.

Total vols. 1715. Added 266. 76 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 18; students 313.

Taft

Taft Union High School and Junior College Library. S. Hannah, Prin. Mrs. Amy C. Peterson, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1915. 2 employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $1940.

Total vols. 8492. Added 523: purchase 500; gift 23. 100 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 54; students 859.

Tehachapi

Tehachapi Valley Union High School Library. P. C. Giddings, Prin. Clara Schill, Lib'n. Est. 1930. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $150.

Total vols. 400. Added 20. 4 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 8; students 120.

Wasco

Wasco Union High School Library. L. R. Smith, Prin. Mrs. Katharine H. Kinkade, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 20, 1915. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $600.

Total vols. 2671. Added 318: purchase 311; gift 7. 37 mags. and 5 newsppapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 24; students 350. Circulation 8808.

KINGS COUNTY

(Thirtieth class)

County seat, Hanford.
Land area, 1159 sq. mi.
Pop. 35,168.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $86,936,925.

Kings Co. Free Library, Hanford. Mrs. Harriet S. Davids, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, June 4, 1912; work began Nov. 12, 1912. Includes entire county for tax and service except Hanford. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 53.

Community agencies 22: *branches* 9—Armona, Avenal, Corcoran, Grangeville, Hardwick, Kettleman City, Lemoore, Lemoore Army Flying School, Stratford; *stations* 13 (institutional and county offices 5)—Clark's Fork, Delta View, 11-P Camp, Guernsey, Farm Adviser, Home Demonstration Agent, Horticultural Commissioner and Public Health Office in Hanford, Hub, Island, Oakvale, Riverbend, Springville Sanitarium.

School agencies 30 (all *stations*)—Armona, Central Union, Corcoran, Corcoran Migratory, Cross Creek, Dallas, Dallas Migratory (3 schools), Delta View, Eucalyptus, Eureka, Excelsior, Fraser, Hardwick, Island, King, Kings River, Lakeside, Lemoore, New Home, Oakvale, Pioneer Union, Ramona, San Jose, Stratford, Tensmuir, Wayne, Willow Grove, Youd.

Bal. July 1, 1942, $6088.18. Annual income 1942-43, $25,964.19 (from taxation $12,511.75, library tax being .2 m. on the dollar; from general fund $5150.85; from school districts having joined $5650; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $200; from other sources $2451.59). Total payments $29,169.82 (incl. $9263.21 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $2882.55. The tax rate for 1943-44 is .3 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $16,768.35. The total budget for this year is $31,490. 27 employees (7 in central library).

Total vols. 93,525 (school 33,939). Added 8727 (school 4725); withdrawn 14,114. Total miscellaneous stock 17,455: pamphlets 1323; maps 399; globes 53; pictures 8024; music records 553; sheet music 2546; stereographs 4538; projectors and stereoscopes 19. 394 periodicals rec'd regularly: 27 newspapers; 357 mags.; 10 other serials. Distributed: 65 to central library; 329 to other distributing agencies (school 145).

Total number of registered borrowers 5634 (juvenile 1907). Added 1841 (juvenile 642). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 169,270 (juvenile 87,071). Circulation of other material 1259. Vols. lent to other libs. 24; borrowed from other libs. 340 (318 from State Library). 1497 shipments (46,787 items: 45,285 vols.; 1502 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 14,632 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 3321 special requests were rec'd at central library: 3145 by author or title; 176 by subject. 1 community station and 1 school station were established; 1 community station and 2 school stations were discontinued.

Kings Co. Law Library, Hanford. Est. July 1, 1893. Located in courthouse.

Kings Co. Teachers' Library, Hanford. J. E. Meadows, Co. Supt. Est. 1903; joined Kings Co. Free Library Nov. 26, 1915; moved to Co. Library office April, 1921.

KINGS CO.—Continued

Avenal

Avenal High School Library. C. R. Annin, Prin. Evelyn L. Peterson, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1937. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $600. 1 employee. Located on Mariposa st.

Total vols. 1745. Added 130. 43 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 15; students 190.

Corcoran

Corcoran Union High School Library. H. L. Buhlman, Prin. Rosemarie Vineys, Lib'n. Est. 1914; joined Kings Co. Free Library Dec. 27, 1915; later withdrew.

Total vols. 1827. Added 219: purchase 210; gift 9. 20 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 15; students 310.

Hanford

Pop. 8234

Hanford Free Public Library. Mrs. Tempie S. Robinson, Lib'n. Est. 1890; as F. P. 1900. Affiliated with Kings Co. Free Library Nov. 12, 1912, to May 13, 1935. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $12,500 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting third Tues.

Bal. July 1, 1942, $3511.18. Annual income 1942-43, $11,830 (from taxation $11,500, library tax being 1.511 m. on the dollar; from other sources $330). Total payments $11,091.36 (incl. $3079.50 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $4249.82. 5 employees.

Total vols. 26,438. Added 1384; withdrawn 882. 9 newspapers and 120 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 4511. Added 515. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 92,871 (juvenile 20,166). Circulation of other material 699 (pictures). Vols. lent to other libs. 6; borrowed from other libs. 83 (65 from State Library).

Hanford Joint Union High School Library. J. L. Neighbor, Prin. Mrs. Edith C. Schroeder, Lib'n. Est. 1895. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $1000. 1 employee. Located on Grangeville blvd.

Total vols. 9680. Added 257.: purchase 252; gift 5. 40 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 40; students 992. Circulation 20,000.

Kings Co. free. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Kings Co.

Lemoore

Lemoore Union High School Library. J. F. Graham, Prin. Leola Ewbank, Lib'n. Est. 1901.

KINGS CO.—Continued

Lemoore—Continued

Total vols. a. 3300. Teachers a. 24; students a. 400.

No further information rec'd.

U. S. Army. Lemoore Air Field, Post Library. Vera Krafik, Lib'n.

No further information rec'd.

LAKE COUNTY

(Fiftieth class)

County seat, Lakeport.
Land area, 1238 sq. mi.
Pop. 8069.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $9,588,726.

Lake Co. Law Library, Lakeport. Est. a. 1919.

Lake Co. Teachers' Library, Lakeport. W. Roland Hanson, Co. Supt.

Kelseyville

Kelseyville Free Library. Mrs. Rose M. Norton, Lib'n. Est. 1914. Supported by Woman's Club. (Closed July to October). Located in Kelseyville Woman's Club bldg.

Total vols. a. 4000.
No further information rec'd.

Lakeport

Pop. 1490.

Lakeport [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Lennie M. Crawford, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 13, 1906; as F. P. Sept. 7, 1910. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 10 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. Located in $8700 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Bal. July 1, 1942, $1400.55. Annual income 1942-43, $1817.78 (from taxation $1757, library tax being 2.5 m. on the dollar; from other sources $60.78). Total payments $1525.92 (incl. $97.92 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $1692.41. 3 employees (2 part-time).

Total vols. 10,450. Added 362; withdrawn 102. 5 newspapers and 32 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 990. No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 40,336. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 73.

Clear Lake Union High School Library. V. C. Ledbetter, Prin. Est. 1915.

Total vols. a. 2587. 12 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 10; students a. 153.

Annual report not rec'd.

Lake Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Lake Co.

LAKE CO.—Continued

Middletown

Middletown Library. Mrs. Gladys G. Brooks, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 20, 1929. 1 employee. Located in $5000 Gibson library bldg.

Total vols. a. 960. Income from dues, donations, benefits.

Annual report not rec'd.

Middletown Union High School Library. C. D. Boyack, Prin. Veryl Galt, Lib'n. Est. 1917.

Total vols. a. 1600. Teachers a. 5; students a. 42.

Annual report not rec'd.

Upper Lake

Upper Lake Library District Library. Mrs. Elda M. Howard, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 19, 1914; as district library Aug. 14, 1940. Work started Jan. 1, 1942. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri., 2 to 6 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 12 m. and 2 to 8 p.m. Located in $6000 Harriet Lee Hammond Memorial bldg.

Annual income 1942-43, $780 (from taxation $643.96, library tax being 2.5 m. on the dollar; from other sources $136.04). Total payments $746.53 (incl. $285.88 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $33.47. 1 employee.

Total vols. 3734. Added 210. 3 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 281 (juvenile 57). No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 4002 (juvenile 985).

Upper Lake Union High School Library. A. M. Newby, Prin. Ethel Van Tassel. Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1918. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $130.

Total vols. a. 2000. Added 40: purchase 20; gift 20. 9 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 6; students 50.

LASSEN COUNTY

(Thirty-ninth class)

County seat, Susanville.
Land area, 4531 sq. mi.
Pop. 14,479.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $17,096,031.

Lassen Co. Free Library, Susanville. Lenala A. Martin, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. Law, Sept. 7, 1915; work started Oct. 1, 1915, contract having been made under Sec. 5 with Sacramento Co. for librarian; contract cancelled Oct. 1, 1921. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse.

LASSEN CO.—Continued

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 53.

Community agencies 23: *branches* 3—Bieber, Susanville, Westwood: *stations* 20 (institutional and co. officers 1)—Buntingville, De Witt, Doyle, Eagle Lake, Edgemont, Herlong, Janesville, Litchfield, Madeline, Merrillville, Milford, Nubieber, Pittville, Ravendale, Riverside, Stacy, Standish, Lassen County Hospital in Susanville, Termo, Wendell.

School agencies 29 (all *stations*)—Amedee, Bieber, Bird Flat, Bridgeport, Butte, Center, Constantia, Dixie Valley, Honey Lake, Herlong, Janesville, Johnstonville, Lake, Long Valley, Madeline, Milford, Missouri Bend, Pitt River, Providence, Ravendale, Richmond, Riverside, Soldier Bridge, Standish, Susanville (3), Westwood, Willow Creek.

Bal. July 1, 1942, $114.40. Annual income 1942-43, $15,199.60 (from taxation $9069.57, library tax being .55 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $3550; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $150; from other sources $2430.03). Bal. July 1, 1943, $96.02. Total payments $15,217.98 (including $4447.43 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $96.02. The tax rate for 1943-44 is .583 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $8641. The total budget for this year is $16,496. 29 employees (5 in central library).

Total vols. 72,489 (school 41,112). Added 4019 (school 2740); withdrawn 3165. Total miscellaneous stock 18,199: pamphlets 12,692; maps 270; sets 17; charts 69; globes 56; pictures and frames 478; mounted pictures 3841; music records 540; slides and still films 91; cabinets 3; stereographs 142. 99 periodicals rec'd regularly: 8 newspapers; 91 mags. Distributed: 28 to central library: 71 to other distributing agencies (school 41).

Total number of registered borrowers 6763 (juvenile 2252). Added 818 (juvenile 272). Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 80,167 (juvenile 29,735). Vols. lent to other libs. 13; borrowed from other libs. 257 (231 from State Library). 956 shipments (24,403 items: 23,469 vols.; 934 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 8551 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 1468 special requests were rec'd in central library: 1396 by author or title; 72 by subject.

During the year 90 visits were made to branches or stations (community 58; school 32). 434 visits were made to central library (38 by community branch librarians or custodians; 396 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community station and 1 school station were established; 2 community stations were discontinued.

Lassen Co. Law Library, Susanville. Located in District Attorney's office.

LASSEN CO.—Continued

Lassen Co. Teachers' Library, Susanville. Helen S. Hallowell, Co. Sup't. Est. 1889. Joined Lassen Co. Free Library Oct. 25, 1915, and is housed in the central library.

Herlong

U. S. Army. Sierra Ordnance Depot, Post Library. Mrs. Flossie Preston, in charge.

No further information available.

Susanville

Lassen Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Lassen Co.

Lassen Union High School and Junior College Library, Susanville. G. A. Collver, Prin. Eleanor Parsons, Lib'n. Est. 1899; lib. organized 1925. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $540.

Total vols. 5004. Added 119: purchase 115; gift 4. 68 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 30; students 375.

Westwood

Westwood Junior-Senior High School Library. Stuart Mitchell, Prin. Est. 1915; lib. est. Sept. 5, 1937.

Total vols. a. 2500. 23 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 21; students a. 497.

Annual report not rec'd.

LOS ANGELES COUNTY

(First class)

County seat, Los Angeles.
Land area, 4115 sq. mi.
Pop. 2,785,643.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $2,778,026,265.

Los Angeles Co. Public Library, Los Angeles. Helen E. Vogleson, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Sept. 5, 1912; work started Jan. 2, 1913. County territory excluded from tax and service: Alhambra, Arcadia, Azusa, Beverly Hills, Burbank, Covina, El Segundo, Glendale, Glendora, Long Beach, Los Angeles, Monrovia, Pasadena, Pomona, Redondo Beach, San Marino, Santa Monica, Sierra Madre, Signal Hill, South Pasadena, Vernon and Whittier. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 8.30 a.m. to 12 m. Located in rented bldg. at 322 S. Broadway, Los Angeles (13).

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 285.

Community agencies * 155: *municipal and district libraries affiliated for service* 4—Altadena, Monterey Park, Palos Verdes, Torrance; *branches* and *stations* (not segregated in list) 151—Acton, Alameda, Andrew Jackson (r. r.)**, Artesia (r. r.), Avalon (r. r.), Baldwin Park (r. r.), Bassett, Bell (r. r.), Bell Gardens (r. r.), Belleview (r. r.), Bellflower (r. r.), Belvedere (r. r.), Belvedere Gardens (r. r.), Ben Lomond (r. r.), Big Pines Park (r. r.), Bloomfield (r. r.), Calabasas, Carmelitos (r. r.), Carmenita, Castaic, Charter Oak (r. r.), Claremont (r. r.), Clearwater (r. r.), Compton (r. r.), County General Hospital (r. r.), Culver City (r. r.), Davis, Decker, Del Sur (r. r.), Dominguez (r. r.), Downey (r. r.), Duarte (r. r.), East Whittier (r. r.), Elizabeth Lake, El Monte (r. r.), El Retiro (r. r.), Enterprise (r. r.), Esperanza, Fairmont, Florence (r. r.), Forrest Park, Gorman, Graham (r. r.), Hawthorne (r. r.), Hermosa Beach (r. r.), Hollydale (r. r.), Huntington Park (r. r.), Inglewood (r. r.), Inglewood Acres (r. r.), Juvenile Hall (r. r.), Keystone (r. r.), La Ballona (r. r.), La Cañada (r. r.), La Cienega (r. r.), La Crescenta (r. r.), Lake Hughes, Lakewood (r. r.), La Mirada, Lancaster (r. r.), Las Virgenes, La Verne (r. r.), La Verne Heights (r. r.) Lawndale (r. r.), Lennox (r. r.), Leona, Liberty (r. r.), Little Lake (r. r.), Littlerock (r. r.), Llano (r. r.), Lomita (r. r.), Los Nietos (r. r.), Lynwood (r. r.), Manhattan Beach (r. r.), Maravilla (r. r.), Maywood (r. r.), Mint Canyon, Moneta (r. r.), Montebello (r. r.), Montrose (r. r.), Mount Wilson (r. r.), Mountain View (r. r.), Newhall (r. r.), Norwalk (r. r.), Old River, Olive View (r. r.), Pacific Colony, Palmdale (r. r.), Pearblossom, Perry (r. r.), Pico (r. r.), Pine Canyon, Potrero Heights (r. r.), Power Plant No. 2 (r. r.), Puente (r. r.), Rancho Los Amigos (r. r.) Redman, Rivera, Rogers, Roosevelt, Rosemead (r. r.), Rowland Union (r. r.), San Antonio (r. r.), San Dimas (r. r.), San Fernando (r. r.), San Gabriel (r. r.), San Vicente (r. r.), Saugus (r. r.), South Gate (r. r.) South Whittier (r. r.), Stephenson (r. r.), Strawberry Park (r. r.), Sulphur Springs, Sunnyslope (r. r.), Temple (r. r.), Temple City (r. r.), Terrace (r. r.), Tierra Bonita, Topanga, Valyermo, View Park (r. r.), Walnut (r. r.), West Covina (r. r.), F. C. Nelles School at Whittier (r. r.), Willowbrook (r. r.), Wilmar (r. r.), Wilsona, Woodcrest (r. r.), and 24 detention, forestry and health camps.

School agencies 129 (not segregated into *branches* or *stations* in list)—Agua Dulce, Alameda, Arcadia City (2 schools), Artesia, Azusa, Bassett, Bee,

* Community branches comprising the Antelope Valley Regional Library are: Acton, Belleview, Del Sur, Elizabeth Lake, Esperanza, Fairmont, Gorman, Lake Hughes, Lancaster, Leona, Littlerock, Palmdale, Pearblossom, Pine Canyon, Redman, Rogers, Roosevelt, Tierra Bonita, Valyermo, Wilsona.

** Agencies with reading room indicated by (r. r.).

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Belleview, Bloomfield, Calabasas, Carmenita (2 schools), Castaic Union, Charter Oak, Clearwater (3 schools), Compton City (10 schools), Cornell, Culver City, (2 schools), Decker, Del Sur, Downey, Duarte (2 schools), East Whittier (2 schools), Elizabeth Lake, El Segundo, Enterprise, Esperanza, Fairmont, Gallatin, Gorman (formerly Quail Lake), Hawthorne (5 schools), Hudson (2 schools), Jefferson (2 schools), Keppel Union, La Cañada, Lake Hughes, Lakewood (2 schools), Lancaster, La Solano, Las Virgenes, La Verne Heights, Lawndale (2 schools), Leona, Liberty, Little Lake, Los Nietos, Lowell Joint, Lynwood (5 schools), Manhattan Beach City (2 schools), Mint Canyon, Mountain View (2 schools), Neenach, Newhall, Norwalk, Old River, Palmdale, Palos Verdes (2 schools), Perry, Pine Canyon, Potrero Heights, Ranchito (3 schools), Redondo Beach City (5 schools), Rivera, Rogers, Roosevelt, Rosemead (2 schools), Rowland Union (2 schools), San Dimas, San Gabriel (5 schools), Saugus Union, Sierra Madre City, Soledad, South Santa Anita, South Whittier (2 schools), Sulphur Springs, Temple, Tierra Bonita, Topanga, Walnut, West Covina, West Whittier (2 schools), Willowbrook (2 schools), Wilsona, Wiseburn.

Bal. July 1, 1942, $125,837.11. Annual income 1942-43, $448,948.37 (from taxation $357,365.89, library tax being .6 m. on the dollar; from municipal and district libraries affiliated for service $20,329.40; from general fund $9591.50; from school districts having joined $31,525; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $3500; from other sources $26,636.58). Total payments $432,336.46 (incl. $73,285.04 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $142,449.02. The tax rate for 1943-44 is .612 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $345,907. The total budget for this year is $490,289. 345 employees (full-time equivalent 198½).

Total vols. 578,224 (exclusive of 229,230 vols. in school collection). Added 32,110; withdrawn 22,593. Total miscellaneous stock 197,096: pamphlets 74,526; maps 98; pictures 65,658; documents 56,814. 8928 periodicals rec'd regularly: 32 newspapers; 2738 mags.; 6158 other serials. Distributed: all to community agencies.

Total number of registered borrowers 155,729 (juvenile 46,876). Added 47,428 (juvenile 16,019). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals, 2,613,318 (juvenile 814,479, exclusive of books in school collection). Vols. lent to other libs. 343; borrowed from other libs. 640 (483 from State Library). 193,284 vols. were shipped to branches and stations. In addition, 123,555 books were retained from previous year in schools. 42,799 special requests were rec'd at central library: 38,483 by author or title; 4316 by subject.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

During the year 5016 visits were made to branches and stations (community 4910; school 106). 2120 visits were made to central library (1060 by community branch librarians or custodians; 1060 by school librarians or teachers). 2 community agencies were established and 1 station was discontinued.

Los Angeles Co. Civil Service Commission Library. Margaret Marshall, Supervisor. Marian Kruegel, Lib'n. Est. 1936 as a reference library for the department only. 1 employee. Book budget 1942-43, $75. Located room 1002, Hall of Records.

Total vols. 900. Added 150: purchase 25; gift 125. 35 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Circulation 2500.

Los Angeles Co. Health Dept., John L. Pomeroy Memorial Library, Los Angeles. Madge S. Ross, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1928. Dedicated to Dr. Pomeroy on June 24, 1942. 1 employee. Open to public for reference. Located 808 N. Spring st., Los Angeles 12. Annual income 1942-43, $2094.

Total vols. 3621. Added 92. 65 periodicals rec'd regularly. Circulation 3643.

Los Angeles Co. Law Library, Los Angeles. T. S. Dabagh, Lib'n. Est. 1891. 23 employees. Located Room 703, Hall of Records, Los Angeles 12. 5 *branches*—Long Beach, Glendale, Pasadena, Pomona and Santa Monica.

Total vols. 160,726. Added 7986. 364 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Los Angeles Co. Museum Library, Los Angeles. Lenore Greene, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1924. 2 employees. Located in Museum of History, Science and Art in Exposition Park, Los Angeles 7.

Total vols. a. 25,000. 450 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

Los Angeles Co. Teachers' Library, Los Angeles. Dr. C. C. Trillingham, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined the Co. Public Library May 6, 1914, and is located in the Central library at 322 S. Broadway.

Alhambra

Pop. 38,935.

Alhambra [Free] Public Library. Elizabeth Hickenlooper, Acting Lib'n. Est. Sept. 4, 1906. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $41,000 bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Mon.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 2: *branches* 1—Granada Park.

Annual income 1942-43, $42,844.93 (from taxation $40,066.73, library tax being 1.25 m. on the dollar; from other sources $2778.20). Total payments $41,880.92 (incl. $7877.30 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $964.01. 19 employees (full-time equivalent 16).

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Alhambra—Continued

Total vols. 56,407 (juvenile 12,644). Added 4154 (juvenile 1042); withdrawn 4640 (juvenile 342). 19 newspapers and 225 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 17,394 (juvenile 2882). Added 4499 (juvenile 858). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 299,511 (juvenile 65,224). Circulation of other material 659 (pictures). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 70 (all from State Library).

Eugene C. McKnight, City Librarian for the past four years, was granted leave of absence for a year from May 1, 1943. He is now Assistant Librarian for the Ninth Service Command, at Fort Douglas, Utah. Ferne McCleery Wiles was in charge of Alhambra Public Library until the appointment, on June 15, of Acting Librarian Elizabeth Hickenlooper.

Alhambra City High School Library. N. B. Scharer, Prin. Cosby L. Gilstrap, Lib'n. Est. 1898. 1 employee. Located 308 W. Main st. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $929.23.

Total vols. 11,627. Added 387. 86 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 97; students 2120.

Mark Keppel High School Library. L. B. White, Prin. Janice V. Martin, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1940. Located 501 E. Hellman Ave. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $1750.

Total vols. 3813. 75 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 84; students 1546. Circulation 7446.

Ramona Convent of the Holy Names Library. Sister Mary Innocentia, Superior. Sister Mary Beata, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1890. Located 1700 S. Marengo ave. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $300.

Total vols. a. 7064. Added 245: purchase 185; gift 60. 4 mags. and 11 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 11; students 170. Circulation 3100. The library is being reorganized at the present time.

Altadena

Altadena Library District Library (Affiliated with Los Angeles Co. Public Library). Mrs. Alice M. Sheldon, Lib'n. Est. as branch of Co. Public Library Nov. 1913; as Library District Library Nov. 6, 1926. Joined Co. Public Library. Located in $45,800 library bldg.

Statistics included with those of Los Angeles Co. Public Library.

The Chas. W. Eliot and George Washington Junior High School Libraries are listed under the city of Pasadena, as they are part of that city school system.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Arcadia

Pop. 9122.

Arcadia [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Anne L. Leigh, Lib'n. Est. as branch of Los Angeles Co. Public Library June 1913; as F. P. 1919. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 12 m. to 9 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $24,500 bldg. Library trustees meet second Tues.

Bal. July 1, 1942, $3249.86. Annual income 1942-43, $9689.57 (from taxation $8944.32, library tax being .74281 m. on the dollar; from other sources $745.25). Total payments $9069.18 (incl. $1747.49 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $3870.25. 6 employees (full-time equivalent a. 5).

Total vols. 14,996 (juvenile 3211). Added 1225 (juvenile 404); withdrawn 166 (juvenile 74). 9 newspapers and 112 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 5572. Added 1478 (juvenile 534). Registration period 4 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 81,005 (juvenile 27,243). Circulation of other material 208 (pictures). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 194 (all from State Library).

Avalon

Avalon High School Library is listed under the city of Long Beach, as it is a part of that city school system.

Azusa

Pop. 5209.

Azusa [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Mary Y. Bonner, Lib'n. Est. July, 1902; as F. P. Nov. 18, 1903. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 8.30 p.m. Located in $11,700 bldg. (partly gift of Carnegie). Library trustees monthly meeting first Thurs.

Bal. July 1, 1942, $2576.64. Annual income 1942-43, $5429.21 (from taxation $5132.21, library tax being 1.4 m. on the dollar; from other sources $297). Total payments $5649.82 (incl. $1082.08 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $2356.03. 4 employees (full-time equivalent $3\frac{1}{3}$).

Total vols. 19,596 (juvenile 3428). Added 715 (juvenile 241); withdrawn 69 (juvenile 39). 5 newspapers and 94 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 2950. Added 232. Registration period 4 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 28,761 (juvenile 9010). Circulation of other material 154. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 27 (all from State Library).

Citrus Union High School and Junior College Library. F. S. Hayden,

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Azusa—Continued

Prin. Mrs. Irene McLeod, Lib'n. Est. 1915. 1 employee. Located 1436 E. Foothill blvd. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $2208.24.

Total vols. 6500. Added 428: purchase 400; gift 28. 46 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 37; students 600.

Bell

Bell High School Library is listed under the city of Los Angeles, as it is a part of that city school system.

Bell Gardens

Bell Gardens Junior High School Library is listed under the city of Montebello, as it is a part of that city school system.

Beverly Hills

Pop. 26,823.

Beverly Hills [Free] Public Library. Mary Boynton, Lib'n. Est. as branch of Co. Public Library Jan. 1914; as F. P. July 23, 1929; work began Jan. 1, 1930. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in city hall. Library trustees monthly meeting fourth Mon.

Annual income 1942-43, $26,299.93 (from general fund $25,090; from other sources $1209.93). Total payments $26,186.11 (incl. $6434.87 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $113.82. 13 employees (full-time equivalent 9½).

Total vols. 49,757 (juvenile 7186). Added 4163 (juvenile 543); withdrawn 610 (juvenile 109). 8 newspapers and 184 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 13,509. Added 2290. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 165,702 (juvenile 26,064). Circulation of other material 2154. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 32.

Beverly Hills High School Library. R. G. Mitchell, Prin. Hazel S. Vaughan, Lib'n. First est. Sept. 1927; new library Sept. 1935. 3 employees. Located 241 Moreno dr.

Total vols. a. 15,106. 143 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

Burbank

Pop. 34,337.

Burbank [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Elizabeth Ripley, Lib'n. Est. as branch of Co. P. L. May 17, 1913; as F. P. 1926. Contract with Co. Public Library terminated June 30, 1938. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 12 m. to 9 p.m. Located in $33,000 library bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Wed.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 2: 1 *branch*—West Magnolia ave.

Bal. July 1, 1942, $8094.04. Annual income 1942-43, $26,564.17 (from taxation $24,991.34, library tax being 3.3 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1572.83). Total payments $23,049.11 (incl. $7011.48 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $11,609.10. 13 employees (full-time equivalent a. 9½).

Total vols. 25,058 (juvenile 4877). Added 4282 (juvenile 1229); withdrawn 244 (juvenile 94). 8 newpapers and 137 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 10,322 (juvenile 1544). Added 2963 (juvenile 540). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 166,195 (juvenile 37,162). Vols. lent to other libs. 207; borrowed from other libs. 138.

Because of the transportation difficulties affecting library patrons, a branch was opened on Feb. 8, 1943, to serve the valley area. It has a collection of about 25,000 volumes and is located at present in a rented building, although it is planned definitely as a postwar project to construct a branch building with funds now being set aside for that purpose.

Burbank Senior High School Library. A. G. Ogborn, Prin. Mrs. Corrie Z. Forbes, Lib'n. Est. 1922. 2 employees. Located Third st. and Fairmount rd.

Total vols. a. 6965; pamphlets a. 2455. Teachers a. 52; students a. 1350.

Annual report not rec'd.

John Burroughs Junior High School Library. F. C. Merrill, Prin. Winnifred Scott, Lib'n. Est. 1929. Located 1920 Clark st.

Total vols. a. 1950. Teachers a. 26; students a. 779.

Annual report not rec'd.

John Muir Junior High School Library. V. R. Kindy, Prin. Elizabeth M. Hunsaker, Lib'n. Est. 1926. 1 employee. Located 3d and Grinnell sts.

Total vols. a. 6000. 35 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 26; students a. 663.

Annual report not rec'd.

Lockheed Aircraft Corp., Engineering Library. Stanley McElderry, Lib'n. Est. 1938. 5 employees. Located in Bldg. 147, 1705 Victory pl. Annual income 1942-43, $1200.

Total vols. 1800. Added 423. 165 mags. rec'd regularly. Circulation 45,000.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Burbank—Continued

Warner Bros. Pictures, Inc., Research Dept. Library. Herman Lissauer, Lib'n. 11 employees.

Total vols. a. 8058. For reference of studio employees only.
Annual report not rec'd.

Camp Santa Anita

U. S. Army. Service Club Library No. 1. Marguerite L. Seager, Lib'n. Est. 1943. Address Arcadia.

No further information available.

Canoga Park

Canoga Park High School Library is listed under the city of Los Angeles, as it is a part of that city school system.

Claremont

Claremont Colleges Library. R. J. Bernard, Acting Pres. Willis H. Kerr, Lib'n. Est. 1926. 9 employees. Located in Harper Hall.

Total vols. a. 45,405. 588 periodicals rec'd regularly. Faculty a. 88; students a. 203.
Annual report not rec'd.

Claremont High School Library. Dr. Earl Thompson, Prin. Mrs. Ada S. Fitts, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1910. Located Foothill and Indian Hills blvds.

Teachers a. 18; students a. 291.
No further information rec'd.

‡Pomona College Library. Dr. E. Wilson Lyon, Pres. Dr. Homer E. Robbins, Dir. of Library. Est. 1887. 6 employees. Located in $50,000 Carnegie bldg. Annual income 1942-43, $25,500.

Total vols. 108,806. Added 8149. 450 periodicals rec'd regularly. Faculty 75; students 800. Circulation 23,429.

Scripps College Library. Mary K. Shirk, Acting Pres. Dorothy M. Drake, Lib'n. Est. 1926. 2 employees and 12 student assistants. Open to students and faculty of associated colleges. Located in Ella Strong Denison Library bldg. Annual income 1942-43, $9700.

Total vols. 26,955. Added 910. 104 periodicals rec'd regularly. Faculty 27; students 186. Circulation 9010.

Clearwater

Clearwater Junior High School Library. B. F. Jamison, Prin. Edith E. Sanborn, Lib'n. Est. 1931. Located 654 Paramount blvd.

Total vols. a. 2900. 50 mags, and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 26; students a. 825.
Annual report not rec'd.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Compton

Compton Junior College Library. O. S. Thompson, Pres. Elizabeth Neal, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1927. 2 employees. Located 601 S. Acacia st.

Total vols. 25,000. Added 1500. 85 periodicals rec'd regularly. Faculty 85; studets 2300. Circulation 30,000.

Enterprise Junior High School Library. Mrs. Velva E. T. Short, Prin. Mrs. Mona G. Crombie, Lib'n. Located 940 E. Compton blvd.

No further information rec'd.

Franklin D. Roosevelt Junior High School Library. Alice Blanche Taylor, Prin. Mrs. Mabel N. Lovgren, Lib'n. Located 1200 E. Olive st.

Total vols. a. 4700. Added 700. 32 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 34; students 950. Circulation 8000.

Willowbrook Junior High School Library. H. F. Heisner, Prin. Located 12901 S. Wilmington ave.

No further information rec'd.

Covina

Pop. 3049.

Covina [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Marion W. King, Lib'n. Est. 1897; as F. P. 1902. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 12.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $9000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thurs.

Bal. July 1, 1942, $808.37. Annual income 1942-43, $4697.06 (from taxation $4277.32, library tax being 2.2 m. on the dollar; from other sources $419.74). Total payments $4609.63 (incl. $910.35 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $895.80. 3 employees (full-time equivalent a. 2⅓).

Total vols. 16,401. Added 487; withdrawn 81. 6 newspapers and 67 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 1214. Added 466. Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 25,851 (juvenile 5347). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 104 (all from State Library).

During the year about $5000 was spent on extensive repairing and remodeling of the building. This included addition of a new roof, reinforcing and refinishing both exterior and interior walls, and Venetian blinds for office and reading rooms. The rehabilitated Carnegie building was redecorated on Dec. 10, 1942.

Covina Union High School Library. B. S. Millikan, Prin. Lois V. Blackburn, Lib'n. Est. 1915. 1 employee. Located 311 S. Citrus ave.

Total vols. a. 7149. Teachers a. 40; students a. 2093.
Annual report not rec'd.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Culver City

Libraries located in Culver City are listed under the city of Los Angeles.

Downey

Downey Junior-Senior High School Library. W. L. Walker, Prin. Norma G. Hage, Lib'n. Est. 1904; affiliated with L. A. Co. Public Library for a time. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $997.56. Located 319 E. Firestone blvd.

Total vols. 5816. Added 481: purchase 471; gift 10. 85 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 45; students 921. Circulation 20,979.

El Monte

El Monte Union High School Library. B. L. Bergstrom, Prin. Cosette W. Anderson, Lib'n. Est. 1903. 2 employees. Located 712 S. Tyler st. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $1500.

Total vols. 10,000. Added 700. 90 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 63; students 1800. Circulation 60,000.

Latin American Village Library. Margaret J. Rasmussen, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 5, 1939. Located 121 Monterey ave.

Total vols. a. 500. Chiefly reference service on all Latin American countries. Annual report not rec'd.

El Segundo

Pop. 3738.

El Segundo [Free] Public Library. Mary Halley, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Aug. 9, 1930; began work Sept. 25, 1930. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 2 to 5 and 6 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 3 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located 204-206 West Grand ave. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed.

Bal. July 1, 1942, $628.85. Annual income 1942-43, $6330.49 (from taxation $6000; from other sources $330.49). Total payments $5857.50 (incl. $1017.19 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $1101.84. 3 employees (2 part-time).

Total vols. 9718 (juvenile 3130). Added 704 (juvenile 184); withdrawn 52 (juvenile 11). 1 newspaper and 47 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 2669 (juvenile 385). Added 393 (juvenile 19). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 28,745 (juvenile 6770). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 7.

El Segundo High School Library. C. L. Broadwater, Prin. Mrs. Helen G. Grace, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1926.

Total vols. a. 5000. Teachers a. 18; students a. 287.

Annual report not rec'd.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Gardena

Gardena High School Library is listed under the city of Los Angeles, as it is a part of that city school system.

Glendale

Pop. 82,582.

Glendale Free Public Library. Mrs. Bess R. Yates, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 25, 1906; as F. P. Aug. 14, 1907. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $100,000 bldg. Address: Glendale 5. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 7: *branches* 5—Casa Verdugo, Grandview, Lake Street, Sparr Heights, Tropico; *stations* 1—Glendale Sanitarium.

Bal. July 1, 1942, $9410.34. Annual income 1942-43, $104,685.22 (from taxation $98,000.08, library tax being 1.454 m. on the dollar; from other sources $6685.14). Total payments $107,295.01 (incl. $12,150.26 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $6800.55. 46 employees (full-time equivalent 44¼).

Total vols. 108,171 (juvenile 22,461). Added 7283 (juvenile 1876); withdrawn 2827 (juvenile 2227). 30 newspapers and 359 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 26,016 (juvenile 4212). Added 7930 (juvenile 1611). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 483,047 (juvenile 118,182). Circulation of other material 635 (pictures). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 285 (184 from State Library).

The enlarged and reconstructed central building of the Glendale Public Library was formally dedicated Dec. 19, 1942. Construction of the building, as a WPA project, started July 17, 1940. The project represents a total investment of $100,000, of which the city contributed $54,250. The original Carnegie building was changed and remodeled to give double the floor space of the old structure, and two wings were added to complete the Library in its new form.

Anderson W. Clark Junior High School Library. C. H. Cannon, Prin. Madelon T. Duryea, Lib'n. Est. 1932 as La Crescenta Junior High School. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $325. 1 employee. Located 2920 Community dr., La Crescenta (Glendale city schools system).

Total vols. 2139. Added 164. 33 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 20; students 450. Circulation 13,732.

Eleanor J. Toll Junior High School Library. Joanna Heideman, Prin. Dorothy A. McPherson, Lib'n. Est. 1925. 1 employee. Located 700 Glenwood rd. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $540.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Glendale—Continued

Total vols. a. 4000. Added 300: purchase 290; gift 10. 29 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 53; students 1225. Circulation 26,250.

Glendale High School Library. E. E. Hildreth, Prin. Estelle D. Lake, Lib'n. Est. 1901. 2 employees. Located at 1440 E. Broadway.

Total vols. a. 11,991. Teachers a. 93; students a. 2172.

Annual report not rec'd.

Glendale Junior College Library. Dr. G. H. Geyer, Dir. Mrs. Esther R. Nichols, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1927. Located 1500 N. Verdugo.

Total vols. a. 11,075. 96 mags. and 16 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 45; students a. 1204.

Annual report not rec'd.

Harrower Laboratory, Inc., Library. V. Belle Ackerman, Lib'n. Located 920 E. Broadway.

Total vols. a. 3650 (material on endocrinology).

No further information rec'd.

Herbert Hoover High School Library. N. C. Hayhurst, Prin. Mrs. E. Carmen Butler, Lib'n. Est. 1929. 2 employees. Located 651 Glenwood rd.

Total vols. a. 9000. Teachers a. 87; students a. 1785.

Annual report not rec'd.

Theodore Roosevelt Junior High School Library. K. M. Montgomery, Prin. Mrs. Frances C. Hoffman, Lib'n. Est. 1931. 1 employee. Located 1017 S. Glendale.

Total vols. a. 3050. 20 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 27; students a. 575.

Annual report not rec'd.

Woodrow Wilson Junior High School Library. P. V. Adams, Prin. Opha E. Beckwith, Lib'n. Est. 1932. Located 146 S. Verdugo rd. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $335.

Total vols. 3227. Added 160. 37 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 42; students 990. Average daily circulation 103.

Glendora

Pop. 2822.

Glendora [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Hazel M. Domer, Lib'n. Est. April 10, 1911; as F. P. May 20, 1912. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 12 m., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in city hall. Library trustees monthly meeting second Wed.

Bal. July 1, 1942, $2028.32. Annual income 1942-43, $4603.53 (from taxation $4253.28, library tax being 2.5 m. on the dollar; from other sources $350.25). Total payments $4516.89 (incl. $1100.99 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $2114.96. 5 employees (full-time equivalent a. 3).

Total vols. 17,751 (juvenile 3831). Added 578 (juvenile 112); withdrawn 16. 5 newspapers and 113 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 1626 (juvenile 283). Added 233 (juvenile 59). Registration period 5 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 33,269 (juvenile 6458). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 22 (all from State Library).

Highland Park

Libraries located in Highland Park are listed under the city of Los Angeles.

Hollywood

Libraries located in Hollywood are listed under the city of Los Angeles.

Huntington Park

Gage Avenue Junior High School and **Huntington Park Union High School** libraries are listed under the city of Los Angeles, as they are part of that city school system.

Inglewood

AiResearch Mfg. Co. Library is listed under the city of Los Angeles.

Inglewood Union High School Library. Harold Simar, Prin. Mrs. Mary C. Ward, Lib'n. Est. 1905. 1 employee. Located Library Arts bldg. 235 S. Grevillea.

Total vols. 20,918. Added 1193. 199 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 79; students 1722.

La Crescenta

Anderson W. Clark Junior High School Library is listed under the city of Glendale, as it is a part of that city school system.

Lancaster

Antelope Valley Joint Union High School and Junior College Library. R. A. Knapp, Prin. Mrs. Elizabeth U. Lorbeer, Lib'n. Est. 1912. Affiliated with Co. Public Library for a time. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $1650. 1 employee. Located 10th and Division sts.

Total vols. 8880. Added 491. 95 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 35; students 635. Circulation 14,600.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

La Verne

Bonita Union High School Library. Dr. G. H. Bell, Prin. Mildred K. Bandy, Lib'n. Est. 1902. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, a. $800. 2 employees. Located in Durward Hall, Bonita ave.

Total vols. 7300. Added a. 419. 95 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 23; students a. 400. Circulation 10,724.

La Verne College Library. Dr. C. E. Davis, Pres. E. Louise Larick, Lib'n. Est. 1891. 1 employee. Located in Founders' Hall.

Total vols. 9805. Added 819. 93 periodicals rec'd regularly. Faculty 29; students 173.

Lawndale

Leuzinger High School Library. V. J. Rice, Prin. Mrs. Ione R. Kinahan, Lib'n. Est. 1930. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $605.07. Located 4118 Rosecrans ave.

Total vols. 5554. Added 412. 62 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 43; students 925. Circulation 6260.

Lomita

Nathaniel A. Narbonne High School Library is listed under the city of Los Angeles, as it is a part of that city school system.

Long Beach

Pop. 164,271.

‡ **Long Beach [Free] Public Library.** Mrs. Theodora R. Brewitt, Lib'n. Est. 1895; as F. P. 1901. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1.30 to 5 p.m. (reading room only). Located in $175,600 bldg., Long Beach 2. Library book committee meets monthly.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 14: *branches* 9—Alamitos, Bay Shore, Belmont, Bret Harte, Burnett, Dana, East Long Beach, Mark Twain, North Long Beach; *stations* 4—Cabrillo Homes, Seaside, Silverado, Sixth Ferrying Command Group.

Bal. July 1, 1942, $2358.81. Annual income 1942-43, $197,636.94 (from taxation $183,446.79, library tax being .7629 m. on the dollar; from other sources $14,190.15). Total payments $188,411.50 (incl. $26,345.88 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $11,584.25. 90 employees (full-time equivalent 87).

Total vols. 201,417 (juvenile 46,646). Added 16,439 (juvenile 4012). Added 11,428 (juvenile 2575). 32 newspapers and 574 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 70,822 (juvenile 10,600). Added 22,445 (juvenile 3574). Registration period 3 years.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Long Beach—Continued

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 1,047,558 (juvenile 274,771). Circulation of other material 29,202. Vols. lent to other libs. 4; borrowed from other libs. 61 (25 from State Library).

During the year books and service in the central library were entirely reorganized on a subject basis. The three major groupings of material are: science, useful arts, sociology and documents; fiction, literature, history, biography and travel; art, philosophy and religion. This eliminates the former general Reference Department of the Library.

Alexander Hamilton Junior High School Library. Dr. Emil Lange, Prin. Louise Butler, Lib'n. Est. 1926. 2 employees. Located State and Alamitos. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $840.

Total vols. 7338. Added 645: purchase 511; gift 134. 36 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 41; students a. 1000. Circulation 39,426.

Avalon High School Library. D. R. Arnold, Prin. Edith R. Rex, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1923. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $385. Located at Avalon (Long Beach city schools system).

Total vols. 6822. Added 343. 15 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 9; students 80. Circulation 5245.

Benjamin Franklin Junior High School Library. S. F. Howland, Prin. Gladys E. Trask, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1922. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $666. 2 employees. Located 540 Cerritos ave.

Total vols. 7224. Added 397: purchase 372; gift 25. 46 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 44; students 1004. Circulation 31,477.

Chas. A. Lindbergh Junior High School Library. H. W. Stauffacher, Prin. Mrs. Anne M. Massey, Lib'n. Est. 1930. 2 employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $880. Located Market st. and Lewis ave.

Total vols. 6633. Added 505: purchase 470; gift 35. 60 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 50; students 1240. Circulation 36,709.

Continuation and John Dewey High Schools Library. Agnes Wolcott and B. Morrison, Principals. Mrs. Avis M. Paxton, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1936. 1 employee. Located at 8th and American.

Total vols. a. 3061. 68 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 22; students a. 850.

Annual report not rec'd.

David Starr Jordan High School Library. J. W. Wilson, Prin. Hazel C. Zimmerman, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1934. Amount spent for books and periodicals

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Long Beach—Continued

1942-43, $1752. 2 employees. Located 6480 Atlantic ave., Long Beach 5.

Total vols. 8777. Added 1025. 102 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 38; students a. 900. Circulation 28,359.

George Washington Junior High School Library. Dr. H. B. Brooks, Prin. Lois C. Fannin, Lib'n. Est. 1924. Located 1450 Cedar ave. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $815.

Total vols. 2643. Added 527: purchase 520; gift 7. 45 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 43; students 1069. Circulation 28,819.

Long Beach Branch, Los Angeles Co. Law Library. Herman Beyer, Lib'n. 2 employees. Located 901 Jergins Trust bldg.

Total vols. 7633. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Long Beach Junior College Library. Dr. G. E. Dotson, Pres. Fay Tunison, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1927. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $5474.50. 3 employees. Located 4901 East Carson blvd., Long Beach 8.

Total vols. 33,302. Added 1681. 240 mags. and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty 54; students 1420. Circulation 34,731.

Polytechnic Senior High School Library. H. H. Hicks. Prin. Ariel Stephens, Lib'n. Est. 1895. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $2600. 3 employees. Located at 16th st. and Atlantic ave., Long Beach 6.

Total vols. 18,163. Added 1354. 132 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 122; students a. 3433. Circulation 56,582.

Teachers' Professional Library, Long Beach City Schools. Dr. K. E. Oberholzer, Supt. of Schools. Mrs. Edwina S. Hicks, Supervisor of school libraries. Edna E. Anderson, Lib'n. Est. 1919. 8 employees. Located in Board of Education bldg., 715 Locust ave.

Total vols. a. 7659. 133 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

Thomas Jefferson Junior High School Library. C. C. Ockerman, Prin. Gladys E. Warren, Lib'n. Est. 1923. Located 750 Euclid ave. 2 employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $690.

Total vols. 8410. Added 393: purchase 388; gift 5. 39 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 38; students 838. Circulation 18,038.

U. S. Army. Long Beach Air Field Library. Helen Compton, Lib'n. Est. 1943.

No further information available.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Long Beach—Continued

U. S. Naval Hospital Library. Mrs. Nancy M. Haynes, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 26, 1943.

Total vols. 3000. 40 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Circulation 1200.

Will Rogers Junior High School Library. W. A. Goggin, Prin. Alice Stoeltzing, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1936 as Lowell Junior High School. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $690. 2 employees. Located Monrovia and Appian way.

Total vols. 4883. Added 391: purchase 389; gift 2. 56 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 26; students 597. Circulation 19,604.

Woodrow Wilson High School Library. H. J. Moore, Prin. Helen M. Iredell, Lib'n. Est. 1925. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $2450. 3 employees. Located at 10th and Ximeno ave., Long Beach 4.

Total vols. 15,266. Added 1139: purchase 1121; gift 18. 114 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 70; students 1779.

Los Angeles

Pop. 1,504,277.

‡♯**Los Angeles [Free] Public Library.** Althea Warren, Lib'n. Est. as lib. ass'n Dec. 7, 1872; as F. P. Mar. 7, 1878. Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. (reading room only) 1 to 9 p.m. Located in $2,325,000 building, 530 South Hope st., Los Angeles 13. Library trustees meet every Wednesday noon.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 106: *branches* 43—Angeles Mesa, Arroyo Seco, Ascot, Benjamin Franklin, Bur. of Power and Light, Cahuenga, Canoga Park, Eagle Rock, Echo Park, El Sereno, Felipe de Neve, Gardena, Public Health Div., Helen Hunt Jackson, Henry Adams, Hollywood, Hyde Park, Jefferson, John C. Fremont, John Muir, Junipero Serra, La Cienga, Lincoln Heights, Malabar, Mark Twain, Memorial, Municipal Reference, Palms, Pio Pico, Robert Louis Stevenson, San Pedro, Sidney Lanier, University, Van Nuys, Venice, Vermont Square, Vernon, Washington Irving, Watts, West Hollywood, West Los Angeles, Wilmington, Wilshire; *stations* 62—Banning Homes, Brentwood, Brownson House, Burnside, California Hospital, Cedars of Lebanon Hospital, Centinela, Chatsworth, Dana Strand Village, Delevan Drive, Edendale, Encino, Estara, First Lutheran School, Florence Crittenton Home, Granada, Harbor City, Harvard School, Hazard, Hollenbeck Home, Huntington Drive, Hyperion, International Ladies Garment Workers Union, Los Feliz, Mar Vista, Northridge, Mt. Washington, Pacific Home, Pacific Palisades, Pacoima, Parkdale, Playa del Rey, Pt. Firman, Re-

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

seda, Richard Henry Dana, Rockdale, Roscoe, Salvation Army Women's Home, Saticoy, Shenandoah, Stonehurst, Sunland, Tarzana, Tajunga, United Christian Miss. Soc., Vaildale, Western Ave., White Memorial Hospital, Winnetka, and 13 fire stations.

Bal. July 1, 1942, $104,704.48. Annual income 1942-43, $1,095,879.07 (from taxation $962,779.20, library tax being .7 m. on the dollar; from other sources $133,099.87). Total payments $1,064,553.62 (incl. $145,271.87 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $136,029.93. 600 employees (full-time equivalent 475⅔).

Total vols. 1,685,366. Added 92,993; withdrawn 80,743. 127 newspapers and 3002 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 324,128 (juvenile 55,952). Added 105,455 (juvenile 23,900). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 6,584,939 (juvenile 1,678,029). Circulation of other material 102,930 (pictures). Vols. lent to other libs. 825; borrowed from other libs. 95 (10 from State Library).

See also

Bureau of Power and Light Library, Dept. of Water and Power; Public Health Division . . . Library; and also Municipal Reference Library.

Abraham Lincoln High School Library. Dr. Ethel P. Andrus, Prin. Mrs. Ruth K. Reynolds, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1913. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $1301.36. 1 employee. Located 3501 N. Broadway, Los Angeles 31.

Total vols. 11,045. Added 508. 72 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 58; students 1329.

Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences, Library of the. Mrs. Margaret B. Gledhill, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 1936. Serves academy membership, other special libraries and the public, for reference use only. Located 1455 N. Gordon st., Hollywood 28.

Total vols. a. 1096. Bound motion picture scripts, directories, etc., form a chief part of the collection, along with a file of ephemeral material of value to the motion picture industry on such subjects as color photography, television, microphotography, censorship, and glossaries of motion picture terms.

Annual report not rec'd.

Agricultural Association Library. *See* Sixth District Agricultural Association Library.

AiResearch Manufacturing Company, Technical Library. Margaret D. Light, Lib'n. Est. 1941. Located 9851 Sepulveda blvd., Los Angeles 43 (Inglewood).

Total vols. 107. 54 periodicals rec'd regularly. The Library is now in process of organization.

Alexander Hamilton High School Library. W. W. Brown, Prin. Mrs. Teresa C. Fulford, Lib'n. Est. 1931. 1 employee. Located 2955 Robertson blvd.

Total vols. a. 7049. 70 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 75; students a. 1908.

Annual report not rec'd.

Andrew Jackson High School Library. W. E. McGorray, Prin. Est. 1938. Located 2821 E. 7th st. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $115.

Total vols. 400. 12 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 16; students 300.

Architecture and Allied Arts, Library of. William Clarke, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1923. Conducted under auspices of Allied Architects' Association. Open to public for reference. Located 3757 Wilshire blvd.

Total vols. a. 3000. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Audubon Junior High School Library. Ethel M. Bates, Prin. Mrs. Doris B. Payne, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1929. 1 employee. Located 4201 Creed ave., Los Angeles 43. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $900.

Total vols. a. 6200. 57 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 47; students 1450.

Bell High School Library. Virgil Frampton, Prin. Mrs. Lela E. Hohanshelt, Lib'n. Est. 1928. 1 employee. Located 4328 Bell ave., Bell (L. A. city schools system).

Total vols. a. 9145. 80 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 79; students a. 1890.

Alice F. Hofferber is on leave from the position of Librarian.

Belmont Senior High School Library. A. L. Benshimol, Prin. Marjorie Van Deusen, Lib'n. Est. 1923. 2 employees. Located 1575 West 2d st., Los Angeles 42.

Total vols. a. 9884. 82 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 70; students a. 1756.

Annual report not rec'd.

Belvedere Junior High School Library. S. S. Foote, Prin. Ruby Charlton, Lib'n. Est. 1924. Located 312 N. Record st.

Total vols. 7159. Added 585. 61 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 69; students 1656.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Benjamin Franklin High School Library. R. J. Teall, Prin. Gertrude Mallory, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1916. 1 employee. Located at 820 N. Ave. 54. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, a. $1500.

Total vols. a. 15,000. Added a. 400: purchase 386; gift 14. 92 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 70; students 1550.

Berendo Junior High School Library. E. A. Jarvis, Prin. Mrs. Sara H. McClarren, Lib'n. Est. 1911. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $769.23. 1 employee. Located 1157 S. Berendo st.

Total vols. 5588. Added 358: purchase 352; gift 6. 56 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 38; students 990. Average daily circulation 135.

Braille Institute of America, Inc., Library of the. Eleanor Gibson, Lib'n. Est. 1933. Located 656 N. Vermont ave.

No further information rec'd.

Braun and Company Library. Phebe Westover, Lib'n. Est. 1937. For use of employees only. Located room 430 Edison bldg., 601 5th st.

The book collection covers the subjects of chain stores and distribution. 50 mags. and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Bret Harte Junior High School Library. W. E. White, Prin. Mrs. Helen M. C. Arrington, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1929. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $1100. 1 employee. Located 9301 S. Hoover st.

Total vols. 7400. Added 485. 205 periodicals rec'd regularly. Teachers 63; students 1731. Average daily circulation 400.

Bureau of Power and Light Library, Water and Power Dept. Mrs. Frances S. Davis, Lib'n. Est. 1926; a division of the Municipal Reference Library. 3 employees. Located room 506, 207 S. Broadway (Los Angeles 12).

Total vols. 11,523. Added 2151: purchase 500; gift 1651. 312 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Circulation 77,302.

California Oil and Gas Association, Petroleum, Mining and Scientific Library. F. E. Foster, Secretary. Alex Govan, Lib'n. Est. 1906 as Los Angeles Chamber of Mines and Oil, Mining and Scientific Library. Open to members for reference. Located 510 W. 6th st., Los Angeles 14.

Total vols. a. 1500; maps a. 200.

Annual report not rec'd.

California State . . . *See* **State . . .**

California Taxpayers Association Library. Helen E. A. Knight, Lib'n. Est. 1926. 1 employee. Located 775 Subway Terminal bldg., 417 S. Hill st., Los Angeles 13.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Total vols. a. 10,200, with additional maps and charts, and a special collection of county budgets and financial reports. 245 mags. and 53 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

Canoga Park High School Library. C. H. Nettels, Prin. May Crawford, Lib'n. Est. 1928. 1 employee. Located at 6850 Topanga Canyon blvd., Canoga Park (L. A. city schools system).

Total vols. a. 4665. 48 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 37; students a. 889.

Annual report not rec'd.

Cathedral High School Library. Brother Julian, Prin. Est. Sept. 1, 1924. Located 1253 Bishop's rd.

Total vols. a. 2000. Teachers a. 16; students a. 490.

Annual report not rec'd.

Central Junior High School Library. Dr. M. E. Herriott, Prin. Ruth Bullock, Lib'n. Est. 1916. 1 employee. Located 451 N. Hill st.

Total vols. a. 8000. Teachers a. 65; students a. 1848.

No further information rec'd.

College of Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons Library. Dr. W. Ballentine Henley, Pres. May M. Brown, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1, 1936. Located in own library bldg., 1721 Griffin ave. 1 employee. 1 *branch* at L. A. Co. Osteopathic Hospital.

Total vols. a. 11,750. 80 mags. rec'd regularly. Faculty a. 145; students a. 300.

Annual report not rec'd.

Columbia Pictures Corporation, Research Dept. Library. Roberta M. Thomas, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 27, 1939. 3 employees. Located at 1438 Gower st., Hollywood.

Total vols. a. 363. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

Coronel High School Library. J. T. Madden, Prin. Located 725 Wilson st.

No further information rec'd.

Department of Health Library of the City of Los Angeles. *See* Public Health Division, Municipal Reference Library.

Department of Water and Power Library. *See* Bureau of Power and Light Library, Water and Power Division.

District Court of Appeal, 2d Dist. Library. J. E. Brown, Deputy Clerk, in charge. Est. March, 1907. For use of appellate judges only. Located 1201 State bldg.

Total vols. a. 11,000.

No further information rec'd.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Doheny Memorial Library.
See University of Southern California Library.

Eagle Rock High School Library. Helen Babson, Prin. Sarah R. Shaw, Lib'n. Est. 1927. 1 employee. Located 1750 Yosemite dr.

Total vols. 8361. 63 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 54; students 1250.

El Retiro High School Library. Mrs. Adelaide A. Williams, Prin. Est. 1925. Located 13161 Borden st. (P. O. Box 390), San Fernando (L. A. city schools system).

Total vols. a. 1176. 6 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 4; students a. 62.
Annual report not rec'd.

Fairfax High School Library. R. W. Detter, Prin. Helen Mason, Lib'n. Est. 1924. Located at 7850 Melrose ave. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $1539.25.

Total vols. 12,806. Added 473: purchase 470; gift 3. 75 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 83; students 2035. Circulation 33,264.

Ferdinand Perret Research Library of the Arts and Affiliated Sciences. Ferdinand Perret, Dir. and Lib'n. Est. 1906. Located at 524 Tigertail rd. Open to the public for reference.

Total items a. 10,000. 9 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Has also a. 500 maps and charts, and a collection of over one million pictures, including many fine prints.

Florence Nightingale Junior High School Library. A. C. Campbell, Prin. Clara E. Purdum, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1937. Located 3311 N. Figueroa st. 1 employee.

Total vols. 4000. Teachers a. 42; students a. 1206.

Frank Wiggins Trade High School Library. L. G. Stier, Prin. Mrs. Reba R. Bartlett, Lib'n. Est. 1927. 1 employee. Located 1646 S. Olive st.

Total vols. a. 5094. 272 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 95; students a. 8544.

Gage Avenue Junior High School Library. M. F. Burrill, Prin. Mrs. Virginia H. Womble, Lib'n. Located 2880 E. Gage ave., Highland Park (L. A. city schools system.)

No further information rec'd.

Gardena High School Library. F. X. Goulet, Prin. Mrs. Olive H. Leonard, Lib'n. Est. 1905; library est. 1912. Located 1315 Gardena blvd., Gardena (L. A. city schools system.) Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $700.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Total vols. 9135. Added 305. 47 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 55; students 1300. Circulation 12,576.

General Petroleum Corporation of California Engineering Library. R. W. Johnson, Lib'n. Est. 1920. 1 employee. Located in office bldg. of Gen. Petroleum Refinery, 2525 E. 37th st., Los Angeles 11.

Total vols. a. 2975. 85 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.
Annual report not rec'd.

George Pepperdine College Library. H. M. Tiner, Pres. David O. Kelley, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 27, 1937. 1 employee. Located 1121 W. 79th st., Los Angeles 44.

Total vols. 18,938. Added 1122. 219 periodicals rec'd regularly. Faculty 35; students 318. Circulation 14,998.

George Washington Senior High School Library. K. L. Stockton, Prin. Mrs. Ethel L. Blumberg, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1927. 2 employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $1000. Located at 10860 S. Denker ave., Los Angeles 44.

Total vols. 10,000. Added 625: purchase 600; gift 25. 85 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 96; students 2775.

Haynes Foundation Library. Margaret Cressaty, Lib'n. Est. 1938. 1 employee. Located 2324 S. Figueroa, Los Angeles 7. Open to public for reference. Endowed by John Randolph Haynes and Dora Haynes.

Total vols. 4475. Added 381. 79 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. The chief subject fields are social and political sciences in California, politics and government of Los Angeles, civic planning and urban development.

Hollenbeck Junior High School Library. James C. Reinhard, Prin. Alice M. Butterfield, Lib'n. Est. 1915. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $1800. 2 employees. Located 2510 E. 6th st.

Total vols. 11,500. 65 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 70; students 1900. Circulation 35,000.

Hollywood Senior High School Library. L. F. Foley, Prin. Statie M. Weber, Lib'n. Est. 1915. 2 employees. Located 1521 N. Highland ave., Hollywood (L. A. city schools system).

Total vols. a. 14,000. 106 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 95; students a. 1455.
Annual report not rec'd.

Horace Mann Junior High School Library. Chas. J. Reinhard, Prin. Esther S. Schuster, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1926. 1 employee. Located 7001 S. St. Andrews Place.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Total vols. a. 7280. 67 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 54; students a. 1422.

Annual report not rec'd.

Hubert Howe Bancroft Junior High School Library. Elizabeth Van Patten, Prin. Mrs. Emma D. Menninger, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1929. 1 employee. Located 929 N. Las Palmas ave., Hollywood.

Total vols. a. 7069. 61 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 57; students a. 1527.

Annual report not rec'd.

Hughes Aircraft Company, Engineering Reference Library. Tonea Hamilton, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 18, 1939. 3 employees. Located 7000 Romaine. A reference library for use of employees only.

No further information available.

Huntington Park High School Library. C. L. Reeves, Prin. Florence J. Riniker, Lib'n. Est. 1909. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $1643.95. 2 employees. Located 6020 Miles ave., Huntington Park (L. A. city schools system).

Total vols. 13,316. Added 561. 88 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 76; students 2000. Circulation 42,607.

Immaculate Heart College Library. Sister Margaret Mary, Dean. Grace May Clark, Lib'n. Est. 1926. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $4358.-89. 2 employees. Located at 2021 N. Western ave., Hollywood 27. 3 *branches.*

Total vols. 20,018. Added 1905: purchase 1642; gift 263. 214 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 53; students 492. Circulation 10,208.

Jacob A. Riis High School Library. H. K. Watson, Prin. Mrs. Ruth Lewis, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1927, a school for boys. 1 employee. Located 139 W. 69th st. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $378.23.

Total vols. 4894. Added 192. 25 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 25; students a. 478.

James A. Foshay Junior High School Library. Evaline P. Dowling, Prin. Leona May Merrick, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1935. Located 3751 S. Harvard blvd.

Total vols. a. 5296. Teachers a. 53; students a. 1171.

No further information rec'd.

James A. Garfield High School Library. E. F. Whedon, Prin. Abbie H. Doughty, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1925. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $925. 2 employees. Located 5101 E. 6th st.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Total vols. a. 9979. Added 608. 57 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 78; students 1583. Circulation 26,676.

John Adams Junior High School Library. L. V. Prante, Prin. Lilian M. Hrubesky, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1923. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $1054.08. 1 employee. Located 151 W. 30th st.

Total vols. 6263. Added 255; purchase 240; gift 15. 46 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 59; students 1630. Circulation 33,867.

John Burroughs Junior High School Library. R. A. Thompson, Prin. Florence L. Hurst, Lib'n. Est. 1924. 2 employees. Located 600 S. McCadden place.

Total vols. a. 8166. Teachers a. 81; students a. 1738.

No further information rec'd.

John C. Fremont High School Library. H. S. Wood, Prin. Marian Gwinn, Lib'n. Est. 1924. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $1940. 1 employee. Located at 7676 S. San Pedro st.

Total vols. 14,824. Added 824. 78 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 106; students 2571.

John H. Francis Polytechnic Senior High School Library. J. G. Goodsell, Prin. Mrs. Esther C. Waldron, Acting Lib'n. Est. 1908. 2 employees. Located at 400 W. Washington blvd., Los Angeles 15.

Total vols. a. 14,500. Teachers a. 105; students a. 2819.

Former Librarian Mardie Bakjian has entered the Army.

Annual report not rec'd.

John Marshall Senior High School Library. W. B. Kirkpatrick, Prin. Viola E. Stevens, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1931. 2 employees. Located 3939 Tracy st.

Total vols. a. 9000. 52 periodicals rec'd regularly. Teachers 85; students 2075.

John Muir Junior High School Library. Agnes E. Peterson, Prin. Helen F. Estill, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1922. Located 5929 S. Vermont ave.

Total vols. a. 8000. 100 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 65; students a. 1799.

Annual report not rec'd.

John Randolph Haynes and Dora Haynes Foundation Library.

See Haynes Foundation Library.

Joseph Le Conte Junior High School Library. M. W. Chandler, Prin. Verna Andrew, Lib'n. Est. 1922. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $1008.53.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

1 employee. Located 1316 N. Bronson ave., Hollywood (L. A. city schools system).

Total vols. 6241. Added 1005. 60 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 49; students 1316. Circulation 25,000.

Kern Avenue Junior High School Library. Elizabeth Sands, Prin. Mrs. Nell A. Wills, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1939. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $746.79. 1 employee. Located 4765 E. Fourth st.

Total vols. 4485. Added 257. 69 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 34; students 897. Circulation 16,461.

Lafayette Junior High School Library. H. L. Benedict, Prin. Evelyn M. Houston, Lib'n. Est. 1905. 1 employee. Located 1240 Naomi ave. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $590.74.

Total vols. 7677. Added 313: purchase 295; gift 18. 41 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 40; students 1084. Circulation 14,470.

Los Angeles Chamber of Commerce Library and Statistical Department. Guy E. Marion, Mgr. Est. 1923. 2 employees. Located 1151 S. Broadway, Los Angeles 15.

Total vols. a. 6500.
No further information rec'd.

Los Angeles City College Library. Dr. R. C. Ingalls, Dir. Gladys Green, Lib'n. Est. 1929 as L. A. Junior College. Name changed July 1, 1938. 6 employees. Located 855 N. Vermont ave.

Total vols. a. 48,709. Faculty a. 227; students a. 8982.
Annual report not rec'd.

Los Angeles City Directory Library. R. F. Montgomery, in charge. Est. 1880. Located in McComas Bldg.

This is a reference library of all directories published in the United States by the Association of American Directory Publishers, about 550 volumes in all.
No further information rec'd.

Los Angeles City School Library. Vierling Kersey, Supt. Jasmine Britton, Supervisor of School libs.; Elizabeth Williams, Lib'n. Est. 1906. 142 employees. Open to teachers, principals and supervisors of Los Angeles city schools. Located at 1205 W. Pico st., Los Angeles 15.

Total vols. 3,699,056. 503 periodicals rec'd regularly. Serves 295 elementary schools, 75 high schools and 1 junior college.
Annual report not rec'd.

Los Angeles Co. public, civil service commission, health, law, museum and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Los Angeles Co.

Los Angeles Co. Medical Association, Library of the, Los Angeles. Mrs. Mary E. Irish, Lib'n. Est. 1907 as the Barlow Medical Library Assn. Transferred to the L. A. Co. Medical Assn. 1934. 6 employees. Located 634 S. Westlake ave.

Total vols. a. 40,000. About 380 periodicals rec'd regularly.
Annual report not rec'd.

Los Angeles Examiner Library. T. K. Kennington, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 12, 1903.

Total vols. a. 2685. Has file of Los Angeles Examiner in bound vols. from Dec. 12, 1903, to date.
No further information rec'd.

Los Angeles Junior College Library. *See* Los Angeles City College Library.

Los Angeles Pacific College Library. C. D. Demaray, Pres. Margaret C. Green, Lib'n. Est. 1903. Located 5732 Ebey ave. 2 employees. Annual income 1942-43, $1000.

Total vols. 4500. Added 225. 44 periodicals rec'd regularly. Faculty 16; students 157.

Los Angeles Railway Library. Emma G. Quigley, Lib'n. Est. May, 1937. 2 employees. Located Room 325, 1060 S. Broadway.

Total vols. 1923. 115 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Los Angeles Senior High School Library. Dr. P. E. Webb, Prin. Marjorie L. Schramling, Lib'n. Est. 1873. 2 employees. Located 4600 W. Olympic blvd. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $1500.

Total vols. 18,248. Added 700. 106 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 103; students 2813.

Los Angeles Times Library. John R. Mislove, Lib'n. Est. 1913. 8 employees. Located at Broadway and First sts., Los Angeles 53.

This library has a few reference books for the use of the staff, clippings, cuts, pictures, negatives and a card index of the *Times*.

Louis Pasteur Junior High School Library. Dr. T. M. Riley, Prin. Anne Arrants, Lib'n. Est. 1937. Located 5931 W. 18th st.

Total vols. 4483. Added 330. 53 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 48; students 1389.

‡ **Loyola University Library.** Rev. Edward Whalen, Pres. Rev. A. D. Spearman, Dir. of Library. Dorothy E. Lynch, Lib'n. Est. 1929. 2 employees. Located

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

7101 W. 80th st. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $3000.

Total vols. 29,280. Added 720. 88 periodicals rec'd regularly. Faculty 52; students 350. Circulation 7551.

Luther Burbank Junior High School Library. E. E. Rosenberry, Prin. Mrs. Jean D. Guyot, Acting Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1926. 1 employee. Located 6460 N. Figueroa st. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $656.75.

Total vols. 5970. Added 309. 30 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 41; students 1100. Circulation 18,993.

Manual Arts Senior High School Library. F. R. Honn, Prin. C. Louise Roewekamp, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1909. 2 employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, a. $1971.40. Located at 4131 S. Vermont ave.

Total vols. 20,443. Added 763: purchase 707; gift 56. 81 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 103; students 2584. Circulation 40,027.

Marlborough School for Girls Library. Ada S. Blake, Prin. Est. 1926. Located 5029 W. Third st.

Total vols. a. 3849. 21 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 33; students a. 216.

Annual report not rec'd.

Masonic Library of Southern California, Ltd. T. S. Southwick, Sec. Est. June 26, 1897. Supported by contributions from various Masonic lodges and bodies and free to members. Located in Masonic Temple at Pico and Figueroa sts. 6 *branches*. Annual meeting of directors in Jan.

Total vols. a. 4800. Library consists of Masonic books, manuscripts, reports, etc.

No further information rec'd.

Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Studio, Research Dep't Library. R. R. Bruce, Director of Research. Lib. est. 1925. 20 employees. Located at Culver City.

Total vols. a. 12,000; mounted pictures a. 200,000; maps and charts a. 1000.

Annual report not rec'd.

Metropolitan High School Library. A. E. Bullock, Prin. Carmela Antonnaci, Lib'n. Est. 1920. 1 employee. Located 234 Venice blvd.

Total vols. a. 6000. 61 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 66; students a. 7345.

Mount St. Mary's College Library. Sister Mary Dolorosa, Prin. Sister M. Eloise, Lib'n. Est. 1925. 3 employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $1400. Located 12001 Chalon rd., Los Angeles 24. 1 *branch*.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Total vols. 18,824. Added 327: purchase 312; gift 15. 98 mags. and 13 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 32; students 484. Circulation 12,000.

Mt. Vernon Junior High School Library. Dr. Hazelle S. Moore, Prin. Mrs. Florence M. Buck, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1926. 2 employees. Located 4066 W. 17th st.

Total vols. a. 8000. Teachers 56; students 1541.

Municipal Reference Library. Josephine B. Hollingsworth, Lib'n. Est. 1928. 7 employees. This library is a department of the Los Angeles Public Library with branches in the Department of Water and Power and the Public Health Department. Located room 300 City Hall (Los Angeles 12).

Total vols. 54,304. Added 3173. 712 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Circulation 11,545.

Nathaniel Narbonne High School Library. R. E. Kelly, Prin. Mary L. Gordon, Lib'n. Est. 1921. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $1004.60. Address: Route 1, Box 54, Lomita (L. A. city schools system).

Total vols. 7007. Added 293: purchase 291; gift 2. 51 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 52; students 1207.

North Hollywood Junior High School Library. Dr. E. R. Compton, Prin. Pauline J. Clause, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1, 1939. Located 4525 Irvine ave., North Hollywood (L. A. city schools system).

Total vols. a. 1300. Students a. 1753.

No further information rec'd.

North Hollywood Senior High School Library. R. L. Frasher, Prin. Mrs. Edith W. Locklin, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 31, 1927. 3 employees. Located 5231 Colfax ave., North Hollywood (L. A. city schools system).

Total vols. a. 8433. Teachers a. 93; students a. 1587.

No further information rec'd.

‡**Occidental College Library.** Dr. Remsen D. Bird, Pres. Elizabeth J. McCloy, Lib'n. Est. April 20, 1887. 6 employees. Located in $150,000 Mary Clapp library bldg., 1600 Campus rd. (Los Angeles 41).

Total vols. 69,352. Added 2873. 530 periodicals rec'd regularly. Faculty 65; students a. 750. Circulation 26,871.

Pacific Aeronautical Library. Clement S. Skrabak, Lib'n. Est. by the Institute of Aeronautical Sciences Sept. 15, 1941, with a gift of $10,000 from the Paul Kollsman fund of New York. Located 6715 Hollywood blvd. 3 employees. Supported by aircraft manufacturers.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Total vols. a. 1250. 58 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Source material includes aerodynamic and structural research reports as well as books on drafting, production methods, history, and allied science. Open to the public for reference.

Page Military Academy Library. E. R. Vaughan, Pres. Est. 1908. Located 1201 Cochran ave.

Total vols. a. 600. Teachers a. 24; students a. 304.

No further information rec'd.

Paramount Pictures, Inc., Research Dept. Library. Helen Gladys Percey, Lib'n. Est. 1915. 8 employees. Located 5451 Marathon st., Hollywood.

Total vols. a. 15,000. 108 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

Pepperdine College Library.
See George Pepperdine College Library.

Philatelic Club Library. F. M. Gilbert, Lib'n. Est. March 18, 1927. Located 7th floor, Broadway Club, 1106 Broadway.

Total books, pamphlets and periodicals a. 5048 (solely literature of philately).

No further information rec'd.

Phineas Banning High School Library. H. E. Gross, Prin. Mrs. Jean D. Hodges, Lib'n. Est. 1915. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, a. $1100. Located at 1500 Avalon blvd., Wilmington (L. A. city school system).

Total vols. 8676. Added 831: purchase 815; gift 16. 61 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 62; students 1469. Circulation 7930.

Power and Light Division Library.
See Bureau of Power and Light Library.

Public Health Division, Municipal Reference Library. Prudence Winterrowd, Div. Lib'n (on leave). Est. Aug. 1934. 1 employee. Located room 506, International Bldg., 116 Temple st. (Los Angeles 12).

Total vols. 10,958. Added 986. 577 periodicals rec'd regularly. Circulation 6827.

R. K. O. Studios Library. Marjorie Johnson, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 15, 1931. Located 780 Gower st., Hollywood.

Total vols. a. 3000. A reference library for use of the staff only.

Annual report not rec'd.

Ralph Waldo Emerson Junior High School Library. P. E. Gustafson, Prin. Margaret F. Glassey, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1935. 2 employees. Located 1650 Selby ave., West Los Angeles. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $1400.

Total vols. 6950. 45 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 78; students 2030.

Richard Henry Dana Junior High School Library. Cedric Stannard, Prin. Brilla May Lloyd, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1928. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $1200. 1 employee. Located 1501 Cabrillo ave., San Pedro (L. A. city schools system).

Total vols. 5000. Added 400. 75 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 54; students 1370.

Robert Louis Stevenson Junior High School Library. J. H. Hutt, Prin. Mrs. Anna B. Molloy, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1926. 1 employee. Located 725 S. Indiana st.

Total vols. a. 8634. 70 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 65; students a. 1634.

Annual report not rec'd.

Roosevelt Base Libraries. *See* United States Naval Air Station Library, and also United States Naval Operating Base, Roosevelt Base Library.

Sacred Heart Academy Library. Sister M. Charitas, Prin. Est. 1907. Located at 2108 Sichel st., Los Angeles 31.

Total vols. a. 5231. 14 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 13; students a. 240.

Annual report not rec'd.

St. Mary's Academy Library. Sister Josephine, Dir. Sister Ignatia, Lib'n. Est. 1889. Located at 3300 W. Slauson ave.

Total vols. a. 10,000.

No further information rec'd.

Samuel Gompers Junior High School Library. Evelyn L. Dayman, Prin. Mrs. Dorothy D. Keiser, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1937. Amount spent on books and periodicals 1942-43, $700. 1 employee. Located 234 E. 112th st.

Total vols. 3574. Added 430. 52 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 50; students 1400.

San Fernando High School Library. P. F. Shafer, Prin. Mary Louise Springer, Lib'n. Est. 1896. 2 employees. Located Second st. and Brand blvd., San Fernando (L. A. city schools system).

Total vols. a. 12,176. 108 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 86; students a. 2556.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Pedro Senior High School Library. W. J. Goodwin, Prin. Mabel W.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Cory, Lib'n. Est. 1913. Located 1001 W. 15th st., San Pedro (L. A. city schools system).

Total vols. 11,401. Added 544: purchase 528; gift 16. 57 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 59; students 1388.

Security-First National Bank of Los Angeles Library, Dept. of Research and Service. Hilda Butler, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1, 1921. 2 employees. Located 1105 Pacific Southwest bldg., 215 W. Sixth st. (P. O. Box 2097 Terminal Annex, Los Angeles 54.)

Total vols. a. 1600. 58 mags. and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Shell Oil Company Refinery Library. Elverda P. Colwell, Lib'n. Est. 1929. 1 employee. Located Wilmington Refinery, P. O. Box 728.

Total vols. 400 (technical and engineering subjects). Added 12. 30 mags. rec'd regularly. A technical reference library for use of employees.

Sixth District Agricultural Association Library. Katherine J. McCreedy, Lib'n. Est. 1915. 2 employees. Located Exposition bldg., Exposition Park. For reference only.

Total vols. a. 1879.
No further information rec'd.

Sons of the Revolution in the State of California, Library of the. Ella F. J. Tafe, Lib'n. Est. May 15, 1893. Income rec'd from membership dues. 3 employees. For reference only. Located 437 S. Hope st.

Total vols. 1200 (genealogical and historical material).
Annual report not rec'd.

Southern California Edison Co. Library. Vivian Welks, Lib'n. Est. 1912. Located at 301 Edison bldg., 601 W. Fifth st.

Total vols. a. 3700; pamphlets a. 1500.
No further information rec'd.

Southern California Telephone Co. Library. Jessie D. Brown, Lib'n and Educ. Supervisor. Est. July, 1928, as part of Educational department. 4 employees. Located room 1265, 740 S. Olive st.

Total vols. 2337. Added 219. 75 mags. rec'd regularly. Circulation 6836. Library has a museum of old telephone equipment, and a file of telephone books for all of southern California from 1902 to date.

South Gate Junior High School Library. R. F. Reardon, Prin. Carolyn S. Palmer, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1941. Located 8926 San Vicente ave., South Gate (L. A. city schools system). 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $3507.

Total vols. 3469. Added 1085: purchase 1069; gift 16. 78 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 58; students 1550.

South Gate Senior High School Library. E. B. Chaffee, Prin. Mrs. Gretchen S. Boyle, Lib'n. Est. 1930. 2 employees. Located 3351 Firestone blvd., South Gate (L. A. city schools system).

Total vols. a. 9062. Teachers a. 82; students a. 2040.
No further information rec'd.

Southwest Museum Library. Mrs. Ella L. Robinson, Lib'n. Est. 1903. Maintained by the museum as a free reference library. 1 employee. Annual book budget 1942-43, $600. Located at Museum dr. and Marmion way, Highland Park (Los Angeles 42).

Total vols. a. 50,000. Added 1884. The collection, known as the George Wharton James Memorial Library of Western Americana, is chiefly devoted to anthropology and history of the Southwest.

Southwestern University School of Law Library. Est. May 10, 1913. Located 1121 S. Hill st.

Total vols. a. 8000.
No further information rec'd.

State Fisheries Laboratory Library. Dr. Frances N. Clark, in charge. M. Napier, Acting Lib'n. Est. 1917. 2 employees. Open to public for reference only. Located in California State Fisheries Laboratory, Terminal Island (East San Pedro).

Total vols. 4413; pamphlets 20,482. Vols. added 150; pamphlets added 980.

Susan Miller Dorsey Senior High School Library. G. M. Montgomery, Prin. Annette Mackie, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1937. 1 employee. Located 3636 Farmdale ave.

Total vols. a. 5209. 108 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 80; students a. 2297.
Annual report not rec'd.

Teachers Professional Library.
See Los Angeles City Schools Library.

Theodore Roosevelt Senior High School Library. M. G. Blair, Prin. Mrs. Ruth L. Allbee, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1923. 2 employees. Located at 450 S. Fickett st.

Total vols. a. 13,688. 104 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 112; students a. 3222.
Annual report not rec'd.

Thomas A. Edison Junior High School Library. W. L. Nourse, Prin. Frances

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

W. Mathis, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1926. 1 employee. Located 6500 Hooper ave.

Total vols. a. 10,147. 71 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 71; students a. 1915.

Annual report not rec'd.

Thomas Jefferson Senior High School Library. C. A. Dickison, Prin. Mildred T. Berrier, Lib'n. Est. 1918. Located at 1319 E. 41st st.

Total vols. a. 8400. 75 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 80; students a. 2027.

Annual report not rec'd.

Thomas Starr King Junior High School Library. Mrs. Alice B. Struthers, Prin. Mrs. Elise R. Johnson, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1926. 1 employee. Located 1400 Myra ave.

Total vols. 6500. 68 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 54; students 1616.

Torrance High School Library. T. H. Elson, Prin. Florence Behr, Lib'n. Est. 1926. 1 employee. Located 2200 Carson st., Torrance (L. A. city schools system).

Total vols. a. 6428. Teachers a. 38; students a. 761.

Annual report not rec'd.

20th Century-Fox Studio, Research Dept. Library. Frances C. Richardson, Lib'n. Est. 1924. 12 employees. Located 10201 West Pico.

Total vols. 15,000. 112 mags. and 11 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Union Oil Company Library. Elizabeth H. Burroughs, Lib'n. Est. 1922. Open to employees only. Located Wilmington.

Total vols. 3600. 60 periodicals rec'd regularly.

United States Army. Los Angeles Branch, Ninth Service Command Library. Mrs. Allie S. Moore, Lib'n.

No further information available.

United States Army. Los Angeles Port of Embarkation Library. Elizabeth Garlick, Lib'n. Est. 1943.

No further information available.

United States Circuit Court Library. W. M. Van Dyke, Clerk of U. S. Circuit Court, in charge. Est. Jan. 10, 1887. For use of judges and court officials only. Located in Tajo bldg., 307 W. 1st st.

No further information rec'd.

United States Geological Survey Water Resources Branch Library. Marguerite A. Tynan, Lib'n. Est. a. 1912. Located room 529-H, U. S. Post Office and Court House. Open to public for reference.

Total vols. a. 2406. The library has governmental publications, maps and charts relating to hydrology and geology of the United States.

United States Naval Air Station Library. Jessie Glass, Library Ass't in charge. Est. Nov. 1941. Located at Roosevelt Base, Terminal Island. 2 employees. Annual income 1942-43, $1200.

Total vols. 3560. 48 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Average monthly circulation 400.

United States Naval Operating Base, Roosevelt Base Library. Isabelle T. Farnum, Coord. and Sup. Lib'n. Est. Mar. 15, 1943. 3 employees. Located Terminal Island, San Pedro.

Total vols. 2600. 32 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Average monthly circulation 600.

The U. S. Naval Air Station Library, the Operating Base Receiving Station Library and the Long Beach Naval Hospital Library are all under the supervision of Miss Farnum, with local Library assistants in charge.

University High School Library. R. D. Wadsworth, Prin. Mrs. Anne M. Beeman, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1924. Located 11800 Texas ave., West Los Angeles (L. A. city schools system).

Total vols. a. 7913. 92 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 75; students a. 2049.

Annual report not rec'd.

‡‡University of California at Los Angeles, Library. Robert G. Sproul, Pres. John Edward Goodwin, Lib'n. Est. as State Normal School Library 1881; as University of California at Los Angeles Library 1919. 51 employees. Located in library bldg. at 405 Hilgard ave., Westwood (Los Angeles 24).

Total vols. a. 410,000. 6820 mags. and 65 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty a. 848; students a. 8012.

Annual report not rec'd.

——— Bureau of Governmental Research Library. Frank M. Stewart, Dir. Dorothy V. Wells, Lib'n. Est. 1937. 2 employees. Located 405 Hilgard ave., Westwood.

Total vols. 20,268. Added 2035: purchase 50; gift 1985. 206 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

——— Donald Dickey Memorial Library. Marguerite Seagar, Lib'n. Given to the University of California at Los Angeles Dec. 1940. The library and collection were formerly located in the California Institute of Technology, Pasadena.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

The $100,000 collection of 50,000 specimens of birds and mammals and a library of about 10,000 volumes on vertebrate zoology were given to the University by the widow of Donald R. Dickey, big-game hunter, naturalist and photographer.

——— **William Andrews Clark, Memorial Library.** Cora Sanders, Curator. Est. 1926. Bequeathed to the university as a memorial to his father by W. A. Clark, Jr., in 1934. Operated under an endowment of $1,500,000. 6 employees. Located in own bldg. at 2205 West Adams blvd.

Total vols. a. 26,371 (chiefly American, French and English literature). A reference library open to graduate students, professors and visiting scholars upon application.

‡‡**University of Southern California Library.** R. B. von KleinSmid, Pres. Christian R. Dick, Lib'n. Est. 1880. 54 employees. Located in $1,100,000 Edward L. Doheny, Jr., Memorial bldg. (Los Angeles 7).

Total vols. a. 307,390. 2072 periodicals rec'd regularly. Faculty a. 600; students a. 15,410.

Annual report not rec'd.

——— **Allan Hancock Foundation Library.** Elaine Adams, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1940. 2 employees.

Total vols. 2461. Added 250. Supported by the foundation as a reference library for scientific research.

——— **College of Architecture and Fine Arts Library.** A. C. Weatherhead, Dean. Mrs. Eleanor Wheatley, Lib'n. Est. 1923. 1 employee. Located in Harris Hall.

Total vols. a. 4314; plates a. 4260. 47 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

——— **College of Dentistry, George H. Cushing Library.** Dr. L. E. Ford, Dean. Edna M. Cameron, Acting Lib'n. Est. 1879. 1 employee. Located in Clinic bldg., 122 E. 16th st. 1 *branch* located at 635 W. Exposition.

Total vols. a. 6642. 113 mags. rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

——— **College of Law Library.** W. G. Hale, Dean. Winifred M. Ellis, Acting Lib'n. Est. 1904. 9 employees. Located at 3660 University ave.

Total vols. a. 55,556. Added 2414. 338 periodicals rec'd regularly. Faculty 8; students a. 300.

Henry E. Springmeyer is on leave from the position of Librarian.

——— **College of Medicine Library.** P. S. McKibben, Dean. Dorothea Fox, Lib'n. Est. 1930. 3 employees. Located in Bridge Hall.

Total vols. a. 12,719. 234 periodicals rec'd regularly. Students a. 199.

Annual report not rec'd.

——— **College of Music Library.** M. van L. Swarthout, Dir. Pantella A. Engle, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1918. 1 employee. Located at University ave. and 34th st.

Music scores and parts a. 18,347; phonograph records a. 1176.

Annual report not rec'd.

——— **Finck Library of Linguistics.** Est. a. 1890. Property of American Institute of Research, located in Doheny Library Bldg.

No further information available.

——— **Hoose Library of Philosophy.** R. T. Flewelling, Dean. Mrs. Irmadean B. Haberly, Lib'n. Est. 1924. 1 employee. Located in Mudd Memorial Hall of Philosophy.

Total vols. a. 17,662. 75 periodicals rec'd regularly. The library includes rare manuscripts and incunabula, first editions, commentaries and philosophical studies.

Annual report not rec'd.

——— **Los Angeles University of International Relations, von KleinSmid Library of World Affairs.** R. B. von KleinSmid, Chancellor. Mrs. Eva M. Landis, Lib'n. Est. 1924 as a coordinating institution, administered by U. S. C. Lib. est. 1929. 3 employees. For reference only. Located 3550 University ave., Los Angeles 7.

Total vols. 13,916. Added 368. 111 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

——— **Science Library.** Alys Wix, Lib'n. Est. 1924. 2 employees. Located in Science Hall, University and 37th st.

Total vols. a. 5306. 90 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

Van Nuys High School Library. Donna H. Hubbard, Prin. Gertrude Morton, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1914. 3 employees. Located 6535 Cedros ave., Van Nuys (L. A. city schools system).

Total vols. a. 9500. Teachers a. 93; students a. 2618.

Annual report not rec'd.

Venice High School Library. Dr. R. E. Pollich, Prin. Helen L. Neel, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 11, 1911. 2 employees. Located at Venice blvd. and Walgrove ave., Venice (L. A. city schools system). Annual income 1942-43, $1558.95.

Total vols. 9656. Added 468: purchase 462; gift 6. 85 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 88; students 2553. Circulation 24,718.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Verdugo Hills High School Library. D. R. Brothers, Prin. Mary Ellen Ball, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1937. 1 employee. Located 10625 Plainview ave., Tujunga (L. A. city schools system).

Total vols. a. 2858. 38 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 42; students a. 982.

Annual report not rec'd.

Veterans' Administration Facility Library. Mrs. Beatrice L. Klinkerman, Lib'n. Est. 1889 as Soldiers' Home Library; under Veterans' Admin. 1930. 9 employees. Located in Domiciliary, West Los Angeles. 1 *branch* (General Hospital).

Total vols. a. 16,000 (a. 400 medical), in addition to pamphlets, maps, and a special collection of material for the blind. 62 mags. and 14 newspapers rec'd regularly. Circulation 70,228.

Virgil Junior High School Library. R. L. Arnheim, Prin. Elsie Brown, Lib'n. Located 152 N. Vermont ave.

Teachers a. 51; students a. 2701.

No further information rec'd.

Walt Disney Studio, Library of the. Mrs. Helen D. Ludwig-Hennesy. Lib'n. Est. 1930. Located 2719 Hyperion, Hollywood.

Total vols. a. 1058. The library includes a collection of Sears Roebuck and Montgomery Ward catalogs; German, French and Italian picture and fairy books; early editions of Punch, 1841-91.

No further information rec'd.

Washington Irving Junior High School Library. C. E. Peek, Prin. Elsie I. Hill, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1937. 1 employee. Located 3301 Marguerite st.

Total vols. a. 4500. 52 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 45; students a. 1200.

Annual report not rec'd.

Water and Power Division, Municipal Reference Library.

See Bureau of Power and Light Library.

Western Jewish Institute, Library of the. Dr. S. M. Neches, Dean. Ruth Horowitz, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 12, 1933. Located 7269 Beverly blvd., Los Angeles 36.

Total vols. a. 2500. 5 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

The library has a special collection of Jewish Californiana.

Western Precipitation Co. Library. Anna F. Frey, Lib'n. Est. 1925. Located at 1016 W. 9th st.

Total vols. 1305. Added 40. 62 mags. rec'd regularly.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

White Memorial Medical Library. Mrs. Ella Moyers, Lib'n. Est. 1920. 3 employees. Income from College of Medical Evangelists. For reference use of patients and employees. Located Paulson Hall, 1821 Michigan.

Total vols. a. 11,176. 117 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

William McKinley Junior High School Library. O. E. Buss, Prin. Mrs. Alma B. Fricke, Lib'n. 2 employees. Located at 885 E. 45th st.

Total vols. a. 8554. Teachers a. 57; students a. 1524.

No further information rec'd.

Woodrow Wilson High School Library. R. J. Casey, Prin. Esther M. Bomgardner, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1937. 1 employee. Located 2839 Eastern ave. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $964.94.

Total vols. 5531. Added 332. 50 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 61; students 1540. Circulation 24,604.

The former Librarian, Irma Brink, died Dec. 31, 1942.

Lynwood

Lynwood Academy Library. W. B. Dart, Prin. Mildred Grandbois, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1938. Located 11081 Locust st.

Total vols. 4571. 35 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 20; students 333.

Lynwood Junior High School Library. W. W. Jones, Prin. Helen Bandy, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1930. Located 12124 Bullis road.

Total vols. a. 2000. 37 periodicals rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 44; students a. 1285.

Annual report not rec'd.

Monrovia

Pop. 12,807.

Monrovia [Free] Public Library. Anne L. Crews, Lib'n. Est. 1891; as F. P. Apr. 8, 1893. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 10 a.m. to 8.30 p.m.; Sat. 9.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Fri.

Annual income 1942-43, $10,620 (all from taxation, library tax being 1.3 m. on the dollar). Total payments $10,587.23 (incl. $4009.52 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $32.77. 4 employees (2 part-time).

Total vols. 22,577. Added 1777 (juvenile 469); withdrawn 964. 9 newspapers and 111 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 3884. Added 1146. Registration period 4 years.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Monrovia—Continued

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 100,551 (juvenile 12,369).

Monrovia-Arcadia-Duarte Union High School Library. A. K. Wilson, Prin. Myrtle Barrier, Lib'n. Est. 1893; lib. est. 1914. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $584.61. 2 employees. Located Colorado and Madison sts.

Total vols. 6563. Added 229. 75 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 65; students 1400. Circulation 12,460.

Montebello

Bell Gardens Junior High School Library. Hettie McCaul, Prin. Viola H. Miller, Lib'n. Est. 1940. 1 employee. Located 5841 Live Oak, Bell Gardens (Montebello City Schools system).

Total vols. a. 2000. 23 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 24; students a. 730.

Annual report not rec'd.

Eastmont Junior High School Library. T. Freese, Prin. Mrs. Willowine E. Layman, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 15, 1940. 1 employee. Located 500 Bradshaw st.

Total vols. a. 3000. 15 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 25; students a. 500.

Annual report not rec'd.

Montebello Junior High School Library. L. H. Collins, Prin. Alberta Ruth Magaw, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1939. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $1500. Located 2300 W. Cleveland.

Total vols. 3000. Added 1001: purchase 1000; gift 1. 20 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 24; students 800. Circulation 6000.

Montebello Senior High School Library. Evelyn G. Barnes, Prin. Marion G. Renshaw, Lib'n. Est. 1910.

Total vols. 3975. Added 380. 64 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 29; students 600.

Montebello Unified School District, Central Library. Dr. C. D. Hardesty, Supt. Mrs. Arline E. Bock, Lib'n. Est. July, 1940. 2 employees. Annual income 1942-43, $4000. Located in Washington School, Washington and Maple sts.

Total vols. 22,834. Added 6298. 20 mags. rec'd regularly. 12 schools served. Circulation 24,478.

Monterey Park

Pop. 8531.

Monterey Park [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Los Angeles Co. Public Library). Est. as branch of Co. Public Library July, 1915; as F. P. Feb. 21, 1929. Joined Co. Public Library. Located in $40,000 Bruggemeyer Memorial Library bldg.

Statistics included with those for Los Angeles Co. Public Library.

North Hollywood

North Hollywood High School and Junior High School libraries are listed under Los Angeles, as they are part of that city school system.

Norwalk

Excelsior Union High School Library. R. F. Burnight, Prin. Mrs. Nellie C. Reagan, Lib'n. Est. 1903. Joined Co. Public Library July 1921; later withdrew. 2 employees. Located Center and Pioneer sts.

Total vols. 6700. Added 310: purchase 300; gift 10. 81 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 60; students 1200. Circulation 34,558.

Palos Verdes Estates

Pop. 987.

Palos Verdes Library District Library (Affiliated with Los Angeles Co. Public Library). Est. as branch of Co. Public Library; as Library District Library Feb. 6, 1928. Contract for service from Co. Public Library. Located in $60,000 bldg. Open Mon. to Sat. 1 to 6 p.m.; Mon. and Wed. 7 to 9 p.m. also; Sun. 2 to 6 p.m.

Statistics included with those for Los Angeles Co. Public Library.

Pasadena

Pop. 81,864.

Pasadena [Free] Public Library. Doris Hoit, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 26, 1882; as F. P. Sept. 9, 1890. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $586,000 bldg. (Pasadena 4). Library trustees monthly meeting second Wed.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 5: *branches* 4—Hill Ave., Lamanda Park, La Pintoresca, Santa Catalina.

Annual income 1942-43, $140,554.57 (appropriation). Total payments $138,104.11 (incl. $14,823.94 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $2450.46. 78 employees (full-time equivalent 69½).

Total vols. 206,917 (juvenile 45,273). Added 8498 (juvenile 2398); withdrawn 10,283 (juvenile 3044). 44 newspapers and 467 other material rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 44,094 (juvenile 10,217). Added 14,546 (juvenile 3634). Registration period 3 years.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Pasadena—Continued

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 961,646 (juvenile 326,612). Circulation of other material 13,500. Vols. lent to other libs. 80; borrowed from other libs. 48 (4 from State Library).

Broadoaks School of Education Library of Whittier College. Dorothy Baruch, Prin. Mrs. Margarite C. Jeffries, Lib'n. Est. 1906. Located 714 W. California.

Total vols. a. 2383. Faculty a. 10; students a. 102.

Annual report not rec'd.

‡ California Institute of Technology Library. Dr. R. A. Millikan, Chairman Exec. Council. Frances H. Spining, Lib'n. Est. 1904. 5 employees. Located in College bldg., 1201 East California st., Pasadena 4.

Total vols. 57,610. Added 2150. Faculty 200; students 898.

Charles W. Eliot Junior High School Library. W. A. Newlin, Prin. Mary L. Fundenburg, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1931. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $300. Located 2184 Lake ave., Altadena (Pasadena city schools system).

Total vols. a. 4000. Added 137: purchase 92; gift 45. 30 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 50; students 1290. Circulation 18,800.

Flintridge Sacred Heart High School Library. Sister M. Benigna, Prin. Sister M. Bernadette, Lib'n. Est. June, 1932. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $559.80. 1 employee. Located 440 St. Katherine dr.

Total vols. 5038. Added 100. 34 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 9; students 88. Circulation 1630.

George Washington Junior High School Library. Martha P. Handy, Prin. Mrs. Lura C. Nelson, Lib'n. Est. 1921. 1 employee. Located 1490 N. Raymond ave., Altadena (Pasadena city schools system).

Total vols. a. 6000. Teachers a. 45; students a. 1096.

Annual report not rec'd.

John Marshall Junior High School Library. George Hetzell, Prin. Grace I. Dick, Lib'n. Est. 1925. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $1500. Located 990 N. Allen ave.

Total vols. 19,494. Added 975. 42 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 54; students 1500.

Mount Wilson Observatory Library. W. S. Adams, Director of Observatory. Elizabeth Connor, Lib'n. Est. 1904. 1 employee. For reference only. Income rec'd from Carnegie Institution of Washington. Located 813 Santa Barbara st., Pasadena 4.

Total vols. 15,055. Added 198. 98 mags. rec'd regularly. The library is devoted to astronomical and physical subjects.

Pasadena Branch, Los Angeles County Law Library. David Goldman, Lib'n. 1 employee. Located 414 Security bldg.

Total vols. 7365. Added 236. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Pasadena City Schools, Library and Visual Service. H. H. Haworth, Supervisor. Helen B. Durfee, Lib'n. Est. 1925. 4 employees. For use of teachers. Located 1501 E. Villa st., Pasadena 4.

Total vols. a. 113,693.

No further information rec'd.

Pasadena College Library. H. O. Wiley, Pres. Mrs. Maude H. White, Lib'n. Est. 1912. Located 1539 E. Howard. 1 employee.

Total vols. 14,180. Added 1000. 25 periodicals rec'd regularly. Faculty 25; students 300. Circulation 12,000.

Pasadena Health Dept. Library. Louise Dimmitt, Sec'ty and Health Educator. Located in City Hall.

Total vols. a. 332. 36 periodicals rec'd regularly.

The collection is for reference in the fields of medicine, bacteriology, dietetics and allied subjects of special interest to health workers. It is open to the public.

Annual report not rec'd.

Pasadena Junior College Library. Dr. J. W. Harbeson, Prin. Winifred E. Skinner, Lib'n. Est. 1925. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $4000. 7 employees. Located 1570 E. Colorado st.; West Campus located 1905 Lincoln ave.

Total vols. 46,869. Added 1874: purchase 1613; gift 261. 174 mags. and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 248; students 6014. Circulation 90,375.

Pasadena Star-News Library. Ruth B. Pryor, Lib'n. Est. 1926. 1 employee. Located 525 E. Colorado.

Statistics on total accessions not available. Vols. added during year 35.

U. S. Army. Pasadena Area Station Hospital Library. Mrs. Lillian F. Altman, Lib'n. Est. 1943. Located in former Vista del Arroyo Hotel.

No further information available.

William McKinley Junior High School Library. F. R. Walkup, Prin. Helen Louise Taylor, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1926. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, a. $500. Located 325 S. Oak Knoll st.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Pasadena—Continued

Total vols. 5987. Added 321. 42 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 58; students 1000.

Woodrow Wilson Junior High School Library. G. N. Boone, Prin. Mabel E. Coy, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1, 1927. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $350. 1 employee. Located 300 Madre st.

Total vols. 3500. Added 160: purchase 154; gift 6. 40 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 54; students 1100.

Pomona

Pop. 23,539.

Pomona [Free] Public Library. Sarah M. Jacobus, Lib'n. Est. 1887; as F. P. 1902. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $55,000 bldg. (partly gift of Carnegie). Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 12: *stations* 11 (schools)—Emerson Junior High, Fremont Junior High, Pomona High School and Junior College, Academy of the Holy Names, 7 elementary schools.

Bal. July 1, 1942, $20,683.80. Annual income 1942-43, $32,128.03 (from taxation $30,515.49, library tax being 1.9 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1612.54). Total payments $29,559.83 (incl. $3542.84 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $23,252. 16 employees (full-time equivalent 15½).

Total vols. 87,430 (juvenile 15,473). Added 1996 (juvenile 478); withdrawn 1663 (juvenile 848). 10 newspapers and 168 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 8596 (juvenile 535). Added 2682 (juvenile 141). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 184,903 (juvenile 60,325). Circulation of other material 15,039.

John C. Fremont Junior High School Library. C. W. D. Chance, Prin. Located Garey ave. and Ninth st.

Teachers a. 27; students 686.
No further information rec'd.

Pomona Branch, Los Angeles County Law Library. T. D. McNamee, Lib'n. 1 employee. Located 509 First National Bank bldg.

Total vols. 5910. Added 249. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Pomona Junior College Library. J. E. Walker, Dir. Edna A. Hester, Lib'n. Reorganized as four-year junior college Sept. 1937. 2 employees. Located 640 E. Holt ave.

Total vols. 12,104. 106 periodicals rec'd regularly. Teachers 40; students 594.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Pomona—Continued

Ralph Waldo Emerson Junior High School Library. B. A. Betts, Prin. Located N. Gibbs and Pearl sts.

Teachers a. 32; students a. 777.
No further information rec'd.

Puente

Puente Union High School Library. S. C. McIntosh, Prin. Ethel L. Hunt, Lib'n. Est. 1915. Located 313 Nelson st. 1 employee.

Total vols. a. 2243. Teachers a. 17; students a. 288.
Annual report not rec'd.

Redondo Beach

Pop. 13,092.

Redondo [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Miriam N. Burney, Lib'n. Est. 1895; as F. P. Nov. 23, 1908. Affiliated with Co. P. L. Sept. 18, 1933 to June 30, 1937. Open daily except holidays: week days 11 a.m. to 8.30 p.m.; Sun. (reading room only) 2.30 to 4.30 p.m. Located in $45,000 library bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Mon.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 2: *branches* 1—Villa Tract.

Total vols. a. 24,193.
Annual report not rec'd.

Redondo Union High School Library. Mrs. Aileen S. Hammond, Prin. Ada Gano, Lib'n. Est. 1905. 2 employees. Located Diamond at Elena sts.

Total vols. a. 8629. Teachers a. 77; students a. 2375.
Annual report not rec'd.

San Fernando

El Retiro High School and **San Fernando Union High School** libraries are listed under the city of Los Angeles, as they are part of that city's school system.

San Marino

Pop. 8175.

San Marino [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Louise P. Blinkhern, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 13, 1932; work started Jan. 16, 1933. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in building owned by Henry E. Huntington School, loaned to library rent free. Address: San Marino 9. Library trustees monthly meeting third Thurs.

Bal. July 1, 1942, $3101.81. Annual income 1942-43, $17,506.92 (from taxation $15,682.25; library tax being .9 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1824.67). Total payments $17,005.02 (incl. $3469.63 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $3603.71. 12 employees (full-time equivalent 7½).

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

San Marino—Continued

Total vols. 20,231 (juvenile 6903). Added 2202 (juvenile 791); withdrawn 926 (juvenile 580). 6 newspapers and 119 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 4355 (juvenile 1297). Added 1191 (juvenile 377). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 101,034 (juvenile 49,975). Vols. lent to other libs. 10; borrowed from other libs. 128 (20 from State Library).

Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery. Leslie E. Bliss, Lib'n. Robert O. Schad, Administrator of Exhibitions. Est. by creation of a trust Aug. 30, 1919, and maintained by endowment. Library is for the use and benefit of all qualified persons, for reference and research, and is open to registered readers on week days from 9 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. (closed certain holidays and the months of September and October). Located in library building and in the former Huntington residence. It is one of the world's greatest private libraries now devoted to public service. Reservations are no longer necessary for admission. Address: San Marino 15.

Contains nearly one million original manuscripts, from the 11th century to the 19th, and over 100,000 first and early editions of works on England and American history and literature, from 1477 to 1900. The 5400 incunabula form the eighth largest collection of such books in the world. The collection of early English books (before 1641) numbers more than 11,000 or 40 per cent of the known editions, and is only surpassed by the British Museum, the Bodleian Library, Oxford, and the Folger Shakespeare Library, Washington, D. C.

The public exhibitions, including the Library, the Art Gallery, and the Botanical Gardens, are open each afternoon (except Mondays, certain holidays, and the months of September and October) from 1 to 4.30 o'clock.

For further information see printed Annual Reports and the pamphlet, "Henry Edwards Huntington: The Founder and the Library," reprinted from *Huntington Library Bulletin* No. 1 (May, 1931).

San Pedro

Richard Henry Dana Junior High School and **San Pedro High School** libraries are listed under the city of Los Angeles, as they are part of that city school system.

Santa Monica

Pop. 53,500.

Santa Monica [Free] Public Library. Katherine M. Whelan, Lib'n. Est. 1886; as F. P. Dec. 5, 1890. Open daily except holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $62,500 bldg. (partly gift of Carnegie). Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 4: *branches* 2—Fairview Heights, Ocean Park; *stations* 1—City Hall.

Annual income 1942-43, $68,035.60 (from taxation $61,172.06, library tax being 1.125 m. on the dollar; from other sources $6863.54). Total payments $68,035.60 (incl. $9754.84 spent for books and periodicals). 35 employees (full-time equivalent 31).

Total vols. 104,734. Added 4477; withdrawn 1067. 8 newspapers and 316 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 23,573 (juvenile 2838). Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 432,606 (juvenile 95,875). Circulation of other material 1002. Vols. lent to other libs. 5; borrowed from other libs. 20 (8 from State Library).

On March 1, 1943, the Public Libraries of Los Angeles and Santa Monica began a reciprocal library service, wherein it was agreed that library cards should be issued in each city to residents of the other city without charge.

Abraham Lincoln Junior High School Library. J. G. McNeely, Prin. Mrs. Helen H. Locaty, Lib'n. Est. 1920. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $720. 2 employees. Located 14th and California aves.

Total vols. 6588. Added 276. 19 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 41; students 923. Average daily circulation 178.

Douglas Aircraft Co., Inc., Library. F. Patricia Kelly, Lib'n. Est. May 1937. 7 employees. Located 3000 Ocean Park blvd.

Total vols. 5249. Added 1500. 75 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. This is a special library on the aeronautical industry and related subjects.

John Adams Junior High School Library. T. A. Wood, Prin. Eldora F. Munroe, Lib'n. Est. 1914. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $611.25. 2 employees. Located 16th and Pearl sts.

Total vols. 5497. Added 302: purchase 292; gift 10. 42 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 34; students 830.

Santa Monica Branch, Los Angeles County Law Library. Frank J. Indovina, Lib'n. 1 employee. Located 1204 Bay Cities bldg.

Total vols. 5423. Added 41. 14 periodicals rec'd regularly.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Santa Monica—Continued

Santa Monica High School Library. A. C. Veenker, Acting Prin. Margaret Jackson, Lib'n. Est. 1891. 2 employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $1636. Located 7th and Pico sts.

Total vols. 18,207. Added 652. 100 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 75; students 1500. Circulation 37,816.

Santa Monica Junior College Library. Dr. E. C. Sandmeyer, Pres. Edith G. Sperry, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1933. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $1960. 2 employees. Located 7th and Michigan.

Total vols. 10,227. Added 490. 120 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty a. 38; students a. 595. Circulation 15,697.

Sierra Madre

Pop. 4581.

Sierra Madre [Free] Public Library. Lulu Moore, Lib'n. Est. 1887; as F. P. Mar. 31, 1910. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $4000 bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Bal. July 1, 1942, $2873.95. Annual income 1942-43, $5315.62 (from taxation $5311.16; from other sources $4.46). Total payments $5048.73 (incl. $1132.34 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $3140.84. 5 employees (3 part-time).

Total vols. 14,296. Added 514; withdrawn 556. 8 newspapers and 76 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 1750. Added 411. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 40,700 (juvenile 8859). Circulation of other material 36 (pictures and music). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 41.

Signal Hill

Pop. 3184.

Signal Hill [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Marie L. Jefferson, Lib'n. Est. March 1, 1926. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 12.30 to 5.30 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in city hall. Library trustees meet first Monday evening.

Annual income 1942-43, $1180 (from general fund $1170; from other sources $10). Total payments $1180 (incl. $265 spent for books and periodicals). 1 employee.

Total vols. 4065. Added 53. 3 newspapers and 20 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 190. Added 108. Registration period 2 years.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Signal Hill—Continued

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 2757.

Mrs. Mary M. Trodd resigned, effective January 4, 1943, because of ill health. She had been City Librarian since February, 1926. Mrs. Jefferson succeeded to the position in February of this year.

South Gate

South Gate Junior and Senior High School libraries are listed under the city of Los Angeles, as they are part of that city school system.

South Pasadena

Pop. 14,356.

South Pasadena [Free] Public Library. Georgia A. Diehl, Lib'n. Est. 1889; as F. P. Sept. 10, 1895. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9.30 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $73,000 library bldg., partly gift of Carnegie. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues.

Annual income 1942-43, $25,498.87 (from taxation $23,716.16, library tax being 2.025 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1782.71). Total payments $24,811.57 (incl. $3987.97 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $687.30. 14 employees (full-time equivalent 12).

Total vols. 37,571 (juvenile 7877). Added 2610 (juvenile 676); withdrawn 1063 (juvenile 225). 10 newspapers and 119 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 6725 (juvenile 1334). Added 1772 (juvenile 462). Registration period 4 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 170,000 (juvenile 62,790). Circulation of other material 12,459. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 7 (all from State Library).

Through July and August library service was rendered from two schools and two parks, each center being used as a deposit station one afternoon every week, with a regular library employee in attendance. Many new borrowers were registered and about 2000 books were circulated from these temporary stations.

South Pasadena-San Marino High School Library. E. J. Erickson, Prin. Hope L. Potter, Lib'n. Est. 1915. 2 employees. Located Fremont ave. at Band st.

Total vols. a. 9100. 56 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 45; students a. 1094.

Annual report not rec'd.

South Pasadena-San Marino Junior High School Library. H. W. Koolen, Prin. Winifred E. Andrews, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1928. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $476.38. 1 employee. Located 1512 Fair Oaks ave.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

South Pasadena—Continued

Total vols. 5370. Added 296: purchase 267; gift 29. 49 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 34; students 640.

Terminal Island

Libraries located on Terminal Island are listed under the city of Los Angeles.

Torrance

Pop. 9950.

‡**Torrance [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Los Angeles Co. Public Library).** Est. as branch of Co. Public Library Feb. 1914. Joined under contract July 1, 1935. Located in $29,600 library bldg.

Statistics included with those for Los Angeles Co. Public Library.

Torrance High School Library is listed under the city of Los Angeles, as it is a part of that city school system.

Tujunga

Verdugo Hills High School Library is listed under the city of Los Angeles, as it is a part of that city school system.

Van Nuys

Van Nuys High School Library is listed under the city of Los Angeles, as it is a part of that city school system.

Venice

Venice High School Library is listed under the city of Los Angeles, as it is a part of that city school system.

Vernon

Pop. 850.

Vernon [Free] Public Library. Gilbert A. Anderson, Lib'n. Est. as branch of Co. Public Library Apr. 1915; as F. P. Mar. 7, 1939. Withdrew from affiliation with county library May 9, 1939, effective at close of fiscal year. Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 4.30 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 12 m. Located in city hall. Address: Vernon 11. Library trustees meet first and third Tuesdays.

Bal. July 1, 1942, $2474.34. Annual income 1942-43, $250 (from general fund). Total payments $227.34 (for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $2497. 1 employee.

Total vols. 1403 (juvenile 593). Added 141 (juvenile 58). 3 newspapers and 5 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 332 (juvenile 234). Added 50 (juvenile 34). Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 1715 (juvenile 818).

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Watts

David Starr Jordan High School Library is listed under the city of Los Angeles, as it is a part of that city school system.

West Los Angeles

Libraries located in West Los Angeles are listed under the city of Los Angeles.

Westwood

Libraries located in Westwood are listed under the city of Los Angeles.

Whittier

Pop. 16,115.

Whittier [Free] Public Library. Ruth Ellis, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. April 8, 1900. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $45,000 bldg., partly gift of Carnegie. Library trustees meet monthly.

Bal. July 1, 1942, $8236.32. Annual income 1942-43, $25,333.67 (from taxation $22,939.67, library tax being 1.35 m. on the dollar; from other sources $2394). Total payments $24,061.70 (incl. $5826.04 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $9508.29. 13 employees (full-time equivalent $8\frac{1}{3}$).

Total vols. 48,245 (juvenile 10,175). Added 3345 (juvenile 769); withdrawn 2226 (juvenile 476). 9 newspapers and 186 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 8822. Added 2618. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 211,003 (juvenile 47,859).

Fred C. Nelles School Library (and Branch, Los Angeles Co. Public Library.) T. O. Heer, Acting Prin. Helene B. Schoeninger, Lib'n. Est. 1913, a state correctional school for boys. Branch of County Public Library est. June 1913. 1 employee.

Total vols. 4000. 20 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 9; students 300. Circulation 20,152.

Whittier College Library. H. F. Spencer, Acting Pres. Wilma Bennett, Acting Lib'n. Est. Sept. 12, 1905. 3 employees. Located in separate bldg. 1 *branch* at Pasadena. Annual income 1942-43, $7400.

Total vols. 47,025. Added 1607. 186 periodicals rec'd regularly. Faculty 45; students 485. Circulation 4571.

Librarian Benjamin Whitten was granted military leave July 1, 1943. Wilma Bennett, formerly of Indianapolis, began work July 14 on a duration appointment.

Whittier State School. *See* Fred C. Nelles School Library.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Whittier—Continued

Whittier Union High School Library. Marian L. Wilson, Prin. Mr. DeLoss E. Williams, Lib'n. Est. 1901. 2 employees. Located 610 W. Philadelphia st.

Total vols. 5447. Added 580: purchase 487; gift 93. 62 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 82; students 2047. Circulation 18,307.

Wilmington

Libraries located in Wilmington are listed under the city of Los Angeles.

MADERA COUNTY

(Thirty-fifth class)

County seat, Madera.
Land area 2112 sq. mi.
Pop. 23,314.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $32,235,067.

Madera Co. Free Library, Madera. Blanche Galloway, Lib'n. Est. May 3, 1910, under contract section; under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. Law, June 5, 1911. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Law Library and Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 6 p.m.; Mon. and Thurs. 6 to 9 p.m. also; Sun. 2:30 to 6 p.m. Located in $12,500 library bldg.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library, which serves city of Madera) 65.

Community agencies 24: *branches* 1—Chowchilla; *stations* 23 (co. institutions and offices 6)—Ahwahnee, Bailey Flats, Beasore, Central Camp, Civilian Public Service Camp No. 35, Coarse Gold, Co. Hospital, Dairyland, Dearborn Sanitarium, Eastin, Knowles, Co. Farm Adviser and Home Department in Madera, Madera Sanitarium, North Fork, Oakhurst, O'Neals, Pines, Raymond, Ripperdan, South Fork, Sugar Pine, Wishon.

School agencies 40: *high schools affiliated for service* 1—Chowchilla; *stations* 39—Alamo, Alpha, Arcola, Ashview, Bailey Flats, Bass Lake, Berenda, Bethel, Central, Chowchilla (2 schools), Coarse Gold, Cunningham, Dairyland, Dixieland, Eastin, Fairmead, Fresno, Gertrude, Hawkins, Howard, Knowles, La Vina, Madera (3 schools), Manzanita, Mountain View, North Fork Union, Picayune, Polk, Raymond, Ripperdan, Sharon, Spring Valley, Sweet Flower, Tharsa, Trigo, Webster.

Madera County cooperates in giving service to the Ahwahnee Sanatorium, which is served alternately by Merced, Madera and Stanislaus County libraries.

Bal. July 1, 1942, $1814.51. Annual income 1942-43, $31,790.10 (from taxation $20,785.47, library tax being .66 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $7830; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $100; from other sources $3074.63). Total payments $31,120.83 (incl. $13,737.85 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $2483.78. The tax rate for 1943-44 is .61 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $18,233. The total budget for this year is $29,315. 36 employees (11 in central library).

Total vols. 156,457 (school 73,543). Added 13,413 (school 6703); withdrawn 5695. Total miscellaneous stock 21,223: pamphlets 7304; maps 46; charts 73; globes 1; pictures 5675; slides and still films 627; motion picture films 4; music records 1028; sheet music 57; stereographs 6271; projectors and stereoscopes 22; unit material 115. 332 periodicals rec'd regularly: 6 newspapers; 326 mags. Distributed: 211 to central library; 121 to other distributing agencies (school 81).

Total number of registered borrowers 8440. Added 1604. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 194,098 (juvenile 118,455). Vols. lent to other libs. 37; borrowed from other libs. 134 (118 from State Library). 1182 shipments (59,360 items: 48,175 vols.; 1185 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 16,173 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. 1560 special requests were rec'd at central library: 1100 by author or title; 460 by subject.

During the year 63 visits were made to branches or stations (community 48; school 15). 504 visits were made to central library (61 by community branch librarians or custodians; 443 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community station was established; 4 community stations and 4 school stations were discontinued.

Madera Co. Law Library, Madera. Est. May 1893; destroyed by fire Dec. 24, 1906; re-est. 1907. Joined County Free Library and is located in the central library.

Madera Co. Teachers' Library, Madera. H. L. Rowe, Co. Supt. Blanche Galloway, Lib'n. Est. May, 1903. Joined County Free Library.

Chowchilla

Chowchilla Union High School Library (Affiliated with Madera Co. Free Library). Lester Turnbaugh, Prin. Alene M. James, Lib'n. Est. June 11, 1917. Joined Co. F. L.; withdrew July, 1932; joined Co. F. L. again July, 1933.

Total vols. 2833. 20 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 21; students 322. Circulation 3280.

MADERA CO.—Continued

Madera

Madera Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Madera Co.

Madera Union High School Library. L. C. Thompson, Prin. Mrs. Vivian Wiegand, Lib'n. Est. 1892. 1 employee.

Total vols. a. 3930. 175 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 45; students a. 947.

Annual report not rec'd.

MARIN COUNTY

(Twenty-third class)

County seat, San Rafael.
Land area 529 sq. mi.
Pop. 52,907.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $52,842,419.

Marin Co. Free Library, San Rafael. Mrs. Virginia Vail Keating, Deputy Lib'n in charge. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Aug. 3, 1926; work started Feb. 14, 1927. County territory excluded from tax and service: Belvedere, Larkspur, Mill Valley, San Anselmo, San Rafael and Sausalito. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in county bldg., Grand ave. and Linden lane.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 57.

Community agencies 16: *branches* 14—Belveron, Bolinas, Corte Madera, Fairfax, Inverness, Kentfield, Lagunitas, Lomita Park, Marin City, Novato, Point Reyes, Stinson Beach, Tamal, Tomales; *stations* 2—Camp Fire Girls, Old Orchard Camp.

School agencies 40: *branches* 1—Ross; *stations* 39—Aurora, Belvedere, Black, Black Point, Bolinas, Burdell, Clark, Dixie, Estero, Fairfax, Fort Barry, Franklin, Inverness, Kentfield, Laguna Joint, Lagunitas, Larkspur, Loma Alta, Marin City, Marshall, Nicasio, Novato, Olema, Pierce, Point Reyes, Red Hill, Ross, Salmon Creek, San Anselmo, San Jose, San Pedro, San Quentin, Sausalito, Sir Francis Drake, Stinson Beach, Tiburon, Tomales, Union, Yolandsdale.

Bal. July 1, 1942, $585.81. Annual income 1942-43, $22,517.06 (from taxation $18,654.49, library tax being .7 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $2890; from other sources $972.57). Total payments $20,970.01 (incl. $4662.71 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $2132.86. The tax rate for 1943-44 is .7 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $17,270. The total budget for this year is $25,540.50. 26 employees (5 in central library).

Total vols. 59,299 (school 29,776). Added 5117 (school 3352); withdrawn 790. Total miscellaneous stock 2201: maps 40; charts 1; globes 1; pictures 1887; music records 272. 33 periodicals rec'd regularly: 5 newspapers; 28 mags.

Total number of registered borrowers 19,241. Added 3605 (juvenile 669). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 190,276 (juvenile 72,741). Circulation of other material 813 (pictures). Vols. lent to other libs. 61; borrowed from other libs. 568 (561 from State Library). 35,249 items (34,610 vols.; 639 other material) were shipped to branches and stations. In addition, 9228 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 4112 special requests were rec'd at central library.

During the year 750 visits were made to branches and stations (community 500; school 250). 125 visits were made to central library (40 by community branch librarians or custodians; 85 by school librarians or teachers). 2 community branches and 2 school stations were established.

Marin Co. Law Library, San Rafael. Located in courthouse.

Marin Co. Teachers' Library, San Rafael. Henry E. Greer, Co. Supt. Est. 1889.

Belvedere

Pop. 457.

Belvedere Free Public Library. Est. July 7, 1931.

No further information rec'd.

Hamilton Field

U. S. Army. Post Library. Mary Frances Marinen, Lib'n.

No further information available.

Kentfield

Marin Union Junior College Library. W. H. Austin, Prin. Mrs. Ruth M. Lockwood, Lib'n. Est. 1926. Located in $35,000 Fusselman Library bldg. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $1729.94.

Total vols. 12,312. Added 774. 110 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 30; students a. 574. Circulation 11,866.

Larkspur

Pop. 1558.

Larkspur [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Helen S. Wilson, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 19, 1914; as F. P. April 4, 1923. Open daily except Sat., Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 2 to 5 p.m.; Mon. evening 7 to 9 p.m. also. Located in city hall. Library trustees meet alternate months.

MARIN CO.—Continued

Larkspur—Continued

Bal. July 1, 1942, $152.93. Annual income 1942-43, $2427.58 (from taxation $2397.58, library tax being 1.2 m. on the dollar; from other sources $30). Total payments $1847.81 (incl. $668.53 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $732.70. 3 employees (full-time equivalent 2).

Total vols. 7175. Added 559; withdrawn 10. 2 newspapers and 35 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 780. Added 96. Registration periods 1 and 5 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 17,309. Vols. borrowed from State Library 54.

Marin City

Marin Dormitories Library. Ruth F. Burt, Lib'n. Est. 1942. For men employees of Marinship Company.

No further information rec'd.

Mill Valley

Pop. 4847.

Mill Valley [Free] Public Library. Marie Moeller, Acting Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Oct. 13, 1908. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 12 m.; 1 to 5.30 and 7 to 8.30 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Fri.

Bal. July 1, 1942, $1360.09. Annual income 1942-43, $7621.54 (from taxation $7147.29, library tax being 1.4 m. on the dollar; from other sources $474.25). Total payments $6971.93 (incl. $2049.21 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $2009.70. 4 employees (full-time equivalent 3).

Total vols. 11,158 (juvenile 2271). Added 1365 (juvenile 199); withdrawn 457 (juvenile 182). 7 newspapers and 54 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 1904 (juvenile 332). Added 829 (juvenile 149). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 34,993 (juvenile 6741). Vols. lent to other libs. 23; borrowed from other libs. 187 (168 from State Library).

Flora-Elizabeth Reynolds has been granted a leave of absence for the duration and is now serving as Librarian at Camp McQuaide, Watsonville. Miss Moeller was named Acting Librarian of the Mill Valley Public Library in June of this year.

Tamalpais Union High School Library. E. E. Wood, Prin. Mrs. Ruth S. Close, Lib'n. Est. 1908. 1 employee. Address R. F. D. No. 1.

Total vols. 7221. Added 609. 92 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 64; students a. 1445. Circulation 21,385.

MARIN CO.—Continued

Ross

The Katharine Branson School Library. Katharine Branson, Prin. Est. 1920. 1 employee.

Total vols. a. 5000. 30 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 25; students a. 87.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Anselmo

Pop. 5790.

San Anselmo [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Virginia R. Stewart, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 8, 1914. Work started February 12, 1915. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting third Wed.

Bal. July 1, 1942, $813.90. Annual income 1942-43, $5303.98 (from taxation $4070.14, library tax being .75 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1233.84). Total payments $5081.95 (incl. $1744.77 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $1035.93. 3 employees (full-time equivalent 2).

Total vols. 13,757. Added 933; withdrawn 80. 7 newspapers and 48 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 3672. Added 948. Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 53,170 (juvenile 10,103). Vols. lent to other libs. 5; borrowed from other libs. 206 (120 from State Library).

San Francisco Theological Seminary Library. Rev. J. H. Baird, Pres. Rev. Lynn T. White, Lib'n. Est. 1871. Supported by seminary, chiefly for use of students and Presbyterian clergy. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $1710. 2 employees.

Total vols. 32,496. Added 1000: purchase 950; gift 50. 88 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 10; students 120. Circulation 3289.

The library is a depository for files of the Presbyterian Historical Society.

San Quentin

San Quentin Prison Library. Clinton Duffy, Warden. Dr. M. S. McKericher, Director of Library. Est. 1852. Library sustained by donations.

Total vols. a. 48,982.

The books are passed out to three library lines of inmates three times a day. Hundreds of men march into the library at these hours and must be waited on promptly, so that a large number of prisoners are employed in the library.

Annual report not rec'd.

MARIN CO.—Continued

San Rafael

Pop. 8573.

San Rafael [Free] Public Library. Margaret MacDonald, Lib'n. Est. 1887; as F. P. 1890. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $25,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting third Mon.

Bal. July 1, 1942, $5088.79. Annual income 1942-43, $10,228.81 (from taxation $9444.11, library tax being .7 m. on the dollar; from other sources $784.70). Total payments $8205.27 (incl. $1508.70 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $7112.33. 6 employees (2 part-time).

Total vols. 19,952. Added 894 (juvenile 247); withdrawn 77. 6 newspapers and 80 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 5281 (juvenile 585). Added 2337 (juvenile 347). Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 56,454 (juvenile 8507). Circulation of other material 501 (pictures). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 47 (all from State Library).

Dominican College of San Rafael Library. Sister Mary Patrick, Prin. Est. July 16, 1898. 2 employees. Located in Guzman Hall.

Total vols. a. 33,668. 170 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 52; students a. 140.

Annual report not rec'd.

Marin Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Marin Co.

San Rafael High School Library. E. A. Wells, Prin. Frances E. Flint, Lib'n. Est. 1925. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $721.82. 1 employee. Located Mission and High sts.

Total vols. 3275. Added 358: purchase 345; gift 13. 40 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 42; students 718. Circulation 6138.

San Rafael Military Academy Library. A. L. Stewart, Supt. Est. 1925. Located 5th and Cottage sts.

Total vols. a. 630. 8 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 14; students a. 132.

Annual report not rec'd.

Tamalpais School Library. C. J. Keppel, Prin. Est. Sept. 1925.

Total vols. a. 2000. 7 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 10; students a. 50.

Annual report not rec'd.

MARIN CO.—Continued

Sausalito

Pop. 3540.

Sausalito Free Public Library. Mabel Wosser, Lib'n. Est. March 26, 1907. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 12 m.; 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located on second floor of Town Hall. Library trustees monthly meeting third Wed.

Bal. July 1, 1942, $1313.41. Annual income 1942-43, $5137.57 (from taxation $4644.45, library tax being 1 m. on the dollar; from other sources $493.12). Total payments $4866.09 (incl. $1306.21 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $1584.89. 3 employees (full-time equivalent 2¼).

Total vols. 9993 (juvenile 1701). Added 911 (juvenile 131); withdrawn 146 (juvenile 22). 7 newspapers and 64 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 2767 (juvenile 300). Added 478 (juvenile 48). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 38,236 (juvenile 3612). Vols. lent to other libs. 16; borrowed from other libs. 118 (all from State Library).

The co-librarian, Ruth F. Burt, resigned in January to become Librarian at Marin Dormitories, Marin City. She is, however, acting auxiliary librarian of the Sausalito Public Library.

Tomales

Tomales Joint Union High School Library. J. T. Sidener, Prin. Virginia K. Chappell, Lib'n. Est. 1916. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, a. $210.78.

Total vols. a. 1060. Added 60. 44 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 9; students 170.

MARIPOSA COUNTY

(Fifty-fourth class)

County seat, Mariposa.
Land area 1463 sq. mi.
Pop. 5605.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $6,003,205.

Mariposa County Free Library, Mariposa. Minette L. Stoddard, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 5, Co. F. L. law, Oct. 4, 1926, contracting with Merced County for service. Headquarters in Merced Co. F. L., Merced.

Total number of distributing agencies 9 (all community agencies): *branches* 3—El Portal, Mariposa, Yosemite; *stations* 6—Bagby, Bear Valley, Coulterville, Hornitos, Midpines, Sebastopol.

Bal. July 1, 1942, $1.64. Annual income 1942-43, $2536.41 (from taxation

MARIPOSA CO.—Continued

$2500, library tax being .4 m. on the dollar; from other sources $36.41). Total payments $2414.20 (including $183.14 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $123.85. The tax rate for 1943-44 is .46 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $2721. The total budget for this year is $2751. 9 part-time employees.

Total vols. 3122. Added 97. 21 periodicals rec'd regularly: 1 newspaper; 20 mags.

Total number of registered borrowers 1183. Added 281 (juvenile 61). Registration period 4 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 22,237 (juvenile 5734). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 63 (59 from State Library). 213 shipments (2557 items: 2497 vols.; 60 other material) were sent to branches and stations. 381 special requests were rec'd at central library.

During the year 16 visits were made to community branches and stations. 27 visits were made to central library by community branch librarians or custodians. 1 community station was established; 2 stations were discontinued.

Mariposa Co. High School Library, Mariposa. J. L. Spriggs, Prin. Mildred D. Wollett, Lib'n. Est. 1914.

Total vols. a. 820. Students a. 197.

No further information rec'd.

Mariposa Co. Law Library, Mariposa. Est. 1894. Located in courthouse.

Mariposa Co. Teachers' Library, Mariposa. T. B. Price, Co. Supt.

Mariposa

Mariposa Co. free, high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Mariposa Co.

Yosemite

Yosemite Museum Nature Library. C. F. Brockman, in charge. Est. 1925. Supported chiefly by Yosemite Natural History Ass'n. Primarily a reference library. Located in Museum.

Total vols. a. 1373. Has also a. 2000 pamphlets, and numerous maps and pictures.

Annual report not rec'd.

MENDOCINO COUNTY

(Thirty-third class)

County seat, Ukiah.
Land area 3539 sq. mi.
Pop. 27,864.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $25,373,243.

Mendocino [Co.] Law Library, Ukiah. Est. 1892. Located in courthouse.

MENDOCINO CO.—Continued

Mendocino Co. Teachers' Library, Ukiah. John W. Taylor, Co. Supt. Est. 1889.

Boonville

Anderson Valley Union High School Library. L. E. Skelley, Prin. Elinor Heath, Lib'n. Est. 1924.

Total vols. a. 1500. Teachers a. 6; students a. 69.

No further information rec'd.

Covelo

Round Valley Union High School Library. E. B. Christensen, Prin. Norma Hampton, Lib'n. Est. 1903. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $150.

Total vols. 1600. Added 30: purchase 20; gift 10. 35 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 6; students 67.

Fort Bragg

Pop. 3235.

Fort Bragg [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Bertie F. Wright, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Sept. 26, 1910. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Financial statistics not reported. 1 employee.

Total vols. 12,299. Added 203. 3 newspapers and 10 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 7182. Added 183.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 19,916 (juvenile 2654). Vols. borrowed from State Library 27.

Fort Bragg Union High School Library. V. D. Lewis, Prin. Mrs. Cornelia Gildersleeve, Lib'n. Est. 1907; lib. est. 1935. 1 employee. Located 500 Harold st.

Total vols. a. 7597. 53 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Students a. 277.

Annual report not rec'd.

Hopland

Hopland Union High School Library. A. L. Olsen, Prin. Mrs. Mildred A. Sierck, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1916. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $150.

Total vols. 2067. Added 43. 27 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 4; students 31.

Mendocino

Mendocino Union High School Library. W. H. Reilly, Prin. Lois M. White, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Amount spent for books and periodicals a. $125.

MENDOCINO CO.—Continued

Mendocino—Continued

Total vols. a. 700. Added a. 25. 20 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 7; students 76.

Ukiah

Pop. 3731.

Ukiah [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Katherine Dombaugh, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. March 6, 1906; work started July 17, 1906. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 12 m. to 9 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 7 p.m. Located in $8000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first day of month.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library 2: *stations* 1—Mendocino State Hospital.

Bal. July 1, 1942, $108.23. Annual income 1942-43, $6376.57 (from appropriation $6000; from other sources $376.57). Total payments $6226.46 (incl. $1575.45 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $258.34. 5 employees (full-time equivalent 2½).

Total vols. 11,737. Added 732; withdrawn 195. 6 newspapers and 68 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 2121 (juvenile 682). Added 738 (juvenile 210). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 43,632 (juvenile 16,654). Circulation of other material 72. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 231 (121 from State Library).

A station for employees of the Mendocino State Hospital at Talmage was established during the year, with service by the City Librarian one afternoon each week. Students from the local grammar school are also permitted to use the station.

Mendocino Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Mendocino Co.

Ukiah Union High School Library. C. M. Fulkerson, Prin. Est. 1891.

Total vols. a. 1700. 35 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 19; students a. 410.

Annual report not rec'd.

Willits

Pop. 1625.

Willits Free Public Library. Fay E. Sacry, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. March 3, 1906. Open Mon., Tues., Fri. and Sat. 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $8000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Thurs.

Bal. July 1, 1942, $190.91. Annual income 1942-43, $1694.50 (from taxation $1500, library tax being 1.8 m. on the dollar; from other sources $194.50). Total payments $1544.28 (incl. $312.17 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $341.13. 3 employees (full-time equivalent 1⅘).

Total vols. 6464 (juvenile 1377). Added 246 (juvenile 89); withdrawn 41 (juvenile 9). 3 newspapers and 22 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 907 (juvenile 132). Added 57 (juvenile 17). Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books. pamphlets and periodicals 10,283 (juvenile 2785). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 8 (all from State Library).

Willits Union High School Library. Roy Good, Prin. Est. Sept. 1929.

Total vols. a. 590. Teachers a. 12; students a. 263.

No further information rec'd.

MERCED COUNTY

(Twenty-sixth class)

County seat, Merced.

Land area 1995 sq. mi.

Pop. 46,988.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $56,845,060.

Merced Co. Free Library, Merced. Minette L. Stoddard, Lib'n. Est. June 6, 1910, under contract section; under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, July 6, 1916. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Law and Teachers' libraries joined. Mariposa County served by contract under Sec. 5, Co. F. L. law. (See Mariposa Co. F. L. for statistics.) Open daily except Sun. and holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. (county dept. closes 5 p.m.; school dept. closes 5.30 p.m.) Located in county library building in Courthouse Park.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library, which serves city of Merced) 75.

Community agencies 21: *branches* 16—Atwater, Cressey, Delhi, Dos Palos, Gustine, Irwin, Le Grand, Livingston, Los Banos, Merced, Army Flying School, Merced Falls, Pioneer, Planada, Snelling, Stevinson, Winton; *stations* 5—Amsterdam (2), Athlone, Ballico, El Nido.

School agencies 53 (all *stations*)—Applegate, Arena, Arundel, Athlone, Ballico, Barfield, Bliss, Buhach, Canal, Charleston, Clay, Cressey, Delhi, Dos Palos, Dos Palos Town Joint, El Capitan, Elim Union, El Nido, Eschscholtzia, Fairview, Farmdale, Franklin, Fruitland, Hamburg, Hilmar, Hopeton, Johnson, Jordan, Le Grand, McSwain, Merced Colony, Merced Falls, Merquin Union, Mitchell, Monroe, Pioneer, Plainsburg, Planada, Prairie, Riverside, Romero, Rotterdam, Russell, Santa Rita, Savana, Snelling, Sunshine, Tuttle, Vincent, Volta, Washington, Whitmer, Winton.

MERCED COUNTY—Continued

Merced County cooperates in giving library service to the Ahwahnee Sanatorium, which is served alternately by the Madera, Merced and Stanislaus County libraries.

Bal. July 1, 1942, $2875.24. Annual income 1942-43, $36,789.47 (from taxation $25,783.27, library tax being .46 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $7500; from other sources $3506.20). Total payments $37,380.77 (incl. $15,442.98 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $2283.94. The tax rate for 1943-44 is .47 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $26,420. The total budget for this year is $39,480. 32 employees (8 in central library).

Total vols. 196,986. Added 11,706 (school 6737); withdrawn 6834. Total miscellaneous stock 48,475: pamphlets 31,779; maps 521; globes 35; pictures 5788; slides and still films 981; music records 1134; sheet music 1473; stereographs 6113; projectors and stereoscopes 6; other material 645. 1084 periodicals rec'd regularly: 38 newspapers; 894 mags.; 152 other serials. Distributed: 268 to central library; 816 to other distributing agencies (school 637).

Total number of registered borrowers 14,367. Added 3891 (juvenile 1180). Registration period 4 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 303,537 (juvenile 119,981). Circulation of other material 719. Vols. lent to other libs. 87; borrowed from other libs. 280 (243 from State Library). 1775 shipments (44,657 items: 44,003 vols.; 654 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 70,438 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. 3258 special requests were rec'd at central library.

During the year 352 visits were made to branches or stations (community 334; school 18). 1219 visits were made to central library (159 by community branch librarians or custodians; 1060 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community station and 5 school stations were discontinued.

Merced Co. Law Library, Merced. Est. 1880. Located in basement, Bank of America Bldg.

Merced Co. Teachers' Library, Merced. C. S. Weaver, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library, and is located in the central library.

Dos Palos

Dos Palos Joint Union High School Library. D. E. Bourne, Prin. Est. 1909.

Total vols. a. 1600. 125 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 22; students a. 672.

Annual report not rec'd.

MERCED COUNTY—Continued

Gustine

Gustine Union High School Library. W. J. Pierce, Prin. Bernice C. Jensen, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1915. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $400.

Total vols. 3700. Added 110. 39 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 14; students 180.

Hilmar

Hilmar Union High School Library. A. C. Stevens, Jr., Prin. Elizabeth H. Wright, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1911. 1 employee. Located Lander ave. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $140.

Total vols. 2593. Added 70. 16 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 9; students 200.

Le Grand

Le Grand Joint Union High School Library. I. A. Shimmin, Prin. Joanne E. Ott, Lib'n. Est. 1915. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $100.

Total vols. 2000. Added 71: purchase 70; gift 1. 6 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 11; students 150.

Livingston

Livingston High School Library. Leon Lee, Prin. Elizabeth L. Knerr, Lib'n. Est. 1926. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $500.

Total vols. 2500. Added 300. 36 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 17; students 275.

Los Banos

West Side Union High School Library. L. J. Spindt, Prin. Miriam Healey, Lib'n. Est. 1929. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $694.41.

Total vols. 2906. Added 126. 17 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 14; students 272.

Merced

Merced Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Merced Co.

Merced Union High School Library. A. W. Meany, Prin. Aline Bletcher, Lib'n. Est. 1895.

Total vols. a. 6731. Students a. 1157.
No further information rec'd.

U. S. Army. Merced Army Air Field, Post Library. Mrs. Rebah L. Morley, Lib'n.

No further information available.

MODOC COUNTY

(Forty-eighth class)

County seat, Alturas.
Land area 3823 sq. mi.
Pop. 8713.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $13,799,890.

‡Modoc Co. Free Library, Alturas. Edith Gantt, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, July 8, 1915; work started July 1, 1916. Includes entire county for tax and service. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 12 m., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. (given to Alturas for a municipal library).

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library, which serves city of Alturas) 36.

Community agencies 10 (all *stations*)—Adin, Cedarville, Eagleville, Ft. Bidwell, Likely, Lookout, Stronghold, Tionesta, White Horse, Willow Ranch.

School agencies 25 (all *stations*)—Adin, Alpine, Alturas, Arlington, Big Valley, Butte, Carr, Cedarville Union, Davis Creek, Delmorma, Eagleville, Ft. Bidwell Reservation, Grandview, Lake City, Little Hot Spring, Modoc, Mt. Bidwell, Soldier Creek, South Davis Creek, South Fork, State Line, Surprise Valley, White Horse, Widow Valley, Willow Ranch.

Bal. July 1, 1942, $108.32. Annual income 1942-43, $8409.34 (from taxation $3904.84, library tax being .3 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $1660; from other sources $2844.50). Total payments $7133.94 (incl. $2729.97 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $1383.72. The tax rate for 1943-44 is .2 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $2406. The total budget for this year is $8645. 14 employees (3 in central library).

Total vols. 40,067 (school 17,673). Added 2059 (school 1222); withdrawn 4168. Total miscellaneous stock a. 1367: pamphlets a. 1253; globes 1; stereographs 110; projectors and sterescopes 3. 70 periodicals rec'd regularly: 8 newspapers; 59 mags.; 3 other serials. Distributed: all to central library.

Total number of registered borrowers 1726. Added 454. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 25,794 (juvenile 6128). Vols. lent to other libs. 1; borrowed from other libs. 75 (67 from State Library). 524 shipments (17,448 volumes) were sent to branches and stations. 24 special requests were rec'd at central library: 22 by author or title; 2 by subject.

During the year 15 visits were made to branches and stations (community 11; school 4). 179 visits were made to central library (6 by community branch librarians or custodians; 173 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community station was

MODOC CO.—Continued

established; 1 community station and 3 school stations were discontinued.

Margaret G. Walkington, County Librarian for the past three years, resigned at the beginning of this fiscal year and is now assistant in the San Mateo County Free Library. Edith Gantt, who took office as Modoc County Librarian on July 15, 1943, was recently Extension Librarian of the Missouri Library Commission.

Modoc Co. Law Library, Alturas. Est. April 5, 1905. Located in courthouse.

Modoc Co. Teachers' Library, Alturas. Mrs. Hallie Tierney, Co. Supt.

Adin

Big Valley Joint Union High School Library. J. C. Whitfield, Prin. Letha Wolfe, Lib'n. Est. 1919.

Total vols. a. 1500. Teachers a. 6; students a. 53.

Annual report not rec'd.

Alturas

Modoc Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Modoc Co.

Modoc Union High School Library. H. F. Wandling, Prin. Elizabeth Fischer, Lib'n. Est. 1903.

Total vols. a. 1123. Teachers a. 13; students a. 264.

Annual report not rec'd.

Newell

Tri-State High School Library, Tule Lake Project. Martin P. Gunderson, Prin. Jane E. Zink, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1942, under the War Relocation Authority. 11 employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $2149.24.

Total vols. 4361. 58 periodicals rec'd regularly. Teachers 80; students 2150. Circulation 5342.

MONO COUNTY

(Fifty-seventh class)

County seat, Bridgeport.
Land area 3030 sq. mi.
Pop. 2299.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $5,950,151.

Mono Co. Law Library, Bridgeport. Est. 1881. Located in courthouse.

Mono Co. Teachers' Library, Bridgeport. Mrs. Anita Chichester, Co. Supt. Address: Coleville.

Bridgeport

Mono Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Mono Co.

MONTEREY COUNTY

(Twenty-first class)

County seat, Salinas.
Land area 3330 sq. mi.
Pop. 73,032.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $103,313,016.

Monterey Co. Free Library, Salinas. Ellen B. Frink, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Aug. 6, 1912; work started Sept. 2, 1913. Includes entire county for tax and service except Monterey and Pacific Grove. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in county courthouse.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 87.

Community agencies 40: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 3—Carmel, King City, Salinas; *branches* 7—Alisal, Emerson, Gonzales, Moss Landing, Pajaro, Soledad, Spreckels; *stations* 30 (institutional and co. offices 8) Americanization, Aromas, Bernabe Farm Center, Bixby Creek, Boy Scout Camp, Bradley, Carmelo, Castroville, Chualar, Gorda, Greenfield, Jamesburg, Lincoln, Lockwood, Marina, Mathiot Summer, Metz, Parkfield, Pleyto, Prunedale, Robley, Chamber of Commerce, Co. Detention Home, Co. Health Department, Co. Teachers Library, Courthouse and Y. M. C. A. in Salinas, San Ardo, San Lucas, Scattered.

School agencies 46: *high school affiliated for service* 1—Carmel; *stations* 45—Aromas, Bay, Blanco, Bradley, Buena Vista, Cachagua Emergency, Carmel Unified, Carmelo (c), Castroville Union, Chualar Union, Elkhorn, Ellis (c), Gonzales Union, Graves, Greenfield Union, Hall (c), Hastings Emergency, Hesperia (c), Jamesburg Emergency, Lagunita, Lake (c), Lewis (c), Marina, Mission, Moss Landing, Natividad, Palo Colorado, Parkfield Union, Pfeiffer (c), Pleyto (c), Priest Valley (c), Prunedale, San Antonio Union (2 schools), San Ardo Union, San Lucas, Santa Rita (c), Seaview, Somavia, Spreckels, Springfield, Sur (c), Tularcitos, Vineyard (c), Washington.

Annual income 1942-43, $34,925 (from taxation $29,055.58; from school districts having joined $3225; from other sources $2644.42). Total payments $33,215.61 (incl. $14,874.84 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $1709.39. The tax rate for 1943-44 is .35 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $30,000. The total budget for this year is $35,905. 40 employees (8 in central library).

Total vols. 125,906 (school 42,581). Added 8929 (school 3470); withdrawn 2826. Total miscellaneous stock 10,570: pamphlets 2294; maps 668; charts 137; globes 11; pictures 951; slides and still films 293; motion picture films 2; music records 786; sheet music 81; stereographs 5206; projectors and stereoscopes 13;

MONTEREY CO.—Continued

prints 127; photostats 1. 652 periodicals rec'd regularly: 6 newspapers; 632 mags.; 14 other serials. Distributed: 73 to central library; 579 to other distributing agencies (school 564).

Total number of registered borrowers 15,360. Added 3707. No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 124,228. Circulation of other material 523. Vols. lent to other libs. 45; borrowed from other libs. 516 (478 from State Library). 2107 shipments (44,959 items: 43,967 vols.; 992 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 69,859 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. 4614 special requests were rec'd at central library: 4422 by author or title; 192 by subject.

During the year 159 visits were made to branches or stations (community 63; school 96). 425 visits were made to central library (121 by community branch librarians or custodians; 304 by school librarians or teachers). 2 school stations were established; 3 school stations were discontinued.

Monterey Co. Law Library, Salinas. Est. March 1, 1891. Located in courthouse.

Monterey Co. Teachers' Library (Affiliated with Monterey Co. Free Library). James G. Force, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined the Co. Free Library May 10, 1915.

Carmel

Pop. 2837.

Carmel [Free] Public Library Affiliated with Monterey Co. Free Library). Elizabeth M. Niles, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1, 1927; work started April 1, 1928. Joined Co. F. L. Open daily except holidays: week days 11 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 6 p.m. Located in $20,000 Ralph Chandler Harrison Memorial Library bldg. Address P. O. Box 800. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues.

Bal. July 1, 1942, $6337.25. Annual income 1942-43, $11,127.24 (from taxation $8776.67, library tax being 1.9 m. on the dollar; from other sources $2350.57). Total payments $10,627.94 (incl. $2081.43 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $6836.55. 5 employees (full-time equivalent 4½).

Total vols. 23,101 (juvenile 3691). Added 886 (juvenile 141); withdrawn 352 (juvenile 126). 9 newspapers and 141 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 3402 (juvenile 631). Added 1332 (juvenile 201). Registration periods 1 and 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 66,055 (juvenile 10,352). Additional circulation of Monterey County

MONTEREY CO.—Continued

Carmel—Continued

Library books 11,107 (juvenile 1779). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 120 (112 from State Library).

Carmel High School Library (Affiliated with Monterey County Free Library). O. W. Bardardson, Prin. Mrs. Frances C. Johnson, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1940. Located in Doris Watson Memorial Library.

Statistics included with those of Monterey Co. Free Library.

Fort Ord

U. S. Army Service Club Library No. 1. Mrs. Rebecca B. Fishman, Lib'n.

No further information rec'd.

U. S. Army. Service Club Library No. 2. Winifred Seely, Lib'n.

No further information available.

U. S. Army. Service Club Library No. 3. Edwarda M. Adams, Lib'n.

No further information available.

U. S. Army, Station Hospital Library. Della Haverland, Lib'n.

No further information available.

Gonzales

Gonzales Union High School Library. L. D. Lilley, Prin. Arethusa South, Lib'n. Est. 1929. Located on 5th st.

Total vols. a. 3147. Teachers a. 13; students a. 214.

Annual report not rec'd.

King City

Pop. 1768.

King City [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Monterey Co. Free Library). Mrs. Eva L. Mansfield, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1912. Work started Feb. 1913. Joined Co. F. L. April 5, 1915. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2.30 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in City Hall and Library bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting last Friday.

Annual income 1942-43, $1622.37 (from taxation $1440, library tax being .6 m. on the dollar; from other sources $182.37). Total payments $1363.63 (incl. $174.63 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $258.74. 1 employee.

Total vols. 2262. Added 86; withdrawn 20. 2 newspapers and 23 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 686 (juvenile 326). Added 140. No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 3756 (juvenile 1076).

King City Union High School Library. F. S. Howard, Prin. Raymond E. Warner, Lib'n. Est. 1912. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $110.

Total vols 3636. Added 27. 22 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 17; students 280. Circulation 3510.

Monterey

Pop. 10,084.

Monterey [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Bertha D. Hellum, Lib'n. Est. 1901; as F. P. Feb. 6, 1906; work started Feb. 1907. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. with $4700 addition. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon. evening before first Tues. of month.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 2: *branches* 1—New Monterey.

Annual income 1942-43, $19,576.40 (from taxation $18,885, library tax being 1.86 m. on the dollar; from other sources $691.40). Total payments $18,561.24 (incl. $5055.38 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $1015.16. 10 employees (full-time equivalent 6½).

Total vols 33,390 (juvenile 6394). Added 4166 (juvenile 767); withdrawn 1366 (juvenile 318). 8 newspapers and 88 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 5323 (juvenile 1310). Added 1172 (juvenile 287). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 72,979 (juvenile 15,966). Circulation of other material 50 (pictures). Vols. lent to other libs. 2; borrowed from other libs. 63 (all from State Library).

Monterey Union High School Library. E. R. Morehead, Prin. Harriet M. Baker, Lib'n. Est. 1928. 1 employee. Amount spent on books and periodicals 1942-43, $761.67.

Total vols. 7000. Added 324: purchase 309; gift 15. 64 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 32; students 717.

U. S. Army, Presidio of Monterey, Post Library. Est. Sept. 1902.

Total vols. a. 6000.

No further information rec'd.

Pacific Grove

Pop. 6249.

Pacific Grove [Free] Public Library. Josephine Gardner, Acting Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Dec. 19, 1905; work started Mar. 1, 1906. Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1 to 4 p.m. Located in $14,000 Carnegie bldg. with $10,500 additions from local funds. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues.

MONTEREY CO.—Continued

Pacific Grove—Continued

Bal. July 1, 1942, $1303.34. Annual income 1942-43, $10,297 (from taxation $9558.93, library tax being 1.6 m. on the dollar; from other sources $738.07). Total payments $9846.73 (incl. $1646.80 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $1753.61. 5 employees (full-time equivalent 4½).

Total vols. 24,115 (juvenile 4363). Added 1490 (juvenile 433); withdrawn 375 (juvenile 154). 14 newspapers and 100 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 3083 (juvenile 397). Added 1417 (juvenile 207). Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 67,407 (juvenile 9730). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 157 (all from State Library).

In June, 1943, Joseph A. Belloli, City Librarian, was granted a year's leave of absence to enter defense work. His assistant, Miss Gardner, was appointed Acting Librarian.

Hopkins Marine Station Library. R. L. Bruckman, in charge. Est. 1919. Supported by Stanford University.

Total vols. a. 2400. 35 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

Pacific Grove High School Library. A. B. Ingham, Prin. Frances E. Whitehead, Lib'n. Est. May, 1911; lib. organized 1930. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $456.86.

Total vols. a. 3300. Added 197. 46 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 21; students a. 330. Circulation 4566.

Salinas

Pop. 11,586.

Salinas City [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Monterey Co. Free Library). Amanda Anderson, Lib'n. Est. 1900; as F. P. Dec. 18, 1905; joined Co. F. L. June 5, 1916. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Bal. July 1, 1942, $184.15. Annual income 1942-43, $8894.87 (from taxation $8314.90, library tax being .55 m. on the dollar; from other sources $579.97). Total payments $9251.82 (incl. $2976.71 spent for books and periodicals). Deficit July 1, 1943, $172.80. 6 employees (full-time equivalent 4¾).

Total vols. 14,981 (juvenile 3812). Added 1717 (juvenile 566); withdrawn 425 (juvenile 24). 10 newspapers and 165 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 5898 (juvenile 966). Added 1846 (juvenile 309). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 65,122 (juvenile 14,834). Additional circulation of Monterey County Library books 24,753. Circulation of other material 21. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 180 (164 from State Library).

MONTEREY CO.—Continued

Salinas—Continued

Monterey Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Monterey Co.

Salinas Junior College Library. J. B. Lemos, Pres. J. R. Clarke, Lib'n. Est. 1926. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $700. 1 employee. Located Homestead ave. and Alisal st.

Total vols. 6000. Added 215: purchase 175; gift 40. 67 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 23; students 250. Circulation 2170.

Salinas Union High School Library. N. B. Sewell, Prin. Elinor M. Alexander, Lib'n. Est. 1882. Affiliated with Co. F. L. Aug. 5, 1918 to 1923, and 1924 to Jan. 1, 1930. Located S. Main st. 3 employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $1554.54.

Total vols. 6973. Added 673 books and 741 pamphlets. 132 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 60; students 1535. Circulation 13,911.

NAPA COUNTY

(Thirty-fourth class)

County seat, Napa.
Land area 783 sq. mi.
Pop. 28,503.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $28,990,910.

Napa Co. Free Library, Napa. Evalyn Peat, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Feb. 9, 1916; work started Jan. 1, 1920. Includes entire county for tax and service except Calistoga, Napa and St. Helena. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in County Hall of Records.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 51.

Community agencies 24: *branches* 3—Oak Knoll, Sanitarium, Soda Canyon; *stations* 21—Aetna Springs, Basalt, Bennett, Capell, Franz Valley, Hardin, Howell Mountain, Jones Tract, Lodi, Lokoya, Lokoya Boys Camp, Monticello, Co. Detention Home and Home Demonstration Agent in Napa, Oakville, Pope Valley, Rutherford, Tucker, Washington, Yountville, Zinfandel.

School agencies 26 (all *stations*)—American Canyon, Atlas Peak, Browns Valley, Calistoga, Capell, Carneros, Chiles Valley, Enterprise, Gordon Valley, Howell Mountain, Liberty, Los Amigos, Monticello, Mt. George, Mt. Veeder, Oak Grove,

NAPA CO.—Continued

Oat Hill, Pope Valley, St. Helena, Salvador, Shurtleff, Soda Canyon, Soda Springs, Wooden Valley, Yount, Yountville.

Bal. July 1, 1942, $1995.90. Annual income 1942-43, $16,316.54 (from taxation $11,316.85, library tax being .7 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $2875; from other sources $2124.69). Total payments $15,297.80 (incl. $4456.65 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $3014.64. The tax rate for 1943-44 is .6 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $8585. The total budget for this year is $17,225. 30 employees (6 in central library).

Total vols. 57,307 (school 29,710). Added 3834 (school 2120). Total miscellaneous stock 29,000: pamphlets 9440; maps 361; charts 695; globes 31; pictures 13,354; slides and still films 948; music records 1388; stereographs 2646; projectors and stereoscopes 18; other material 119. 101 periodicals rec'd regularly: 7 newspapers; 85 mags.; 9 other serials. Distributed: 84 to central library; 17 to other community agencies.

Total number of registered borrowers 3934 (juvenile 1444). Added 506. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 69,893 (juvenile 10,122). Circulation of other material 22,163. Vols. lent to other libs. 103; borrowed from other libs. 413 (342 from State Library). 1757 shipments (56,031 items: 30,397 vols.; 25,634 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 5097 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 5642 special requests were rec'd at central library: 5291 by author or title; 351 by subject.

During the year 214 visits were made to branches and stations (community 103; school 111). 1057 visits were made to central library (145 by community branch librarians or custodians; 912 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community station was established and 2 were discontinued; 1 school station was established and 4 were discontinued.

Napa Co. Law Library, Napa. Est. 1900. Located in courthouse.

Napa Co. Teachers' Library, Napa. Mrs. Margaret M. Ferguson, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library Dec. 1922.

Angwin

Pacific Union College Library. H. J. Klooster, Pres. Berna S. Sutton, Lib'n. Est. 1882 as Healdsburg College; 1909 as Pacific Union College. Income 1942-43, $1698.92.

Total vols. 25,580. Added 799. 175 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty 42; students 808. Circulation 25,743.

NAPA CO.—Continued

Calistoga

Pop. 1124.

Calistoga [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Elizabeth C. Wright, Lib'n. Est. 1902; as F. P. Nov. 1, 1902. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon., Wed. and Fri. 7 to 8.30 p.m.; Tues. and Thurs. 2.30 to 4.30 p.m.; Sat. 2.30 to 4.30 and 7 to 8.30 p.m. Located in bldg. owned by Women's Club. Library trustee's monthly meeting first Tues. evening.

Bal. July 1, 1942, $653.81. Annual income 1942-43, $1097.88 (from general fund $1000; from other sources $97.88). Total payments $1028.68 (incl. $239.73 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $723.01. 3 employees (2 part-time).

Total vols. 6312. Added 160; withdrawn 38. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

No records kept of total registered borrowers. No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 1250.

Calistoga Joint Union High School Library. C. S. Morris, Jr., Prin. Est. 1923.

Total vols. a. 1992. Teachers a. 8; students a. 140.

No further information rec'd.

Napa

Pop. 7740.

Goodman [Free Public] Library. Mrs. Ella W. Pimentel, Lib'n. Est. 1870; as F. P. 1885. Name changed to Goodman Library 1902. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $15,000 library bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues. evening.

Bal. Jan. 1. 1942,* $790.24. Annual income 1942, $10,187.92 (from taxation $9537.20, library tax being 1.46 m. on the dollar; from other sources $650.72). Total payments $10,520.21 (incl. $2025.83 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. Jan. 1, 1943, $457.95. 4 employees (full-time equivalent 3½).

Total vols. 22,115. Added 1037; withdrawn 2148. 15 newspapers and 83 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 5034. Added 1669 (juvenile 351). Registration period 4 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 80,094 (juvenile 15,017). Vols. lent to other libs. 46; borrowed from other libs. 262 (170 from State Library).

Napa Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Napa Co.

Napa Union High School and Junior College Library. Dr. H. M. McPherson, Prin. Senta L. Senram, Lib'n. Est. 1897;

---

* Financial statistics are for the calendar year 1942.

NAPA CO.—Continued

Napa—Continued

lib. est. 1923. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $5884.

Total vols. 5112. Added 644. 145 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 39; students 950.

St. Helena

Pop. 1758.

St. Helena [Free] Public Library. Mrs. G. B. Anderson, Lib'n. Est. 1884: as F. P. 1892. Special contract with Napa Co. Free Library Nov. 1936-June, 1938 for service to children of the community. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $8500 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Bal. July 1, 1942, $5395.31. Annual income 1942-43, $2129.69 (from taxation $1842.66; from other sources $287.03). Total payments $1547.51 (incl. $480.06 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $5977.49. 2 employees (full-time equivalent 1⅕).

Total vols. 7801. Added 525; withdrawn 50.

Total number of registered borrowers 1260. Added 133. No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 8792 (juvenile 4396). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 25 (all from State Library).

St. Helena Union High School Library. E. H. LaFranchi, Prin. Jane Genelly, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Affiliated with Co. Free Library Sept. 1939 to June 1940.

Total vols. a. 800. 25 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 10; students a. 201.

Annual report not rec'd.

Veterans' Home

Veterans' Home Post Library. Colonel M. Holderman, Commandant. Amos Adams, Lib'n. Est. 1886. 6 employees. Located in Lincoln Theater bldg.

Total vols. 14,803. Added 340: purchase 240; gift 100. 21 mags. and 34 newspapers rec'd regularly. Circulation 107,000.

NEVADA COUNTY

(Forty-third class)

County seat, Nevada City.
Land area 974 sq. mi.
Pop. 19,283.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $18,543,955.

Nevada Co. Law Library, Nevada City. Est. Sept. 29, 1892. Located in courthouse.

NEVADA CO.—Continued

Nevada Co. Teachers' Library, Nevada City. Walker A. Carlson, Co. Supt. Est. 1889.

Grass Valley

Pop. 5701.

Grass Valley [Free] Public Library. Jane Whelan, Lib'n. Est. May 19, 1911; work started Jan. 22, 1912. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $15,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Fri.

Bal. July 1, 1942, $2032.22. Annual income 1942-43, $5782.67 (from taxation $5289.27, library tax being 2 m. on the dollar; from other sources $493.40). Total payments $5537.98 (incl. $984.36 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $2276.91. 4 employees (2 part-time).

Total vols. 21,015 (juvenile 3190). Added 884 (juvenile 177); withdrawn 196 (juvenile 151). 10 newspapers and 72 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 3932 (juvenile 974). Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 34,540 (juvenile 6506). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 51 (all from State Library).

Grass Valley High School Library. Wm. Wilson, Prin. Emma White, Lib'n. Est. 1923. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $425. 1 employee.

Total vols. 2076. Added a. 75. 80 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 16; students 345.

Nevada City

Pop. 2445.

Nevada City Free [Public] Library. Mrs. Iva Williamson, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Feb. 20, 1902; work started Aug. 1902. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 12 m. to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting third Wed.

Bal. July 1, 1942, $880.94. Annual income 1942-43, $1765.15 (all from taxation, library tax being 1.5 m. on the dollar). Total payments $2153.44 (incl. $38.65 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $492.65. 2 employees.

Total vols. 13,519. Added 574; withdrawn 131. 4 newspapers and 46 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 876. Added 62 (juvenile 16). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 14,020 (juvenile 1542). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 42.

NEVADA CO.—Continued

Nevada City—Continued

Nevada City High School and Junior College Library. H. E. Kjorlie, Supervising Prin. Est. 1902.

Total vols. a. 1658. 21 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 14; students a. 236.

Annual report not rec'd.

Nevada Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Nevada Co.

Truckee

Meadow Lake Union High School Library. G. E. Hofmann, Prin. Marion Lothrop, Lib'n. Est. 1916. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $67.96.

Total vols. 730. Added 35: purchase 25; gift 10. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly. Teachers 4; students 24.

ORANGE COUNTY

(Ninth class)

County seat, Santa Ana.
Land area 795 sq. mi.
Pop. 130,760.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $202,736,725.

Orange Co. Free Library, Santa Ana. Mrs. Margaret A. Morrison, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Dec. 9, 1919; work started Aug. 1, 1921. County territory excluded from tax and service: Anaheim, Buena Park Library District, Fullerton, Huntington Beach, Newport Beach, Orange, Placentia Library District, Santa Ana and Yorba Linda Library District. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse annex.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 65.

Community agencies 22: *branches* 20—Brea, Costa Mesa, Cypress, Dana Point, El Modena, Garden Grove, Laguna Beach, La Habra, Los Alamitos, Midway City, Ocean View, Olive, San Clemente, San Juan Capistrano, Seal Beach, Silverado, Stanton, Trabuco Oaks, Tustin, Westminster; *stations* 2 (co. offices)—Farm Adviser, Welfare Dept.

School agencies 42 (all *stations*)—Alamitos, Buena Park (2 schools), Centralia, Costa Mesa Union (2 schools), Cypress, Diamond, El Modena (2 schools), El Toro, Fountain Valley, Greenville, Irvine, Katella, Laguna Beach (r. r.), La Habra (3 schools), Laurel, Loara, Magnolia (2 schools), Ocean View, Olinda, Olive, Orangethorpe, Paularino, San Clemente, San Juan Capistrano, Savanna, Serra, Silverado, Springdale, Stanton, Trabuco, Tustin (2 schools), Villa Park, Westminster (2 schools), Yorba Linda.

ORANGE CO.—Continued

Bal. July 1, 1942, $4595.42. Annual income 1942-43, $40,828.55 (from taxation $30,513.21, library tax being .27 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $6060.63; from other sources $4254.71). Total payments $40,861.34 (incl. $9457.34 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $4562.63. The tax rate for 1943-44 is .34 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $37,513. The total budget for this year is $49,505. 32 employees (12 in central library).

Total vols. 146,785 (school 51,687). Added 7441 (school 3342), withdrawn 2928. Total miscellaneous stock 23,930: pamphlets and documents 13,177; maps 51; charts 2; globes 18; pictures 6731; music records 1628; sheet music 2323. 521 periodicals rec'd regularly: 29 newspapers; 440 mags.; 52 other serials. Distributed: 144 to central library; 377 to other distributing agencies).

Total number of registered borrowers 12,413 (juvenile 3505). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 357,553 (juvenile 122,657). Circulation of other material 4917. Vols. lent to other libs. 138; borrowed from other libs. 584 (490 from State Library). 3554 shipments (87,973 items: 82,603 vols.; 5370 other material) were sent to branches and stations. 16,600 special requests were rec'd at central library: 16,039 by author or title; 561 by subject.

During the year 622 visits were made to branches or stations (community 243; school 379). 613 visits were made to central library (74 by community branch librarians or custodians; 539 by school librarians or teachers). 2 school stations were established; 1 community branch and 2 school stations were discontinued.

An additional room has been allotted for the Library's use this year. It has been equipped with shelving and book stacks and is used for storage of periodicals and documents.

Orange Co. Law Library, Santa Ana. M. N. Joplin, Lib'n. Est. June 19, 1906. 2 employees. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. 8679. Added 124.

Orange Co. Teachers' Library, Santa Ana. Ray Adkinson, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library.

Anaheim

Pop. 11,031.

Anaheim [Free] Public Library. J. Elizabeth Calnon, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Jan. 29, 1901. Work started Aug. 12, 1902. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. (reading room only). Located in $11,000 bldg. ($10,000 from Carnegie fund; $1000 from city). Trustees monthly meeting first Wed.

Bal. July 1, 1942, $5412.04. Annual income 1942-43, $17,727.37 (from taxation

ORANGE CO.—Continued

Anaheim—Continued

$16,572.04, library tax being 1.45 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1155.33). Total payments $17,560.46 (incl. $3574.43 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $5578.95. 10 employees (full-time equivalent 7¾).

Total vols. 28,478 (juvenile 8952). Added 1770 (juvenile 648); withdrawn 766 (juvenile 276). 14 newspapers and 150 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 6901 (juvenile 2286). Added 734 (juvenile 249). Registration period 4 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 127,178 (juvenile 53,121). Circulation of other material 4693 (pictures). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 35.

To extend library service to Mexican Nationals in the community, a Spanish book section has been added this year with notable success.

Anaheim Elementary School District Library. M. A. Gauer, Supt. Ruth Softley, Lib'n. Est. 1927. 1 employee. Located in Fremont School, W. Center st.

Total vols. 35,234. Added 695. 20 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. This is a centralized school and teachers' professional library, which serves 7 schools. Circulation 32,562.

Anaheim Union High School Library. P. H. Demaree, Prin. Mrs. Ruth C. Smith, Lib'n. Est. 1898. 1 employee. Located 811 W. Center st.

Total vols. 17,000. Added 300. 86 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 47; students 1050.

Brea

Brea-Olinda Union High School Library. C. O. Harvey, Prin. Katherine Collins, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 3, 1927. Located on E. Birch st. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $108.17.

Total vols. 5847. Added 69: purchase 61; gift 8. 20 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 15; students 213. Circulation 3708.

Buena Park

Buena Park Library District Library. Mrs. Katharine S. Berkey, Lib'n. Est. June 4, 1919. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 2 to 8.30 p.m.; Sat. 1 to 6 p.m. Located in library bldg. originally costing $2000 with $5600 addition. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Bal. July 1, 1942, $6344.84. Annual income 1942-43, $4880.45 (from taxation $4747, library tax being 1.4 m. on the dollar; from other sources $133.45). Total payments $4308.97 (incl. $1452.78 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $6916.32. 4 employees (full-time equivalent 3 1/6).

Total vols. 9221. Added 678; withdrawn 60. 4 newspapers and 70 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 1874. Added 140. No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 24,619.

Costa Mesa

Newport Harbor Union High School Library is listed under Newport Beach, as it is included in that city school system.

Fullerton

Pop. 10,442.

Fullerton [Free] Public Library. Carrie Sheppard, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 19, 1906; as F. P. Dec. 16, 1907. Open daily except holidays 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $140,000 bldg., 301 N. Pomona ave. Library trustees monthly meeting second Mon.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 5: *stations* 4—Ford Avenue School, Maple Avenue School, Parks (2 summer stations).

Bal. July 1, 1942, $6368. Annual income $39,055.44 (from taxation $38,063.47, library tax being 2.519 m. on the dollar; from other sources $991.97). Total payments $37,138.93 (incl. $4158.72 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $8284.51. 10 employees (full-time equivalent 8½).

Total vols. 35,758 (juvenile 6219). Added 2342 (juvenile 460); withdrawn 1546 (juvenile 196). 9 newspapers and 175 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 7101 (juvenile 1535). Added 1389 (juvenile 358). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 120,132 (juvenile 37,684). Circulation of other material 1859. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 49 (all from State Library).

Hours during which the Library is open for service have been reduced from 75 to 66. With the aid of the bicycle brigades of the Girl Scouts, however, the Library has been able to offer delivery of books and magazines to hospitals, rest homes and invalids.

Fullerton Elementary Schools Library. R. E. Green, Supt. Edith Serier, Lib'n. 1 employee. Annual income 1942-43, $3260. Located E. Wilshire and Harvard.

Total vols. 11,927. Added 1268. 32 mags. rec'd regularly. Serves 4 schools. Circulation 16,192.

ORANGE CO.—Continued

Fullerton—Continued

This is a centralized teachers' professional and elementary schools library.

Fullerton Junior College Library. Dr. S. H. Cortez, Dean. Est. 1913; as a separate library 1929. Reorg. 1939. 3 employees. Located 623 N. Harvard.

Total vols. a. 11,622. 94 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty a. 66; students a. 1200.

The former Librarian, Nancy Lee Carmichael, is now Librarian at Camp Anza, Arlington.

Annual report not rec'd.

Fullerton Union High School Library. A. S. Redfern, Prin. Mrs. Jean F. Quinan, Lib'n. Est. 1913. 3 employees. Located E. Chapman ave. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $1500.

Total vols. 13,727. Added 1120. 95 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 53; students 1300. Circulation 31,899.

Garden Grove

Garden Grove Union High School Library. Dr. L. L. Doig, Prin. Beth Cosner, Lib'n. Est. 1922.

Total vols. a. 2500. 67 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 23; students a. 705.

Annual report not rec'd.

Huntington Beach

Pop. 3738.

Huntington Beach [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Lylyan Mossinger, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 14, 1909. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues.

Annual income 1942-43, $10,802.86 (from general fund $10,330; from other sources $472.86). Total payments $10,026.52 (incl. $1775.79 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $776.34. 8 employees (full-time equivalent 6).

Total vols. 21,603 (juvenile 5089). Added 1018 (juvenile 267); withdrawn 3081 (juvenile 175). 8 newspapers and 99 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 1811 (juvenile 356). Added 532 (juvenile 107). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 38,262 (juvenile 7462). Vols. lent to other libs. 3; borrowed from other libs. 7 (3 from State Library).

Huntington Beach Union High School Library. M. G. Jones, Prin. Edith J. Hubbart, Lib'n. Est. 1904. Located 1905 Main st.

Total vols. a. 5386. Teachers a. 37; students a. 881.

No further information rec'd.

ORANGE CO.—Continued

Laguna Beach

Laguna Beach High School Library. B. Buxton, Prin. Nancy Grace Mueller, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1934. 1 employee. Located 620 Short st.

Total vols. a. 4000. Teachers a. 17; students a. 413.

No further information rec'd.

Newport Beach

Pop. 4438.

Newport Beach [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Christine Douglas, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 24, 1921. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $6300 bldg. Address 106 Island ave., Balboa. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thurs.

Bal. July 1, 1942, $12,240.17. Annual income 1942-43, $10,928.89 (from taxation $9575.73, library tax being .6 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1353.16). Total payments $8451.30 (incl. $1956.33 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $14,717.76. 5 employees (full-time equivalent 3⅞).

Total vols. 12,276 (juvenile 842). Added 1307 (juvenile 237); withdrawn 797 (juvenile 205). 4 newspapers and 49 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 3139. Added 1387. Registration periods 1 and 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 79,556 (juvenile 18,973). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 45 (all from State Library).

Newport Harbor Union High School Library. S. H. Davidson, Prin. Ruth B. Stoever, Lib'n. Est. 1930. 1 employee. Located Irvine and 15th, Costa Mesa (Newport Beach city schools system).

Total vols. a. 3996. 81 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 26; students a. 610.

Annual report not rec'd.

Orange

Pop. 7901.

Orange Free Public Library. Ethel Helliwell, Lib'n. Est. June 1885; as F. P. Jan. 1894. Open daily except holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $12,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Mon.

Bal. July 1, 1942, $9969.97. Annual income 1942-43, $14,905.23 (from taxation $13,898.02, library tax being 1.353 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1007.21). Total payments $13,547.24 (incl. $2733.71 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $11,327.96. 7 employees (full-time equivalent 6).

Total vols. 30,091 (juvenile 8279). Added 1659 (juvenile 536); withdrawn

ORANGE CO.—Continued

Orange—Continued

1399 (juvenile 157). 8 newspapers and 157 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 6030 (juvenile 987). Added 1203 (juvenile 290). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 133,998 (juvenile 49,041). Circulation of other material 2927 (prints). Vols. lent to other libs. 4; borrowed from other libs. 194 (177 from State Library).

Recently a special collection of Spanish books was made available to the Mexican Nationals who are to be in Orange for about six months.

Mrs. Peggy Hutchings resigned Jan. 1, 1943, and was succeeded at that time by Miss Helliwell, formerly assistant in the Santa Barbara Public Library.

Orange Union High School Library. A. H. Smith, Prin. Mrs. Mildred Field, Lib'n. Est. 1906. 2 employees. Located at Glassel and Palm sts.

Total vols. 9506. Added 279: purchase 272; gift 7. 60 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 38; students 672.

Placentia

Pop. 1472.

Placentia Library District Library. Mrs. Madline Cochran, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 30, 1919; work started Jan. 15, 1920. Open daily except Sat., Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. Located in $27,000 bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting last Tues.

Bal. July 1, 1942, $3524.41. Annual income 1942-43, $6366.69 (from taxation $6040.10, library tax being 1 m. on the dollar; from other sources $326.59). Total payments $6400.75 (incl. $1961.13 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $3490.35. 5 employees (full-time equivalent 2¾).

Total vols. 12,463. Added 910; withdrawn 88. 4 newspapers and 74 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 1142 (juvenile 381). Added 341 (juvenile 120). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 28,530 (juvenile 11,059). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 2 (1 from State Library).

Placentia Unified School District Library. Rose Ella Kaitner, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1935. Located in Valencia High School and Superintendent's bldg. Annual income $3000.

Total vols. a. 13,000. Added a. 900. 104 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. 4 schools served. Circulation 4976.

ORANGE CO.—Continued

San Juan Capistrano

Capistrano Union High School Library. Allen Keim, Prin. Ruth E. Livingston, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1921. Joined Co. Free Library; withdrew from affiliation July 1, 1937. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $200. 1 employee.

Total vols. 1475. Added 75. 15 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 10; students 130. Circulation 1227.

Santa Ana

Pop. 31,921.

Santa Ana [Free] Public Library. Ethel Walker, Lib'n. Est. Sept 1, 1891. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $16,500 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Wed.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 16: *branches* 2—Julia Lathrop, Junior Department; *stations* 13 (schools).

Bal. July 1, 1942, $8439.10. Annual income 1942-43, $39,987.16 (from taxation $37,556.83, library tax being 1.4 m. on the dollar; from other sources $2430.33). Total payments $44,308.17 (incl. $8310.85 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $4118.09. 22 employees (full-time equivalent 18¼).

Total vols. 65,649. Added 5262; withdrawn 2192. 18 newspapers and 189 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 14,041 (juvenile 1705). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 330,411 (juvenile 120,634). Circulation of other material 4170 (pictures). Vols. lent to other libs. 8; borrowed from other libs. 296 (266 from State Library).

Frances E. Willard Junior High School Library. L. B. Mitchell, Prin. Mrs. Mabel W. Blee, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1918. 1 employee. Located 1342 N. Ross st.

Total vols. a. 4600. 31 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 31; students a. 723.

Annual report not rec'd.

Julia C. Lathrop Junior High School Library (and Branch, Santa Ana Free Public Library). A. L. Glines, Prin. Leona M. Calkins, Lib'n. Est. 1926. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $1384.45. 3 employees. Located 1120 S. Main st.

Total vols. 8243. Added 1137. 41 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Circulation 114,550.

ORANGE CO.—Continued

Santa Ana—Continued

Orange Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Orange Co.

Santa Ana Junior College Library. J. H. McCoy, Dir. Lillian L. Dickson, Lib'n. Est. 1915. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $1413.80. 2 employees. Located 917 N. Main st.

Total vols. 15,785. Added 480: purchase 452; gift 28. 174 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 53; students 1289. Circulation 7450.

Santa Ana Polytechnic High School Library. L. H. Crawford, Prin. Mrs. Velma Jane Sundquist, Lib'n. Est. 1913. 2 employees. Located 520 W. Walnut st.

Total vols. 12,243. Added 597. 116 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 45; students 1427. Circulation 15,323.

U. S. Army. Santa Ana Army Air Base, Service Club Library No. 1. Ruth Morgan, Lib'n.

No further information available.

Tustin

Tustin Union High School Library. O. I. Northrup, Prin. Emma B. Hield, Lib'n. Est. 1922. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $897.86.

Total vols. 5746. Added 236. 12 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 14; students 210. Circulation 2924.

Yorba Linda

Yorba Linda Library District Library. Mrs. Ellen C. Cochran, Lib'n. Est. as Free Library May 6, 1913; as Library District Library Oct. 1, 1913, to take effect Mar. 1, 1914. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 2 to 8 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 8 p.m. Located in $3000 library bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Fri.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 2: 1 *branch*—Yorba Linda Grammar School.

Bal. July 1, 1942, $1567.83. Annual income 1942-43, $3170.45 (from taxation $3091; from other sources $79.45). Total payments $2876.20 (incl. $1001.78 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $1862.08. 3 employees (full-time equivalent $1\frac{1}{2}$).

Total vols. 9437 (juvenile 3240). Added 524 (juvenile 153); withdrawn 716 (juvenile 192). 5 newspapers and 51 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 682. Added 63. No definite registration period.

ORANGE CO.—Continued

Yorba Linda—Continued

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 21,649 (juvenile 6686). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 12 (all from State Library).

PLACER COUNTY

(Thirty-first class)

County seat, Auburn.
Land area 1411 sq. mi.
Pop. 28,108.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $39,457,835.

Placer Co. Free Library, Auburn. Mrs. Faye K. Russell, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, June 2, 1936; work started Jan. 2, 1937. Includes entire county for tax and service except Auburn, Lincoln and Roseville. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in county courthouse.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 50.

Community agencies 14: *branches* 6—Applegate, Colfax, Loomis, Newcastle, Rocklin, Tahoe; *stations* 8—Alpha, Dutch Flat, Forest Hill, Gold Hill, Kings Beach, Penryn, Sheridan, Thermalands.

School agencies 35 (all *stations*)—Ackerman, Alpha, Alta, Alta Vista, Applegate, Blue Canyon, Central, Christian Valley, Clipper Gap, Colfax, Columbia, Donner Trail Emergency, Dry Creek, Dutch Flat, Emigrant Gap, Eureka Union, Forest Hill, Fruitvale, Gold Hill, Gold Run, Iowa Hill, Kings Beach, Lone Star, Meadow Vista, Monte Rio Jt., Newcastle, New England Mills, Ophir, Penryn, Rivervale, Rocklin, Sheridan, Spring Garden, Tahoe Lake, Valley View.

Placer County cooperates in giving library service to the Weimer Sanatorium.

Bal. July 1, 1942, $1291.58. Annual income 1942-43, $12,314.30 (from taxation $8890.91, library tax being .3 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $2675; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $250; from other sources $498.39). Total payments $13,605.88 (incl. $4343.34 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $1522.84. The tax rate for 1943-44 is .3 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $8266.16. The total budget for this year is $13,096. 17 employees (3 in central library).

Total vols. 26,401 (school 12,377). Added 3592; withdrawn 358. 85 periodicals rec'd regularly: 3 newspapers; 82 mags. Distributed: 42 to central library; 43 to other distributing agencies (school 14).

Total number of registered borrowers 4839 (juvenile 962). Added 577 (juvenile 184). Registration period 5 years.

PLACER CO.—Continued

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 58,711 (juvenile 23,475). Circulation of other material 125. Vols. lent to other libs. 75; borrowed from other libs. 371 (296 from State Library). 605 shipments (14,550 items: 14,425 vols.; 125 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 3497 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 1847 special requests were rec'd at central library.

During the year 74 visits were made to branches and stations (community 54; school 20). 280 visits were made to central library (52 by community branch librarians or custodians; 228 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community branch was established; 1 school station was established and 3 school stations were discontinued.

Headquarters of the County Library has been moved from the basement of the Public Library to the former office of the County Recorder in the courthouse.

Placer Co. Law Library, Auburn. Est. Jan. 1, 1894. Located in courthouse.

Placer Co. Teachers' Library, Auburn. Elwyn H. Gregory, Co. Supt. Joined Co. Free Library June 15, 1937.

Auburn

Pop. 4013.

Auburn Free Public Library. Mrs. Ruth Hadlow Kaduce, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 3, 1906. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1.30 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,300 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thurs.

Bal. July 1, 1942, $1088.39. Annual income 1942-43, $3761.23 (from taxation $3267.71, library tax being 1 m. on the dollar; from other sources $493.52). Total payments $3550.37 (incl. $689.72 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $1299.25. 3 employees (2 part-time).

Total vols. 15,413. Added 514; withdrawn 187. 8 newspapers and 54 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 2165 (juvenile 786). Added 240 (juvenile 91). Registration period 1 year.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 21,577 (juvenile 5518). Vols. lent to other libs. 64; borrowed from other libs. 186 (105 from State Library).

During the year the interior walls, ceilings and floors of the Library were refinished.

Placer Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Placer Co.

Placer Junior College Library. H. E. Chastain, Dean. Est. 1936; reorg. 1941. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $1298.85.

PLACER CO.—Continued

Auburn—Continued

Total vols. a. 3800. Added 806: purchase 569; gift 237. 95 mags. rec'd regularly. Faculty 27; students 109. Circulation 6011.

The former Librarian, Mrs. Elma Young, is now in the Army Library at Mather Field, Sacramento.

Placer Union High School Library. H. E. Chastain, Prin. Katherine Kaye, Lib'n. Est. 1906. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $877.06. 1 employee. Located on Agard st.

Total vols. 5265. Added 355: purchase 303; gift 52. 93 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 40; students 540. Circulation 5328.

Lincoln

Pop. 2044.

Lincoln [Free] Public Library. Est. as F. P. Jan. 9, 1906. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $9000 bldg. ($6000 from Carnegie fund). Address: P. O. Box 757. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed.

Financial statistics not reported. 2 employees (1 part-time).

Total vols. 6995. Added 172 (juvenile 22); withdrawn 1048. 5 newspapers and 48 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 881 (juvenile 239). Added 182 (juvenile 58). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 7571 (juvenile 1832). Vols. lent to other libs. 3; borrowed from other libs. 54 (39 from State Library).

Constance Fox resigned her position as Lincoln City Librarian in September and is now Librarian of the Public Library at Anacortes, Washington. Her successor is to be appointed.

Lincoln Union High School Library. R. A. Lee, Prin. Est. 1910. Located 5th and J sts.

Total vols. 2215. Added 104. 12 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 13; students 230. Circulation 1685.

Roseville

Pop. 6653.

Roseville [Free] Public Library. Georgiana R. Willits, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Jan. 16, 1911. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1 to 9 p.m. Located in $12,000 Carnegie bldg. Trustees meet at call of president.

Bal. July 1, 1942, $2335.45. Annual income 1942-43, $7871.29 (from taxation $7649.02, library tax being 1.934 m. on the dollar; from other sources $222.27). Total payments $6189.79 (incl. $1316.86 spent for books and periodicals). Bal.

PLACER CO.—Continued

Roseville—Continued

July 1, 1943, $4016.95. 4 employees (full-time equivalent 3).

Total vols 16,333. Added 663; withdrawn 100. 14 newspapers and 82 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 3500. Added 273. No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 27,607 (juvenile 9148). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 12 (all from State Library).

Roseville Joint Union High School Library. J. W. Hanson, Prin. Mary L. Eakin, Lib'n. Est. 1912. 1. employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $885.

Total vols. 4248. Added 197: purchase 188; gift 9. 82 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 30; students 489.

Weimar

The Weimar Joint Sanatorium in Placer County is receiving library service. The county libraries of the several counties cooperating in the upkeep of the Sanatorium are sending in books and magazines. These counties are Amador, Colusa, Contra Costa, Placer, Plumas, Sacramento, Solano, Sutter, Tuolumne and Yolo.

PLUMAS COUNTY

(Forty-ninth class)

County seat, Quincy.
Land area 2593 sq. mi.
Pop. 11,548.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $24,647,735.

Plumas Co. Free Library, Quincy. Joy Belle Jackson, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Sept. 7, 1915. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Sierra County also served by contract under Sec. 5, Co. F. L. law. (See Sierra Co. F. L. for statistics). Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p. m.; Mon. and Thurs. 7 to 9 p.m. also. Located in courthouse.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library, which serves city of Quincy) 49.

Community agencies 25: *branches* 3—Chester, Greenville, Portola; *stations* 22—Almanor, Beckwourth, Belden, Blairsden, Boy Scouts, Canyon Dam, Caribou, Clio, Crescent, Cromberg, Drakesbad, Johnsville, La Porte, La Porte Mines, Meadow Valley, Oakland Camp, Sloat, Spring Garden, Storrie, Tailorsville, Twain, Vinton.

PLUMAS CO.—Continued

School agencies 23: *high school affiliated for service* 1—Portola Junior High; *stations* 22—Beckwith, Camp 14 Emergency, Canyon Dam, Crescent, Gray's Flat, Greenville, Lassen-Butte, Laws, Lincoln, Long Valley, Mann, North Fork, Pioneer, Portola, Quincy, Rich Bar, Spanish Peak, Squirrel Creek, Sulphur Springs, Summit, Taylor, Union.

Plumas County cooperates in giving library service to the Weimar Sanatorium, Placer County.

Annual income 1942-43, $19,252 (from general fund $14,052; from Sierra County under contract $1800; from school districts having joined $3250; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $150). Total payments $17,746.76 (incl. $6165.67 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $1505.24. The tax rate for 1943-44 is .52 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $12,847. The total budget for this year is $19,252. 33 employees (6 in central library).

Total vols. 56,838.* Added 4022 (school 2103); withdrawn 5271. Total miscellaneous stock 14,231: pamphlets 6032; maps 293; charts 321; globes 18; pictures 3719; music records 972; sheet music 3; stereographs 2408; stereoscopes 4; other material 461. 733 periodicals rec'd regularly: 10 newspapers; 714 mags.; 9 other serials. Distributed: 31 to central library; 702 to other distributing agencies (school 401).

Total number of registered borrowers 8161. Added 852 (juvenile 236). No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 104,231 (juvenile 18,629). Vols. lent to other libs. 8; borrowed from other libs. 168 (148 from State Library). 1290 shipments (19,002 items: 16,928 vols.; 2074 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 1822 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 2502 special requests were rec'd at central library: 2446 by author or title; 56 by subject.

During the year 7 visits were made to branches and stations (community 5; school 2). 233 visits were made to central library (21 by community branch librarians or custodians; 212 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community station and 1 school station were discontinued.

Plumas Co. Law Library, Quincy. Est. Mar. 9, 1905. Turned over to Plumas Co. Free Library Nov. 1, 1926; withdrew May, 1932. Located in courthouse.

Plumas Co. Teachers' Library, Quincy. Tillie Kruger, Co. Supt. Est. 1889; joined Co. Free Library Sept. 5, 1915; withdrew April 15, 1936. Rejoined Aug. 7, 1939.

* Includes book stock for Sierra County.

PLUMAS CO.—Continued

Portola

Portola High School Library (affiliated with Plumas Co. Free Library). J. R. Daly, Jr., Prin.

Contracts for library service to junior high school. Statistics included with those of Plumas Co. Free Library.

Quincy

Plumas Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Plumas Co.

RIVERSIDE COUNTY

(Twelfth class)

County seat, Riverside.
Land area, 7223 sq. mi.
Pop. 105,524.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $96,987,490.

Riverside Co. Free Library, Riverside. Chas. F. Woods, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 16, Co. F. L. law, Nov. 8, 1911, under an agreement between Board of Supervisors of Riverside Co. and Board of Directors of Riverside Public Library. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except holidays 9 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. Located in Riverside Public Library.

Total number of distributing agencies 68.

Community agencies 29: *municipal and district libraries affiliated for service* 10—Banning, Beaumont, Blythe, Corona, Elsinore, Hemet, Indio, Palm Springs, Perris, San Jacinto; *branches* 1—Norco; *stations* 18—Canyon Crest, Cathedral City, Desert Center, Edgemont, Highgrove, Keen Camp, Mecca, Midland, Mira Loma, Moreno, Murietta, Nuevo, Pigeon Pass, Ripley, Thermal, Valle Vista, Valley Center, Winchester.

School agencies 39 (all *stations*)—Alamos, Alberhill, Antelope, Belltown, Cabazon, Cottonwood, Desert Center, Desert Sun, Eagle Mountain, Eastvale, Eden, Edom, Elsinore, Ensign, Glen Avon, Hamilton, Highgrove, Hyatt, Idyllwild, Lakeview, March Field, Mecca, Menifee, Midland, Moreno, Murietta, Nuevo, Pedley, Romoland, San Ignacio, San Jacinto, Temecula Union, Thermal, Union Joint, Val Verde, Valley Center, West Riverside, Wildomar, Winchester.

Amount raised for county service 1942-43, $14,601.87 (for contract with Riverside Public Library $10,000; from school districts having joined $4360; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $225; from other sources $16.87). Payments and income are included in totals for Riverside Public Library. 23 employees (5 in central library).

Statistics on book stock same as for Riverside Public Library. Total miscellaneous stock a. 6019: pictures a. 2000; music records 815; stereographs 3204. 389 periodicals rec'd regularly: 1 newspaper; 388 mags. Distributed: all to branches and stations (school 369).

Total number of registered borrowers not recorded.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 141,998. Circulation of other material 3514. 52,568 items (49,054 vols.; 3514 other material) were shipped to branches and stations.

During the year 28 visits were made to branches and stations (community 17; school 11). 950 visits were made to central library by librarians, custodians and teachers from the branches and stations. 1 community station and 1 school station were established; 3 community and 3 school stations were discontinued.

Riverside Co. Law Library, Riverside. Est. June, 1893.

Riverside Co. Teachers' Library, Riverside. E. E. Smith, Co. Supt. Est. 1894. Joined Co. Free Library 1913.

Arlington

La Sierra College Library. L. R. Rasmussen, Pres. Olive S. Palmer, Lib'n. Est. 1922 as La Sierra Academy; later as Southern California Junior College. Route 1, Arlington. Annual income 1942-43, $2000.

Total vols. 10,216. Added 1012. 116 periodicals rec'd regularly. Faculty 42; students 777.

Banning

Pop. 3874.

Banning Union High School Dist. Library (Affiliated with Riverside Co. Free Library). Helen B. Hummer, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 21, 1916; affiliated with Co. Free Library Sept. 1916. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: school days 12 m. to 8 p.m.; other week days 2 to 8 p.m. Located in high school bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Mon.

Bal. July 1, 1942, $3478.06. Annual income 1942-43, $6000 (all from taxation, library tax being 1.7 m. on the dollar). Total payments $5346.53 (incl. $1681.35 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $4131.53. 2 employees.

Total vols. 12,267 (juvenile 1933). Added 304 (juvenile 99); withdrawn 98 (juvenile 35).

Registration statistics not reported. No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 35,265 (juvenile 11,233). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 214 (18 from State Library).

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued

Beaumont

Pop. 2208.

Beaumont Library Dist. Library (Affiliated with Riverside Co. Free Library). Helen S. Clapp, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 12, 1911; work started October 1, 1911. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 12 m. to 8 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. with $3000 addition. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 2 : 1 *station*—Palm Avenue school.

Bal. July 1, 1942, $3516.01. Annual income 1942-43, $4701.52 (all from taxation, library tax being 2 m. on the dollar). Total payments $5481.26 (incl. $1096.86 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $2736.27. 4 employees (full-time equivalent 2).

Total vols. 10,469 (juvenile 2473). Added 550 (juvenile 194); withdrawn 374 (juvenile 172). 4 newspapers and 68 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 1239 (juvenile 475). Added 485 (juvenile 171). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 30,099 (juvenile 12,560). Circulation of other material 10 (maps). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 58 (24 from State Library).

Since the close of the school year, collections of books have been delivered to groups of families who are unable, because of gas and rubber shortages, to make trips to the Library in town.

Beaumont Union High School Library. W. M. Sewell, Prin. Est. 1928. 1 employee. Located 6th and Magnolia sts.

Total vols. a. 1436. Teachers a. 11; students a. 221.

Annual report not rec'd.

Blythe

Pop. 2355.

Blythe [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Riverside Co. Free Library). Mrs. Exabee M. Waggoner, Lib'n. Est. as branch of Co. Free Library Nov. 1914; as F. P. Nov. 6, 1919. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 3 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in wing of City Hall. Library trustees meet monthly.

Bal. July 1, 1942, $238.90. Annual income 1942-43, $1461.71 (appropriation $1170; from other sources $291.71). Total payments $1203.69 (incl. $186.83 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $496.92. 2 employees (part-time).

Total vols. 2479 (juvenile 272). Added 146 (juvenile 34); withdrawn 275 (juvenile 24). 1 newspaper and 7 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued

Blythe—Continued

Total number of registered borrowers 997 (juvenile 185). Added 452 (juvenile 30). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 7714 (juvenile 1524).

Palo Verde Valley High School Library. O. P. Hornaday, Prin. Mrs. Ethel T. Lakin, Lib'n. Est. 1935. 2 employees.

Total vols. a. 2000. 20 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 12; students a. 300.

Annual report not rec'd.

U. S. Army. Blythe Air Field, Post Library. Helen E. Burgess, Lib'n. Est. 1943.

No further information available.

Camp Anza

U. S. Army. Service Club Library No. 1. Nancy Lee Carmichael, Lib'n. Est. 1942. Located at Arlington.

No further information available.

Camp Haan

U. S. Army. Service Club Library No. 1. Mrs. Hope Brewer, Lib'n.

No further information rec'd.

U. S. Army. Station Hospital Library. Dorothea Case Smith, Lib'n. Est. 1943.

No further information available.

Coachella

Coachella Valley Union High School Library. E. B. Dykes, Prin. Mary C. Cosson, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1910; joined Co. Free Library Oct. 28, 1915; later withdrew.

Total vols. a. 3000. 20 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 18; students a. 686.

Annual report not rec'd.

Corona

Pop. 8764.

Corona [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Riverside Co. Free Library). E. Leone Fink, Lib'n. Est. 1893; as F. P. Sept. 1, 1899; affiliated with Co. Free Library Jan. 1913. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $15,000 bldg. ($12,500 gift of Carnegie). Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Bal. July 1, 1942, $3196.66. Annual income 1942-43, $9145.76 (from taxation $8337.19, library tax being 1.4 m. on the dollar; from other sources $808.57). Total payments $8361.70 (incl. $1935.81 spent for books and periodicals). 4 employees (full-time equivalent 3½).

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued

Corona—Continued

Total vols. 23,220. Added 872; withdrawn 192. 11 newspapers and 99 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 3015 (juvenile 967). Added 772 (juvenile 226). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 57,303 (juvenile 15,307). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 74 (4 from State Library).

Corona Junior High School Library. Letha Raney, Prin. Frances McKee, Lib'n. Est. 1936. 1 employee. Located 1230 Main st. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $1200.

Total vols. 3000. Added 800. 41 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 30; students 600. Circulation 8750.

Corona Union Senior High School Library. D. I. Glick, Prin. Harriett Genung, Lib'n. Est. 1894. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $1100. Located West 6th st.

Total vols. 3592. Added 420. 74 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 25; students 325. Circulation 8405.

U. S. Naval Hospital Library. Jane Dick, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 10, 1942. 1 employee. Located in former Norconian Club.

Total vols. 8288. Added 1664. 203 mags. and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly. Circulation 27,791.

Elsinore

Pop. 1552.

Elsinore Free Public Library (Affiliated with Riverside Co. Free Library). Mrs. Altha M. Cauch, Lib'n. Est. July 6, 1906; became branch of Co. Free Library Dec. 1911. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 to 11 a.m., 1 to 5 and 6 to 9 p.m. Located in city hall. Library trustees monthly meeting second Mon.

Bal. July 1, 1942, $684.66. Annual income 1942-43, $1141.06 (from taxation $1084.76, library tax being .9 m. on the dollar; from other sources $56.30). Total payments $1127.69 (incl. $153.57 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $698.03. 1 employee.

Total vols. 5740. Added 91; withdrawn 30. 8 newspapers and 47 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 4500. Added 267. Registration period 5 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 12,909 (juvenile 1141). Circulation of other material 15. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 7 (6 from State Library).

Elsinore Union High School Library. D. G. Brumwell, Prin. Margaret A. Selby, Lib'n. Est. 1891.

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued

Elsinore—Continued

Total vols. a. 3374. 66 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 10; students a. 248.

Annual report not rec'd.

Hemet

Pop. 2595.

Hemet [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Riverside Co. Free Library). Mrs. Alice C. Mathers, Lib'n. Reading room est. 1906; library Mar. 1907; as F. P. June 29, 1910; affiliated with Co. Free Library Dec. 1911. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 12 m. to 5.30 and 7 to 8.30 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 5.30 and 7 to 8.30 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 2 : 1 *station*—Little Lake School.

Bal. July 1, 1942, $2129.96. Annual income 1942-43, $5679.84 (from taxation $4805.28, library tax being 2.7 m. on the dollar; from other sources $874.56). Total payments $5927.57 (incl. $1304.11 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $1882.23. 5 employees (full-time equivalent 3).

Total vols. 14,553 (juvenile 3125). Added 805 (juvenile 211); withdrawn 87 (juvenile 37). 9 newspapers and 85 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 1543 (juvenile 283). Added 493 (juvenile 146). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 61,279 (juvenile 11,566). Additional circulation of Riverside County Library books 2205. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 22 (all from State Library).

Hemet Junior High School Library. Z. A. Hartman, Prin. Mrs. Carolyn R. Thompson, Lib'n. Est. 1939. 2 employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $175 (incl. teachers' professional library).

Total vols. 1727. Added 62. 24 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 12; students 300.

Hemet Union High School Library. E. G. Garrison, Prin. Dorothy Platts, Lib'n. School est. 1910; lib. organized 1939. 1 employee. Located 800 Devonshire.

Total vols. a. 2200. Teachers a. 17; students a. 233.

Annual report not rec'd.

Indio

Pop. 2296.

Indio [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Riverside Co. Free Library). Mrs. Jane Walker, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 1913,

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued

Indio—Continued

as branch of Co. F. L.; as F. P. by ordinance Mar. 6, 1940, effective May 3, 1940. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 9 p.m. Located in $5600 bldg. Address: P. O. Box 415. Library trustees meet first and third Tues. of each month.

Bal. July 1, 1942, $2714.63. Annual income 1942-43, $4508.21 (from taxation $3953.73, library tax being 3 m. on the dollar; from other sources $554.48). Total payments $4703.34 (incl. $873.30 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $2519.50. 2 employees (full-time equivalent 1⅓).

Total vols. 1701 (juvenile 471). Added 595 (juvenile 168). 5 newspapers and 13 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 1260 (juvenile 137). Added 429 (juvenile 60). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 5564 (juvenile 1922). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 8 (all from State Library).

The former Librarian, Alva S. Klotter, resigned in December, 1942, to accept a position in the Camp Anza Library at Arlington.

March Field

U. S. Army. Service Club Library No. 1. Grace Mahin, Lib'n.

No further information available.

Palm Springs

Pop. 3434.

Palm Springs [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Riverside Co. Free Library). Dorothy Bear, Lib'n. Est. 1924; as Alleine's Library 1928; as F. P. Aug. 1, 1939. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Sat. 10 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Mon. and Wed. 7 to 9 p.m. also. Located in $26,500 bldg., the Welwood Murray Memorial. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed.

Bal. July 1, 1942, $1134.26. Annual income 1942-43, $4076.81 (from taxation $3742.98; from other sources $333.83). Total payments $4032.34 (incl. $641.51 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $1178.73. 3 employees (2 part-time).

Total vols. 5707 (juvenile 745). Added 844 (juvenile 129); withdrawn 689 (juvenile 28). 6 newspapers and 32 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 4976 (juvenile 687). Added 1922 (juvenile 157). No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 36,967 (juvenile 8498). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 18 (all from State Library).

Palm Springs High School Library. Dr. E. E. Oertel, Prin. Mrs. Kathryn Martin, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1938. Located Ramon rd.

Total vols. a. 500. Teachers a. 9; students a. 177.

No further information rec'd.

U. S. Army. Torney General Hospital Library. Reba A. Brown, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1942. 2 employees.

Total vols. 4500. 65 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Average daily circulation 94. Wards are visited by book trucks three times weekly.

Perris

Pop. 1011.

Perris [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Riverside Co. Free Library). Mrs. Mildred H. Caylor, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 3, 1913. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5.30 p.m. Located in bldg. owned by the city.

Statistics included with those for Riverside Co. Free Library.

Perris Union High School Library. H. G. Thompson, Prin. Walter Hassall, Lib'n. Est. 1898. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $371.03.

Total vols. 5459. Added 194. 61 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 9; students 235.

Riverside

Pop. 34,696.

‡ **Riverside [Free] Public Library.** Chas. F. Woods, Lib'n. Est. 1879; as F. P. 1888. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. (reading room only). Located in $25,000 Carnegie bldg. with $40,500 additions. Library trustees monthly meeting Mon. after first Fri.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 3: *branches* 2—Arlington, Junior.

Bal. July 1, 1942, $1578.26. Annual income 1942-43, $55,427.34 (from taxation $35,801.74, library tax being 1.35 m. on the dollar; from Co. under contract $10,000; from Co. school districts having joined $4360; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $225; from other sources $5040.60). Total payments $52,870.03* (incl. $7827.21 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $4135.57. The appropriation for 1943-44 is $56,320. 23 employees (1 part-time).

Total vols. 232,878. Added 12,423; withdrawn 3906. 34 newspapers and 746 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

---

* Total payments include expenses for Riverside County Library and the Riverside Library Service School.

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued

Riverside—Continued

Total number of registered borrowers 13,176. Added 4331. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 170,703. Additional circulation of County Library books 21,074. Circulation of other material 2. Vols. lent to other libs. 224; borrowed from other libs. 214 (153 from State Library).

The Board of Trustees of the Riverside Public Library ordered suspension of the Riverside Library Service School for the duration of the war or until further orders, effective August 14, 1943. This action was taken because of reduced enrollments due to social and employment conditions brought about by the war.

Central Junior High School Library. H. D. Crane, Prin. Alexandria J. Bagley, Lib'n. Est. 1928. Located 4795 Magnolia ave. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $750.

Total vols. 1800. Added 455: purchase 450; gift 5. 23 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 37; students 955.

Chemawa Junior High School Library. H. B. Walker, Prin. Doris P. Rowlands, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1928. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $322.87. Located in Chemawa Park, 8830 Magnolia ave.

Total vols. 2269. Added 183: purchase 124; gift 59. 40 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 19; students 380. Circulation 4185.

Citrus Experiment Station Library of the University of California. Dr. L. D. Batchelor, Dir. Margaret Buvens, Lib'n. Est. July 1917. Annual income 1942-43. $3000 (exclusive of salaries). 2 employees.

Total vols. 11,678. Added 423: purchase 342; gift 81. 291 mags. rec'd regularly. The collection is entirely of material on horticulture and the sciences on which it is based. The Library serves a research staff of about 70.

Nevada-California Electric Corporation.

The library was discontinued in 1940.

Polytechnic Senior High School Library. A. G. Paul, Prin. Mrs. Frances B. Lamb, Lib'n. Est. 1912. Affiliated with Co. Free Library 1912; later withdrew. 2 employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $1375. Located in Applied Arts bldg., 3575 Terracina drive.

Total vols. 9282. Added 664: purchase 554; gift 110. 105 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 78; students 1847. Circulation 33,963.

Riverside Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Riverside Co.

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued

Riverside—Continued

Riverside Junior College Library. A. G. Paul, Prin. Agnes B. Cooper, Lib'n. Est. 1927. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $1532.97. 3 employees. Located 3608 Terracina drive.

Total vols. 16,988. Added 666: purchase 606; gift 60. 100 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 29; students 419. Circulation 8613.

University Heights Junior High School Library. G. D. Wight, Prin. Dorothy Adams, Lib'n. Est. 1928. Located 2060 Eighth st.

Total vols. a. 2250. Teachers a. 28; students a. 681.

No further information rec'd.

San Jacinto

Pop. 1356.

San Jacinto Public Library (Affiliated with Riverside Co. Free Library). Mrs. Ruth Huddy Wedge, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 14, 1913. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 3 to 6 and 7 to 8 p.m. Located in $1200 bldg. owned by city. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Bal. July 1, 1942, $1094.96. Annual income 1942-43, $1191.69 (all from taxation, library tax being 3 m. on the dollar). Total payments $1546.49 (incl. $343.50 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $739.16. 3 employees (2 part-time).

Total vols. 3863. Added 216; withdrawn 68. 6 newspapers and 30 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 870. Added 247. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 8627 (juvenile 1514). Additional circulation of Riverside County Library books 5576.

San Jacinto High School Library. D. B. Lucas, Prin. Mrs. Esther Longfellow, Lib'n. Est. 1893; joined Co. Free Library Dec. 11, 1917; later withdrew. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $600.

Total vols. a. 1000. 20 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 11; students 135.

SACRAMENTO COUNTY

(Seventh class)

County seat, Sacramento.
Land area 983 sq. mi.
Pop. 170,333.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $175,050,973.

Sacramento Co. Free Library, Sacramento. Albert Charles Lake, Lib'n.

SACRAMENTO CO.—Continued

Est. under agreement between Board of Supervisors of Sacramento County and Public Library Board of Trustees Oct. 1, 1908; conducted under Sec. 16, 1909 Co. F. L. law; est. under Sec. 2 Co. F. L. law, Sept. 18, 1919; work started Jan. 15, 1920. Includes entire county for tax and service except Sacramento. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in rented building at 914 Seventh st., Sacramento 14.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 96.

Community agencies 34: *branches* 13—Carmichael, Colonial Heights, Del Paso Heights, Elk Grove, Fair Oaks, Folsom, Galt, Isleton, North Sacramento, Orangevale, Rio Linda, Sylvan, Walnut Grove; *stations* 21 (institutional and co. offices 6)—Alta Mesa, Antelope, Arcade, Courtland, Florin, Folsom State Prison, Franklin, Herald, Mills, Natomas, Pacific, Perkins, Reese, Co. Farm Advisor, Home Demonstration, Horticultural Commissioner, Sacramento Hospital Nurses' Home and Co. Superintendent of Schools in Sacramento, Seamas, Sloughhouse, Wilton.

School agencies 61 (*all stations*)—American Basin, Arcade, Arden, Arno, Beaver Union, Carmichael, Carroll, Center Joint, Colony, Del Paso Heights, Dillard, Edward Kelly, Elder Creek, Elk Grove Union, Enterprise, Excelsior, Fair Oaks, Florin (2 schools), Franklin Union, Freeport, Fruitridge, Galt, Granite, Herald, Howard, Isleton Union (3 schools), Jefferson, Junction, Kinney, Laguna, Lee, Lincoln, Lisbon (2 schools), Michigan Bar, Mokelumne, Ney, Orangevale, Pacific, Pleasant Grove, Reese, Rhoads, Rio Linda Union, Riverside, Roberts, Robla, Sierra. South Sacramento, Stonehouse, Sutter, Sutterville Heights, Sylvan, Twin Cities, Union, Walnut Grove (2 schools), Washington, Wilson.

Sacramento County cooperates in giving library service to the Weimar Sanatorium, Placer County.

Annual income 1942-43, $50,972 (from taxation $39,023.26, library tax being .55 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $8815; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $500; from other sources $2633.74). Total payments $48,229.55 (incl. $11,832 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $2742.45. The tax rate for 1943-44 is .6 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $38,810. The total budget for this year is $57,325. 51 employees (9 in central library).

Total vols. 153,777 (school 96,455). Added 11,351 (school 9295); withdrawn 17,401. Total miscellaneous stock 6134: pamphlets 51; maps 602; charts 572; globes 120; pictures 1697; slides 1845; music records 1247. 462 periodicals rec'd regularly: 5 newspapers; 457 mags. Distributed: 8 to central library; 454 to other distributing agencies (school 259).

SACRAMENTO CO.—Continued

Total number of registered borrowers 18,193. Added 1071. Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 204,768 (community agencies only). Vols. lent to other libs. 28; borrowed from other libs. 297 (all from State Library). 3450 shipments (57,669 items: 54,861 vols.; 2808 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 19,986 books were retained from previous year in school stations.

During the year 177 visits were made to community branches or stations. 1705 visits were made to central library (735 by community branch librarians or custodians; 970 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community station and 1 school station were discontinued.

Cornelia D. Provines, Sacramento County Librarian since January, 1920, retired at the close of the fiscal year. Mr. Lake took office August 2. He was formerly Librarian of Trinity County.

Sacramento Co. Law Library, Sacramento. Est. March 31, 1891. Located in courthouse.

Sacramento Co. Teachers' Library, Sacramento. R. E. Golway, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined County Free Library.

Camp Kohler

U. S. Army, Post Library. Mary C. Brice, Lib'n. Est. 1943.

No further information available.

Courtland

Courtland Joint Union High School Library. S. J. Halley, Prin. Est. 1916. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $261.68.

Total vols. 1874. Added 232. 20 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 12; students 156.

Elk Grove

Elk Grove Union High School Library. T. R. Smedberg, Prin. Evelyn K. Stewart, Lib'n. Est. 1892.

Total vols. a. 3000. 60 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 25; students a. 638.

Annual report not rec'd.

Fair Oaks

San Juan Union High School Library. W. T. Mooney, Prin. Phebe Cale, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1, 1914. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $1560 (including texts).

Total vols. 3138. Added 179: purchase 163; gift 16. 36 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 24; students 578. Circulation 3000.

SACRAMENTO CO.—Continued

Folsom

Folsom Union High School Library. W. E. Mitchell, Prin. Est. 1922.

Total vols. a. 1117. Teachers a. 9; students a. 200.

No further information rec'd.

Galt

Galt Joint Union High School Library. F. E. Taylor, Prin. Est. Sept. 10, 1912; reorganized 1936.

Total vols. a. 1860. Teachers a. 14; students a. 231.

Annual report not rec'd.

McClellan Field

U. S. Army. Post Library. Margaret Jean Sim, Lib'n. Est. 1943.

No further information available.

Mather Field

U. S. Army, Mather Field Library. Mrs. Elma L. C. Young, Lib'n. Est. 1943.

No further information available.

North Sacramento

Grant Union High School and Junior College Library. William Rutherford, Prin. Madeline S. Jory, Lib'n. Est. 1932, Jr. College est. 1942. 4 employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, a. $1200.

Total vols. 2924. Added 684. 85 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 57; students 2343.

Represa

Folsom State Prison Library (and Station, Sacramento County Free Library). Clyde I. Plummer, Warden. C. W. E. Bond, Educational Director. Prison est. 1880. Station of Co. Free Library March 7, 1921, to June 30, 1940; re-est. 1941. 1 employee. Located in prison chapel.

Total vols. a. 22,000. 2000 periodicals rec'd regularly. Average monthly circulation 3500.

Sacramento

Pop. 105,958.

‡Sacramento Free Public Library. Grace R. Taylor, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 21, 1857; as F. P. Mar. 31, 1879. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $130,000 bldg. ($100,000 from Carnegie) 9th and I sts., Sacramento 14.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 5: *branches* 3—Ella K. McClatchy Young Peoples', McKinley, Oak Park; *stations* 1—Sutter Hospital.

SACRAMENTO CO.—Continued

Sacramento—Continued

Annual income 1942-43, $102,271.01 (from appropriation $101,002; from other sources $1269.01). Total payments $102,601.77 (incl. $14,558.21 spent for books and periodicals). Deficit July 1, 1943, $330.76. 46 employees (full-time equivalent 45).

Total vols. 237,623 (juvenile 13,162). Added 14,052 (juvenile 631); withdrawn 4079 (juvenile 792). 53 newspapers and 280 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 33,777 (juvenile 5931). Added 10,431 (juvenile 1760). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 508,684 (juvenile 105,461).

During the year 1 branch and 1 station were discontinued.

The City Librarian was given a leave of absence for the six months' period from November, 1942, to April, 1943, to set up the organization of the Block Plan Service, in connection with Civilian Defense in Sacramento. The Assistant City Librarian, Ethel DeWitt, was in charge during that time. Miss DeWitt resigned in August of this year to become Librarian of the Presidio Post Library, San Francisco.

C. K. McClatchy Senior High Schoo Library. S. A. Pepper, Prin. Katherine Leithold, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1937. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $2011. 2 employees. Located 3066 Freeport blvd., Sacramento 14.

Total vols. 6657. Added 737. 97 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 70; students 1458. Circulation 20,119.

California Junior High School Library. F. E. Brolliar, Prin. Alice Ketcham, Lib'n. Est. 1933. Located Land Park drive and Vallejo way.

Total vols. a. 3000. 56 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 38; students a. 1025.

Annual report not rec'd.

‡‡ **California State Library.** *See* page 338.

California-Western States Life Insurance Co. Library. Venice K. Arnold, Lib'n. Est. May, 1937. Located 10th and J sts.

Total vols. 400. Added 10. 48 mags. rec'd regularly.

Christian Brothers School Library. Brother W. Cyril, Prin. Brother V. Dennis, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 16, 1940. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $300. Located 21st and Broadway.

Total vols. a. 2000. Added 247: purchase 187; gift 60. 3 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 19; students 325. Circulation 275.

SACRAMENTO CO.—Continued

Sacramento—Continued

District Court of Appeal, 3d District Library. J. W. Platt, in charge. Est. April 15, 1905. For use of court and officers of court only. Located in State Library and Courts bldg., Sacramento 2.

Total vols. a. 4000.
No further information rec'd.

Kit Carson Junior High School Library. H. F. Clarke, Prin. Ida Belle Craig, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1931. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $510.51. 1 employee. Located 54th and M sts.

Total vols. 2937. Added 99. 35 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 33; students a. 786. Circulation 21,279.

Lincoln Junior High School Library. E. P. O'Reilly, Prin. Dolores Dillon, Lib'n. Est. 1929. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $465.56. 1 employee. Located 418 P St.

Total vols. 2741. Added 306: purchase 296; gift 10. 42 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 18; students 364. Circulation 5330.
The former Librarian, Katherine E. Chastain, is now in charge of the Army Library at Camp Pinedale.

Sacramento Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Sacramento Co.

Sacramento Junior College Library. Dr. Nicholas Ricciardi, Pres. Est. 1916. 2 employees. Located in own bldg. on Freeport blvd., Sacramento 14.

Total vols. 25,000. Added 1000. 100 periodicals rec'd regularly. Faculty 85; students 1900. Circulation 38,600.

Sacramento Senior High School Library. G. C. Jensen, Acting Prin. Mrs. Essie W. Primrose, Lib'n. Est. 1891. 2 employees. Located 2315 34th st.

Total vols. a. 12,864. 45 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 120; students a. 3059.
Annual report not rec'd.

Stanford Junior High School Library. Beth Hughson, Prin. Mrs. Donna Knaack, Lib'n. Est. 1932. 1 employee. Located Sacramento blvd. and 10th ave.

Total vols. a. 3008. 43 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 36; students a. 892.
Annual report not rec'd.

State Board of Equalization Law Library. Zilla A. Grant, Lib'n. Est. 1933. 1 employee. Located 1020 N st.

Total vols. a. 2500. Added a. 50. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly. Has also a large collection of pamphlet material on taxation.

SACRAMENTO CO.—Continued

Sacramento—Continued

State Department of Agriculture Library. Mrs. Edna Gaskill, Lib'n. Est. 1907. Located in State Office bldg. No. 1, 10th and L sts. 1 employee.

Total vols. a. 8000. Added 600. 300 mags. and 20 newspapers rec'd regularly. The collection is on horticulture, entomology and kindred subjects.

State Department of Employment. *See* U. S. Employment Service for California . . . Library.

State Department of Social Welfare Library. Margaret L. Koeber, Lib'n. Est. July, 1940. Located at 616 K st.

Total vols. 358. Added 56. 151 periodicals rec'd regularly. The collection is largely of pamphlet material, for use of the Department staff.

Sutter Junior High School Library. B. W. Painter, Prin. Margaret Griffith, Lib'n. Est. 1924. 2 employees. Located 18th and K sts. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $513.59.

Total vols. 4388. Added 275: purchase 258; gift 17. 23 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 30; students 695. Circulation 14,525.

Teachers' Professional Library. J. R. Overturf, Supt. Jewel Gardiner, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1929. 2 employees. Located Administration bldg., 21st and L sts. Annual income 1942-43, $1362.88.

Total vols. 4582. Added 291. 130 mags. rec'd regularly. 26 schools served.

U. S. Employment Service for California and California Dept. of Employment Library. Jeannette M. Tapp, Lib'n. Est. 1936. Located 1025 P st.

Total vols. 606. Added 51: purchase 48; gift 3. 73 mags. rec'd regularly. Circulation 2500.

SAN BENITO COUNTY

(Forty-first class)

County seat, Hollister.
Land area, 1392 sq. mi.
Pop. 11,392.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate, $16,327,665.

San Benito Co. Free Library, Hollister. Mrs. Florence W. Townsend, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Feb. 4, 1918. Includes entire county for tax and service, tax levied under Pol. Code Sec. 4041.18. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Veterans Memorial bldg.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 45.

SAN BENITO CO.—Continued

Community agencies 21: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 2—Hollister, San Juan Bautista; *stations* 19 (co. offices and institutions 1)—Aromitas, Ausaymas, Bear Valley, Bitterwater, Cherry Hill, Cienega, Cottonwood, Emmet, Co. Teachers' Library in Hollister, Live Oak, Lone Tree, New Idria, Pacheco, Panoche, Peralta, San Benito, Southside, Tres Pinos, Union.

School agencies 23: (all *stations*)—Ausaymas, Bear Valley, Bitterwater-Tully, Cherry Hill, Cienega, Cottonwood, Enterprise, Fairhaven, Fairview, Jefferson, New Idria, Olympia, Pacheco, Panoche, San Juan, San Justo, Santa Ana, Santa Anita, Southside, Tres Pinos, Union, Vineyard, Willow Grove.

Bal. July 1, 1942, $12.03. Annual income 1942-43, $7227.97 (from taxation $3793.97, library tax being .25 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $1600; from other sources $1834). Total payments $7239.23 (incl. $2110.35 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $.77. The tax rate for 1943-44 is .3 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $6200. The total budget for this year is $7790. 26 employees (3 in central library).

Total vols. 51,004 (school 24,193). Added 2384 (school 1531); withdrawn 858. Total miscellaneous stock 8465: pamphlets 3390; maps 494; globes 33; pictures 2902; motion picture films 8; music records 257; sheet music 28; stereographs 1339; projectors and stereoscopes 14. 111 periodicals rec'd regularly: 3 newspapers; 108 mags. Distributed: 24 to central library; 87 to other distributing agencies (school 53).

Total number of registered borrowers 5945. Added 89 (juvenile 28). Registration period 4 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 20,354. Circulation of other material 167. Vols. lent to other libs. 2; borrowed from other libs. 102 (all from State Library). 724 shipments (13,943 items: 13,776 vols.; 167 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 14,444 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. 1180 special requests were rec'd at central library: 870 by author or title: 310 by subject.

During the year 102 visits were made to branches and stations (community 32; school 70). 792 visits were made to central library (108 by community branch librarians or custodians; 684 by school librarians or teachers). 2 school stations were discontinued.

San Benito Co. High School and Junior College Library. J. P. Davis, Prin. Beauel M. Gibbons, Lib'n. Est. 1936. Withdrew from affiliation with San Benito Co. Library June 1940. 2 employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, a. $1000.

SAN BENITO CO.—Continued

Total vols. 4060. Added 448: purchase 421; gift 27. 58 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 31; students 390. Average daily circulation 70.

San Benito Co. Law Library, Hollister. Est. June 3, 1891. Located in courthouse.

San Benito Co. Teachers' Library (Affiliated with San Benito Co. Free Library, Hollister). Lila Melendy, Co. Supt. Joined Co. Free Library Feb. 5, 1918.

Hollister

Pop. 3881.

Hollister Free Public Library (Affiliated with San Benito Co. Free Library). Mrs. Wilhelmine Paterson, Lib'n. Est. 1884; as F. P. 1904. Joined Co. Free Library Dec. 10, 1918. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Financial statistics included with those for San Benito Co. Free Library. 2 employees.

Total vols. 7606. Added 209. 5 newspapers and 12 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 1394. Added 290. No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 4423.

San Benito Co. free, high school, law and teachers' libraries, are the first listed under San Benito Co.

San Juan Bautista

Pop. 678.

San Juan Bautista Free Public Library (Affiliated with San Benito Co. Free Library). Mrs. Madeline Laveroni, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1896; as F. P. Dec. 5, 1905. Joined Co. Free Library April 1, 1919. Open daily except holidays: week days 2.30 to 4.30 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2.30 to 4.30 p.m. Located in room rented from Masons. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Statistics included with those of San Benito Co. Free Library.

SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY

(Eighth class)

County seat, San Bernardino.
Land area 20,175 sq. mi.
Pop. 161,108.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $165,987,285.

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued

San Bernardino Co. Free Library, San Bernardino. Mrs. Carma R. Zimmerman, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, July 14, 1913; work started Feb. 1, 1914. Includes entire county for tax and service except Ontario, Redlands, San Bernardino and Upland. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse annex, 364 Mt. View ave.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 125.

Community agencies 56: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 1—Colton; *branches* 18 (institutional and co. offices 1)—Alta Loma, Barstow, Big Bear Lake, Bloomington, California Junior Republic, Chino, Cucamonga, Fontana, Highland, Lake Arrowhead, Mentone, Needles, Rialto, County Hospital in San Bernardino, Trona, Victorville, Waterman Gardens, Yucaipa; *stations* 37 (institutional and co. offices 5)—Adelanto, Camp Baldy, Cedar Springs, Chubbuck, Daggett, Del Rosa, Devore, Douglas, Essex, Etiwanda, Fawnskin, Grand Terrace, Guasti, Hesperia, Hinkley, Kelso, Lucerne Valley, Ludlow, M. W. D. Div. No. 1, Mission, Newberry, Parker Dam, Phelan, Red Mountain, Running Springs, Co. Detention Home, Co. Hospital (3 stations) and Co. Jail in San Bernardino, Seven Oaks, Twenty-nine Palms, Twin Peaks, Vidal, Wrightwood, Yermo, Yucca.

School agencies 68: *high schools affiliated for service* 7—Barstow Union, Big Bear Lake, Needles, Parker Dam, Trona, Twenty-nine Palms, Victor Valley Union; *stations* 61—Adelanto, Alta Loma, Amboy (c), Apple Valley, Arroyo Verde, Baker (c), Barstow, Big Bear Lake, Bloomington, Camp Baldy, Casa Colina, Central, Chino (2 schools), Chubbuck, Cram, Crestforest, Daggett, Del Rosa, Essex, Etiwanda, Eva Dell, Fairview, Fallsvale, Fawnskin, Fontana, Greenleaf, Helendale (c), Hesperia, Highland, Hinkley, Kelso, Lake Arrowhead, Los Flores (c), Louisa Guasti, Lucerne, Ludlow, Mill, Mission, Mountain View (c), Needles (3 schools, 2c), Oak Glen (c), Oro Grande, Parker Dam, Phelan Union, Red Mountain, Rialto, Rice, Running Springs, San Salvador, Terrace Union (c), Trona, Twenty-nine Palms, Victor, Warm Springs, Wrightwood, Yermo, Yucaipa, Yucca Valley.

Bal. July 1, 1942, $14,135.22. Annual income 1942-43, $67,820.71 (from taxation $47,346.62, library tax being .5 m. on the dollar; from towns under contract $600; from school districts having joined $15,309; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $185; from other sources $4380.09). Total payments $65,160.24 (incl. $15,495.20 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $16,795.69. The tax rate for 1943-44 is .4 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $40,539. The total budget for this year is $78,110. 75 employees (19 in central library).

Total vols. 188,540 (school 111,016). Added 13,925 (school 7472); withdrawn 9411. Total miscellaneous stock 29,648: pamphlets 15,162; maps 193; globes 1; charts 35; pictures 8998; framed pictures 48; music records 1041; sheet music 3; stereographs 3373; other material 794. 685 periodicals rec'd regularly: 18 newspapers; 567 mags.; 100 other serials. Distributed: 53 to central library; 632 to other distributing agencies (school 297).

Total number of registered borrowers 48,570. Added 7646 (juvenile 2584). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 369,589 (juvenile 138,721). Vols. lent to other libs. 30; borrowed from other libs. 305 (266 from State Library). 1918 shipments (119,624 items: 114,675 vols.; 4949 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 60,255 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. 7811 special requests were rec'd at central library: 7226 by author or title; 585 by subject.

During the year 746 visits were made to branches or stations (community 329; school 417). 635 visits were made to central library (57 by community branch librarians or custodians; 578 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community branch, 3 community stations and 1 school station were established; 4 community and 5 school stations were discontinued.

San Bernardino Co. Law Library, San Bernardino. Harry A. Hickman, Lib'n. Est. July 3, 1891. Located room 325 of courthouse. 1 employee.

Total vols. 10,994. Added 167.

San Bernardino Co. Teachers' Library, San Bernardino. C. Burton Thrall, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library Jan. 7, 1915.

Barstow

Barstow Union High School Library (Affiliated with San Bernardino Co. Free Library). V. B. Claypool, Prin. Est. Sept. 1915; joined Co. Free Library Oct. 18, 1915. Located Buena Vista and First.

Statistics included with those for San Bernardino County Free Library.

Chino

California Institution for Men Library. J. O. Rhodes, in charge. Est. Jan. 1942. Address P. O. Box 128, Chino.

Total vols. a. 6000. Added 1718 by gift. Average monthly circulation 1500. The Library is part of the educational department of the prison and is operated by inmates.

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued

Chino—Continued

Chino High School Library. L. F. Collins, Prin. Eldora Belmour, Lib'n. Est. 1896. Located 6th st. and Riverside drive.

Total vols. a. 3000. 70 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 32; students a. 615.

Annual report not rec'd.

Colton

Pop. 9686.

Colton [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with San Bernardino Co. Free Library). Mrs. Anna E. Spragins, Lib'n. Est. May 7, 1906; as F. P. July 2, 1906; joined Co. Free Library Sept. 1919. Open daily except holidays: week days 1 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 6 p.m. (reading room only). Located in $16,000 bldg. ($10,000 from Carnegie). Library trustees meet last evening of month.

Bal. July 1, 1942, $4376.97. Annual income 1942-43, $6005.39 (from taxation $5000.01, library tax being 1.219 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1005.38). Total payments $7154.03 (incl. $613.92 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $3228.33. 4 employees (1 part-time).

Total vols. 13,684 (juvenile 2065). Added 304 (juvenile 39); withdrawn 1287 (juvenile 233). 6 newspapers and 120 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 3961 (juvenile 1533). Added 863 (juvenile 356). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 30,866 (juvenile 6989). Additional circulation of San Bernardino County Library books 9894.

During the year the interior of the building was redecorated, and Venetian blinds and a cooling system were installed.

Colton Union High School Library. D. H. McIntosh, Prin. Mrs. Grace Douglas, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1916. 2 employees.

Total vols. a. 6949. 45 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 30; students a. 812.

Annual report not rec'd.

Highland

Highland Junior High School Library is listed under San Bernardino, of which city school system it is a part.

Loma Linda

College of Medical Evangelists Library. Dr. W. E. Macpherson, Pres. Allie R. Owen, Lib'n. Est. 1908. 3 employees. Located in Burden Hall. Address: P. O. Box 278, Loma Linda. 1 *branch.*

Total vols. 15,400. Added 892. 190 periodicals rec'd regularly. Faculty 20; students 257. Circulation 2358.

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued

Needles

Needles Junior-Senior High School Library (Affiliated with San Bernardino Co. Free Library). G. T. Goodwill, Prin. Kemper Taylor, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 24, 1917. Located Killarney Heights.

Total vols. a. 3500. 15 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 20; students a. 453.

Annual report not rec'd.

Ontario

Pop. 14,197.

Ontario [Free] Public Library. Alberta Schaefer, Lib'n. Est. a. 1885; as F. P. March, 1902. Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. (reading room only) 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $12,000 Carnegie bldg., with $7,000 addition. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues. afternoon.

Bal. July 1, 1942, $7401.01. Annual income 1942-43, $15,753.33 (from taxation $14,805.24, library tax being 1.5 m. on the dollar; from other sources $948.09). Total payments $16,255.34 (incl. $3841.25 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $6899. 7 employees (full-time equivalent 6¾).

Total vols. 65,798 (juvenile 9260). Added 2184 (juvenile 381); withdrawn 1767 (juvenile 223). 9 newspapers and 162 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 7634 (juvenile 2172). Added 2614 (juvenile 607). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 132,599 (juvenile 44,670). Circulation of other material 3275. Vols. lent to other libs. 15; borrowed from other libs. 234 (86 from State Library).

California Fruit Growers Exchange, Research Dept. Library. Laverra I. Hill, Lib'n. Est. 1920. 1 employee. Annual income 1942-43, $2500. Located 616 E. Grove st.

Total vols. 900. Added 60. 70 periodicals rec'd regularly. Has also a collection of about 6375 photostats and reprints, and about 480 bibliofilms. This is a private library for chemical research.

Chaffey [High School and Junior College] Library. G. W. Spring, Supt. Mrs. Verna E. Clapp, Lib'n. Est. May 27, 1911. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $1950. 5 employees. Located in $65,000 George Chaffey Memorial Library bldg.

Total vols. 35,720. Added 622: purchase 502; gift 120. 112 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 125; students 2020. Circulation 106,111.

U. S. Army. Ontario Army Air Field, Post Library. Viola P. Wanger, in charge. Est. 1943.

No further information available.

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued

Ontario—Continued

Vina F. Danks Junior High School Library. H. F. Briggs, Prin. Mrs. Faye Spencer, Lib'n. Est. 1922. Located 318 W. J st.

Teachers 22; students 630. No statistics on book collection available.

Parker Dam

Parker Dam High School Library (Affiliated with San Bernardino County Free Library). T. N. Case, Prin. Est. Sept. 1939.

Statistics included with those of the San Bernardino County Library.

Patton

Patton State Hospital Library. Dr. G. M. Webster, Med. Supt. Est. 1893. Located in administration bldg. For use of patients only.

Total vols. a. 3975.

Annual report not rec'd.

Redlands

Pop. 14,324

A. K. Smiley [Free] Public Library. Mabel Inness, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1893; as F. P. Feb. 22, 1894. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 1 p.m. Located in $73,000 bldg. with additions valued at $33,700. Library trustees meet 4th day of month.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 5: *branches* 4 (schools)—Crafton, Franklin, Lincoln, Lugonia.

Bal. July 1, 1942, $11,041.96. Annual income 1942-43, $25,113.42 (from taxation $21,797.83, library tax being 1.9 m. on the dollar; from other sources $3315.59). Total payments $25,530.17 (incl. $2904.24 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $10,625.21. 15 employees (3 part-time).

Total vols. 79,806. Added 1989; withdrawn 265. 25 newspapers and 199 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 9956 (juvenile 2724). Added 3084 (juvenile 1012). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 274,328 (juvenile 153,168). Circulation of other material 17,534 (pictures and stereographs). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 130 (81 from State Library).

Redlands Junior High School Library. P. A. Axtell, Prin. Laura M. Mellette, Lib'n. Located Citrus and Church sts.

Total vols. a. 6000. 38 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 40; students a. 1000.

Annual report not rec'd.

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued

Redlands—Continued

Redlands Senior High School Libary. G. E. Murdock, Prin. Mary E. Pew, Lib'n. Est. 1894. 2 employees. Annual income 1942-43, $1000.

Total vols. 6950. Added 412. 68 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 40; students a. 963.

‡University of Redlands Library. Dr. Elam J. Anderson, Pres. Dr. Donald C. Davidson, Lib'n. Inc. 1907, open Sept. 1909. 5 employees (and student help). Located in $65,000 bldg. Annual income 1942-43 (exclusive of salaries) $13,535.

Total vols. a. 61,050. 488 periodicals rec'd regularly. Faculty 65; students 702. Circulation 28,424.

Rialto

Rialto Junior High School Library is listed under San Bernardino, as it is included in that city school system.

San Bernardino

Pop. 43,646.

San Bernardino Free Public Library. May Coddington,* Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Aug. 17, 1891. Open daily 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $37,000 library bldg. ($27,000 from gift of Carnegie). Library trustees monthly meeting second Thurs.

Total number of distributing agencies 2: 1 *branch*—Home of Neighborly Service.

Annual income 1942-43, $30,452.70 (all from taxation, library tax being .912 m. on the dollar). Total payments $30,452.70 (incl. $5845.40 spent for books and periodicals). 19 employees (full-time equivalent 10).

Total vols. 58,005 (juvenile 14,135). Added 3646 (juvenile 1243); withdrawn 1652 (juvenile 263). 12 newspapers and 121 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 18,025 (juvenile 3686). Added 2684 (juvenile 542).

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 196,189 (juvenile 64,151). Circulation of other material 434. Vols. lent to other libs. 5; borrowed from other libs. 50 (45 from State Library).

During the year the interior of the Library was entirely redecorated.

Allesandro Junior High School Library. J. H. Milor, Prin. Located 1623 W. 7th st.

Teachers a. 10; students a. 316.

No further information rec'd.

---

* To be succeeded Dec. 1, 1943 by Mary B. Kellogg, when Miss Coddington's resignation takes effect.

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued

San Bernardino—Continued

Arrowview Junior High School Library. W. P. Dean, Prin. Est. 1928. Located Highland ave. and G st.

Total vols. a. 2804. Teachers a. 26; students a. 630.

No further information rec'd.

Highland Junior High School Library. C. L. Judson, Prin. Located Central and Pacific sts., Highland (San Bernardino city schools). Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $700.

Total vols. 2500. Added 109: purchase 107; gift 2. Teachers 8; students 173.

N. A. Richardson Junior High School Library. E. M. Fisher, Prin. Hilda Mohle, Lib'n. Est. 1931. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $225. Located Mill and K sts.

Total vols. 1331. Added 107. 14 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 10.

Rialto Junior High School Library. C. J. Mattox, Prin. Located on Palm st., Rialto (San Bernardino city school system).

Total vols. a. 1600. 20 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 5; students a. 98.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Bernardino Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Bernardino Co.

San Bernardino Senior High School Library. H. C. McMillin, Prin. Eleanore Kyle, Lib'n. Est. 1889. 2 employees. Located 18th and E sts.

Total vols. 13,191. Added 665. 298 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 77; students 2153. Circulation 15,433.

San Bernardino Valley Junior College Library. Dr. J. L. Lounsbury, Pres. Edna Storr, Lib'n. Est. 1926. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $2500. 2 employees. Located in $50,000 library bldg., Mt. Vernon st.

Total vols. 22,184. Added 1062: purchase 843; gift 219. 146 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 74; students 5116. Circulation 6945.

Sturges Junior High School Library. G. W. Park, Prin. Norma D. Caruth, Lib'n. Est. 1925. 1 employee. Located 8th and E sts.

Total vols. a. 3000. 30 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 42; students a. 1100. Annual report not rec'd.

U. S. Army. San Bernardino Army Air Depot, Headquarters Library. Elizabeth Small, Acting Lib'n.

No further information available.

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued

San Bernardino—Continued

U. S. Army. San Bernardino Army Air Depot, Post Recreational Library. Mrs. Kate Benton Field, Lib'n.

No further information available.

U. S. Army. San Bernardino Army Air Depot, Technical Training Library. Sidney M. Hequembourg, Lib'n.

No further information available.

Trona

Trona High School Library. T. M. Cheney, Prin. Marion Davis, Lib'n. Est. 1942. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $454.71.

Total vols. 460. Added 227. 25 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 8; students 130.

Upland

Pop. 6316.

Upland [Free] Public Library. Mrs. F. H. Manker, Lib'n. Est. May 3, 1909; as F. P. May 23, 1913; work started Aug. 1913. Affiliated with Co. Library May 15, 1914, to July 1, 1926. Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. (reading room only). Located in $14,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Thurs. evening.

Bal. July 1, 1942, $614.08. Annual income 1942-43, $9369.40 (from taxation $7900; from other sources $1469.40). Total payments $9924.64 (incl. $2409.33 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $58.84. 5 employees (full-time equivalent 3½).

Total vols. 26,160. Added 1381; withdrawn 227. 6 newspapers and 109 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 3457. Added 669. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 60,696 (juvenile 18,217). Circulation of other material 656. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 142 (125 from State Library).

Victorville

Victor Valley Union High School Library (Affiliated with San Bernardino Co. Free Library). M. J. Harkness, Prin. Jewell Coon, Lib'n. Est. 1915. Joined Co. Free Library Nov. 3, 1920.

Statistics included with those of San Bernardino County Library.

U. S. Army. Victorville Army Air Field, Post Library. Agnes Catherine Conrad, Lib'n. Est. 1943.

No further information available.

SAN DIEGO COUNTY

(Fourth class)

County seat, San Diego.
Land area 4221 sq. mi.
Pop. 289,348.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $279,812,530.

San Diego Co. Free Library, San Diego. Marjorie H. Kobler, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, April 5, 1912; work started Feb. 15, 1913. County territory excluded from tax and service: Chula Vista, Coronado, Escondido, National City, Oceanside and San Diego. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in $30,000 library bldg. at 3532 Meade st., San Diego 4.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 130.

Community agencies 61: *branches* 14—Alpine, Campo, Del Mar, El Cajon, Encinitas, Fallbrook, Jacumba, Kensington Park, Lakeside, La Mesa, Lemon Grove, Ramona, San Ysidro, Vista; *stations* 47 (institutional and co. offices 3)—Anahuac, Banner Queen, Barrett, Bostonia, Boulder Oaks, Boulevard, Cardiff, Carlsbad, Chula Vista, Dehesa, Descanso, Dulzura, Edgemore Farm, Escondido, Grossmont, Hipass, Imperial Beach, Jamul, Japatul, Julian, Laguna Mountain, Lake Hodges, Leucadia Park, Lincoln Acres, Mesa Grande, Miramar, Nestor, Oak Grove, Pala, Palomar Mountain, Pauma, Pine Valley, Potrero, Poway, Ranchita, Rancho Santa Fe, Co. Farm Advisor and Horticulture Commission in San Diego, San Marcos, Santa Ysabel, Santee, Solano Beach, Spring Valley, Suncrest, Valley Center, Witch Creek, Wynola.

School agencies 68 (all *stations*)—Alpine Union, Alta, Anahuac, Barrett, Bear Valley, Bonsall Union, Borego, Cajon Valley Union (2 schools), Campo, Cardiff, Chula Vista Union (2 schools), Clover Flat, Dehesa, Del Mar, De Luz, Descanso, Dulzura, Encinitas, Grantville, Green Valley, Hipass, Jacumba, Jamul, Japatul, Julian Union, Lakeside Union, Las Flores, Lemon Grove, Libby, Lilac, Mesa Grande, Miramar, Mount Laguna Emergency, National City (4 schools), Orange Glen, Otay, Pauma, Pine Valley, Pomerado, Potrero, Ramona Union, Rancho Santa Fe, Richland, Rincon, San Dieguito (2 schools), San Luis Rey, San Marcos, San Onofre, San Pasqual, Santa Ysabel, Santee, San Ysidro, Soledad, South Bay Union, Spencer Valley, Spring Hill, Tecate, Twin Oaks, Vallecitos, Valley Center Union, Warner Union, West Fallbrook Union.

Bal. July 1, 1942, $4729.01. Annual income 1942-43, $46,952.34 (from taxation $30,052.96, library tax being .5 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $12,225; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $670; from other sources $4004.38). Total payments $48,811.56 (incl. $12,103.76 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $2869.79. The tax rate for 1943-44 is .6 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $33,636.84. The total budget for this year is $57,023.33. 71 employees (10 in central library).

Total vols. 154,360 (school 88,945). Added 14,380 (school 9286); withdrawn 9370. Total miscellaneous stock 31,091: pamphlets 4057; maps 562; charts 120; globes 79; pictures 19,040; music records 2110; stereographs 581; stereoscopes 3; scrapbooks 4539. 694 periodicals rec'd regularly: 2 newspapers; 692 mags. Distributed: 36 to central library; 658 to other distributing agencies (school 363).

Total number of registered borrowers 19,937. Added 3419. Registration period 5 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 322,453 (juvenile 51,853). Circulation of other material 170. Vols. lent to other libs. 27; borrowed from other libs. 237 (227 from State Library). 2621 shipments (98,319 items; 96,157 vols.; 2162 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 24,135 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 10,975 special requests were rec'd at central library: 10,659 by author or title; 316 by subject.

During the year 412 visits were made to branches or stations (community 262; school 150). 984 visits were made to central library (43 by community branch librarians or custodians; 941 by school librarians or teachers). 3 community stations were established and 2 were discontinued; 1 school station was established and 3 were discontinued.

In December, 1942, Miss Kobler was reappointed County Librarian for another term of four years.

San Diego Co. Law Library, San Diego. T. D. McLean, Lib'n. Est. May 6, 1891. 4 employees. Located in courthouse, San Diego 1.

Total vols. 24,510. Added 857. 44 periodicals rec'd regularly.

San Diego Co. Teachers' Library, San Diego. John S. Carroll, Co. Supt. Est. 1889; joined San Diego Co. Free Library Mar. 3, 1915.

Camp Callan

U. S. Army. Service Club Library No. 1. Annasue Hughes, Lib'n. Est. 1942.
No further information available.

U. S. Army. Station Hospital Library. Mary S. Hestwood, Lib'n. Est. 1943.
No further information available.

Camp Elliott

U. S. Marine Corps. Barracks Library. Mrs. Sara Alice Titus, Lib'n. Est. June, 1941. 1 employee. Monthly income $50, from athletic and morale funds.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

Camp Elliott—Continued

Total vols. a. 7000. Added 926. 72 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Circulation 17,920.

Camp Lockett

U. S. Army. Post Library. Mrs. Louane L. Newsome, Lib'n. Est. 1943.

No further information available.

Chula Vista

Pop. 5138.

Chula Vista [Free] Public Library. Lucille G. Yunker, Lib'n. Est. March 1, 1912; as F. P. Nov. 1, 1912. Affiliated with Co. Library June 5, 1913 to June 30, 1933. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. with $3200 addition. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed. after first Mon.

Bal. July 1, 1942, $3011.94. Annual income 1942-43, $14,182.15 (from taxation $13,079.99, library tax being 1.5 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1102.16). Total payments $9468.46 (incl. $2698.36 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $7725.63. 6 employees (full-time equivalent 3⅞).

Total vols. 19,129 (juvenile 3897). Added 1479 (juvenile 784); withdrawn 665 (juvenile 151). 8 newspapers and 81 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 3274 (juvenile 598). Added 707 (juvenile 154). Registration period 5 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 77,068 (juvenile 16,862). Circulation of other material 924. Vols. lent to other libs. 14; borrowed from other libs. 38 (all from State Library).

Chula Vista Junior High School Library. Joseph Rindone, Jr., Prin. Isabella G. O'Neill, Lib'n. Est. 1937. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $300. 1 employee. Located 415 5th st.

Total vols. 1550. Added 130: purchase 125; gift 5. 30 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 21; students 605.

Coronado

Pop. 6932.

Coronado [Free] Public Library. Gabrielle Morton, Lib'n. Est. 1889; as F. P. March, 1895. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $10,000 bldg. (gift of John D. Spreckels) with $7800 additions made by the city. Library trustees monthly meeting second Mon.

Bal. July 1, 1942, $4974.22. Annual income 1942-43, $9541.48 (all from taxation, library tax being .75 m. on the dollar). Total payments $9497.32 (incl. $2263.38 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $5018.38. 8 employees (full-time equivalent 4½).

Total vols. 22,637 (juvenile 3780). Added 1250 (juvenile 208); withdrawn 687 (juvenile 80). 14 newspapers and 89 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 7870 (juvenile 1976). Added 1122 (juvenile 167). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 87,066 (juvenile 12,295). Circulation of other material 1507. Vols. lent to other libs. 3; borrowed from other libs. 97 (81 from State Library).

Coronado High School Library. D. R. Michaels, Prin. Mary E. Bigelow, Lib'n. Est. 1913; library organized Sept. 1939.

Total vols. a. 1803. Teachers a. 19; students a. 383.

Annual report not rec'd.

Encinitas

San Dieguito Union High School Library. D. F. Cartwright, Prin. Emma Lou Peters, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1936. Located Santa Fe dr. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $324.35.

Total vols. 1863. Added 134. 67 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 18; students 435. Circulation 5162.

Escondido

Pop. 4560.

Escondido [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Florine D. Harrison, Lib'n. Est. 1890; as F. P. 1898. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 9 p.m. Located in $7500 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Mon.

Bal. July 1, 1942, $2842.37. Annual income 1942-43, $6417.59 (from taxation $5975.84, library tax being 2.63 m. on the dollar; from other sources $441.75). Total payments $5130.62 (incl. $930.17 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $4129.34. 4 employees (2 part-time).

Total vols. 15,026 (juvenile 3114). Added 608 (juvenile 162); withdrawn 110 (juvenile 56). 8 newspapers and 91 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total vols. 3262. Added 367 (juvenile 81). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 37,523 (juvenile 11,088). Circulation of other material 338. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 10 (all from State Library).

During the year the interior of the Library was redecorated and new shelving was added.

Mrs. Harrison succeeds Mrs. Eva O. Percival in the position of City Librarian.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

Escondido—Continued

Mrs. Percival resigned to work in the Douglas Technical Library of Engineering at Santa Monica.

Escondido Union High School Library. M. W. Perry, Prin. Frances H. Sherril, Lib'n. Est. 1910. Located 4th ave. and Hickory st. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $900.

Total vols. 6000. Added 201: purchase 200; gift 1. 20 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 25; students 475.

Fallbrook

Fallbrook Union High School Library. J. E. Potter, Prin. Est. 1892.

Total vols. a. 2600. Teachers a. 9; students a. 170.

No further information rec'd.

Fort Rosecrans

U. S. Army. Post Library. Margaret Macnair, Lib'n.

No further information available.

Grossmont

Grossmont Union High School Library. C. B. Quicksall, Prin. Myrna E. Booth, Lib'n. Est. 1922. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $1235.

Total vols. a. 4000. Added 527: purchase 525; gift 2. 35 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 55; students 1300.

Julian

Julian Union High School Library. R. G. Redding, Prin. Dorothy G. Zimmerman, Lib'n. Est. 1892. Withdrew from affiliation with Co. Free Library July 1, 1935. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $300. Located on Banner rd.

Total vols. 2000. 28 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 7; students 90.

La Jolla

Libraries located in La Jolla are listed under the city of San Diego.

Linda Vista

Stephen W. Kearney Junior High School Library is listed under the city of San Diego, as it is part of that city school system.

National City

Pop. 10,344.

National City Free Public Library. Mrs. Ellen Baeder, Acting Lib'n. Est. a. Sept. 1895; F. P. July, 1896. Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 8.30 p.m.; Sun. 3 to 5 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues. morning.

Bal. July 1, 1942, $999.40. Annual income 1942-43, $10,056.51 (from taxation $9656.51; from other sources $400). Total payments $9889 (incl. $3109.64 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $1166.91. 6 employees (full-time equivalent 44).

Total vols. 15,144. Added 2009 (juvenile 688); withdrawn 710. 7 newspapers and 97 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 7225 (juvenile 1284). Added 1036 (juvenile 193). Registration period 5 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 83,512 (juvenile 23,799). Vols. borrowed from State Library 55.

National City Junior High School Library. H. W. Wilson, Prin. Mrs. Pauline M. Pedersen, Lib'n. Est. 1929. Located 18th and D sts. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $309.35.

Total vols. 1060. Added 114: purchase 102; gift 12. 41 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 26; students 800.

Sweetwater Union High School Library. F. M. Chase, Jr., Prin. Ruth B. Coburn, Lib'n. Est. 1895. 1 employee. Located 30th and Highland ave.

Total vols. a. 4662. Teachers a. 32; students a. 826.

No further information rec'd.

Nestor

Southwest Junior High School Library. R. O. Sprague, Prin. Henrietta Tschatter, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1929. 1 employee.

Total vols. a. 650. 18 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 13; students a. 352.

Annual report not rec'd.

Oceanside

Pop. 4651.

Oceanside [Free] Public Library. Edith A. Whiting, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Dec. 13, 1904. Open to public daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in Civic Center bldg. Library trustees meet monthly.

Bal. July 1, 1942, $2618.61. Annual income 1942-43, $7129.75 (from taxation $6335.05; from other sources $794.70). Total payments $6174.54 (incl. $1969.71 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $3573.82. 4 employees (full-time equivalent 3⅔).

Total vols. 18,328. Added 1174; withdrawn 512. 5 newspapers and 48 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

Oceanside—Continued

Total number of registered borrowers 3003. Added 528. No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 43,656. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 22 (all from State Library).

Oceanside-Carlsbad Union High School and Junior College Library. Dr. R. I. Hale, Prin. Bernice Hand, Lib'n. Est. 1906. 1 employee. Located First and Horne sts.

Total vols. a. 5820. 49 mags. and 11 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 35; students a. 506.

Annual report not rec'd.

Pacific Beach

Pacific Beach Junior High School Library is listed under San Diego, as it is included in that city school system.

Ramona

Ramona Union High School Library. J. H. Wilson, Prin. Est. 1936. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $150.

Total vols. 1010. 18 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 10; students 128.

San Diego

Pop. 203,341.

‡San Diego [Free] Public Library. Cornelia D. Plaister, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 28, 1880; as F. P. 1882. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5.30 p.m. Located in $60,000 Carnegie bldg. and rented Annex. Address 8th ave. and E st., San Diego 1. Library trustees monthly meeting second Fri.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library and annex) 28: *branches* 13—Altadena, Brooklyn, East San Diego, Hillcrest, La Jolla, Linda Vista, Logan Heights, Mission Hills, Normal Heights, North Park, Ocean Beach, University Heights, Washington; *stations* 13—Balboa, Bay Park, Bayview Terrace, Cabrillo, Cholla Heights, El Cerrito, Encanto, Mission Beach, North San Diego, Pacific Beach, Stockton, and 2 summer camps.

Bal. July 1, 1942, $3781.89. Annual income 1942-43, $215,176.17 (from taxation $197,698.80; from other sources $17,477.37). Total payments $197,721.32 (incl. $28,695.68 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $21,236.74. 124 employees (full-time equivalent 84½).

Total vols. 216,115. Added 19,462 (juvenile 8411); withdrawn 4429 (juvenile 1203). 105 newspapers and 679 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

San Diego—Continued

Total number of registered borrowers 72,819 (juvenile 14,020). Added 22,728 (juvenile 5192). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 1,204,290 (juvenile 371,727). Circulation of other material 23,547. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 219 (196 from State Library).

This year $5000 was granted the Library Department from in-lieu-of-tax payments from the federal government for increasing library service in three housing projects.

$97,000 for a new central library unit was carried forward to the 1943-44 budget. Capacity of the Linda Vista Branch (owned by the F.H.A.) has been doubled by the addition of an ell. New quarters of the library station in Balboa School are three times as large as formerly and provide a separate, outside entrance.

A Consumer Education Desk is maintained in the lobby of the central Library by the Civilian Defense Council and San Diego City Schools. It is maintained in cooperation with the Library's own War Information Desk.

Chamber of Commerce Library. David Hellyer, in charge. Est. 1926. Located Bdwy. and Columbia.

Total vols. a. 1000 (city and telephone directories, gov't documents and other reference works) for use of staff only.

No further information rec'd.

City Schools Library. Jeannette C. Morgan, Lib'n. Est. 1923. 4 employees. Located 834 14th st.

Total vols. a. 96,995.

No further information rec'd.

Consolidated Vultee Aircraft Corp., Industrial Relations Library. Mrs. Margaret S. Moore, Lib'n. Est. May, 1942. 1 employee. Located Lindbergh Field. San Diego 12.

Total vols. 1142. 63 periodicals rec'd regularly. Circulation 2068.

E. R. Snyder Continuation High School Library. E. F. Landon, Prin. Mrs. Rosalie E. Maheras, Lib'n. Est. a. 1939. Located 1372 12th ave. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $2177.50.

Total vols. a. 1800. 45 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 21; students 1270.

The library is now being reorganized. Mrs. Maheras was appointed in April, 1943.

Fine Arts Gallery Library.

See San Diego Fine Arts Society Reference Library.

Francis W. Parker School of San Diego Library. Mrs. Irene F. Thuli, Dir.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

San Diego—Continued

Est. Sept. 1, 1912. Located 4201 Randolph st.

Total vols. a. 1500. Teachers 14; students 167.

Additions are not being made to the Library.

Herbert Hoover Senior High School Library. F. A. Johnson, Prin. M. Grace Reely, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1930. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $3136.96. 3 employees. Located El Cajon blvd. and Highland ave.

Total vols. 8537. Added 660: purchase 651; gift 9. 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 92; students 1973. Circulation 22,551.

Horace Mann Junior High School Library. G. H. Robison, Prin. Martha M. Vaughn, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1931. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $962. 2 employees. Located 4250 Park blvd.

Total vols. 4905. Added 546. 78 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 38; students 862. Circulation 22,376.

La Jolla High School Library. Dr. E. P. Andreen, Prin. Elizabeth Tisdale, Lib'n. Est. 1925. 1 employee. Located 6945 Eads ave., La Jolla.

Total vols. a. 3303 (exclusive of texts). Teachers a. 26; students a. 410.

Annual report not rec'd.

La Jolla Library Association Library (Affiliated with San Diego Public Library). Alice V. Carey, Lib'n. Est. 1899; branch of city library est. Feb. 1, 1910. Annual income 1942-43, a. $8000 (from San Diego and from endowment fund). 3 employees. Located in $45,000 bldg., 1006 Wall st.

Total vols. a. 16,500. Added 1403: purchase 835; gift 568. Circulation 73,751.

Memorial Junior High School Library. W. J. Oakes, Prin. Jean Lyman, Lib'n. Est. 1921. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $1100.50. 2 employees. Located 2884 Marcey st.

Total vols. 8718. Added 596. 70 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 62; students 1525. Circulation 41,192.

Pacific Beach Junior High School Library. H. H. Batchelder, Prin. Elizabeth L. Kilbourne, Lib'n. Est. 1930. 1 employee (part-time). Located 1234 Tourmaline st., San Diego 4. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $650.

Total vols. a. 1800. Added 241: purchase 198; gift 43. 35 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 12; students 385. Circulation 16,683.

Point Loma Junior-Senior High School Library. L. L. Bloomenshine, Prin. Mrs. Frances T. Neill, Lib'n. Est. 1925. Located at 2335 Chatsworth blvd.

Total vols. a. 7000. 98 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 49; students a. 1250.

Annual report not rec'd.

Richard Henry Dana Junior High School Library. C. R. Swenson, Prin. Florence Wainwright, Lib'n. Est. 1942. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $3624. Located Macaulay st. and Chatsworth blvd.

Total vols. 1488. 42 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 19; students 562. Circulation 6889.

Roosevelt Junior High School Library. T. M. Brown, Prin. Myrtie Imhoff, Lib'n. Est. 1922. 2 employees. Located 3366 Park blvd., San Diego 3.

Total vols. 10,667. Added 434. 94 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 53; students 1405. Circulation 39,215.

San Diego Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Diego Co.

San Diego Co. Medical Society Library. Dr. C. J. Osborne, Chairman of Medical Library Com. Mrs. Mildred S. Farrow, Lib'n. Est. March 1, 1915, as the San Diego Medical Library Ass'n, Inc.; disincorporated in 1930 and reorganized. 2 employees. Located room 1410 Medico-Dental bldg., 233 A st., San Diego 1.

Total vols. 8000. Added 400. 95 periodicals rec'd regularly.

San Diego Fine Arts Society Reference Library. Reginald Poland, Dir. Winifred F. Woods, Lib'n. Gallery est. 1926. 1 employee. Open to members (and to public for reference use only). Located in Fine Arts Gallery, 2324 Pine st., San Diego 3.

Total vols. a. 2000.

San Diego Gas and Electric Company Library. Mrs. Kathryn G. Frazer, Lib'n. Library est. a. 1924. 2 employees. Located 812 Electric bldg., 6th and E sts.

Total vols. 4670. Added 142. 90 mags. rec'd regularly. This is a technical reference library, chiefly for use of company employees.

San Diego High School Library. Dr. J. E. Aseltine, Prin. Ada M. Jones, Lib'n. Est. 1885. 2 employees. Located at 14th and Ash sts., San Diego 2.

Total vols. 22,614. Added 1231. 142 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 105; students 2582. Circulation 31,262.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

San Diego—Continued

San Diego Medical Association Library.

See San Diego Co. Medical Society Library.

San Diego Scientific Library. Alice W. Barlow, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1922. Moved for the duration from its regular quarters in Balboa Park to the San Diego State College. Annual income 1942-43, a. $4000, from city and W. W. Whitney fund. The Natural History Museum in Balboa Park was taken over by the U. S. Navy Apr. 1, 1943.

Total vols. 25,000. 300 periodicals rec'd regularly. The major collections are in geology, botany, conchology, anthropology and archaeology.

San Diego State College Library. Dr. W. R. Hepner, Pres. John Paul Stone, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1899. 9 employees. Located 5402 College ave., San Diego 5. Income 1942-43, $34,581.71. 1 *branch.*

Total vols. 85,855. Added 5229. 493 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty 84; students 1168. Circulation 84,428.

San Diego Vocational School Library. W. L. Thatcher, Prin. Alice L. Loewen, Lib'n. Trade division located 348 W. Market st.; business division located room 502, Spreckels bldg.

No further information rec'd.

Stephen W. Kearney High School Library. E. C. Taylor, Prin. Elizabeth N. Elgin, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1941. 1 employee. Located 2487 W. Ingersoll, Linda Vista.

Total vols. a. 365. 22 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 25; students a. 550.

Annual report not rec'd.

Union Law Library. Helen M. Stevens, Lib'n. Est. March, 1908. For the exclusive use of tenants of the Union bldg. and Spreckels Theatre bldg., owned and maintained by J. D. and A. B. Spreckels Securities Companies. Located Room 436 Union bldg.

Total vols. a. 12,000.

No further information rec'd.

United States Marine Corps Base Library. Flora B. Brigham, Lib'n. Est. a. 1922. 1 employee.

Total vols. 9147. Added 3173: purchase 3118; gift 55. 110 mags. and 25 newspapers rec'd regularly. Circulation 30,125.

United States Naval Air Station Library. Ruth W. Forney, Lib'n. Est. 1930. Located on North Island. 3 employees.

Total vols. 8913. Added 426. 68 mags. and 21 newspapers rec'd regularly. Circulation 51,001.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

San Diego—Continued

United States Naval Hospital Library. Mrs. Jeannette C. Barry, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1922. 3 employees. Open to staff and patients. Located in Administration bldg. of hospital.

Total vols. a. 9295. 85 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

U. S. Naval Reserve Library. Byrda Leonard, Lib'n.

No further information available.

United States Naval Training Station Library. Helen Goodell, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 7, 1923. 16 employees. Located in $60,000 bldg., with $10,000 equipment, San Diego 33.

Total vols. a. 19,357. 504 mags. and 32 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

United States Navy. Eleventh Naval District Library. Muriel Brown, Lib'n.

No further information available.

University of California. Division of War Research, Library of. Emily L. Jackson, Lib'n. Est. 1941. 1 employee. Located at U. S. Navy Radio and Sound Laboratory, Point Loma, San Diego (6). Supported entirely by government contract.

Total vols. 632. Added 215: purchase 204; gift 11. 49 mags. rec'd regularly. Has also a large document collection. Circulation 1792.

University of California. Scripps Institution of Oceanography. H. U. Sverdrup, Dir. Ruth Ragan, Lib'n. Est. 1905. Annual income $3000. 2 employees. For use of biological station primarily, but open to public for reference. Located at La Jolla.

Total vols. 19,190. Added 200. 306 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Woodrow Wilson Junior High School Library. Dr. R. F. Troge, Prin. Ethel Long, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1925. 1 employee. Located 3737 El Cajon blvd.

Total vols. a. 6400. Teachers a. 57; students a. 1855.

No further information rec'd.

Vista

Vista Unified High School Library. LeRoy Allison, Prin. Catherine M. Slippner, Lib'n. Est. 1937. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $800. 2 employees. Located Escondido st.

Total vols. 5471. Added 381: purchase 371; gift 10. 49 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 16; students 325. Circulation 12,960.

SAN FRANCISCO

(Second class)

City and county coterminous.
Land area 42 sq. mi.
Pop. 634,536.
Assessed valuation of property subect to local tax rate $833,061,280.

‡[Free] **Public Library of the City and County of San Francisco.** Robert Rea, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1878; work started June 7, 1879. Destroyed (a. 166,-344 vols.) April, 1906. Re-est. Open daily except legal holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sun. 1.30 to 5 p.m. Main library bldg. valued at $1,150,000 ($375,000 from Carnegie gift), located in Civic Center. Address San Francisco 2. Library trustees meet bimonthly.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 28: *branches* 21—Anza, Bay View, Bernal, Business, Excelsior, Glen Park, Golden Gate Valley, Ingleside, McCreery, Mission, Noe Valley, North Beach, Ocean View, Park, Parkside, Portola, Presidio, Richmond, Sunset, Visitacion Valley, West Portal; *stations* 6—Bay View, North Beach, Oceanside, Potrero, Potrero Hill Neighborhood House, Richmond.

Annual income 1942-43, $436,931 (from taxation $412,931, library tax being .494591 m. on the dollar; from other sources $24,000). Total payments $418,-693.49 (incl. $60,179.56 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $18,237.51. The appropriation for 1943-44 is $486,695. 240 employees (full-time equivalent 189).

Total vols. 539,838. Added 34,117; withdrawn 33,278. 325 newspapers and 1078 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 120,289. Added 36,473. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 2,511,610 (juvenile 538,920). Vols. lent to other libs. 226; borrowed from other libs. 17.

During the year the Potrero Branch Library was thoroughly renovated.

San Francisco Co. Teachers' Library. J. P. Nourse, City and Co. Supt.

Abraham Lincoln Senior High School Library. C. W. White, Prin. Grace Dixon, Lib'n. Est. 1940. Located Rivera at 24th ave.

Total vols. 3730. Added 750: purchase 698; gift 52. 111 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 76; students 1659. Circulation 7364.

Alto Psychological Center Library. Fern McGrath, Lib'n. Est. April 9, 1935. Located 126 Post st. 1 employee. Income from library memberships and book rentals. 2 *branches*—Children's Health Center, Education Play School (Berkeley).

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

Total vols. a. 1068. 18 mags. rec'd regularly. The collection is on psychology, and specifically the subjects of sex and marriage, vocational guidance, child guidance and related topics.

Annual report not rec'd.

American Merchant Marine Library. Mrs. Dorothy Dickens MacDonald, port representative. Est. Jan., 1943. Supported by American Merchant Marine Library Ass'n. Located 105 Embarcadero.

Collections of general books are supplied merchant ships on request. Seamen may borrow technical books upon payment of $1 fee.

American Russian Institute Library. Mrs. Rose Isaak, Exec. Sec'ty in charge. Est. April, 1932. Located 101 Post st., San Francisco 8. Supported by memberships in the Institute and by contributions.

Total vols. 3000. Added 400. 37 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. The collection is entirely of books and periodicals covering every phase of life in the Soviet Union, in both English and Russian.

Anglo California National Bank Library. Helen Gingius, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1940. 1 employee. Located 1 Sansome st.

A reference library is maintained for use of the staff. 15 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

No further information rec'd.

Ann Bremer Memorial Library.
See San Francisco Art Association . . . Library.

Aptos Junior High School Library. C. A. Simonds, Prin. Zula Andrews, Lib'n. Est. 1931. 1 employee. Located Aptos ave. and Upland drive.

Total vols. 3852. Added 250: purchase 249; gift 1. 30 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 47; students 1180. Circulation 15,682.

Associated Oil Co. Library.
See Tidewater Associated Oil Co., Western Division Library.

Balboa High School Library. R. R. Chase, Prin. Mrs. Leta P. Homel, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1928. 2 employees. Located Onondaga and Cayuga aves., San Francisco 12.

Total vols. 5050. Added 350. 50 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 90; students 2130. Circulation 6733.

Bank of America Library. Dorothy E. Hayes, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1, 1922. 1 employee. Located in head office Bank of America, Market and Powell. Address: P. O. Box 3415, Rincon Annex, San Francisco 20.

Total vols. a. 6000. 135 mags. and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

The former Librarian, K. Dorothy Ferguson, resigned in July, 1943. She is to organize libraries and a library school in West Africa, under an appointment of the British government.

Annual report not rec'd.

Blindcraft Library.
See San Francisco Association for the Blind, Library of.

Bohemian Club Library. John J. Herzog, Lib'n. Est. 1872. Destroyed (a. 5000 vols.) April 1906. Re-est. 1 employee. A private library for use of members. Located at Post and Taylor sts., San Francisco 2.

Total vols. 10,500. Added 250. 34 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly.

British Information Services, Library of. Samuel G. Bloomfield, in charge. Est. Mar., 1942. 1 employee. Located 260 California st., San Francisco 11.

Total vols. a. 500. 60 mags. and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly.

California Academy of Sciences Library. Chas. H. Danforth, Lib'n. Veronica J. Sexton, Asst. Lib'n in charge. Est. May 16, 1853. Destroyed (a. 12,300 vols.) April 1906. Re-est. immediately. Located in Academy bldg., in Golden Gate Park, San Francisco 18.

Total vols. 70,000. Added 13,508. Periodicals and serials rec'd regularly a. 2728.

California Camera Club Library. O. Rogora, Lib'n. Est. 1890. Destroyed April 1906 (a. 600 vols.). Re-est. Located at 45 Polk st.

Total vols. 528 (photographic books only). 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

California Genealogical Society Library. R. T. Head, Pres. Helen M. Bruner, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 12, 1898. Income from membership dues. For reference only. Located in room 327, War Memorial bldg.

Total vols. 2333. Added 17. 12 mags. rec'd regularly.

California Historical Society Library. Dorothy H. Huggins, Secty. Mrs. Jeanne Van Nostrand, Lib'n. Est. March 27, 1922. 2 employees. For reference only. Income from membership dues. Located in Pioneer Hall, 456 McAllister st.

Total vols. a. 5500.

Annual report not rec'd.

California School of Mechanical Arts, Lux Technical Institute and Wilmerding School of Industrial Arts Library. R. H. Britton, Dir. Margaret Ballard, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1895. Located at 2250 17th st. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $400.

Total vols. 8351. Added 87. 36 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 15; students 175.

This library is made up of three separate collections: the Lick library, the Taussig Memorial library and the Wilmerding library.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

California Society, Sons of the American Revolution Library. C. E. Hancock, Registrar. Mrs. Edith D. Van Wey, Lib'n. Est. 1875. 1 employee. For reference use of members only. Located room 327, Veterans War Memorial bldg.

Total vols. 976. Added 12: purchase 5; gift 7.

California State . . .
See State . . .

Commonwealth Club of California Library. Carmen M. Maniscalco, Lib'n. Est. 1903. Income from membership dues. Located Hotel St. Francis, San Francisco 19.

Total vols. a. 8000. Added 271. Material on social and economic problems, particularly those of California. 25 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Has also a pamphlet collection of 25,000 items.

Convent of the Sacred Heart Library. Rev. Mother Eleanor Deming, Prin. Mother C. Parks, Lib'n. Est. 1925. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $500. Located 2222 Broadway, San Francisco 15.

Total vols. 10,645. Added 395: purchase 300; gift 95. 46 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 17; students 265. Circulation 7500.

de Young Memorial Museum Library.
See M. H. de Young Museum, Art Reference Library.

Donahue Library (Catholic Library of San Francisco). J. A. Bosque, Supt. Borrowing privileges $1 per year. Located in Y. M. I. bldg., 50 Oak st.

No further information rec'd.

Drew School Library. J. S. Drew, Prin. Located 2901 California st. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $25.

Total vols. 500. 6 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 20; students 200.

Everett Junior High School Library. L. M. Childers, Prin. Elsa Neumann, Lib'n. Est. 1928. 1 employee. Located 17th and Church sts.

Total vols. 3514. Added 600: purchase 587; gift 13. 42 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 72; students 9648.

Family Relations Center Library. Henry M. Grant, Exec. Dir. Mrs. Madge E. Grant, Lib'n. Est. 1929. 1 employee. Located 2504 Jackson st.

Total vols. a. 400.

Annual report not rec'd.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

Federal Reserve Bank Library. Elizabeth H. Holden, Lib'n. Est. 1918. Open to employees for reference. Located in filing dept., Sansome and Sacramento sts.

No further information available.

Fire Underwriters Association of the Pacific Library. Mrs. Avis B. Stopple, Lib'n. Est. 1876. 2 employees. Located Room 818 Merchants Exchange bldg., 465 California st.

Total vols. 5419. Added 603: purchase 124; gift 479. Has also a pamphlet collection of a. 2000 items. 49 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Circulation 2449. The collection covers all lines of Insurance except life insurance, as well as fire protection engineering.

Fort Winfield Scott Library.
See U. S. Army. Fort Winfield Scott Library.

Francisco Junior High School Library. W. M. Taylor, Prin. Madeleine J. Riffier, Lib'n. Est. 1928. 1 employee. Located Powell st. between Chestnut and Francisco sts.

Total vols. 4000. Added 400: purchase 394; gift 6. 48 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 53; students 1052. Circulation 11,178.

French Library. Henri Lannertone, Lib'n. Est. 1874. 1 employee. Located Native Sons bldg., 414 Mason st.

Total vols. 21,208. 2 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Galileo High School Library. W. A. Wieland, Prin. Mabel E. White, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 24, 1928. 2 employees. Located Van Ness ave. at Bay st., San Francisco 9.

Total vols. 6707. Added 550: purchase 524; gift 26. 61 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 65; students 1275. Circulation 9666.

George Washington High School Library. E. J. Cummings, Prin. Catherine A. Davis, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1936. 2 employees. Located 31st ave. and Geary blvd.

Total vols. 4169. Added 400: purchase 398; gift 2. 101 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 72; students 1580. Circulation 9366.

Girls' High School Library. Edith E. Pence, Prin. Mrs. Magdalena M. Schilthuis, Lib'n. Est. 1926. 1 employee. Located Scott and Geary sts.

Total vols. 5173. Added 250: purchase 214; gift 36. 75 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 34; students 631. Circulation 10,342.

Golden State Company, Ltd., Library. Elise Hoffman, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1940. 2 employees. Located 425 Battery st.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

Total vols. 466. Added 29. 52 mags. rec'd regularly.

Grizzly Bear Club Library. E. Tietjen, Sec. Est. June, 1885, as Native Sons Library. 2 employees. Income from N. S. G. W. Parlors in San Francisco. Open to members only. Located 414 Mason st.

Total vols. a. 2000.

Annual report not rec'd.

Hamlin School Library (Sarah Dix Hamlin School). Mrs. Edward B. Stanwood, Prin. Edna C. Longshore, Acting Lib'n. Est. 1866; lib. est. 1940. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $151.38. Located 2120 Broadway.

Total vols. a. 5399. Added a. 600. 8 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 25; students 186.

High School of Commerce Library. R. H. Lehman, Prin. Marguerite E. Grayson, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1927. 2 employees. Located Hayes and Van Ness ave.

Total vols. 5539. Added 550: purchase 512; gift 38. 117 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 87; students 1628. Circulation 13,457.

Horace Mann Junior High School Library. W. M. Fawcett, Prin. Marie E. Delmas, Lib'n. Est. 1928. 1 employee. Located at Valencia and 23d sts., San Francisco 9.

Total vols. 5050. Added 200: purchase 198; gift 2. 54 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 45; students 928. Circulation 6189.

Immaculate Conception Academy Library. Sister M. Pauline, Prin. Sister M. Thomasina, Lib'n. Est. 1883. Located at 1212 Guerrero st., San Francisco 10. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $175.

Total vols. 2308. Added 60: purchase 50; gift 10. 13 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 9; students 184. Circulation 1500.

James Denman Junior High School Library. J. P. Burnside, Prin. Madeline Fahs, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1940. 1 employee. Located Delano and Oneida sts.

Total vols. 2700. Added 500. 65 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 58; students 1300. Circulation 11,810.

James Lick Junior High School Library. G. A. Brown, Prin. Lelia V. Price, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1928. 1 employee. Located at 25th and Noe sts.

Total vols. 3650. Added 250: purchase 249; gift 1. 40 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 30; students 675. Circulation 9000.

Jewish Community Center Library. Mrs. Austin Liebes, Lib'n. Est. Nov.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

1933. Located 3200 California st., San Francisco 18. 1 employee.

Total vols. a. 4247.
Annual report not rec'd.

John Hays Hammond Public Mining Library.

See State Division of Mines and John Hays Hammond Public Mining Library.

John Swett Junior High School Library. L. A. Hawkinson, Prin. Mrs. Olive T. Powell, Lib'n. Est. 1928. 1 employee. Located McAllister and Franklin sts.

Total vols. 4300. Added 250: purchase 245; gift 5. 39 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 21; students 499. Circulation 6478.

Lane Medical Library of Stanford University. Linda Tum Suden, in charge. Est. 1895. Located Sacramento and Webster sts., San Francisco 15.

Statistics included with those of Stanford University Libraries, Santa Clara Co.

Letterman General Hospital Library.

See U. S. Army. Letterman General Hospital, Post Library.

Lowell High School Library. L. H. Stephens, Prin. Elizabeth G. Scott, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 13, 1931. 2 employees. Located at Hayes st. and Masonic ave.

Total vols. 5938. Added 450: purchase 356; gift 94. 69 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 82; students 1932. Circulation 12,931.

Lux Technical Institute Library.

See California School of Mechanical Arts, Lux Technical Institute and Wilmerding School of Industrial Arts Library.

M. H. de Young Museum, Art Reference Library. Dr. Walter Heil, Dir. Bea Haberl, Lib'n. Est. June, 1935. Located in the museum, Golden Gate Park.

Total vols. 4090. Added 340.

McCann-Erickson, Inc., Library. Mrs. Emma G. West, Lib'n. 1 employee. Located 114 Sansome st. The library is for use of the staff and clients only.

Total vols. a. 2000.
Annual report not rec'd.

Marina Junior High School Library. W. C. Nolan, Prin. Catherine Stalford, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1936. 1 employee. Located at Fillmore and Bay sts.

Total vols. 4125. Added 300: purchase 297; gift 3. 47 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 51; students 1288. Circulation 6440.

Market Street Railway Co. Law Library. Clifford A. Smith, Lib'n. Est. 1907. 1 employee. For use of company's attorneys only. Located in Holbrook bldg., 58 Sutter st., San Francisco 19.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

Total vols. a. 5000. Added 100. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

‡Mechanics' Institute Library. Mrs. Mary O. Carmody, Lib'n. Est. 1854. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 200,000 vols.). Re-est. Annual income from membership dues and investments. 11 employees. Located in Mechanics' Institute bldg., 57 Post st., San Francisco 4. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols. 142,328. Added 3032: purchase 2775; gift 257. 500 mags. and 50 newspapers rec'd regularly. Circulation 145,483.

Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. Library. Margaret Hatch, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1930. 2 employees. Located in Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. bldg., 600 Stockton st., San Francisco 20.

Total vols. 774. 114 mags. rec'd regularly.

Mission High School Library. W. J. Drew, Prin. Kara S. Whitcher, Lib'n. Est. 1927. 2 employees. Located 18th and Dolores sts.

Total vols. 5994. Added 450. 71 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 92; students 2359. Circulation 4650.

National Broadcasting Co. Music Library. Mary Kathleen Moore, Lib'n. Est. 1927. 2 employees. Located Taylor and O'Farrell sts.

Maintained as a music library only, open 24 hours daily for the accommodation of singers and musicians for NBC.

National Labor Bureau Library. Lillian Silver, Lib'n. 1 employee. Located Allied Trades bldg., 709 Mission st.

Total vols. a. 300. Added 10. 20 mags. and 30 newspapers rec'd regularly. This is a research collection on labor, economics, union agreements.

Native Sons Library and Reading Room.

See Grizzly Bear Club Library.

North American Investment Corporation. Library discontinued 1940.

Notre Dame des Victoires High School Library. Sister M. Charles, Prin. Sister M. Emmaline, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1925. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $200. Located 659 Pine st.

Total vols. 4675. Added 150: purchase 130; gift 20. 12 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 5; students 65.

Pacific Coast Gas Association Library. Henry Bostwick, Sec. Florence Lavigne, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Located at 447 Sutter st.

Total vols. a. 1500. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

No additions are being made to the collection.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

Pacific Coast Labor Bureau Library. *See* National Labor Bureau Library.

Pacific Gas and Electric Company Law Dept. Library. Paul E. Sloane, Lib'n. Est. 1906. For use of attorneys and officials of company only. Located at 245 Market st.

Total vols. a. 8400. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.
Annual report not rec'd.

Pacific Gas and Electric Company Library. Mrs. Agnes G. Reinero, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 7, 1913; reorganized as reference library July, 1925. 2 employees. Located at 245 Market st.

Total vols. 5414. 200 mags. rec'd regularly.
Annual report not rec'd.

Pacific Telephone and Telegraph Company Library. Mrs. Marionette S. Bishop, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1, 1926. 2 employees. Technical library, for use of employees of company. Located Room 2620, at 140 New Montgomery st., San Francisco 5.

Total vols. a. 3700. 132 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Pacific Union Club Library. Elizabeth Scarf, Lib'n. Est. 1910. For use of members only. Located 1000 California st.

Total vols. 20,509 (about 4000 items Californiana). Added 60. 46 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Pan American Airways Library. Mrs. Dorothy A. Williams, Lib'n. Est. July, 1939. 3 employees. Located Transpacific Division, on Treasure Island.

Total vols. 1500. 200 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Paulist Circulating Library. Minna Berger, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 8, 1930. Located 614 Grant ave. Income from memberships.

Total vols. a. 5000. 35 mags. and 21 newspapers rec'd regularly.
Annual report not rec'd.

Polytechnic High School Library. C. A. Anderson, Prin. Mrs. Myra G. Rice, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1928. 2 employees. Located on Frederick st. and Arguello blvd.

Total vols. 8200. Added 450: purchase 439; gift 11. 86 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 88; students 1550. Circulation 10,754.

Portola Junior High School Library. R. I. Abraham, Prin. Mary B. Lins, Lib'n. Est. 1928. 1 employee. Located at Bacon and Girard sts., San Francisco 24.

Total vols. 4500. Added 300: purchase 264; gift 36. 41 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 41; students 934. Circulation 9079.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

Presidio Junior High School Library. H. G. Hansell, Prin. Margaret Jones, Lib'n. Est. 1928. 1 employee. Located 30th ave. and Geary blvd., San Francisco 21.

Total vols. 5290. Added 250: purchase 241; gift 9. 64 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 52; students 1260. Circulation 18,325.

Presidio of San Francisco, Post Library.

See U. S. Army. Presidio of San Francisco, Post Library.

Roosevelt Junior High School Library. G. H. Learned, Prin. Mrs. Helen McBride, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1930. 1 employee. Located 450 Arguello blvd.

Total vols. 5750. Added 464; gift 36. 36 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 41; students 1050. Circulation 40,903.

Sacred Heart College High School Library. Brother Alfred, Prin. Brother Arthur, Lib'n. Est. 1872. Destroyed April, 1906 (3000 vols.) Re-est. 1914. 3 employees. Located at 995 Franklin st.

Total vols. a. 3500. Teachers a. 23; students a. 500.
Annual report not rec'd.

St. Andrews Society Library. Est. a. 1863. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 1500 vols.) Re-est. Open to members for reference. Located in Native Sons' Hall. 414 Mason st.

Total vols. a. 1000.
No further information rec'd.

St. Ignatius High School Library. Rev. J. A. King, Prin. Est. 1855. Located at Stanyan and Turk sts.

Total vols. a. 8100. Teachers a. 35; students a. 781.
No further information available.

St. James High School Library. J. J. McCluskey, Prin. Justin Loughran, Lib'n. Est. 1927. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $125. Located 180 Fair Oaks st.

Total vols. 3217. Added 50. 14 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 6; students 177. Circulation 1260.

St. Mary's Hospital Library. Sister M. Monica, Supt. Clara Tuttle Heck, Lib'n. Consists of medical lib. (est. 1935) and patients' lib. in College of Nursing (est. 1939). Located 2200 Hayes st.

Total vols. 3500. Added 200: purchase 150; gift 50. 100 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Average monthly circulation 2000.

St. Peter's Academy Library. Sister M. Assumpta, Prin. Sister M. Ancella, Lib'n. Est. 1932. Located 1245 Alabama

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

st. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $65.55.

Total vols. 3894. Added 89: purchase 24; gift 65. 23 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 6; students 123. Circulation 2800.

St. Vincent High and Commercial School Library. Sister Anne, Prin. Located 1301 Geary st.

Total vols. a. 2500. 9 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 13; students a. 260.

Annual report not rec'd.

Samuel Gompers Trade School Library. E. S. Anderson, Prin. Mrs. Katharine G. Pedley, Lib'n. Est. 1942. 1 employee.

Total vols. 551. Added 97: purchase 46; gift 51. 73 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 32; students 634. Circulation 174.

San Francisco Art Association, Ann Bremer Memorial Library. Edloe Risling, in charge. Est. March 28, 1872. Destroyed April, 1906. Re-est. For reference use only. Located in California School of Fine Arts bldg., at 800 Chestnut st.

Total vols. a. 1333.

No further information rec'd.

The San Francisco Association for the Blind, Library of. Mrs. Ruth A. Quinan, Pres. and Gen. Manager. Est. 1902. Destroyed April, 1906. Re-est. Oct. 23, 1906. Annual income from membership dues, voluntary donations and industries. Located in Blindcraft bldg., 1097 Howard st.

Total vols. a. 1000.

No further information rec'd.

San Francisco Branch, 9th Service Command Library.

See U. S. Army. San Francisco Branch, 9th Service Command Library.

San Francisco Chronicle Library. Mrs. Marjorie D. Brown, Lib'n newspaper library; Nell Marr Dean, Lib'n research library. Est. 1879. 5 employees. Located in Chronicle bldg., 5th and Mission sts.

Total vols. a. 1000. 12 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Francisco College for Women Library. Leonor Mejia, Pres. Genevieve Clarke, Lib'n. Originally est. as Sacred Heart College for Women at Menlo Park. Library est. on Lone Mountain Jan. 1933. 3 employees. Address: San Francisco 18.

Total vols. a. 100,000. Added 10,000. 134 periodicals rec'd regularly. Faculty 32; students 350. Circulation 16,400.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

San Francisco County Medical Society Library. Dr. F. L. Reichert, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 5000 vols.). Re-est. June, 1908. 1 employee. Open to physicians. Located 2180 Washington st., San Francisco 9.

Total vols. a. 14,000. 125 periodicals rec'd regularly.

No further information rec'd.

San Francisco Junior College Library. A. J. Cloud, Pres. Dr. Marcus Skarstedt, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 15, 1935. 3 employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $7000. Located Ocean and Phelan aves.

Total vols. 20,502. Added 3618. 220 periodicals rec'd regularly. Faculty 128; students a. 2000. Circulation 29,000.

San Francisco Law Library. Robert C. Owens, Lib'n. Est. 1869. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 45,000 vols.). Re-est. immediately. 5 employees. Located 436 City Hall, San Francisco 2.

Total vols. a. 111,570. 220 periodicals rec'd regularly.

No further information rec'd.

San Francisco Museum of Art Library. Mrs. Louise Hickerman, in charge. Est. Jan. 1, 1935. Located in Veterans bldg., Van Ness ave. and McAllister st.

Total vols. 1500 (chiefly on contemporary art). Added a. 75: purchase 50; gift 25. 50 art periodicals and museum bulletins rec'd regularly.

San Francisco News Library. Mrs. Barbara Pearson, Lib'n. 3 employees. Located in S. F. News bldg., 812 Mission st.

Total vols. a. 300. A newspaper reference library.

San Francisco State College Library. A. C. Roberts, Pres. Ruth Fleming, Lib'n. Est. 1899. Destroyed April 1906 (8500 vols.). Re-est. Located at Waller and Buchanan sts., San Francisco 2. 1 *branch.*

Total vols. a. 43,147. Faculty a. 99; students a. 2632.

No further information rec'd.

San Francisco Stock Exchange Institute. The Library has been discontinued temporarily.

Scottish Rite of Freemasonry Library. Manuel Lafee, in charge. Est. May, 1907. Open to members for reference. Located Scottish Rite Temple, Sutter and Van Ness ave.

Total vols. a. 2600. 12 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

Shell Oil Company, Inc., Library Dept. John A. Dean, Lib'n. Est. July, 1919. 3 employees. Open to employees for reference only. Located 2800 Shell bldg., 100 Bush st., San Francisco 6.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

Total vols. a. 2979. 260 mags. and 15 newspapers rec'd regularly.

A reference library of subjects relating to the petroleum and kindred industries.

Annual report not rec'd.

The Sierra Club Library. Alfred E. Weiler, Chman. Lib. Com. Est. 1892. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 500 vols.) Re-est. Nov. 7, 1907. Open to members. Located Room 1050 Mills Tower, 220 Bush st., San Francisco 4.

Total vols. a. 1250, chiefly on mountaineering. Added a. 50. 35 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Society of California Pioneers Library. Mrs. Helen P. Van Sicklen, Sec'ty. Est. 1850. Destroyed April, 1906. Re-est. 3 employees. Open to members for reference only. Located in Pioneer Hall, 456 McAllister st., San Francisco 2.

Total vols. a. 20,000 (Californiana).

Society of Mayflower Descendants Library. Dr. C. F. Griffin, in charge. Est. 1922. Income from membership dues about $1800. Open to members for reference only. Located room 509 Doe bldg., 153 Kearny st.

Total books and pamphlets a. 2000. Added 4. This is a special library of families through whom Mayflower descent is traced.

Sons of the American Revolution Library.

See California Society, Sons of the American Revolution Library.

Southern Pacific Company Library. Mrs. Opal Canine, Lib'n. Est. 1902. 2 employees. Income from $1 membership fees. Located 1102 Southern Pacific bldg., 65 Market st.

Total vols. 3500. 50 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Has also a law collection. Membership 800.

Standard Oil Co. of California Library. Mrs. Margaret M. Rocq, Lib'n. Est. June, 1918. 7 employees. Open to employees of Standard Oil Co. Located in Standard Oil Co. bldg., 225 Bush st.

Total vols. 11,700. Added 780. 450 mags. and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly.

State Chamber of Commerce Library. H. R. Ormsby, Dir. Research Dept.; Mrs. Doris Daly, in charge of Library. Est. 1887; lib. est. 1928. Income from membership fees. 1 employee. Located 350 Bush st., San Francisco 4.

Total vols. 5000. 50 mags. and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly. The collection is on business and governmental research materials and economic data on California.

State Division of Fish and Game Library. Mrs. Bessie W. Kibbe, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1927. Located in Ferry bldg., San Francisco 11.

Total vols. a. 6154.

Annual report not rec'd.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

State Division of Mines and John Hays Hammond Public Mining Library. Henry G. Hubbard, Lib'n. Est. April, 1880. 1 employee. Open to public for reference only. Located in Ferry bldg., San Francisco 11.

Total vols. a. 6000. Added 60: purchase 24; gift 36. About 20,000 miscellaneous reports, bulletins, etc. 100 mags. and 50 newspapers rec'd regularly. A reference library on mines and mining.

Supreme Court Library. Aline Matheron, Lib'n. Est. March, 1868. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 18,000 vols.) Re-est. In charge of the Justices of the Supreme Court and solely for their use. Located Room 407 State bldg., San Francisco 2.

Total vols. a. 26,073.

Annual report not rec'd.

Sutro Branch California State Library. Mabel R. Gillis, State Lib'n. Helen M. Bruner, Supervising Sutro Branch Lib'n. Est. 1913; opened to public Jan. 2, 1917. Supported by the California State Library. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in the Public Library, Civic Center, San Francisco 2.

The Sutro Branch of the State Library is made up of that part of the Sutro Library collected by the late Adolph Sutro which escaped the fire of April, 1906. This valuable collection of rare books was given to the State Library by Mr. Sutro's heirs in 1913.

Total vols. 91,354. 15 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Circulation 316.

The Library is rich in Mexican material, containing about 40,000 pamphlets and broadsides on the history of Mexico from the end of the 18th century to approximately 1850, and also a fine collection of Mexican government documents.

There are about 30,000 English pamphlets representing the years 1640 to 1660 particularly well, with others filling in the period from 1660 to 1690. An additional 4000 English pamphlets printed in the 18th century and another 10,000 in the 19th century augment this important set.

A group of 140 Hebrew manuscripts and 300 Hebrew books is of considerable value. There is also a large number of maps bearing particularly on the West, and a very fine collection of travels of the late 18th and early 19th centuries.

Among the manuscripts, that part of the private correspondence of the famous explorer, Sir Joseph Banks, which is in the Sutro collection is notable and is of great interest.

For the students of English literature there are copies of the first four editions of the Shakespeare folios and many English plays printed in the 17th, 18th and early 19th centuries, and other important first editions.

Swedish Society of San Francisco Library. Chas. Anderson, in charge. Est.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

Aug. 1873. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 780 vols.). Re-est. July, 1908. 1 *branch* in Oakland. Located in the Swedish-American hall, 2174 Market st., San Francisco 14.

Total vols. a. 2000. 4 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Teachers' Professional Library. Dr. C. E. Warren, Supt. of Schools. Margaret V. Girdner, Supervisor of Bureau of Texts and Libraries, S. F. Public Schools. Edith Bond, Lib'n in charge. Est. 1925. 2 employees. Open to teachers of San Francisco public schools. Located in Civic Auditorium.

Total vols. 9726. Added 1581. 150 mags. rec'd regularly. Circulation (books only) 5944.

Theosophical Society, San Francisco Lodge Library. Agnes Kast, Lib'n. Est. 1885. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 1000 vols.). Re-est. immediately. Annual income from donations. Open to public for reference. Located in Native Sons bldg., 414 Mason st., San Francisco 2.

Total vols. 4350. Added 42: purchase 7; gift 35. 6 mags. rec'd regularly. Circulation 789.

Tidewater Associated Oil Co., Western Division Library. W. E. White, Lib'n. Est. 1928. 1 employee. Located rooms 151-153 Associated Oil Co. bldg., 79 New Montgomery st.

Total vols. 3650. 10 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

Union League Club of San Francisco Library. George Blakely, Lib'n. Est. July 18, 1889. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 3000 vols.). Re-est. Sept. 1906. Located in Union League Club bldg., 555 Post st. Open to members for reference.

Total vols. a. 2000. 9 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

U. S. Army. Fort Winfield Scott Post Library. F. Helen Parker, Lib'n. Est. 1943.

No further information available.

U. S. Army. Letterman General Hospital, Post Library. Adelia P. Mustain, Lib'n. Est. 1918. 2 employees. Located in hospital bldg. Annual income 1942-43, $700.

Total vols. 15,781. Added 1569: purchase 719; gift 850. 44 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Circulation 147,960.

U. S. Army. Presidio of San Francisco, Post Library. Ethel De Witt, Lib'n. Est. 1943.

No further information available.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

U. S. Army. San Francisco Branch, Ninth Service Command Library. Mrs. Leah R. Frisby, Lib'n.

No further information available.

United States Bureau of Mines Library. C. P. Bowie, Sup. Engineer, in charge. Est. 1910. Located in room 506, Custom House.

Total vols. a. 7200. 40 periodicals rec'd regularly.

The library consists of publications dealing with natural gas, production and refining of petroleum, geology and industry. Open to the public, but maintained chiefly for reference of technical research workers in the laboratory.

Annual report not rec'd.

United States Circuit Court of Appeals, Ninth Circuit, Library. R. C. Young, Lib'n. Est. July 31, 1894. 1 employee. For the use of judges of the court, local members of the bar of the court, and visiting members of the bar of the court from outlying districts in the ninth circuit, when engaged in argument before the court. Located Room 310 Post Office bldg., 7th and Mission sts.

Total vols. a. 18,000.

No further information rec'd.

U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, San Francisco Branch Library. Signe Ruh Ottersen, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1942. 6 employees. Located 1028 Phelan bldg., 760 Market st.

250 periodicals rec'd regularly. This library was formed by a consolidation of the following collections: California Forest and Range Experiment Station, Berkeley; Soil Conservation Service, Berkeley; Bureau of Agricultural Economics, Berkeley; Regional Library, U. S. Forest Service, San Francisco; Western Regional Research Laboratory, Albany. The Albany library is still being maintained as a subbranch, however.

United States Geological Survey Library. H. D. McGlashan, Dist. Engineer. Est. 1902. Open to public for reference. Located Room 500, 625 Market Street bldg.

No further information reported.

United States Navy, Patrol Force Library. Mrs. Edith G. Duke, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 11, 1942. 3 employees. Located on Treasure Island.

No further information available.

University of California, Medical Center Library. Est. 1862. 5 employees. Located at 2d and Parnassus aves., San Francisco 22.

Total vols. a. 60,111. 770 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Includes Dental, Pharmacy and Hooper Libraries.

Annual report not rec'd.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

University of San Francisco, Library. Wm. J. Dunne, Pres. J. W. Schechtel, Lib'n. Est. 1856. Destroyed April, 1906 (50,000 vols.). Re-est. June, 1906. Formerly called University of St. Ignatius. 4 employees. Located at 2130 Fulton st.

Total vols. a. 50,624. 95 periodicals rec'd regularly. Faculty a. 83; students a. 904.

Annual report not rec'd.

——— School of Law Library. Est. 1912. 1 employee. Located 2130 Fulton st.

Total vols. a. 19,026. 31 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

Veterans' Administration Facility Library. Mrs. Elizabeth H. Irwin, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 26, 1934. 1 employee. Located Recreation bldg., Fort Miley.

Total vols. 3297. Added 187. 60 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Circulation 4381. Has also a medical collection of a. 340 vols. and receives 27 medical periodicals regularly.

Wells Fargo Bank and Union Trust Co. Library. Miss E. T. Durkee, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1919. Located Market and Montgomery sts.

Total vols. a. 1000.

No further information rec'd.

Western Women's Club Library. Elise Haight, Lib'n. Est. 1927. 3 employees. Located in club house, 609 Sutter st.

Total vols. a. 4000.

Annual report not rec'd.

Wilmerding School of Industrial Arts Library.

See California School of Mechanical Arts, Lux Technical Institute and Wilmerding School of Industrial Arts Library.

Women's City Club Library. Phileta Fitzgerald, in charge. Est. Apr. 12, 1926. Located in club house, 465 Post st. Annual endowment $150.

Total vols. a. 3500. Added 415. 33 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

SAN JOAQUIN COUNTY

(Tenth class)

County seat, Stockton.

Land area 1448 sq. mi.

Pop. 134,207.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $145,940,075.

San Joaquin Co. Free Library, Stockton. Ida E. Condit, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 16, Co. F. L. law, March 7, 1910, under an agreement between Board of

SAN JOAQUIN CO.—Continued

Supervisors of San Joaquin County and Board of Trustees of Stockton Public Library. Includes entire county for tax and service except Stockton. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1 to 9 p.m. (reading room only). Located in Stockton Free Public Library, Stockton 2.

Total number of distributing agencies 102.

Community agencies 32: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 1—Lodi; *branches* 4—Escalon, Manteca, Ripon, Tracy; *stations* 27 (co. institutions and offices 1)—Acampo, August, Banta, Burkett Acres, Calla, Clements, Collegeville, Farmington, Lafayette, Lathrop, Lathrop Army Depot, Linden, Live Oak, Lockeford, Moorland, Nile Garden, Nurses Home, Orchard, Peters, San Joaquin General Hospital, Simms Station, State Hospital, Thornton, Tokay Colony, Vernalis, Waterloo, Woodbridge.

School agencies 70 (all *stations*)—Alpine, Atlanta, Banta, Belota, Bruella, Burwood, Calaveras, Calla, Castle, Chartville, Clements, Collegeville, David Bixler, Davis, Delphi, Elkhorn, Enterprise, Escalon, Everett, Fairchild, Farmington, Four Tree, French Camp, Garden, Glenwood, Grant, Greenwood, Harmony Grove, Henderson, Holt, Houston, Independent, Jefferson, Kingston, Lafayette, Lammersville, Lathrop, Lincoln, Linden, Live Oak, Lockeford, Lone Tree, Madison, Manteca, Montezuma, Moore, Mossdale, Naglee, New Hope, New Jerusalem, Oak View Union, Peterson, Ray, Rindge, Ripon, River, Rustic, San Joaquin, Summer Home, Terminous, Tokay Colony, Turner, Van Allen, Venice, Veritas, Victor, Waverly, Weston, Wildwood, Woods.

Bal. July 1, 1942, $2312.02 (school fund). Amount raised for County service 1942-43, $31,136.93 (for contract with Stockton Public Library $24,000; from school districts having joined $7000; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $100; from other sources $36.93). Payments from school funds $7136.93. Other payments and income are included in totals for Stockton Public Library. Bal. in school fund July 1, 1943, $2275.09. The appropriation for 1943-44 is $25,000. 34 employees (part-time) in branches and stations.

Total vols. in school collection 52,620. Added 4808. Statistics on books in general collection included with those of Stockton Public Library. Total miscellaneous stock 116,441: pamphlets 1244; maps 444; globes 35; music records 619; sheet music 4218; government documents a. 109,881. 494 periodicals rec'd regularly: 34 newspapers; 460 mags. Distributed: 348 to central library; 146 to other distributing agencies (school 18).

Total number of registered borrowers 20,015. Registration period 3 years.

SAN JOAQUIN CO.—Continued

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 286,014 (school 55,461). Circulation of other material 994. Vols. borrowed from State Library 231. 242 shipments (75,360 items: 72,238 vols.; 3122 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 1233 books were retained from previous year in school stations.

During the year 77 visits were made to community branches and stations. 2750 visits were made to central library (265 by community branch librarians or custodians; 2485 visits by school librarians or teachers). 2 community stations were established; 3 community stations and 1 school station were discontinued.

San Joaquin Co. Law Library, Stockton. Mrs. Jessie A. Stewart, Lib'n. Est. July 30, 1894. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 9709. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Joaquin Co. Teachers' Library, Stockton. John R. Williams, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library.

Escalon

Escalon Union High School Library. P. L. Rivers, Prin. Margaret Brewster, Lib'n. Est. 1920. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $350. Located Kern and Yosemite.

Total vols. a. 1200. Added 200; purchase 160; gift 40. 46 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 11; students 200.

Linden

Linden Union High School Library. R. E. Reed, Prin. Mae Louise Vignolo, Lib'n. Est. 1924.

Total vols. a. 2061. 46 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 9; students a. 155.

Annual report not rec'd.

Lodi

Pop. 11,079.

Lodi [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with San Joaquin Co. Free Library). Amy L. Boynton, Lib'n. Est. May 1, 1904; as F. P. July 29, 1907; became branch of Co. Free Library April 16, 1910. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $41,525 bldg., partly gift of Carnegie. Library trustees monthly meeting third Monday.

Bal. July 1, 1942, $4555.23. Annual income 1942-43, $16,828.81 (from taxation $15,006.87, library tax being 2 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1821.94). Total payments $14,778.78 (incl. $2148.85 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $6605.26. 6 employees.

SAN JOAQUIN CO.—Continued

Lodi—Continued

Total vols. 28,622 (juvenile 6515). Added 1486 (juvenile 385); withdrawn 1255 (juvenile 538). 11 newspapers and 141 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 11,075 (juvenile 1919). Added 1298 (juvenile 410). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 82,886 (juvenile 29,003). Additional circulation of San Joaquin County Library books 10,271. Circulation of other material 92. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 137 (132 from State Library).

As a supplement to the regular children's library service, a "mothers' shelf" is now maintained in the reference room. It is a rotating collection for the convenience of working mothers who can only call in the evening for books for their small children.

Lodi Union High School Library Leroy Nichols, Prin. Margaret W. Berrey, Lib'n. Est. 1896. 1 employee. Located South Hutchins st.

Total vols. a. 6000. 74 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 51; students 1190.

Manteca

Manteca Union High School Library. J. F. Bisig, Prin. Mrs. Grace L. Rhoads, Lib'n. Est. 1924. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $234.10. Located East Yosemite st.

Total vols. 3000. Added 147. 50 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 17; students 350. Circulation 6400.

Stockton

Pop. 54,714.

‡Stockton [Free] Public Library. Ida E. Condit, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. April 5, 1880. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1 to 9 p.m. (reading room only). Located in $50,000 library bldg., Stockton 6.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 10: *branches* 1—Fair Oaks; *stations* 8—Camp Fire Girls Camp, Girl Scout Camp, Recreational Centers (3), San Joaquin Co. Rest Room, Stockton Ordnance Depot and Hospital.

Annual income 1942,* $61,218.10 (from taxation $30,081.17; from County under contract $24,000; from Co. School Dept. $7136.93). Total payments $61,218.10 (incl. $8812.57 spent for books and periodicals and $7136.93 of Co. School Dept. funds). 22 employees (3 part-time).

Total vols. 101,501 (exclusive of County school collection). Added 4966; withdrawn 5013. 32 newspapers and 290 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 11,735. Registration period 3 years.

* Fiscal year Jan.-Dec. 1942.

SAN JOAQUIN CO.—Continued

Stockton—Continued

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 238,385. Circulation of other material 229. Vols. lent to other libs. 26; borrowed from other libs. 709 (440 from State Library).

During the year 5 stations were established, 3 of them in Recreational Centers to serve the children of working mothers.

College of the Pacific Library. Tully C. Knoles, Pres. Miss Monreo Potts, Acting Lib'n. Est. July, 1851 at San Jose; moved to Stockton 1924. 2 employees (21 student assistants). Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $3000. Also serves the Stockton Junior College. Located in own bldg., Stockton 27.

Total vols. 45,460. Added 2039. 315 periodicals rec'd regularly. Faculty 101; students a. 1500. Circulation 14,060.

Librarian Albert C. Gerould is on military leave for the duration.

Edison High School Library. P. R. Bowers, Prin. Ruth Fitch, Lib'n. Est. 1942. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $1000. Located Center st. and Charter way.

Total vols. 700. Added 440: purchase 414; gift 26. 11 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 30; students 597.

Professional Library of Stockton Schools. A. P. Hill, Supt. of Schools. Gertrude H. Miller, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1934. Open to members of the school department. 2 employees. Income 1942-43, $500. Located in Washington School.

Total vols. 10,932. Added 250. 32 periodicals rec'd regularly. 21 schools served.

San Joaquin Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Joaquin Co.

Stockton High School Library. W. F. Ellis, Prin. Mildred Smith, Lib'n. Est. 1870. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $2689.60. 2 employees. Located California and Vine sts.

Total vols. 12,925. Added 420: purchase 417; gift 3. 56 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 97; students 2240.

Stockton Junior College Library. *See* College of the Pacific Library.

Stockton State Hospital Library and Branch, San Joaquin Co. Free Library. Dr. Margaret H. Smyth, Med. Supt. Mary Louise Lawler, in charge. Est. Feb. 28, 1930. Became branch of Co. Free Library 1931. Located in $2500 building. Maintains 32 substations in the institution and at the hospital ranch.

Total vols. 8496. Added 1457. 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Circulation 30,969.

U. S. Army. Stockton Field, Post Library. Sadie Uglow, Lib'n.

No further information rec'd.

SAN JOAQUIN CO.—Continued

Stockton—Continued

U. S. Army. Stockton Ordnance Depot Library. Alice L. Buckle, in charge.

No further information available..

Tracy

Tracy Union High School Library. W. W. Crow, Prin. Marjorie M. Dunton, Lib'n. Est. 1917. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, a. $600. 1 employee.

Total vols. a. 4600. Added 192. 42 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 23; students 351. Circulation 3728.

SAN LUIS OBISPO COUNTY

(Twenty-eighth class)

County seat, San Luis Obispo.
Land area 3334 sq. mi.
Pop. 33,246.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $44,386,198.

San Luis Obispo Co. Free Library, San Luis Obispo. Mrs. Marie F. Kilburn, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, July 6, 1915; work started July 1, 1919. Includes entire county for tax and service except Paso Robles and San Luis Obispo. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 82.

Community agencies 22: *branches* 12—Arroyo Grande, Atascadero, Cambria, Halcyon, Morro Bay, Nipomo, Oceano, Pismo Beach, Pozo, San Miguel, Shandon, Templeton; *stations* 10 (institutional and co. offices 2)—Avila, Bee Rock, Cayucos, Creston, Garden Farms, Farm Adviser and General Hospital in San Luis Obispo, Santa Margarita, Simmler, Sunny Acres.

School agencies 59 (*all stations*)—Alliance, Arroyo Grande, Ascension, Atascadero, Avila, Banning, Bee Rock, Bellevue, Bethel-Encinal, Branch, Cambria Union, Canyon, Cayucos, Choice Valley, Cholame, Corral de Piedra, Creston, Cuyama, East Santa Fe, El Dorado, Fairview, Geneseo, Home, Huasna, Independence, Irish Hills, Laguna, Lincoln, Los Berros, Los Osos, Mammoth Rock, Morro Union, Mountain View, Nipomo, Oak Dale, Oak Park, Oceano, Olmstead, Pacific, Park Hill, Phillips, Pismo Beach, Pleasant Valley, Pozo, Ranchita, San Miguel Union, Santa Fe, Santa Manuela, Santa Margarita, Santa Rosa, Shandon, Simmler, Summit, Sunderland, Sunnyside, Templeton, Union, Verde, Washington.

Bal. July 1, 1942, $1929.85. Annual income 1942-43, $17,538.47 (from taxation $9825.91, library tax being .3 m. on the

SAN LUIS OBISPO CO.—Continued

dollar; from school districts having joined $4450; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $100; from other sources $3162.56). Total payments $18,339.91 (incl. $5056.29 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $1128.41. The tax rate for 1943-44 is .4 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $12,850.35. The total budget for this year is $15,164. 30 employees (6 in central library).

Total vols. 90,990 (school 57,813). Added 4990 (school 3020); withdrawn 2327. Total miscellaneous stock 6885: pamphlets 1038; maps 614; charts 279; globes 90; pictures 2666; music records 548; sheet music 393; stereographs 1182; projectors and stereoscopes 53; other material 22. 198 periodicals rec'd regularly: 3 newspapers; 188 mags.; 7 other serials. Distributed: 15 to central library; 183 to other distributing agencies (school 167).

Total number of registered borrowers 9363 (juvenile 3076). Added 698 (juvenile 179). Registration period 5 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 124,818 (juvenile 19,435). Vols. lent to other libs. 41; borrowed from other libs. 174 (98 from State Library). 1469 shipments (25,769 items: 24,196 vols.; 1573 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 106,917 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 1607 special requests were rec'd at central library: 1023 by author or title; 584 by subject.

During the year 194 visits were made to branches and stations (community 158; school 36). 1185 visits were made to central library (148 by community branch librarians or custodians; 1037 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community branch was established; 1 community station was suspended and 1 was discontinued.

San Luis Obispo Co. Law Library, San Luis Obispo. E. C. Schwafel, Lib'n. Est. under act of 1891. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 5200.

No further information rec'd.

San Luis Obispo Co. Teachers' Library, San Luis Obispo. Robert L. Bird, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library.

Arroyo Grande

Arroyo Grande Union High School Library. Clarence Burrell, Prin. Mrs. Grace T. Lierly, Lib'n. Est. 1892.

Total vols. a. 1737. Teachers a. 15; students a. 395.

Annual report not rec'd.

Atascadero

Atascadero Union High School Library. R. D. Gilstrap, Prin. Mrs. Shellie C. Fenny, Lib'n. Est. 1921. 1 employee.

SAN LUIS OBISPO CO.—Continued

Atascadero—Continued

Total vols. 5849. Added 295: purchase 270; gift 25. 46 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 13; students 200.

Cambria

Coast Union High School Library. John Cinek, Prin. Patricia Tudbury, Lib'n. Est. 1925.

Total vols. a. 610. Added 5. 25 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 6; students 55. Circulation 230.

Camp Roberts

U. S. Army. Service Club Library No. 1. Catharine A. Garrett, Lib'n. Located West Garrison.

No further information available.

U. S. Army. Service Club Library No. 2. Margaret N. Short, Lib'n. Located East Garrison.

No further information available.

U. S. Army. Station Hospital Library. Barbara Bronson, Lib'n. Est. 1943.

No further information available.

Camp San Luis Obispo

U. S. Army. Service Club Library No. 1. Gladys Gill, Lib'n.

No further information available.

U. S. Army. Station Hospital Library. Virginia Washington, Lib'n. Est. 1943.

No further information available.

Paso Robles

Pop. 3045.

Paso Robles [Free] Public Library. Edith A. Phelps, Lib'n. Est. 1902; as F. P. 1904. Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 3 to 5 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg., with $5000 addition. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Bal. July 1, 1942, $2301.89. Annual income 1942-43, $5804.40 (from taxation $5552.20; from other sources $252.20). Total payments $5678.76 (incl. $1310.83 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $2427.53. 4 employees.

Total vols. 17,286. Added 496 (juvenile 47); withdrawn 41. 13 newspapers and 52 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 1655 (juvenile 299). Added 826 (juvenile 160). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 31,479 (juvenile 5362). Vols. borrowed from State Library 1.

SAN LUIS OBISPO CO.—Continued

Paso Robles—Continued

Paso Robles High School Library. G. H. Flamson, Prin. Est. 1892. Located 24th and Spring sts.

Total vols. a. 1876. Teachers a. 20; students a. 466.

No further information rec'd.

San Luis Obispo

Pop. 8881.

San Luis Obispo Free Public Library. Doris M. Garcelon, Lib'n. Est. 1894; as F. P. 1897. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Bal. July 1, 1942, $704.27. Annual income 1942-43, $10,830.50 (from taxation $9975.21, library tax being 1.1 m. on the dollar; from other sources $855.29). Total payments $9238.96 (incl. $1927.32 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $2295.81. 6 employees (full-time equivalent 3½).

Total vols. 20,795. Added 1428 (juvenile 704); withdrawn 855. 13 newspapers and 79 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 11,230. Added 1839 (juvenile 432). No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 78,132 (juvenile 19,778). Circulation of other material 100. Vols. lent to other libs. 15; borrowed from other libs. 95 (85 from State Library).

California Polytechnic School Library. J. A. McPhee, Pres. Robert E. Kennedy, Lib'n. Est. 1903. 3 employees. Located in Science Hall.

Total vols. a. 8500. 145 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 40; students a. 500.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Luis Obispo Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Luis Obispo Co.

San Luis Obispo Junior High School Library. H. H. Semans, Prin. Helen M. Ballard, Lib'n. Est. 1929. 1 employee. Located on Marsh st. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $650.

Total vols. a. 2500. Added 143: purchase 135; gift 8. 15 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 28; students 500. Average daily circulation 75.

San Luis Obispo Senior High School and Junior College Library. Lawrence Griffin, Prin. Elizabeth Arnot, Lib'n. Est. July 15, 1895. 1 employee.

Total vols. 5054. Added 339. 34 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 38; students 555. Circulation 6507.

SAN MATEO COUNTY

(Fifteenth Class)

County seat, Redwood City
Land area 447 sq. mi.

Pop. 111,782.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $136,889,109.

San Mateo Co. Free Library, Redwood City. Clara B. Dills, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2 Co. F. L. law, Sept. 5, 1912. Work started Dec. 1, 1915. Includes entire county for tax and service except Burlingame, Redwood City and San Mateo. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 1.30 p.m. Located in rented bldg. at 842 Middlefield rd.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 54.

Community agencies 27: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 3—Daly City, San Bruno, South San Francisco; *branches* 1—Francisquito; *stations* 23 (institution and co. offices 4)—Atherton, Bayshore, Belmont, Brisbane, Colma, Community Hospital, Co. Agricultural Commission, Co. Engineer, Co. Planning Commission, El Granada, Half Moon Bay, Hillsborough, La Honda, Lomita Park, Menlo Park, Milbrae, Montara, Moss Beach, Pescadero, Portola, San Carlos, Sharp Park, Woodside.

School agencies 26 (all *stations*)—Alpine, Bayshore, Bell, Belmont, Brisbane, Greersburg, Half Moon Bay, Higgins, Hillsborough, La Honda, Las Lomitas, Menlo Park (2 schools), Montara (2 schools), Pescadero, Pigeon Point, Pilarcitos, Pomponio, Portola, Purisima, Ravenswood (c), Rockaway, San Pedro, Seaside, Tunis.

Bal. July 1, 1942, $4821.19. Annual income 1942-43, $34,096.36 (from taxation $30,488.03, library tax being .354 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $2795; from other sources $813.33). Total payments $37,630.32 (incl. $9325.52 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $1287.23. The tax rate for 1943-44 is .434 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $36,285.77. The total budget for this year is $40,968. 33 employees (9 in central library).

Total vols. 228,314 (school 153,532). Added 6100 (school 2631); withdrawn 6325. Total miscellaneous stock 40,787: pamphlets 29,400; maps 435; pictures 5160; slides and still films 200; music records 533; stereographs 5028; projectors or stereoscopes 31. 463 periodicals rec'd regularly: 27 newspapers; 436 mags. Distributed: 109 to central library; 354 to other distributing agencies (school 219).

Total number of registered borrowers 4855. Added 2983. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 152,077 (juvenile 37,333). Circulation of other material 635. Vols. lent

SAN MATEO CO.—Continued

to other libs. 70; borrowed from other libs. 185 (162 from State Library). 1376 shipments (35,215 items: 33,628 vols.; 1587 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 9475 books were retained from previous year in school stations.

During the year 254 visits were made to community branches and stations. 609 visits were made to central library (94 by community branch librarians or custodians; 515 by school librarians or teachers). 1 school station was established; 1 was discontinued.

On January 5, 1943, Miss Dills was reappointed County Librarian for another term of four years.

San Mateo Co. Law Library, Redwood City. Est. a. 1891. Located in courthouse.

San Mateo Co. Teachers' Library, Redwood City. Pansy J. Abbott, Co. Supt. Est. in early 70's.

Belmont

College of Notre Dame Library. Sister Helen Bernardine, Pres. Sister Aloyse Marie, Lib'n. Est. 1851 in San Jose; moved to Belmont in 1923. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, a. $300.

Total vols. 12,612. Added 150. 8 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty 17; students 60.

Burlingame

Pop. 15,940.

Burlingame [Free] Public Library. Irene E. Smith, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Oct. 18, 1909; work started Sept. 11, 1911. Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $65,000 bldg. Library trustees meet first Wed. after first day of month.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 2: 1 *branch—Easton* Drive.

Bal. July 1, 1942, $324.90. Annual income 1942-43, $26,480.24 (from taxation $24,000, library tax being 1.6 m. on the dollar; from other sources $2480.24). Total payments $26,643.67 (incl. $6097.44 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $161.47. 14 employees (full-time equivalent 8¼).

Total vols. 77,461 (juvenile 11,176). Added 4823 (juvenile 1175); withdrawn 458 (juvenile 74). 7 newspapers and 181 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 10,186 (juvenile 1327). Added 3000 (juvenile 637). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 167,044 (juvenile 32,328). Vols. lent to other libs. 6; borrowed from other libs. 102 (92 from State Library).

A branch to serve the northern end of the city was opened Dec. 28, 1942, in a leased building at Easton and Cabrillo Avenues.

SAN MATEO CO.—Continued

Burlingame—Continued

It has a book collection of about 4000 volumes.

Burlingame Elementary Schools Library. Dr. L. R. Henderson, Supt. Mrs. Alma Tillin, Supervisor and Lib'n. Est. 1937. 1 employee. Located in McKinley School, 701 Paloma ave. Annual income 1942-43, $4105.

Total vols. 17,996. Added 2128. 8 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. The visual education department has 2000 slides, 5000 pictures and 3000 photographic prints. Serves 6 schools. Average monthly circulation 1535.

Burlingame High School Library. T. F. Reynolds, Prin. Marion Harris, Lib'n. Est. 1924. 1 employee. Located on Carolan ave. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $1000.

Total vols. 5542. Added 360: purchase 358; gift 2. 60 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 45; students 940.

Daly City

Pop. 9625.

Daly City [Free] Public Library (Affiliated With San Mateo Co. Free Library). Mrs. Jean O'Rourk, Lib'n. Est. April 25, 1920 as John D. Daly Public Library. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 1 to 5 and 6.30 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 1 to 5 p.m. Located in $12,000 John D. Daly Library bldg. with $5000 addition. Address: Daly City 25. Library board meets second and fourth Mondays.

Bal. July 1, 1942, $3747.16. Annual income 1942-43, $5371.65 (from taxation $5092.31, library tax being .7 m. on the dollar; from other sources $279.34). Total payments $4434.24 (incl. $827.12 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $4684.57. 3 employees (full-time equivalent 2⅓).

Total vols. 6205 (juvenile 1675). Added 372 (juvenile 118); withdrawn 421 (juvenile 87). 4 newspapers and 27 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 1920 (juvenile 523). Added 488 (juvenile 191). No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 32,365 (juvenile 7583). Additional circulation of San Mateo County Library books 1451. Circulation of other material 904 (pictures). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 1 (State Library).

Jefferson Union High School Library. James Ferguson, Prin. Ethel M. Fillmore, Lib'n. Est. 1925. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $700. 1 employee.

Total vols. 3840. Added 305: purchase 300; gift 5. 42 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 30; students 650. Circulation 7500.

SAN MATEO CO.—Continued

Half Moon Bay

Half Moon Bay Union High School Library. E. R. Benson, Prin. Flora Mancebo, Lib'n. Est. 1911.

Total vols. a. 3500. Teachers a. 8; students a. 158.
No further information rec'd.

Menlo Park

Convent of the Sacred Heart Library. Rev. Mother L. Williams, Prin. Est. 1898. Located on Valparaiso ave.

Total vols. a. 11,250. 45 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 8; students a. 60.
Annual report not rec'd.

Menlo School and Junior College Library. L. S. Howard, Pres. Est. 1927. 2½ employees.

Total vols. a. 11,933. 120 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 39; students a. 260.
Annual report not rec'd.

St. Patrick's Seminary Library. V. Rev. J. J. Nevins, Pres. Eugene P. Connaghan, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 24, 1898. Supported by seminary and for its use only. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $1300.

Total vols. 28,361. Added 670: purchase 357; gift 313. 70 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 16; students 114. Circulation 4218.

Redwood City

Pop. 12,453.

Redwood City Free Public Library. Wilhelmina Harper, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 15, 1889; as F. P. Nov. 26, 1900. Joined San Mateo Co. Free Library Feb. 16, 1914; branch est. Feb. 1, 1921; withdrew from contract May 19, 1941. Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1.30 to 4.30 p.m. Located in $85,000 bldg. Trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Annual income 1942-43, $28,818 (from taxation $27,040, library tax being 1.7 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1778). Total payments $27,177.50 (incl. $6295.82 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $1640.50. 9 employees (full-time equivalent 8¼).

Total vols. 30,148 (juvenile 9312). Added 3075 (juvenile 913); withdrawn 760 (juvenile 191). 11 newspapers and 119 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Complete reregistration is now in progress. Borrowers added during year 2909. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 142,734 (juvenile 52,342). Circulation of other material 122 (pictures). Vols. lent to other libs. 5; borrowed from other libs. 75 (66 from State Library).

SAN MATEO CO.—Continued

Redwood City—Continued

San Mateo Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Mateo Co.

Sequoia Union High School Library. A. C. Argo, Prin. Angelina Burns, Lib'n. Est. 1895. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $2200. 2 employees. Located in $25,000 bldg.

Total vols. 18,700. Added 1075: purchase 1000; gift 75. 76 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 82; students 1750.

San Bruno

Pop. 6519.

San Bruno [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with San Mateo County Free Library). Mrs. Decima M. Allen, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 17, 1916, as branch of Co. F. L.; as F. P. Nov. 14, 1934. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 1.30 to 5 and 7 to 9.30 p.m.; Sat. 1.30 to 5.30 p.m. Located in $8000 bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues.

Annual income 1942-43, $5956.22 (from general appropriation). Total payments $5956.22 (incl. $2152.05 spent for books and periodicals). 5 employees (full-time equivalent 3).

Total vols. 6480. Added 1739; withdrawn 82. 5 newspapers and 60 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 3434. Added 735. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 46,020 (juvenile 14,224). Additional circulation of San Mateo County Library books 10,397. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 14 (12 from State Library).

San Mateo

Pop. 19,403.

San Mateo [Free] Public Library. Kathleen M. Bartle, Lib'n. Est. July 3, 1884; as F. P. Sept. 1899. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $62,500 bldg. ($12,500 gift of Carnegie). Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 9: *stations* 8 (schools)—Baywood, Beresford, Borel, Hayward Park, Lawrence, Peninsular, San Mateo Park, Turnbull.

Bal. July 1, 1942, $1279.55. Annual income 1942-43, $24,252.09 (from taxation $22,672.64, library tax being .744 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1579.45). Total payments $26,820.18 (incl. $5048.92 spent for books and periodicals). Deficit July 1, 1943, $1288.54. 10 employees (full-time equivalent 8½).

SAN MATEO CO.—Continued

San Mateo—Continued

Total vols. 45,635 (juvenile 14,335). Added 2228 (juvenile 657); withdrawn 152 (juvenile 49). 11 newspapers and 155 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 12,495 (juvenile 1918). Added 2285 (juvenile 651). Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 169,730 (juvenile 60,713). Circulation of other material 447. Vols. borrowed from State Library 31.

San Mateo Elementary Schools Library. A. H. Horrall, Supt. Mrs. Ellen Burnham, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1942. 1 employee. Located 120 N. Ellsworth ave.

Total vols. 3400. 8 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Serves 8 schools. Circulation 4350. This is a teachers' professional and centralized school library.

San Mateo High School Library. W. T. Van Voris, Prin. Margaret S. McCandless, Lib'n. Est. 1902. 2 employees. Located Bellevue and Delaware sts.

Total vols. a. 6120. 101 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 56; students a. 1515.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Mateo Junior College Library. C. S. Morris, Prin. Hamilton Hatfield, Lib'n. Est. June, 1921. 2 employees. Located Baldwin ave.

Total vols. a. 11,747. 119 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty a. 56; students a. 750.

Annual report not rec'd.

South San Francisco

Pop. 6629.

South San Francisco Free Public Library (Affiliated with San Mateo Co. Free Library). Lauretta Hussar, Acting Lib'n. Est. July 20, 1914; joined San Mateo Co. Free Library Sept. 4, 1915. Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $35,000 bldg. (part Carnegie gift). Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Annual income 1942-43, $12,882 (from taxation $12,527.30, library tax being 1.2 m. on the dollar; from other sources $354.70) Total payments $9482.63 (incl. $2297.78 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $3399.37. 5 employees (2 part-time).

Total vols. 20,562 (juvenile 4478). Added 1380 (juvenile 409); withdrawn 227 (juvenile 97). 9 newspapers and 65 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 1667 (juvenile 507). Added 475 (juvenile 151). Registration period 2 years.

SAN MATEO CO.—Continued

South San Francisco—Continued

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 48,750 (juvenile 13,126). Vols. lent to other libs. 6; borrowed from other libs. 191 (21 from State Library).

Miss Hussar, formerly Children's Librarian, was appointed Acting City Librarian Aug. 12, 1942. She succeeds Edna Broner.

South San Francisco High School Library. G. C. Weller, Prin. Est. 1913.

Total vols. a. 1500. Teachers a. 28; students a. 768.

Annual report not rec'd.

SANTA BARBARA COUNTY

(Sixteenth class)

County seat, Santa Barbara.
Land area 2740 sq. mi.
Pop. 70,555.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $118,404,050.

Santa Barbara Co. Free Library, Santa Barbara. Dr. Mackenzie Brown, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 16 of the 1909 Co. F. L. law, Feb. 16, 1910, under an agreement between Board of Supervisors of Santa Barbara County and Board of Trustees of the Santa Barbara Public Library. Includes entire county for tax and service. Open daily except 4 holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in Santa Barbara Public Library.

Total number of distributing agencies 64. Community agencies 24: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 2—Lompoc, Santa Maria; *branches* 2—Carpinteria, Guadalupe; *stations* 20—Arlight, Betteravia, Buellton, Concepcion, Dome, Gaviota, Goleta, Guadalupe, Hoff General Hospital, Hope, Los Alamos, Los Olivos, Los Prietos, Montecito, Orcutt, Santa Maria Law Library, Santa Ynez, Solvang, Summerland, Ventucopa.

School agencies 40: *high schools affiliated for service* 5—Carpinteria, Lompoc, Lompoc Junior High, Santa Maria, Santa Ynez; *stations* 35—Aliso, Artesia, Ballard, Betteravia, Blochman, Bonita, Buellton, Carpinteria, Casmalia (c), Cold Spring, College, Concepcion, Cuyama, Ellwood (c), Garey, General Hospital, Goleta, Hope, Jalama, Lompoc, Los Alamos, Los Olivos, Maple, Miguelito, Montecito, Olive, Orcutt, Preventorium, San Marcos, Santa Maria, Solvang, Summerland, Tepusquet, Vista Del Mar, Wasioja (c).

Amount raised for County service 1942-43, $32,222 (for contract with Santa Barbara Public Library $25,062; from school districts having joined $7160). Other financial statistics included with those of Santa Barbara Public Library. The appropriation for 1943-44 is $32,000. 34 employees (8 in central library).

SANTA BARBARA CO.—Continued

Statistics on book stock included with those of Santa Barbara Public Library. Total miscellaneous stock 4961 (stereographs). 358 periodicals rec'd regularly for distribution to branches and stations (school 216).

Total number of registered borrowers 12,079. Added 623. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 158,961 (juvenile 79,268). Circulation of other material 3044. 85,918 items were shipped to branches and stations (82,874 vols.; 3044 other material). 4456 special requests were rec'd at central library: 4130 by author or title; 326 by subject.

During the year 78 visits were made to branches and stations (community 70); school 8). 1058 visits were made to central library (295 by community branch librarians or custodians; 763 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community branch was established; 2 community stations were suspended; 5 school stations were discontinued.

Santa Barbara Co. Law Library, Santa Barbara. Est. July 17, 1891. Located in courthouse.

Santa Barbara Co. Teachers' Library, Santa Barbara. Mrs. Muriel Edwards, Co. Supt. Est. 1895; joined Co. Free Library Dec. 24, 1914.

Camp Cooke

U. S. Army. Service Club Library No. 1. Margaret H. Lore, Lib'n.

No further information available.

U. S. Army. Service Club Library No. 2. Helen J. Schwarz, Lib'n.

No further information rec'd.

U. S. Army. Station Hospital Library. Leona Krogh, Lib'n. Est. 1943.

No further information available.

Carpinteria

Carpinteria Union High School Library (Affiliated with Santa Barbara Co. Free Library). G. J. Roney, Prin. Marjorie Holmes, Lib'n. Est. 1914; joined Co. Free Library Sept. 19, 1916. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $200.

Total vols. 1740. Added 105. 40 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 12; students 150.

Lompoc

Pop. 3379.

Lompoc Free Public Library (Affiliated with Santa Barbara Co. Free Library). Mrs. Stella G. White, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 24, 1907; branch of Co. Free

SANTA BARBARA CO.—Continued

Lompoc—Continued

Library est. Dec. 13, 1910. Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $10,000 building (partly gift of Carnegie). Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Bal. July 1, 1942, $3078.75. Annual income 1942-43, $5772.75 (from taxation $5551.24, library tax being 2.5 m. on the dollar; from other sources $221.51). Total payments $4988.16 (incl. $759.21 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $3863.34. 6 employees (4 part-time).

Total vols. 8802. Added 343; withdrawn 34. 5 newspapers and 88 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 2055. Added 695. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 36,266. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 12 (all from State Library).

Since the beginning of this year the Library has been open mornings, which increases the weekly hours of service to the public from 48 to 69.

Lompoc Union High School Library (Affiliated with Santa Barbara Co. Free Library). W. R. Hull, Prin. Ruth Solovsky, Lib'n. Est. 1892. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $698.69. Located Cypress st.

Total vols. 2688. Added 173. 31 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 22; students 400. Circulation 1570.

Santa Barbara

Pop. 34,958.

‡Santa Barbara Free Public Library. Dr. Mackenzie Brown, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1882. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Owns $70,000 bldg. ($50,000 gift of Carnegie); restored after earthquake at cost of $65,000 (of which $34,000 was a gift). $60,000 Faulkner Memorial Art Wing added. Library trustees meet first and third Thursdays.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 7: *stations* 6 (schools)—Franklin, Garfield, Harding, Lincoln, McKinley, Wilson.

Bal. July 1, 1942, $3408.67. Annual income 1942-43, $76,211.18 (from taxation $43,573.80; from County under contract $25,062; from County school districts having joined $7160; from other sources $415.38). Total payments $74,993.97 (incl. $15,445.38 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $4625.88. The total budget for 1943-44 is $79,385. 18 employees.

Total vols. 137,414. Added 11,801; withdrawn 4968. 19 newspapers and 400 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

SANTA BARBARA CO.—Continued

Santa Barbara—Continued

Total number of registered borrowers 22,254. Added 5673. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 204,233 (juvenile 27,566). Circulation of other material 24,000. Vols. lent to other libs. 121; borrowed from other libs. 358 (309 from State Library).

The recently arranged World Map Room, located in the Art Wing of the Library, houses maps and exhibits which are particularly relevant to the study of world conditions today.

Frances Burns Linn, Librarian of the Santa Barbara Public Library since 1906, resigned that post at the end of June, 1943, because of continued illness. She has, however, accepted appointment as Advisory Librarian. Mrs. Linn had been on sick leave for about a year.

Dr. Brown was appointed administrator and Acting Librarian by the City Library Board on Dec. 3, 1942, to serve during Mrs. Linn's absence. Upon her resignation he was named Librarian and secretary of the Board. Dr. Brown has been a professor at the Santa Barbara State College.

Hoff General Hospital Library. *See* U. S. Army. Hoff General Hospital Library.

La Cumbre Junior High School Library. W. J. Kircher, Prin. Alice T. Torkelsen, Lib'n. Est. 1928. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $600. 1 employee. Address Rt. 1, Box 394, Modoc rd.

Total vols. 6000. Added 350: purchase 290; gift 60. 29 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 33; students 750. Circulation 28,000.

Old Mission Library. Rev. Patrick Roddy, Lib'n. Est. 1786.

Total vols. a. 28,000. 20 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Maintained as a private library.

Annual report not rec'd.

Santa Barbara Clinic Library. Est. 1929. Helen C. Moss, Lib'n.

Total vols. a. 1000. 65 periodicals rec'd regularly. Has also proceedings, transactions and reports of medical groups. For reference use of the clinic doctors and others of the medical profession.

Annual report not rec'd.

Santa Barbara Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Santa Barbara Co.

Santa Barbara Co. Medical Society, Medical Library of the. Mrs. Stella H. Rouse, Lib'n. Est. June, 1942. 3 employees (part-time). Located in Cottage Hospital, 300 W. Pueblo.

SANTA BARBARA CO.—Continued

Santa Barbara—Continued

Total vols. a. 5500. 70 periodicals rec'd regularly. The book collection was acquired through gifts of the former County Medical Society Library, Cottage Hospital, Knapp College of Nursing, Potter and Bissell Collection.

Annual report not rec'd.

Santa Barbara High School Library. H. J. Holt, Prin. Maybelle E. Davis, Lib'n. Est. 1878; library est. 1906.

Total vols. a. 6130. Students a. 1800; teachers a. 71.

Annual report not rec'd.

Santa Barbara Junior High School Library. R. P. Eighelberger, Prin. Dora F. Sager, Lib'n. Est. 1930. Located 721 E. Cota st.

Total vols. 4954. Added 282. 34 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 32; students 649.

Santa Barbara Museum of Natural History Library. Dr. A. S. Coggeshall, Dir. Margaret C. Irwin, Lib'n. Est. 1933. 2 employees. Located Mission Canyon.

Total vols. a. 3968. 140 mags. rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

Santa Barbara State College Library. C. L. Phelps, Pres. Katharine F. Ball, Lib'n. Est. 1909. 7 employees.

Total vols. a. 37,980. 226 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty a. 102; students a. 1450.

Annual report not rec'd.

U. S. Army. Hoff General Hospital, Post Library (and Station, Santa Barbara County Free Library, Santa Barbara). Mrs. Flora M. Critchlow, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 18, 1941. 2 employees.

Total vols. 6163. Added 2567: purchase 2081; gift 486. 102 mags. and 11 newspapers rec'd regularly. Circulation 22,852.

Santa Maria

Pop. 8522.

Santa Maria [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Santa Barbara Co. Free Library). Mrs. Dorothea D. Nelson, Lib'n. Est. 1907; as F. P. 1908; branch of Co. Free Library est. Dec. 13, 1910. Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $35,000 bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Bal. July 1, 1942, $47.06. Annual income 1942-43, $9259.87 (from general appropriation $8545; from other sources $714.87). Total payments $9157.01 (incl. $2168.41 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $149.92. 5 employees (full-time equivalent 3¾).

SANTA BARBARA CO.—Continued

Santa Maria—Continued

Total vols. 11,415. Added 1069 (juvenile 267); withdrawn 447 (juvenile 35). 9 newspapers and 97 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 6406. Added 1044. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 70,944 (juvenile 12,177). Additional circulation of Santa Barbara County Library books 15,028. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 22 (21 from State Library).

Santa Maria Union High School and Junior College Library (Affiliated with Santa Barbara Co. Free Library). Dr. H. E. Tyler, Prin. Ida M. Kriegel, Lib'n. Est. 1905; joined Co. Free Library June 1, 1920. 2 employees. Located 900 S. Broadway. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $1560.

Total vols. a. 10,000. Added a. 955. 85 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 56; students 875. Circulation 14,500.

U. S. Army. Santa Maria Air Base, Post Library. H. Elizabeth Martenis, Lib'n. Est. 1943.

No further information available.

Santa Ynez

Santa Ynez Valley Union High School Library (Affiliated with Santa Barbara Co. Free Library). L. L. Jones, Prin. Est. 1896. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $300.

Total vols. a. 1153. 37 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 10; students 123.

SANTA CLARA COUNTY

(Fifth class)

County seat, San Jose.
Land area, 1328 sq. mi.
Pop. 174,949.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $192,159,170.

Santa Clara Co. Free Library, San Jose. Mrs. Elizabeth Singletary, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, July 20, 1912. Work started July 1, 1914. County territory excluded from tax and service: Los Gatos, Palo Alto, San Jose, Santa Clara and Sunnyvale. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Hall of Justice, San Jose 18.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 87.

Community agencies 31: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 2—Gilroy, Mountain View; *branches* 13 (co. institutions and offices 2)—Alma, Almaden, Austin, Berryessa, Burbank, Campbell, Los Altos, Milpitas, Morgan Hill, Redwood Estates, Co. Hospital and Co. Medical Library in San Jose, Saratoga; *stations* 16—Alum Rock, Alviso, Coyote, Cupertino, Evergreen, Halls Valley, Llagas, Maltby Mines, Monte Vista, Mt. Hamilton, San Martin, San Tomas, Shannon, Village, W. R. C. Home, Wrights.

School agencies 55: *high schools affiliated for service* 3—Campbell, Gilroy, Los Gatos; *stations* 52—Adams, Air Point, Almaden Union, Alum Rock Union, Alviso, Berryessa Union, Burbank, Burnett, Burrell, Cambrian, Campbell Union, County Hospital School, Cupertino Union, Encinal, Evergreen, Franklin, Gilroy Union (4 schools), Halls Valley, Harney, Jackson, Jefferson Union, Laguna, Lakeside, Las Manzanitas, Lexington, Llagas, Los Altos, Los Gatos Union, Machado, McKinley, Midway, Montebello, Moreland, Morgan Hill, Mount Pleasant, Mountain View (2 schools), Oak Grove, Orchard, Prunedale, Rucker, San Martin, San Ysidro, Saratoga Union, Summit, Sunol, Union, Uvas, Whisman.

Bal. July 1, 1942, $580.81. Annual income 1942-43, $33,080.92 (from taxation $21,417.50, library tax being .244 m. on the dollar; from towns under contract $300; from school districts having joined $8670; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $198.44; from other sources $2494.98). Total payments $32,996.20 (incl. $10,223.96 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $665.53. The tax rate for 1943-44 is .305 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $23,516.37. The total budget for this year is $36,030. 42 employees (10 in central library).

Total vols. 219,197 (school 79,301). Added 10,000 (school 4783); withdrawn 2522. Total miscellaneous stock 38,965: pamphlets 3182; maps 20; charts 350; globes 12; pictures 18,707; slides and still films 4296; motion picture films 103; sheet music 585; stereographs 3804; projectors and stereoscopes 78; other material 7828. 452 periodicals rec'd regularly: 1 newspaper; 448 mags.; 3 other serials. Distributed: 3 to central library; 449 to other distributing agencies (school 369).

Total number of registered borrowers 43,793. Added 1085. Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 393,409 (juvenile 84,899). Circulation of other material 18,232. Vols. lent to other libs. 54; borrowed from other libs. 475 (447 from State Library). 2572 shipments (92,288 items: 74,056 vols.; 18,232 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 33,855 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. 4395 special requests were rec'd at central library.

During the year 478 visits were made to branches and stations (community 386; school 92). No record kept of visits to central library. 1 community station was established; 1 was discontinued.

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued

Santa Clara Co. Law Library, San Jose. Albert C. Wagner, Lib'n. Est. 1874 as San Jose Law Library; became Santa Clara Co. Law Library 1924. Located in Hall of Justice.

Total vols. 11,464. Added 145. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Santa Clara Co. Teachers' Library, San Jose. Lewis H. Britton, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library.

Agnew

Agnews State Hospital Library. Dr. E. W. Mullen, Med. Supt. Leila S. Niccolls, in charge. Est. 1888. Located in amusement hall.

Total vols. a. 4500.
Annual report not rec'd.

Alma

Alma College Library. L. C. Rudolph, Pres. Francis L. Sheerin, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1934.

Total vols. 25,199. Added 1270. 115 periodicals rec'd regularly. Faculty 14; students 132. Circulation 24,492.

Campbell

Campbell Union High School Library (Affiliated with Santa Clara Co. Free Library). W. H. Van Dyke, Prin. Muriel A. Carson, Lib'n. Est. 1903. Joined Co. Free Library 1940. 1 employee.

Total vols. 3800. Added 156: purchase 151; gift 5. 39 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 33; students a. 575. Circulation 11,000.

Gilroy

Pop. 3615.

Gilroy [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Santa Clara Co. Free Library). Pearl G. Lavin, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 11, 1907; joined Co. Free Library Oct. 23, 1915. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1.30 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Bal. July 1, 1942, $815.71. Annual income 1942-43, $3563.75 (from taxation $3545.13, library tax being 1 m. on the dollar; from other sources $18.62). Total payments $2657.88 (incl. $504.77 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $1721.58. 2 employees (1 part-time).

Total vols. 12,206. Added 221; withdrawn 270. 5 newspapers and 54 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 1939. Added 66. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 16,892 (juvenile 2171). Circulation of other material 120.

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued

Gilroy—Continued

Gilroy High School Library (Affiliated with Santa Clara Co. Free Library). A. C. Hearn, Prin. Katharine M. Crusoe, Lib'n. Est. 1879; joined Co. Free Library Aug. 24, 1916.

Teachers 20; students 477. Other statistics included with those of Santa Clara Co. Library.

Los Gatos

Pop. 3597.

Los Gatos [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Grace S. Tomlinson, Lib'n. Est. 1897; as F. P. June 1, 1898. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues.

Bal. July 1, 1942, $3854.54. Annual income 1942-43, $5780.38 (from taxation $5712.25, library tax being 1.4 m. on the dollar; from other sources $68.13). Total payments $6958.57 (incl. $1061.28 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $2676.35. 5 employees (2 part-time).

Total vols. 11,660 (juvenile 2310). Added 323 (juvenile 94); withdrawn 25 (juvenile 14). 9 newspapers and 164 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 3474. Added 273. Registration period 4 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 55,094 (juvenile 6075). Vols. lent to other libs. 6; borrowed from other libs. 213 (198 from State Library).

During the year the children's department was entirely renovated. A new lighting system and additional shelving were installed.

Los Gatos Union High School Library (Affiliated with Santa Clara Co. Free Library). Prentiss Brown, Prin. Pauline Clark, Lib'n. Est. 1887. Joined Co. Free Library Sept. 1, 1936. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $1188.71 (incl. texts).

Total vols. 6844. Added 419: purchase 411; gift 8. 86 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 25; students 472.

Morgan Hill

Live Oak Union High School Library. G. S. Pine, Prin. Alfreda Webber, Lib'n. Est. 1906. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $100.

Total vols. 3050. Added 50: purchase 40; gift 10. 18 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 13; students 250. Circulation 7500.

Mount Hamilton

Lick Observatory Library. Dr. W. H. Wright, Dir. Dr. F. J. Neubauer, in

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued

Mount Hamilton—Continued

charge. Est. 1888. Annual income 1942-43, $563.21, from T. G. Phelps fund.

Total vols. 18,252. Added 56: purchase 34; gift 22. 23 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. This reference library consists of works on astronomy, physics, chemistry and mathematics.

Mountain View

Pop. 3946.

Mountain View [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Santa Clara Co. Free Library). Arthur L. Palmer, Lib'n. Est. April 1905; as F. P. Sept. 20, 1905. Joined Co. Free Library June 5, 1921. Open daily except holidays: week days 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in city hall, rent free. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thursday evening.

Bal. July 1, 1942, $1197.64. Annual income 1942-43, $3093.29 (from taxation $2779.51, library tax being .85 m. on the dollar; from other sources $313.78). Total payments $2672.50 (incl. $679.91 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $1618.43. 2 employees (1 part-time).

Total vols. 9313. Added 420; withdrawn 118. 10 newspapers and 58 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 1876. Added 439. Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 22,667 (juvenile 4042). Vols. borrowed from State Library 15.

Mountain View Union High School Library. C. R. Crooke, Prin. Byron H. Knowles, Lib'n. Est. 1902; joined Co. Free Library July, 1926; later withdrew. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $1070.

Total vols. 4516. Added 592: purchase 563; gift 29. 75 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 27; students a. 600. Circulation 3944.

Palo Alto

Pop. 16,774.

Palo Alto [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Grace R. Helliwell, Lib'n. Est. 1894; as F. P. Sept. 22, 1902. Open daily except July 4, Thanksgiving and Christmas day: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. (and other holidays) 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $72,000 bldg. ($10,000 from Carnegie). Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 3: *branches* 2—Community Center Childrens, South Palo Alto.

Annual income 1942-43, $43,818 (appropriation). Total payments $43,812.03 (incl. $6743.85 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $5.97. 20 employees (full-time equivalent 18 1/10).

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued

Palo Alto—Continued

Total vols. 78,514 (juvenile 16,310). Added 4873 (juvenile 1538); withdrawn 1644 (juvenile 752). 18 newspapers and 346 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 10,002 (juvenile 2243). Added 5151 (juvenile 1226). Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 255,681 (juvenile 78,428). Circulation of other material 5706 (pictures). Vols. lent to other libs. 1; borrowed from other libs. 241 (236 from State Library).

Ann Hadden retired January 1st of this year. She had been Consulting Librarian for the past two years and was formerly City Librarian.

Castilleja School Library. Margarita Espinosa, Prin. Margaret Newcomb, Lib'n. Est. 1907. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $150. Located 1310 Bryant st.

Total vols. 5337. Added 94. 10 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 18; students 111.

David Starr Jordan Junior High School Library. E. J. Bohne, Prin. Mrs. Hilda B. Moore, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1937. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $785. 1 employee. Located California and Santa Rita sts.

Total vols. 3152. Added 381: purchase 379; gift 2. 37 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 40; students 850. Circulation 13,000.

Miss Harker's School Library. Sara D. Harker, Prin. Est. 1902. Located Melville at Greenwood ave.

Total vols. a. 3000. Teachers a. 17; students a. 107.

No further information rec'd.

Palo Alto Senior High School Library. I. H. Linder, Prin. Lillian Morehouse, Lib'n. Est. 1918. 2 employees.

Total vols. a. 10,016. Teachers a. 43; students a. 785.

Annual report not rec'd.

Teachers' Professional Library. C. W. Lockwood, Supt. Jeanetta A. Gatch, Lib'n. Est. 1936. 1 employee. Located Board of Education bldg., 543 Channing ave. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $325.

Total vols. 967. Added 74. 44 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Serves 11 schools. Average daily circulation 20.

San Jose

Pop. 68,457.

San Jose [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Geraldine L. Nurney, Lib'n. Mrs. Edith Daley, Lib'n Emeritus. Est. 1874; as F.

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued

San Jose—Continued

P. 1880. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $84,000 bldg. (San Jose 17). Library trustees monthly meeting third Wed.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 4: *branches* 2—East San Jose, Willow Glen; *stations* 1—San Jose Hospital.

Annual income 1941-42,* $43,500 (appropriation). Total payments $43,093.26 (incl. $11,149.41 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $406.74. 22 employees (7 part-time).

Total vols. 66,189 (juvenile 12,741). Added 5963 (juvenile 1557); withdrawn 2373 (juvenile 633). 59 newspapers and 158 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 16,069 (juvenile 2411). Added 6539 (juvenile 1024). Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 442,290 (juvenile 138,320). Circulation of other material 2615 (pictures). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 418 (all from State Library).

Edith Daley retired at the end of February, after serving as City Librarian since October, 1922. As a tribute for the work she had accomplished in that position during the past twenty years, Mrs. Daley was named Librarian Emeritus by the Board of Trustees. Mrs. Nurney, formerly Children's Librarian, was appointed City Librarian on March 1, 1943.

Abraham Lincoln High School Library. F. T. Shipp, Prin. Est. 1942. Located Forest and Dana ave.

No further information rec'd.

Edison High and Continuation School Library. Mrs. Margaret G. Lomax, Prin. Est. 1934. Located Julian and Terraine sts.

Total vols. a. 390. 20 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 10; students a. 500.

Annual report not rec'd.

Herbert Hoover Junior High School Library. Marguerite Shannon, Prin. Willifred McIntyre, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1931. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $450. 1 employee. Located Park and Naglee sts.

Total vols. 3691. Added 280: purchase 255; gift 25. 57 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 30; students 590. Circulation 17,025.

Peter H. Burnett Junior High School Library. W. P. Cramsie, Prin. Marion B. Werner, Lib'n. Est. 1932. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $500. 1 employee. Located Second and Rosa st.

Total vols. 5200. Added 150: purchase 147; gift 3. 58 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 24; students 400. Circulation 11,595.

Rosicrucian Research Library. Orval Graves, Lib'n. Est. June 19, 1939. 3 employees. Located in own bldg., Rosicrucian Park.

Total vols. a. 8500. 15 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Jose High School Library. F. G. Murdock, Prin. Henriette G. Thomas, Lib'n. Est. 1856.

Total vols. a. 10,753. Teachers a. 111; students a. 2229.

No further information rec'd.

San Jose State College Library. Dr. T. W. MacQuarrie, Pres. Joyce Backus, Lib'n. Est. 1862. Located in $300,000 bldg., 4th and San Antonio. 18 employees. Annual income 1942-43, $45,637.

Total vols. 76,416. Added 4355. 426 periodicals rec'd regularly. Faculty 165; students 2198. Circulation 93,135.

Santa Clara Co. free, law, and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Santa Clara Co.

Santa Clara Co. Medical Ass'n Library (Affiliated With Santa Clara Co. Free Library, San Jose). Mrs. Louise Goble, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1930, and joined Co. Free Library. Located 11th floor Medico-Dental bldg., 6th and Santa Clara sts.

Total vols. a. 400. 40 mags. rec'd regularly.

Teachers' Professional Library. Walter L. Bachrodt, Supt. Mrs. Ruth Small, Lib'n. Est. 1928. Located in Lincoln School, 408 Almaden.

Total vols. a. 700.

No further information rec'd.

Theodore Roosevelt Junior High School Library. C. E. Franseen, Prin. Mrs. Madeleine C. Malovos, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1925. 1 employee. Located 20th and E. Santa Clara sts. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, a. $600.

Total vols. a. 8000. Added 300. 50 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 45; students 1000. Average daily circulation 100.

Willow Glen Junior High School Library. R. B. Kennedy, Prin. Located 1401 Lincoln ave. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $798.81.

30 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 29; students 954.

No further information available at present.

Woodrow Wilson Junior High School Library. R. B. Thompson, Prin. Edith

* Report year began Dec. 1, 1941, and ended Nov. 30, 1942.

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued

San Jose—Continued

V. Titcomb, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1925. 1 employee. Located Grant and Vine sts.

Total vols. a. 4500. Teachers a. 48; students a. 655.

No further information rec'd.

Santa Clara

Pop. 6650.

Santa Clara Free Public Library. Nell S. Curtis, Acting Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1904. Joined Co. Free Library Jan. 31, 1938; withdrew Jan. 30, 1942. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1 to 9 p.m. Located in town hall. Library trustees monthly meeting second Thurs.

Mary A. Mulhall, recently retired as City Librarian, had been employed in the Library since May 1, 1904. Nell S. Curtis was appointed Acting Librarian, since a civil service examination for selection of a permanent employee will not be scheduled until after the war.

No further information rec'd.

Santa Clara Union High School Library. E. R. Buchser, Prin. Ethel Kennedy, Lib'n. Est. 1906. 1 employee. Located Jackson and Bellomy sts. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $525.

Total vols. 4209. Added 309. 30 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 31; students 559.

University of Santa Clara, Varsi Library. Rev. C. J. Walsh, Pres. Rev. Edward R. Boland, Lib'n. Est. March 19, 1851. 5 employees. Located in library bldg.

Total vols. a. 40,000. Added 1000, Faculty 75; students 520. Circulation 9078.

Stanford University

‡Stanford University Libraries. Dr. Donald B. Tresidder, Pres. Nathan van Patten, Director of libraries. Est. 1891. 64 employees. Annual income 1942-43, $177,000. 12 *branches.*

Total vols. 840,162. Added 30,025. 4500 periodicals rec'd regularly. Faculty 661; students 2790.

Stanford University Libraries include the following: University Library, Lane Medical Library in San Francisco, Hoover Library on War, Revolution and Peace, Law Library, Charlotte Ashley Felton Memorial Library, Food Research Institute Library, Hopkins Marine Station Library, Hopkins Transportation Library, Branner Geological Library, Cubberly Education Library, Graduate School of Business Library.

——— Graduate School of Business Library. Est. 1926. Chiefly a collection of books, periodicals and pamphlets in the fields of business, finance and trade.

——— Hoover Library on War, Revolution and Peace. Nina Almond, Lib'n. Est. 1921. 8 employees. Income from endowment. This is a research library on the World War and its aftermath.

Sunnyvale

Pop. 4373.

Sunnyvale [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Helena Sanders, Lib'n. Est. as free library and reading room Oct. 14, 1908; as F. P. July 20, 1914. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in City Hall. Library trustees meet monthly.

Bal. July 1, 1942, $1246.30. Annual income 1942-43, $3301.30 (from taxation $3236.69, library tax being .9 m. on the dollar; from other sources $64.61). Total payments $2272.42 (incl. $911.43 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $2275.18. 2 employees (1 part-time).

Total vols. 8552. Added 1091 (juvenile 124); withdrawn 81. 4 newspapers and 22 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 3278. Added 406. Registration period 5 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 18,758 (juvenile 4035). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 40 (all from State Library).

Fremont Union High School Library. Verne Hall, Prin. School est. 1925; lib. est. 1936. 1 employee.

Total vols. a. 3649. 33 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 20; students a. 511.

The former Librarian, Helen F. Jones, is now in charge of the Post Library, Hammond General Hospital.

Annual report not rec'd.

SANTA CRUZ COUNTY

(Twenty-fifth class)

County seat, Santa Cruz.

Land area 435 sq. mi.

Pop. 45,057.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $39,139,650.

Santa Cruz Co. Free Library, Santa Cruz. Mrs. Geraldine G. Work, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 16, Co. F. L. law, Oct. 13, 1916, to take effect Nov. 15, under an agreement between Board of Supervisors of Santa Cruz Co. and Board of Trustees of Santa Cruz Public Library. Includes entire county for tax and service except Santa Cruz and Watsonville. Open daily

SANTA CRUZ CO.—Continued

except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Santa Cruz Public Library.

Total number of distributing agencies 48.

Community agencies 14: *branches* 8—Ben Lomond, Boulder Creek, Capitola, Felton, Freedom, Holohan Road, Porter Memorial at Soquel, Twin Lakes; *stations* 6—Alba, Bonny Doon, Corralitos, Davenport, Hospital, Roache.

School agencies 34 (all *stations*)—Amesti, Aptos Union (c), Bald Mountain, Ben Lomond, Boulder Creek, Brown, Calabasas, Carlton, Casserly (c), Corralitos Unión (c), Eureka (c), Felton, Ferndale (c), Fruitvale, Glenwood (c), Green Valley, Happy Valley, Hazel Dell, Hester Creek, Highland, Jefferson, Larkin Valley, Laurel, Live Oak, Mountain, Oakdale, Ocean View, Pacific, San Andreas, San Vicente, Scotts Valley Union, Seaside, Soquel Union, Zayante.

Amount raised for County service 1942-43, $9720 (for contract with Santa Cruz Public Library $7500; from school districts having joined $2220). Payments and income are included in totals for Santa Cruz Public Library. 16 employees (2 in central library).

Statistics on book collection, registered borrowers and circulation included with those of Santa Cruz Public Library. 18,037 items were shipped to branches and stations. 725 special requests were rec'd at central library.

During the year 205 visits were made to branches and stations (community 167; school 38). 550 visits were made to central library (62 by community branch librarians or custodians; 488 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community branch, 1 community station and 1 school station were established; 1 community station and 5 school stations were discontinued.

Santa Cruz Co. Law Library, Santa Cruz. Est. Aug. 3, 1896. Located in courthouse.

Santa Cruz Co. Teachers' Library, Santa Cruz. Mrs. Janie M. Stocking, Co. Supt. Est. 1889.

Boulder Creek

Boulder Creek Union High School Library. A. R. Everest, Prin. Est. 1915; affiliated with Co. Free Library Jan. 1920 to 1931.

Total vols. a. 300. Teachers a. 10; students a. 84.

Annual report not rec'd.

Camp McQuaide

U. S. Army, Camp McQuaide Library. Flora-Elizabeth Reynolds, Lib'n. Est. 1943.

No further information available.

SANTA CRUZ CO.—Continued

Santa Cruz

Pop. 16,896.

Santa Cruz [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Geraldine G. Work, Lib'n. Est. 1868; as F. P. Mar. 1881. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $20,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thursday.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 4: *branches* 3—East Side, Garfield, Seabright.

Bal. July 1, 1942, $4263.76. Annual income 1942-43, $23,002.02 (from taxation $12,292.40, library tax being 1 m. on the dollar; from County under contract $7500; from County school districts having joined $2220; from other sources $989.62). Total payments $23,970.94 (incl. $5849.64 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $3294.84. 14 employees (full-time equivalent 11¼).

Total vols. 77,586. Added 3541 (juvenile 1122); withdrawn 1419. 4 newspapers and 68 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 6717 (juvenile 787). Added 1628 (juvenile 249). Registration period 2 years. Registration of County borrowers is incomplete.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 209,676 (juvenile 41,297). Circulation of other material 1204 (music). Vols. lent to other libs. 15; borrowed from other libs. 272 (268 from State Library).

Branciforte Junior High School Library. F. B. Cordrey, Prin. Aimée J. Hinds, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1934. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $450. 1 employee. Located Branciforte ave. at Water st.

Total vols. 2980. Added 245: purchase 240; gift 5. 40 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 15; students 222. Average daily circulation 75.

Mission Hill Junior High School Library. S. P. Reed, Prin. Mildred A. Hunkin, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1931. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $500. 1 employee. Located 95 King st.

Total vols. 3194. Added 325. 49 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 15; students 350.

Santa Cruz Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Santa Cruz Co.

Santa Cruz High School Library. W. E. Elmer, Prin. Ruth E. Bradley, Lib'n. Est. 1876. 1 employee. Located on Walnut st. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $700.

Total vols. 4500. Added 293. 70 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 41; students a. 979. Circulation 1500.

SANTA CRUZ CO.—Continued

Watsonville

Pop. 8937.

Watsonville [Free] Public Library. Muriel Mitchell, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Nov. 21, 1896. Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $26,500 bldg. ($12,000 gift of Carnegie). Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Bal. July 1, 1942, $645.35. Annual income 1942-43, $10,134.63 (from taxation $9314.82, library tax being 1.5 m. on the dollar; from other sources $819.81). Total payments $10,304.18 (incl. $2382.07 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $475.80. 4 employees (full-time equivalent 3⅓).

Total vols. 25,568. Added 1543 (juvenile 499); withdrawn 306. 10 newspapers and 100 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 3781 (juvenile 603). Added 1181. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 71,145 (juvenile 14,118). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 340 (319 from State Library).

Watsonville Joint Union High School Library. T. S. MacQuiddy, Prin. Ida A. Fuller, Lib'n. Est. 1892. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $1425.32. 2 employees. Located 3d and Lincoln sts.

Total vols. 7150. Added 467. 122 periodicals rec'd regularly. Teachers 53; students a. 759. Circulation 11,664.

SHASTA COUNTY

(Thirty-seventh class)

County seat, Redding.
Land area, 3858 sq. mi.
Pop. 28,800.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $40,969,381.

The Supervisors of Shasta Co. established a county free library on May 10, 1917. No tax for its maintenance has ever been levied.

Shasta Co. Law Library, Redding. Est. 1894. Located in courthouse.

Shasta Co. Teachers' Library, Redding. Mrs. Lucy Hunt, Co. Supt.

Anderson

Anderson Union High School Library. B. D. McCormick, Prin. Est. 1908.

Total vols. a. 2414. Teachers a. 11; students a. 160.

Annual report not rec'd.

SHASTA CO.—Continued

McArthur

Fall River Joint Union High School Library. G. L. Roehr, Prin. Mrs. Genevieve E. Anders, Lib'n. Est. 1911. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $125.

Total vols. 1000. Added 50. 35 mags. and 13 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 9; students 120.

Redding

Pop. 8109.

Redding [Free Public] Carnegie Library. Margaret Sihler, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1, 1896; as F. P. 1903. Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees meet monthly.

Bal. July 1, 1942, $381.81. Annual income 1942-43, $5294.19 (from taxation $3681.19, library tax being .579 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1613). Total payments $4474.44 (incl. $1210.19 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $1138.56. 3 employees (2 part-time).

Total vols. 12,490 (juvenile 1466). Added 534 (juvenile 132); withdrawn 151 (juvenile 50). 5 newspapers and 40 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 1669 (juvenile 278). Added 1253 (juvenile 241). Registration period 1 year.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 25,236 (juvenile 2491). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 79 (all from State Library).

Miss Sihler was appointed May 1. She succeeds Charlotte P. Lambert, who died Jan. 19, 1943, after a short illness.

Shasta Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Shasta Co.

Shasta Union High School Library. Jackson Price, Prin. Milton Black, Lib'n. Est. 1899; lib. est. 1927. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $700. Located on Eureka Way.

Total vols. 4590. Added 639: purchase 544; gift 95. 68 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 37; students 900.

SIERRA COUNTY

(Fifty-sixth class)

County seat, Downieville.
Land area, 923 sq. mi.
Pop. 3025.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $2,986,020.

Sierra Co. Free Library. Joy Belle Jackson, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 5, Co.

SIERRA CO.—Continued

F. L. law, Aug. 2, 1926, contracting with Plumas Co. for service. Located with Plumas Co. Free Library, Quincy.

Total number of distributing agencies 20.

Community agencies 11 (all *stations*) —Alleghany, Calpine, Downieville, Forest, Loyalton, Pike, Pioneer Camp, Sattley, Sierra City, Sierraville, Whiskey Diggings.

School agencies 9 (all *stations*)—Alleghany, Butte, Clare, Downieville, Forest, Goodyear's Bar, Long Point, Loyalton, Sierraville.

Annual income 1942-43, $2400 (from taxation $1800, library tax being .6 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $600). Total payments $2400 (including $525.71 spent for books and periodicals). The tax rate for 1943-44 is .58 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $1750. The total budget for this year is $1800. 13 part-time employees in stations.

Total vols. in school collection 5890. Added 282; withdrawn 33. Total miscellaneous stock 1412: pamphlets 1; maps 69; charts 50; globes 1; pictures 526; music records 232; stereographs 526; projectors and stereoscopes 6; map rack 1. 313 periodicals rec'd regularly. Distributed: all to stations (school 267).

Total number of registered borrowers 978. Added 25. No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 15,482 (juvenile 2713). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 11 (10 from State Library). 267 shipments (4769 items: 4756 vols.; 13 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 503 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 153 special requests were rec'd at central library: 151 by author or title; 2 by subject.

During the year 1 visit was made to community stations. 2 community stations and 1 school station were discontinued.

Sierra Co. Law Library, Downieville. Est. a. 1891. Located in chambers of Judge of Superior Court.

Sierra Co. Teachers' Library, Downieville. James Sinnott, Co. Supt.

Downieville

Sierra Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Sierra Co.

Loyalton

Sierra Valley Joint Union High School Library. E. I. Allen, Prin. Est. Aug. 1908. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $196.20.

Total vols. 1850. Added 121. 26 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 6; students 70.

SISKIYOU COUNTY

(Twenty-ninth class)

County seat, Yreka.
Land area 6256 sq. mi.
Pop. 28,598.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $29,046,485.

Siskiyou Co. Free Library, Yreka. Mrs. Dorothy R. Carnie, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, June 7, 1915; work started Aug. 1, 1915. Includes entire county for tax and service, tax levied under Pol. Code, Sec. 4041.18. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in bldg. owned by county.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 91.

Community agencies 34: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 2—Etna, Yreka; *branches* 8—Dorris, Dunsmuir, Fort Jones, Hilt, McCloud, Mt. Shasta, Tennant, Weed; *stations* 24 (institutional and co. offices 1)—Bogus, Callahan, Cecilville, Copco, Cottage Grove, Edgewood, Gazelle, Greenview, Grenada, Hamburg, Happy Camp, Hornbrook, Horse Creek, Klamath River, Little Shasta, Montague, Pondosa, Sawyers Bar, Scott Bar, Seiad Valley, Somes Bar, Tulelake, Walker, County Hospital in Yreka.

School agencies 56: *branches* 3—Dorris, Dunsmuir, Tulelake; *stations* 53—Big Springs, Bogus, Butteville, Callahan, Delphic, Dillon, Dwinnell, East Fork (c), Etna, Excelsior, Fall Creek, Foothill, Forks, Fort Jones, Gazelle, Grass Lake, Greenhorn, Greenview, Grenada, Hamburg, Happy Camp, Hawkinsville, Highland (c), Hilt. Honolulu, Hornbrook, Horse Creek, Irving, Junction, Little Shasta, Lone Star, McConaughy, MacDoel (c), Meamber, Mono, Montague, Mount Hebron, Oro Fino, Quartz Valley, Red Rock (c), Riverside, Rocky Mountain, Salmon River, Sawyers Bar, Scott River, Seiad, Shasta View, Siskiyou Co. Emergency, Spring (c), Tee Bar Emergency (c), Tennant, Willow Creek, Winema.

Bal. July 1, 1942, $1492.47. Annual income 1942-43, $21,416.67 (from taxation $14,194.53, library tax being .52 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $4900; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $200; from other sources $2122.14). Total payments $21,016.16 (incl. $7891.16 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $1892.98. The tax rate for 1943-44 is .54 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $15,684.70. The total budget for this year is $21,960. 39 employees (6 in central library).

Total vols. 83,916 (school 43,196). Added 4219 (school 1810); withdrawn 1386. Total miscellaneous stock 12,232: pamphlets 6964; maps 1185; charts 100; globes 126; pictures 3525; music records 332. 648 periodicals rec'd regularly: 14 newspapers; 622 mags.; 12 other serials.

SISKIYOU CO.—Continued

Distributed: 96 to central library; 552 to other distributing agencies (school 461).

Total number of registered borrowers 6737 (juvenile 1559). Added 1488 (juvenile 391). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 141,080 (juvenile 49,914). Circulation of other material 12 (pictures). Vols. lent to other libs. 8; borrowed from other libs. 169 (153 from State Library). 1461 shipments (25,615 items: 25,208 vols.; 407 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 16,367 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations, 3553 special requests were rec'd at central library: 3477 by author or title; 76 by subject.

During the year 167 visits were made to branches and stations (community 100; school 67). 415 visits were made to central library (86 by community branch librarians or custodians; 319 by school librarians or teachers). 2 community stations were established; 3 were suspended. Service to 10 high schools was discontinued when the Siskiyou Joint Union High School District withdrew in July, 1942, from its affiliation for library service. 1 school station was suspended and 5 school stations were discontinued during the year.

Siskiyou Co. Law Library, Yreka. Est. 1892. Located in courthouse.

Siskiyou Co. Teachers' Library, Yreka. Mildred Grant, Co. Supt. Est. 1889; joined County Free Library Aug. 1915.

Dunsmuir

Dunsmuir Joint Union High School Library., R. T. Wattenburger, Prin. Avis L. Newing, Lib'n.

Total vols. 1458. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly. Teachers 12; students a. 270.

Etna

Pop. 456.

Etna Free [Public] Library (Affiliated with Siskiyou Co. Free Library). Mrs. Millie Sethman, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Nov. 1904; joined Co. Free Library Jan. 6, 1916. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 8 p.m. Located in town hall, rent free. Trustees meet at call of president.

Statistics included with those of the Siskiyou County Free Library.

Etna Union High School Library. I. C. Elliot, Prin. Est. 1936.

Total vols. a. 885. 15 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 7; students a. 127.

Annual report not rec'd.

McCloud

McCloud Club Library (Affiliated with Siskiyou Co. Free Library). Mrs. Evelyn F. Gordon, Lib'n. Est. 1906. Supported by McCloud River Lumber Co. Located Division and Main sts.

Total vols. 5032. Added 123. 20 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Circulation 14,602.

McCloud High School Library. C. R. Green, Prin. Mrs. Zelma C. Hallick, Lib'n.

Teachers a. 11; students a. 195.

No further information rec'd.

Mt. Shasta

Mt. Shasta High School Library. P. M. Goodwin, Prin. Peggy Presto, Lib'n. Est. July, 1936. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $150. 1 employee.

Total vols. 1532. Added 71. 12 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 12; students 220.

Weed

Weed High School Library. H. H. Ferris, Prin. R. M. Leonetti, Lib'n. Est. 1917. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $375.

Total vols. a. 1000. Added a. 125. 30 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 12; students 254.

Yreka

Pop. 2485.

Yreka [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Siskiyou Co. Free Library). Nellie Dowling, Lib'n. Est. March 21, 1910; as F. P. June 6, 1910. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1.15 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $8000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees meet first of month.

Annual income 1942-43, $1923.76 (from taxation $1898.56, library tax being .8 m. on the dollar; from other sources $25.20). Total payments $1463.14 (incl. $145.28 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $460.62. 2 employees.

Total vols. 4004 (juvenile 493). Added 41 (juvenile 12); withdrawn 53 (juvenile 26). 2 newspapers and 17 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 950 (juvenile 270). Added 76 (juvenile 20). Registration period 4 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 6642 (juvenile 2446). Vols. lent to other libs. 5; borrowed from other libs. 15 (from State Library).

Siskiyou Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Siskiyou Co.

SOLANO COUNTY

(Twenty-fourth class)

County seat, Fairfield.
Land area, 822 sq. mi.
Pop. 49,118.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $57,758,726.

Solano Co. Free Library, Fairfield. Helen Luce, Acting Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, April 1, 1914; work started Aug. 1, 1914. Includes entire county except Vallejo for tax and service, tax levied under Pol. Code, Sec. 4041.18. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Mon., Wed. and Fri. 7 to 9 p.m. also. Located in $50,000 library bldg.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library, which serves city of Fairfield) 54.

Community agencies 15: *municipal and district libraries affiliated for service* 3—Benicia, Dixon, Vacaville; *branches* 5—Bay Terrace, Rio Vista, Steffan Manor, Suisun, Wallace ave.; *stations* 7—Cordelia, Elmira, Grizzly Island, Lock Paddon, McMahon, Maine Prairie, Pleasants Valley.

School agencies 38 (all *stations*)—Allendale, Benicia, Browns Valley, Canright, Center, Chabot Terrace, Collinsville, Cooper, Crescent Island, Crystal, Curry, Dixon, Dover, Elmira, Fairfield, Falls, Flosden (c), Gomer, Grant (c), Green Valley, Maine Prairie, Oakdale, Olive, Owen, Peaceful Glen, Pleasants Valley, Rhine, Rio Vista, Rockville, Ryer Island, Silveyville, Suisun Valley, Tolenas, Tremont, Union, Vaca Valley Union, Willow Springs, Wolfskill.

Solano County cooperates in giving library service to the Weimar Sanatorium, Placer County.

Bal. July 1, 1942, $159.76. Annual income 1942-43, $25,883.20 (from taxation $19,221.96, library tax being .5 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $3955; from other sources $2706.24). Total payments $24,529.29 (incl. $7647.79 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $1513.67. The tax rate for 1942-43 is .4 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $16,235.33. The total budget for this year is $28,344. 22 employees (7 in central library).

Total vols. 95,110 (school 39,563). Added 5777 (school 3228); withdrawn 3753. Total miscellaneous stock 27,730: pamphlets 12,898; maps 383; charts 47; globes 134; pictures 5717; slides and still films 446; music records 1421; sheet music 1246; stereographs 5403; projectors and stereoscopes 35. 663 periodicals rec'd regularly: 14 newspapers; 641 mags.; 8 other serials. Distributed: 71 to central library; 592 to other distributing agencies (school 513).

Total number of registered borrowers 6193 (juvenile 2251). Added 1948 (juvenile 897). Registration period 3 years.

SOLANO CO.—Continued

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 115,739 (juvenile 32,680). Circulation of other material 22. Vols. lent to other libs. 104; borrowed from other libs. 334 (208 from State Library). 1375 shipments (27,853 items: 25,433 vols.; 2420 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 11,896 books were retained from previous year in school stations.

During the year 80 visits were made to branches and stations (community 58; school 22). 480 visits were made to central library (16 by community branch librarians or custodians; 464 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community branch was established and 2 community stations were established to replace the bookmobile calls.

Frederick A. Wemmer, County Librarian, is on leave of absence to serve at an Army post library.

Solano Co. Law Library, Fairfield. Est. 1891. Madeline Chadbourne, Lib'n. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 5524.
Annual report not rec'd.

Solano Co. Teachers' Library, Fairfield. T. C. McDaniel, Co. Supt. Joined Co. Free Library.

Benicia

Pop. 2419.

Benicia Free Public Library (Affiliated with Solano Co. Free Library). May Houlahan, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 5, 1906; branch of Co. Free Library est. Sept. 6, 1915. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thurs.

Statistics included with those for Solano Co. Free Library.

Benicia High School Library. L. H. Hamann, Prin. Est. 1897. Address Box 459.

Total vols. a. 1239. Teachers a. 8; students a. 183.
Annual report not rec'd.

Dixon

Pop. 1108.

Dixon Union High School Dist. Library (Affiliated with Solano Co. Free Library). Mary Jean Hitchcock, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1911; branch of Co. Free Library est. Sept. 6, 1915. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. 1.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 8.30 p.m.; Tues. to Fri. 10 a.m. to 12 m., 1.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 8.30 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 12 m. and 1.30 to 5.30 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Wed.

Annual income 1942-43, $4264.46 (from taxation $4085, library tax being .4 m. on the dollar; from other sources $179.46).

SOLANO CO.—Continued

Dixon—Continued

Total payments $3945.46 (incl. $977.17 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $319. 2 employees (1 part-time).

Total vols. 8189. Added 532; withdrawn 123 (juvenile 77). 5 newspapers and 30 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 1013 (juvenile 237). Added 139 (juvenile 71). No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 18,217 (juvenile 5423). Additional circulation of Solano County Library books 6448.

During the year the interior of the Library was redecorated.

Fairfield

Armijo Union High School Library. J. E. Brownlee, Prin. Est. 1891; affiliated with Co. Free Library Sept. 1, 1915 to 1930.

Total vols. a. 2000. Teachers a. 15; students a. 371.

No further information rec'd.

Solano Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Solano Co.

Mare Island

United States Navy Yard, Industrial Laboratory Library. A. S. Gaylord, Jr., Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1942. 1 employee.

Total vols. 1076. 78 periodicals rec'd regularly. Primarily a reference collection.

United States Navy Yard Library. Mrs. Rebecca Dickey, Lib'n. 2 employees. Located in Rodman Club.

Total vols. a. 6589. 48 mags. rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

Rio Vista

Rio Vista Joint Union High School Library. L. T. Sims, Prin. Ethel Burroughs, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1912; lib. organized 1938. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $749.75.

Total vols. 2211. Added 113: purchase 69; gift 44. 32 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 14; students 194. Circulation 2104.

Vacaville

Pop. 1614.

Vacaville Union High School Library Dist. Library (Affiliated with Solano Co. Free Library). Mrs. Pearl B. Moore, Lib'n. Est. as free library Feb. 15, 1912; as high school library dist. library Nov. 5, 1912; branch of Co. Free Library est. Sept. 1, 1914. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 10.30 a.m. to 1, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 1 and 2 to 4 p.m. Located in $12,500 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Bal. July 1, 1942, $560.79. Annual income 1942-43, $2677.96 (all from taxation, library tax being .7 m. on the dollar). Total payments $2481.99 (incl. $191.77 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $756.76. 2 employees.

Total vols. 2704 (juvenile 210). Added 60 (juvenile 3); withdrawn 18 (juvenile 4). 5 newspapers and 40 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 1038 (juvenile 372). Added 187 (juvenile 52). No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 2655 (juvenile 307). Additional circulation of Solano County Library books 10,064 (juvenile 2320).

Vallejo

Pop. 20,072.

Vallejo [Free] Public Library. L. Gertrude Doyle, Lib'n. Est. 1883; as F. P. 1884. Affiliated with Co. Free Library Sept. 6, 1915 to June 30, 1938. Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1 to 5 p.m. (reading room only). Located in $20,000 Carnegie bldg. with $14,000 addition. Library trustees meet monthly.

Total number of distributing agencies 3: *branches* 2—Monte Vista, South Vallejo.

Annual income 1942-43, $26,550 (all from taxation, library tax being 2.2 m. on the dollar). Total payments $26,546.30 (incl. $7766.58 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $3.70. 10 employees (2 part-time).

Total vols. 57,868. Added 4057. 18 newspapers and 176 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 9748 (juvenile 562). Added 2914 (juvenile 562). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 139,796 (juvenile 36,374). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 267 (all from State Library).

Mariano Guadalupe Vallejo Junior High School Library. A. F. Locke, Prin. Alene M. Parker, Lib'n. Est. 1934. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $500. Located 1347 Amador st.

Total vols. 1800. Added 150. 44 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 70; students 1783.

Vallejo Senior High School Library. P. E. Crabb, Prin. Mrs. Iva P. Ramsey, Lib'n. Est. 1870. Amount spent for

SOLANO CO.—Continued

Vallejo—Continued

books and periodicals 1942-43, $632.80. 2 employees. Located 840 Nebraska st.

Total vols. 3572. Added 287: purchase 285; gift 2. 87 mags. and 13 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 61; students 1414. Circulation 8929.

SONOMA COUNTY

(Seventeenth class)

County seat, Santa Rosa.
Land area 1582 sq. mi.
Pop. 69,052.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $71,011,831.

The Supervisors of Sonoma Co. established a county free library on May 11, 1916. No tax for its maintenance has ever been levied.

On July 5, 1916, the Cloverdale Free Public Library voted to join the Sonoma Co. Free Library.

Sonoma Co. Law Library, Santa Rosa. Mrs. Gladys M. Miller, Lib'n. Est. 1895. 2 employees. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. 9613. Added 13. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Sonoma Co. Teachers' Library, Santa Rosa. C. W. Wiggins, Co. Supt. Est. 1875.

Camp Meeker

Camp Meeker Free Library. Mrs. W. F. Gleeson, Lib'n. Est. May 1, 1910. Supported by donations. Located in bldg. gift of M. C. Meeker.

Total vols. a. 2600.
No further information rec'd.

Cloverdale

Cloverdale Public Library. Mrs. Lillian Domine, Lib'n. Est. March, 1910; opened by Women's Improvement Club Sept. 3, 1913; est. as F. P. Dec. 6, 1913; later turned over to Women's Improvement Club. Located in clubhouse.

Total vols. a. 2571.
No further information rec'd.

Cloverdale High School Library. E. W. Parsons, Prin. Jane Leist, Lib'n. Est. 1930. 1 employee.

Total vols. a. 965. 25 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 7; students a. 79.
Annual report not rec'd.

Cotati

Cotati Free Library. Edwina Keyt, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 9, 1912. Income from membership dues and subscriptions. Located in Ladies Improvement Club hall.

Total vols. a. 1780.
No further information rec'd.

SONOMA CO.—Continued

Eldridge

Sonoma State Home Library. F. O. Butler, Med. Supt. Gladys R. Hughes, in charge. Est. 1885; re-est. Sept. 15, 1937. Located in administration bldg.

Total vols. 2181. Added 178: purchase 50; gift. 128.

Geyserville

Geyserville Cooperative Library. Est. July, 1942 by Geyserville Book Club. Income from library membership dues and fees. 1942-43, $85.25.

Total vols. 350.

Geyserville Union High School Library. R. N. Weichert, Prin. Jane Crawford, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 27, 1917.

Total vols. a. 1275. 10 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 5; students a. 51.
Annual report not rec'd.

Guerneville

Guerneville Public Library. Mrs. William Sampson, in charge. Est. 1924. Supported by dues and fees from Guerneville Library Association.

Total vols. a. 494.
Annual report not rec'd.

Healdsburg

Pop. 2507.

Healdsburg Carnegie [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Barbara H. Rosasco, Lib'n. Est. 1888; as F. P. 1898. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,700 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first business day of month.

Bal. July 1, 1942, $2041.49. Annual income 1942-43, $2930.03 (from taxation $2647.76, library tax being 1.5 m. on the dollar; from other sources $282.27). Total payments $2967.02 (incl. $823.80 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $2004.50. 3 employees (2 part-time).

Total vols. 13,011. Added 369; withdrawn 132. 6 newspapers and 76 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 1428. Added 458. Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 21,286 (juvenile 4897). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 96 (all from State Library).

Healdsburg High School Library. N. M. Parsons, Prin. Dorothy L. Clark, Lib'n. Est. 1888; re-est. 1920. 1 employee. Located on Grant st.

Total vols. a. 5275. 74 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 19; students a. 408.
Annual report not rec'd.

SONOMA CO.—Continued

Petaluma

Pop. 8034.

Petaluma [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Maxine K. Durney, Acting Lib'n. Est. 1867; as F. P. 1878. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sundays 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $20,000 bldg. (Carnegie grant $12,500). Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Bal. July 1, 1942, $654.45. Annual income 1942-43, $10,735.59 (from taxation $9920.39, library tax being 1.2 m. on the dollar; from other sources $815.20). Total payments $10,601.73 (incl. $2013.24 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $788.31. 8 employees (full-time equivalent 5½).

Total vols. 29,062 (juvenile 5701). Added 1096 (juvenile 460); withdrawn 653 (juvenile 375). 8 newspapers and 56 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 3782 (juvenile 726). Added 1777 (juvenile 312). Registration period 3 years. Reregistration is now in process.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 94,554 (juvenile 26,002). Circulation of other material (pictures and maps) 507. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 52 (51 from State Library).

On March 15 Mrs. Louane L. Newsome was granted leave of absence for the duration, to serve as Librarian at Camp Lockett. Edna Bovett, first assistant, took charge until the appointment of Mrs. Durney as Acting Librarian on June 1, 1943.

Petaluma Junior High School Library. Miss Lyle Merritt, Prin. Gladys P. Barnard, Lib'n. Est. 1922. Located on Fair st. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $175.

Total vols. 1930. Added 85: purchase 75; gift 10. 12 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 22; students 542. Circulation 6518.

Petaluma Senior High School Library. Ellin E. Trueblood, Prin. June Lee Dimmitt, Lib'n. Est. 1922. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, a. $75. 1 employee. Located on Fair st.

Total vols. 2610. Added 52: purchase 50; gift 2. 15 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 29; students 632.

Santa Rosa

Pop. 12,605.

‡Santa Rosa Free Public Library. Ruth Hall, Lib'n. Est. 1869; as F. P. 1884. Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 6 p.m. Located in $25,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Wed.

Bal. July 1, 1942, $6512.69. Annual income 1942-43, $12,623.47 (from taxation $10,614.55, library tax being .8 m. on the dollar; from other sources $2008.92). Total payments $12,547.02 (incl. $2565.15 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $6589.14. 9 employees (full-time equivalent 5½).

Total vols. 38,868 (juvenile 6213). Added 1466 (juvenile 477); withdrawn 1475 (juvenile 255). 10 newspapers and 101 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 8694 (juvenile 2291). Added 2702 (juvenile 772). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 116,583 (juvenile 37,296). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 213 (206 from State Library).

Santa Rosa High School Library. T. H. Battelle, Prin. H. Aloyse Sinnott, Lib'n. Est. 1895. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $5565.60. 1 employee.

Total vols. 5606. Added 250. 35 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 52; students 1100. Circulation 26,000.

Santa Rosa Junior College Library. F. P. Bailey, Pres. Grace H. Jordan, Lib'n. Est. 1918. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $1780.90.

Total vols. 11,160. Added 712: purchase 622; gift 90. 68 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 22; students 220. Circulation 10,718.

Sonoma Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Sonoma Co.

Ursuline High School Library. Sister Gabriel O'Connor, Prin. Sister Marguerite McMorrough, Lib'n. Est. 1880. Located 551 B st.

Total vols. a. 10,300. Teachers a. 11; students a. 72.

Annual report not rec'd.

Sebastopol

Pop. 1856.

Sebastopol [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Georgia Van Duzen, Lib'n. Est. July 10, 1910; as F. P. Aug. 7, 1911. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $7500 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees meet at call of president.

Total vols. a. 10,002.

Annual report not rec'd.

Analy Union High School Library. C. E. Overman, Prin. Gertrude Larson, Lib'n. Est. 1909. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $500. 1 employee. Located 154 Analy ave.

Total vols. 3162. Added 338: purchase 314; gift 24. 53 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 24; students 400.

SONOMA CO.—Continued

Sonoma

Pop. 1158.

Sonoma [Free] Public Library. Meta C. Stofen, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1903; as F. P. Aug. 5, 1909. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 4.30 and 7 to 8.30 p.m. Located in $7000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Bal. July 1, 1942, $817.75. Annual income 1942-43, $1085.56 (from taxation $1000; from other sources $85.56). Total payments $1223.30 (incl. $246.67 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $680.01. 3 employees (part-time).

Total vols. 6095 (juvenile 860). Added 332 (juvenile 175); withdrawn 12 (juvenile 9). 6 newspapers and 30 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 932 (juvenile 181). Added 106 (juvenile 31). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 5523 (juvenile 1574). Vols. borrowed from State Library 2.

Sonoma Valley Union High School Library. A. J. Rathbone, Prin. Mrs. Agnes Blewitt, Lib'n. Est. 1923.

Total vols. a. 5656. Teachers a. 14; students a. 400.

Annual report not rec'd.

STANISLAUS COUNTY

(Nineteenth class)

County seat, Modesto.
Land area, 1450 sq. mi.
Pop. 74,866.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $76,663,110.

Stanislaus Co. Free Library, Modesto. Bessie B. Silverthorn, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Aug. 14, 1911; work started Jan. 1, 1912. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. (reading room only). Located in McHenry Free Public Library, Modesto.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 68.

Community agencies 26: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 2—McHenry in Modesto, Turlock; *branches* 14—Ceres, Crows Landing, Denair, Empire, Hughson, Newman, Oakdale, Patterson, Riverbank, Salida, Tegner, Valley Home, Waterford, Westley; *stations* 10—Del Puerto, El Solyo, Hickman, Keyes, Knights Ferry, La Grange, Montpellier, Mountain View, Orange Blossom, Wood Colony.

School agencies 41 (all *stations*)—Belpassi, Bonita, Central, Ceres, Cole, Denair, Empire, Fairview, Gratton, Grayson, Hart, Hickman, Jackson, Jennings, Jones, Keyes, Knights Ferry, La Grange, Laird, Lowell, McHenry, Milnes, Mitchell, Monte Vista, Mountain View, Paradise, Prescott, Ransom, Rising Sun, Riverbank, Roberts Ferry Union, Rosedale, Roselawn, Salida, Shiloh, Stanislaus, Stoddard, Tegner, Valley Home, Washington, Waterford.

Stanislaus County cooperates in giving library service to the Ahwahnee Sanatorium, which is served alternately by Madera, Merced and Stanislaus County libraries.

Bal. July 1, 1942, $1936.04. Annual income 1942-43, $31,797.03 (from taxation $23,848.16, library tax being .328 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $5680; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $200; from other sources $2068.87). Total payments $31,766.60 (incl. $10,087.87 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $1966.47. The tax rate for 1943-44 is .371 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $28,442. The total budget for this year is $31,540. 35 employees (6 in central library).

Total vols. 122,674 (school 65,743). Added 8150 (school 5548); withdrawn 4015. Total miscellaneous stock 11,121: maps 410; charts 163; globes 65; pictures 5257; music records 1257; sheet music 3968; projector 1. 975 periodicals rec'd regularly: 17 newspapers; 958 mags. Distributed: 6 to central library; 969 to other distributing agencies (school 763).

Total number of registered borrowers 17,058 (juvenile 7440). Added 4628 (juvenile 1481). Registration period 4 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 247,759 (juvenile 83,922). Circulation of other material 2073. Vols. lent to other libs. 37; borrowed from other libs. 628 (556 from State Library). 2950 shipments (62,286 items: 60,144 vols.; 2142 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 9317 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 1950 special requests were rec'd at central Library: 1753 by author or title; 197 by subject.

During the year 223 visits were made to community branches and stations. 2354 visits were made to central library (174 by community branch librarians or custodians; 2180 by school librarians or teachers).

Stanislaus Co. Law Library, Modesto. Rose G. Grove, Lib'n. Est. May 12, 1893. Located in courthouse. (P. O. Box 854.)

Total vols. 7000.

Stanislaus Co. Teachers' Library, Modesto. Mrs. Margaret L. Annear, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library Nov. 25, 1914.

Denair

Denair Union High School Library. T. E. Simms, Prin. Est. Sept. 1912; reorg. 1939. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $250.

Total vols. 1513. 27 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 7; students 70. Circulation 850.

STANISLAUS CO.—Continued

Hughson

Hughson Union High School Library. F. H. Hurni, Prin. Est. Aug. 15, 1910.

Total vols. a. 1580. Teachers a. 13; students a. 246.

No further information rec'd.

Modesto

Pop. 16,379.

McHenry [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Stanislaus Co. Free Library). Bessie B. Silverthorn, Lib'n. Est. 1905; as F. P. Sept. 4, 1907. Open daily except holidays (and Sun. during July and Aug.): week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. (reading room only) 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $25,000 bldg., with $30,000 addition. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 6: *branches* 1—Airport; *stations* 4—County Hospital, engine companies No. 2 and No. 3, Fire Station Club House.

Bal. July 1, 1942, $84.49. Annual income 1942-43, $18,058.75 (from taxation $16,957.50, library tax being .8 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1101.25). Total payments $15,466.13 (incl. $520.85 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $2677.11. 10 employees (full-time equivalent 9).

Total vols. 23,290 (juvenile 6683). Added 211 (juvenile 70); withdrawn 448 (juvenile 323). 19 newspapers and 144 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 8127 (juvenile 1126). Added 3263 (juvenile 835). Registration period 4 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 117,258 (juvenile 29,804). Circulation of other material 8636. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 423 (388 from State Library).

Modesto High School Library. A. L. Shull, Prin. Helen Hartwich, Lib'n. Est. a. 1918. Located First and H sts.

Total vols. a. 10,250. Teachers a. 85; students a. 2086.

Annual report not rec'd.

Modesto Junior College Library. Dr. C. D. Yates, Acting Pres. Helen F. Pierce, Lib'n. Est. 1921. 3 employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $1864.19. Located in $80,000 bldg.

Total vols. 22,716. Added 733: purchase 635; gift 98. 190 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 51; students 939. Circulation 30,498.

U. S. Army. Hammond General Hospital Library. Helen F. Jones, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1, 1942. 1 employee. Supported by U. S. War Dept.

Total vols. 5000. Added 3000 by gift. Average daily circulation 70.

STANISLAUS CO.—Continued

Newman

Orestimba Union High School Library. R. C. Ferguson, Prin. Josephine Falbo, Lib'n. Est. 1908. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $500.

Total vols. 3391. Added 133: purchase 116; gift 17. 48 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 11; students 142. Circulation 2974.

Oakdale

Oakdale Union High School Library. C. W. Royse, Prin. Mary Letha Bess, Lib'n. Est. 1927. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $275. 1 employee.

Total vols. 5570. Added 258: purchase 250; gift 8. 68 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 28; students 650. Circulation 7479.

Patterson

Patterson Union High School Library. E. E. Wellemeyer, Prin. Mrs. Elena P. Callow, Lib'n. Est. 1939. Located 7th and I sts.

Total vols. a. 2600. 40 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 14; students a. 235.

Annual report not rec'd.

Turlock

Pop. 4839.

Turlock [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Stanislaus Co. Free Library). Mrs. Susie B. Love, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 20, 1908; as F. P. Oct. 5, 1909; work started Jan. 2, 1910. Joined Co. Free Library Sept. 18, 1920. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: week days 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $9200 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Bal. July 1, 1942, $2743.33. Annual income 1942-43, $4582.41 (all from taxation, library tax being 1 m. on the dollar). Total payments $4591.53 (incl. $1184.58 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $2734.21. 3 employees (2 part-time).

Total vols. 19,572. Added 534 (juvenile 168); withdrawn 60. 11 newspapers and 65 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 2581 (juvenile 152). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 24,040 (juvenile 4795). Additional circulation of Stanislaus County Library books 4625. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 25 (all from State Library).

Turlock Union High School Library. C. F. Perrott, Prin. Mrs. Esther Sward, Lib'n. Est. 1925. 2 employees. Located on Canal dr.

Total vols. a. 6466. 110 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 32; students a. 739.

Annual report not rec'd.

SUTTER COUNTY

(Thirty-sixth class)

County seat, Yuba City.
Land area, 608 sq. mi.
Pop. 18,680.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate, $27,174,336.

Sutter Co. Free Library, Yuba City. Frances M. Burket, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law May 9, 1917; work started Oct. 8, 1917. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Tues. and Fri. 7 to 9 p.m. also, Sept. to June), Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Odd Fellows bldg., 2d and Fairman sts.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library, which serves Yuba City) 34.

Community agencies 8: *branches* 3—Live Oak, Meridian, Sutter; *stations* 5—East Nicolaus, Nicolaus, Pennington, Pleasant Grove, Rio Oso.

School agencies 25 (all *stations*)—Barry Union, Brittan, Browns, Central-Gaither, Encinal, Franklin, Hedger, Knights, Lincoln, Live Oak, Marcum-Illinois, Meridian, Nicolaus, North Butte, Nuestro, Pleasant Grove, Robbins-Sutter, Salem, Slough, Terra Buena, Vernon, West Butte, Wilson, Winship, Yuba Elementary.

Sutter County cooperates in giving library service to the Weimar Sanatorium, Placer County.

Bal. July 1, 1942, $1211.57. Annual income 1942-43, $14,618.53 (from taxation $8129.84, library tax being .304 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $4300; from other sources $2188.69). Total payments $14,035.55 (incl. $5343.74 spent for books and perodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $1794.55. The tax rate for 1943-44 is .275 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $6420. The total budget for this year is $15,050. 12 employees (4 in central library).

Total vols. 75,991 (school 41,149). Added 3511 (school 2314); withdrawn 3996. Total miscellaneous stock 8762: pamphlets 4409; maps 398; charts 215; globes 32; pictures 821; slides and still films 31; music records 352; stereographs 2302; projectors and stereoscopes 25; other material 177. 209 periodicals rec'd regularly: 2 newspapers; 201 mags.; 6 other serials. Distributed: 103 to central library; 106 to other distributing agencies (schools 87).

Total number of registered borrowers 7052. Added 716. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 135,692 (juvenile 74,908). Circulation of other material 524. Vols. lent to other libs. 35; borrowed from other libs. 70 (62 from State Library). 790 shipments (28,930 items: 28,406 vols.; 524 other material) were sent to branches and

SUTTER CO.—Continued

stations. In addition, 4989 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 325 special requests were rec'd at central library: 276 by author and title; 49 by subject.

During the year 135 visits were made to branches and stations (community 59; school 76). 688 visits were made to central library (18 by community branch librarians or custodians; 670 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community branch, 1 community station and 1 school branch were discontinued.

Sutter Co. Law Library, Yuba City. Located in courthouse.

Sutter Co. Teachers' Library, Yuba City. Dolores Schulz, Co. Supt. Est. 1880. Joined Co. Free Library.

Live Oak

Live Oak Union High School Library. N. J. Laughlin, Prin. Josephine Jarvinen, Lib'n. Joined Co. Free Library Aug. 26, 1920; later withdrew. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $315.

Total vols. 1995. Added 117: purchase 115; gift 2. 36 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 10; students 136. Circulation 1908.

Yuba City

Sutter Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Sutter Co.

Yuba City Union High School Library. Mr. Marion McCart, Prin. Bonavee F. Miles, Lib'n. Est. 1923. Withdrew from affiliation with Sutter Co. Free Library July 1, 1937. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $802.48.

Total vols. 3852. Added 359: purchase 348; gift 11. 94 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 31; students 653. Circulation 7467.

TEHAMA COUNTY

(Thirty-eighth class)

County seat, Red Bluff.
Land area 2925 sq. mi.
Pop. 14,316.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $21,201,522.

Tehama Co. Free Library, Red Bluff. Mrs. Alice J. Frederick, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Aug. 8, 1916; work started Oct. 2, 1916. Includes entire county for tax and service except Corning and Red Bluff. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 60.

Community agencies 18: *branches* 5—Corning, Gerber, Los Molinos, Los Robles, Tehama; *stations* 13 (institutional and

TEHAMA CO.—Continued

co. offices 4)—Beegum, Capay Joint, El Camino, Kirkwood, Manton, Mineral, Olive, Pine Creek, County Hospital, Farm Adviser, Home Demonstration Agent and Agriculturist in Red Bluff, Vina.

School agencies 41 (all *stations*)—Antelope, Beegum, Bend, Capay, Cottonwood (c), Dairyville, Elkins, Evergreen, Farquhar, Flores, Flournoy Union, Fruitland, Gerber Union, Hooker, Howell, Hunter, Independent, Jelly, Johnston, Kirkwood, Lassen View, Liberal, Lincoln, Live Oak, Los Molinos, Lowrey, Macon Springs, Manton Union, Marion, Merrill, Mineral, Moon, Oat Creek, Orchard Park, Plum Valley, Rawson, Red Bank, Reeds Creek, Richfield, Tehama, Vina.

Bal. July 1, 1942, $499.97. Annual income 1942-43, $10,997.67 (from taxation $6742.12, library tax being .4 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $2360; from other sources $1895.55). Total payments $10,888.54 (incl. $2931.11 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $609.10. The tax rate for 1943-44 is .45 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $7450. The total budget for this year is $12,139. 22 employees (4 in central library).

Total vols. 47,565 (school 25,310). Added 2152 (school 1228); withdrawn 5992. Total miscellaneous stock 6971: pamphlets 2662; maps 435; charts 134; globes 18; pictures 467; music records 441; stereographs 2755; projectors and stereoscopes 59. 262 periodicals rec'd regularly: 5 newspapers; 257 mags. Distributed: 42 to central library; 220 to other distributing agencies (school 194).

Total number of registered borrowers 3861 (juvenile 45). Added 195 (juvenile 18). Registration period 5 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 63,001 (juvenile 30,695). Vols. lent to other libs. 23; borrowed from other libs. 94 (70 from State Library). 966 shipments (24,502 items: 21,522 vols.; 2980 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 5725 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 2587 special requests were rec'd at central library: 2531 by author or title; 56 by subject.

During the year 85 visits were made to branches and stations (community 79; school 6). 1403 visits were made to central library (130 by community branch librarians or custodians; 1273 by school librarians or teachers). 2 community and 2 school stations were discontinued.

Tehama Co. Law Library, Red Bluff. Est. March, 1897. Located in courthouse.

Tehama Co. Teachers' Library, Red Bluff. Mrs. Ruth G. Kerber, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library Oct. 11, 1916.

Corning

Pop. 1472.

Corning Free Public Library. Mrs. Phoebe D. Camp, Lib'n. Est. April 15, 1909; as F. P. Nov. 4, 1913. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,180 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Financial statistics not reported.

Total vols. 5704 (juvenile 1021). 6 newspapers and 16 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 477. Added 112. No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 3992 (juvenile 1300).

Corning Union High School Library. J. R. Jackson, Prin. Edna Kloster, Lib'n. Est. 1903. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $165.

Total vols. 715. Added 60. 55 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 15; students 248.

Los Molinos

Los Molinos High School Library. E. O. Talbott, Prin. Est. Sept. 1920.

Total vols. a. 2200. Teachers a. 9; students a. 106.

Annual report not rec'd.

Red Bluff

Pop. 3824.

Herbert Kraft Free [Public] Library. Mrs. Ella Hendricks, Lib'n. Est. 1898; as F. P. 1901. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1.30 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $40,000 library bldg. (gift of Elizabeth Kraft). Library trustees monthly meeting last Thurs. evening.

Bal. July 1, 1942, $3906.38. Annual income 1942-43, $2822.87 (from taxation $2396.74, library tax being 1 m. on the dollar; from other sources $426.13). Total payments $3758.43 (incl. $1054.28 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $2970.82. 2 employees (full-time equivalent 1½).

Total vols. 10,705. Added 654 (juvenile 143); withdrawn 307 (juvenile 180). 4 newspapers and 48 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 1417. Added 243 (juvenile 94). No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 24,564 (juvenile 4647). Vols. lent to other libs. 20; borrowed from other libs. 64 (all from State Library).

Red Bluff Union High School Library. R. R. Hartzell, Prin. Est. 1897.

Total vols. a. 5200. 69 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 24; students a. 548.

Annual report not rec'd.

Tehama Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Tehama Co.

TRINITY COUNTY

(Fifty-fifth class)

County seat, Weaverville.
Land area, 3096 sq. mi.
Pop. 3970.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $3,457,485.

Trinity Co. Free Library, Weaverville. Mildred Burch, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 5, Co. F. L. law, Sept. 8, 1916; under Sec. 2, Nov. 9, 1916; work started Oct. 2, under contract (Sec. 5) with Sacramento Co. for librarian until Sept. 1, 1919. Includes entire county for tax and service, tax levied under Pol. Code, Sec. 4041.18. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 12 m., 2 to 5 and 7 to 8 p.m. Located in $2500 bldg. owned by county.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library, which serves town of Weaverville) 32.

Community agencies 13 (all *stations*) Auto Rest, Cox Bar, Del Loma, Hayfork, Hyampom, Lake Mountain, Lower Trinity, Mad River, Minersville, Peak, Trinity Center, Upper Trinity, Zenia.

School agencies 18: *high schools affiliated for service* 1—Trinity Co.; *stations* 17—Burnt Ranch, Coffee Creek (formerly Stringtown), Cox Bar, Douglas City, Hayfork Valley Union, Hetten Valley (c), Hoaglin, Hyampom, Junction City, Lewiston, Lower Trinity, Mad River, Minersville, Salt Creek, Trinity Center, Weaverville, Zenia.

Bal. July 1, 1942, $559.43. Annual income 1942-43, $5317.20 (from taxation $2605.05, library tax being .8 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $895; from other sources $1817.15). Total payments $5602.62 (incl. $2224.87 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $274.01. The tax rate for 1943-44 is .9 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $2770. The total budget for this year is $5523.91. 17 employees (3 in central library).

Total vols. 17,595 (school 6813). Added 1604 (school 429); withdrawn 10,672 (incl. books discovered missing at inventory). Total miscellaneous stock 683: maps 150; globes 20; music records 201; stereographs 300; projectors or stereoscopes 12. 163 periodicals rec'd regularly: 3 newspapers; 155 mags.; 5 other serials. Distributed: 46 to central library; 117 to other distributing agencies (school 106).

Total number of registered borrowers 532 (juvenile 94). Added 118 (juvenile 29). No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 11,649 (juvenile 3333). Circulation of other material 112. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 161 (all from State Library). 447 shipments (7948 items: 7836 vols.; 112 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 146 books were retained from previous year in

TRINITY CO.—Continued

school branches and stations. 202 special requests were rec'd at central library: 143 by author or title; 59 by subject.

During the year 67 visits were made to branches and stations (community 27; school 40). 244 visits were made to central library (45 by community branch librarians or custodians: 199 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community station was established and 1 was discontinued; 5 school stations were discontinued.

Albert C. Lake resigned to accept the position of Sacramento County Librarian on Sept. 2, 1943. The appointment of Miss Burch as librarian is effective Nov. 15.

Trinity Co. High School Library (Affiliated with Trinity Co. Free Library, Weaverville). L. A. Duffield, Prin. Est. 1908; joined Co. F. L. Oct. 20, 1916.

Total vols. a. 1200. Teachers a. 8; students a. 190.

No further information rec'd.

Trinity Co. Law Library, Weaverville. Est. a. 1891. Located in courthouse.

Trinity Co. Teachers' Library, Weaverville. Mrs. Clara E. Van Matre, Co. Supt. Joined Co. Free Library.

Weaverville

Trinity Co. free, high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Trinity Co.

TULARE COUNTY

(Fourteenth class)

County seat, Visalia.
Land area, 4856 sq. mi.
Pop. 107,152.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $101,371,325.

Tulare Co. Free Library, Visalia. Edith W. Taylor, Lib'n. Est. June 10, 1910; under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law July 1, 1913. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse, with school department in Masonic bldg.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 121.

Community agencies 43: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 3—Porterville, Tulare, Visalia; *branches* 9—Alpaugh, Dinuba, Ducor, Exeter, Lindsay, Orosi, Strathmore, Terra Bella, Woodlake; *stations* 31 (institutions and co. offices 4)—Allensworth, Badger, Balance Rock, Camp Kinyon, Cutler, Earlimart, Farmersville, Giant Forest, Goshen, Grant Grove, Ivanhoe. Johnsondale, Kaweah, Lindcove, Pixley, Poplar, Prairie Center, Rankin Field, Springville and Tulare-Kings Co. Tuber-

TRINITY CO.—Continued

cular Hospital in Springville, Sultana, Three Rivers, Tipton, Traver, Tulare Farm Workers Camp, Co. Agriculture Office, Detention Home, and Farm Adviser in Visalia, Waukena, Woodville, Woodville Farm Workers Camp.

School agencies 77 (all *stations*)—Allensworth. Alpaugh, Alta Vista, Angiola, Aurora, Bliss, Burton, Central, Chatham, Citrus-South Tule, Cottonwood, Cutler, Deep Creek, Ducor, Earlimart, East Lynne, East Orosi, East Union, Elbow, Elbow Creek, Elderwood, Elk Bayou, Enterprise, Goshen, Grand View, Hanby, Harmony, Hope, Kings River, Laurel, Lemon Cove, Liberty, Lindcove, Linder, Linwood, Locust Grove, Lovell, Manzanillo, Monson, Nickerson, Oak Grove, Oakdale, Oakland Colony, Olive, Orange, Orosi, Outside Creek, Packwood, Paloma, Pixley, Prairie Center, Reservation, Richgrove, Riverdale, Rockford, Rocky Hill, St. Johns, Saucelito, Stone Corral, Sultana, Surprise, Tagus, Taurusa, Thermal, Three Rivers, Traver, Union, Venice, Vincent, Vincent Emergency, Walnut Grove, Waukena, Welcome, White River, Willow, Wilson, Yettem.

Bal. July 1, 1942, $7166.44. Annual income 1942-43, $50,253.70 (from taxation $37,544.47, library tax being .3718 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $11,000; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $300; from other sources $1409.23).. Total payments $49,324.35 (incl. $16,521.44 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $8095.79. The tax rate for 1943-44 is .384 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $36,787. The total budget for this year is $53,145. 52 employees (12 in central library).

Total vols. 214,472 (school 97,095). Added 17,248 (school 9279); withdrawn 13,034. Total miscellaneous stock 49,352: pamphlets 33,246; charts 111; globes 3; pictures 15,451; music records 337; stereographs 200; projectors and stereoscopes 4. 3752 periodicals rec'd regularly: 21 newspapers; 3731 mags. Distributed: 91 to central library; 3661 to other distributing agencies (school 3445).

Total number of registered borrowers 39,185 (juvenile 15,374). Added 2989 (juvenile 1543). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 325,626 (juvenile 173,469). Circulation of other material 3584. Vols. lent to other libs. 21; borrowed from other libs. 606 (522 from State Library). 3506 shipments (105,723 items: 102,139 vols.; 3584 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 12,604 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 3045 special requests were rec'd at central library.

During the year 426 visits were made to branches and stations (community 255; school 171). 1853 visits were made to central library (80 by community branch librarians or custodians; 1773 by school librarians or teachers). 2 community stations and 1 school station were established; 1 community station and 2 school stations were discontinued.

TRINITY CO.—Continued

Tulare Co. Law Library, Visalia. Est. 1893. Located in courthouse.

Tulare Co. Teachers' Library, Visalia. Theo. R. Nickel, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library Jan. 1, 1912.

Dinuba

Dinuba Union High School Library. W. F. Hellbaum, Prin. Nina B. Fulton, Lib'n. Est. 1938. 1 employee. Located Kern and College.

Total vols. 4800. Added 553: purchase 524; gift 29. 50 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 24; students 542. Circulation 5916.

Exeter

Exeter Union High School Library. W. M. Smith, Prin. Est. Sept. 1909. Located on Kaweah ave.

Total vols. a. 2483. 17 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 22; students a. 544.

Annual report not rec'd.

Lindsay

Lindsay Senior High School Library. C. A. Castle, Prin. Nina D. Woodward, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1906; lib. organized 1922. 1 employee.

Total vols. 1500. Added 259. 20 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 18; students a. 272. Circulation 2561.

Orosi

Orosi High School Library. H. R. Gaines, Prin. Est. 1927.

Total vols. a. 2183. 32 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 13; students a. 236.

Annual report not rec'd.

Porterville

Pop. 6270.

Porterville [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Tulare Co. Free Library). Dorothy Margo, Acting Lib'n.* Est. Apr. 6, 1904; as F. P. 1906; joined Co. Free Library July 15, 1918. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first business day of month.

Annual income 1942-43, $6518 (all from taxation, library tax being 1.3 m. on the dollar). Total payments $6507.92 (incl. $940.92 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $10.08. 4 employees (full-time equivalent 3¼).

* Librarian George G. Young is on military leave for the duration.

TRINITY CO.—Continued

Porterville—Continued

Total vols. 5792 (juvenile 441). Added 505 (juvenile 7); withdrawn 663 (juvenile 230). 6 newspapers and 90 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 5565. Added 733. No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 21,999 (juvenile 2093). Additional circulation of Tulare County Library books 26,989. Vols. lent to other libs. 19; borrowed from other libs. 108 (97 from State Library).

Porterville Union High School and Junior College Library. B. H. Grisemer, Prin. Ruth E. Fletcher, Lib'n. Est. 1900. 1 employee. Located J and Olive sts.

Total vols. a. 8634. 115 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 50; students a. 1475.

Annual report not rec'd.

Strathmore

Strathmore Union High School Library. D. R. Lightner, Prin. Marjory E. Hawkins, Lib'n. Est. 1919. Located 201 Tay st.

Total vols. a. 2500. 28 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 10; students a. 247.

Annual report not rec'd.

Tulare

Pop. 8259.

Tulare Free Public Library (Affiliated with Tulare Co. Free Library). Elizabeth La Cell, Lib'n. Est. 1878; as F. P. 1901; joined Tulare Co. Free Library May 4, 1914. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Allotment for 1942-43 covered total payments of $4852.80 (incl. $410.31 spent for books and periodicals). 3 employees.

Total vols. 6500 (juvenile 665). Added 134 (juvenile 49); withdrawn 32 (juvenile 16). 9 newspapers and 60 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 5980 (juvenile 2787). Added 770 (juvenile 378). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 10,823 (juvenile 2831). Additional circulation of Tulare County Library books 45,213. Vols. lent to other libs. 8; borrowed from other libs. 65 (64 from State Library).

Tulare Union High School Library. H. D. Bell, Prin. Grace E. Furstenfeld, Lib'n. Est. 1890. 2 employees.

Total vols. a. 6300. 75 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 49; students a. 1293.

Annual report not rec'd.

TRINITY CO.—Continued

Visalia

Pop. 8904.

Visalia [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Tulare Co. Free Library). Dorothy Dorland, Lib'n. Est. 1904; joined Tulare Co. Free Library Feb. 19, 1914. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $37,500 library bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Bal. July 1, 1942, $7.45. Annual income 1942-43, $11,857.71 (from taxation $11,789, library tax being 1.1059 m. on the dollar; from other sources $68.71). Total payments $11,833.61 (incl. $1939.77 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $31.55. 5 employees.

Total vols. 15,802 (juvenile 1646). Added 1278 (juvenile 419); withdrawn 279 (juvenile 25). 7 newspapers and 127 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 5870 (juvenile 1534). Added 1798 (juvenile 569). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 43,910 (juvenile 9222). Additional circulation of Tulare County Library books 28,785 (juvenile 10,834). Vols. lent to other libs. 4; borrowed from other libs. 151 (133 from State Library).

Miss Dorland was appointed City Librarian July 1, 1943. Formerly assistant in the Kern County Library, she came to Visalia as Acting Librarian on February 15, when Annasue Hughes left. Miss Hughes is now in charge of Camp Callan libraries.

Tulare Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Tulare Co.

Visalia Junior College Library. L. J. Williams, Prin. Natalie Lapike, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1926; separated from high school 1940. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $2316.81.

Total vols. 6012. Added 730. 109 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 33; students 508. Circulation 9882.

Visalia Union High School Library. L. J. Williams, Prin. Clara E. Rolfs, Lib'n. Est. 1891; re-est. 1912. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $1667.24.

Total vols. 6377. Added 697. 93 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 45; students 1200. Circulation 13,945.

TUOLUMNE COUNTY

(Forty-fifth class)

County seat, Sonora.
Land area 2190 sq. mi.
Pop. 10,887.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $15,353,360.

Tuolumne Co. Free Library, Sonora. Esther L. Mardon, Lib'n. Est. July 3,

TUOLUMNE CO.—Continued

1917; work began Aug. 1, 1917. Includes entire county for tax and service, tax levied under Pol. Code Sec. 4041.18. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Veterans' Memorial bldg.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 42.

Community agencies 16: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 1—Sonora; *stations* 15 (co. institutions and offices 1)—Big Oak Flat, Camp Grohl, Chinese Camp, Columbia, Groveland, Jamestown, Long Barn, Moccasin, County Exhibit Office in Sonora, Soulsbyville, Standard City, Stent, Tuolumne, Twain Harte and 1 auto stop.

School agencies 25 (all *stations*)—Algerine, Arastraville, Bellview, Big Oak Flat, Chinese Camp, Columbia, Corner (c), Crocker Emergency, Curtis Creek, Early Intake Emergency, Groveland, Jacksonville, Jamestown, Long Barn, Moccasin Creek, Phoenix, Lake, Poverty Hill, Rawhide, Shaw's Flat-Springfield Union, Sonora, Soulsbyville, Summerville, Tuttletown, Twain Harte, Ward's Ferry.

Tuolumne County cooperates in giving library service to the Weimar Sanatorium, Placer County.

Annual income 1942-43, $7066 (from general fund $2720.37; from school districts having joined $1525; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $100; from other sources $2720.63). Total payments $6829.49 (incl. $2146.99 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $236.51. The total budget for 1943-44 is $7035, based on the equivalent of a tax rate of .508 m. on the dollar. 20 employees (4 in central library).

Total vols. 35,867 (school 18,759). Added 1569 (school 1115); withdrawn 2704. Total miscellaneous stock 2284: maps. 175; charts 2; globes 12; pictures 480; music records 401; stereographs 1117; projectors and stereoscopes 8; flash cards 76; map racks 12; phonographs 1. 180 periodicals rec'd regularly: 4 newspapers; 170 mags.; 6 other serials. Distributed: 63 to central library; 117 to other distributing agencies (school 116).

Total number of registered borrowers 1594 (juvenile 359). Added 397 (juvenile 107). No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 25,597 (juvenile 3620). Circulation of other material 54. Vols. lent to other libs. 2; borrowed from other libs. 266 (246 from State Library). 520 shipments (12,709 items: 12,400 vols.; 309 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 1123 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 928 special requests were rec'd at central library: 766 by author or title; 162 by subject.

During the year 167 visits were made to branches and stations (community 146; school 21). 518 visits were made to central library (71 by community branch librarians or custodians; 447 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community station was established; 3 community and 2 school stations were discontinued.

TUOLUMNE CO.—Continued

Tuolumne Co. Law Library, Sonora. Est. March, 1908. Located in courthouse.

Tuolumne Co. Teachers' Library, Sonora. Alan M. Denison, Co. Supt. Joined Co. Free Library.

Sonora

Pop. 2257.

Sonora [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Tuolumne Co. Free Library). Esther E. Shaw, Lib'n. Est. as Free Library Oct. 15, 1901; as F. P. Oct. 4, 1915. Became branch of Co. Free Library Sept. 28, 1917. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in city hall. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Annual income 1942-43, $3039.51 (from taxation $905.85; from other sources $2133.66). Total payments $1787.32 (incl. $203.50 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $1252.19.

Total vols. 7167. Added 554 (juvenile 190); withdrawn 175 (juvenile 50). 6 newspapers and 8 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 1592. Added 128 (juvenile 34). Registration period 1 year.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 7667 (juvenile 1335).

Sonora Union High School Library. V. A. Dunlavy, Prin. Mary E. Long, Lib'n. Est. 1902.

Total vols. a. 3893. Teachers a. 20; students a. 546.

No further information rec'd.

Tuolumne Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Tuolumne Co.

VENTURA COUNTY

(Twentieth class)

County seat, Ventura.

Land area, 1858 sq. mi.

Pop. 69,685.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $111,066,070.

Ventura Co. Free Library, Ventura. Elizabeth R. Topping, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, April 5, 1915; work started Jan. 1, 1916. Includes entire county for tax and service except Oxnard and Santa Paula. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 6 p.m. Located in city hall and library bldg.

VENTURA CO.—Continued

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 100.

Community agencies 47: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 1—Ventura; *branches* 17—Avenue, Camarillo, Casitas Springs, Fillmore, Matilija, Montalvo, Moorpark, Oak View, Ojai, Piru, Port Hueneme, Saticoy Church, Seaside, Simi, Simi School, Somis, Ventura School for Girls; *stations* 29—Anacapa Island, Camarillo State Hospital, East Ventura, Maxey, Ojai Art Center, Ojai Valley School, Ozena, San Nicholas Island, Stauffer, Thousand Oaks, U. S. O., and booktruck stations at Apache, California State School for Girls, Canada Larga, Crinklaw Ranch, Foster Park, Holt, Limoneira, Limoneira-Del Mar, Live Oak Acres, Lockwood, May Henning School, Mortimer Park, Newbury Park, Rancho Sespe No. 1, Rancho Sespe No. 2, Rancho Sespe-Hardison Ranch, Rincon, Saticoy Lemon Camp.

School agencies 52: *high schools affiliated for service* 7—Fillmore Union, Moorpark Union, Nordhoff Union at Ojai, Santa Paula Union, Simi Valley Union, Ventura Junior High, Ventura Senior High-Junior College; *branches* 5—Avenue, Briggs, Santa Paula (2 schools), Saticoy; *stations* 40—Apache, Avenue-Foster, Bardsdale, Briggs (2 schools), Buckhorn, Colonia, Conejo, Eliseo, Hueneme, Lockwood, Mesa Union, Mill, Montalvo, Moorpark, Mound (2 schools), Mupu, Nordhoff (3 schools), Nyland Acres, Ocean View, Piru, Pleasant Valley, Punta Gorda, Rio, Roosevelt, San Antonio, Santa Ana, Santa Clara, Santa Paula (2 schools), Santa Rosa, Saticoy (2 schools), Simi, Somis, Summit, Timber.

Bal. July 1, 1942, $8130.55. Annual income 1942-43, $55,518.36 (from taxation $41,818.37, library tax being .377 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $8931.51; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $1000; from other sources $3768.-48). Total payments $54,752.68 (incl. $16,183.34 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $8896.23. The tax rate for 1943-44 is .484 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $38,149.54. The total budget for this year is $60,334.84. 45 employees (15 in central library).

Total vols. 174,354 (school 20,216). Added 11,324 (school 2956); withdrawn 8059. Total miscellaneous stock 49,559: pamphlets 24,764; maps 1565; charts 128; globes 61; pictures 11,618; slides 784; motion picture films 336; music records 1991; sheet music 847; stereographs 6895; projectors 9; other material 561. 875 periodicals rec'd regularly: 23 newspapers; 810 mags.; 42 other serials. Distributed: 410 to central library; 465 to other distributing agencies (school 232).

Total number of registered borrowers 7775. Added 2225. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 248,713 (juvenile 118,200). Circulation of other material 3668 (films and projectors). Vols. lent to other libs. 108; borrowed from other libs. 211 (166 from State Library). 3676 shipments (36,145 items: 31,010 vols.; 5135 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 46,014 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. 5459 special requests were rec'd at central library: 5202 by author or title; 257 by subject.

During the year 480 visits were made to branches and stations (community 260; school 220). 977 visits were made to central library (122 by community branch librarians or custodians; 855 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community station was established and 1 was discontinued; 1 school branch and 1 school station were established; 4 school stations were discontinued.

Ventura Co. Law Library, Ventura. Est. April 18, 1891. Located in courthouse.

Ventura Co. Teachers' Library, Ventura. W. K. Cobb, Co. Supt. Est. 1889; joined Ventura Co. Free Library March 13, 1916.

Camarillo

St. John's Seminary Library. Est. 1940. The building was dedicated Oct. 14, 1940, as Edward Laurence Doheny Memorial Library. Cost a. $250,000.

The building and library collection of rare books, manuscripts and works of art, valued at more than a million dollars, were the gift of Mrs. Estelle Doheny in memory of her husband.

No further information rec'd.

Fillmore

Fillmore Joint Union High School Library (Affiliated with Ventura Co. Free Library). D. W. Main, Prin. Shirley E. Brown, Lib'n. Est. 1909; joined Co. Free Library Feb. 21, 1922. 1 employee. Located on Central ave. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $500.

Total vols. 5000. Added 175. 25 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 26; students 500. Circulation 8250.

Moorpark

Moorpark Memorial Union High School Library (Affiliated with Ventura Co. Free Library). R. M. Wilson, Prin. Est. July 5, 1919. Joined Co. Free Library Sept. 1919.

Teachers a. 7; students a. 135. Other statistics included with those of Ventura County Free Library.

Ojai

Pop. 1622.

Ojai Public Library (and Branch, Ventura Co. Free Library). Zaidee E.

VENTURA CO.—Continued

Ojai—Continued

Soule, Custodian. Est. Sept. 9, 1893; branch of Co. Free Library est. Jan. 7, 1916. Income chiefly from donations. Located in $26,000 George Thatcher Memorial Library.

Statistics included with those of Ventura Co. Free Library.

Nordhoff Union High School Library (Affiliated with Ventura Co. Free Library). R. H. Drewes, Prin. Helen Varnedoe, Lib'n. Est. 1904. Joined Co. Free Library June, 1916. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $197.27.

Total vols. 1896. Added 289. 21 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 14; students a. 388. Circulation 11,050.

Thacher School Library. A. S. Thacher, Headmaster. Est. 1889; lib. est. 1928. Located in $18,000 bldg.

Total vols. 6046. Added 345: purchase 135; gift 210. 10 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 13; students 63.

Oxnard

Pop. 8519.

Oxnard [Free] Public Library. Emilie Ritchen, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 26, 1906; work started May 15, 1907. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. Located in $40,500 bldg. ($12,000 from Carnegie gift). Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 6: *stations* 5 (all schools)—Haydock, Ramona, St. Clare Parochial, Theodore Roosevelt, Woodrow Wilson.

Bal. July 1, 1942, $4064.90. Annual income 1942-43, $11,971.97 (from taxation $10,682.92, library tax being 1.9 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1289.05). Total payments $10,563.90 (incl. $2951.41 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $5472.97. 5 employees (full-time equivalent $4\frac{3}{4}$).

Total vols. 37,228 (juvenile 14,144). Added 2186 (juvenile 993); withdrawn 9144. 8 newspapers and 113 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 8588 (juvenile 3074). Added 585 (juvenile 244). Registration period 5 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 120,650 (juvenile 61,413). Circulation of other material 2491 (pictures and music). Vols. lent to other libs. 4; borrowed from other libs. 66 (56 from State Library).

Frances Woodworth resigned in August, 1943, and was succeeded by the former assistant librarian.

Oxnard Union High School Library. W. D. Bannister, Prin. Helen F. Dorrance, Lib'n. Est. 1920. 1 employee.

VENTURA CO.—Continued

Oxnard—Continued

Located 5th and H sts. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, a. $600.

Total vols. 7300. Added 344: purchase 334; gift 10. 50 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 32; students 775.

San Buenaventura

See Ventura.

Santa Paula

Pop. 8986.

Dean Hobbs Blanchard Memorial [Free Public] Library. Mrs. Gladys B. Kennedy, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 4, 1907; work started March 1, 1910. Open to public daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $15,500 bldg. ($13,300 gift of Nathan W. Blanchard.) Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 6: *stations* 5—Church, hospital, play ground, 2 schools.

Bal. July 1, 1942, $2279.43. Annual income 1942-43, $13,148.60 (from taxation $12,583.69, library tax being 2.6 m. on the dollar; from other sources $564.91). Total payments $11,949.51 (incl. $2516.97 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $3478.52. 6 employees (full-time equivalent $5\frac{1}{3}$).

Total vols. 26,727 (juvenile 4035). Added 1675 (juvenile 295); withdrawn 1047 (juvenile 441). 7 newspapers and 159 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 5775 (juvenile 1360). Added 547 (juvenile 246). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 71,114 (juvenile 20,761). Circulation of other material 279 (pictures). Vols. lent to other libs. 24; borrowed from other libs. 30 (29 from State Library).

Santa Paula Union High School Library (Affiliated with Ventura Co. Free Library). F. M. Eakin, Prin. Mrs. Bess W. Richardson, Lib'n. Est. 1891; joined Co. Free Library Aug. 1929. 3 employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $384.19.

Total vols. 4215. Added 158. 20 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 25; students 439. Circulation 4149.

Ventura

Pop. 13,264.

Ventura [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Ventura Co. Free Library). Elizabeth R. Topping, Lib'n. Est. 1874; as F. P. 1878; joined Co. Free Library Aug. 3, 1916. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m.

VENTURA CO.—Continued

Ventura—Continued

(reading room only). Located in $100,000 city hall and library bldg. (gift of Mr. and Mrs. E. P. Foster). Library trustees monthly meeting first Friday.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 4: *branches* 3—Avenue, East Ventura, Seaside Park.

Annual income 1942-43, $13,933 (from general fund). Total payments $13,732.52 (incl. $1465.16 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $200.48. 11 employees (full-time equivalent a. 7).

Total vols. 16,075. Added 1197; withdrawn 1407.

Total number of registered borrowers 6129 (juvenile 1043). Added 1935 (juvenile 395). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 57,595 (juvenile 11,546). Additional circulation of Ventura County Library books 51,955. Circulation of other material 661. Vols. lent to other libs. 108; borrowed from other libs. 164 (118 from State Library).

Ventura Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Ventura Co.

Ventura Junior High School Library (Affiliated with Ventura Co. Free Library). G. L. Ogden, Prin. Mrs. Alice B. Hardison, Lib'n. Est. 1929. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $1500. Located 1393 E. Meta st.

Total vols. 6113. Added 673. 91 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 49; students 1250. Circulation 22,079.

Ventura Senior High School and Junior College Library (Affiliated with Ventura Co. Free Library). D. R. Henry, Prin. Est. 1889; joined Co. Free Library Dec. 3, 1921. Four-year Junior College est. 1926. 2 employees. Located 2155 E. Main.

Total vols. a. 10,000. 256 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 45; students a. 925.

Jean Campbell, the former Librarian, is now in the WAVES.

Annual report not rec'd.

YOLO COUNTY

(Thirty-second class)

County seat, Woodland.
Land area 1014 sq. mi.
Pop. 27,243.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $40,173,840.

Yolo Co. Free Library, Woodland. Nancy C. Laugenour, Lib'n. Est. under contract section of 1909 Co. F. L. law July 12, 1910; est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law Oct. 4, 1915. Includes entire county for

YOLO CO.—Continued

tax and service, tax levied under Pol. Code, Sec. 4041.18. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in $12,000 Carnegie bldg.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 61.

Community agencies 20: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 1—Woodland; *branches* 3—Davis, Winters, Yolo; *stations* 16 (co. institutions and offices 2)—Broderick, Brooks, Capay, Clarksburg, Dunnigan, Esparto, Guinda, Knights Landing, Madison, Reed Mine, Riverbank, Rumsey, West Sacramento, Yolo County Hospital and County Jail in Woodland, Zamora.

School agencies 40: *high schools affiliated for service* 3—Clarksburg, Esparto, Winters; *stations* 37—Apricot, Bryte, Buckeye, Cacheville, Cañon, Capay Union, Clarksburg Union, Clover, Cottonwood, Davis, Dunnigan, Esparto, Fairfield, Fillmore, Fremont, Gordon, Grafton, Guinda, Laugenour, Madison, Monument, Mount Pleasant, Mountain, Pleasant Prairie, Reed Mine, Rumsey, Spring Lake, Union, Washington, West Sacramento, Wildwood, Willow Oak, Willow Slough, Winters, Woodland, Woodland Prairie, Zamora.

Yolo County cooperates in giving library service to the Weimar Sanatorium, Placer County.

Bal. July 1, 1942, $4905.43. Annual income 1942-43, $25,278.43 (from taxation $16,361.79, library tax being .44 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $4855; from other sources $4061.64). Total payments $25,278.43 (incl. $9146.33 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $4905.43. The tax rate for 1943-44 is .47 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $16,003.60. The total budget for this year is $26,648. 27 employees (7 in central library).

Total vols. 186,258 (school 79,101). Added 7539 (school 5242); withdrawn 8766. Total miscellaneous stock 32,567: pamphlets 11,699; maps 687; charts 768; globes 58; pictures 7134; music records 978; sheet music 6200; stereographs 4976; projectors and stereoscopes 50; other material 17. 2174 periodicals rec'd regularly: 9 newspapers; 2149 mags.; 16 other serials. Distributed: 37 to central library; 2137 to other distributing agencies (school 1890).

Total number of registered borrowers 11,865. Added 629. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 132,872. Circulation of other material 3795. Vols. lent to other libs. 24; borrowed from other libs. 275 (235 from State Library). 1570 shipments (36,326 items: 32,465 vols.; 3861 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 95,454 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. 662 special requests were rec'd at

YOLO CO.—Continued

central library: 614 by author or title; 48 by subject.

During the year 37 visits were made to branches and stations (community 27; school 10). 1130 visits were made to central library (102 by community branch librarians or custodians; 1028 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community station and 1 school station were established.

Yolo Co. Law Library, Woodland. Est. a. 1895. Located in courthouse.

Yolo Co. Teachers' Library, Woodland. Mrs. Eleanor K. Bandy, Co. Supt. Est. 1889; became a part of Yolo Co. Free Library July 21, 1911.

Clarksburg

Clarksburg High School Library (Affiliated with Yolo Co. Free Library). D. G. McKay, Prin. Bernice Hansen, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1928. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $270.

Total vols. 1215. Added 50. 22 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 8; students 88. Circulation 600.

Davis

Davis Joint Union High School Library. D. B. Marshall, Prin. Est. Aug. 1928.

Total vols. a. 1200. Teachers a. 9; students a. 141.

Annual report not rec'd.

University of California, Branch of the College of Agriculture Library. F. L. Griffin, Acting Dean. Nelle U. Branch, Lib'n. Est. 1909; joined Co. Free Library Nov. 21, 1910; later withdrew. 5 employees. Located in own bldg.

Total vols. 48,000. Added 2626. 1100 periodicals rec'd regularly. Faculty a. 187; students a. 316. Circulation 21,589. The Library will be maintained as a research center for the duration.

Esparto

Esparto Union High School Library (Affiliated with Yolo Co. Free Library). Alice A. Marsh, Prin. Est. 1892; affiliated with Co. Free Library Oct. 25, 1915 to Aug. 1918; joined again later.

Statistics included with those of Yolo Co. Free Library.

Winters

Winters Joint Union High School Library (Affiliated with Yolo Co. Free Library). A. M. Herron, Prin. Est. 1892; joined Co. Free Library Sept. 1915.

Statistics included with those of Yolo Co. Free Library.

YOLO CO.—Continued

Woodland

Pop. 6637.

Woodland Free [Public] Library (Affiliated with Yolo Co. Free Library). Mrs. Irma C. Bruton, Lib'n. Est. June 1874; as F. P. Apr. 6, 1891; work started May 3, 1891. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 12 m., 1 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. with $8000 addition. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Annual income 1942-43, $7980 (all from taxation, library tax being 1.3 m. on the dollar). Total payments $7980 (incl. $1766.95 spent for books and periodicals). 4 employees (full-time eqnivalent 3¼).

Total vols. 16,714. Added 966; withdrawn 619. 5 newspapers and 46 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 3479. Added 469 (juvenile 98). Registration period 4 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 44,989 (juvenile 10,626). Additional circulation of Yolo County Library books 2684. Vols. lent to other libs. 23; borrowed from other libs. 205 (all from State Library).

Holy Rosary Academy Library. Sister Mary Paola, Prin. Sister Mary Annunciata, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1886. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $200. Located 144 Main st.

Total vols. 4525. Added 125: purchase 95; gift 30. 20 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 15; students 186. Circulation 2000.

Woodland High School Library. W. C. Patchett, Prin. Mrs. Elamae L. Proctor, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1892; re-est. after fire 1924. 1 employee. Located College and Hayes. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43. $600.

Total vols. 4522. Added 260: purchase 200; gift 60. 75 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 35; students 611. Circulation 8750.

Yolo Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Yolo Co.

YUBA COUNTY

(Fortieth class)

County seat, Marysville.

Land area 632 sq. mi.

Pop. 17,034.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $19,935,795.

Yuba Co. Junior College Library. Pedro Osuna, Dean. Elizabeth Rutan, Lib'n. Est. 1927; withdrew from High School Library 1940. Located in Knight Memorial Library bldg., 18th and B sts. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $1034.

YUBA CO.—Continued

Total vols. 5281. Added 264: purchase 235; gift 29. 87 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 24; students 381. Circulation 6335.

Yuba Co. Law Library, Marysville. Est. 1870. Located in courthouse.

Yuba Co. Teachers' Library, Marysville. Mrs. Agnes Meade, Co. Supt.

Camp Beale

U. S. Army. Service Club Library No. 1. Margaret Craig, Lib'n. Est. 1942.
No further information available.

U. S. Army. Service Club Library No. 2. Louise Nesbitt, Lib'n. Est. 1942.
No further information available.

U. S. Army. Station Hospital Library. Mrs. Virginia S. Simonson, Lib'n. Est. 1943.
No further information available.

Marysville

Pop. 6646.

Marysville City [Free Public] Library. Ella Danielson,* Lib'n. Est. Feb. 10, 1855; reorg. Feb. 22, 1856; as F. P. Dec. 25, 1858. Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. (closed evenings except Sat. during July and August); Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. (reading room only). Located in $75,000 library bldg. (gift of John Q. Packard). Library trustees meet first Mon.

Annual income 1942-43, $11,579.76 (from taxation $10,599.43; from other sources $980.33). Total payments $10,599.43 (incl. $2883.99 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1943, $980.33. 5 employees (full-time equivalent a. 4).

Total vols. 22,482. Added 1364 (juvenile 244); withdrawn 344 (juvenile 134). 7 newspapers and 98 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 9194. Added 3102 (juvenile 242). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 58,247 (juvenile 8766). Vols. lent to other libs. 3; borrowed from other libs. 182 (all from State Library).

Marysville Union High School Library. Pedro Osuna, Prin. Marian Matteson, Lib'n. Est. 1873. 2 employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $963.36.

Total vols. 4012. Added 308: purchase 271; gift 37. 102 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 35; students a. 552. Circulation 14,486.

Yuba Co. junior college, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Yuba Co.

Wheatland

Wheatland High School Library. V. G. Binsacca, Prin. Est. Sept. 1922. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1942-43, $165.

Total vols. a. 1350. 14 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 6; students 60.

* Resigning Dec. 1943.

DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT

The following directory is based on recommendations received from the libraries of California. New recommendations and corrections will be welcomed at any time.

A. L. A. PUBLICATIONS

American Library Ass'n., 520 North Michigan ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

All A. L. A. publications sold from headquarters except 1904 Catalog which can be purchased for $1 from Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Bags

See **Book Packing Bags,** *also* **Canvas Bags.**

Binding and Mending

BINDING.

Cooperative Binding Co., 330 Jackson st., San Francisco, Cal.

Foster & Futernick Co., 444 Bryant st., San Francisco 7, Cal.

Herring & Robinson, 1927 Howard st., San Francisco, Cal.

Long Beach Library Binding Co., 1420 Hayes ave., Long Beach, Cal.

New Method Book Bindery, Inc., Kosciusko and Morgan sts., Jacksonville, Ill.

Pacific Library Binding Co., 770 E. Washington blvd., Los Angeles 21, Cal.

Silvius and Schoenbackler, 423 J st., Sacramento 14, Cal.

MATERIALS.

Athol Mfg. Co., Athol, Mass.
Terek Cloth.

Demco Library Supplies, Madison, Wis.

Gane Brothers & Lane, Inc., 184 Second st., San Francisco 5, Cal.

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora st., Stockton, Cal.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First st., San Francisco, and 711 S. Olive st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Pacific Library Binding Co., 770 E. Washington blvd., Los Angeles 21, Cal.

Binding and Mending—Continued

Transparo Co., 112 Mayflower ave., New Rochelle, N. Y.
Transparo Chiffon.

RESEWED BINDINGS.

See **Books. Resewed Bindings.**

Blind

EMBOSSED BOOKS, TALKING BOOKS, ETC.

Information and addresses will be furnished by the State Library upon request.

Book Cases and Shelving

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora st., Stockton, Cal.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First st., San Francisco, and 711 S. Olive st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Book Marking Materials

Demco Library Supplies, Madison, Wis.

J. W. Johnson, New Arts Bldg., Rochester, N. Y.
Snow White.

Book Packing Bags

Hoegee Co., 138-142 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Muehleisen Co., 1050 Second st., San Diego, Cal.

Book Packing Boxes

Pacific Box Corporation, Ltd., 2600 Taylor st., San Francisco, Cal.

CORRUGATED PAPER CARTONS.

Illinois Pacific Coast Co., 15th and Folsom sts., San Francisco, Cal.

Book Plates

Demco Library Supplies, Madison, Wis.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First st., San Francisco, and 711 S. Olive st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Times-Mirror Printing and Binding House, 118 S. Broadway, Los Angeles, Cal.

Book Plates—Continued

Western Lithograph Co., 600-610 E. Second st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Book Pockets

Demco Library Supplies, Madison, Wis.

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora st., Stockton, Cal.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First st., San Francisco, and 711 S. Olive st., Los Angeles, Cal.

The Zellerbach Paper Co., 534 Battery st., San Francisco, and P. O. Box 271, Sacramento 2, Cal.

Book Stacks, Metal Furniture, Etc.

J. H. Allen (Agent, J. L. Davidson Co., Ltd., Steel Book Stacks), 213 W. Seventh st., Los Angeles 14, Cal.

Art Metal Construction Co., Jamestown, N. Y.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First st., San Francisco, and 711 S. Olive st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Snead and Co., 96 Pine st., Jersey City, N. J.

M. G. West Co., 115-117 Front st., San Francisco, Cal.

Book Supports, Brackets and Pedal for Perforating Stamp and Other Mechanical Appliances

Demco Library Supplies, Madison, Wis.

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora st., Stockton, Cal.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First st., San Francisco, and 711 S. Olive st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Patrick & Moise-Klinkner Co., 560 Market st., San Francisco, Cal.

Book Varnish

Demco Library Supplies, Madison, Wis.

Franklin Paint and Color Co., Franklin, Ind.
Book-lac.

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora st., Stockton, Cal.

Pacific Library Binding Co., 770 E. Washington blvd., Los Angeles 21, Cal.
Barco and Pacific.

Books

California Agents and Publishers

Arthur H. Clark Co., 1214 S. Brand blvd., Glendale 4, Cal.
Early American and western material.

Houghton Mifflin Co., 612 Howard st., San Francisco, Cal.

Junior Literary Guild, Arthur Wagstaff, Box 1158, Walnut Creek, Cal., and Chester Thorne, 3340 Yorkshire rd., Pasadena, Cal.

Levinson's Book Store, 1017 K st., Sacramento 14, Cal.

Los Angeles News Co., 301 Boyd st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Macmillan Co., 350 Mission st., San Francisco 5, Cal.

San Francisco News Co., 657 Howard st., San Francisco, Cal.

Sather Gate Bookshop, 2335 Telegraph ave., Berkeley 4, Cal.

J. W. Stacey, Inc., 236 Flood bldg., 870 Market st., San Francisco, Cal.
For medical and scientific books.

Technical Book Co., 407 Market st., San Francisco 5, and 808 S. Spring st., Los Angeles, Cal.

A. C. Vroman, Inc., 469 E. Colorado st., Pasadena 1, Cal.

Harr Wagner, 609 Mission st., San Francisco 5, Cal.
Especially western books by western authors.

Eastern Agents.

Baker & Taylor Co., 55 5th ave., New York, N. Y.

Himebaugh & Browne, 4 E. 46th st., New York, N. Y.

H. R. Huntting Co., 29 Worthington st., Springfield, Mass.

Imperial Book Co., 2303 76th ave., Philadelphia, Pa. (Local agent: P. B. Sapsis, Carmel, Calif.)

A. C. McClurg & Co., Library Department, 333 E. Ontario st., Chicago, Ill.

Chas. Scribner's Sons, 507 5th ave., New York, N. Y.

G. E. Stechert & Co., 31-33 E. 10th st., New York 3, N. Y.

ENGLISH BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS.

G. E. Stechert & Co., 31-33 E. 10th st., New York 3, N. Y.

Books—Continued

B. F. Stevens & Brown, Ltd., New Ruskin House, 28-30 Little Russell st., London, W. C. 1, England.

FOREIGN BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS IN VARIOUS LANGUAGES.

G. E. Stechert & Co., 31-33 E. 10th st., New York 3, N. Y.

Oriental.

Luzac & Co., 46 Great Russell st., London, W. C. 1, England.

Russian.

Bookniga Corp., 255 Fifth ave., New York, N. Y.

Spanish and Spanish American.

Franz C. Feger, 70 Fifth ave., New York 11, N. Y.

Interamerican Book Exchange, 2700 Q st., N. W., Washington, D. C.

LAW BOOKS.

Bancroft-Whitney Co., 200 McAllister st., San Francisco 1, Cal.

Matthew Bender & Co., 109 State st., Albany, N. Y.

Bender-Moss, 91 McAllister st., San Francisco 2, Cal.

The Carswell Co., Ltd., 145-149 Adelaide st., W., Toronto 2, Canada.

R. A. Ogg, P. O. Box 90, Palo Alto, Cal.

N. A. Phemister & Co., 42 Broadway, New York 4, N. Y.

O. W. Smith (Legal Book Shop), 106 S. Broadway, Los Angeles, Cal.

OUT OF PRINT BOOKS.

National Bibliophile Service, 321 Fifth ave., New York 16, N. Y.

Seven Bookhunters, Station O, Box 22, New York, N. Y.

G. E. Stechert & Co., 31-33 E. 10th st., New York 3, N. Y.

B. F. Stevens & Brown, Ltd., New Ruskin House, 28-30 Little Russell st., London, W. C. 1, England.

RESEWED BINDINGS.

Edwin Allen Co., (Local Agent: Carroll S. Crosby, 1316 Spruce st., Berkeley, Cal.)

Foster & Futernick Co., 444 Bryant st., San Francisco 7, Cal.

Books—Continued

H. R. Huntting Co., 29 Worthington st., Springfield, Mass.

Long Beach Library Binding Co., 1420 Hayes ave., Long Beach, Cal.

New Method Book Bindery, Kosciusko & Morgan sts., Jacksonville, Ill.

Pacific Library Binding Co., 770 E. Washington blvd., Los Angeles 21, Cal.

Schiller Book Bindery, Eleventh and F sts., San Diego, Cal.

Valley Library Bindery, 2415 Divisadero st., Fresno, Cal.

SCHOOL BOOKS

Allyn & Bacon, 560 Mission st., San Francisco, Cal.

American Book Co., 121 Second st., San Francisco, Cal.

California School Book Depository, 149 New Montgomery st., San Francisco, Cal.

Ginn & Co., 45 Second st., San Francisco, Cal.

D. C. Heath & Co., 182 Second st., San Francisco, Cal.

Rand McNally & Co., 125 E. Sixth st., Los Angeles, and 559 Mission st., San Francisco, Cal.

Southern California School Book Depository, 3636 Beverly blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.

Harr Wagner, 609 Mission st., San Francisco 5, Cal.

SECOND-HAND BOOKS.

California Firms and Agents.

Arthur H. Clark Co., 1214 S. Brand blvd., Glendale, 4, Cal.
Early American and western material.

Dawson's Book Shop, 627 S. Grand ave., Los Angeles, 14, Cal.
Rare books and Californiana.

Paul Elder & Co., 239 Post st., San Francisco, Cal.

George Fields, 1419 Polk st., San Francisco, Cal.
Especially Californiana.

Gelber, Lilienthal, Inc., 336 Sutter st., San Francisco, Cal.

Holmes Book Co., 274 14th st., Oakland 12; 70 Third st., San Francisco 3, and 814 W. 6th st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Books—Continued

John Howell, 434 Post st., San Francisco, Cal.
Californiana especially.

David B. Magee, 470 Post st., San Francisco, Cal.
Californiana especially.

Newbegin's, 358 Post st., San Francisco, Cal.
Californiana especially.

Pickwick Bookshop, 6743 Hollywood blvd., Hollywood, Cal.

Wm. D. Reese, Box 92, Burbank, Cal.

Wm. P. Wreden, 307 Primrose rd., P. O. Box 84, Burlingame, Cal.
Especially out-of-print books.

Chas. Yale, 690 E. Colorado, Pasadena, Cal.
Californiana especially.

Jake Zeitlin, 624 S. Carondelet, Los Angeles, Cal.
Californiana especially.

Eastern and English Firms.

Edward Eberstadt & Sons, 55 W. 42d st., New York, N. Y.
Californiana and western Americana.

Goodspeed's Bookshop, 18 Beacon st., Boston, 8, Mass.
Californiana and western Americana.

Harrods, Ltd., Knightsbridge, London, S. W. 1, Eng.

Henry Sotheran & Co., 43 Piccadilly, London, W. 1, Eng.

G. E. Stechert & Co., 31-33 E. 10th st., New York, 3, N. Y.

B. F. Stevens & Brown, New Ruskin House, 28-30 Little Russell st., London, W. C. 1, Eng.

Cabinets

See **Furniture and Supplies.**

Canvas Bags

Repairing.

Carnie, Goodwin, Pendleton Co., 515 L st., Sacramento, Cal.

Catalog Cards

Demco Library Supplies, Madison, Wis.

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora st., Stockton, Cal.

Catalog Cards—Continued

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First st., San Francisco, and 711 S. Olive st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Yawman & Erbe Manufacturing Co., 132-40 Sutter st., San Francisco, and 905 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Charging Machine

See **Electrical Appliances.**

Charts

H. S. Crocker Co., 720 Mission st., San Francisco, Cal.

A. J. Nystrom & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Circulation Sorter

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First st., San Francisco, and 711 S. Olive st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Rate Service Bureau, 392 Yamhill st., Portland, Ore.
Simplex Sorting Device.

Clippings

Allen's Press Clipping Bureau, 142 Sansome st., San Francisco, and 1220 S. Maple ave., Los Angeles, Cal.

Cutter Tables, Size Rulers, Etc.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First st., San Francisco, and 711 S. Olive st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Duplicating Appliances

Addressograph Sales Agency, 916 11th st., Sacramento; 45 Second st., San Francisco, and 1047 S. Grand ave., Los Angeles, Cal.
Addressograph.

H. S. Crocker Co. (Agents), 720 Mission st., San Francisco, Cal.
Edison Rotary Mimeograph.

Dodge & Dent, New York, N. Y.
Dandy Duplicator.

Multistamp, 564 Market st., San Francisco, Cal.

Prestocopy Co., 2111 Clement st., San Francisco, Cal.

See also **Photographic Equipment and Supplies,** *and also* **Photostat Equipment and Supplies.**

Electrical Appliances

CHARGING MACHINE.

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora st., Stockton, Cal.

ERASER.

Chas. Bruning Co., 16 Fremont st., San Francisco 5, Cal.

Demco Library Supplies, Madison, Wis.

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora st., Stockton, Cal.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First st., San Francisco, and 711 S. Olive st., Los Angeles, Cal.

A. Lietz & Co., 61 Post st., San Francisco, Cal.

STYLUS.

Demco Library Supplies, Madison, Wis.

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora st., Stockton, Cal.
Stylo.

VACUUM CLEANER FOR WALLS AND SHELVES.

Electrolux, Inc., 331-338 Russ bldg., San Francisco, Cal.

Morrill & Morrill, 30 Church st., New York, N. Y.
Protos.

File Pockets

A. Carlisle & Co., Upham & Rutledge, Inc., 135 Post st., San Francisco, Cal.
Oxford Pendaflex.

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora st., Stockton, Cal.
Oxford Pendaflex.

Library Bureau of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First st., San Francisco, and 711 S. Olive st., Los Angeles, Cal.
Flexifile.

Filing Cases

See **Furniture and Supplies,** *and also* **Visible Files.**

Films

For Rent.

American Red Cross Films, distributed by University of California Library, Berkeley, Cal.

Pathé Exchange, Inc., 321 Turk st., San Francisco, Cal.

Films—Continued

United States Forest Service, 85 Second st., San Francisco, Cal.

University of California Extension Division, Berkeley, Cal.

See also **Microphotography.**

Fine Computer and Circulation Calculator

H. S. Hirshberg, 3341 E. Monmouth rd., Cleveland, Ohio.

Flexifile

See **File Pockets.**

Furniture and Supplies

J. H. Allen, 213 W. Seventh st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora st., Stockton, Cal.

Globe Wernicke Co.
Any dealer who is an agent for Globe Wernicke Co. can supply library furniture on order.

Grimes-Stassforth Stationery Co., 737-739 S. Spring st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First st., San Francisco, and 711 S. Olive st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Rucker-Fuller Desk Co., 539 Market st., San Francisco, Cal.

The M. G. West Co., 115-117 Front st., San Francisco, Cal.

Yawman & Erbe Manufacturing Co., 132-140 Sutter st., San Francisco, and 905 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Cal.

FILING CASES FOR FILMS AND PICTURES.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First st., San Francisco, and 711 S. Olive st., Los Angeles, Cal.

FILING CASES FOR MUSIC.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First st., San Francisco, and 711 S. Olive st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Los Angeles Desk Co., 848 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Cal.

MUSEUM CASES.

J. H. Allen, 213 W. Seventh st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 31 First st., San Francisco, and 711 S. Olive st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Globes

American Seating Co., Grand Rapids, Mich. (California Division, 207-225 S. Van Ness ave., San Francisco, and 6900 Avalon blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.)

Denoyer-Geppert Co., 5235-7 Ravenswood ave., Chicago, Ill. (Local agent: Edward H. Jacobs, P. O. Box B, South Berkeley, Cal.)

A. J. Nystrom & Co., Chicago, Ill., Publishers.

Rand McNally Co., 125 E. Sixth st., Los Angeles, and 559 Mission st., San Francisco, Cal.

Guide Cards

Demco Library Supplies, Madison, Wis.

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora st., Stockton, Cal.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First st., San Francisco, and 711 S. Olive st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Yawman & Erbe Manufacturing Co., 132-40 Sutter st., San Francisco, and 905 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Janitor's Supplies

American Seating Co., Grand Rapids, Mich. (California Division, 207-225 S. Van Ness ave., San Francisco, and 6900 Avalon blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.)

Hillyard Chemical Co., 471 Ellis st., San Francisco, Cal.

Hockwald Chemical Co., 135 Mississippi st., San Francisco, Cal.

Pacific Chemical Co., 247 Fremont st., San Francisco, Cal.

Kardex

See **Visible Files.**

Leather Preservative

Pacific Library Binding Co., 770 E. Washington blvd., Los Angeles 21, Cal.
Morocco cream.

Letters and Lettering

DISPLAY LETTERS

Mitten's Display Letters, Redlands, Cal. (Agent: G. W. Sanborn, 435 Hanover ave., Oakland, Cal.)

GUMMED LETTERS.

Tablet & Ticket Co., 407 Sansome st., San Francisco, Cal.
Willson's paper letters and figures.

Letters and Lettering—Continued

LETTERING STENCILS.

Eugene Dietzgen Co., 218 E. 23d st., New York, N. Y.
Wrico lettering guide.

Magazine Binders

Demco Library Supplies, Madison, Wis.

Elbe File and Binder Co., 215-217 Greene st., New York, N. Y.

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora st., Stockton, Cal.

Gem Binder Co., 65 W. Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Wm. G. Johnston & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First st., San Francisco, and 711 S. Olive st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Magazines

See **Periodicals.**

Maps

American Seating Co., Grand Rapids, Mich. (California Division, 207-225 S. Van Ness ave., San Francisco, and 6900 Avalon blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.)

Geo. F. Cram Co., 32 E. Georgia st., Indianapolis, Ind.

Denoyer-Geppert Co., 5235-7 Ravenswood ave., Chicago, Ill. (Local agent: Edward H. Jacobs, P. O. Box B, South Berkeley, Cal.)

A. J. Nystrom & Co., Chicago, Ill., Publishers.

Rand McNally Co., 125 E. Sixth st., Los Angeles, and 559 Mission st., San Francisco, Cal.

Microphotography

Films, Projector, Reproduction, Etc.

Recordak Corp., 350 Madison ave., New York, N. Y.; 220 Post st., San Francisco, Cal.

Music

G. Schirmer Music Stores, Inc., 737 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Sherman, Clay & Co., 12th and K sts., Sacramento; Kearney and Sutter sts., San Francisco, and 845 S. Broadway, Los Angeles, Cal.

FILING CASES FOR MUSIC.

See **Furniture and Supplies.**

Pamphlet and Multi-binders, and Pamphlet Boxes

Demco Library Supplies, Madison, Wis.

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora st., Stockton, Cal.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First st., San Francisco, and 711 S. Olive st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Schultz Illinois-Star Co., 519 W. Superior st., Chicago, Ill.

Western Paper Box Co., 5th & Adeline sts., Oakland, Cal.

Paste

Commercial Paste Co., Columbus, Ohio.
Gluey Paste.

Demco Library Supplies, Madison, Wis.
Runny Paste.

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora st., Stockton, Cal.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First st., San Francisco, and 711 S. Olive st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Pacific Library Binding Co., 770 E Washington blvd., Los Angeles 21, Cal.

Pasting Machines

A. G. Prior, 136 Library st., New York, N. Y.

Pendaflex

See **File Pockets.**

PERFORATING AND EMBOSSING STAMPS.

B. F. Cummings Co., Chicago, Ill.

Patrick & Moise-Klinkner Co., 560 Market st., San Francisco, Cal.

Embossing.

Demco Library Supplies, Madison, Wis.

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora st., Stockton, Cal.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 509 Market st., San Francisco, and 907 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Periodicals

BACK VOLUMES AND NUMBERS.

F. W. Faxon Co., 83 Francis st., Back Bay, Boston, Mass.

Pacific Library Binding Co., 770 E. Washington blvd., Los Angeles 21, Cal.

Periodicals—Continued

Research Magazine and Book Shop, 7064 Hollywood blvd., Hollywood, Cal.

H. W. Wilson Co., 950 University ave., New York, N. Y.

SUBSCRIPTION AGENCIES.

John A. Clow, 2990 Santa Rosa ave., Pasadena, Cal.

F. W. Faxon Co., 83 Francis st., Back Bay, Boston, Mass.

Herman Goldberger Agency, 179 Lincoln st., Boston, Mass.

Moore-Cottrell Subscription Agencies, North Cohocton, N. Y.

Mutual Subscription Agency, 602 Crozer bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

National Publications, 544 Chamber of Commerce bldg., Los Angeles, Cal.

San Francisco News Co., 657 Howard st., San Francisco, Cal.

Leigh M. Railsback, 116 S. Michigan ave., Pasadena, Cal.

Ben B. Squires, 5678 Miles ave., Oakland, Cal.

G. E. Stechert & Co., 31-33 E. 10th st., New York 3, N. Y.
For foreign periodicals only.

Turner Subscription Agency, 30 Irving place, New York, N. Y.

Photographic Equipment and Supplies

Eastman Kodak Stores, Inc., 216 Post st., San Francisco, Cal.

See also **Microphotography.**

Photographs and Pictures

Art Extension Press, Inc., Westport, Conn.

Philip Brigandi, 1626 N. Hobart blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.

Vera Jones Bright Studio, 165 Post st., San Francisco, Cal.

Brown-Robertson Co., Inc., 424 Madison ave., New York, N. Y.

Colonial Art Co., 1336-1338 N.W. First st., Oklahoma City, Okla.

Courvoisier Galleries, The Pent House, 133 Geary st., San Francisco, Cal.

Curtis & Cameron, Copley Square, Boston, Mass.
Especially for reproductions of American art.

Photographs and Pictures—Contd

Denoyer-Geppert Co., 5235 Ravenswood ave., Chicago, Ill. (Local agent: Edward H. Jacobs, P. O. Box B, South Berkeley, Cal.)
Visual aids for nature study, geography, history.

Rudolph Lesch Fine Arts, Inc., 225 Fifth ave., New York, N. Y.

Mrs. Lena Harris, 5157 Eleventh ave., Los Angeles, Cal.
For California wild flower photographs.

Lustin Martindale, 3629 Castalia ave., Los Angeles, Cal.
For California wild flower and native tree photographs tinted in oil.

The Perry Pictures, Box 185, Malden, Mass.

Print Rooms, 1743 Sycamore ave., Los Angeles, Cal.

Mrs. Bertha M. Rice, Saratoga, Cal.
For photographs of California plants and flowers.

Schwabacher-Frey Co., 736 S. Broadway, Los Angeles; 735 Market st., San Francisco, Cal.

L. S. Slevin, Carmel, Cal.
For photographs of California history and landmarks.

University Prints, Newton, Mass.

Duncan Vail Co., 116 Kearny st., San Francisco, and 731 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Cal.

See also **Films, Slides and Stereoscopic Views.**

Photostat Equipment and Supplies

Haloid Co., 450 Mission st., San Francisco, Cal.

Hirsch and Kaye, 239 Grant ave., San Francisco, Cal.

Hunter Electro-Copyist, Inc., Syracuse, N. Y. (Local agent: C. B. Crantford Co., 1031 S. Broadway, Los Angeles.)

Photostat Corp., Rochester, N. Y.; 108 W. Sixth st., Los Angeles, and 220 Post st., San Francisco, Cal.

Plays and Entertainment Material

Banner Play Bureau, Inc., 111 Ellis st., San Francisco, Cal.

Samuel French, 811 W. 7th st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Ivan Bloom Hardin Co., 3806 Cottage Grove ave., Des Moines, Iowa.

Plays and Entertainment Material—Continued

Means & McLean, 525 Arlington place, Chicago, Ill.

Penn Publishing Co., 925 Filbert st., Philadelphia, Pa.

Printing

Schwabacher-Frey Co., 736 S. Broadway, Los Angeles; 735 Market st., San Francisco, Cal.

Rubber Stamps and Type

A. Carlisle & Co., 135 Post st., San Francisco, Cal.

Chiprou Stamp Co., 224 W. First st., Los Angeles, Cal.

H. S. Crocker Co., 720 Mission st., San Francisco, Cal.

Lane Stamp Co., 831 Seventh st., San Diego, Cal.

Los Angeles Rubber Stamp Co., 131 S. Spring st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Patrick & Moise-Klinkner Co., 560 Market st., San Francisco, Cal.

Sleeper Stamp and Stationery Co., 1015 8th st., Sacramento 14, Cal.

Scales

Fairbanks-Morse & Co., Spear and Harrison sts., San Francisco, Cal.

Shelf Label Holders

Demco Library Supplies, Madison, Wis.

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora st., Stockton, Cal.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First st., San Francisco, and 711 S. Olive st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Signs

Sam H. Harris, 631 S. Spring st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Patrick & Moise-Klinkner Co., 560 Market st., San Francisco, Cal.

Slides

Philip Brigandi, 1626 N. Hobart blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.

Geo. Kanzee, 12 Geary st., San Francisco, Cal.

Keystone View Co., Meadville, Pa. (Local agent: Tom J. Ayres, 3810 Everett ave., Oakland, Cal.)

Slides—Continued

MOVIE SLIDES.

Victor Animatograph Co., Davenport, Iowa.

Stamp Affixers

Multipost Co., Rochester, N. Y.

Steel Stacks

See **Book Stacks.**

Stereoscopic Views

Philip Brigandi, 1626 N. Hobart blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.

Keystone View Co., Meadville, Pa. (Local agent: Tom J. Ayres, 3810 Everett ave., Oakland, Cal.)

George E. Stone, Willowhurst, San Jose, Cal.
For California wild flowers, marine life, historic views.

Vertical and Loose Leaf Record Equipment

Remington Rand, Inc., 711 S. Olive st., Los Angeles; and 41 First st., San Francisco, Cal.

Visible Files

Remington Rand, Inc., 711 S. Olive st., Los Angeles; and 41 First st., San Francisco, Cal.
Kardex.

Schwabacher-Frey, 736 S. Broadway, Los Angeles; 735 Market st., San Francisco, Cal.
Acme.

Visual Aids

See **Films, Photographs and Pictures, Slides, Stereoscopic Views.**

Wild Flower Pictures

See **Photographs and Pictures.**

ASSOCIATIONS AND LIBRARY SCHOOLS

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF LAW LIBRARIES

Officers for 1943-44 are:

President—Alfred A. Morrison, Law Library, University of Cincinnati, Ohio.

Vice President-President elect—William S. Johnston, Chicago Law Institute, Chicago, Ill.

Executive Secretary-Treasurer—Helen Newman, Library of the Supreme Court of the United States, Washington, D. C. (mailing address: 1456 Church St., N.W., Washington, D. C.)

AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

Officers for 1943-44 are:

President—Althea H. Warren, Public Library, Los Angeles, Cal.

Vice President-President elect — Carl Vitz, Public Library, Minneapolis, Minn.

Second Vice President—Margery Doud, Public Library, St. Louis, Mo.

Secretary—Carl H. Milam, 520 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

Treasurer—Rudolph H. Gjelsness, Biblioteca Benjamin Franklin, Paseo de la Reforma 34, Mexico, D. F.

CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

Officers for 1943-44 are:

President—Dr. Mary D. Carter, School of Library Science, University of Southern California, Los Angeles 7.

First Vice President-President elect—Coit Coolidge, Public Library, Richmond.

Second Vice President—Mrs. Carma R. Zimmerman, County Free Library, San Bernardino.

Executive Secretary—Eva Louise Robertson, P. O. Box 345, University of Southern California, Los Angeles 7.

Treasurer—Edith W. Taylor, Tulare County Free Library, Visalia.

A. L. A. Delegates—Jasmine Britton, City School Library and Textbook Section, Los Angeles; Clara B. Dills, San Mateo County Free Library, Redwood City; Eleanor Hitt, State Library, Sacramento.

Executive Committee: The President, First Vice President, Second Vice President, Executive Secretary, Treasurer, Retiring President (Clara Dills), and the District Presidents.

C. L. A. DISTRICTS

Golden Empire

President—Margaret Klausner, Public Library, Sacramento.

Vice President-President elect — Mrs. Isabel T. Reynolds, Public Library, Lodi.

Secretary—Mrs. Alicia M. Hook, State Library, Sacramento.

State Nominator—Dorothy Drake, Public Library, Sacramento.

The Golden Empire district consists of the following counties: Alpine, Amador, Calaveras, El Dorado, Mono, Nevada, Placer, Sacramento, San Joaquin, Yolo.

Mt. Shasta

President—Mrs. Lila D. Adams, Glenn County Free Library, Willows.

Vice President-President elect — Mrs. Ella Hendricks, Herbert Kraft Free Public Library, Red Bluff.

Secretary—Frances M. Burket, Sutter County Free Library, Yuba City.

State Nominator—Mrs. Ella P. Morse, County Free Library, Colusa.

The Mount Shasta district consists of the following counties: Butte, Colusa, Glenn, Lassen, Modoc, Plumas, Shasta, Sierra, Siskiyou, Sutter, Tehama, Trinity, Yuba.

Portola

President—Helen Luce, Solano County Free Library, Fairfield.

Vice President-President elect—Dorothy Hamilton, Public Library, Palo Alto.

Secretary—Mrs. Katherine W. Dombaugh, Public Library, Ukiah.

State Nominators—Mrs. Fern W. Bell, Contra Costa County Free Library, Martinez; Mrs. Ella W. Pimentel, Public Library, Napa.

The Portola district consists of the following counties: Alameda (excepting the cities of Alameda, Berkeley and Oakland), Contra Costa, Lake, Marin, Mendocino, Monterey, Napa, San Benito, San Mateo, Santa Clara (except San Jose State College and Stanford University), Santa Cruz, Solano, Sonoma.

Redwood

President—C. Edward Graves, Humboldt State College Library, Arcata.

Vice President-President elect — Mrs. Helen B. Murie, Public Library, Eureka.

Secretary—Mrs. Helen A. Everett, Public Library, Eureka.

State Nominator—Edna D. Davis, Humboldt County Free Library, Eureka.

The Redwood district consists of the following counties: Del Norte, Humboldt.

San Francisco Bay

President—Mrs. Margaret D. Uridge, University of California Library, Berkeley.

Vice President-President elect — Mrs. Lisl S. Loeb, University of California Library, Berkeley.

Secretary — Elizabeth Scarf, Pacific Union Club Library, San Francisco.

State Nominators—Helena May Critzer, Public Library, Berkeley; Mrs. Marjorie Ford, Public Library, San Francisco; Ruth E. Weis, University of California Library, Berkeley.

The San Francisco Bay District consists of the following cities: San Francisco, Alameda, Berkeley, Oakland; and the following libraries: Mills College Library, San Jose State College Library and Stanford University Libraries.

Southern

President—Gladys English, Public Library, Los Angeles.

Vice President-President elect—Frances C. Richardson, Research Library, 20th Century Fox Studio, Los Angeles.

Secretary—Mildred Sowers, Public Library, Los Angeles.

State Nominators — Earl H. Davis, County Law Library, Los Angeles; Eleanor Fawcett, Public Library, Pasadena; Mrs. Gladys B. Kennedy, Dean Hobbs Blanchard Memorial Library, Santa Paula; Marjorie H. Kobler, County Free Library, San Diego; Anne Margrave, Inyo County Free Library, Independence; Helen Reed, Public Library, Santa Barbara; Marguerite L. Seager, Public Library, Santa Monica; Mrs. Bess R. Yates, Public Library, Glendale; Mrs. Carma R. Zimmerman, County Free Library, San Bernardino.

The Southern district consists of the following counties: Imperial, Inyo, Los Angeles, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, Ventura.

Yosemite

President—E. Ben Evans, Kern County Union High School and Bakersfield Junior College Library, Bakersfield.

Vice President—Bessie B. Silverthorn, McHenry Public Library, Modesto.

Secretary—Mrs. Mila de Laveaga, Kern County Free Library, Bakersfield.

State Nominators—Minette L. Stoddard, County Free Library, Merced; Mrs. Margaret G. Van Dussen, County Free Library, Fresno.

The Yosemite district consists of the following counties: Fresno, Kern, Kings, Madera, Mariposa, Merced, Stanislaus, Tulare, Tuolumne.

PACIFIC NORTHWEST LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

Officers for 1943-44 are:

President—Ruth Hale, University of Washington Library, Seattle, Wash.

Vice President—to be announced

Secretary—to be announced

Treasurer—Helen Remsberg, Public Library, Yakima, Wash.

SCHOOL LIBRARY ASSOCIATION OF CALIFORNIA

Officers for 1943-44 are:

President—Margaret Girdner, Bureau of Texts and Libraries, San Francisco Public Schools, San Francisco.

Vice President—Marjorie Schramling, Los Angeles Senior High School Library, Los Angeles.

Secretary—Hazel Levy, Oakland High School Library, Oakland.

Treasurer—Verna Andrew, Joseph Le Conte Junior High School Library, Los Angeles.

Editor of Bulletin—Marion Horton, Library and Textbook Section, Los Angeles City Schools, Los Angeles.

Northern Section

President—Natalie Lapike, Visalia Junior College Library, Visalia.

Vice President—Elsie Neumann, Everett Junior High School Library, San Francisco.

Secretary—Eunice Speer, San Jose State College Library, San Jose.

Treasurer—Nan Sykes, El Dorado School Library, Stockton.

Southern Section

President—Edith Sperry, Santa Monica Junior College Library, Santa Monica.

Vice President—Madelon Duryea, Clark Junior High School Library, La Crescenta.

Secretary—Margaret Vian, Compton Junior College Library, Compton.

Treasurer—Mary Ellen Ball, Verdugo Hills High School Library, Tujunga.

SPECIAL LIBRARIES ASSOCIATION

Officers for 1943-44 are:

President—Eleanor S. Cavanaugh, Standard & Poor's Corp., 345 Hudson st., New York 14, N. Y.

Vice President—Walter Hausdorfer, School of Business, Columbia Univ., New York 27, N. Y.

Secretary and Advertising Manager—Mrs. Kathleen B. Stebbins, 31 E. 10th st., New York 3, N. Y.

Treasurer—Jean Norcross, Dun & Bradstreet, Inc., 290 Broadway, New York 7, N. Y.

San Francisco Chapter

President—Anne Avakian, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 2287 Telegraph Ave., Berkeley.

Vice President and Editor of Bulletin—Ellen J. Cornish, Public Library, Oakland.

Secretary-Treasurer—Lawrence Shaw, Western Regional Research Laboratory Library, Albany.

Southern California Chapter

President—Elaine Adams, Allan Hancock Foundation Library, University of Southern California, Los Angeles.

Vice President—Josephine Herrmann, Municipal Reference Library, 300 City Hall, Los Angeles.

Secretary-Treasurer—Ella Moyers, White Memorial Hospital Library, 312 N. Boyle Ave., Los Angeles.

Editor of Bulletin—Katherine Laich, Public Library, Los Angeles.

CALIFORNIA LIBRARY SCHOOLS

San Jose State College School of Librarianship. For full information write to Joyce Backus, Librarian, San Jose State College Library, San Jose.

University of California School of Librarianship. For full information write to Sydney B. Mitchell, Director, School of Librarianship, University of California, Berkeley 4.

University of Southern California School of Library Science. For full information write to Dr. Mary D. Carter, Director, School of Library Science, University of Southern California, Los Angeles 7.

Riverside Library Service School has been suspended, effective August 14, 1943, for the duration of the war or until such time thereafter as deemed advisable by the Board of Trustees of the Riverside Public Library.

CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIANS

Mabel R. Gillis, ex officio Chairman.

COMMITTEES

Advisory Committee

Mrs. Dorothy F. Roberts, Alameda County, Secretary-Treasurer.
Mrs. Harriet S. Davids, Kings County.
Marjorie H. Kobler, San Diego County.
Bessie B. Silverthorn, Stanislaus County.

Committee on California Library History

Mary Barmby, Chairman.
Clara B. Dills, San Mateo County.
Mrs. May D. Henshall (Advisory).
Sarah E. McCardle, Fresno County.
Cornelia D. Provines.
Ida M. Reagan, Butte County.

Committee on County Library Service to High Schools

Mrs. Margaret G. Van Dussen, Fresno County, Chairman.
Jessie Lea, Contra Costa County.

FACTS ABOUT CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIES

A publication entitled *Facts About California County Libraries* was issued in June 1939. Requests for this publication and for the uniform booklet on *Facts About the California State Library* will be filled as long as the supply lasts. Address requests to the California State Library, Sacramento 9.

13—27712

BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS, CALIFORNIA

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD

Mabel R. Gillis, State Librarian, Chairman.

Robert Rea, Librarian, San Francisco Public Library, Secretary.

Althea Warren, Librarian, Los Angeles Public Library.

Sections 22161-2 and 22131-4 of the Education Code (Chap. 71, Cal. Statutes 1943) read as follows:

SEC. 22161. There is in the State Government a commission known as the Board of Library Examiners, consisting of the State Librarian, who is ex officio chairman of the board, the librarian of the public library of the City and County of San Francisco, and the librarian of the Los Angeles public library. The members of the board shall receive no compensation for their services, except their actual and necessary traveling expenses, to be paid out of the State Library Fund.

SEC. 22162. The board shall pass upon the qualifications of all persons desiring to become county librarians, and may, in writing, adopt rules and regulations not inconsistent with law for its own government, and for carrying out the purposes of this chapter.

SEC. 22131. Upon the establishment of a county free library, the board of supervisors shall appoint a county librarian, who shall hold office for the term of four years, subject to prior removal for cause, after a hearing, by the board.

SEC. 22132. No person is eligible to the office of county librarian unless prior to his appointment, he has received from the board of library examiners a certificate of qualification for the office.

SEC. 22133. At the time of his appointment, the county librarian need not be a resident of the county nor a citizen of the State of California.

SEC. 22134. Persons of either sex are eligible to certification for the office of county librarian.

CERTIFICATE HOLDERS

Adams, Mrs. Lila (Dobell), Ln. Glenn County Free Library, Willows.

Allerding, Johanna E., Asst. Pacific Aeronautical Library, Los Angeles.

Binford, Mary E., Asst. Orange County Free Library, Santa Ana.

Brenneman, Leroy J., Asst. Phoenix Public Library, Phoenix, Ariz.

Bruguière, Marie A., Asst. Alameda County Free Library, Oakland.

Burch, Mildred, Ln. Trinity County Free Library, Weaverville (effective Nov. 15, 1943).

Burgess, Helen E., Ln. Army Air Base Library, Blythe.

Burket, Frances M., Ln. Sutter County Free Library, Yuba City.

Carnie, Mrs. Dorothy (Russell), Ln. Siskiyou County Free Library, Yreka.

Castagna, Edwin, Ln. Washoe County Library, Reno, Nev. (on military leave).

Culver, Essae M., Exec. Sec. Louisiana Library Commission, Baton Rouge, La.

Davids, Mrs. Harriet (Snyder), Ln. Kings County Free Library, Hanford.

Davis, Edna D., Ln. Humboldt County Free Library, Eureka.

Dills, Clara B., Ln. San Mateo County Free Library, Redwood City.

Duke, Mrs. Edith (Gray), Ln. Patrol Force Library and Naval Armed Guard Center, Treasure Island, San Francisco.

Eudey, Mrs. Henrietta G., Ln. Amador County Free Library, Jackson.

Faithorn, Herberta L., Asst. Public Library, San Francisco.

Frederick, Mrs. Alice (Johnson), Ln. Tehama County Free Library, Red Bluff.

Frink, Ellen B., Ln. Monterey County Free Library, Salinas.

Galloway, Blanche, Ln. Madera County Free Library, Madera.

Gantt, Edith, Ln. Modoc County Free Library, Alturas.

Gillis, Mabel R., Ln. State Library, Sacramento.

Hahn, Frances, Asst. San Diego County Free Library, San Diego.

Hall, Roxie, Ln. Calaveras Co. Free Library, San Andreas.

Helliwell, Ethel, Ln. Public Library, Orange.

Hellum, Mrs. Bertha (Dubinski), Ln. Public Library, Monterey.

Henderson, John D., Field Representative, State Library, Sacramento.*

Hitt, Eleanor, Asst. Ln. State Library, Sacramento.

Jackson, Joy Belle, Ln. Plumas County Free Library, Quincy.

Kilburn, Mrs. Marie (Fechet), Ln. San Luis Obispo County Free Library, San Luis Obispo.

Klausner, Margaret, Asst. Ln. Public Library, Sacramento.

* Asst. Ln. Los Angeles County Public Library, Los Angeles, effective Jan. 1, 1943.

Kobler, Marjorie H., Ln. San Diego County Free Library, San Diego.

Lake, Albert C., Ln. Sacramento County Free Library, Sacramento.

Laugenour, Nancy C., Ln. Yolo County Free Library, Woodland.

Lea, Jessie A., Ln. Contra Costa County Free Library, Martinez.

Linn, Mrs. Frances (Burns), Advisory Ln., Public Library, Santa Barbara.

Little, Florence M., Asst. Alameda County Free Library, Oakland.

Luce, Helen, Acting Ln. Solano County Free Library, Fairfield.

McCardle, Sarah E., Ln. Fresno County Free Library, Fresno.

Mardon, Esther L., Ln. Tuolumne County Free Library, Sonora.

Margrave, Anne, Ln. Inyo County Free Library, Independence.

Marshall, Margretta, Asst. Los Angeles County Public Library, Los Angeles.

Martin, Lenala A., Ln. Lassen County Free Library, Susanville.

Mitchell, Muriel, Ln. Public Library, Watsonville.

Moon, James W., Asst. Kern County Free Library, Bakersfield (on military leave).

Morrison, Mrs. Margaret A., Ln. Orange County Free Library, Santa Ana.

Morse, Mrs. Ella (Packer), Ln. Colusa County Free Library, Colusa.

Murphy, Frances, Asst. Sacramento County Free Library, Sacramento.

O'Conor, Mary Helen, Asst. Los Angeles County Public Library, Los Angeles.

Peat, Mary Evalyn, Ln. Napa County Free Library, Napa.

Provines, Cornelia D., Asst. Nevada State Historical Society Library, Reno.

Rea, Robert, Ln. Public Library, San Francisco.

Reagan, Ida M., Ln. Butte County Free Library, Oroville.

Reynolds, Flora-Elizabeth, Ln. Public Library, Mill Valley (on leave for Army library service).

Reynolds, Maryan E., Asst. Washington State Library, Olympia, Wash.

Rhodehamel, Mrs. Josephine (De Witt), Asst. Ln. Public Library, Oakland.

Roberts, Mrs. Dorothy (Farnsworth), Ln. Alameda County Free Library, Oakland.

Rowe, Howard M., Ln. Coalinga Union High School District Library, Coalinga.

Russell, Mrs. Faye (Kneeshaw), Ln. Placer County Free Library, Auburn.

Scarf, Elizabeth, Ln. Pacific Union Club, San Francisco.

Schenk, Mrs. Gretchen (Knief), Ln. Washington State Library, Olympia, Wash.

Silverthorn, Bessie B., Ln. McHenry Public Library and Stanislaus County Free Library, Modesto.

Singletary, Mrs. Elizabeth (Stevens), Ln. Santa Clara County Free Library, San Jose.

Stephens, Eleanor S., Ln. Oregon State Library, Salem, Ore.

Stoddard, Minette L., Ln. Merced County Free Library, Merced.

Taylor, Edith W., Ln. Tulare County Free Library, Visalia.

Topping, Elizabeth R., Ln. Public Library and Ventura County Free Library, Ventura.

Townsend, Mrs. Florence (Wheaton), Ln. San Benito County Free Library, Hollister.

Turner, Ruth N., Asst. Contra Costa County Free Library, Martinez.

Vogleson, Helen E., Ln. Los Angeles County Public Library, Los Angeles.

Walkington, Margaret G., Asst. San Mateo County Free Library, Redwood City.

Warren, Althea, Ln. Public Library, Los Angeles.

Wemmer, Frederick A., Ln. Solano County Free Library, Fairfield (on leave for army library service).

Wilson, Eleanor N., Ln. Kern County Free Library, Bakersfield.

Yelland, Mrs. Edna (Holroyd), Asst. Public Library, Richmond.

Zimmerman, Mrs. Carma (Russell), Ln. San Bernardino County Free Library, San Bernardino.

At Present Out of Library Work

Alderson, Mrs. Carol (Ives)
Bailey, Anne Bell
Barmby, Mary
Barnes, Mrs. Elizabeth (Paterson)
Damm, Mrs. Florence (Wrenn)
Forman, Mrs. Clara Louise
Hadden, Anne.
Huntington, Stella
Jorgensen, Lloyd H.
Watson, Mrs. Katherine (Woods)

NEXT EXAMINATION

The dates for the next examination have not yet been determined. All who might wish to take this examination should file with the Chairman of the Board a request to receive the next announcement. Application blanks will be sent those who request them after the receipt of the announcement.

For further information address the Chairman of the Board, Mabel R. Gillis, State Library, Sacramento 9, California.

COUNTY FREE LIBRARY LAW

The California County Free Library Law, 7th edition, and the 1938 edition of *Library Laws of the State of California* are available for distribution. Requests should be addressed to the California State Library, Sacramento 9.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY

The bill establishing the California State Library was signed by Governor Peter H. Burnett, January 24, 1850.

California State Library School was established by resolution adopted September 4, 1913; discontinued by motion adopted May 22, 1920.

The biennial appropriation for 1943-45 is $342,303. The fiscal budget for 1943-44 totals $185,930 (which includes an allotment of $144,770 for salaries and $25,935 for books, continuations and binding).

Total accessions 394,098 (less 6418 lost and withdrawn = 387,680) exclusive of 50,519 accessions in Books for Blind Section and 91,354 volumes in the Sutro Branch in San Francisco.

STAFF

Administrative and Office

Mabel R. Gillis, State Librarian.
Eleanor Hitt, Assistant State Librarian.
John D. Henderson, Field Representative.
Grace Murray, Editorial Librarian.
Mrs. Marguerite W. Duggins, Senior Stenographer-Clerk.
Theodora L. Hymes, Intermediate Stenographer-Clerk.
Jean M. Estes, Junior Clerk.

Blind

Mrs. Virginia S. Simpson, Senior Blind Section Librarian.
Ena Harmon, Library Aid.
Mrs. Dorothy Hiskey, Library Aid.
Mrs. Juliet K. Bindt, Home Teacher of the Blind.
Catharine J. Morrison, Home Teacher of the Blind.

California

Caroline Wenzel, Supervising California Section Librarian.
Neal R. Harlow, Senior California Section Librarian.
Theda Spicer, Junior Librarian.
Nell W. Morris, Newspaper Indexer.
Mrs. Frances L. Frieze, Library Aid.

Catalog and Periodicals

Olive Swain, Supervising Catalog Librarian (appointed Nov. 15, 1943).
Lily M. Tilden, Senior Catalog Librarian.
Carmelita M. Duff, Junior Librarian.
Rachel G. Look, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Ruth A. Brown, Library Aid.
Anne E. Lowe, Intermediate Typist-Clerk (temporary).
Mrs. Sybil M. Neel, Junior Clerk.

Crafts and Shipping

William H. Lugg, Supervisor of Library Crafts.
Harlo Whipple, Senior Stock Clerk (temporary).
Catharine M. Belinge, Book Repairer.
Helen Dobson, Book Repairer (resigning Nov. 16, 1943).
Mrs. Flora Michie, Book Repairer.
Mrs. Gladys N. Richards, Book Repairer.
Frederick H. Rupert, Book Repairer.
Jacqueleen M. Jennings, Junior Clerk (temporary, resigning Nov. 13, 1943).
Velma M. Walsh, Junior Clerk.

Custodial

Dewey Littlefield, Elevator Operator.
John B. Byrne, Janitor.
Jared L. Foss, Janitor.
William Jones, Janitor.
Mrs. Hazel White, Janitress.

Documents

Evelyn Huston, Supervising Government Documents Librarian.
D. Florence Montfort, Senior Government Documents Librarian.
Mrs. Evelyn C. Mertens, Library Aid (resigning Oct. 23, 1943).
Doris Lee, Junior Typist-Clerk.

Law

Herbert V. Clayton, Supervising Law and Legislative Reference Librarian.
Katharine E. Banwell, Senior Law and Legislative Reference Librarian.
Mrs. Marie M. Leik, Junior Clerk (resigning Oct. 31, 1943).

Messengers

Jáenn M. Coz, Junior Clerk (temporary).
Mrs. Florence Epling, Junior Clerk.
Doris E. Ludlow, Junior Clerk.
Ellenthorp Rocca, Junior Clerk.

Order

Auguste K. Frugé, Supervising Order Librarian.
Margaret E. Preston, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Beth L. Kennedy, Junior Typist-Clerk.

Prints

Bertha S. Taylor, Prints Section Librarian.

Reference and Circulation

Beulah Mumm, Supervising Reference Librarian.
Mrs. Julia M. Waldron, Senior Reference Librarian.
John S. Gildersleeve, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Alicia M. Hook, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Lillian S. Buhler, Senior Circulation Librarian.
Margaret Dennison, Junior Librarian.

Sarah Carder, Library Aid.
John A. Lopes, Library Aid.
Mrs. Rose Hass, Junior Typist-Clerk.
Mildred L. Jang, Junior Typist-Clerk.

Sutro Branch

Helen M. Bruner, Supervising Sutro Branch Librarian.
Mrs. Vera P. Plescia, Junior Typist-Clerk.

QUARTERLY NOTES

Meetings and Talks

In addition to routine library visits Miss Gillis made several trips to the Bay region during the quarter in connection with her Directorship of the Victory Book Campaign. She visited the Naval Supply Depot Library in Oakland, the San Francisco Branch of the 9th Service Command Library at the Presidio, the San Francisco Branch of the American Merchant Marine Association where she conferred with Lee Brown, representative of the New York headquarters, and the Oaknoll Naval Hospital Library in Oakland where she met Isabel DuBois, Director of Libraries, Bureau of Navigation, Washington, D. C. Miss Gillis also visited the Mather Field Library near Sacramento. She is again serving on the Advisory Board of California Congress of Parents and Teachers for the year 1943-44.

Miss Hitt represented the State Library on the qualifications appraisal board for the civil service examination for Supervising Catalog Librarian. The oral interviews were held in Los Angeles on September 25 and in San Francisco on September 30. Miss Hitt is acting as Chairman of the A. L. A. Nominating Committee to present candidates for offices for the year 1944-45.

An article by Miss Bruner, Libraries in San Francisco, appeared in the September number of the magazine *National League for Woman's Service.*

From July 12-15 Mrs. Bindt was in Columbus, Ohio, attending the convention of the American Association of Workers for the Blind. Mrs. Bindt was on the program and took an active part in the proceedings. Before returning to California she visited numerous agencies in the East engaged in work for the blind. On August 12 Mrs. Bindt told about her trip on the Berkeley Lions Club radio program. On September 22 she talked at the Hayward Lions Club luncheon meeting and at a similar meeting of the Martinez Lions Club on September 28.

The Staff

Mrs. Emma Lee Turner worked as temporary Janitor from July 6-24 and Mrs. Gladys Clark succeeded her, working from August 2-September 4. William Lugg, Jr., worked as Junior Clerk on an emergency appointment from July 26 to August 5 and from August 24 to September 14.

On August 1 Harlo Whipple was promoted to Senior Stock Clerk on temporary authorization pending the giving of a civil service examination. This new classification replaced one of the Intermediate Shipping Clerk positions and the other was abolished and replaced by Junior Clerk. Mrs. Shirley Ladas was transferred to another department on August 31 and Sidney Mumm succeeded her as Junior Clerk on an emergency appointment from September 1-21. He in turn was succeeded by Jacqueleen Jennings on September 22.

Mrs. Mary Davis worked in the office for three days July 28-30 as Senior Stenographer-Clerk.

On August 16 Catharine Belinge was transferred to the Repair Section to do the book finishing in place of Mary Gengler, who resigned August 12. Jaenn Coz was transferred from periodicals to messenger work on September 1 when Elaine Griffitts was appointed from the eligible list as Junior Clerk in the Periodicals Section. Miss Griffitts was transferred to another State department at the end of the month and was succeeded in Periodicals Section by Mrs. Neel, also appointed from the eligible list.

Mildred Hansen left on September 11 and Mrs. Beth Kennedy was transferred from another State department to be Junior Typist-Clerk in Order and Catalog Sections. Mrs. Ivenell Pettersen was transferred to another State department on October 1, and Anne Lowe was promoted to that Intermediate Typist-Clerk position on temporary authorization, pending the establishment of a new eligible list. Mrs. Rose Hass was transferred from another State department to succeed Miss Lowe as Junior Typist Clerk in the Reference Section.

In accordance with provisions of the 1943 Legislature a 40 hour work week became effective July 1.

Neal Harlow has a second daughter, Eleanor Lucile, born July 30. Dewey Littlefield was married on August 18 to Elizabeth Barbara Fettig.

Staff Association

The Third War Bond Drive was conducted in the State Library by the officers of the Staff Association. During this drive in October staff members bought and sold 74 bonds amounting to $4350 maturity value. As of October 1, 1943, all Library employees were signed up for regular salary deductions for the purchase of bonds, amounting to 7.1% of the monthly pay roll.

LIBRARY HOURS

Week days 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. The Prints Room is closed between 1 and 2 p.m. daily.

The Library closes at noon on Saturday.

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND SECTION

Mrs. Virginia S. Simpson, in charge.

Embossed books in the various types are sent to any blind resident of California upon application. Lists of material available for loan will be sent on request. Writing appliances and games for the blind are lent as samples to those wishing to buy such articles, so that the different kinds can be tried before they are ordered. Addresses of firms supplying all articles lent will be furnished on request.

Books sent between blind persons and an institution distributing embossed literature are carried free through the mails.

A catalog of all books in Moon type in the Library up to October 1, 1926, and one including all books in Braille up to April 1, 1927, will be sent to anyone requesting them. Catalogs of Braille and Moon books received through the Library of Congress Project, Books for the Adult Blind, are also available upon request for the period 1931-1942. *News Notes*, reprinted from *News Notes of California Libraries*, carrying a list of additions to the Library each quarter, is sent to each blind reader. The State Library will be glad to have borrowers who care to do so write any letters or requests for books to the Library in Braille.

Attention of the borrower is drawn to the fact that books for return to the Library should always be placed inside mail boxes and not left on top of them.

Again we request borrowers not to send post card receipts or requests to the Library inside of books. When books are returned they often go out very quickly again and the pages are not opened up one by one. Therefore, a request sent in that way can very easily be lost for many months. The post cards should be sent in the mail separately.

Under the provisions of an Act entitled "An Act to provide books for the adult blind," approved by Congress in 1931, and subsequently amended, an annual appropriation of $350,000 is authorized, $100,000 for books in raised characters, and $250,000 for sound-reproduction records.

The Library of Congress distributes to the various printing houses for the blind the assignments of printing books for the blind readers of the United States. The California State Library has been designated as one of the centers to receive the books and the talking book records supplied from these appropriations. Many titles have been received and are reported currently in the list of books added, with the note that they are provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress. See page 377.

Since May, 1936, the State Library has had the responsibility of assigning 984 talking book machines in California and Nevada to blind persons unable to purchase such machines for themselves. These machines are made as a W. P. A. project and are distributed as loans for an indefinite period. Those persons who are interested in borrowing them should write to the State Library. They will be sent application blanks in turn as more machines are available for distribution.

On October 1, 1942, the total number of active borrowers was 1675, of which 1361 borrowed Braille or Moon books and 314 borrowed only talking book records. Between October 1, 1942 and September 30, 1943, 201 new borrowers have been added, of whom 126 are borrowers of embossed books and 75 of talking book records only. 363 borrowers have been withdrawn during the same period for the following reasons: death 27, inability to read 196, failure to borrow for five years or removal from the lending area of the California State Library 44, return of talking book machines by those who borrowed only talking book records 96. On October 1, 1943, the total number of blind borrowers is 1407, of which 1024 borrow Braille or Moon books, and 383 borrow only talking book records.

A word of explanation regarding the various grades of Braille will clarify the following accession and circulation figures. Prior to 1932 there was only one Braille Grade 2 type, which was known as European Braille. Books in the English language printed in this type were published only in England. The United States publishing houses printed most books for the blind in Revised Braille, or Braille Grade 1½. In 1932 the Uniform Type Commission, representing all English speaking countries, met in New York and agreed to adopt Standard English Braille, or Braille Grade 2, as the standard type for press-Brailled books for adults. Standard English Braille Grade 2 is a modified form of European Braille, having 189 contractions. There will be no further additions to the European Braille collection.

The first book was lent June 13, 1905. Total accessions are now 50,519, as follows: European Braille books, 2918; Moon books 11,535; Braille Grades 1 and 1½ books 14,197; Braille Grade 2 books 11,476; all other types 4208; Braille books about music and Braille music scores 2389; appliances 90; games 63; maps 40; talking books (containers) 3633. There are 14,171 magazines available in Moon, Braille, and New York Point.

During July, August and September, 9507 books, etc., were lent as follows: Braille Grades 1 and 1½ 1304; Braille Grade 2 1784; Moon 1923; all other types 7 (including appliances, games, maps); magazines 649; talking books (containers) 3811.

From July 1, 1942, to June 30, 1943 38,421 books, talking books, magazines, etc., were lent. During the same period the Library added 1752 books, talking books, games and appliances to the collection for the blind. 34 books were discarded or lost.

Copies of magazines have been donated during the past fiscal year by Homer J. Arnold, Dorothy Bartunek, Mrs. Olive Bell, R. C. Blacklock, Dorothy Brown,

Mrs. A. R. Cope, Mrs. Georgia Dahl, Fred Davies, Dr. Richard Doran, Mrs. Emily Eaton, Mrs. Margaret Hamlin, Leelan Harlan, Melvin Kahn, Hazel Krieg, Minnie Lewis, Elizabeth A. Long, George McLaughlin, Mrs. Esa Magner, Kathryn McCormick, Carlena Martin, Mrs. Caroline Martin, Mrs. Winifred Meedom, Mary Melvin, Catharine Morrison, Minnie E. Morrison, Dr. E. P. Moseley, Captain S. M. Neisser, Mrs. Pauline L. Nunes, Ruby Osborn, Howard O. Porter, L. N. Ryan, Dorothy Scott, Mrs. Elizabeth Smith, Ellen Soletti, Albert Sonnenberg, Ruth Wells, Donald Wheaton, James Wright, and by the following organizations: American Foundation for the Blind, Inc.; Canadian National Institute for the Blind; Christian Association for the Blind; Christian Record Benevolent Association; Christian Science Publishing Society; Daughters of American Colonists, San Francisco Chapter; Episcopal Church, Los Angeles Diocese, Committee on Braille; Episcopal Church, Department of Missions; Episcopal Church, Forward Movement Commission; Evangelical Lutheran Synod of Missouri, Ohio, and other States, Board of Missions to the Deaf and Blind; Gospel Trumpet Company, Department for the Blind; Howe Memorial Press; Illinois School for the Blind; Jewish Braille Institute of America, Inc.; John Milton Society, Inc.; Lions International, Activities for the Blind; Matilda Ziegler Publishing Company for the Blind, Matrons Guild of the First Christian Church, Pacific Grove; National Braille Press, Inc.; New York Association for the Blind; Pennsylvania Institution for the Instruction of the Blind, Alumni Association; P. E. O. Sisterhood, Chapter EM; Society for the Aid of the Sightless; Theosophical Book Association for the Blind; Trustees of the Rainey fund in Washington, D. C.; United States government through the Library of Congress; Unity School of Christianity; Western Pennsylvania School for the Blind, and the Xavier Free Publication Society for the Blind.

Donors of books are given in the list of accessions, page 377.

The following talking book borrowers contributed funds for the purchase of a talking book machine to be used for emergency loans: Mrs. Isobel Osbourne Field, John L. McDowall and Lloyd Osbourne.

Home Teaching

Catharine J. Morrison is home teacher for the blind in the southern part of the State. Her home address is 2215 W. Sixth Street, Los Angeles. Her telephone number is FItzroy 3251. She gives lessons regularly in Los Angeles and vicinity and makes occasional trips to San Diego.

Mrs. Juliet Bindt, home teacher for the northern part of the State, is located in Berkeley at 2730 Garber Street, telephone THornwall 8680. She gives lessons in the San Francisco Bay area and down the peninsula, with occasional trips to other places.

From July 1 to September 30, the home teachers gave 343 lessons in the homes of the blind and 8 lessons in libraries. They made 224 visits and calls in connection with the work for purposes other than giving lessons.

During the quarter Mrs. Bindt and Miss Morrison spent 418 hours on correspondence and preparing lessons. They wrote 221 letters and 228 postals, and received 171 letters and 81 postals. They also answered and made 553 telephone calls. The various other activities in connection with the work of the home teachers can not easily be tabulated.

Home Teaching Reports

July 1, 1942-June 30, 1943

Detailed annual reports from the two home teachers of the blind are on file at the State Library. A condensed account of their work shows the main activities to be as follows:

There are now only 10 counties out of the 44 in northern California with which Mrs. Bindt has had no contact. During the year she visited or wrote to 4 new counties.

Transportation has been the biggest problem for her this year and for that reason only 12 out of town trips were taken. However, there has been increased cooperation in regard to transportation from local county librarians, welfare departments and Red Cross workers. This forced dependence on local persons and agencies has developed a cooperative spirit and greater interest in the work.

Mrs. Bindt has also noted an unusually large number of pupils who discontinued lessons because of nervousness about the war. Eight pupils have taken war employment.

In addition to her teaching activities, Mrs. Bindt served as president of a public speaking club, audited a course on the education of handicapped children and attended State and local club meetings of the blind.

During the past year, Miss Morrison reports that much time and thought have been expended in other activities closely connected with home teaching. Talking book machines are frequently in need of repair and the borrowers must be helped with this problem, help must be given to those who are applying for their use and more help is necessary to secure their return for reassignment. The distribution of the *Reader's Digest* among the Grade 2 readers is another important but time-consuming activity.

Many agencies, such as, libraries, welfare departments and the industrial workshops have cooperated as in past years to further the service.

Although the Red Cross discontinued its Braille transcribing last July, several of the transcribers have continued to copy lessons and other material upon request for students and other blind people.

Statistical Report of Home Teachers
July 1, 1942-June 30, 1943

	Bindt	Morrison	Total
Pupils graduated	57	19	76
Pupils still carried	93	47	140
Pupils discontinued	127	26	153
Pupils lost by death	3	13	16
Pupils refusing to study	74	12	86
Pupils reading Moon	23	17	40
Pupils reading Moon and Braille	0	4	4
Pupils reading Braille, Grades 1 and 1½	50	9	59
Pupils reading Braille, Grade 2	7	12	19
Pupils writing Braille	17	2	19
Pupils typing	4	0	4
Lessons given in libraries	123	0	123
Lessons given in homes	635	1,230	1,865
Letters written	576	671	1,247
Letters received	610	417	1,027
Cards written	615	518	1,133
Cards received	197	223	420
Hours of correspondence and reports	769	780	1,549
Preparation of lessons	42	485	527
Visits made	75	83	158
Visits received	32	2	34
Calls	491	531	1,022
Addresses	13	5	18
Telephone calls	1,609	1,045	2,654

CALIFORNIA SECTION

Caroline Wenzel, Supervising Librarian.

The California Section of the State Library has a working collection of printed and manuscript sources dealing with the history of the State in its many phases. This Section collects and preserves books, manuscripts, maps, periodicals, newspapers, photographs, and other material bearing upon the development of California. The entire collection is available for reference and much of it also circulates. The staff of the department, by maintaining a familiarity with the material in its specialized field and by preparing indexes and other keys, is able to give expert assistance to students, authors, librarians, and others interested in the State's history.

Among the valuable reference tools in the Section is the newspaper card index, being chiefly an index to the California material in a file of San Francisco newspapers beginning with 1847, but also containing references to the earlier *California* (first published in 1846 at Monterey) and to portions of a few other files. The index card gives a brief reference to the article, the name of the paper, the date, page, and column.

An extensive information index is also maintained. This index is of great assistance in locating sketches of California persons and places and items of local historical interest.

The collection of California newspapers now numbers over 17,000 bound volumes, and there are numerous files of California periodicals. For many years biographical information pertaining to California pioneers, authors, artists and musicians has been collected, and this now comprises a unique source of such data. Other specialities are the collection of California fiction, dramatic material, printed indexes to the great registers of voters of the State, business papers, and letters and diaries of pioneers.

During the past quarter, 231 catalog, 1640 information, and 8083 newspaper cards have been added to the indexes; 37 processed books and pamphlets, 78 bound volumes of periodicals, and 56 bound volumes of newspapers have been made available in the Section. 121 letters requiring research, 47 letters regarding vital statistics, and 63 subject request slips were answered.

Pioneers and Early Settlers

The following pioneer cards, for persons arriving in California before the year 1860, have been received during the past quarter:

John Nicholas Bailhache, 1850.
George Davidson, 1850.
Mrs. George Davidson, 1858.
Leroy Daingerfield Fauntleroy, 1844.
Henry Delano Fitch, 1825.
Raphael Levy, 1852.
Griffith Meredith, 1849.

CATALOG SECTION

Mrs. Miriam C. Maloy,* Supervising Librarian.

The work of the Catalog Section consists of classifying and cataloging the new material acquired by the Library and maintaining the public catalog, the official catalog, the shelf list, and the Union Catalog. The Union Catalog consists of the printed cards from the Library of Congress, cards from various university libraries (including those of the University of California and Stanford University), and from the county libraries and various city libraries in California. At present, one member of the Catalog Section has charge of the Periodicals Section, which handles all newspapers and magazines received by the library, recording their receipt, distributing them to the proper sections of the library, and collecting them for binding.

During July, August, and September 765 books were cataloged and 5468 cards were added to the file. 14,176 cards were filed in the Union Catalog.

CRAFTS AND SHIPPING SECTION

William H. Lugg, Supervisor.

Book repair work, photostating and photography, the handling of library supplies and shipments of books on interlibrary loans are all centered in this section.

* Resigning Oct. 13, 1943.

GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS SECTION

Evelyn Huston, Supervising Librarian.

The Government Documents Section administers the Library's collection of official publications of federal, state, county, municipal and foreign governmental units. Its function is to select, acquire, arrange and make available this material.

Under the 1933 law the State Library is entitled to receive copies of all municipal and county publications. Recent accessions are listed on pages 368, 375, and 376.

During the past fiscal year 27,176 government publications were added to the collection. The number of California state publications distributed was 12,115.

LAW AND LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE SECTION

Herbert V. Clayton, Supervising Librarian.

The Law and Legislative Reference Section is fully equipped with the latest reports, digests, encyclopedias, and textbooks, the statutes of other states, the United States, Great Britain, Canada, Australia and certain other foreign countries and briefs of counsel in cases decided in the California Supreme and Appellate courts. State officers are entitled to borrow books and private individuals are accorded the same privilege upon presentation of a request signed by a Supreme, Appellate or Superior Judge, or other State officer. All books are subject to recall, if required by a State officer, or if, in the opinion of the Librarian, a recall is fair and expedient.

In addition to special service to members of the Legislature, information on the laws of California and other states and counties is given on inquiry from libraries and individuals.

Recent accessions to the Section will be found listed under the heading "Law" on page 367.

ORDER SECTION

August Frugé, Supervising Librarian.

The Order Section places orders for all books, periodicals and other publications purchased by the State Library. It also receives these materials, accessions them and forwards them to the Catalog Section.

The selection of books for the Library is done by the Order Librarian jointly with the Reference Librarian. Advice on selection is given by other members of the staff, particularly in fields relating to their work.

The policy of the California State Library, funds permitting, is to furnish needed books to the various state departments and to maintain an adequate collection of standard and scholarly works in nearly all fields. This collection is used to fill local requests and to furnish extension service through the city and county libraries of California. It is assumed that the smaller libraries will be able to buy fiction and light non-fiction to fill the needs of their communities. The State Library makes an effort to supplement this service with the books which many small libraries can not buy. Our purchasing is therefore rather closely limited to the more substantial non-fiction, including technical books and scholarly works in all fields except medicine.

During July, August and September, 1791 books, 287 prints and 98 maps were accessioned.

PRINTS SECTION

Bertha S. Taylor, Librarian.

The Prints Section is housed in a specially planned and equipped room, in which are kept the prints acquired by the State Library. In display cases can be shown about 50 prints at a time and exhibits are constantly maintained. Visitors are invited.

Two hundred ten prints were cataloged during the quarter, making the total number in the collection 4097. The book-plate collection now totals 3063, 42 plates having been added and cataloged during the quarter.

Visitors to the Prints Room during the past three months numbered 369.

The July exhibition, The American Scene, by American artists, was from the State Library collection. This was followed by the California Scene, by California artists, shown during August and September.

On July 15 members of the Art Section of the Tuesday Club visited the Prints Room to hear a talk by the Prints Librarian about the work of the Section and the current exhibit.

REFERENCE SECTION

Beulah Mumm, Supervising Librarian.

The Reference Section has the responsibility for circulation of books and magazines, except those borrowed from the Law and Legislative Reference Section and from the Books for the Blind Section. It also handles all requests for books and information except those referred to the specialized departments of the Library.

All the general reference books are shelved in James L. Gillis Hall, the main reading room of the Reference Section.

The policy of the State Library is to lend books through other libraries where possible. Individuals in communities without local library service may borrow directly upon making arrangements with the State Library.

The work of the Reference Section showed the following totals for the year July 1, 1942-June 30, 1943:

41,222 Author requests were looked up
6,411 Subject requests were looked up

2,257 Questions were answered on the telephone
3,723 Individuals were given reference service
13,362 Shipments were sent out
61,959 Books were lent
232 Pictures were lent
46,585 Request slips were stamped and mailed
14,614 Receipt postals were typed
1,201 Borrowers were enrolled

SUTRO BRANCH

Helen M. Bruner, Supervising Librarian.

The Sutro Branch occupies space in the Public Library, Civic Center, San Francisco, and is open every day, except Sunday, from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.

For annual report see page 285.

EMPLOYMENT REGISTRATION

The State Library registers all library workers in California who are looking for positions and who wish to receive such assistance as this registration can supply.

The State Library will be glad to know of libraries that want head librarians or assistants in any branch of their work. In writing for recommendations, libraries are urged to be as specific as possible, especially in regard to time positions must be filled and salary offered.

A librarian who wishes to be dropped from the Employment Registration list and a library that fills a position for which it has asked a recommendation will help the work greatly by notifying the State Library at once.

For further information, write to the State Library, Sacramento 9, California.

Army Library Positions

Application blanks and information concerning these positions may be obtained from the Commanding General, Ninth Service Command, Fort Douglas, Utah, Attention: Special Service Officer.

Navy Library Positions

Information concerning these positions may be obtained from the Director of Libraries, Bureau of Naval Personnel, Navy Department, Washington, D. C., Attention: Miss DuBois.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATES

Esther M. Bomgardner, '15.
Ln. Luther Burbank Junior High School L., Los Angeles.

Thelma Brackett, '20.
Ln. University of New Hampshire, Durham, N. H.

Agnes E. Brown, '15.
Asst. H. W. Wilson Co., New York.

Helen M. Bruner, '14.
Supervising Sutro Branch Ln., State L., San Francisco.

Mrs. Lucile Huff Buchan (Mrs. Dean W. Buchan), '20.
1631 Cowper st., Palo Alto.

Mrs. Virginia Clowe Bullis (Mrs. James S. Bullis), '17.
515 Cross st., Woodland.

Ruth E. Bullock, '15.
Ln. Central Junior High School L., Los Angeles.

Elta L. Camper, '17.
Asst. P. L., Berkeley.

Nellie E. Christensen, '19.
Ln. Selma High School L., Selma.

Mrs. Ruth Seymour Close, '18.
Ln. Tamalpais Union High School L., Sausalito.

Mabel Coulter, '14.
Ln. Lange Library of Education, Berkeley.

Helen Esther Crawford, '20.
Balboa High School L., San Francisco.

Tillie de Bernardi, '18.
234 E. 79th st., New York City.

Margaret Dennison, '17.
Asst. State L., Sacramento.

Abbie Doughty, '20.
Ln. Garfield High School L., Los Angeles.

Mrs. Vivian Gregory Douglas (Mrs. James R. Douglas), '14.
2804 Fleur drive, San Marino.

Mrs. Flo Gantz Dyer (Mrs. Maurice Foster Dyer), '20.
810 S. Main st., Salinas.

Mrs. Dorotha Davis Elliott, '17.
Ln. Fresno High School L., Fresno.

Ellen B. Frink, '19.
Ln. Monterey Co. F. L., Salinas.

Margaret V. Girdner, '17.
Supervisor, Bureau of Texts and Libraries, San Francisco Public Schools.

Mary E. Glock, '15.
Died March 6, 1922.

Mrs. Aldine Winham Gorman (Mrs. Allan Gorman), '20.
Mendocino.

Mrs. Jennie Rumsey Gould (Mrs. J. A. Gould), '14.
Asst. Yolo Co. F. L., Woodland.

Mrs. Estella De Ford Graham (Mrs. Harold Graham), '15.
Address not known.

Mrs. Mildred Kellogg Hargis (Mrs. William H. Hargis), '18.
55 Corral de Tierra rd., Salinas.

Mrs. Louise Jammé Harriss (Mrs. Frank C. Harriss), '15.
94 San Carlos ave., Sausalito.

Mrs. Vera Mitchell Harry (Mrs. Alvin Leo Harry), '19.
Biggs.

Margaret Hatch, '15.
Ln. Metropolitan Life Insurance Co., San Francisco.

Mrs. Hazel Meddaugh Heffner (Mrs. Roy J. Heffner), '18.
32 Washington ave., Morristown, N. J.

Cecelia Henderson, '14.
c/o Elementary School, Ventura.

Mrs. Helen Briggs Hill, '14.
Rte. 3, Box 570A, San Jose.

Mrs. Marguerite Chatfield Jeffries, '20.
Ln. Broadoaks School of Education, Pasadena.

Mrs. Helen Hopwood Judd (Mrs. Wilber Judd), '20.
Address not known.

Mrs. Winona McConnell Kennedy (Mrs. John Elmer Kennedy), '15.
1320 39th st., Sacramento.

Mrs. Marguerite Ryan Kirschman (Mrs. Orton A. Kirschman), '19.
Ln. Frick Junior High School L., Oakland.

Mrs. Algeline Marlow Lawson (Mrs. Iver N. Lawson, Jr.), '18.
Died, January 18, 1935.

Marjorie C. Learned, '20.
Asst. P. L., New York City.

Mrs. Hazel Gibson Leeper, '19.
1027 Fourth st., Santa Monica.

Mrs. M. Ruth McLaughlin Lockwood (Mrs. Ralph L. Lockwood), '17.
Ln. Marin Junior College L., Kentfield.

Amy G. Luke, '15.
Address not known.

Mrs. Bessie Heath McCrea, '19.
710 H st., Sacramento.

Mrs. Ruth Beard McDowell (Mrs. Roy F. McDowell), '14.
Asst. McHenry P. L., Modesto.

Mrs. Everett McCullough McMillin (Mrs. James M. McMillin), '19.
Schofield Barracks, Honolulu.

Anne Margrave, '14.
Ln. Inyo Co. F. L., Independence.

Lenala Martin, '14.
Ln. Lassen Co. F. L., Susanville.

Mrs. Georgia Pearl Secker Meyers (Mrs. Robert K. Meyers), '19.
P. O. Box 175, Tulare.

Marion Morse, '17.
Ln. Honolulu Academy of Arts, Honolulu, T. H.

Mrs. Esther Ramont Nichols, '20.
Ln. Glendale Junior College L., Glendale.

Mrs. Alice Moore Patton (Mrs. James L. Patton), '18.
416 S. Hoover st., Los Angeles.

Mrs. Helen Katherine Kellogg Peabody (Mrs. Roger Peabody), '19.
6 Sound View drive, Larchmont, N. Y.

Mrs. Marion Schumacher Percival (Mrs. H. Frederick Percival), '15.
1633 38th st., Sacramento.

Mrs. Miriam Colcord Post, '14.
157 E. Seventh st., Claremont.

Margaret L. Potter, '16.
Asst. Lane Medical L., San Francisco.

Mrs. Eunice Steele Price (Mrs. Jay H. Price), '16.
1054 Cragmont ave., Berkeley.

Mrs. Essie White Primrose (Mrs. George Primrose), '19.
Ln. Sacramento High School L., Sacramento.

Mrs. Beatrice Brasefield Rakestraw (Mrs. Norris W. Rakestraw), '18.
Editor, Essay and General Literature Index, H. W. Wilson Co., New York, N. Y.

Mrs. Frances Haub Raymond, '20.
925 45th st., Sacramento.

Anna Belle Robinson, '18.
Died, June 22, 1920.

Myrtle Ruhl, '14.
Rt. 1, Box 65 D, Carmel.

Blanche L. Shadle, '17.
1515 10th st., Sacramento.

Mrs. Bernice Goff Simpson (Mrs. John R. Simpson), '14.
Asst. John Crerar L., Chicago.

Mrs. Edith Edinburg Smalley (Mrs. Carl J. Smalley), '18.
Died July 27, 1929.

Mrs. Edna Bell Smith (Mrs. William A. Smith), '17.
1225 42d st., Sacramento.

Mrs. Elizabeth Snyder Smith (Mrs. Joseph K. Smith), '20.
2132 Chester lane, Bakersfield.

Mrs. Beatrice Gawne Todd (Mrs. Ewart Burns Todd), '17.
777 16th ave., San Francisco.

Mrs. Rosamond Bradbury Waithman (Mrs. Joseph de L. Waithman), '18.
1685 San Lorenzo ave., Berkeley.

Mrs. N. Ruth McCullough Waterman (Mrs. Clarke C. Waterman), '17.
3123 Stoddard ave., San Bernardino.

Caroline Wenzel, '14.
Supervising California Section Ln., State L., Sacramento.

Mrs. Blanche Chalfant Wheeler (Mrs. De Forest Nathaniel Wheeler), '14.
Box 865, San Jose.

Josephine L. Whitbeck, '16.
Asst. P. L., Richmond.

Mrs. Katharine Cahoon Wilson (Mrs. Lloyd R. Wilson), '17.
1125 Grand ave., Seattle, Wash.

Mrs. Dorothy Clarke Worden, '15.
Died, January 8, 1930.

Mrs. Bess Ranton Yates (Mrs. John De Witt Yates), '18.
Ln. P. L., Glendale.

Mrs. Edna Holroyd Yelland (Mrs. Raymond Yelland), '15.
Asst. P. L., Richmond.

Some of the addresses given in above list may be incorrect. If anyone has later information, the State Library will appreciate receiving it.

RECENT ACCESSIONS

Additions to the Library during July, August and September, 1943

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Allen, Hope Emily.
Writings ascribed to Richard Rolle, hermit of Hampole. 1927. (The Modern language association of America. Monograph series) q012 R74al

Brodie, Fawn Mary.
Peace aims and post-war planning. 1942. 016.94098 B864

Cooper, Isabella Mitchell.
Bibliography on educational broadcasting. [1942] rq016.3713 C77

Dobie, James Frank.
Guide to life and literature of the Southwest. 1943. r016.9178 D633

Ellinger, Werner Bruno, & Rosinski, Herbert.
Sea power in the Pacific, 1936-1941. 1942. r016.359 E46

Haskell, Daniel Carl, comp.
The United States exploring expedition, 1838-1842, and its publications. 1844–1874. 1942. rq016.9104 H349

Hoff, Ebbe Curtis.
A bibliography of aviation medicine. 1942. (Yale university. School of medicine. Yale medical library. Historical library. Publication) rq016.62913 H24

Leisure; the magazine of a thousand diversions.
3000 books of leisure. (2d ed.) [1939] r016.79 L532

Maggs bros., London.
Voyages and travels. v. 1. 1942. r016.91 M193

Mills college, Oakland, Calif. Summer workshop on education for marriage and the family.
Marriage and the family. 1943. rq016.392 M65

Modern language association of America.
Reproduction of manuscripts and rare printed books. [1942] r016.09 M689

National association of state libraries. Public document clearing house committee.
Supplement. Check-list of legislative journals of states of the United States of America. 1943. rq016.328 N2a

National council of teachers of English. Committee on college reading.
Good reading. 6th ed. c1939. 016 N27a

Philadelphia. Free library. John Frederick Lewis collection.
A descriptive catalogue of the John Frederick Lewis collection of European manuscripts. 1937. rq016.091 P54d

——— Oriental manuscripts of the John Frederick Lewis collection. 1937. rq016.091 P54

Raines, Cadwell Walton.
A bibliography of Texas. 1896 [1934] rq016.9764 R15

Wofford, Azile.
Know the South; books with southern background for high schools. 1943. (Reading for background) r016.9175 W844

JOURNALISM

Cooper, Kent.
Barriers down. [1942] 070 C777

Harlow, Rex Francis.
The daily newspaper and higher education. 1938. 070 H286

Kinsley, Philip.
The Chicago tribune, its first hundred years. 1943. v. 1. 071 K56

The Literary market place. [1st]-2d. 1940-1942. 2 v. 029 L776

LIBRARIES

The American archivist. v. 2-3. 1939-1940. q025.171 A51

Chicago. University. Graduate library school. Library institute.
The reference function of the library. [1943] (The University of Chicago studies in library science) 025.5 C532

[Hausdorfer, Walter.]
Professional school and departmental libraries. 1939. q027.7 H37

The Huntington library bulletin. 1931-37. 11 v. in 3. (Huntington library publications) c027 H953

The Huntington library quarterly. v. 1-4. 1937-41. c027 H953q

Lowe, John Adams.
Report of a survey of the public library of Fort Worth for the trustees of the Fort Worth public library association, November 4-11, 1937. 1937. q027.4 L91

Lowell, Mildred (Hawksworth)
College and university library consolidations. 1942. 027.7 L916

The Modern librarian. v. 1-10. 1930-31–1939-40. 020.5 M689

New Jersey library association. Junior members' round table. Union catalog committee.
Survey of special collections in New Jersey libraries. 1940. 027 N548

Pomeroy, Elizabeth.
A B C's for hospital librarians. 1943. 027.6 P785

South African libraries. v. 1-8. 1933-34–1940-41. 020.5 S726

Special libraries association.
War subject headings for information files. 2d ed. 1943. r025.3 S7w

Spencer, Gwladys.
The Chicago public library; origins and backgrounds. c1943. (The University of Chicago studies in library science) 027.4 S745

Who's who in library service. 2d ed. 1943. rq027 W6a

PHILOSOPHY. PSYCHOLOGY

Abel, Theodora (Mead), & Kinder, Elaine (Flitner).
The subnormal adolescent girl. 1942. 136.76 A141

Kandel, Isaac Leon.
Professional aptitude tests in medicine, law, and engineering. 1940. 151.2 K16

Pepper, Stephen Coburn.
World hypotheses, a study in evidence. 1942. 110 P424

Royal society for the prevention of cruelty to animals.
List of societies for the protection of animals throughout the world. 1938-39. 179.3 R888

——— Report. 114, 1937. 179.3 R888r

Schilpp, Paul Arthur. ed.
The philosophy of Alfred North Whitehead. 1941. (The Library of living philosophers.) 192 W59zs

Tsanoff, Radoslav Andrea.
The moral ideals of our civilization. 1942. 170.9 T877

RELIGION

Hastings, James, & other eds.
Dictionary of the apostolic church. 1916-18. 2 v. rq225.3 H35

Hitti, Philip Khûri.
The origins of the Druze people and religion. 1928. (Columbia university oriental studies) q297 H67

Höye, Bjarne, & Ager, Trygve Martinus.
The fight of the Norwegian church against nazism. 1943. 284.7 H867

Lao-Tzŭ.
The Tao teh king; a short study in comparative religion. 1905. 299 L29m

McClintock, John, & Strong, James.
Cyclopaedia of Biblical, theological, and ecclesiastical literature. 1894-95 (v. 1, 1895) 12 v. rq203 M12

Morgan, Harry Titterton.
Chinese symbols and superstitions. 1942. 299 M848

Parry, Albert.
Russian (Greek orthodox) missionaries in China, 1689-1917. [1940] q266 P26

Rowbotham, Arnold Horrex.
Missionary and mandarin, the Jesuits at the court of China. 1942. 271.5 R877

Yusuf 'Ali, 'Abd Allāh.
The message of Islam. [1940] (Wisdom of the East series) 297 Y95

JEWS

Graeber, Isacque, & Britt, Steuart Henderson, eds.
Jews in a gentile world. 1942. 296 G734

Levensohn, Lotta.
The plain of Bethshan: ancient and modern. [1938?] 296 L657

Parkes, James William.
The Jewish question. 1941. (Oxford pamphlets on world affairs) 296 P245

SOCIOLOGY:

GENERAL

Anderson, Howard Richmond, ed.
Teaching critical thinking in the social studies. 1942. (National council for the social studies. Yearbook) 307 N27 13

Barnes, Harry Elmer.
Social institutions in an era of world upheaval. 1942. (Prentice-Hall sociology ser.) 301 B26s

Daniel, Walter Green.
The reading interests and needs of Negro college freshmen regarding social science materials. 1942. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 307 D184

STATISTICS

Pearson, Frank Ashmore, & Bennett, Kenneth Robert.
Statistical methods applied to agricultural economics. 1942. 311 P361

Thompson, Warren Simpson.
Population problems. 3d ed. 1942. 312 T478p2

Wolfenden, Hugh Herbert.
The fundamental principles of mathematical statistics. 1942. 311 W855

POLITICAL SCIENCE

Childs, John Lawrence, & Counts, George Sylvester.
America, Russia, and the Communist party in the postwar world. [1943] 327.73 C528

Ducharme, Jacques.
The shadows of the trees; the story of French-Canadians in New England. [1943] 325.271 D826

Fromm, Erich.
Escape from freedom. [1941] 323.4 F932

McWilliams, Carey.
Brothers under the skin. 1943. 325.73 M177

Redding, Jay Saunders.
No day of triumph. [1942] 325.26 R313

Roosevelt, Franklin Delano.
Roosevelt's foreign policy, 1933-1941; Franklin D. Roosevelt's unedited speeches and messages. [1942] 327.73 R7813

Witmer, Helen Elizabeth.
The property qualifications of members of Parliament. 1943. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university) 330.5 C72 498

ECONOMICS

Barger, Harold, & Landsberg, Hans H.
American agriculture, 1899-1939. (Publications of the National bureau of economic research, inc.) 338.1 B248

Berry, Thomas Senior.
Western prices before 1861; a study of the Cincinnati market. 1943. (Harvard economic studies) 338.5 B534

Bowley, Arthur Lyon, ed.
Studies in the national income, 1924-1938. 1942. (The National institute of economic and social research. Economic and social studies) 339.2 B787

Brunner, Edmund de Schweinitz.
Community organization and adult education. 1942. 334.9 B897

California state chamber of commerce. Research department.
Handbook of sources of economic data pertaining to California. 1941. qc330.9794 C1resh1

Clark, Fred Emerson, & Clark, Carrie (Patton).
Principles of marketing. 3d ed. 1942. 338 C592a

Farnsworth, Helen (Cherington).
Wartime food developments in Germany. 1942. (Leland Stanford junior university. Food research institute. War-peace pamphlets) 338.1 F236

Forbes, Gerald.
Flush production; the epic of oil in the Gulf-Southwest. 1942. 338.2 F692

Franck, Louis.
French price control from Blum to Petain. 1942. (The Brookings institution. Pamphlet) 338.5 F822

Frickey, Edwin.
Economic fluctuations in the United States; a systematic analysis of long-run trends and business cycles, 1866-1914. 1942. (Harvard economic studies) 331 F897

George, Henry.
More progress and less poverty. [1942] c330 G34m

Hall, Frances La Belle.
The consumer and defense. 1940. 339.4 H175

Harris, Seymour Edwin, ed.
Postwar economic problems. 1943. 330.9 H316

Hinden, Rita.
Plan for Africa. [1941] 330.968 H662

Hoyt, Elizabeth Ellis.
Freedom from want: a world goal. 1943. (Public affairs pamphlets) 338 H868

Institute of economics and finance, Occidental college, Los Angeles.
Proceedings. 3d. 1940. qc330.6 I59

Institute of scrap iron & steel, New York.
Yearbook. 3d. 1942. r338.4 I59

Lieber, Richard.
America's natural wealth. 1942. 338 L716

McIntyre, Francis Edgar.
The economic pattern of corporate earnings. 1942. q338.7 M15

Mills, Lennox Algernon.
British rule in eastern Asia. 1942. (Institute of Pacific relations. International research series) 330.959 M657

Moulton, Harold Glenn.
Income distribution under capitalism. c1936. (The Day and hour series of the University of Minnesota) 330.973 M92i

——— & Schlotterbeck, Karl T.
Collapse or boom at the end of the war? [1943] (Brookings institution, Washington, D. C. Pamphlet) 330.973 M92co

National peanut council.
Proceedings. 1st-2d, 1941-1942. 338.1 N2774

Patterson, Samuel Howard.
Social aspects of industry. 3d ed. 1943. 330.973 P31a1

Reuther, Walter Philip.
500 planes a day. 338.4 R447

Roberts, Roy W., & other eds.
Arkansas' natural resources, their conservation and use. [1942] 330.9767 R646

Simpson, Kemper.
Big business, efficiency and fascism. 1941. 338.8 S613

Spiegel, Henry William.
The economics of total war. [1942] 330.9 S755

Taylor, Henry Charles, & Taylor, Anne (Dewees)
World trade in agricultural products. 1943. 338.1 T242

Thompson, Virginia McLean.
Postmortem on Malaya. 1943. (Institute of Pacific relations. International research series) 330.959 T477

Walworth, George.
Feeding the nation in peace and war. [1940] 338.1 W242

Woods, Baldwin Munger, & De Garmo, Ernest Paul.
Introduction to engineering economy. 1942. 330.1 W894

LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Carskadon, Thomas Reynolds.
Workers and bosses are human. [1943] (Public affairs pamphlets) 331.1 C321

Dunn, Paul C.
The selection and training of railroad supervisors. 1942. (Massachusetts institute of technology. Dept. of business and engineering administration. Reports on sponsored fellowship investigations in industry) 331.86 D923

Glover, Katherine.
Women at work in wartime. 1943. (Public affairs pamphlets) 331.4 G566

Huntington, Emily Harriett.
Doors to jobs, a study of the organization of the labor market in California. 1942. c331.11 H949

Kerr, Clark.
Migration to the Seattle labor market area, 1940-1942. 1942. (University of Washington publications in the social sciences) q331.8 K41

Lindsey, Almont.
The Pullman strike. [1942] 331.89 L752

Margold, Stella Kaplan.
Housing abroad up to world war II. 1942. q331.83 M32

Schaffter, Dorothy.
State housing agencies. 1942. 331.83 S296

Stead, William Henry.
Democracy against unemployment. 1942. 331.137 S799

——— & Masincup, Walter Earl.
The Occupational research program of the United States Employment service, including a report from the Technical board for the Occupational research program to the Secretary of labor and to the National research council, the Social science research council, the National occupational conference, the American youth commission, the Spelman fund of New York, 1942. [Public administration service. Publication] 331.11 S799

Stewart, Maxwell Slutz.
The Beveridge plan. 1943. (Public affairs pamphlets) 331.25 S851b

Todes, Charlotte.
William H. Sylvis and the National labor union. [1942] 331.88 T637

United mine workers of America.
Proceedings. 1940. 331.88 U58a

Wilson, Sir Arnold Talbot, & Mackay, George Stewart.
Old age pensions; an historical and critical study. 1941. 331.25 W746

FINANCE. TAXATION

Foulke, Roy Anderson.
The sinews of American commerce. [1941] q332.7 F7s

Jacoby, Neil Herman, & Saulnier, Raymond Joseph.
Term lending to business. [1942] (Financial research program of the National bureau of economic research. Studies in business financing) 332.7 J17

Kemmerer, Edwin Walter.
The A B C of inflation, with particular reference to present-day conditions in the United States. [1942] 332.4 K31ab

League of nations.
Money and banking, 1940/42. 1942. rq332 L43

Magill, Roswell Foster.
The impact of federal taxes. 1943. 336.2 M194

Saulnier, Raymond Joseph, & Jacoby, Neil Herman.
Accounts receivable financing. [1943] (Financial research program of the National bureau of economic research. Studies in business financing) 332.7 S256

Shirras, George Findlay, & Rostás, László.
The burden of British taxation. 1943. (The National institute of economic and social research. Economic and social studies) 336.2 S558

Stewart, Maxwell Slutz.
How can we pay for the war? [1942] (Public affairs pamphlets) 336.73 S851

Tamagna, Frank M.
Banking and finance in China. 1942. (I. P. R. inquiry series) 332.1 T153

Tax institute.
Wartime problems of state and local finance. [1943] 336.73 T235w

Welch, Ronald Burton.
Depreciation of buildings for assessment purposes. [1943] (Assessment practice series) 336.2 W441

LAND

American society of planning officials.
A program for the use of tax-abandoned lands. 1942. 333 A512

Garcia, Jesse, & Webster, Philip J.
Location and character of Indian lands in California. 1937. qc333 G21

Hillhouse, Albert Miller, & Chatters, Carl Hallack.
Tax-reverted properties in urban area. 1942. [Public administration service. Publication] 333 H653

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

Hemleben, Sylvester John.
Plans for world peace through six centuries. [1943] 341.1 H488

Hoover, Herbert Clark, pres. U. S., & Gibson, Hugh.
The problems of lasting peace. 1943. 341.6 H78a

Kalijarvi, Thorsten.
Modern world politics. 1942. 341 K14

Weigert, Hans Werner.
Generals and geographers; the twilight of geopolitics. [1942] 341 W419

CIVIL ADMINISTRATION

Civil service assembly of the United States and Canada. Committee on position-classification and pay plans in the public service.
Position-classification in the public service. 1941. (Policies and practices in public personnel administration) 351.1 C58po

Leiserson, Avery.
Administrative regulation, a study in representation of interests. [1942] (Studies in public administration) 353 L532

Meyer, William S.
Study manual for civil service. 1942. 351.3 M613

Truman, David Bicknell.
Administrative decentralization. [1940] (Studies in public administration) 353.8 T867

MILITARY AND NAVAL ADMINISTRATION

Ageton, Arthur Ainsley.
The naval officer's guide. [1943] r359 A265

American management association.
Industrial manpower controls. c1942. (Personnel series) 355.2 A512

Corson, John Jay.
Manpower for victory; total mobilization for total war. [1943] 355.2 C826

Firsoff, V. A.
Ski track on the battlefield. [1943] 356.16 F527

Galkin, Bernard.
How to get a rating or a commission in the army, navy, Coast guard, marines, merchant marine. [1942] q355 G16

Griffith, Sanford.
Where can we get war workers? [1943] (Public affairs pamphlets) 355.2 G854

Harper, Frank.
Military ski manual. [1943] 356.16 H293

Lambert, Jordan W.
The air raid warden in America. [1942] 355.2 L222

Metz, Harold W.
Is there enough manpower? 1942. (Brookings institution, Washington, D. C. Pamphlet) 355.2 M596

Military service publishing company.
Identification; the world's military, naval and air uniforms, insignia and flags. 1943. r355 M643

National guard of California. [1940] 17 v. c355 N277

——— [Table of contents] c355 N277 v.0

Riess, Curt.
Total espionage. c1941. 355.34 R562

Smith, Cleveland H., & Taylor, Gertrude R.
United States service symbols. c1942. r355 S644

Talbot-Booth, Eric Charles, ed.
Rank and badges in the navy, army, R. A. F. and auxiliaries. 1940. r355 T142

SOCIAL SERVICE

Abbott, Edith.
Social welfare and professional education. Rev. and enl. ed. [1942] 360 A13a

De Schweinitz, Karl.
England's road to social security. 1943. 360.942 D446

Hutchinson, Dorothy Carleton (Hewitt).
In quest of foster parents. 1943. 362.7 H975

Reynolds, Bertha Capen.
Learning and teaching in the practice of social work. [1942] 360.7 R462

Strode, Josephine, & Strode, Pauline R.
Social skills in case work. 1942. 361.8 S919

Wilson, Gertrude.
Group work and case work, their relationship and practice. c1941. 361.8 W748

CRIMINOLOGY

Barnes, Harry Elmer, & Teeters, Negley King.
New horizons in criminology; the American crime problem. 1943. 364 B26n

Carr-Saunders, Alexander Morris, & others.
Young offenders, an enquiry into juvenile delinquency. 1942. 364.1 C311

Inbau, Fred Edward.
Lie detection and criminal interrogation. 1942. 364 I353

EDUCATION: GENERAL

Educational scene. [1935-38] 3 v. in 1. qc370.5 E2

Holmes, Eileen M.
Education in Scotland, a survey of its historical development, its characteristic qualities and its problems. [1942] (Fabian society. Research series) 370.941 H749

Hutchins, Robert Maynard.
Education for freedom. 1943. (The Edward Douglass White lectures on citizenship, Louisiana state university) 370.4 H97ed

Leland Stanford junior university. School of education.
Education for war and peace, prepared by the Stanford workshop on education for war and peace. 1942. 370.973 L538

Morrison, Henry Clinton.
American schools, a critical study of our school system. [1943] 370.973 M87am

National education association of the United States.
Wartime handbook for education. 1943. 370.973 N27wa

Southern states work-conference on school administrative problems. 3d, Daytona Beach, Fla., 1942.
Improving education in the southern states . . . Bulletin no. 1-3. [1942] 3 v. in 1. 370.975 S727

Thirty schools tell their story. [1943] (Progressive education association. Commission on the relation of school and college. Adventure in American education) 373.73 T447

TEACHERS AND TEACHING METHODS

Athearn, Clarence R.
Survey of research in residential schools for the blind. c1942. (Monograph no. 12, the New York institute for the education of the blind series) 371.91 A866

Ayer, Fred Carleton, & others.
Golden state speller. c1935. 3 v. (California state series) c372 C15 Sa

——— Golden state speller, second grade, teacher's manual. c1935. c372 C15 Sa1

Baker, Clara Belle, & others.
The curriculum readers. 1938. v. 2. (California state series) c372 C15 Rb

Baker, Harold Vernon.
Childrens' contributions in elementary school general discussion. 1942. (Child development monographs) 372 B167

Brueckner, Leo John, & others.
Mathematics. 1932. 2 v. (California state series) c372 C15 Mb

——— The triangle arithmetics. 1932. 4 v. (California state series) c372 C15 Ab

Conference on reading, University of Chicago, 1942.
Co-operative effort in schools to improve reading. 1942. (Proceedings of the Conference on reading held at the University of Chicago) 372.4 C74c

Croad, James Russell, & others.
Pupils individual spelling book. 1935. 5 v. (California state series) c372 C15 Sc

English, Mildred, & Alexander, Thomas.
Happy hour readers. 1938. 3 v. (California state series) c372 C15 Re

Fernald, Grace Maxwell.
Remedial techniques in basic school subjects. 1943. 372.4 F36r

Fine, Benjamin.
Educational publicity. 1943. (Public relations studies) 371.2 F485

Freeman, Frank Nugent.
The Zaner-Bloser handwriting guide for pupils in grade[s] 1-5-8. [1936] 5 v. (California state series) c372 C15 Wf

——— & Roberts, Bertha E.
The Zaner-Bloser handwriting guide. Teachers' manual for all grades. [1936] (California state series) c372 C15 Wf1

Hinton, Eugene Mark.
An analytical study of the qualities of style and rhetoric found in English compositions. 1940. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 371.2 H666

Landreth, Catherine, & Read, Katherine Haskell.
Education of the young child, a nursery school manual. 1942. 372.2 L262

Loomis, Madeleine Seymour.
The writing of Braille mathematical notation. c1941. q371.91 L8w

McConathy, Osbourne, & other eds.
Music of many lands and peoples. [1933] (California state series) qc372 C1 MUm

Manly, John Matthews, & others.
Good reading. 1935. v. 6. (California state series) c372 C15 Rm

Mort, Paul R.
Secondary education as public policy. 1943. (The Inglis lecture) 373.73 M887

The music hour. 1931-36. 5 v. (California state series) c372 C15 MUm

The music hour; elementary teacher's book. 1931. (California state series) qc372 C1 MUmu1

The music hour; intermediate teacher's book. 1931. (California state series) qc372 C1 MUmu2

The music hour; teacher's guide for the fifth book. 1936. (California state series) qc372 C1 MUmu3

The music hour, two-book course. 1937. 2 v. (California state series) c372 C15 MUm1

The music hour in the kindergarten and first grade. 1931. (California state series) qc372 C1 MUmu

Music in rural education. 1937. (California state series) c372 C15 MUm2

National education association of the United States. Dept. of supervisors and directors of instruction.
Leadership at work; fifteenth yearbook. [1943] 371.2 N27 15th

——— Educational policies commission.
What the schools should teach in wartime. 1943. 375 N27w

Reavis, William Claude, ed.
The school and the urban community. [1942] (Proceedings of the eleventh annual Conference of administrative officers of public and private schools) 371.2 R28s

Smith, Nila Banton.
The unit-activity reading series. 1938. 3 v. (California state series) c372 C15 Rsm

Storm, Grace Emily.
Guidance in reading series. 1938. 3 v. (California state series) c372 C15 Rs

Vickery, William E., & Cole, Stewart Grant.
Intercultural education in American schools. 1943. (Service bureau for intercultural education publications. Problems of race and culture in American education) 572 V637

Wright, Wendell William, & others.
Modern world readers. 1935. v. 6. (California state series) c372 C15 Rw

HIGHER EDUCATION

Columbia university. Committee on general catalogue.
Columbia university alumni register, 1754–1931. 1932. r378.747 CoT

Crawford, Mary Mazeppa.
Student folkways and spending at Indiana university, 1940–1941. 1943. (Studies in history, economics and public law) 330.5 C72 499

Epler, Stephen Edward.
Honorary degrees. A survey of their use and abuse. [1943] 378.2 E64

Lockmiller, David Alexander.
The consolidation of the University of North Carolina. 1942. 378.756 NE

Pomona college, Claremont, Calif.
Pomona college alumni directory. 1941. (Pomona college Bulletin) c378.794 PJb v. 38 no. 5

University of Southern California, Los Angeles. Allan Hancock foundation for scientific research.
Hancock hall. Proceedings of the dedicatory exercises. 1941. (The University of Southern California. University chronicles series) qc378.794 UKh

Whittier college, California.
Bulletin. v. 26, no. 2, v. 27, no. 2, v. 32, no. 1, v. 35, no. 1. 1933-42. 4 v. in 1. c378.794 WhJ

COMMERCE. COMMUNICATIONS

Bureau of railway economics, Washington, D. C.
Condensed summary of operating statistics—class I railways. [1924-33] q385 B95c

——— Statistical summary. no. 1, 3-23. 1922, 1923–1939. q385 B95s

[**Heath,** Erle]
From trail to rail—a history of the Southern Pacific company. [1926-30] qc385 H43

Pritchett, Charles Herman.
The Tennessee valley authority. a study in public administration. 1943. 380.16 P961

Ransmeier, Joseph Sirera.
The Tennessee valley authority ; a case study in the economics of multiple purpose stream planning. 1942. 380.16 R212

PHILOLOGY

Carey, Gordon Vero.
Mind the stop. 1940. 421 C273

Greet, William Cabell.
War words ; recommended pronunciations. 1943. r421.5 G816

Haugen, Einar Ingvald.
Beginning Norwegian, a grammar and reader. 2d ed. 1941. 439.8 H37b

Kennedy, Arthur Garfield.
Current English. c1935. 420 K35

Lewis, Norman.
Power with words. 1943. 420 L675

Luquiens, Frederick Bliss, ed.
Elementary Spanish-American reader. 1917. (Macmillan Spanish series) 468 L966

Mendlesen, Marius A.
East Malay words and phrases. [1943] 499.2 M538

Nahmad, H. M., & Rabin, Hayyim.
Everyday Arabic. [n. d.] 492.7 N154

Spaulding, Robert Kilburn.
How Spanish grew. 1943. 460 S739

Yamagiwa, Joseph Koshimi.
Modern conversational Japanese. 1942. 495 Y19

SCIENCE: GENERAL

Brewer, Waldo Lyle.
Factors affecting student achievement and change in a physical science survey course. 1943. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 507 B847

National research council.
Handbook of scientific and technical societies and institutions of the United States and Canada. 4th ed. [1942] (Bulletin of the National research council) r505 N27r2

Pacific science congress. 5th, Victoria and Vancouver, B. C., 1933.
Proceedings. [1934] 5 v. 506 P117f

Science advisory board.
Report. 1933-34–1934-35. q506 S41

SCIENCE: MATHEMATICAL AND PHYSICAL

Achelis, Elisabeth.
The world calendar. 1937. 529.5 A17w

Bateman, Alan Mara.
Economic mineral deposits. 1942. 553 B329

Benedetti-Pichler, Anton Alexander.
Introduction to the microtechnique of inorganic analysis. 1942. 544 B462

Brunt, David.
Weather study. [1942] 551.5 B911

Cugle, Charles Hurst.
Cugle's Practical navigation. New ed., thoroughly rev. 1943. 527 C96c3

Dake, Henry Carl, & DeMent, Jack A.
Ultra-violet light and its applications. 1942. 535.3 D13u

Fisher, George Clyde.
The story of the moon. 1943. (The American museum of natural history. Science series) 523.3 F533

Hirst, Henry.
X-rays in research and industry. 1943. 537.54 H669

Jeans, Sir James Hopwood.
Physics & philosophy. 1943. 530.1 J43p

Halliday, Evelyn Gertrude, & Noble, Isabel Tilton.
Food chemistry and cookery. [1943] 543.1 H188

Kells, Lyman Morse, & others.
Piloting and maneuvering of ships. 1943. 527 K29

Lemon, Harvey Brace, & Ference, Michael.
Analytical experimental physics. [1943] q530 L55

Schelkunoff, Sergei Alexander.
Electromagnetic waves. 1943. 537.5 S322

Taylor, Thomas Griffith.
The new western front, a geographical approach. [1942] (Contemporary affairs) 551 T246

Williams, Howel.
The geology of Crater lake national park, Oregon, with a reconnaissance of the Cascade range southward to mount Shasta. 1942. (Carnegie institution of Washington Publication) q557.95 W72

BIOLOGY. BOTANY

Clute, Willard Nelson.
The useful plants of the world. 3d ed. 1943. 581.6 C649

Huxley, Julian Sorell.
Evolution, the modern synthesis. [1943] 575 H979

Markham, Sydney Frank.
Climate and the energy of nations. 1942. 573.4 M345

Marsh, John Thompson, & Wood, Frederick Charles.
An introduction to the chemistry of cellulose. 2d ed. 1942. 581.8 M365

Sparrow, Frederick Kroeber.
Aquatic Phycomycetes exclusive of the Saprolegniaceae and Phythium. 1943. (University of Michigan studies. Scientific series) 589.2 S737

ZOOLOGY

Burt, Charles Earl, & Myers, George Sprague.
Neotropical lizards in the collection of the Natural history museum of Stanford university. 1942. (Stanford university publications. University series. Biological sciences) qc378.794 SMb 8

Ely, Charles A.
Shallow-water *Asteroidea* and *Ophiuroidea* of Hawaii. 1942. (Bernice P. Bishop museum. Bulletin) q593.92 E52

Fisher, Edna Marie.
The osteology and myology of the California river otter. [1942] qc599.7 F53

Grinnell, Joseph.
Joseph Grinnell's philosophy of nature. Selected writings of a western naturalist. 1943. c591.5 G868

Hamilton, William John.
The mammals of eastern United States, an account of recent land mammals occurring east of the Mississippi. 1943. (Handbooks of American natural history) 599 H22m

Lull, Richard Swann, & Wright, Nelda Emelyn.
Hadrosaurian dinosaurs of North America. 1942. (Geological society of America. Special papers) 568 L955

Tennent, David Hilt.
The photodynamic action of dyes on the eggs of the sea urchin, Lytechinus variegatus. 1942. (Papers from Tortugas laboratory) q591.92 C2 v.35

Troughton, Ellis Le G.
Furred animals of Australia. 1941. 599 T859

Usinger, Robert Leslie.
The genus *Nysius* and its allies in the Hawaiian islands (*Hemiptera, Lygaeidae, Orsillini*). 1942. (Bernice P. Bishop museum. Bulletin) q595.7 U85

Yerkes, Robert Mearns.
Chimpanzees; a laboratory colony. 1943. (Yale university. Louis Stern memorial fund) 599.8 Y47ch

USEFUL ARTS: GENERAL

Brown, Victor Jacob, & Runner, Delmar G.
Engineering terminology; definitions of technical words and phrases. 2d ed. 1939. r603 B881

California midwinter international exposition: Columbian world's fair. Special editions of the San Francisco Call, Chronicle and Examiner, 1893 & 1894. [1893–1894] fc606 C15

St. John, Ancel, & Isenburger, Herbert R.
Industrial radiology. [1943] 601 S143

MEDICINE. PHYSIOLOGY

American association for the advancement of science. Section on medical sciences.
Aerobiology. 1942. q614.4 A51

Dack, Gail Monroe.
Food poisoning. [1943] 615.9 D118

De Silva, Harry Reginald.
Why we have automobile accidents. 1942. 614.8 D457

Effects of alcohol on the individual; a critical exposition of present knowledge. 1942. v. 1. 616.861 E27

Flikke, Julia (Otteson)
Nurses in action. [1943] 610.73 F621

Gray, Henry.
Anatomy of the human body. 24th ed., thoroughly rev. 1942. q611 G7a2

Henderson, Yandell, & Haggard, Howard Wilcox.
Noxious gases and the principles of respiration influencing their action. 2d and rev. ed. 1943. (American chemical society. Monograph series) 615.9 H49a

MacFee, William Frank, & Keller, Manelva Wylie.
Textbook of surgical nursing. 4th ed. 1943. 610.73 M143

Mills, Clarence Alonzo.
Climate makes the man. [1942] 613.1 M657

National fire protection association.
National fire codes for extinguishing and alarm equipment. 1943. 614.8 N27na

Pattison, Harry Archibald.
Rehabilitation of the tuberculous. [1942] 616.99 P321

Raney, Richard Beverly, & Shands, Alfred Rives.
A primer on the prevention of deformity in childhood. 1941. 617.3 R195

Resnick, Louis.
Eye hazards in industry. 1941. 617.7 R43a

ENGINEERING

American association of state highway officials.
Standard specifications for highway bridges. 3d ed. 1941. 624 A512

Boyer, Glenn Clinton.
Diesel and gas engine power plants. 1943. 621.31 B791

Dalla Valle, Joseph Marius.
Micromeritics; the technology of fine particles. [1943] 620.1 D144

Ghirardi, Alfred A.
Radio troubleshooter's handbook. 3d rev., enl. ed. 1943. q621.38 G42

Grover, Nathan Clifford, & Harrington, Arthur William.
Stream flow; measurements, records and their use. [1943] 627.1 G883

Hund, August.
Frequency modulation. 1942. (Radio communication series) 621.38 H933

Ibbetson, Willie Waite Skirrow.
Electricity for marine engineers. 5th ed. 1943. 621.3 I12a

"Industry." no. 9-77. 1889-94. c620.5 I42
Incomplete.

International nickel company.
Nickel and nickel alloys. c1941. 620.1 I61

Jacobs, Robert H.
Marine engine and fire room guide. 1943. 621.12 J17

Johnson, Ralph Paine.
The steam locomotive, its theory, operation and economics. [1942] 621.13 J68

Kelly, Allen.
Historical sketch of the Los Angeles aqueduct. 1913. c628.1 K29

Marshall, David.
Model railroad engineering. 2d ed. c1942. 625 M367

Massachusetts institute of technology. Dept. of electrical engineering.
Applied electronics; a first course in electronics, electron tubes, and associated circuits. [1943] (Principles of electrical engineering series) 621.38 M414

Michelon, Leno C.
Industrial inspection methods. [1942] q621.9 M62

Permutit company, New York.
Water conditioning handbook. [1943] q628.1 P45

Potts, J. E., & Harriss, T. H.
Fire pumps and hydraulics; dealing with the construction, operation and maintenance of power-driven fire pumps, including reciprocating, rotary and centrifugal, with a clear explanation of the hydraulic principles involved. 1943. 621.68 P871

Reed, Brian.
Producer gas for road transport. 1941. 621.43 R323

Runner, Delmar Gaston.
Geology for civil engineers. 1939. 625.7 R943

Sharpe, Philip Burdette.
Complete guide to handloading. 2d ed. completely rev. and enl. 1942. q623.4 S5a

Venemann, Henry Gerald.
Refrigeration theory and applications. [1942] q621.5 V45

Wentworth-Shields, Francis Ernest, & Gray, William Samuel.
Reinforced concrete piling. [1938] 624.1 W477

Williams, Gordon T.
What steel shall I use? 1941. 620.1 W723

Williams, Samuel Robinson.
Hardness and hardness measurements. [1942] 620.1 W727

ENGINEERING: NAVAL

Eddington, Walter J.
Glossary of shipbuilding and outfitting terms. 1943. r623.803 E21

Liljegren, C. O.
Naval architecture as art and science. 1943. 623.8 L728

Low, Archibald Montgomery.
The submarine at war. [1942] 623.9 L912

Zim, Herbert Spencer.
Submarines, the story of undersea boats. [1942] 623.9 Z71

AVIATION

Ayling, Keith.
Combat aviation. 1943. 623.74 A978

Cleveland, Reginald McIntosh.
America fledges wings. [1942] 629.13 C635

Cuneo, John R.
Winged Mars. 1942. 623.74 C972

Fechet, James Edmond, & others.
Parachutes. 1942. 629.13 F29p

Jorch, William F.
Aircraft electrical systems, their maintenance and servicing; a manual for mechanics. [1943] 629.16 J81

Michaelis, Ralph.
From bird cage to battle plane; the history of the R. A. F. [1943] 623.74 M621

Milbank, Jeremiah.
The first century of flight in America. [1943] 629.13 M638

Penn mutual life insurance company, Philadelphia.
The first air voyage in America. 1943. 629.13 P412

Smith, Frederick H.
Flying by instruments. 1942. 629.13 S647

Smith, James Floyd.
Parachutes; development, use, maintenance. 1942. 629.13 S651

Vultee aircraft, inc. Engineering and development dept.
Analysis of the Messerschmitt ME-110 airplane. c1942. q629.16 V99

AGRICULTURE. FORESTRY

Davidson, Gabriel.
Our Jewish farmers and the story of the Jewish agricultural society. [1943] 630.6 D252

Demaree, Albert Lowther.
The American agricultural press, 1819–1860. 1941. (Columbia university studies in the history of American agriculture) 630.5 D372

Holland, Kenneth, & Hill, Frank Ernest.
Youth in the CCC. 1942. 634.9 H734

Kuthy, Olga.
Geographic aspects of land utilization in Hungary. 1942. 630.9439 K97

Matthews, Donald Maxwell.
Cost control in the logging industry. 1942. 634.9 M43c

Record, Samuel James, & Hess, Robert William.
Timbers of the New world. 1943. q634.9 R3a

Stoddart, Laurence A., & Smith, Arthur D.
Range management. 1943. (American forestry series) 636 S869

Tothill, John Douglas, ed.
Agriculture in Uganda. 1940. 630.967 T717

Toumey, James William.
Seeding and planting in the practice of forestry. 3d ed. 1942. 634.9 T72a1

GARDENING

Hottes, Alfred Carl.
The book of trees. 1942. 715 H83t1

Langley, Rolly A.
War gardens. [1943] c635 L283

Quillin, Ellen (Schulz)
Cactus culture. Rev. ed. 1942. 583.4 Q6a

DOMESTIC ECONOMY

Bowes, Anna De Planter, & Church, Charles Frederick, comps.
Food values of portions commonly used. 3d ed. [1940] q641 B78

——— Same. 4th ed. [1942] rq641 B78a

Gardiner, C. G.
Canteens at work. 1941. 647.95 G221

Holt, Luther Emmett.
Holt's Care and feeding of children. Rev. and enl. 1943. 649 H75a1

Schneider, Ethel C.
Hotel housekeeping standards and employee schedules. c1940. 647.94 S358

Singer sewing machine company.
Machine sewing; a treatise on the care and use of family sewing machines and their attachments. c1938. 646 S617

BUSINESS: MISCELLANEOUS

Abbey, Charles Augustus.
Before the mast in the clippers. 1937. q656.8 A12

American institute of graphic arts.
Catalogue of an exhibition of the work of Edwin and Robert Grabhorn of San Francisco. [1942] c655 A512

Broughton, Averell.
Careers in public relations. 1943. 659 B875

Darlington, George Mark.
Office management. [1942] 658.5 D221

Davis, Edwin Wallace.
A functional pattern technique for classification of jobs. 1942. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 659 D261

Paton, William Andrew.
An introduction to corporate accounting standards. 1940. (American accounting association. Monograph) 657 P312

——— ed.
Accountants' handbook. 3d ed. 1943. 657 P31ah1

Sacramento, California. C. K. McClatchy senior high school. Printing shop.
Five select essays. 1942. c655 S123

Stocker, Harry Ellis.
Materials handling; principles, equipment and methods. 1943. 658.2 S864

Wissmann, Rudolf Walter.
The maritime industry. 1942. 656.8 W816

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

Baëza, Walter J.
A course in powder metallurgy. 1943. 669 B142

Conference on powder metallurgy, Massachusetts institute of technology.
Powder metallurgy. 1940/41. 669 C748

Darrow, Floyd Lavern.
The story of an ancient art, from the earliest adhesives to vegetable glue. c1930. 668.3 D225

Hilditch, Thomas Percy.
The industrial chemistry of the fats and waxes. 2d ed., rev. and enl. 1941. 665 H643

Hudson, Roy P.
The blast furnace. 1942. 669.8 H886

Kalichevsky, Vladimir Anatole.
The amazing petroleum industry. 1943. 665.5 K14am

Mayer, Fritz.
The chemistry of natural coloring matters; the constitutions, properties, and biological relations of the important natural pigments. Tr. and rev. by A. H. Cook. 1943. (American chemical society. Monograph series) 667.2 M468

Peabody, Ernest Henry.
Oil fuel, a world-wide adventure. [1942] 662.6 P351

Robinson, Clark Shove.
The recovery of vapors, with special reference to volatile solvents. 1942. (Modern library of chemical engineering) 660 R65a

Tressler, Donald Kiteley, & Evers, Clifford F.
The freezing preservation of foods. 1943. 664.8 T79f1

Turrentine, John William.
Potash in North America. [1943] (American chemical society. Monograph series) 661.3 T95p

West Virginia pulp and paper company. Industrial chemical sales division.
Active carbon, the modern purifier. c1941. 661.1 W538

MANUFACTURES

Barron, Harry.
Modern synthetic rubbers. 1942. 678 B27m

Hoye, John.
Staple cotton fabrics. 1942. 677 H867

Sacramento. Chamber of commerce. Industrial department.
Directory of manufacturers and wholesale distributors, Sacramento, California. 1936. qc670 S12

Silverman, Julia E.
Power machine sewing. 1942. 687 S587

——— Teachers 'manual. 1942. 687 S587t

Southern pine association.
Southern yellow pine; a manual of standard wood construction. 14th ed. 1942. 674 S72a

Zand, Stephen J.
Kapok, a survey of its history, cultivation and uses; with special consideration of its application to thermal and acoustical treatments. c1941. 677 Z27

BUILDING

American institute of architects.
The handbook of architectural practice. [1943] rq690.2 A5a

Comer, John Preston.
New York city building control, 1800-1941. 1942. 692 C732

Gray, William Samuel.
Reinforced concrete water towers, bunkers, silos and gantries. [1933] (Concrete series) 693.5 G783

Hool, George Albert, & Kinne, William Spaulding, eds.
Steel and timber structures. 2d ed., rev. and enl. 1942. (Structural engineers' handbook library) 690 H78ss1

Verrall, W.
Solid and fibrous plastering. 1939. 693.6 V553

ARCHITECTURE

American builder and building age.
Recommended homes. 129 good homes to build now. [1940] q728 A52

Batsford, Harry, & Fry, Charles.
The greater English church of the middle ages. [1940] 726 B33g

Burleigh, Manferd, & Adams, Charles M., eds.
Modern bus terminals and post houses. 1941. q725.3 B96

Cobb, Gerald.
The old churches of London. 1942. 726 C653

Coolidge, John Phillips.
Mill and mansion, a study of architecture and society in Lowell, Massachusetts, 1820–1865. 1942. (Columbia studies in American culture)
720.974 C774

Goodwin, Philip Lippincott.
Brazil builds; architecture new and old, 1652–1942. 1943. q720.981 G65

Molloy, Edward.
Windows and window glazing, dealing with the construction of wood- and metal-framed windows, methods of glazing, fittings and fasteners. With notes on metal shop fronts. 1943. 721.8 M727

New York. Museum of modern art.
What is modern architecture? [1942] (Introductory series to the modern arts)
q724.9 N5w

Wright, Frank Lloyd.
An autobiography. c1943.
720.19 W949a

ART AND ARTISTS

Beza, Marcu.
Byzantine art in Roumania. [1940]
q709.495 B57

Brookgreen gardens, Brookgreen, S. C.
Brookgreen gardens, sculpture. 1943.
735 B872

Cézanne, Paul.
Paul Cézanne, letters, edited by John Rewald. [1941] 759.4 C42ce

Drepperd, Carl W.
American pioneer arts and artists. 1942. q709.73 D77

Friedländer, Max J.
On art and connoisseurship. [1942]
q701 F91

[Goldscheider, Ludwig]
Donatello. [1941] f734 D6g

Gotlib, Henryk.
Polish painting. [1942] q759.3 G68

Grolier club, New York.
The United States navy, 1776 to 1815. 1942. q769 G87

Hartman, Urban.
Porcelain & pottery marks. [1942]
738 H333

Henry E. Huntington library and art gallery, San Marino, Calif.
Catalogue of William Blake's drawings and paintings in the Huntington library. 1938. 741 B636h

Iranian institute of America.
Guide to the exhibition of Persian art. 1940. 709.55 I65

John, Augustus Edwin.
Drawings; edited by Lillian Browse. [1941] q741 J65

Ledoux, Louis Vernon.
Japanese prints of the primitive period in the collection of Louis V. Ledoux. 1942. vf761 L47

Lee, Kathryn Dean.
Adventuring in art. c1939.
700 L478

Milne, Joseph Grafton.
Greek and Roman coins and the study of history. [1939] 737 M659

New York. Metropolitan museum of art.
Ancient Egyptian animals; a picture book. 1942. 709.32 N567

——— ——— A catalogue of . . . paintings. 1940. 759 N567

——— ——— The China trade and its influences. 1941. 709.51 N567

——— ——— Chinese bronzes of the Shang (1766–1122 B. C.) through the T'ang dynasty (A. D. 618–906); an exhibition lent by American collectors and museums and shown in gallery D6 from October 19 through November 27. 1938.
739 N567

——— ——— European drawings from the collections of the Metropolitan museum of art. [1943] v. 2. f741 N56

——— ——— French painting from David to Toulouse-Lautrec. [1941]
759.4 N567

——— ——— Portraits of the court of China. 1942. q757 N5

——— ——— *Etruscan collection.*
Handbook of the Etruscan collection. 1940. 709.375 N567

——— Museum of modern art.
The Latin-American collection of the Museum of modern art. [1943]
q709.8 N56

——— ——— Painting and sculpture in the Museum of modern art. c1942.
q708.1 N5pa

——— ——— Painting in Paris, from American collections. [1930]
q759.4 N56

——— ——— Paul Klee. c 1941.
q759.9 K63n

——— ——— The prints of Georges Rouault. c1938. q760 R85n

——— ——— The sculpture of John B. Flannagan. [1942] q735 F58n

——— ——— Tchelitchew: paintings, drawings. [1942] q759.7 T25n

——— ——— 20th century portraits. c1942. q757 N56

——— ——— Lillie P. Bliss collection. The Lillie P. Bliss collection, 1934. [1934] q708.1 N5

——— World's fair, 1939. American art today. c1939. q709.73 N56

The New Yorker. The New Yorker war album. [1942] q741 N5n

Noyes, Eliot F. Organic design in home furnishings. c1941. q749 N95

Pearson, Ralph M. Experiencing American pictures. 1943. q701 P36

Réau, Louis. French painting in the XIVth, XVth, and XVIth centuries. c1939. q759.4 R2f

Sooy, Mrs. Louise Pinkney, & Woodbridge, Mrs. Virginia. Plan your own home. c1940. 747 S711

PHOTOGRAPHY

Brownell, Leverett White. Natural history with a camera. 1942. 778 B88n

Mees, Charles Edward Kenneth. Photography. 2d ed., rev. 1942. 770 M49p1

——— The theory of the photographic process. 1942. 770 M49t

New York. Metropolitan museum of art. The Hawes-Stokes collection of American daguerreotypes. 1939. 772 N567

MUSIC AND MUSICIANS

Abraham, Gerald Ernest Heal. Studies in Russian music. [1935] 780.947 A15s

Canciones panamericanas. Songs of the Americas. c1942. q784.4 C21

Erskine, John. The Philharmonic-symphony society of New York, its first hundred years, with programs of subscription concerts, 1917–1942. 1943. 785 E73

Lange, Francisco Curt, ed. Latin-American art music for the piano. c1942. q786.4 L27

Loewenberg, Alfred. Annals of opera, 1597–1940. [1943] rq782 L82

Modern sonatina albums. c1894. v. 1. q786.4 M68

Murillo, Ernesto, comp. National anthems of the countries of North, Central, and South America. Rev. 1942. q784.4 M97

Mursell, James Lockhart. Music in American schools. [1943] 780.7 M98m

Newmarch, Mrs. Rosa Harriet (Jeaffreson). The music of Czechoslovakia. 1942. 780.9437 N556

Scholes, Percy Alfred. The Puritans and music in England and New England; a contribution to the cultural history of two nations. 1934. 780.9 S36p

Stravinskiĭ, Igor' Fedorovich. Poétique musicale sous forme de six leçons. 1942. (The Charles Eliot Norton lectures) 780.4 S912

Taylor, Stainton de Boufflers. The chorale preludes of J. S. Bach. 1942. 783.6 T246

Vallas, Léon. Claude Debussy: his life and works; translated from the French by Maire and Grace O'Brien. 1933. 780.2 D28v1

AMUSEMENTS. RECREATION

Graham, Frank. The New York Yankees, an informal history. [1943] 797 G738

Nadi, Aldo. On fencing. [1943] 796.8 N136

[Wolfe, Henry D.] comp. Authors' carnival album. 1880. qc791 W91

LITERATURE: GENERAL. CRITICAL

Apuleius Madaurensis. The Apologia and Florida of Apuleius of Madaura. 1909. [Oxford library of translations] 878 A65b

Cicero, Marcus Tullius.
De oratore. 1942. 2 v. (The Loeb classical library. Latin authors) **875 C56o**

Columella, Lucius Junius Moderatus.
On agriculture, with a recension of the text and an English translation by Harrison Boyd Ash. 1941. (The Loeb classical library. Latin authors) **878 C726**

Dodds, John Wendell.
Thackeray: a critical portrait. 1941. **823 T36zd**

Greek literary papyri. In two volumes . . . Texts, translations and notes by D. L. Page. v. 1. 1942. (The Loeb classical library. Greek authors) **880.8 G793**

Horatius Flaccus, Quintus.
Horace on the Art of poetry, Latin text, English prose translation, introduction and notes, together with Ben Jonson's English verse rendering, edited by Edward Henry Blakeney. 1928. **q874 H8ar**

Martialis, Marcus Valerius.
Martial's Epigrams, translations and imitations by A. L. Francis and H. F. Tatum. 1924. **877 M37f**

Rolle, Richard, of Hampole.
Selected works of Richard Rolle, hermit; transcribed, with an introduction, by G. C. Heseltine. 1930. **828 R74s**

Sacramento, Calif. C. K. McClatchy senior high school.
Portals of fantasy. 1940. **c810.8 S123**

Sallustius Crispus, C.
Sallust, with an English translation by J. C. Rolfe. 1931. (The Loeb classical library) **878.2 S16r**

Schlauch, Margaret.
Romance in Iceland. 1934. **839.6 S338**

Spencer, Theodore.
Shakespeare and the nature of man. Lowell lectures, 1942. 1942. **822.33 Dspen**

Trevelyan, Robert Calverley, ed. and tr.
Translations from Horace, Juvenal & Montaigne. 1940. **874 H81t**

POETRY

Beck, Richard, ed.
Icelandic poems and stories. [1943] **839.6 B393**

Fennell, George.
Poems. 1943. **c811 F335**

Grene, David, tr.
Three Greek tragedies in translation. [1942] **882.08 G826**

Lucretius Carus, Titus.
On the nature of things, tr. by H. A. J. Munro. Ed. by J. D. Duff. 1932. [Bohn's popular library] **871 L94mu**

The **Oxford** book of medieval Latin verse, chosen by Stephen Gaselee. [1937] **879.1 098**

Sophocles.
The Antigone. [1941] **882 S71am**

——— The tragedies. Tr. into English prose by Sir Richard C. Jebb. 1940. **882 S71je1**

Vergilius Maro, Publius.
The poems of Virgil translated into English verse by James Rhoades. [1941] (The world's classics) **873 V49r**

ANTIQUITIES

American antiquity: a quarterly review of American archaeology. 1935–1941. v. 1-6. **913.73 A512**

New York. Metropolitan museum of art.
The daily life of the Greeks and Romans. 1941. **913.38 N567**

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL. EUROPE: ASIA

Brodrick, Alan Houghton.
Little China; the Annamese lands. 1942. **915.98 B864**

Firsoff, V. A.
The Tatra mountains. [1942] **914.37 F527**

Olschki, Leonardo.
Marco Polo's precursors. 1943. **915 O52**

Platt, Raye Roberts.
The European possessions in the Caribbean area. 1941. (American geographical society. Map of Hispanic America, publication) **q917.29 P71**

Stark, Freya.
Letters from Syria. [1942] **915.69 S795**

AMERICA. OCEANIA

Bryan, Edwin Horace.
American Polynesia and the Hawaiian chain. 1942. **916.6 B91a**

Colton, Walter.
Deck and port; or, Incidents of a cruise in the United States frigate Congress to California. 1850. **c918 C72a**

Coulter, John Wesley.
Fiji, little India of the Pacific. [1942] 919.61 C855

Hanson, Earl Parker, ed.
The new world guides to the Latin American republics. [1943] 2 v. r918 H251

Hrdlička, Ales.
Alaska diary, 1926–1931. 1943. (Humanizing science series) q917.98 H87

Richards, Irmagarde, & Landazuri, Elena.
Children of Mexico. c1935. c917.2 R515

[San Francisco convention & tourist bureau]
An invitation to San Francisco. [1936] fc917.9461 S1in

Subercaseaux, Benjamin.
Chile, a geographic extravaganza. Tr. by Angel Flores. 1943. 918.3 S941

Tomlinson, Edward.
The other Americans; our neighbors to the south. [1943] 918 T649o

White, Charles Langdon, & Foscue, Edwin Jay.
Regional geography of Anglo-America. 1943. 917 W583

BIOGRAPHY: INDIVIDUAL

Bean. Sonnichsen, Charles Leland.
Roy Bean; law west of the Pecos. 1943. B B367s

Breasted. Breasted, Charles.
Pioneer to the past; the story of James Henry Breasted, archaeologist. 1943. B B8283b

Carver. Holt, Rackham.
George Washington Carver. 1943. B C331h

Clemens. Clemens, Cyril.
Young Sam Clemens. 1942. cB C625cle

Crawford. Crawford, Charles Howard.
Scenes of earlier days in crossing the plains to Oregon, and experiences of western life. 1898. cB C8985

Delano. Connolly, James Brendan.
Master mariner; the life and voyages of Amasa Delano. 1943. B D3365c

Gálvez. Briggs, Larry.
A pilgrimage to the home of Joseph de Galvez, the father of California. 1942. cB G182b

Hamilton. Hamilton, Alice.
Exploring the dangerous trades. 1943. B H21713

Hugo. Josephson, Matthew.
Victor Hugo, a realistic biography of the great romantic. 1942. B H895j

Jefferson. Kimball, Marie (Goebel).
Jefferson, the road to glory, 1743 to 1776. [1943] B J457k

Kendall. Copeland, Fayette.
Kendall of the Picayune, being his adventures in New Orleans, on the Texan Santa Fe expedition, in the Mexican war, and in the colonization of the Texas frontier. 1943. B K3375c

Lathrop. Lathrop, George.
Some pioneer recollections. 1927. cB L3534

Lawrence. Sherrill, Henry Knox.
William Lawrence; later years of a happy life. 1943. B L424s

Lowell. Beatty, Richmond Croom.
James Russell Lowell. 1942. B L915be

Tallmadge. Hall, Charles Swain.
Benjamin Tallmadge, revolutionary soldier and American businessman. 1943. B T149h

Wolfe. Wolfe, Thomas.
Thomas Wolfe's letters to his mother. Edited with an introduction by John Skally Terry. 1943. B W8557a

Yeats. Hone, Joseph Maunsell.
W. B. Yeats, 1865–1939. 1943. B Y41h1

BIOGRAPHY: COLLECTIVE

Hume, Edgar Erskine.
Medical work of the Knights hospitallers of Saint John of Jerusalem. 1940. q929.7 H92

La Fargue, Thomas Edward.
China's first hundred. 1942. 920.051 L159

Pach, Alfred.
Portraits of our presidents. [1943] 923.1 P116

Rockefeller family association.
The transactions of the Rockefeller family association. 1905–1925. v. 1-3. 929.2 R679r

HISTORY:

GENERAL. EUROPE

Bagiński, Henryk.
Poland and the Baltic; the problem of Poland's access to the sea. 1942.
943.8 B145

Bane, Suda Lorena, & Lutz, Ralph Haswell, eds.
The blockade of Germany after the armistice, 1918–1919. 1942. (Leland Stanford junior university. Library. The Hoover library on war, revolution, and peace. Publication) 940.934 B215

Forster, Kent.
The failures of peace; the search for a negotiated peace during the first world war. c1941. 940.913 F73

Hook, Sidney.
The hero in history, a study in limitation and possibility. [1943] 901 H781

Lea, Henry Charles.
Minor historical writings and other essays. 1942. 904 L429

Rand, Edward Kennard.
The building of eternal Rome. 1943.
937 R186

Reed, John.
Ten days that shook the world. c1935. (The modern library of the world's best books) 947.08 R32a

Thompson, James Westfall, & Holm, Bernard J.
A history of historical writing. 1942. 2 v. 907 T473

Trevelyan, George Macaulay.
English social history. 1942.
942 T81e

WORLD WAR II

Aghion, Raoul.
The fighting French. [1943]
940.98 A266

Bonnet, Henri.
Outlines of the future. 1943.
940.98 B717o

Canadian institute on public affairs.
War & reconstruction, some Canadian issues; addresses given at the Canadian institute on public affairs, August 15 to 23, 1942, edited by A. R. M. Lower and J. F. Parkinson. [1942] 940.98 C212

Cassidy, Henry C.
Moscow dateline, 1941–1943. [1943]
940.98 C345

Chiang, Kai-shek.
All we are and all we have. [1943]
940.98 C529

Chiang, Mei-ling (Sung)
We Chinese women. [1943]
940.98 C5296

Gruin, Frederick.
America's battlefronts; where our fighting forces are. [1943] (Headline books) 940.98 G886

Haines, Charles Grove, & Hoffman, Ross John Swartz.
The origins and background of the second world war. 1943. 909.9 H153

Haughland, Vern.
Letter from New Guinea. [1943]
940.98 H371

Hersey, John Richard.
Into the valley; a skirmish of the marines. 1943. 940.98 H572

Johnston, Stanley.
Queen of the flat-tops; the U. S. S. Lexington and the Coral sea battle. 1942. 940.98 J73

Motherwell, Hiram.
Rebuilding Europe — after victory. 1943. (Public affairs pamphlets)
940.98 M918

Norris, George William.
Peace without hate. 1943.
940.98 N855

Oechsner, Frederick Cable.
This is the enemy. 1942. 943.08 O28

Roberts, Leslie.
Canada's war in the air. 1942.
f940.98 R64

Rogers, Stanley Reginald Harry.
Enemy in sight! 1943. 940.98 R729

Steer, George Lowther.
Sealed and delivered; a book on the Abyssinian campaign. [1942]
940.98 S814

Twentieth century fund.
Wartime facts and postwar problems, a study and discussion manual. 1943.
940.98 T971

Welles, Sumner.
The world of the four freedoms. 1943.
940.98 W449

Werner, Max, pseud.
The great offensive. 1942.
940.98 W49g

Wheeler-Nicholson, Malcolm.
Are we winning the hard way? [1943] 940.98 W564

Whitaker, John Thompson.
We cannot escape history. 1943.
940.98 W577

White, Margaret Bourke.
Shooting the Russian war. 1942.
940.98 W586

Willkie, Wendell Lewis.
One world. 1943. 940.98 W736

Wolfe, Lawrence.
Sabotage. [1942] 940.98 W855

ASIA. AFRICA

Badeau, John Stothoff.
East and west of Suez; the story of the modern Near East. [1943] (Headline books) 956 B133

Blake, John William, ed. and tr.
Europeans in West Africa, 1450–1560. 1942. 2 v. (Works issued by the Hakluyt society . . . Second series)
966 B636

Cook, Arthur Norton.
British enterprise in Nigeria. 1943.
966.9 C771

Hsü, Shu-hsi, ed.
Documents of the Nanking safety zone. 1939. (Council of international affairs. Political and economic studies)
951 H873do

Maisel, Albert Q.
Africa, facts and forecasts. [1943]
960 M231

Nehru, Jawaharlal.
The unity of India. Collected writings, 1937–1940. 1942. 954 N396

Tolischus, Otto David.
Tokyo record. [1943] 952 T649

AMERICA. OCEANIA

American academy of political and social sciences, Philadelphia.
Latin American viewpoints. (James-Patten-Rowe pamphlet series)
980 A512

Anderson, Eva Greenslit.
Chief Seattle. 1943. 970.2 A546

Angus, Henry Forbes, ed.
British Columbia and the United States; the north Pacific slope from fur trade to aviation. 1942. 971.1 A595

Bettersworth, John Knox.
Confederate Mississippi, the people and policies of a cotton state in wartime. 1943. 976.2 B565

Brenner, Anita.
The wind that swept Mexico; the history of the Mexican revolution, 1910–1942. [1943] 972 B838

The British Columbia historical quarterly. 1937–1940. v. 1-4. 971.1 B862

Carman, Harry James, & Luthin, Reinhard H.
Lincoln and the patronage. 1943.
973.71 C287

Debo, Angie.
Tulsa: from creek town to oil capital. 1943. 976.6 D287

De Voto, Bernard Augustine.
The year of decision, 1846. 1943.
978 D513

Dill, Clarence Cleveland.
The state of Washington, history, government, resources. c1942.
q979.7 D57

Hart, Freeman Hansford.
The valley of Virginia in the American revolution, 1763–1789. 1942.
975.59 H325

Haskins, Caryl Parker.
The Amazon; the life history of a mighty river. 1943. 981 H351

Holland society of New York.
Year book. 1892–1896, 1901–1902, 1908, 1912–1925, 1928-29. 19 v.
q974.7 H73

King, Cecil.
Atlantic charter. [1943] 973 K52

Kinietz, William Vernon.
The Indians of the western Great lakes, 1615–1760. 1940. (Michigan. University. Museum of anthropology. Occasional contributions) 970.4 K55

Kirk, Betty.
Covering the Mexican front; the battle of Europe versus America. 1942.
972 K59

Lett, Lewis.
The Papuan achievement. 1942.
995 L651

Morgan, Dale L.
The Humboldt, highroad of the West. [1943] (The Rivers of America)
c979.3 M847

Ney, Frederick James.
Empire and republic, a pilgrimage address. [1942] 973 N568

Nute, Grace Lee.
Caesars of the wilderness: Médard Chouart, sieur des Groseilliers, and Pierre Esprit Radisson. 1618–1710. [1943] 971 N976

Old Santa Fe; a magazine of history, archaeology, genealogy and biography. [1913-16] 3 v. q978.9 O44

Padilla, Ezequiel.
Free men of America. [1943]
970 P123

Pichardo, José Antonio.
Pichardo's treatise on the limits of Louisiana and Texas. 1931-41. 3 v. 976.3 P592

Reed, Stephen Winsor.
The making of modern New Guinea, with special reference to culture contact in the mandated territory. 1943. (Memoirs of the American philosophical society) 995 R326

The Sacramento Bee.
85th anniversary. 1942. fc979.4 S12e

Shutes, Milton Henry.
Lincoln and California. [1943] c973.7 S562

Tonkin, Joseph Dudley.
The Last raft. c1941. 974.86 T665

Upson, Theodore Frelinghuysen.
With Sherman to the sea. 1943. 973.78 U69

Van Doren, Carl Clinton.
Mutiny in January. 1943. 973.349 V246

Warren, Harris Gaylord.
The sword was their passport, a history of American filibustering in the Mexican revolution. 1943. 972 W288

PORTUGUESE

Azambuja, Darcy.
A prodigiosa aventura, e outras histórias possíveis. [1939] 869.3 A991p

——— Romance antigo. [1940] 869.3 A991r

[Dias da Cruz, Eddy]
A estrêla sobe, romance. 1939. 869.3 D541

Lamas, Maria.
A ilha verde, romance. [1938] 869.3 L217

Lins do Rego, José.
Agua-mae. 1942. 869.13 L75ag

——— Pureza, romance. 2. ed. 1940. 869.3 L75pu

Mattos, Anibal.
Historia da arte brasileira. 1937. 2v. in 1. (Bibliotheca mineira de cultura) 709.81 M444

Monteiro Lobato, José Bento.
Contos leves. 1941. (Coleçao "Os grandes livros brasileiros") 869.3 M77con

Nabuco, Carolina.
A sucessora; romance. 3. ed. 1941. 869.3 N117

Netto, Coelho.
Contos da vida e da morte. 1927. 869.3 N47c

Ramos, Graciliano.
Angustia, romance. 2. ed., rev. 1941. 869.3 R175

——— S. Bernardo. 2. ed. 1938. 869.3 R175s

Roquette-Pinto, Edgardo.
Ensaios brasilianos. [1940] (Biblioteca pedagogica brasileira. Sér. 5.: Brasiliana) 918.1 R786e

Verissimo, Erico.
Um lugar ao sol, romance. 4. ed. [1940] 869.3 V51l

Vianna Moog, Clodomir.
Um rio imita o Reno. 3. ed. [1940] 869.3 V617

SPANISH

Acevedo Díaz, Eduardo.
Soledad y El combate de la tapera; con un estudio de toda la obra de Acevedo Díaz por Alberto Lasplaces. 1931. (Libros uruguayos) 863 A174

Agustini, Delmira.
Poesías. [1940?] (Biblioteca Rodó de literatura e historia. Autores uruguayos) 861 A284

Arévalo Martínez, Rafael.
El hombre que parecia un caballo, y Las rosas de Engaddi. 1927. 868 A683

Azuela, Mariano.
La malhora. 3. ed. El desquite. 2. ed. 1941. 863 A99m

——— Nueva burguesía, novela. [1941] (Club del libro A. L. A. (Amigos del libro americano) Publicaciones) 863 A99n

Baroja y Nessi, Pío.
El mundo es ansí. [1940] (Biblioteca contemporanea) 863 B26mu

[Baudizzone, Luis M.] comp.
Las pampas. [1941] (Colección Buen aire) 918.2 B338

Blasco Ibáñez, Vicente.
Los cuatro jinetes del Apocalipsis. 1937. (Colección grandes obras) 863 B64qa3

[Blest Gana, Alberto]
El ideal de un calavera. [1933] 863 B647

——— Martín Rivas. 1941. q863 B64

Cabrera, Ana S. de.
Rutas de América; el folklore, la música, la historia, la leyenda, las costumbres. 1941. 918 C117

Comité argentino de bibliotecarios de instituciones científicas y técnicas, Buenos Aires.
Catálogo de publicaciones periódicas científicas y técnicas. 1942.
rq016.05 C73

Curso de introducción a la historia de Cuba. 1938. (Colección histórica cubana y americana) 972.91 C977

Díaz del Castillo, Bernal.
Historia verdadera de la conquista de la Nueva España. 1939. 3 v.
972 D54h

Diez de Oñate, María, comp.
Cancionero español. 1924. (The standard Spanish series) 784.4 D568

Edwards Bello, Joaquín.
El chileno en Madrid. 1928.
863 E26

Faulkner, Harold Underwood, & others.
Vida del pueblo norteamericano. [1941] (Colección de obras históricas del Fondo de cultura económica. Historias nacionales) 973 F26v

Fernández, Justino.
El arte moderno en México. 1937.
709.72 F36

Fernández, Pedro Villa.
Latinoamérica, relación de historia. [1942] 468 F363

Fernández de Lizardi, José Joaquín.
El Periquillo Sarniento. 1942. 2 v.
863 F3635

Gallegos, Rómulo.
Canaima (novela) 4. ed. [1936]
863 G166c

——— Cantaclaro. [1941] (Colección austral) 863 G166ca

Gálvez, Manuel.
Los caminos de la muerte. [n.d.] (His Escenas de la guerra del Paraguy [!]) 863 G182c

——— Humaitá. [n.d.] (His Escenas de la guerra del Paraguay) 863 G182h

——— Jornadas de agonía. [n.d.] (His Escenas de la guerra del Paraguay)
863 G182j

——— La maestra normal. [n.d.]
863 G182m

——— Nacha Regules. [n.d.]
863 G182

Guzmán y Raz Guzmán, Jesús.
Bibliografía de la reforma, la intervención y el imperio. 1930–31. 2 v. (Monografías bibliográficas mexicanas)
r016.972 G99

Henríquez Ureña, Pedro, ed.
El español en Méjico, los Estados Unidos y la América Central. 1938. (Biblioteca de dialectología hispanoamericana) 467 H519

Icaza, Jorge.
En las calles, novela. 1936.
863 I15

Isaacs, Jorge.
María. Poesías completas. c1938. (Biblioteca mundial Sopena) 868 I73

León, Nicolás.
Compendio de la historia general de México desde los tiempos prehistóricos hasta el año de 1900. 1902. 972 L57

Lillo, Baldomero.
Sub sole. 2. ed. 1931. 863 L729

Lynch, Benito.
El inglés de los güesos, novela. 6 ed. 1940. (Las Obras maestras de la literatura americana) 863 L98i

——— Palo verde, y otras novelas cortas. [1940] (Colección austral)
863 L98p

Mármol, José.
Amalia. 2. ed. c1941. (Biblioteca mundial Sopena) 863 M351

Martín de la Cámara, Eduardo.
Parnaso filipino. Antología de poetas del Archipielago Magallanico. [1923?]
861.08 M385

[**Martínez Zuviría, Gustavo Adolfo**]
Desierto de piedra. 1940. 863 M386

[**Menéndez, Miguel Angel**]
Nayar, novela. 1941. 863 M542

Mexico. Instituto nacional de antropologia e historia.
Atlas arquelógico de la República mexicana. 1939. (Instituto panamericano de geografía e historia. Publicación) q913.72 M6

Mota y Escobar, Alonso de la, bp.
Descripción geográfica de los reinos de Nueva Galicia, Nueva Vizcaya y Nuevo León. 2. ed. 1940. 917.2 M917

Palma, Ricardo.
Tradiciones peruanas escogidas. 1940. (Biblioteca Amauta. Serie América) 985 P171

Pérez de Ayala, Ramón.
Belarmino y Apolonio. [1939] (Biblioteca contemporanea) 863 P437

——— Luna de miel, luna de hiel, novela. [1941] (Biblioteca contemporánea)
863 P437l

——— Los trabajos de Urbano y Simona, novela (continuación de Luna de miel, luna de hiel) [1941] (Biblioteca contemporánea) 863 P437t

Pérez Galdós, Benito.
Marianela. (2. ed.) [1941] (Colección austral) 863 P43m

Radin, Paul.
El folklore de Oaxaca. [1917] (Anales de la Escuela internacional de arqueología y etnología americanas) q398.2 R12

Ramos, José Antonio.
El traidor, La leyenda de las estrellas, La recurva. (Teatro). 1941. 862 R175

Rodó, José Enrique.
Ariel. c1929. (The University of Chicago junior college series. Spanish) 177 R69a

Rojas, Ricardo.
El santo de la espada. [1940] B S227r

[Sales, Luis]
Noticias de la provincia de Californias en tres cartas de un sacerdote religioso. 1794. 3 v. in 1. c979.402 S163

Sánchez de Fuentes y Peláez, Eduardo.
La música aborigen de América. [1938] 970.6 S21

Sepúlveda, Juan Ginés de.
Tratado sobre las justas causas de la guerra contra los indios. [1941] 980.5 S47

Tablada, José Juan.
Historia del arte en México. 1927. q709.72 T11

Vargas Vila, José María.
El maestro. [1935] (Obras póstumas) 863 V297

Velázquez Chávez, Augustin.
Tres siglos de pintura colonial mexicana. 1939. 759.9 V43t

Viana, Javier de.
Leña seca (costumbres de campo) 6. ed. [192–] 863 V614

LAW

Abbott, Austin.
Abbott's criminal trial practice. 4th ed. by P. W. Viesselman . . . 1939.

American bar association. Committee on civilian defense.
Civilian defense manual on legal aspects of civilian protection. 1943.

The American journal of medical jurisprudence. c1939. 2 v.

Basset, Elsie.
A cataloging manual for law libraries. 1942.

Bridewell, David Alexander.
Bridewell on credit unions. [1942]

Bufford, Charles Marcellus.
The Wagner act; employee and employer relations. 1941.

Clark, Harold Ballard.
Biblical law, being a text of the statutes, ordinances, and judgments established in the Holy Bible—with many allusions to secular laws: ancient, medieval and modern—documented to the Scriptures, judicial decisions and legal literature. [1943]

Dominica. Laws, statutes, etc.
Ordinances and statutory rules and orders. 1940.

Goldstein, Irving.
Medical trial technique. 1942.

——— Trial technique. 1935.

Gray, Roscoe Nelson.
Attorney's textbook of medicine. 2d ed. 1940.

Holmes, Oliver Wendell.
The mind and faith of Justice Holmes; his speeches, essays, letters and judicial opinions, selected and edited with introduction and commentary, by Max Lerner. 1943.

Jamaica. Laws, statutes, etc.
The laws of Jamaica. In force on the 1st day of August, 1938. Rev. ed. prepared under the authority of the Revised edition (laws of Jamaica) law 1937, by Sir Henry Isaac Close Brown. 1938. 7 v.

Joshi, Gulabbhai Naranji.
The new constitution of India. 2d ed. 1940.

Maloy, Bernard S.
The simplified medical dictionary for lawyers; all medical terms ordinarily used in any branch of legal practice are given with clear definitions. 1942.

Maxwell, William Harold, & Brown, Charles Raynor, comps.
A complete list of British and colonial law reports and legal periodicals. 3d ed. 1937.

New Zealand. Laws, statutes, etc.
The public acts of New Zealand. 1932-33. 9 v.

Shealey, Robert Preston.
War supplement to The law of government contracts [federal contracts] 1943.

Trinidad. Laws, statutes, etc.
Revised ordinances, 1940. 1941. 6 v.

United States.
Federal register. 1936–1942 July. v. 1-7.

U. S. Supreme court.
Federal rules of civil procedure, analyzed and annotated by Harry Graham Balter. 1938.

The United States news. v. 1-12. 1933–1942.

Wigmore, John Henry.
A guide to American international law and practice. 1943.

CALIFORNIA STATE PUBLICATIONS

Received during July, August, and September, 1943*

The publications here listed are not distributed by the State Library, but in most instances may be obtained from the agencies issuing them. Prices have been indicated for the items which must be purchased.

This list of California state documents is complete for quarterly accessions except for a few items not of general importance to libraries.

Agricultural Experiment Station, Berkeley.
Deciduous fruit statistics as of January, 1943, by S. W. Shear. June, 1943. 113 p. (mim.) (Giannini foundation of agricultural economics. Mimeographed report, no. 83)

——— Diseases of turkeys [by] W. R. Hinshaw. November, 1937, revised May, 1943. 135 p. (Bulletin no. 613)

——— Hilgardia; a journal of agricultural science, v. 15, no. 2-3, February-April, 1943. 2 nos.

——— Insects affecting stored food products [by] E. G. Linsley and A. E. Michelbacher. March, 1943. 44 p. (Bulletin 676)

——— Land utilization in the northern Sierra Nevada [by] David Weeks, A. E. Wieslander, H. R. Josephson, C. L. Hill. 1943. 127 p. (processed) (Special publication of the Giannini foundation of agricultural economics)

——— The present status of the alfalfa weevil in California [by] A. E. Michelbacher. March, 1943. 24 p. (Bulletin no. 677)

——— Production of Spanish-type green olives [by] Reese H. Vaughn, Howard C. Douglas, and J. Richard Gililland. April, 1943. 82 p. (Bulletin no. 678)

——— A statistical analysis of the domestic demand for lemons, 1921-1941, by G. M. Kuznets and Lawrence R. Klein. June, 1943. 112 p. (mim.) (Giannini foundation of agricultural economics. Mimeographed report, no. 84)

——— Wild-hay-management practices in Modoc county [by] L. W. Fluharty and J. C. Hays. July, 1943. 34 p. (Bulletin 679)

Agriculture Department.
Acreage estimates, California fruit and nut crops as of 1942. 1943. 29 p.

——— Bulletin, v. 32, no. 2, April-June, 1943.

——— Commercial feeding stuffs law, regulations, standards and definitions effective September 1, 1943. 1943. 53 p. (Special publication no. 197)

——— Commercial fertilizers; agricultural minerals, 1942. 1943. 90 p. (Special publication, no. 196)

——— Standards, rules and regulations for California certified seed potatoes. 1943. 13 p. (Special publication no. 199)

——— Statistical report of California milk products and lists of California milk products plants, 1942. 80 p. (Special publication, no. 198)

——— Twenty-third annual report period ending December 31, 1942. 1943. 388 p. (Bulletin, v. 31, no. 4, October, November, December, 1942)

——— Market Enforcement Bureau.
Extracts from the Agricultural code of California pertaining to general provisions and marketing of milk and other dairy products. Revised to August 4, 1943. 1943. 11 p.

* Except when otherwise noted, publications are printed at the State Printing Office, Sacramento.

——— ——— Extracts from the Agricultural code of California pertaining to general provisions and processors of farm products. Revised to August 4, 1943. 1943. 19 p.

——— ——— Extracts from the Agricutural code of California pertaining to general provisions and produce dealers. Revised to August 4, 1943. 17 p.

——— ——— Extracts from the Agricultural code of California pertaining to general provisions and stabilization and marketing of fluid milk and fluid cream. Revised to August 4, 1943. 32 p.

——— ——— Minimum wholesale and minimum retail prices for fluid milk as amended for . . . 1943. 4 nos.

Contents.—Los Angeles county, San Mateo county, Santa Barbara county, Ventura county.

——— ——— Stabilization and marketing plan for fluid milk as amended for the San Mateo County marketing area . . . effective August 1, 1943. 1943. 6 p.

——— Rodent and Weed Control Inspection.

California seed law and regulations with extracts from the Agricultural code of California. Revised to August 4, 1943. 55 p.

[Preliminary edition]

———Weights and Measures Bureau.

Extracts from the Business and professions code of California pertaining to weights and measures and petroleum products with appendix. Revised to Aug. 4, 1943. 1943. 71 p.

——— ——— Tolerances and specifications for commercial weighing and measuring apparatus (with appendix). 1943. 115 p.

Attorney General.

A summary of 1943 changes in California fish and game laws, July 22, 1943. 14 p.

Building and Loan Commissioner, San Francisco.

Forty-ninth annual report of the . . . of the state of California for the year 1942. 1943. 64 p.

Price 80 cents, plus tax, Documents Division, Room 214 State Capitol, Sacramento.

Code Commission.

Report of the . . . to the governor and the legislature of the state of California at the legislative session of 1943. 1943. 20 p.

Controller.

Biennial report of the . . . for the ninety-second fiscal year ending June 30, 1941 and the ninety-third fiscal year, ending June 30, 1942. 1943. 449 p.

Education Department.

Annual descriptive report of the State board for vocational education year ending June 30, 1943. [1943] 49 p. (mim.)

——— Average daily attendance and selected financial statistics of California school districts having a combined A.D.A. of . . . in kindergartens and elementary grades, 1941-42. 6 nos. (mim.)

Contents.—A.D.A. of 351 to 500, A.D.A. of 501 to 750, A.D.A. of 750 to 1000, A.D.A. of 1000 to 1500, A.D.A. of 1500 to 3000, A.D.A. of 3,000 or more.

——— Bases for issuing credentials authorizing public school service in California. June 22, 1943. 13 p. (mim.)

——— California journal of elementary education, v. 11, no. 3 & 4, February & May, 1943.

——— California program for the care of children of working parents. August, 1943. 125 p. (Bulletin v. 12, no. 6)

——— California schools, v. 14, no. 7-9, July-September, 1943. 1943. 3 nos.

——— Colleges and universities approved by the California State board of education to train candidates for credentials authorizing public school service. August 2, 1943. 7 p. (mim.)

——— Credentials and life diplomas authorizing public school service issued by the California State department of education, 1940-41, 1941-42, and 1942-43. July 16, 1943. 3 p. (mim.)

——— Laws of 1943 relating to the California public school system. July, 1943. 187 p. (Bulletin v. 12, no. 5)

——— List of high school textbooks. August, 1943. 61 p. (Bulletin v. 12, no. 7)

——— Organization of student harvest labor and standards for student harvest camps, issued by California state farm production council. May 1943. 45 p.

——— Recommended practices for lighting California schools, prepared by the Research committee, Sight conservation council of northern California. 1943. 19 p. (mim.)

——— Statistics of California junior colleges for the school year ending June 30, 1942. August, 1943. 29 p. (Bulletin v. 12, no. 8)

——— Trade and Industrial Education Bureau.
Suggested plan for recruitment of women for war production work. 1943. 15 p.

——— ——— Supervision: an important factor in war production; free supervisory training offered war production industries. 1943. [4] p.

——— ——— Unit course of study for the training of marine machinists. 1943. 207 p. (processed)

Employment Department.
California employment security survey, v. 4, no. 5-8, July-August 1943.

——— California unemployment insurance act as amended, 1943. 1943. 61 p.

Equalization Board.
Assessors news letter, v. 5, no. 2, April-May-June, 1943.

——— California alcoholic beverage control act and related constitutional provisions as in effect August 4, 1943. 1943. 102 p.

——— California motor vehicle fuel license tax law as in effect July 1, 1943. 1943. (Revenue and taxation code, part 2 of division 2)

——— California motor vehicle transportation license tax law as in effect July 1, 1943. 1943. 23 p. (Revenue and taxation code, part 4 of division 2)

——— California private car tax law as in effect July 1, 1943. 1943. 13 p. (Revenue and taxation code, part 6 of division 2)

——— California sales and use tax law as in effect July 1, 1943. 1943. 45 p. (Revenue and taxation code, part 1 of division 2)

——— California use fuel tax law as in effect July 1, 1943. 1943. (Revenue and taxation code, part 3 of division 2)

——— Rules and regulations in effect August 18, 1943, issued in pursuance of section 22 of article XX of the constitution of California and Alcoholic beverage control act. 1943. 31 p.

——— Liquor Control Division.
Alcoholic beverage control bulletin, v. 8, no. 6-8, June-August, 1943.

——— Research and Statistics Division.
Trends in sales tax assessments, 1st-2nd quarter, 1943. (unpaged) (mim.) 2 nos.

Franchise Tax Commissioner.
State of California personal income tax, statistics of 1941 returns. June, 1943. 30 tables. (mim.)

Fred C. Nelles School for Boys, Whittier.
The Nelles News, v. 1, no. 8, June 25, 1943.

Funeral Directors and Embalmers Board.
Funeral directors and embalmers law, approved June 2, 1943. 1943. 45 p.

Humboldt State College, Arcata.
Circular of information and announcement of courses, college year, 1943-44. June 1, 1943. 136 p.

Industrial Accident Commission, San Francisco.
California safety news, v. 27, no. 2-3, June-September, 1943. 2 nos.

——— Electrical safety orders . . . effective May 1, 1934. 1943. 338 p.

——— Elevator safety orders. 1943. 84 p.

——— Gantry truck safety orders . . . effective July 1, 1943. 16 p.

——— Liquefied petroleum gases safety orders . . . effective March 12, 1934. 1943. 51 p.

Industrial Relations Department, San Francisco.
Industrial accidents and employment in 1942. August 10, 1943. 2 p. (mim.)

——— Report to governor's council, June-September, 1943. (mim.) 4 nos.

——— Fire Safety Division, San Francisco.
Laws relating to the office of State fire marshal. Extracted from the Health and safety code. 5 p.

——— Immigration and Housing Division.
California law relating to auto courts and resorts and auto and trailer camps in unincorporated areas from part 2, division 13 of Health and safety code of the state of California. 15 p.

——— Labor Statistics and Law Enforcement Division, San Francisco.
California labor statistics bulletin, no. 226-229, May-August, 1943. 4 nos. (mim.)

——— ——— Digest of the California child labor laws, August, 1943. 12 p.

——— ——— Employment of women in California, no. W12-14, May-July, 1943. 3 nos. (mim.)

——— ——— Labor in California, 1941-1942. 1943. 68 p.

——— ——— Laws relating to time, place and manner of payment of wages (excerpts from California Labor code) 1943. 4 p.

Institutions Department.
Population and capacity report [and report of population movement] . . . June-August, 1943. 3 nos. (mim.)

Insurance Department.
Provisions of the Revenue and taxation code relating to insurance as effective from and after December 31, 1943. 1943. 16 p.

Investment Department. Corporations Division.
California small loan act providing for the licensing and regulating of lenders and brokers engaged in the business of making loans in the amount of $300.00 or less and prescribing maximum rates of charges including interest such licensees are permitted to make (as in effect May 2, 1943) 1943. 13 p.

Price 25 cents, plus 1 cent tax, Documents Division, 214 State Capitol, Sacramento.

——— ——— Corporate securities act; providing for the regulation and supervision of companies, brokers, and sales of securities. 1943. 26 p.

Price 25 cents, plus 1 cent tax, Documents Division, 214 State Capitol, Sacramento.

——— ——— Credit union act; defining credit unions, providing for their incorporation, powers, management and supervision. 1943.

Price 26 cents, Documents Division, Room 214, State Capitol, Sacramento.

——— ——— Industrial loan act (as in effect August 4, 1943) 1943. 15 p.

Price 25 cents, plus 1 cent tax, Documents Division, 214 State Capitol, Sacramento.

——— ——— Personal property brokers' act (Revised) providing for the regulation of personal property brokers, brokers and employees. 1943. 13 p.

Price 25 cents, plus 1 cent tax, Documents Division, 214 State Capitol, Sacramento.

Laws, Statutes, Etc.
Administration of welfare and institutions, chapter 1, State department of social welfare. 1943. 10 p.

——— California bank and corporation franchise tax act, 1943. 1943. 78 p.

——— California corporation income tax act, 1943. 1943. 63 p.

——— California personal income tax act 1943. 90 p.

——— Condensed columnar statement of provisions of State employees' retirement act. 1943. 6 p.

——— Extracts from Agricultural code of California pertaining to canning tomato standards (Revised to May 24, 1943) 4 p.

——— Extracts from the Agricultural code of California pertaining to general provisions and spray residue. Revised to August 4, 1943. 4 p.

——— Highway carriers' act. 1943. 11 p.

——— Laws relating to the blind (Extracts from Welfare and institutions code. In effect August 4, 1943) 1943. 18 p.

——— Laws relating to the Department of social welfare, Aid to needy children, effective August 4, 1943. (Extract from the Welfare and institutions code) 1943. 11 p.

——— Rules on appeal including rules on original proceedings for the Supreme court and District courts of appeal of the state of California. Adopted by the Judicial council, effective July 1, 1943. 1943. 107 p.

——— State of California state employees' retirement act, August, 1943. 1943. 54 p.

——— Supplement to the constitution of California, annotated edition of 1933, compiled by Paul Mason, including all amendments to November 3, 1942. 70 p.

——— Supplement to the Vehicle code of California, 1941 edition containing amendments adopted at the regular session of the legislature in 1943. 48 p.

Legislature.
Final calendar of legislative business; history and index of all Senate and Assembly bills, constitutional amendments, concurrent, joint, Senate and House resolutions introduced, also list of members,

officers, attaches and committees of the Senate and Assembly and history of all measures introduced during the first and second extraordinary sessions, 1943. 1943. 428,908 p.

——— Prayers offered at daily sessions of the Assembly (fifty-fifth session) by the chaplain, Reverend Clarence A. Kircher. 1943. 86 p.

——— Summary digest of statutes enacted and proposed constitutional amendments submitted to the electors, California legislature, fifty-fourth extraordinary sessions (1941-2) fifty-fifth regular session (1943) fifty-fifth extraordinary sessions (1943). 1943. 207 p.

——— Assembly.
California legislature, Assembly, fifty-fifth session, interim committees, 1943. (folder)

——— ——— Interim committees, 1943. (folder)

——— Senate.
Compilation of Aid to needy blind laws. Extracted from Welfare and institutions code of the state of California. 1943. 18 p.

——— ——— Compilation of Aid to needy children laws. Extracted from Welfare and institutions code of the state of California. 1943. 11 p.

——— ——— Compilation of Old age security law; extracted from Welfare and institutions code of the state of California. 1943. 23 p.

Medical Examiners Board.
Directory, 1943. 1943. 445 p.

Natural Resources Department. Fish and Game Division, San Francisco.
California fish and game, v. 29, no. 3, July, 1943.

——— ——— Fish and game code, 1943-45. 312 p.
Price 25 cents.

——— ——— Pheasant hunting laws, 1943-45. 1943. 4 p.

——— ——— Statistical report on fresh and canned fishery products, year 1942. Sardine canning and reduction plants report, season 1942-43. 1943. 19 p. (Circular no. 17)

——— Forestry Division.
News letter, v. 2, no. 9-11, July-September, 1943. 3 nos. (mim.)

——— Mines Division, San Francisco.
Announcement of new publications, no. 16-17, July 1, 23, 1943. (mim.) 2 nos.

——— ——— California journal of mines and geology; quarterly chapters of State mineralogist's report XXXVIII, v. 38, nos. 3 and 4, July and October, 1942.

——— ——— California mineral production and directory of mineral producers for 1941. September, 1942. 377 p. (Bulletin no. 122)

——— ——— Geologic formations, economic development of the oil and gas fields of California. Part three, Descriptions of individual oil and gas fields; Part four, Glossaries, bibliography, and index including outline geologic map of California showing oil and gas fields and drilled areas. 1943. p. 278-773. (Bulletin no. 118, preprint of Pts. 3 and 4)

——— ——— Monthly commercial mineral notes, Issue no. 243-245, July-September 1943. 3 nos. (mim.)

——— ——— Press bulletin, no. 232-238, July 1-September 24, 1943. (mim.)

——— Oil and Gas Division, San Francisco.
Summary of operations, California oil fields, v. 28, no. 1, January-June, 1942.
Twenty-eighth annual report of the State oil and gas supervisor.

Optometry Board.
Directory of optometrists, 1943 . . . 1943. 54 p.

Osteopathic Examiners Board.
Directory of graduates of osteopathic colleges holding physician and surgeon, osteopathic, and drugless practitioner licenses, June 15, 1943. 1943. 109 p.

——— Osteopathic act and compilation of laws relating to the practice of osteopathy, medicine, surgery. Extracted from the Business and professions code as in effect on August 4, 1943. 1943. 35 p.

Pharmacy Board.
Official antidotes, June 1, 1943. 1943. 12 p.

Planning Board.
Digest of new legislation affecting planning, California, 1943. June, 1943. 43 p. (mim.) (Number 17)

Population Commission.
California by 1950; a special report on future growth of the state. August 1, 1943. 15 p. (mim.)

Preston School of Industry, Waterman.
The Preston review, v. 47, no. 9-12, June-Aug. 1943. 4 nos.

Prison, Folsom.
Folsom observer, v. 4, no. 11-19, June 18-September 24, 1943. 9 nos.

——— San Quentin.
The News, v. 3, no. 25-39, June 17-September 23, 1943. 15 nos.

Professional and Vocational Standards.
Rules and regulations issued by California state board of cosmetology for cosmetological establishments, schools of cosmetology and for the practice of cosmetology. Adopted by the State board of cosmetology on January 31, 1928. (folder)

Public Health Department.
California's health, v. 1, no. 1-5, July 15-September 15, 1943. 5 nos.

——— Weekly bulletin, v. 22, no. 22, June 19, 1943. Continued by California's health.

——— Sanitary Engineering Bureau.
Report of a pollution survey of Santa Monica bay beaches in 1942. 1943. 69 p.

——— Venereal Diseases Bureau, San Francisco.
Health for man and boy, by William F. Snow. 1943. 15 p.

Public Works Department. Highways Division.
California highways and public works, v. 21, no. 5-8, May-Aug. 1943. 2 nos.

——— Water Resources Division.
Flood flows and stages in Sacramento and lower San Joaquin valleys, 1934-1942. September, 1943. 439 p. (mim.)

——— ——— Report on irrigation districts in California for the year 1941. 45 p. (processed) (Report no. 21-M)

Railroad Commission.
Public utilities act of the state of California and related constitutional and statutory provisions applying to public utilities (with 1943 amendments) 1943. 127 p.

Secretary of State.
Fees [of] Secretary of state, state of California. 1943. 8 p.

——— 1943 roster, state, county, city and township officials of the state of California, also federal officials for California. 1943. 202 p.

Social Welfare Dept.
Preliminary statistical release, May-August, 1943. 4 nos. (mim.)

——— Probation news, v. 13, no. 7-8, July-August, 1943. 2 nos. (mim.)

——— Public assistance in California . . . v. 7, nos. 1-6, July-December, 1942.

——— Report to governor's council, June-September, 1943. 4 nos. (mim.)

State College, San Francisco.
Bulletin, 1943-44. 1943. 204 p.

——— San Jose.
Music department. April, 1943. 8 p. (Bulletin v. 22, no. 2)

State Library.
Civilian defense; monthly list of articles of special interest to law enforcement officers. August 9, 1943. (mim.)

——— News notes of California libraries, v. 38, no. 3, July, 1943.

——— Books for the Blind Section. News notes, reprinted from News notes of California libraries, July, 1943.

State Polytechnic, San Luis Obispo and San Dimas.
War and your future. May, 1943. (unpaged) (Series 25, no. 1)

State War Council.
Bulletin, no. 6-18, June 30-September 18, 1943. 13 nos. (mim.)

——— California war powers act. 1943. 13 p.

University of California, Berkeley.
Anatomic and histologic studies of the sex accessories of the male rabbit, by Howard Alan Bern and Boris Krichesky. 1943. p. 175-195. (Publications in zoology, v. 47, no. 7)
Price 35 cents.

——— Announcement of the Graduate division, northern section for the academic year, 1943-44. 68 p.

——— Announcement of the Medical school for the academic year, 1943-44. 90 p.

——— Announcement of the School of business administration for the academic year, 1943-44. 1943. 47 p.

——— Announcement of the School of education, Berkeley, for the academic year, 1943-44. 54 p.

——— Announcement of the School of nursing for the academic year, 1943-44. 1943. 36 p.

——— Biochemorphology of certain halogenated fatty acids, by James L. Morrison. Berkeley and Los Angeles, 1943. p. 151-160. (Publications in pharmacology, v. 2, no. 12)

Price 25 cents.

——— British by-elections as a reflection of public opinion, by Edward G. Lewis. Berkeley and Los Angeles, 1943. p. 147-241. (Publications in political science, v. 1, no. 2)

Price $1.00.

——— Calendar. v. 97, nos. 1-13, July 5-September 27, 1943. 13 nos.

——— Circular of information, 1943-44, primarily for students in the departments at Los Angeles. 117 p.

——— Circular of information with reference primarily to the Undergraduate division at Berkeley, 1943-44. 1943. 151 p.

——— Classification of the Yuman languages, by A. L. Kroeber. Berkeley and Los Angeles. 1943. p. 21-40 (Publications in linguistics, v. 1, no. 3)

Price 25 cents.

——— The climax of the Finn episode, by Arthur G. Brodeur. Berkeley and Los Angeles, 1943. p. 285-361. (Publications in English, v. 3, no. 8)

Price 75 cents.

——— College of dentistry, sixty-second session. announcement for 1943-44. 75 p.

——— College of pharmacy (successor to California college of pharmacy) . . . announcement for the academic year, 1943-44. 49 p.

——— Corinthian vases in the Hearst collection at San Simeon, by D. A. Amyx. Berkeley and Los Angeles, 1943. p. 207-240. (Publications in classical archaeology, v. 1. no. 9)

Price 50 cents.

——— Culture element distributions: XXIII Northern and Gosiute Shoshoni, by Julian H. Steward. Berkeley and Los Angeles, 1943. 392 p. (processed) (Anthropological records, v. 8, no. 3)

Price $1.25.

——— A Dravidian etymology of the Sanskrit proper name Nala, by M. B. Emeneau. Berkeley and Los Angeles, 1943. p. 255-262. (Publications in classical philology, v. 12, no. 13)

Price 25 cents.

——— Elasmosaurid plesiosaurs with description of new material from California and Colorado, by Samuel Paul Welles. Berkeley and Los Angeles, 1943. p. 125-254. (Memoirs, v. 13, no 3)

Price $2.50.

——— The ever-blossoming wreaths of tindium as a feature of Memphistic legends, by Henry L. F. Lutz. 1943. p. 281-285. (Publications in Semitic philology, v. 10, no. 13)

Price 25 cents.

——— Graduate division, northern section, announcement in the modern languages and literature . . . August, 1943. 14 p.

——— High comedy in the Odyssey, by Walter Morris Hart. Berkeley and Los Angeles, 1943. p. 263-278. (Publications in classical philology, v. 12, no. 14)

Price 25 cents.

——— The internal anatomy of Dermacentor andersoni Stiles, by J. R. Douglas. Berkeley and Los Angeles, 1943. p. 207-271. (Publications in entomology, v. 7, no. 10)

Price $1.25.

——— Notes on Pomo ethnogeography, by Omer C. Stewart. Berkeley and Los Angeles, 1943. p. 29-62. (Publications in American archaeology and ethnology, v. 40, no. 2)

——— Notes on the culture of the Yana, by Edward Sapir and Leslie Spier. Berkeley and Los Angeles, 1943. p. 239-298. (processed) (Anthropological records 3:3)

Price 75 cents.

——— The origin and development of the blood island of Hyla regilla, by Robert L. Fernald. Berkeley and Los Angeles, 1943. p. 129-148. (Publications in zoology, v. 51, no. 4)

Price 35 cents.

——— Prospectus of the College of agriculture, 1943-44, Berkeley, Davis, Los Angeles, Riverside. 1943. 105 p.

——— The quantitative method for determining linguistic relations; interpretation of results and tests of significance, by C. Douglas Chrétien. 1943. 19 p. (Publications in linguistics, v. 1, no. 2)

Price 25 cents.

——— Register, 1941-42 with announcements for 1942-43. 1943. 2 v.

——— The semasiology of words derived from Indo-European *Nem-, by Clarence Paschall. 1943. 10 p. (Publications in linguistics, v. 1, no. 1)
Price 25 cents.

——— Seneca's dialogi III, IV, V de ira libri tres; the text emended and explained, by William Hardy Alexander. Berkeley and Los Angeles, 1943. p. 225-254. (Publications in classical philology, v. 12, no. 12)
Price 25 cents.

——— Two new subspecies of kangaroo rats (genus Dipodomys) from southern California, by Jean T. Boulware. Berkeley and Los Angeles, 1943. p. 391-396. (Publications in zoology, v. 46, no. 7)
Price 25 cents.

——— Agricultural Extension Service.
Home and farm preparation of pickles, [by] M. A. Joslyn and W. V. Cruess. Revised May, 1943. 24 p. (Circular 37)

——— ——— The home vegetable garden [by] H. A. Jones. Revised by John H. MacGillivray . . . April, 1943. 48 p. (Circular 26)

——— Extension Division.
Lifelong learning, v. 12, no. 52-v. 13, no. 12. June 28-September 20, 1943. 13 nos.

——— ——— Visual aids to education; a catalog of educational 16mm motion picture films offered for loan. 1943. 336 p.

——— Heller Committee for Research in Social Economics.
Quantity and cost budget for dependent families or children, prices for San Francisco, March, 1943. 57 p. (mim.)
Price 50 cents.

——— ——— Wartime budget for a single working woman, prices for San Francisco, March, 1943. 17 p. (mim.)
Price 20 cents.

——— ——— Wartime budgets for three income levels: 1. Family of an executive; 2. Family of a white collar worker; 3. Family of a wage earner. Prices for San Francisco, March, 1943. 106 p. (mim.)
Price 85 cents.

——— ——— Wartime food for four income levels, prices for San Francisco, March, 1943, by Ruth Okey and Mary Gorringe Luck. 1943. 44 p. (mim.)
Price 35 cents.

——— Lick observatory, Mt. Hamilton.
The new electric drive for the 36-inch refractor, by Gerald E. Kron. 1943. p. 155-162. (Lick observatory bulletin no. 513)

——— Public Administration Bureau.
Fire losses and fire risks, by Herbert A. Simon, Ronald W. Shephard, and Frederick W. Sharp. 1943. 65 p.

——— ——— State councils of defense. December, 1942. 37 p. (mim.) (1943 legislative problems, no. 1)

——— University at Los Angeles.
Announcement of courses, primarily for students in the department at Los Angeles, summer and fall terms, 1943-44. 143 p.

Veterans' Welfare Board.
Excerpts from the Military and veterans code 1943, relating to California Veterans' educational institute [and] rules and regulations. 1943. 7 p.

Youth Authority.
Youth authority, state of California. August, 1943. 13 p.

CALIFORNIA MUNICIPAL PUBLICATIONS

Received during July, August, and September, 1943

Los Angeles. City Planning Commission.
Accomplishments, 1942. [1943] (Unpaged)

——— Controller.
Budget of the city of Los Angeles for the fiscal year, July 1, 1943-June 30, 1944. 1943. 192 p.

——— Education Board.
On the target. 1942. 40 p. (School publication no. 383)

——— ——— School physicians' manual for Los Angeles city school district. 1943. (Unpaged) (School publication no. 390)

——— ——— Schools and classes for exceptional children; the child with impaired vision. 1943. 48 p. (School publication no. 391)

——— ——— Teaching guide in health education. 1943. 68 p. (School publication no. 389)

——— Housing Authority.
Housing news, v. 1, no. 3-4 July-August, 1943. 2 nos. (processed)

——— Water and Power Dept.
Intake, v. 20, no. 6-7, June-July, 1943. 2 nos.

Ontario. City Clerk.
Financial statement for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1943. 1 p.

Pasadena. Controller.
Assessment rolls for 1942-43 at June 30, 1943. 1 p. (mim.)

——— Education Board.
Pasadena school review, v. 15, no. 4, June, 1943.

——— Fire and Police Retirement System.
Annual report . . . for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1943. 12 p.

——— Fire Department.
Twenty-fourth annual report of . . . for fiscal year ended June 30, 1943. 40 p. (mim.)

——— Health Department.
Health happenings, July 5-September 5, 1943. 3 nos. (mim.)

Sacramento. Health Department.
Monthly bulletin. June-July, 1943. 2 nos.

San Diego. Education Board.
San Diego city schools, Superintendent's bulletin, v. 18, no. 2, September 24, 1943.

——— Public Health Department.
Monthly bulletin, v. 44, no. 5-8, May-August, 1943. 4 nos.

San Francisco. Board of Supervisors.
Journal of proceedings, v. 38, no. 23-37, June 1-August 23, 1943. 15 nos.

——— Education Board.
San Francisco public schools bulletin, v. 15, nos. 1-3, September 13-27, 1943. 3 nos.

——— Police Department. Criminal Information Bureau.
Annual report, fiscal year ending June 30, 1941. (unpaged) (mim.)

——— Recreation Department.
Junior Recreation Museum.
The Junior naturalist, v. 6, no. 7-8, July-August. 1943.

CALIFORNIA COUNTY PUBLICATIONS

Received during July, August, and September, 1943

Alpine County. Auditor.
Final county budget and statistical report . . . for the fiscal year ending July 1, 1943 to June 30, 1944. 42 p.

Contra Costa County. Education Board.
School bulletin, v. 9, no. 1, September 1943.

Kern County. Auditor.
County budget . . . for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1944. 209 p.

——— Public Health Department.
Health bulletin, v. 12, no. 6-9, June-September, 1943. 4 nos.

Los Angeles County. Regional Planning Commission.
Freeways for the region. 1943. 47 p.

Marin County. Planning Commission
Master recreation plan, Marin county, California. 1943. 32 p.

Mendocino County. Auditor.
Budget of Mendocino county, California, 1943-44. 51 p.

Plumas County. Auditor.
Plumas county budget for fiscal year ending June 30, 1944. 24 p.

Riverside County. Auditor.
Tax rate per $100 valuation, 1943-44. 2 p.

——— Board of Supervisors. Final budget . . . 1943-44. 52 p.

Sacramento County. Health Dept.
Health bulletin. v. 2, no. 6-7, June-July, 1943. 2 nos.

San Benito County. Auditor.
Annual financial and statistical report of . . . fiscal year, 1942-43. 28 p. (mim.)

——— ——— Budget of proposed expenditures and estimated revenues (school districts excluded) for the fiscal year, 1943-44. 74 p. (mim.)

San Diego County. Auditor-Controller.
Final county budget . . . for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1944. 100 p.

Santa Barbara County. Auditor.
Preliminary county budget for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1944. 145 p.

Sierra County. Auditor.
Proposed budget for the fiscal year, 1943-44. 31 p. (mim.)

Sutter County. Auditor.
Permanent county budget . . . for the fiscal year 1943-44 and Annual financial report for the fiscal year 1942-43. 50 p.

Ventura County. Education Board.
Ventura county schools, v. 19, no. 1, September, 1943.

Yuba County. Auditor.
Preliminary county budget . . . for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1944. 34 p.

——— ——— Summarization of adopted budget by funds, tax rates and valuations, fiscal year, 1943-44. 1943. [4] p.

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND ADDED DURING JULY, AUGUST AND SEPTEMBER, 1943.

IN MOON TYPE

Books

Provided by the United States Government through the Library of Congress.

Bible. N.T.
Ephesians. 1 vol.
In German.

Carr, John Dickson (Carter Dickson, pseud.)
Murder in the submarine zone. 4 vols.
Mystery story.

Front line, 1940-41. 3 vols.
Describes the siege of London by the Luftwaffe.
Gift of the Directors of the Moon Society.

Komroff, Manuel.
In the years of Our Lord. 7 vols.
Novel based on the life and times of Jesus of Nazareth.

Magazines

Current numbers of the following:
Dawn.
Lutheran herald for the blind.
Matilda Ziegler magazine.
Moon.
*Moon magazine.
Moon messenger.

IN NEW YORK POINT

Magazines

Current numbers of the following:
Christian record.
Gospel trumpet.
Matilda Ziegler magazine.

* Provided by the United States Government, through the Library of Congress.

IN BRAILLE GRADE 1½

Books

Contractions are used in all the following books.
American Red Cross is abbreviated to ARC in the following notes.

Baylis, William D.
London calling—Goebbels jamming. 1 vol.
From the *Saturday Evening Post,* April 11, 1942.
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

Chiang, Mme. Mei-ling (Sung)
What religion means to me. 1. vol.
Hand copied. Gift of the Braille Library of Church Literature, Episcopal Church, Province of the Pacific.

Cobb, Irvin Shrewsbury.
Back home. 6 vols.
A group of Kentucky stories in which the author tries to picture truly the real southern life as opposed to the romantic ideal of it furnished in fiction.
Hand copied. Gift of Oakland Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of Berkeley Chapter.

Der Ling, Princess.
Kowtow. 6 vols.
Autobiography of a Manchurian princess.
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

Fast, Howard.
To marry with a stranger. 1 vol.
From *The Ladies Home Journal,* July, 1940.
Bound with: Baby knows best, by Richard Powell.
Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the National Council of Jewish Women, Los Angeles Section.

Fox, Emmet.
Fourth sparks book. 1 vol. (pamphlet.
Short cuts to harmony and success for all.
This and the following booklets are gifts of the author.

——— The Lord's Prayer; an interpretation. 1 vol. (pamphlet)
This is a logical explanation of life. This and the booklets, *Third Sparks* and *Fourth Sparks,* deal with the overcoming of personal problems. They are undenominational.

——— Third sparks book. 1 vol. (pamphlet)
Crisp directions for rebuilding your life.

Hall, Chapin.

California, our lady of flowers. 1 vol.

From the *National Geographic*, June, 1929.

Hand copied. Gift of San Francisco Chapter, ARC.

Kerr, Sophie.

The good cat Percy Perkins. 1 vol.

Hand copied. Gift of New London Chapter, ARC, New London, Conn. Bound by volunteers of Newark Chapter, Newark, N. J.

Knight, Clifford.

The affair in Death Valley. 5 vols.

Detective story.

Hand copied. Gift of Oakland Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of Berkeley Chapter.

Neidig, William J.

The Borikoff sapphire. 1 vol.

Hand copied. Gift of Newark Chapter, ARC, Newark, N. J. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

Overstreet, Bonaro Wilkinson.

Brave enough for life. 4 vols.

Have also on Talking Book records.

Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

Reynolds, Quentin James.

The wounded don't cry. 4 vols.

Have also in Braille Grade 2 and on Talking Book records.

Hand copied. Gift of Oakland Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of Berkeley Chapter.

Salten, Felix.

Bambi, eine lebensgeschichte aus dem walde. 4 vols.

In German.

Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

Sawyer, Ruth.

Tono Antonio. 2 vols.

For children 7 to 11 years old.

Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

Scherman, Harry.

The last best hope of earth. 1 vol.

An article from the *Reader's Digest*.

Hand copied. Gift of Oakland Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of Berkeley Chapter.

Sperry, Armstrong.

Call it courage. 1 vol.

Hand copied. Gift of Pasadena Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of Southeastern Pennsylvania Chapter, ARC.

Taylor, H. M.

Braille mathematical notation, 2nd American revision. 1 vol.

Also an inkprint copy.

Magazines

Current numbers of the following:

*Braille radio news.

Catholic digest.

Catholic review.

Christian record.

Christian science quarterly.

Church herald for the blind.

Forth.

Forward day by day.

Gospel trumpet.

Herald of Christian science.

Illuminator.

International Lions' juvenile Braille monthly.

John Milton magazine.

Lux vera.

Map of the month.

Enables blind readers to follow changes of national boundaries resulting from present European conflict.

Matilda Ziegler magazine.

†Messenger to the sightless.

Our special.

The Red and white.

Searchlight.

Sunday school monthly.

Unity daily word.

IN STANDARD ENGLISH BRAILLE (BRAILLE GRADE 2)

Books

These books have been provided by the United States Government through the Library of Congress unless otherwise indicated.

Brown, Cecil.

From Suez to Singapore. 7 vols.

The adventures, in diary form, of an American radio commentator during the months from April, 1940—when he was ejected from Rome—to March, 1942, when he sailed from Australia for America, after having spent many months in Singapore watching the approaching end of that fortress in the Far East.

Bromfield, Louis.

Mrs. Parkington. 4 vols.

Portrait study of a New York grande dame, aged eighty-four, who came out of Leaping Rock, Nevada, at the age of seventeen, married to Major Parkington, one of New York's early "robber barons."

---

* Provided by the United States Government, through the Library of Congress.

† In Braille grade 1.

Brown, Mrs. Zenith (Jones) (Leslie Ford, pseud.)

Siren in the night. 2 vols.

Detective story.

Copeland, Aaron.

Our new music. 2 vols.

Survey of contemporary music trends and personalities both European and American, beginning with Glinka and ending with Stravinsky.

Dean, Mrs. Vera (Micheles)

The struggle for world order. 1 vol.

Eisenberg, Frances.

My uncle Newt. 3 vols.

"Primarily about Aunt Pearl Wimpler and her cantankerous, profane old Uncle Newt, who came, uninvited, to stay with her and thereafter kept her respectable boarding house in a turmoil."

Freeman, Douglas Southall.

Lee's lieutenants, book I: Manassas to Malvern Hill. 12 vols.

This is the first volume of a projected three volume work in which the author proposes to give a "multiple biography" of the higher officers who served under Lee in the Army of Northern Virginia.

Grey, Zane.

Western union. 6 vols.

Have also in Moon type.
Hand copied. Gift of San Francisco Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of Berkeley Chapter, ARC.

Helm, MacKinley.

Angel Mo' and her son, Roland Hayes. 2 vols.

Biography of a notable American Negro singer.

Hilton, James.

The story of Dr. Wassell. 1 vol.

The true story of the navy doctor from Arkansas who took care of the wounded American officers and men from the Houston and the Marblehead in Java. Later he succeeded in getting most of the men safely to Australia.
Have also on Talking Book records.

Irving, Washington.

The life and voyages of Christopher Columbus, books III & IV. 4 vols.

Kazin, Alfred.

On native grounds. 7 vols.

A full-length history of the relation between American prose writers and our developing society in the years between 1890 and the present.

Lende, Helga.

What of the blind, books I & II. 6 vols.

A survey of the development and scope of present-day work with the blind.

Lin Yu-t'ang, ed.

The wisdom of China and India. 14 vols.

Anthology of excerpts from Eastern classical literature.

Lothar, Ernest.

Beneath another sun. 6 vols.

Novel of the South Tyrol at the time of the German-Italian agreement and later.

Maclean, Catherine Macdonald.

Seven for Cordelia. 3 vols.

The seven were children evacuated from the slums of Edinburgh and Glasgow to a farm in the Scottish highlands. Cordelia was the mistress of the farm who provided a haven for them.

Mann, Thomas.

Order of the day. 3 vols.

Collection of the author's major political addresses and essays covering the last two decades.

Mason, Van Wyck.

Rivers of glory. 6 vols.

Third volume of the author's projected four historical novels, depicting the American Revolution and its effects upon the people of the thirteen colonies.

Priestley, John Boynton.

Black-out in Gretley. 3 vols.

A tale of counter-espionage in war-time England.

Ray, Mrs. Marie Beynon (Lyons)

Doctors of the mind. 4 vols.

Account of the development of psychiatry from the days of Mesmer to the present, written in popular form for the layman.

Romulo, Carlos Penna.

I saw the fall of the Philippines. 3 vols.

Stefansson, Vilhjalmur.

Greenland. 4 vols.

History of Greenland, based to some extent on early sagas, two of which have been newly translated.

Timperley, Harold John.

Japan: a world problem. 1 vol.

Werth, Alexander.

The twilight of France, 1933-40. 6 vols.

Vivid picture of the "most critical and depressing" period in modern French history.

White, John W.

Argentina, the life story of a nation. 6 vols.

Social and political history of Argentina which also contains a full-length study of her diplomatic policies.

Willkie, Wendell Lewis.

One world. 2 vols.

A plea for unity and understanding among all the peoples of the globe, based on Mr. Willkie's forty-nine day world tour in 1942.

Wolfe, Thomas.

The hills beyond. 4 vols.

Posthumous collection of some of the author's shorter and hitherto unprinted works. The first half of the book is about the Joyner clan, which settled in North Carolina in the early 19th century. The rest of the book is made up of short character studies.

Ybarra, Thomas Russell.

Young man of the world. 3 vols.

The "Young man of Caracas" continues the story of his life in another gay volume.

Magazines

Current numbers of the following:

*All story Braille magazine.

*Braille book review.

Braille courier.

*Braille mirror and march of events.

Braille musical magazine.

Braille packet.

*Braille science journal.

Braille star theosophist.

Cheerio.

*Hampstead.

The Home teacher.

*Hora jucunda.

Illinois Braille messenger.

Jewish Braille review.

The Lamp.

Light-bringer.

Lutheran messenger for the blind.

Outlook for the blind.

*Progress.

*Reader's digest.

Tribune.

Weekly News.

* Provided by the United States Government, through the Library of Congress.

o

27712 12-43 1500

INDEX—SUPPLEMENT

JANUARY-OCTOBER, 1943

The index is chiefly to names of libraries and head librarians, although some listings by type of library (e.g. Art, Banking, Law, Science), are included.

Libraries have been listed alphabetically by name rather than under location in this index, since they are arranged alphabetically under county and city in the October (statistical) issue, *News Notes of California Libraries.*

Counties and many cities have been listed, with page references. For location of county free library branches and stations see the place index, pages 159-182, this volume.

List of abbreviations used:

acad.—academy
ass'n—association
bur.—bureau
Calif.—California
chap.—chapter
co.—company
col.—college
corp.—corporation
dept.—department
educ.—education
eng.—engineering
dist.—district
found.—foundation
inc.—incorporated
inst.—institute,-ion
jr.—junior
jt.—joint
lab.—laboratory
lib.—library
lib'n—librarian
mech.—mechanical
med.—medical
mem.—memorial
mus.—museum
nat'l—national
prof.—professional
pub.—public
ref.—reference
reg.—region,-al
res.—research
sch.—school
sem.—seminary
soc.—society
sr.—senior
tech.—technical, technology
univ.—university

A. K. Smiley Free Pub. Lib., 271
Abraham Lincoln High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 223; San Francisco, 279; San Jose, 300
Abraham Lincoln Jr. High Sch. Lib., Santa Monica, 237. *See also* Lincoln Jr. High Sch. Lib.
Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences, Lib. of the, 223
Acalanes Union High Sch. Lib., Lafayette, 197
Accessions, State Lib., 15, 64, 110, 346
Ackerman, V. Belle. Lib'n, Harrower Lab., Inc., Lib., 220
Adams, Amos. Lib'n, Veterans' Home Post Lib., 252
Adams, Dorothy. Lib'n, Univ. Heights Jr. High Sch. Lib., 264
Adams, Edwarda M. Lib'n, Fort Ord Lib., 249
Adams, Elaine. Lib'n, U. S. C. Allan Hancock Foundation Lib., 232. *See also* Special Libs. Ass'n.
Adams, Mrs. Lila D. Lib'n, Glenn Co. Free Lib., 203. *See also* Calif. Lib. Ass'n Districts
Adams Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* John Adams Jr. High Sch. Lib.
Adin, 247
Affiliated libs., 157
Agnews State Hospital Lib., 298
Agriculture Libs. *See* Calif. Fruit Growers Exchange, Res. Lib.; Citrus Experiment Station Lib.; Sixth Dist. Agricultural Ass'n Lib.; State Dept. of Agriculture Lib.; U. S. Dept. of Agriculture Lib.; Univ. of Calif. Branch of the Col. of Agriculture Lib.; Univ. of Calif. Giannini Found. Lib.; Western Reg. Res. Lab. Lib.
Aircraft Libs. *See* AiResearch Mfg. Co. Tech. Lib.; Boeing Sch. of Aeronautics Lib.; Consolidated-Vultee Aircraft Corp. . . . Lib.; Douglas Aircraft Corp. Lib.; Hughes Aircraft Co. Lib.; Lockheed Aircraft Corp. . . . Lib.; Pacific Aeronautical Lib.; Pan American Airways Lib. *See also* U. S. Army Air Field Libs.; U. S. Navy Air Station Libs.
AiResearch Mfg. Co. Tech. Lib., 223
Alameda County, 183
——— Free Lib., 183
——— Law Lib., 183
——— Med. Soc. Lib., 187
——— Teachers' Lib., 183

Alameda (City), 183
——— Free Pub. Lib., 183
——— High Sch. Lib., 184
——— Naval Air Station, 184
Albany, 184
——— High Sch. Lib., 184
Albert M. Bender Mem. Lib. *See* Mills Col. Lib.
Alexander, Elinor M. Lib'n, Salinas Union High Sch. Lib., 250
Alexander Hamilton High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 223
Alexander Hamilton Jr. High Sch. Lib., Fresno, 201; Long Beach, 221; Oakland, 187
Alhambra, 215
——— City High Sch. Lib., 216
——— Free Pub. Lib., 215
Alhambra Union High Sch. Lib., Martinez, 197
Allan Hancock Found. Lib. *See* Univ. of Southern California. Allan Hancock . . .
Allbee, Mrs. Ruth L. Lib'n, Theodore Roosevelt High Sch. Lib., 230
Allen, Mrs. Decima M. Lib'n, San Bruno Pub. Lib., 293
Allen, Mrs. Ruth B. Lib'n, East Bakersfield High Sch. Lib., 210
Allesandro Jr. High Sch. Lib., 271
Alma Col. Lib., 298
Almond, Nina. Lib'n, Hoover Lib., 301
Alpine County, 190
——— Law Lib., 190
——— Teachers' Lib., 190
Altadena, 216
——— Lib. Dist. Lib., 216
Altman, Mrs. Lillian F. Lib'n, Hoff General Hospital Lib., 8, 54; Lib'n, Pasadena Area Station Hospital Lib., 100, 235
Alto Psychological Center Lib., 279
Alturas, 247
Amador County, 191
——— Free Lib., 191
——— Law Lib., 191
——— Teachers' Lib., 191
Amador Valley Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 190
American Ass'n of Law Libs., 332
American Lib. Ass'n, 332
——— Institute on War and Post-War Issues, 59
American Merchant Marine Lib., 101, 279
American Russian Inst. Lib., 279
Anaheim, 253
——— Elem. Sch. Dist. Lib., 254
——— Free Pub. Lib., 253
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 254
Analy Union High Sch. Lib., Sebastopol, 309
Anders, Mrs. Genevieve A. Lib'n, Fall River Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 303
Anderson, Alice. Lib'n, Chico State Col. Lib., 193
Anderson, Mrs. Alice K. Lib'n, U. S. Veterans Admin. Facility Lib., 187
Anderson, Amanda. Lib'n, Salinas City Lib., 250
Anderson, Cosette W. Lib'n, El Monte Union High Sch. Lib., 219.
Anderson, Edna E. Lib'n, Long Beach Teachers' Prof. Lib., 222
Anderson, Mrs. G. B. Lib'n, St. Helena Free Pub. Lib., 252
Anderson, Gilbert A. Lib'n, Vernon Pub. Lib., 239
Anderson, Norma. Lib'n, Orland Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 203
Anderson Union High Sch. Lib., 303
Anderson Valley Union High Sch. Lib., Boonville, 244
Anderson W. Clark Jr. High Sch. Lib., Glendale, 219
Andrew, Verna. Lib'n, Joseph LeConte Jr. High Sch. Lib., 226. *See also* Sch. Lib. Ass'n
Andrew Jackson High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 223
Andrews, Winifred E. Lib'n, South Pasadena Jr. High Sch. Lib., 238
Andrews, Zula. Lib'n, Aptos Jr. High Sch. Lib., 279
Angels Camp, 194
Anglo Calif. Nat'l Bank Lib., 279
Angwin, 251
Ann Bremer Mem. Lib. *See* San Francisco Art Ass'n Lib.
Anna Head Sch. Lib., 184
Annual reports, 183. *See also* under names of individual libs.
Antelope Valley Jt. Union High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., Lancaster, 220.
Antioch Sr. High Sch. Lib., Antioch, 196
Antonnaci, Carmela. Lib'n, Metropolitan High Sch. Lib., 228
Aptos Jr. High Sch. Lib., San Francisco, 279
Arbuckle, 195
Arcadia, 216
——— Free Pub. Lib., 216

Arcata, 205
——— Free Pub. Lib., 205
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 205
Architecture and Allied Arts Lib., 223
Arlington, 260
Armijo Union High Sch. Lib., Fairfield, 307
Armstrong Jr. Col. Lib., 184
Army Librarians Needed, 101
Army Libs. *See* U. S. Army Libs.
Arnold, Venice K. Lib'n, Calif. Western States Life Insurance Co. Lib., 266
Arnot, Elizabeth. Lib'n, San Luis Obispo High Sch. Lib., 291
Arrants, Anne. Lib'n, Louis Pasteur Jr. High Sch. Lib., 227
Arrington, Mrs. Helen M. C. Lib'n, Bret Harte Jr. High Sch. Lib., 224
Arrowview Jr. High Sch. Lib., 272
Arroyo Grande Union High Sch. Lib., 290
Art Libs. *See* Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences Lib.; Architecture and Allied Arts Lib.; Calif. Col. of Arts and Crafts Lib.; Ferdinand Perret Res. Lib.; Henry E. Huntington Lib.; M. H. de Young Museum Lib.; Prints Section, State Lib.; St. John's Sem. Lib.; San Diego Fine Arts Soc. Ref. Lib.; San Francisco Art Ass'n Lib.; San Francisco Mus. of Art Lib., *and also* Univ. of Southern Calif. Col. of Architecture and Fine Arts Lib.
Associated Oil Co. Lib. *See* Tidewater Associated Oil Co. Lib.
Associations, 332
Atascadero Union High Sch. Lib., 290
Auberry, 200
Auburn, 258
——— Free Pub. Lib., 258
Audubon Jr. High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 223
Avakian, Anne M. *See* Special Libs. Ass'n
Avalon, 216
———High Sch. Lib., 221
Avenal High Sch. Lib., 212
Azusa, 216
——— Free Pub. Lib., 216

Backus, Joyce. Lib'n, San Jose State Col. Lib., 300. *See also* Library Schools, Calif.
Baeder, Mrs. Ellen. Acting Lib'n, National City Pub. Lib., 275
Bagley, Alexandria J. Lib'n, Central Jr. High Sch. Lib., 264
Baker, Mrs. Bonavee M. *See* Miles, Bonavee F.
Baker, Florence M. Lib'n, Oakland Tech. High Sch. Lib., 189
Baker, Harriet M. Lib'n, Monterey Union High Sch. Lib., 249
Baker, Mary Catherine. Lib'n, Oaknoll Naval Hospital Lib., 54, 101, 190
Baker, Mrs. Mary J. Lib'n, Colusa Union High Sch. Lib., 195
Bakersfield, 210
——— City Schools Lib., 210
——— Jr. Col. *See* Kern Co. Union High Sch. and . . .
Balboa High Sch. Lib., San Francisco, 279
Ball, Katharine F. Lib'n, Santa Barbara State Col. Lib., 296
Ball, Mary Ellen. Lib'n, Verdugo Hills High Sch. Lib., 233. *See also* Sch. Lib. Ass'n
Ballard, Helen M. Lib'n, San Luis Obispo Jr. High Sch. Lib., 291
Ballard, Margaret. Lib'n, Calif. Sch. of Mechanical Arts . . . Lib., 280
Bancroft Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Hubert Howe Bancroft . . .
Bancroft Lib. *See* Univ. of Calif. . . .
Bandy, Helen. Lib'n, Lynwood Jr. High Sch. Lib., 233
Bandy, Mildred K. Lib'n, Bonita Union High Sch. Lib., 221
Bank of America Lib., 279
Banking Libs. *See* Anglo Calif. Nat'l Bank Lib.; Bank of America Lib.; Federal Res. Bank Lib.; Security-First Nat'l Bank . . . Lib.; Wells Fargo Bank and Union Trust Co. Lib.
Banning High Sch. Lib. *See* Phineas Banning High Sch. Lib.
Banning Union High Sch. Dist. Lib., 260
Barlow, Alice W. Lib'n, San Diego Scientific Lib., 278
Barnard, Gladys P. Lib'n, Petaluma Jr. High Sch. Lib., 309
Barrier, Myrtle. Lib'n, Monrovia-Arcadia-Duarte High Sch. Lib., 234
Barry, Mrs. Jeannette C. Lib'n, San Diego Naval Hospital Lib., 8, 54, 101, 278
Barstow, Molly. Lib'n, El Cerrito High Sch. Lib., 198
Barstow Union High Sch. Lib., 269
Barthe, Marie. Lib'n, Livermore Union High Sch. Lib., 187
Bartholomew, George. Lib'n, Newman Hall Lib., 185
Bartle, Kathleen M. Lib'n, San Mateo Pub. Lib., 293
Bartlett, Mrs. Reba R. Lib'n, Frank Wiggins Trade High Sch. Lib., 225
Beach, Eleanor E. Lib'n Fresno City Schools Prof. Lib., 201
Bear, Dorothy. Lib'n, Palm Springs Pub. Lib., 263

Beaumont, 261
——— Lib. Dist. Lib., 261
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 261
Beckwith, Opha E. Lib'n, Woodrow Wilson Jr. High Sch. Lib., 220
Beeman, Mrs. Anne M. Lib'n, Univ. High Sch. Lib., 231
Behr, Florence. Lib'n, Torrance High Sch. Lib., 231
Bejack, Mrs. Mary E. Lib'n, Hayward Union High Sch. Lib., 186
Bell, Ethel C. Lib'n, Claremont Jr. High Sch. Lib., 188
Bell, 218
——— High Sch. Lib., 223
Bell Gardens, 217
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 234
Belloli, Joseph A. Leave of absence, 250
Belmont, 292
Belmont High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 223
Belmour, Eldora. Lib'n, Chino High Sch. Lib., 270
Beltramo, Elvira. Lib'n, Camp John T. Knight, Post Lib., 99, 186
Belvedere, 241
——— Free Pub. Lib., 241
Belvedere Jr. High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 223
Bender Mem. Lib. *See* Mills Col. Lib.
Benicia, 306
——— Free Pub. Lib., 306
——— High Sch. Lib., 306
Benjamin Franklin High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 224
Benjamin Frankin Jr. High Sch. Lib., Long Beach, 221
Bennett, Wilma. Acting Lib'n, Whittier Col. Lib., 239
Berendo Jr. High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 224
Berger, Minna. Lib'n, Paulist Circulating Lib., 283
Berkeley, 184
——— Free Pub. Lib., 184
——— High Sch. Lib., 184
Berkey, Mrs. Katharine S. Lib'n, Buena Park Lib. Dist. Lib., 254
Berrier, Mildred T. Lib'n, Thomas Jefferson High Sch. Lib., 231
Berry, Margaret W. Lib'n, Lodi Union High Sch. Lib., 288
Bess, Mary Letha. Lib'n, Oakdale Union High Sch. Lib., 311
Beverly Hills, 217
——— High Sch. Lib., 217
——— Pub. Lib., 217
Beyer, Herman. Lib'n, Long Beach Branch, L.A. Co. Law Lib., 222
Big Valley Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., Adin, 247
Bigelow, Mrs. Agnes F. Lib'n, El Centro Free Pub. Lib., 207
Bigelow, Mary E. Lib'n, Coronado High Sch. Lib., 274
Biggs, 192
——— Free Pub. Lib., 192
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 192
Bindt, Mrs. Juliet. *See* Home Teaching of Blind, State Lib.
Bishop, Mrs. Marionette S. Lib'n, Pacific Tel. and Tel. Co. Lib., 283
Bishop Union High Sch. Lib., 208
Black, Milton. Lib'n, Shasta Union High Sch. Lib., 303
Blackburn, Lois V. Lib'n, Covina Union High Sch. Lib., 218
Blakely, George. Lib'n, Union League Club Lib., 286
Blanchard Mem. Lib. *See* Dean Hobbs Blanchard Mem. Lib.
Blasdale, Helen. Acting Lib'n, Mills Col. . . . Lib., 189
Blee, Mrs. Mabel W. Lib'n, Frances E. Willard Jr. High Sch. Lib., 256
Bletcher, Aline. Lib'n, Merced Union High Sch. Lib., 246
Blewitt, Mrs. Agnes. Lib'n, Sonoma Valley Union High Sch. Lib., 310
Blind, Books for. *See* Books for the Blind Section; Braille Inst. . . . Lib.; Calif. Sch. for the Blind Lib.; San Francisco Ass'n for the Blind Lib.
Blind, Home Teaching. *See* Home Teaching of Blind, State Lib.
Blind Section. *See* Books for the . . .
Blindcraft Lib. *See* San Francisco Ass'n for the Blind Lib.
Blinkhern, Mrs. Louise P. Lib'n, San Marino Pub. Lib., 236
Bliss, Leslie E. Lib'n, Henry E. Huntington Lib., 237
Blumberg, Mrs. Ethel L. Lib'n, George Washington High Sch. Lib., 225
Blythe, 261
——— Air Field, 261
——— Free Pub. Lib., 261
Board of Lib. Examiners, Calif. *See* Library Examiners, Calif., Bd. of
Bock, Mrs. Arline E. Lib'n, Montebello Unified Sch. Dist. Central Lib., 234
Boeing Sch. of Aeronautics Lib., 188
Bogardus, Ruth M. *See* Allen, Mrs. Ruth B.
Bohemian Club Lib., 280
Boland, Rev. Edward R. Lib'n, Univ. of Santa Clara Lib., 301
Bolt, Mrs. Jennie M. Lib'n, Gridley Pub. Lib., 193

Bolton, Herbert E. Acting Dir., Bancroft Lib., 185
Bomgardner, Esther M. Lib'n, Wilson High Sch. Lib., 233
Bond, Edith. Lib'n, Teachers' Prof. Lib., 286
Bonde, Mrs. Agnes C. Lib'n, Albany High Sch. Lib., 184
Bonita Union High Sch. Lib., La Verne, 221
Bonner, Mrs. Mary Y. Lib'n, Azusa Free Pub. Lib., 216
Books for the blind rec'd at State Lib., 42, 89, 138, 377
Books for the Blind Section, State Lib., 11, 60, 107, 340
Boonville, 244
Booth, Myrna E. Lib'n, Grossmont Union High Sch. Lib., 275
Boulder Creek Union High Sch. Lib., 302
Bovett, Edna. Acting Lib'n, Petaluma Pub. Lib., 53, 309
Boyd, Jessie. Lib'n, Univ. High Sch. Lib., 190
Boyle, Mrs. Gretchen S. Lib'n, South Gate High Sch. Lib., 230
Boynton, Amy L. Lib'n, Lodi Free Pub. Lib., 288
Boynton, Mary. Lib'n, Beverly Hills Pub. Lib., 217
Bradley, Ruth E. Lib'n, Santa Cruz High Sch. Lib., 302
Braille Institute of America, Inc., Lib. of the, 224
Branch, Nelle U. Lib'n, U. C. Branch of the Col. of Agriculture Lib., 321
Branciforte Jr. High Sch. Lib., Santa Cruz, 302
Branson Sch. Lib. *See* Katharine Branson . . .
Branstator, Hilda. *See* Moore, Mrs. Hilda B.
Braun and Company Lib., 224
Brawley, 206
——— Pub. Lib., 206
——— Union High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 206
Brea, 254
Brea-Olinda Union High Sch. Lib., Brea, 254
Bremer Mem. Lib. *See* San Francisco Art Ass'n Lib.
Brentwood, 196
Breskin, Rebecca. *See* Fishman, Mrs. Rebecca B.
Breslawsky, Edna L. Lib'n, Dow Chemical Co., Lib., 197
Bret Harte Jr. High Sch. Lib. Los Angeles, 224; Oakland, 188
Bret Harte Union High Sch. Lib., Angels Camp, 194
Brewer, Mrs. Hope H. Lib'n, Camp Haan . . . Lib., 7, 54, 100, 261
Brewitt, Mrs. Theodora R. Lib'n, Long Beach Pub. Lib., 221
Brewster, Margaret. Lib'n, Escalon Union High Sch. Lib., 288
Brice, Mary C. Lib'n, Camp Kohler Lib., 99, 100, 265
Bridgeport, 247
Brigham, Flora B. Lib'n, Marine Corps Base Lib., 8, 54, 101, 278
Brink, Irma. Deceased, 233
British Information Services, Lib. of, 280
Britton, Jasmine. Lib'n, Los Angeles City Schools Lib., 227
Broadoaks Sch. of Educ. Lib. of Whittier Col., 235
Bronson, Barbara. Lib'n, Camp Roberts Hospital Lib., 8, 54, 100, 290
Brooks, Mrs. Gladys G. Lib'n, Middletown Lib., 213
Brown, Mrs. Alva A. Lib'n, Oakland Tribune Lib., 189
Brown, Elsie. Lib'n, Virgil Jr. High Sch. Lib., 233
Brown, Jessie D. Lib'n, Southern Calif. Telephone Co. Lib., 230
Brown, Dr. Mackenzie. Lib'n, Santa Barbara Pub. Lib., 7, 294, 295
Brown, Marion E. Lib'n, Eleventh Naval Dist. Lib., 278
Brown, Mrs. Marjorie D. Lib'n, San Francisco Chronicle Lib., 284
Brown, May M. Lib'n, Col. of Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons Lib., 224
Brown, Reba A. Lib'n, Torney General Hospital Lib., 7, 54, 100, 263
Brown, Shirley E. Lib'n, Fillmore Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 318
Browning, Edna M. Lib'n, Roosevelt High Sch. Lib., 189
Brubaker, Ethel. Lib'n, Mount Diablo Union High Sch. Lib., 197
Bruggemeyer Mem. Lib. *See* Monterey Park Pub. Lib.
Bruner, Helen M. Lib'n, Sutro Branch, State Lib., 285, *and also* Calif. Genealogical Soc. Lib., 280
Bruton, Mrs. Irma C. Lib'n, Woodland Pub. Lib., 321
Bryson, Avis. *See* Stopple, Mrs. Avis B.
Buck, Mrs. Florence M. Lib'n, Mt. Vernon Jr. High Sch. Lib., 228
Buckle, Alice L. In charge, Stockton Ordnance Depot Lib., 289
Budd, Ruth. Lib'n, Manzanar Project, 99, 101, 208
Buena Park, 254
——— Lib. Dist. Lib., 254
Buildings, 157
Bullock, Ruth. Lib'n, Central Jr. High Sch. Lib., 224
Burbank, 217
——— Pub. Lib., 217
——— Sr. High Sch. Lib., 217
Burbank Jr. High Sch. Lib. Berkeley, 184; Los Angeles, 228
Burch, Mildred. Lib'n, Trinity Co. Free Lib., 314
Bureau of Governmental Res. Lib. *See* Univ. of Calif. at Los Angeles . . .

Bureau of Power and Light Lib., 224
Bureau of Pub. Admin. Lib. *See* University of Calif. . . .
Burgess, Helen E. Lib'n, Blythe Air Field Lib., 53, 100, 261
Burket, Frances M. Lib'n, Sutter Co. Free Lib., 312. *See also* Calif. Lib. Ass'n. Districts
Burlingame, 292
——— Elementary Schools Lib., 292
——— Free Pub. Lib., 292
——— High Sch. Lib., 292
Burnett Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Peter H. Burnett . . .
Burney, Mrs. Miriam N. Lib'n, Redondo Pub. Lib., 236
Burnham, Mrs. Ellen. Lib'n, San Mateo Elem. Schools Lib., 294
Burns, Angelina. Lib'n, Sequoia Union High Sch. Lib., 293
Burroughs, Elizabeth H. Lib'n, Union Oil Co. Lib., 231
Burroughs, Ethel. Lib'n, Rio Vista Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 307
Burroughs Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* John Burroughs . . .
Burt, Lillian. Lib'n, Starr King Sch. for the Ministry Lib., 185
Burt, Ruth F. Lib'n, Marin Dormitories Lib., 7, 242
Burton, Mrs. Anita A. Lib'n, S. F. Branch, 9th Service Command Lib., 7, 53, 99
Butler, Mrs. E. Carmen. Lib'n, Herbert Hoover High Sch. Lib., 220
Butler, Hilda. Lib'n, Security-First Nat'l Bank of Los Angeles Lib., 230
Butler, Louise. Lib'n, Hamilton Jr. High Sch. Lib., 221
Butte County, 192
——— Free Lib., 192
——— Law Lib., 192
——— Teachers Lib., 192
Butterfield, Alice M. Lib'n, Hollenbeck Jr. High Sch. Lib., 225
Buvens, Margaret. Lib'n, Citrus Experiment Station Lib., 264

C. K. McClatchy Sr. High School Lib., Sacramento, 266
Calaveras County, 194
——— Free Lib., 194
——— Law Lib., 194
——— Teachers' Lib., 194
Calaveras Union High Sch. Lib., San Andreas, 194
Cale, Phebe. Lib'n, San Juan Union High Sch. Lib., 265
Calexico, 207
——— Free Pub. Lib., 207
California, 183. *See also* State . . .
California Acad. of Sciences Lib., 280
California Area, Population, 183
California Camera Club Lib., 280
California Col. of Arts and Crafts Lib., 188
California County Free Libs. *See* County Free Libs.
California County Lib'ns. *See* County Lib'ns
California Fruit Growers Exchange, Res. Lib., 270
California Genealogical Soc. Lib., 280
California Historical Soc. Lib., 280
California Inst. for Men Lib., Chino, 269
California Inst. of Technology Lib., 235
California Jr. High Sch. Lib., Sacramento, 266
California Lib. Ass'n, 9, 56, 103, 332
——— Districts, 332
——— Institutes for Lib'ns on War and Post-War Issues, 56
——— Meetings, 9, 56, 103
——— Officers, 9, 56, 103, 332
California Libs., 7, 53, 99, 156
California Libs. in Wartime, 147
California Oil and Gas Ass'n . . . Lib., 224
California Polytechnic Sch. Lib., 291
California Sch. for the Blind Lib., 185
California Sch. for the Deaf Lib., 185
California Sch. Lib. Ass'n. *See* School Lib. Ass'n of Calif.
California Sch. of Mechanical Arts . . . Lib., 280
California Section, State Lib., 12, 61, 108, 342
California Soc., Sons of the American Revolution Lib., 280
California State . . . *See* entries under State
California Taxpayers Ass'n Lib., 224
California-Western States Life Insurance Co. Lib., 266
Calipatria Union High Sch. Lib., 207
Calistoga, 251
——— Free Pub. Lib., 251
——— Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 251
Calkins, Leona M. Lib'n, Julia C. Lathrop Jr. High Sch. Lib., 256
Callow, Mrs. Elena P. Lib'n, Patterson Union High Sch. Lib., 311

Calnon, J. Elizabeth. Lib'n, Anaheim Free Pub. Lib., 253
Camarillo, 318
Cambria, 290
Camera Club Lib. *See* California Camera Club Lib.
Cameron, Edna M. Acting Lib'n, U.S.C. Col. of Dentistry Lib., 232
Camp, Mrs. Phoebe D. Lib'n, Corning Free Pub. Lib., 313
Camp Anza, 261
Camp Beale, 322
Camp Callan, 273
Camp Cooke, 295
Camp Haan, 261
Camp John T. Knight, 186
Camp Kohler, 265
Camp Lockett, 274
Camp McQuaide, 302
Camp Meeker Free Lib., 308
Camp Pinedale, 200
Camp Roberts, 290
Camp San Luis Obispo, 290
Camp Santa Anita, 218
Camp Stoneman, 196
Campbell, Jean. Resignation, 320
Campbell Union High Sch. Lib., 298
Canine, Mrs. Opal. Lib'n, Southern Pacific Co. Lib., 285
Canoga Park, 218
——— High Sch. Lib., 224
Capistrano Union High Sch. Lib., San Juan Capistrano, 256
Carey, Alice V. Lib'n, La Jolla Lib. Ass'n Lib., 277
Carmel, 248
——— High Sch. Lib., 249
——— Pub. Lib., 248
Carmichael, Nancy Lee. Lib'n, Camp Anza Lib., 100, 261
Carmody, Mrs. Mary O. Lib'n, Mechanics' Inst. Lib., 282
Carnie, Mrs. Dorothy R. Lib'n, Siskiyou Co. Free Lib., 304
Carpinteria Union High Sch. Lib., 295
Carson, Muriel A. Lib'n, Campbell Union High Sch. Lib., 298
Carter, Dr. Mary D. *See* Library Schools, Calif., *and also* California Lib. Ass'n. Officers
Carter, Mary J. Lib'n, Gardner Field, Post Lib., 100, 210
Caruth, Norma D. Lib'n, Sturges Jr. High Sch. Lib., 272
Caruthers Union High Sch. Lib., 200
Cassidy, J. F. Lib'n, Standard Oil Co. . . . Lib., 198
Castagna, Mrs. Rachel D. Marriage, 99; Lib'n, Presidio of San Francisco, Post Lib., 8, 54, 100
Castilleja Sch. Lib., 299
Castlemont High Sch. Lib. Oakland, 188
Catalog Section, State Lib., 13, 61, 108, 342
Cathedral High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 224
Catholic Lib. of San Francisco. *See* Donahue Lib.
Cauch, Mrs. Altha M. Lib'n, Elsinore Pub. Lib., 262
Caylor, Mrs. Mildred H. Lib'n, Perris Pub. Lib., 263
Centerville, 186
Central Jr. High Sch. Lib. Los Angeles, 224; Riverside, 264
Central Trade Sch. Lib., Oakland, 188
Central Union High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., El Centro, 207
Central Union High Sch. Lib., Fresno, 201
Chabot Observatory Lib., 188
Chadbourne, Madeline. Lib'n, Solano Co. Law Lib., 306
Chaffey Lib., 270
Chamber of Commerce Lib. Los Angeles, 227; San Diego, 276; State, 285
Chappell, Virginia K. Lib'n, Tomales Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 243
Charles A. Lindbergh Jr. High Sch. Lib., 221
Charles W. Eliot Jr. High Sch. Lib., Altadena, 235
Charlton, Ruby. Lib'n Belvedere Jr. High Sch. Lib., 223
Chastain, Katherine E. Lib'n, Camp Pinedale Lib., 100, 200
Chemawa Jr. High Sch. Lib., Riverside, 264
Chemistry Libs. *See* Dow Chemical Co. Res. Lib.; Western Reg. Res. Lab., Lib.
Chico, 192
——— Air Field, 193
——— Free Pub. Lib., 192
——— High Sch. Lib., 193
——— State Col. Lib., 193
Chino High Sch. Lib., 270
Chowchilla High Sch. Lib., 240
Christensen, Nellie. Lib'n, Selma Union High Sch. Lib., 202

Christensen, Susie M. Lib'n, Alexander Hamilton Jr. High Sch. Lib., 187
Christian Brothers Sch. Lib., 266
Chronicle Lib. *See* San Francisco Chronicle Lib.
Chula Vista, 274
——— Free Pub. Lib., 274
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 274
Church Divinity Sch. of the Pacific Lib., 185
Citrus Experiment Station Lib., Riverside, 264
Citrus Union High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., Azusa, 216
City Libs. *See* Muncipal Libs.
City publications rec'd at State Lib. *See* Municipal publications rec'd at State Lib.
City Schools Libs. *See* Teachers Professional and City Schools Libs.
Civil service, 158. *See also* Los Angeles County Civil Service Commission Lib.
Clapp, Helen S. Lib'n, Beaumont Lib. Dist. Lib., 261
Clapp, Mrs. Verna E. Lib'n, Chaffey Lib., 270
Clapper, Mrs. Mildred D. Lib'n, Hammond General Hospital Lib., 8, 54
Claremont, 218
——— Colleges Lib., 218
——— High Sch. Lib., 218
Claremont Jr. High Sch. Lib., Oakland, 188
Clark, Corinne. Lib'n, Army Air Field Lib., 53, 99, 193
Clark, Dorothy L. Lib'n, Healdsburg High Sch. Lib., 308
Clark, Grace May. Lib'n, Immaculate Heart Col. Lib., 226
Clark, Pauline. Lib'n, Los Gatos Union High Sch. Lib., 298
Clark Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Anderson W. Clark . . .
Clark Mem. Lib. *See* Univ. of Calif. at Los Angeles. William Andrews Clark . . .
Clarke, Genevieve. Lib'n, San Francisco Col. for Women Lib., 284
Clarke, J. R. Lib'n, Salinas Jr. Col. Lib., 250
Clarke, William. Lib'n, Lib. of Architecture and Allied Arts, 223
Clarksburg High Sch. Lib., 321
Clause, Pauline J. Lib'n, North Hollywood Jr. High Sch. Lib., 228
Clayton, Herbert V. *See* Law and Legislative Ref. Section, State Lib.
Clear Lake Union High Sch. Lib., Lakeport, 212
Clearwater Jr. High Sch. Lib., 218
Close, Mrs. Ruth S. Lib'n, Tamalpais Union High Sch. Lib., 242
Cloverdale, 308
——— High Sch. Lib., 308
——— Pub. Lib., 308
Clovis Union High Sch. Lib., 200
Coachella Valley Union High Sch. Lib., 261
Coalinga, 200
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 201
——— Union High Sch. Dist. Lib., 200
——— Union Sr. High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 201
Coast Union High Sch. Lib., Cambria, 290
Coburn, Ruth B. Lib'n, Sweetwater Union High Sch. Lib., 275
Cochran, Mrs. Ellen C. Lib'n, Yorba Linda Lib. Dist. Lib., 257
Cochran, Mrs. Madline. Lib'n, Placentia Lib. Dist. Lib., 256
Coddington, May. Retirement, 271
Coles, Esther M. Lib'n, John Swett Union High Sch. Lib., 197
College for Women Lib. *See* San Francisco Col. for Women Lib.
College Libs. *See* under names of schools
College of Med. Evangelists Lib., 270
College of Notre Dame Lib., 292
College of Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons Lib., 224
College of the Holy Names Lib., 188
College of the Pacific Lib., 289
Collins, Katherine. Lib'n, Brea-Olinda Union High Sch. Lib., 254
Colton, 270
——— Free Pub. Lib., 270
——— High Sch. Lib., 270
Columbia Pictures Corp., Res. Dept. Lib., 224
Colusa County, 194
——— Free Lib., 194
——— Law Lib., 195
——— Teachers' Lib., 195
Colusa (City), 195
——— Free Pub. Lib., 195
——— High Sch. Lib., 195
Colwell, Elverda P. Lib'n, Shell Oil Co. Refinery Lib., 230
Commerce High Sch. Lib. *See* High Sch. of Commerce Lib.
Commercial directory, 323
Commonwealth Club of Calif. Lib., 280
Compton, Helen. Lib'n, Long Beach Air Field Lib., 222
Compton, 218

Compton Jr. Col. Lib., 218
Concord, 197
Condit, Ida E. Lib'n, San Joaquin Co. Free Lib., 287; Stockton Free Pub. Lib., 288
Conmy, Dr. Peter T. Lib'n, Oakland Pub. Lib., 187
Connaghan, Eugene P. Lib'n, St. Patrick's Sem. Lib., 293
Connor, Elizabeth. Lib'n, Mount Wilson Observatory Lib., 235
Conrad, Agnes Catherine. Lib'n, Victorville Army Air Field, Post Lib., 100, 272
Consolidated Vultee Aircraft Corp. . . . Lib., 276
Continuation and John Dewey High Sch. Lib., Long Beach, 221
Contra Costa County, 196
——— Free Lib., 196
——— Law Lib., 196
——— Teachers' Lib., 196
Convent of the Sacred Heart Lib. Menlo Park, 293; San Francisco, 280
Coolidge, Coit. Lib'n, Richmond Pub. Lib., 197. *See also* California Lib. Ass'n. Officers
Coon, Jewell. Lib'n, Victor Valley High Sch. Lib., 272
Cooper, Agnes B. Lib'n, Riverside Jr. Col. Lib., 264
Cooper, Mary. Lib'n, March Field Lib., 7, 54, 100; Marriage, 7
Corcoran Union High Sch. Lib., 212
Corning, 313
——— Free Pub. Lib., 313
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 313
Cornish, Ellen J. *See* Special Libs. Ass'n
Corona, 261
——— Free Pub. Lib., 261
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 262
——— Sr. High Sch. Lib., 262
Coronado, 274
——— Free Pub. Lib., 274
——— High Sch. Lib., 274
Coronel High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 224
Cory, Mabel W. Lib'n, San Pedro High Sch. Lib., 230
Cosand, Lois P. In charge, Imperial Co. Free Lib., 206
Cosner, Beth. Lib'n, Garden Grove Union High Sch. Lib., 255
Cosson, Mary C. Lib'n, Coachella Valley Union High Sch. Lib., 261
Costa Mesa, 254
Cotati Free Lib., 308
County Free Libs. *See* Alameda, Amador, Butte, Calaveras, Colusa, Contra Costa, Fresno, Glenn, Humboldt, Imperial, Inyo, Kern, Kings, Lassen, Los Angeles, Madera, Marin, Mariposa, Merced, Modoc, Monterey, Napa, Orange, Placer, Plumas, Riverside, Sacramento, San Benito, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Joaquin, San Luis Obispo, San Mateo, Santa Barbara, Santa Clara, Santa Cruz, Sierra, Siskiyou, Solano, Stanislaus, Sutter, Tehama, Trinity, Tulare, Tuolumne, Ventura, Yolo
——— Branches and stations, location by county, 159
——— Included in retirement system, 158
——— List of counties having, 4, 50, 96, 144
——— Municipal and dist. libs. affiliated with, 157
——— Under civil service, 158
County Free Lib. Law, 9, 56, 103, 337
County Law Libs. *See* under names of separate counties
County Lib'ns, 4, 9, 50, 56, 96, 103, 144, 335. *See also* Library Examiners, Calif. Bd. of
——— Certificate Holders, 104, 336
——— Committees, 335
——— Examinations for certification, 9, 57, 104, 337
County Publications Rec'd at State Lib., 40, 86, 137, 376
County Teachers' Libs. *See* under names of separate counties
Court Libs. *See* District Court of Appeal Libs.; Supreme Court Lib.; U. S. Circuit Court Libs.
Courtland Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 265
Covelo, 244
Covina, 218
——— Free Pub. Lib., 218
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 218
Cox, Hazel. Lib'n, Lockwood Jr. High Sch. Lib., 188
Coy, Mabel E. Lib'n, Woodrow Wilson Jr. High Sch. Lib., 236
Crafts and Shipping Section, State Lib., 13, 62, 108, 342
Craig, Ida Belle. Lib'n, Kit Carson Jr. High Sch. Lib., 267
Craig, Margaret. Lib'n, Camp Beale Lib., 8, 54, 101, 322
Crane, Mary E. Lib'n, San Ramon Valley Union High Sch. Lib., 197
Crawford, Ida L. Lib'n, Herbert Hoover Jr. High Sch. Lib., 188
Crawford, Jane. Lib'n, Geyserville Union High Sch. Lib., 308
Crawford, Mrs. Lennie M. Lib'n, Lakeport Free Pub. Lib., 212

Crawford, May. Lib'n, Canoga Park High Sch. Lib., 224
Crellin, Anita M. Lib'n, U. C. Bur. of Pub. Admin., 185
Crescent City, 198
——— Free Pub. Lib., 198
Cressaty, Margaret. Lib'n, Haynes Foundation Lib., 225
Crews, Anne L. Lib'n, Monrovia Free Pub. Lib., 233
Critchlow, Mrs. Flora M. Lib'n, Hoff General Hospital Lib., 100, 296
Crockett, 197
Crombie, Mrs. Mona G. Lib'n, Enterprise Jr. High Sch. Lib., 218
Crusoe, Katherine M. Lib'n, Gilroy High Sch. Lib., 298
Culver City, 219
Cummings, Alice L. Lib'n, Sierra Ordnance Depot, Post Lib., 53
Cummings, Orpha E. Lib'n, U. C. Giannini Found. Lib., 185
Curtis, Jane I. Lib'n, Alameda Free Pub. Lib., 183
Curtis, Nell S. Lib'n, Santa Clara Pub. Lib., 301
Cushing, Eloise B. Lib'n, Alameda Co. Law Lib., 183
Cushing Lib. *See* University of Southern Calif. Col. of Dentistry . . .

Dabagh, Thomas S. Lib'n, Los Angeles Co. Law Lib., 215
Daley, Mrs. Edith. Retired, 7; Lib'n emeritus, 53, 300
Dalton, Mrs. Blanche H. Lib'n, U. C. Engineering Lib., 185
Daly City, 292
——— Pub. Lib., 292
Dana Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Richard Henry Dana . . .
Danforth, Charles H. Lib'n, Calif. Acad. of Sciences Lib., 280
Danielson, Ella. Lib'n, Marysville City Lib., 322
Danks Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Vina F. Danks Jr. High Sch. Lib.
Danville, 197
David Starr Jordan High Sch. Lib., Long Beach, 221
David Starr Jordan Jr. High Sch. Lib., Palo Alto, 299
Davids, Mrs. Harriet S. Lib'n, Kings Co. Lib., 211
Davidson, Dr. Donald D. Lib'n, Univ. of Redlands Lib., 271
Davis, Catherine A. Lib'n, George Washington High Sch. Lib., 281
Davis, Edna D. Lib'n, Humboldt Co. Free Lib., 204
Davis, Mrs. Fern. Lib'n, Alhambra Union High Sch. Lib., 197
Davis, Mrs. Frances S. Lib'n, Bur. of Power and Light Lib., 224
Davis, Margaret B. Lib'n, Eureka High Sch. Lib., 205
Davis, Marion. Lib'n, Trona High School Lib., 272
Davis, Maybelle E. Lib'n, Santa Barbara High Sch. Lib., 296
Davis, Mrs. Mildred. Lib'n, El Centro Grammar Schools Lib., 207
Davis, Ruby E. Lib'n, Santa Ana Air Base Lib., 53, 100
Davis Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 321
Dean, John A. Lib'n, Shell Oil Co. Lib., 284
Dean, Nell M. Lib'n, San Francisco Chronicle Lib., 284
Dean Hobbs Blanchard Mem. Lib., 319
Delano Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 210
DeLaveaga, Mrs. Mila. *See* Calif. Lib. Ass'n. Districts
Delmas, Marie E. Lib'n, Horace Mann Jr. High Sch. Lib., 281
Del Norte County, 198
——— High Sch. Lib., 198
——— Law Lib., 198
——— Teachers' Lib., 198
Denair High Sch. Lib., 310
Denman Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* James Denman . . .
Dent, Rachel. *See* Castagna, Mrs. Rachel D.
Dentistry Lib. *See* University of Southern Calif. Col. of Dentistry . . . Lib.
Denton, Vera E. Lib'n, Bret Harte Jr. High Sch. Lib., 188
Dept. of Health Lib. *See* Public Health . . . Lib.
Dept. of Water and Power Lib. *See* Bureau of Power and Light Lib.
Depository libs., 158
Dewey High Sch. Lib. *See* Continuation and John Dewey . . .
DeWitt, Ethel. Acting Lib'n, Sacramento Pub. Lib., 7, 53, 266; Lib'n, San Francisco Presidio Post Lib., 286
de Young Mem. Mus. Lib. *See* M. H. de Young Mus., Art Ref. Lib.
Dick, Christian R. Lib'n, U. S. C. Lib., 232
Dick, Grace I. Lib'n, John Marshall Jr. High Sch. Lib., 235
Dick, Jane I. Lib'n, Norconian Naval Hospital Lib., 8, 54, 101, 307
Dickey, Mrs. Rebecca. Lib'n, Mare Island Navy Yard, Rodman Club Lib., 8, 54, 101, 307
Dickey Mem. Lib. *See* University of Calif. at Los Angeles. Donald Dickey . . .
Dickson, Lillian L. Lib'n, Santa Ana Jr. Col. Lib., 257
Diehl, Georgia A. Lib'n, South Pasadena Free Pub. Lib., 238
Dillon, Dolores. Lib'n, Lincoln Jr. High Sch. Lib., 267
Dills, Clara B. Lib'n, San Mateo Co. Lib., 291
Dimmitt, June Lee. Lib'n, Petaluma Sr. High Sch. Lib., 309

Dinuba Union High Sch. Lib., 315
Directory for Lib. Supplies, 9, 56, 103, 323
Directory Libs. Los Angeles, 227; Oakland 189. *See also* Southern Calif. Telephone Co. Lib.
Disney Studio Lib. *See* Walt Disney . . .
District Court of Appeal. 2d Dist., 224; 3d Dist., 267
District Libs. *See* Anaheim Elem. Sch. Dist. Lib.; Montebello Unified Sch. Dist., Central Lib.; Lib. Dist. Libs.; Placentia Unified Sch. Dist. Lib.; Union High Sch. Dist. Libs.
——— Affiliated with county free libs., 157
Divinity Sch. Libs. *See* Theological Sem. Libs.
Dixon, Grace. Lib'n, Abraham Lincoln High Sch. Lib., 279
Dixon, 306
——— Union High Sch. Dist. Lib., 306
Documents. *See* County publications rec'd at State Lib.; Municipal publications rec'd at State Lib.; State publications rec'd at State Lib.; Depository libs.; Government Documents Section, State Lib.; Municipal Ref. Lib., Los Angeles; Univ. of Calif., Bur. of Pub. Admin. Lib.; Univ. of Calif. at Los Angeles, Bur. of Gov't Res. Lib.
Doheny Mem. Lib. *See* St. John's Sem. Lib. *and* University of Southern Calif. Lib.
Dold, Margaret. Lib'n, Fresno Co. Law Lib., 200
Dombaugh, Mrs. Katherine. Lib'n, Ukiah Pub. Lib., 245. *See also* Calif. Lib. Ass'n. Districts
Domer, Mrs. Hazel M. Lib'n, Glendora Free Pub. Lib., 220
Domine, Mrs. Lillian. Lib'n, Cloverdale Pub. Lib., 308
Dominican Col. of San Rafael Lib., 243
Donahue Lib., 280
Donald Dickey Mem. Lib. *See* Univ. of Calif. at Los Angeles. Donald Dickey . . .
Dorland, Dorothy. Lib'n, Visalia Pub. Lib., 7, 316
Dorrance, Helen F. Lib'n, Oxnard Union High Sch. Lib., 319
Dorsey High Sch. Lib. *See* Susan M. Dorsey . . .
Dos Palos Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 246
Doubt, Mrs. La Vern S. Resignation, 193
Doughty, Abbie H. Lib'n, James A. Garfield High Sch. Lib., 226
Douglas, Mrs. Christine. Lib'n, Newport Beach Pub. Lib., 255
Douglas, Mrs. Grace. Lib'n, Colton Union High Sch. Lib., 270
Douglas Aircraft Corp. Lib., 237
Dow Chemical Co. Res. Lib., 197
Dowling, Nellie. Lib'n, Yreka Free Pub. Lib., 305
Downey Union High Sch. Lib., 219
Downieville, 304
Doyle, L. Gertrude. Lib'n, Vallejo Free Pub. Lib., 307
Drake, Dorothy M. Lib'n, Scripps Col. Lib., 218
Drew Sch. Lib., 280
Duffy, Mildred. Lib'n, Crescent City Free Pub. Lib., 198
Duke, Mrs. Edith G. Marriage, 99; Lib'n, Treasure Island Patrol Force Lib., 54, 101, 286
Dunsmuir Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 305
Dunton, Marjorie M. Lib'n, Tracy Union High Sch. Lib., 289
Durfee, Helen B. Lib'n, Pasadena City Schools Lib., 235
Durham Union High Sch. Lib., 193
Durkee, E. T. Lib'n, Wells Fargo Bank and Union Trust Co. Lib., 287
Durney, Mrs. Maxine K. Acting Lib'n, Petaluma Pub. Lib., 53, 309
Duryea, Madelon T. Lib'n, Anderson W. Clark High Sch. Lib., 219. *See also* Sch. Lib. Ass'n

E. R. Snyder Cont. High Sch. Lib., San Diego, 276
Eagle Rock High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 225
Eakin, Mary L. Lib'n, Roseville Union High Sch. Lib., 259
East Bakersfield High Sch. Lib., 210
Eastmont Jr. High Sch. Lib., Montebello, 234
Easton, 201
Edison Co. Lib. *See* Southern Calif. Edison . . .
Edison High Sch. Lib. San Jose, 300; Stockton, 289
Edison Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Thomas A. Edison . . .
Edison Tech. High Sch. Lib., 201
El Centro, 207
——— Free Pub. Lib., 207
——— Grammar Schools Lib., 207
El Cerrito, 197
——— High Sch. Lib., 198
El Dorado County, 198
——— High Sch. Lib., 198
——— Law Lib., 199
——— Teachers' Lib., 199

Eldridge, 308
Eleanor J. Toll Jr. High Sch. Lib., 219
Electricity Libs. *See* Bur. of Power and Light Lib.; Pacific Gas and Electric Co. Lib., and Law Lib.; Pacific Tel. and Tel. Co. Lib.; San Diego Gas and Electric Co. Lib.; Southern Calif. Tel. Co. Lib.
Elementary Schools Libs. *See* Teachers Professional and City Sch. Libs.
Elgin, Elizabeth N. Lib'n, Stephen W. Kearney High Sch. Lib., 278
Eliot Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Chas. W. Eliot . . .
Elk Grove Union High Sch. Lib., 265
Elliot, Mrs. Dorotha D. Lib'n, Fresno High Sch. Lib., 201
Ellis, Ruth. Lib'n, Whittier Free Pub. Lib., 239
Ellis, Winifred M. Acting Lib'n, U. S. C. Col. of Law Lib., 232
Elmhurst Jr. High Sch. Lib., Oakland, 188
El Monte, 219
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 219
El Retiro High Sch. Lib., San Fernando, 225
El Segundo, 219
——— High Sch. Lib., 219
——— Pub. Lib., 219
Elsinore, 262
——— Free Pub. Lib., 262
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 262
Embossed Books Lib. *See* Books for the Blind Section; Braille Inst. Lib.; Calif. Sch. for the Blind Lib.; San Francisco Ass'n for the Blind Lib.
Emerson. Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Ralph W. Emerson . . .
Emery High Sch. Lib., Emeryville, 186
Emeryville, 186
——— Pub. Lib., 186
Employment Registration, State Lib., 14, 63, 109, 344
Encinitas, 274
Engineering Libs. *See* General Petroleum Corp. . . . Lib.; Hughes Aircraft Co. . . . Lib.; Lockheed Aircraft Corp., Engineering Lib.; Univ. of Calif. Engineering Lib.
English, Gladys. *See* California Lib. Ass'n. Districts
Engle, Pantella A. Lib'n, Univ. of Southern Calif. Col. of Music Lib., 232
Enterprise Jr. High Sch. Lib., 218
Erdahl, Mrs. O. P. Lib'n, Acalanes Union High Sch. Lib., 197
Escalon Union High Sch. Lib., 288
Escondido, 274
——— Free Pub. Lib., 274
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 275
Esparto Union High Sch. Lib., 321
Estill, Helen F. Lib'n, John Muir Jr. High Sch. Lib., 226
Etna, 305
——— Free Pub. Lib., 305
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 305
Eubank, Elizabeth. Lib'n, Willows Free Pub. Lib., 204
Eudey, Mrs. Henrietta G. Lib'n, Amador Co. Free Lib., 191
Eureka, 205
——— Free Pub. Lib., 205
——— High Sch. Lib., 205
Evans, E. Ben. Lib'n, Kern Co. Union High Sch. and Bakersfield Jr. Col. Lib., 210. *See also* Calif. Lib. Ass'n. Districts
Everett, Mrs. Helen A. *See* Calif. Lib. Ass'n. Districts
Everett Jr. High Sch. Lib., San Francisco, 280
Ewbank, Leola. Lib'n, Lemoore Union High Sch. Lib., 212
Examiner Lib. *See* Los Angeles Examiner Lib.
Examining Board. *See* Library Examiners, Calif. Bd. of
Excelsior Union High Sch. Lib., Norwalk, 234
Exeter Union High Sch. Lib., 315

Facts (booklets), 9, 56, 103, 335
Fahs, Madeline. Lib'n, James Denman Jr. High Sch. Lib., 281
Fair Oaks, 265
Fairfax High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 225
Fairfield, 307
Falbo, Josephine. Lib'n, Orestimba Union High Sch. Lib., 311
Falcinella, Lydia. Lib'n, Durham Union High Sch. Lib., 193
Fall River Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 303
Fallbrook Union High Sch. Lib., 275
Family Relations Center Lib., 280
Fannin, Lois C. Lib'n, Geo. Washington Jr. High Sch. Lib., 222
Farnum, Isabelle T. Lib'n, Roosevelt Base Lib., 8, 54, 101, 231
Farrow, Mrs. Mildred S. Lib'n, San Diego Co. Med. Soc. Lib., 277
Federal Reserve Bank Lib., 281

Fenny, Mrs. Shellie C. Lib'n, Atascadero Union High Sch. Lib., 290
Ferdinand Perret Res. Lib., 225
Ferguson, K. Dorothy. Resignation, 280
Ferndale, 205
——— Free Pub. Lib., 205
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 205
Field, Mrs. Kate Benton. Lib'n, San Bernardino Army Air Field, Post Recreational Lib., 100, 272
Field, Mrs. Mildred. Lib'n, Orange Union High Sch. Lib., 256
Fillmore, Ethel M. Lib'n. Jefferson Union High Sch. Lib., 292
Fillmore Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 318
Finck Lib. of Linguistics. *See* University of Southern Calif. Finck . . .
Fink, E. Leone. Lib'n, Corona Free Pub. Lib., 261
Fire Underwriters Ass'n of the Pacific Lib., 281
Fischer, Elizabeth. Lib'n, Modoc Union High Sch. Lib., 247
Fish and Game Libs. *See* State Div. of Fish and Game Lib., *and also* State Fisheries Lab. Lib.
Fishman, Mrs. Rebecca B. Lib'n, Fort Ord . . . Lib., 7, 53, 100, 249
Fitch, Ruth. Lib'n, Edison High Sch. Lib., 289
Fitts, Mrs. Ada S. Lib'n, Claremont High Sch. Lib., 218
Flanagan, Czerna. Lib'n, Liberty Union High Sch. Lib., 196
Fleming, Ruth. Lib'n, San Francisco State Col. Lib., 284
Fletcher, Ruth E. Lib'n, Porterville High Sch. Lib., 316
Flint, Frances E. Lib'n, San Rafael High School Lib., 243
Flintridge Sacred Heart High Sch. Lib., Pasadena, 235
Florence Nightingale Jr. High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 225
Folsom State Prison Lib., 266
Folsom Union High Sch. Lib., 266
Forbes, Mrs. Corrie Z. Lib'n, Burbank Sr. High Sch. Lib., 217
Forney, Ruth W. Lib'n, San Diego Naval Air Station Lib., 8, 54, 101, 278
Fort Bragg, 244
——— Free Pub. Lib., 244
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 244
Fort Ord, 249
Fort Rosecrans, 275
Fort Winfield Scott, 286
Fortuna High Sch. Lib., 205
Foshay Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* James A. Foshay . . .
Fossler, Anne. Lib'n, California Col. of Arts and Crafts Lib., 188
Fowler Union High Sch. Lib., 201
Fox, Constance. Resignation, 258
Fox, Dorothea. Lib'n, U. S. C. Col. of Medicine Lib., 232
Frances E. Willard Jr. High Sch. Lib., Santa Ana, 256. *See also* Willard Jr. High Sch. Lib.
Francis Polytechnic High Sch. Lib. *See* John H. Francis . . .
Francis W. Parker Sch. of San Diego Lib., 276
Francisco Jr. High Sch. Lib., San Francisco, 281
Frank Wiggins Trade High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 225
Franklin D. Roosevelt Jr. High Sch. Lib., Compton, 218. *See also* Roosevelt Jr. High Sch. Lib.
Franklin High Sch. Lib. *See* Benjamin Franklin . . .
Frazer, Mrs. Kathryn G. Lib'n, San Diego Gas and Electric Co. Lib., 277
Fred C. Nelles Sch. Lib., 239
Frederick, Mrs. Alice J. Lib'n, Tehama Co. Free Lib., 312
Fremont High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 226; Oakland, 188; Sunnyvale, 301
Fremont Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* John C. Fremont Jr. High Sch. Lib.
French Lib., 281
Fresno County, 199
——— Free Lib., 199
——— Law Lib., 200
——— Teachers' Lib., 200
Fresno (City), 201
——— Basic Training Center, 202
——— Bee Lib., 201
——— High Sch. Lib., 201
——— Schools Prof. Lib., 201
——— State Col. Lib., 201
——— Tech. High Sch. Lib., 201
Frey, Anna F. Lib'n, Western Precipitation Co. Lib., 233
Frick Jr. High Sch. Lib., Oakland, 188
Fricke, Mrs. Alma B. Lib'n, Wm. McKinley Jr. High Sch. Lib., 233
Fried, Lillian. *See* Altman, Mrs. Lillian F.
Frink, Ellen B. Lib'n, Monterey County Lib., 248
Frisby, Mrs. Leah R. Lib'n, San Francisco Branch, 9th Service Command Lib., 286

Frost, Isabella M. Lib'n, Safeway Stores Lib., 189
Frugé, Auguste. *See* Order Section, State Lib.
Frye, Mrs. Marian. Lib'n, Washington Union High Sch. Lib., 202
Fulford, Mrs. Teresa C. Lib'n, Alexander Hamilton High Sch. Lib., 223
Fuller, Ida A. Lib'n, Watsonville High Sch. Lib., 303
Fuller, Mrs. Melissa. Lib'n, Roosevelt High Sch. Lib., 201
Fullerton, 254
——— Elem. Schools Lib., 254
——— Free Pub. Lib., 254
——— Jr. Col. Lib., 255
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 255
Fulton, Nina B. Lib'n, Dinuba Union High Sch. Lib., 315
Fundenberg, Mary L. Lib'n, Chas. W. Eliot Jr. High Sch. Lib., 235
Furstenfeld, Grace E. Lib'n, Tulare Union High Sch. Lib., 316
Fusselman Lib. *See* Marin Union Jr. Col. Lib.

Gage Ave. Jr. High Sch. Lib., 225
Galileo High School Lib., San Francisco, 281
Galloway, Blanche. Lib'n, Madera Co. Free Lib., 240; Madera Co. Teachers' Lib., 240
Galt, Veryl. Lib'n, Middletown Union High Sch. Lib., 213
Galt Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 266
Gano, Ada. Lib'n, Redondo Union High Sch. Lib., 236
Gantt, Edith. Lib'n, Modoc County Free Lib., 103, 247
Garcelon, Doris M. Lib'n, San Luis Obispo Free Pub. Lib., 291
Garden Grove Union High Sch. Lib., 255
Gardena, 219
——— High Sch. Lib., 225
Gardiner, Mrs. Florence. Lib'n, San Leandro High Sch. Lib., 189
Gardiner, Jewel. Lib'n, Teachers' Prof. Lib., Sacramento, 267
Gardner, A. Josephine. Acting Lib'n, Pacific Grove Pub. Lib., 99, 249
Gardner Field, 210
Garfield High Sch. Lib. *See* James A. Garfield . . .
Garfield Jr. High Sch. Lib., Berkeley, 185
Garlick, Elizabeth. Lib'n, L. A. Port of Embarkation Lib., 231
Garrett, Catharine A. Lib'n, Camp Roberts Lib., 8, 54, 100, 290
Gas Co. Libs. *See* Calif. Oil and Gas Ass'n . . . Lib.; Pacific Coast Gas Ass'n Lib.; Pacific Gas and Electric Co. Lib., and Law Lib.; San Diego Gas and Electric Co. Lib.
Gaskill, Mrs. Edna. Lib'n, State Dept. of Agriculture Lib., 267
Gatch, Jeanetta A. Lib'n, Teachers' Prof. Lib., Palo Alto, 299
Gates, Kathryn H. *See* Frazer, Mrs. Kathryn G.
Gaylord, A. S., Jr. Lib'n, Industrial Lab. Lib., Mare Island, 307
Genealogy Lib. *See* California Genealogical Soc. Lib.
Genelly, Jane. Lib'n, St. Helena Union High Sch. Lib., 252
General Petroleum Corp. . . . Engineering Lib., 225
Genung, Harriet, Lib'n, Corona Sr. High Sch. Lib., 262
Geology Lib. *See* U. S. Geological Survey Lib.
George, Mrs. Elsie T. Lib'n, Washington Jr. High Sch. Lib., 202
George H. Cushing Lib. *See* Univ. of Southern Calif. Col. of Dentistry . . .
George Pepperdine Col. Lib., 225
George Washington High Sch. Lib. Los Angeles, 225; San Francisco, 281. *See also* Washington High Sch. Lib.
George Washington Jr. High Sch. Lib. Altadena, 235; Long Beach, 222. *See also* Washington Jr. High Sch. Lib.
George Wharton James Mem. Lib. of Western Americana. *See* Southwest Mus. Lib.
Gerould, Albert C. On lv. of absence, 289
Geyserville, 308
——— Cooperative Lib., 308
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 308
Giannini Found. . . . Lib. *See* Univ. of Calif., Giannini Found. Lib.
Gibbons, Beauel M. Lib'n, San Benito County High Sch. Lib., 268
Gibson, Mrs. C. P. Lib'n, Biggs Free Pub. Lib., 192
Gibson, Eleanor. Lib'n, Braille Institute of America, Inc., 224
Gibson, Mrs. Katherine F. Lib'n, Metropolitan High Sch. Lib., 228
Gifts and Bequests, 153
Gilbert, F. M. Lib'n, Philatelic Club Lib., 229
Gildersleeve, Mrs. Cornelia. Lib'n, Fort Bragg Union High Sch. Lib., 244
Gill, Gladys. Lib'n, Camp San Luis Obispo Lib., 8, 54, 100, 290
Gillis, Mabel R. State Coordinator of Institutes, 59. *See also* County Lib'ns; Lib. Examiners, Calif. Bd. of; Quarterly Notes; Staff, State Lib.
Gilroy, 298
——— Free Pub. Lib., 298
——— High Sch. Lib., 298
Gilstrap, Cosby L. Lib'n, Alhambra City High Sch. Lib., 216
Gingius, Helen. Lib'n, Anglo Calif. Nat'l Bank Lib., 279

Girdner, Margaret V. Sup., San Francisco City Schools Lib., 286
Girls' High Sch. Lib., San Francisco, 281
Glass, Jessie. Lib'n, Naval Air Station Lib., Roosevelt Base, 101, 231
Glassey, Margaret F. Lib'n, R. W. Emerson Jr. High Sch. Lib., 229
Gledhill, Mrs. Margaret B. Lib'n, Lib. of the Acad. of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences, 223
Gleeson, Mrs. W. F. Lib'n, Camp Meeker Free Lib., 308
Glendale, 219
——— Free Pub. Lib., 219
——— High Sch. Lib., 220
——— Jr. Col. Lib., 220
Glendora, 220
——— Free Pub. Lib., 220
Glenn County, 203
——— Free Lib., 203
——— Law Lib., 203
——— Teachers' Lib., 203
Goble, Mrs. Louise. Lib'n, Santa Clara Co. Med. Soc. Lib., 300
Golden Gate Jr. High Sch. Lib., Oakland, 188
Golden State Co., Ltd., Lib., 281
Goldman, David. Lib'n, Pasadena Branch, Los Angeles County Law Lib., 235
Gompers Sch. Libs. *See* Samuel Gompers Jr. High Sch. Lib.; Samuel Gompers Trade Sch. Lib.
Gonzales Union High Sch. Lib., 249
Goodell, Helen. Lib'n, U. S. Naval Training Station Lib., San Diego, 8, 54, 101, 278
Goodman Free Pub. Lib., 251
Goodwin, John Edward. Lib'n, U. C. L. A. Lib., 231
Gordon, Mrs. Evelyn F. Lib'n, McCloud Club Lib., 305
Gordon, Mary L. Lib'n, Narbonne High Sch. Lib., 228
Govan, Alex. Lib'n, Calif. Oil and Gas Ass'n Lib., 224
Government Documents Section, State Lib., 13, 62, 108, 343
Governmental Res. Lib. *See* Gov't Documents Section, State Lib.; Haynes Found. Lib.; Municipal Ref. Lib.; Univ. of Calif. Bur. of Pub. Admin. Lib.; Univ. of Calif. at Los Angeles. Bur. of Gov't Res. Lib.
Grace, Mrs. Helen G. Lib'n, El Segundo High Sch. Lib., 219
Grandbois, Mildred. Lib'n, Lynwood Acad. Lib., 233
Grant, Mrs. Madge E. Lib'n, Family Relations Center Lib., 280
Grant, Zilla A. Lib'n, State Bd. of Equalization Law Lib., 267
Grant Union High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., North Sacramento, 266
Grass Valley, 252
——— Free Pub. Lib., 252
——— High Sch. Lib., 252
Gravance, Esther. Lib'n, Williams Union High Sch. Lib., 195
Graves, C. Edward. Lib'n, Humboldt State Col. Lib., 205. *See also* Calif. Lib. Ass'n. Districts
Graves, Orval. Lib'n, Rosicrucian Res. Lib., 300
Gray, Edith E. *See* Duke, Mrs. Edith G.
Grayson, Marguerite E. Lib'n, High Sch. of Commerce Lib., 281
Great Western Div. . . . Lib. *See* Dow Chemical Co. Res. Lib.
Green, Gladys. Lib'n, Los Angeles City Col. Lib., 227
Green, Margaret C. Lib'n, L. A. Pacific Col. Lib., 227
Greene, Lenore. Lib'n, Los Angeles Co. Mus. Lib., 215
Gridley, 193
——— Free Pub. Lib., 193
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 193
Griffith, Margaret. Lib'n, Sutter Jr. High Sch. Lib., 267
Grizzly Bear Club Lib., 281
Grossmont Union High Sch. Lib., 275
Grove, Rose G. Lib'n, Stanislaus County Law Lib., 310
Guerneville Pub. Lib., 308
Gustafson, Vivian. Lib'n, Fresno Basic Training Center, Post Lib., 202
Gustine Union High Sch. Lib., 246
Guyot, Jean D. Acting Lib'n, Burbank Jr. High Sch. Lib., 228
Gwinn, Marian. Lib'n, John C. Fremont High Sch. Lib., 226

Haberl, Bea. Lib'n, M. H. de Young Mus. Art Ref. Lib., 282
Haberly, Mrs. Irmadean B. Lib'n, U. S. C. Hoose Lib. of Philosophy, 232
Hadden, Anne. Retirement, 7, 299
Hadlow, Ruth. *See* Kaduce, Mrs. Ruth H.
Hage, Norma G. Lib'n, Downey Union High Sch. Lib., 219
Hagopian, Lillian. Lib'n, Arcata Union High Sch. Lib., 205
Haight, Elise. Lib'n, Western Women's Club Lib., 287
Half Moon Bay Union High Sch. Lib., 293
Hall, Roxie. Lib'n, Calaveras County Free Lib., 194
Hall, Ruth. Lib'n, Santa Rosa Free Pub. Lib., 309

Halley, Mary. Lib'n, El Segundo Pub. Lib., 219
Hallick, Mrs. Zelma C. Lib'n, McCloud High Sch. Lib., 305
Hamilton, Dorothy. *See* Calif. Lib. Ass'n. Districts
Hamilton, Tonea. Lib'n, Hughes Aircraft Co. . . . Lib., 226
Hamilton Field, 241
Hamilton High Sch. Lib., Hamilton City, 202. *See also* Alexander Hamilton High Sch. Lib.
Hamilton Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Alexander Hamilton . . .
Hamlin Sch. Lib., San Francisco, 281
Hammer Field, 202
Hammond Free Lib. *See* Upper Lake Lib. Dist. Lib.
Hammond Gen'l Hospital. *See* U. S. Army . . .
Hampton, Norma. Lib'n, Round Valley Union High Sch. Lib., 244
Hancock Found. Lib. *See* Univ. of Southern Calif. Allan Hancock . . .
Hand, Bernice. Lib'n, Oceanside-Carlsbad High Sch. Lib., 276
Hanford, 212
——— Free Pub. Lib., 212
——— Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 212
Hansen, Bernice. Lib'n, Clarksburg High Sch. Lib., 321
Hardison, Mrs. Alice B. Lib'n, Ventura Jr. High Sch. Lib., 320
Harker's Sch. Lib., 299
Harp, Myrtle E. Lib'n, Livermore Free Pub. Lib., 186
Harper, Wilhelmina. Lib'n, Redwood City Free Pub. Lib., 293
Harriet Lee Hammond Lib. *See* Upper Lake Lib. Dist. Lib.
Harris, Marion. Lib'n, Burlingame High Sch. Lib., 292
Harrison, Mrs. Florine D. Lib'n, Escondido Pub. Lib., 274
Harrison Mem. Lib. *See* Carmel Pub. Lib.
Harrower Lab., Inc., Lib., 220
Harry, Mrs. Vera M. Lib'n, Biggs Union High Sch. Lib., 192
Hartwich, Helen. Lib'n, Modesto High Sch. Lib., 311
Hassell, Waller. Lib'n, Perris Union High Sch. Lib., 263
Hatch, Margaret. Lib'n, Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. Lib., 282
Hatfield, Hamilton. Lib'n, San Mateo Jr. Col. Lib., 294
Hatherly, Larissa M. Lib'n, Oakland Directory Lib., 189
Haverland, Della. Lib'n, Fort Ord Station Hospital Lib., 100, 249
Hawkins, Marjory E. Lib'n, Strathmore Union High Sch. Lib., 316
Hayes, Dorothy E. Lib'n, Bank of America Lib., 279
Haynes, Mrs. Nancy M. Lib'n, Long Beach Naval Hospital Lib., 101, 222
Haynes Found. Lib., 225
Hayward, 186
——— Free Pub. Lib., 186
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 186
Head's School Lib., 184
Healdsburg, 308
——— Carnegie Free Pub. Lib., 308
——— High Sch. Lib., 308
Healey, Miriam. Lib'n, West Side Union High Sch. Lib., 246
Health Dept. Libs. *See* Public Health Libs.
Heath, Elinor. Lib'n, Anderson Valley Union High Sch. Lib., 244
Heck, Clara Tuttle. Lib'n, St. Mary's Hospital Lib., 283
Heimark, Eleanor. Lib'n, Brawley Pub. Lib., 206
Helliwell, Ethel. Lib'n, Orange Pub. Lib., 7, 255
Helliwell, Mrs. Grace R. Lib'n, Palo Alto Pub. Lib., 299
Hellum, Mrs. Bertha D. Lib'n, Monterey Pub. Lib., 249
Hemet, 262
——— Free Pub. Lib., 262
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 262
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 262
Henderson, John D. *See* Staff, State Lib., *and* Quarterly Notes
Hendricks, Mrs. Ella. Lib'n, Herbert Kraft Free Pub. Lib., 313. *See also* Calif. Lib. Ass'n. Districts
Henry E. Huntington Lib. and Art Gallery, 237
Hequembourg, Sidney M. In charge, San Bernardino Army Air Depot, Tech. Training Lib., 100, 272
Herbert Hoover High Sch. Lib., Glendale, 220; San Diego, 277
Herbert Hoover Jr. High Sch. Lib. Oakland, 188; San Jose, 300
Herbert Kraft Free Pub. Lib., 313
Herlong, 214
Herman, Mrs. H. P. Lib'n, Golden Gate Jr. High Sch. Lib., 188
Herrmann, Josephine. *See* Special Libs. Ass'n
Herzog, John J. Lib'n, Bohemian Club Lib., 280
Hester, Edna A. Lib'n, Pomona Jr. Col. Lib., 236
Hestwood, Mary S. Lib'n, Camp Callan Station Hospital Lib., 54, 100, 273
Hickenlooper, Elizabeth. Acting Lib'n, Alhambra Pub. Lib., 99, 215

Hickman, Harry A. Lib'n, San Bernardino Co. Law Lib., 269
Hicks, Mrs. Edwina S. Supervisor, Long Beach City Schools Lib., 222
Hicks, Mrs. Norma A. Lib'n, Imperial Free Pub. Lib., 207
Hield, Emma B. Lib'n, Tustin Union High Sch. Lib., 257
High Sch. of Commerce Lib., San Francisco, 281
Highland, 270
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 272
Highland Park, 220
Hightower, Mrs. Marie. Lib'n, Calipatria Union High Sch. Lib., 207
Hill, Elsie I. Lib'n, Washington Irving Jr. High Sch. Lib., 233
Hill, Laverra I. Lib'n, California Fruit Growers Exchange, Res. Lib., 270
Hilmar Union High Sch. Lib., 246
Hinds, Aimée J. Lib'n, Branciforte Jr. High Sch. Lib., 302
Hitchcock, Mary Jean. Lib'n, Dixon Union High Sch. Dist. Lib., 306
Hitt, Eleanor. *See* Staff, State Lib., *and also* Quarterly Notes
Hodges, Mrs. Jean D. Lib'n, Phineas Banning High Sch. Lib., 229
Hodson, Leonora. Lib'n, Oroville Pub. Lib., 193
Hoff General Hospital. *See* U. S. Army Libs.
Hoffman, Elise. Lib'n, Golden State Col. Ltd., Lib., 281
Hoffman, Mrs. Frances C. Lib'n, Theodore Roosevelt Jr. High Sch. Lib., 220
Hoge, Myra. Lib'n, Bishop Union High Sch. Lib., 208
Hohanshelt, Mrs. Lela E. Lib'n, Bell High Sch. Lib., 223
Hoit, Doris. Lib'n, Pasadena Pub. Lib., 234
Holden, Elizabeth H. Lib'n, Federal Res. Bank Lib., 281
Holland, Mrs. Elsie. Lib'n, Hayward Pub. Lib., 186
Hollenbeck Jr. High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 225
Hollingsworth, Josephine B. Lib'n, Municipal Ref. Lib., 228
Hollister, 268
——— Free Pub. Lib., 268
Hollywood, 220
——— High Sch. Lib., 225
Holmes, Marjorie. Lib'n, Carpinteria Union High Sch. Lib., 295
Holtville Union High Sch. Lib., 207
Holy Names Col. Lib., 188
Holy Rosary Acad. Lib., Woodland, 321. *See also* Queen of the Holy Rosary Col. Lib.
Home Teaching of Blind, State Lib., 12, 61, 107, 341
Homel, Mrs. Leta P. Lib'n, Balboa High Sch. Lib., 279
Hook, Mrs. Alicia M. *See* Calif. Lib. Ass'n. Districts
Hook, E. W. Lib'n, Hamilton Union High Sch. Lib., 203
Hoose Lib. of Philosophy. *See* University of Southern Calif. Hoose . . .
Hoover High Sch. Lib. *See* Herbert Hoover . . .
Hoover Lib. on War, Revolution and Peace, 301
Hopkins Marine Station Lib., 250
Hopland Union High Sch. Lib., 244
Horace Mann Jr. High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 225; San Diego, 277; San Francisco, 281
Horowitz, Ruth. Lib'n, Western Jewish Institute Lib., 233
Hospital Libs. *See* St. Mary's Hospital Lib.; State Hospital Libs.; U. S. Army Hospital Libs.; U. S. Navy Hospital Libs.; Veterans Admin. Facility Libs.; White Mem. Med. Lib. *See also* Medical Libs.
Houlahan, May. Lib'n, Benicia Free Pub. Lib., 306
Houston, Evelyn M. Lib'n, Lafayette Jr. High Sch. Lib., 227
Howard, Mrs. Elda M. Lib'n, Upper Lake Lib. Dist. Lib., 213
Howard, Emily. Lib'n, Colusa Free Pub. Lib., 195
Hrubesky, Lilian M. Lib'n, John Adams Jr. High Sch. Lib., 226
Hubbard, Henry G. Lib'n, State Div. of Mines Lib., 285
Hubbart, Edith J. Lib'n, Huntington Beach Union High Sch. Lib., 255
Hubert Howe Bancroft Jr. High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 226
Huddy, Ruth. *See* Wedge, Mrs. Ruth H.
Hughes, Annasue. Lib'n, Camp Callan Service Club Lib., 7, 8, 54, 100, 273, 316
Hughes Aircraft Co. . . . Lib., 226
Hughson Union High Sch. Lib., 311
Humboldt County, 204
——— Free Lib., 204
——— Law Lib., 205
——— Teachers' Lib., 205
Humboldt State Col. Lib., 205
Hummer, Helen B. Lib'n, Banning Union High Sch. Dist. Lib., 260
Hunkin, Mildred A. Lib'n, Mission Hill Jr. High Sch. Lib., 302
Hunn, Myrtie. Lib'n, Roosevelt Jr. High Sch. Lib., 198
Hunsaker, Elizabeth M. Lib'n, John Muir Jr. High Sch. Lib., 217
Hunt, Ethel L. Lib'n, Puente Union High Sch. Lib., 236
Huntington Beach, 255
——— Free Pub. Lib., 255
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 255

Huntington Lib. *See* Henry E. Huntington Lib. and Art Gallery
Huntington Park, 220
——— High Sch. Lib., 226
Hurst, Florence L. Lib'n, John Burroughs Jr. High Sch. Lib., 226
Hussar, Lauretta. Acting Lib'n, South San Francisco Pub. Lib., 294
Huston, Evelyn. *See* Government Documents Section, State Lib.
Hutchings, Mrs. Peggy H. Resignation, 256

Ichiyasu, Ayami. Lib'n, Manzanar Project, 8
Imhoff, Myrtie. Lib'n, Roosevelt Jr. High Sch. Lib., 277
Immaculate Conception Acad. Lib., San Francisco, 281
Immaculate Heart Col. Lib., 226
Imperial County, 206
——— Free Lib., 206
——— Law Lib., 206
——— Teachers' Lib., 206
Imperial (City), 207
——— Free Pub. Lib., 207
Imperial Valley Union High Sch. Lib., Imperial, 208
Independence, 208
Index of places, giving county, 159
Indio, 262
——— Free Pub. Lib., 262
Indovina, Frank J. Lib'n, Santa Monica Branch, L. A. Co. Law Lib., 237
Inglewood Union High Sch. Lib., 220
Inness, Mabel. Lib'n, A. K. Smiley Free Pub. Lib., 271
Insurance Co. Libs. *See* Calif.-Western States Life Insurance Co. Lib.; Fire Underwriters Ass'n of the Pacific Lib.; Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. Lib.
Inyo County, 208
——— Free Lib., 208
——— Law Lib., 208
——— Teachers' Lib., 208
Ione Union High Sch. Lib., 191
Iredell, Helen M. Lib'n, Woodrow Wilson High Sch. Lib., 222
Irish, Mrs. Mary E. Lib'n, Los Angeles Co. Med. Ass'n Lib., 227
Irving Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Washington Irving . . .
Irwin, Mrs. Elizabeth H. Lib'n, Veterans Admin. Facility Lib., 287
Irwin, Margaret C. Lib'n, Santa Barbara Mus. of Natural Hist. Lib., 296

Jackson, Emily L. Lib'n, U. C. Div. of War Res. Lib., 8, 54, 101, 278
Jackson, Helen M. Lib'n, Alameda High Sch. Lib., 184
Jackson, Joy Belle. Lib'n, Plumas County Free Lib., 259; Sierra County Free Lib., 303
Jackson, Margaret. Lib'n, Santa Monica High Sch. Lib., 238
Jackson Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 191. *See also* Andrew Jackson High Sch. Lib.
Jacob Riis High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 226
Jacobus, Sarah M. Lib'n, Pomona Free Pub. Lib., 236
James, Alène M. Lib'n, Chowchilla Union High Sch. Lib., 240
James A. Foshay Jr. High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 226
James A. Garfield High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 226
James Denman Jr. High Sch. Lib., San Francisco, 281
James Lick Jr. High Sch. Lib., San Francisco, 281
Jarvinen, Josephine. Lib'n, Live Oak Union High Sch. Lib., 312
Jefferson, Mrs. Marie L. Lib'n, Signal Hill Pub. Lib., 238
Jefferson High Sch. Lib., Daly City, 292; Los Angeles, 231
Jefferson Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Thomas Jefferson . . .
Jeffries, Mrs. Margarite C. Lib'n, Broadoaks Sch. of Education Lib., 235
Jensen, Bernice C. Lib'n, Gustine Union High Sch. Lib., 246
Jensen, Esther Helen. Lib'n, Piedmont High Sch. Lib., 190
Jewish Community Center Lib., 281. *See also* Western Jewish Inst., Lib. of the
John Adams Jr. High Sch. Lib. Los Angeles, 226; Santa Monica, 237
John Burroughs Jr. High Sch. Lib. Burbank, 217; Los Angeles, 226
John C. Fremont High Sch. Lib. Los Angeles, 226; Oakland, 188
John C. Fremont Jr. High Sch. Lib., Pomona, 236
John D. Daly Pub. Lib. *See* Daly City Pub. Lib.
John H. Francis Polytechnic High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 226
John Hays Hammond Pub. Mining Lib. *See* State Division of Mines and . . .
John L. Pomeroy Mem. Lib. *See* L. A. County Health Dept. . . . Lib.
John Marshall High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 226
John Marshall Jr. High Sch. Lib., Pasadena, 235
John Muir Jr. High Sch. Lib. Burbank, 217; Los Angeles, 226
John Swett Jr. High Sch. Lib., San Francisco, 282
John Swett Union High Sch. Lib., Crockett, 197
Johnson, Mrs. Effie M. Lib'n, Theodore Roosevelt Jr. High Sch. Lib., 201
Johnson, Mrs. Elise R. Lib'n, Thomas Starr King Jr. High Sch. Lib., 231
Johnson, Mrs. Frances C. Lib'n, Carmel High Sch. Lib., 249

Johnson, Marjorie. Lib'n, R. K. O. Studios Lib., 229
Johnson, R. W. Lib'n, General Petroleum Corp. . . . Lib., 225
Johnson, Virginia M. Lib'n, Emery High Sch. Lib., 186; Emeryville Free Pub. Lib., 186
Jones, Ada M. Lib'n, San Diego High Sch. Lib., 277
Jones, Helen F. Lib'n, Hammond General Hospital Lib., 101, 311
Jones, Margaret. Lib'n, Presidio Jr. High Sch. Lib., 283
Joplin, M. N. Lib'n, Orange Co. Law Lib., 253
Jordan, Grace H. Lib'n, Santa Rosa Jr. Col. Lib., 309
Jordan High Sch. Lib. *See* David Starr Jordan . . .
Jory, Madeline. Lib'n, Grant Union High Sch. Lib., 266
Joseph LeConte Jr. High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 226
Judah, Stillson J. Lib'n, Pacific Sch. of Religion Lib., 185
Julia C. Lathrop Jr. High Sch. Lib., Santa Ana, 256
Julian Union High Sch. Lib., 275

Kaduce, Mrs. Ruth H. Lib'n, Auburn Pub. Lib., 53, 258
Kaiser, John B. Marriage, 7; Resignation, 53, 187
Kaitner, Rose Ella. Lib'n, Placentia Unified Sch. Dist. Lib., 256
Kast, Agnes. Lib'n, Theosophical Soc. Lib., 286
Katharine Branson Sch. Lib., Ross, 242
Kaye, Katherine. Lib'n, Placer Union High Sch. Lib., 258
Kearney, Ruth. Lib'n, Nevada City High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib. 251
Keating, Mrs. Virginia V. Marriage, 9; Deputy Lib'n, Marin County Free Lib., 241
Keiser, Mrs. Dorothy D. Lib'n, Samuel Gompers Jr. High Sch. Lib., 229
Kelley, David O. Lib'n, George Pepperdine Col. Lib., 225
Kellogg, Mary B. Lib'n, San Bernardino Pub. Lib., 271
Kelly, F. Patricia. Lib'n, Douglas Aircraft Lib., 237
Kelseyville, 212
——— Free Lib., 212
Kendal, Henry A. Deceased, 205
Kennedy, Anna P. Lib'n, Alameda County Med. Soc. Lib., 187
Kennedy, Ethel. Lib'n, Santa Clara Union High Sch. Lib., 301
Kennedy, Mrs. Gladys B. Lib'n, Dean Hobbs Blanchard Mem. Lib., 319
Kennerly, Robert E. Lib'n, Calif. Polytechnic Sch. Lib., 291
Kennington, T. K. Lib'n, Los Angeles Examiner Lib., 227
Kentfield, 241
Keppel High Sch. Lib. *See* Mark Keppel High Sch. Lib.
Kerman Union High Sch. Lib., 202
Kern Avenue Jr. High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 227
Kern County, 209
——— Dept. of Pub. Health Lib., 210
——— Free Lib., 209
——— Law Lib., 210
——— Teachers' Lib., 210
——— Union High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., Bakersfield, 210
Kernville High Sch. Lib., 210
Kerr, Willis H. Lib'n, Claremont Colleges Lib., 218
Ketcham, Alice. Lib'n, Calif. Jr. High Sch. Lib., 266
Keyt, Edwina. Lib'n, Cotati Free Lib., 308
Kibbe, Mrs. Bessie W. Lib'n, State Div. of Fish and Game Lib., 285
Kilbourne, Elizabeth L. Lib'n, Pacific Beach Jr. High Sch. Lib., 277
Kilburn, Mrs. Marie F. Lib'n, San Luis Obispo County Lib., 289
Kinahan, Mrs. Ione R. Lib'n, Leuzinger High Sch. Lib., 221
King, Mrs. Marion W. Lib'n, Covina Pub. Lib., 218
King City, 249
——— Free Pub. Lib., 249
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 249
King Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Thomas Starr King . . .
King Sch. for the Ministry Lib. *See* Starr King . . .
Kings County, 211
——— Free Lib., 211
——— Law Lib., 211
——— Teachers' Lib., 211
Kingsburg Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 202
Kinkade, Mrs. Katharine H. Lib'n, Wasco Union High Sch. Lib., 211
Kirschman, Mrs. Marguerite R. Lib'n, Frick Jr. High Sch. Lib., 188
Kit Carson Jr. High Sch. Lib., Sacramento, 266
Klausner, Margaret. *See* Calif. Lib. Ass'n. Districts.
Klinkerman, Mrs. Beatrice L. Lib'n, Veterans' Admin. Facility Lib., 233
Kloster, Edna. Lib'n, Corning Union High Sch. Lib., 313
Klotter, Alva S. Resignation, 7, 263; in charge Camp Anza Service Club Lib., 54
Knaack, Mrs. Donna. Lib'n, Stanford Jr. High Sch. Lib., 267
Knerr, Elizabeth L. Lib'n. Livingston High Sch. Lib., 246

Knight, Helen E. A. Lib'n, Calif. Taxpayers' Ass'n Lib., 224
Knight Mem. Lib. *See* Yuba County Jr. Col. Lib.
Knowles, Byron H. Lib'n, Mountain View Union High Sch. Lib., 299
Kobler, Marjorie H. Lib'n, San Diego Co. Free Lib., 273
Koeber, Margaret L. Lib'n, State Dept. of Social Welfare Lib., 267
Krafik, Vera. Lib'n, Lemoore Air Field, Post Lib., 212
Kraft Free Lib. *See* Herbert Kraft Free Pub. Lib.
Kriegel, Ida M. Lib'n, Santa Maria Union High Sch. . . . Lib., 297
Krogh, Leona. Lib'n, Camp Cooke, Station Hospital Lib., 100, 295
Kruegel, Marian. Lib'n, Los Angeles County Civil Service Com. Lib., 215
Kusch, Eda M. Lib'n, Tech. High Sch. Lib., 201
Kyle, Eleanore. Lib'n, San Bernardino Sr. High Sch. Lib., 272

Labor Libs. See Nat'l Labor Bur. Lib.; U. S. Employment Service for Calif. Lib.
La Cell, Elizabeth. Lib'n, Tulare Free Pub. Lib., 316
Lacoste, Beatrice. Lib'n, Antioch High Sch. Lib., 196
La Crescenta, 220
La Cumbre Jr. High Sch. Lib., Santa Barbara, 296
Lafayette, 197
Lafayette Jr. High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 227
Laguna Beach High Sch. Lib., 255
La Jolla, 275
——— High Sch. Lib., 277
——— Lib. Ass'n Lib., 277
Lake, Albert C. Lib'n, Sacramento County Free Lib., 103, 264
Lake, Estelle D. Lib'n, Glendale High Sch. Lib., 220
Lake County, 212
——— Law Lib., 212
——— Teachers' Lib., 212
Lakeport, 212
——— Free Pub. Lib., 212
Lakin, Mrs. Ethel T. Lib'n, Palo Verde Valley High Sch. Lib., 261
Lamb, Mrs. Frances B. Lib'n, Polytechnic High Sch. Lib., 264
Lambert, Charlotte P. Deceased, 7, 303
Lancaster, 220
Landis, Mrs. Eva M. Lib'n, von KleinSmid Lib. of World Affairs, 232
Lane Med. Lib., 282
Lannertone, Henri. Lib'n, French Lib., 281
Lapike, Natalie. Lib'n, Visalia Jr. Col. Lib., 316. *See also* Sch. Lib. Ass'n
Larick, E. Louise. Lib'n, La Verne Col. Lib., 221
Larkspur, 241
——— Free Pub. Lib., 241
Larson, Gertrude. Lib'n, Analy Union High Sch. Lib., 309
La Sierra Col. Lib., 260
Lassen County, 213
——— Free Lib., 213
——— Law Lib., 213
——— Teachers' Lib., 214
Lassen Union High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 214
Lathrop Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Julia C. Lathrop . . .
Latin American Village Lib., 219
Laton Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 202
Laugenour, Nancy C. Lib'n, Yolo County Free Lib., 320
La Verne, 221
——— Col. Lib., 221
Laveroni, Mrs. Madeline. Lib'n, San Juan Bautista Free Pub. Lib., 268
Lavigne, Florence. Lib'n, Pacific Coast Gas Ass'n Lib., 282
Lavin, Pearl G. Lib'n, Gilroy Free Pub. Lib., 298
Law, Calif. Lib., 9, 56, 103, 337
Law and Leg. Ref. Section, State Lib., 14, 62, 108, 343
Law Libs. *See* county law libs. under name of counties; District Court of Appeal Libs. in Los Angeles and Sacramento; Law and Legislative Ref. Section, State Lib.; Market St. Railway Co. Law Lib.; Pacific Gas and Electric Co. Law Dept. Lib.; San Francisco Law Lib.; Southwestern Univ. Sch. of Law Lib.; State Bd. of Equalization Law Lib.; Supreme Court Lib.; Union Law Lib.; U. S. Circuit Court Libs. in Los Angeles and San Francisco; Univ. of Calif. Law Lib.; Univ. of San Francisco Law Lib.; Univ. of Southern Calif., Col. of Law Lib.
Lawndale, 221
Layman, Mrs. Willowine E. Lib'n, Eastmont Jr. High Sch. Lib., 234
Lea, Jessie A. Lib'n, Contra Costa County Lib., 196
LeConte Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Joseph LeConte . . .
Le Grand Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 246

Leigh, Mrs. Anne L. Lib'n, Arcadia Free Pub. Lib., 216
Leist, Jane. Lib'n, Cloverdale High Sch. Lib., 308
Leithold, Katherine. Lib'n, C. K. McClatchy Sr. High Sch. Lib., 266
Lemoore, 212
——— Air Field, 212
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 212
Leonard, Byrda. Lib'n, Naval Reserve Lib., 8, 54, 101, 278
Leonard, Mrs. Olive H. Lib'n, Gardena High Sch. Lib., 225
Leonetti, R. M. Lib'n, Weed High Sch. Lib., 305
Letterman General Hospital. *See* U. S. Army Libs.
Leupp, Harold L. Lib'n, Univ. of Calif. Lib., 185
Leuzinger High Sch. Lib., Lawndale, 221
Levy, Hazel. Lib'n, Oakland High Sch. Lib., 189. *See also* Sch. Lib. Ass'n of Calif.
Lewis, Mrs. Ruth. Lib'n, Jacob Riis High Sch. Lib., 226
Liberty Union High Sch. Lib., Brentwood, 196
Libraries by type, 158
Libraries of Calif., 156; by type, 158
Library Dist. Libs. Altadena, 216; Beaumont, 261; Buena Park, 254; Palos Verdes, 234; Placentia, 256; Upper Lake, 213; Yorba Linda, 257. *See also* Union High Sch. Dist. Libs.
Library Examiners, Calif. Bd. of, 9, 57, 104, 336
——— Certificate Holders, 104, 336
——— Examinations, 9, 57, 104, 337
Library of Congress Card Depositories in Calif., 158
Library Sch. Graduates. *See* State Lib. Sch. Graduates
Library Schools, Calif., 334
Lick Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* James Lick . . .
Lick Observatory Lib., 298
Liebes, Mrs. Austin. Lib'n, Jewish Community Center Lib., 281
Lierly, Mrs. Grace T. Lib'n, Arroyo Grande Union High Sch. Lib., 290
Light, Margaret D. Lib'n, AiResearch Mfg. Co. Tech. Lib., 223
Lincoln, 258
——— Free Pub. Lib., 258
——— High Sch. Lib., 258. *See also* Abraham Lincoln High Sch. Lib.
Lincoln Jr. High Sch. Lib. Oakland, 188; Sacramento, 267; San Francisco, 279; Santa Monica, 237
Linda Vista, 275
Lindbergh Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Charles A. Lindbergh . . .
Linden Union High Sch. Lib., 288
Lindsay High Sch. Lib., 315
Linn, Mrs. Frances B. Retirement, 99, 296
Lins, Mary B. Lib'n, Portola Jr. High Sch. Lib., 283
Linser, Mrs. Marie. Lib'n, Fortuna High Sch. Lib., 205
Lissauer, Herman. Lib'n, Warner Bros. Pictures, Inc. . . . Lib., 218
Little, Dr. Evelyn Steel. Leave of absence, 189
Live Oak Union High Sch. Lib. Live Oak, 312; Morgan Hill, 298
Livermore, 186
——— Free Pub. Lib., 186
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 187
Livingston, Ruth E. Lib'n, Capistrano Union High Sch. Lib., 256
Livingston High Sch. Lib., 246
Lloyd, Brilla May. Lib'n, Richard Henry Dana Jr. High Sch. Lib., 229
Locaty, Mrs. Helen H. Lib'n, Lincoln Jr. High Sch. Lib., 237
Lockheed Aircraft Corp., Engineering Lib., 217
Locklin, Mrs. Edith W. Lib'n, North Hollywood High Sch. Lib., 228
Lockwood, Mrs. Ruth M. Lib'n, Marin Union Jr. Col. Lib., 241
Lockwood Jr. High Sch. Lib., Oakland, 188
Lodi, 288
——— Free Pub. Lib., 288
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 288
Loeb, Mrs. Lisl S. *See* Calif. Lib. Ass'n. Districts
Loewen, Alice L. Lib'n, San Diego Vocational Sch. Lib., 278
Loma Linda, 270
Lomita, 221
Lompoc, 295
——— Free Pub. Lib., 295
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 295
Lone Pine Union High Sch. Lib., 208
Long, Ethel. Lib'n, Woodrow Wilson Jr. High Sch. Lib., 278
Long, Mary E. Lib'n, Sonora Union High Sch. Lib., 317
Long Beach, 221
——— Air Field, 222
——— Branch, Los Angeles Co. Law Lib., 222
——— Free Pub. Lib., 221
——— Jr. Col. Lib., 222

Longfellow, Mrs. Esther. Lib'n, San Jacinto High Sch. Lib., 264
Longfellow Jr. High Sch. Lib., Fresno, 201; Richmond, 198
Lorbeer, Mrs. Elizabeth U. Lib'n, Antelope Valley High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 220
Lore, Margaret H. Lib'n, Camp Cooke Lib., 8, 54, 100, 295
Lorenz, Bertha M. Lib'n, Central Union High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 207
Los Angeles County, 214
——— Civil Service Commission Lib., 215
——— Health Dept. . . . Lib., 215
——— Law Lib., 215
——— Med. Ass'n Lib., 227
——— Mus. Lib., 215
——— Pub. Lib., 214
——— Teachers' Lib., 215
Los Angeles (City), 222
——— Chamber of Commerce Lib., 227
——— City Col. Lib., 227
——— City Directory Lib., 227
——— City Schools Lib., 227
——— Examiner Lib., 227
——— Free Pub. Lib., 222
——— High Sch. Lib., 227
——— Jr. Col. *See* Los Angeles City Col. Lib.
——— Pacific Col. Lib., 227
——— Railway Lib., 227
——— Times Lib., 227
——— Univ. of International Relations. *See* Univ. of Southern Calif. Los Angeles Univ. of . . .
Los Banos, 246
Los Gatos, 298
——— Free Pub. Lib., 298
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 298
Los Molinos High Sch. Lib., 313
Lothrop, Marion. Lib'n, Meadow Lake Union High Sch. Lib., 253
Loughran, Justin. Lib'n. St. James High Sch. Lib., 283
Louis Pasteur Jr. High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 227
Love, Mrs. Susie B. Lib'n, Turlock Free Pub. Lib., 311
Lovgren, Mrs. Mabel N. Lib'n, Franklin D. Roosevelt Jr. High Sch. Lib., 218
Lowell High Sch. Lib., San Francisco, 282
Lowrie, Mrs. Bertha M. Lib'n, Amador Valley Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 190
Loyalton, 304
Loyola Univ. Lib., 227
Luce, Helen. Acting Lib'n, Solano Co. Free Lib., 306
Ludwig-Hennesy, Mrs. Helen D. Lib'n, Lib. of the Walt Disney Studio, 233
Lugg, William H. *See* Crafts and Shipping Section, State Lib.
Lundgren, Alma M. Lib'n, Imperial Valley Union High Sch. Lib., 208
Luther Burbank Jr. High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 228. *See also* Burbank Jr. High Sch. Lib.
Lux Tech. Inst. Lib. *See* Calif. Sch. of Mechanical Arts . . .
Lyman, Naomi Jean. Lib'n, Mem. Jr. High Sch. Lib., 277
Lynch, Dorothy E. Lib'n, Loyola Univ. Lib., 227
Lynwood, 233
——— Acad. Lib., 233
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 233

M. H. de Young Mus. Art Ref. Lib., 282
McArthur, 303
McBride, Mrs. Helen. Lib'n, Roosevelt Jr. High Sch. Lib., 283
McCabe, Eugenia M. Lib'n, Castlemont High Sch. Lib., 188
McCandless, Margaret S. Lib'n, San Mateo High Sch. Lib., 294
McCann-Erickson, Inc., Lib., 282
McCardle, Laura. Lib'n, Fresno Bee Lib., 201
McCardle, Sarah E. Lib'n, Fresno County Lib., 199
McClarren, Mrs. Sara H. Lib'n, Berendo Jr. High Sch. Lib., 224
McClatchy Sr. High Sch. Lib. *See* C. K. McClatchy . . .
McClellan Field, 266
McCloud, 305
——— Club Lib., 305
——— High Sch. Lib., 305
McCloy, Elizabeth J. Lib'n, Occidental Col. Lib., 228
McClymonds High Sch. Lib., Oakland, 188
McCreedy, Katherine J. Lib'n, Sixth Dist. Agricultural Ass'n Lib., 230
MacDonald, Mrs. Dorothy Dickens. In charge, American Merchant Marine Lib., 101, 279
MacDonald, Margaret. Lib'n, San Rafael Free Pub. Lib., 243

McElderry, Stanley. Lib'n, Lockheed Aircraft Corp. Lib., 217
McFarland High Sch. Lib., 210
McGrath, Fern. Lib'n, Alto Psychological Center Lib., 279
McGraw, Katherine L. Lib'n, U. S. Naval Supply Depot Lib., 190
McHenry Free Pub. Lib., 311
McIntyre, Willifred. Lib'n, Herbert Hoover Jr. High Sch. Lib., 300
McKay, Mary Helen. Lib'n, Alexander Hamilton Jr. High Sch. Lib., 201
McKee, Frances. Lib'n, Corona Jr. High Sch. Lib., 262
McKeehan, Verna B. Lib'n, Brawley Union High Sch. Lib., 206
McKericher, Dr. M. S. Dir., San Quentin Prison Lib., 242
Mackie, Annette. Lib'n, Susan M. Dorsey High Sch. Lib., 230
Mackin, Frances. Lib'n, Paraffine Co. Inc., Lib. Dept., 186
McKinley Continuation High Sch. Lib., 185
McKinley Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* William McKinley . . .
McKnight, Eugene C. Leave of absence, 99, 216
McLean, T. D. Lib'n, San Diego Co. Law Lib., 273
McLeod. Mrs. Irene. Lib'n, Citrus Union High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 217
McMillan, Sherrill E. Lib'n, U. S. Navy Hospital Lib., Shoemaker, 190
McMorrough, Sister Marguerite. Lib'n, Ursuline High Sch. Lib., 309
Macnair, Margaret. Lib'n, Fort Rosecrans Lib., 8, 54, 100, 274
McNamee, T. D. Lib'n, Pomona Branch, L. A. County Law Lib., 236
MacNulty, Alice H. Lib'n. McKinley Continuation High Sch. Lib., 185
McPherson, Dorothy A. Lib'n, E. J. Toll Jr. High Sch. Lib., 219
Madera County, 240
——— Free Lib., 240
——— Law Lib., 240
——— Teachers' Lib., 240
Madera Union High Sch. Lib., 241
Madison, Mrs. Elizabeth S: Lib'n, Oakland Pub. Schools and Teachers' Prof. Lib., 189
Magaw, Alberta Ruth. Lib'n, Montebello Jr. High Sch. Lib., 234
Maheras, Mrs. Rosalie E. Lib'n, Snyder Continuation High Sch. Lib., 276
Mahin, Grace. Lib'n, March Field Lib., 263
Mallory, Gertrude. Lib'n, Benjamin Franklin High Sch. Lib., 224
Malovos, Mrs. Madeline C. Lib'n, Theodore Roosevelt Jr. High Sch. Lib., 300
Maloy, Mrs. Miriam C. *See* Catalog Section, State Lib.
Mancebo, Flora. Lib'n, Half Moon Bay High Sch. Lib., 293
Maniscalco, Carmen M. Lib'n, Commonwealth Club Lib., 280
Manker, Mrs. F. H. Lib'n, Upland Free Pub. Lib., 272
Manlove, Mrs. Theodosia. Lib'n, Fresno City Schools, Prof. Lib., 202
Mann Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Horace Mann . . .
Mansfield, Mrs. Eva L. Lib'n, King City Free Pub. Lib., 249
Manteca Union High Sch. Lib., 288
Manual Arts High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 228
Manzanar High Sch. Lib., 208
Map of California Showing Counties, 3, 49, 95, 143
March Field, 263
Mardon, Esther L. Lib'n, Tuolumne Co. Free Lib., 316
Mare Island, 307
Margo, Dorothy. Acting Lib'n, Porterville Pub. Lib., 315
Margrave, Anne. Lib'n, Inyo Co. Free Lib., 208
Mariano Guadalupe Vallejo Jr. High Sch. Lib., 307
Maricopa High Sch. Lib., 210
Marin County, 241
——— Free Lib., 241
——— Law Lib., 241
——— Teachers' Lib., 241
Marin City, 242
Marin Dormitories Lib., 242
Marin Union Jr. Col. Lib., Kentfield, 241
Marina Jr. High Sch. Lib., San Francisco, 282
Marinen, Mary Frances. Lib'n, Hamilton Field, Post Lib., 100, 241
Marines Libs. *See* U. S. Marine Corps Libs.; American Merchant Marine Lib.
Mariposa County, 243
——— Free Lib., 243
——— High Sch. Lib., 244
——— Law Lib., 244
——— Teachers' Lib., 244
Mark Keppel High Sch. Lib., 216
Market Street Railway Co. Law Lib., 282
Markleeville, 190
Marlborough Sch. for Girls Lib., 228
Marshall High Sch. Lib. *See* John Marshall . . .
Martenis, H. Elizabeth. Lib'n, Santa Maria Air Base Lib., 100, 297
Martin, Janice V. Lib'n, Mark Keppel High Sch. Lib., 216

Martin, Mrs. Kathryn. Lib'n, Palm Springs High Sch. Lib., 263
Martin, Lenala A. Lib'n, Lassen Co. Free Lib., 213
Martinez, 197
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 197
Marysville, 322
——— City Lib., 322
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 322
Mason, Helen. Lib'n, Fairfax High Sch. Lib., 225
Masonic Lib. of Southern Calif., Ltd., 228. *See also* Scottish Rite of Freemasonry Lib., San Francisco
Massey, Mrs. Anne M. Lib'n, Lindbergh Jr. High Sch. Lib., 221
Mather Field, 266
Matheron, Aline. Lib'n, Supreme Court Lib., 285
Mathers, Mrs. Alice C. Lib'n, Hemet Free Pub. Lib., 262
Mathis, Frances W. Lib'n, Thomas A. Edison Jr. High Sch. Lib., 231
Matteson, Marian. Lib'n, Marysville Union High Sch. Lib., 322
Maxwell Union High Sch. Lib., 195
Mayflower Descendants in State of Calif. Lib. *See* Society of . . .
Maynard, Mrs. Jessie M. Lib'n, Placerville Free Pub. Lib., 199
Meadow Lake Union High Sch. Lib., 253
Mechanics' Inst. Lib., 282
Medical Libs. *See* Alameda County Med. Soc. Lib.; Col. of Med. Evangelists Lib.; Harrower Lab. Lib.; Lane Med. Lib.; Los Angeles County Med. Ass'n Lib.; San Diego County Med. Soc. Lib.; San Francisco County Med. Soc. Lib.; Santa Barbara Clinic Lib.; Santa Barbara County Med. Soc. Lib.; Santa Clara County Med. Ass'n Lib.; Univ. of Calif. Med. Center Lib.; Univ. of Southern Calif., Col. of Dentistry and Med. Libs.; White Mem. Med. Lib. *See also* Col. of Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons Lib.; Hospital Libs.
Mellette, Laura M. Lib'n, Redlands Jr. High Sch. Lib., 271
Memorial Jr. High Sch. Lib., San Diego, 277
Mendocino County, 244
——— Law Lib., 244
——— Teachers' Lib., 244
Mendocino Union High Sch. Lib., 244
Menlo Park, 293
Menlo Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 293
Menninger, Mrs. Emma D. Lib'n, Bancroft Jr. High Sch. Lib., 226
Merced County, 245
——— Free Lib., 245
——— Law Lib., 246
——— Teachers' Lib., 246
Merced, 246
——— Army Air Field, 246
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 246
Merrick, Leona M. Lib'n, James A. Foshay Jr. High Sch. Lib., 226
Merritt Business Sch. Lib., 189
Metcalf, Mrs. Otheo. Lib'n, Naval Supply Depot, Oakland, 54, 101
Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Studio, Res. Dep't Lib., 228
Metropolitan High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 228
Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. Lib., 282
Middletown, 213
——— Lib., 213
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 213
Miles, Bonavee F. Lib'n, Yuba City Union High Sch. Lib., 312
Mill Valley, 242
——— Free Pub. Lib., 242
Miller, Gertrude H. Lib'n, Professional Lib. of Stockton Schools, 289
Miller, Mrs. Gladys M. Lib'n, Sonoma Co. Law Lib., 308
Miller, Viola H. Lib'n, Bell Gardens Jr. High Sch. Lib., 234
Mills Col. . . . Lib., 189
Millspaugh, Elizabeth. Lib'n, Camp Roberts Lib., 8, 54, 100
Mining Libs. *See* California Oil and Gas Ass'n . . . Lib.; State Div. of Mines . . . Lib.; U. S. Bur. of Mines Lib.; U. S. Geological Survey Lib.
Mislove, John R. Lib'n, L. A. Times Lib., 227
Mission High Sch. Lib., San Francisco, 282
Mission Hill Jr. High Sch. Lib., 302
Mission Lib., Santa Barbara, 296
Mission San Jose, 187
Mitchell, Muriel. Lib'n, Watsonville Free Pub. Lib., 303
Mitchell, Sydney B. *See* Library Schools, Calif.
Modesto, 311
——— High Sch. Lib., 311
——— Jr. Col. Lib., 311
——— Pub. Lib. *See* McHenry Pub. Lib.

Modoc County, 247
——— Free Lib., 247
——— Law Lib., 247
——— Teachers' Lib., 247
Modoc Union High Sch. Lib., Alturas, 247
Moeller, Marie. Acting Lib'n, Mill Valley Pub. Lib., 99, 242
Mohle, Hilda. Lib'n, Richardson Jr. High Sch. Lib., 272
Molloy, Mrs. Anna B. Lib'n, Stevenson Jr. High Sch. Lib., 229
Mono County, 247
——— Law Lib., 247
——— Teachers' Lib., 247
Monrovia, 233
——— Free Pub. Lib., 233
Monrovia-Arcadia-Duarte Union High Sch. Lib., Monrovia, 234
Montebello, 234
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 234
——— Sr. High Sch. Lib., 234
——— Unified Sch. Dist., Central Lib., 234
Monterey County, 248
——— Free Lib., 248
——— Law Lib., 248
——— Teachers' Lib., 248
Monterey (City), 249
——— Free Pub. Lib., 249
——— Presidio. *See* U. S. Army . . .
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 249
Monterey Park, 234
——— Pub. Lib., 234
Moon, Adabelle. Lib'n, Tranquillity Union High Sch. Lib., 202
Moore, Mrs. Allie S. Lib'n, L. A. Branch, 9th Service Command Lib., 7, 53, 99, 231
Moore, Mrs. Hilda B. Lib'n, David Starr Jordan Jr. High Sch. Lib., 299
Moore, Lulu. Lib'n, Sierra Madre Free Pub. Lib., 238
Moore, Mrs. Margaret S. Lib'n, Consolidated-Vultee Aircraft Corp. Lib., 276
Moore, Mary Kathleen. Lib'n, Nat'l Broadcasting Co. Lib., 282
Moore, Mrs. Pearl B. Lib'n, Vacaville Union High Sch. Lib. Dist. Lib., 307
Moorpark Mem. Union High Sch. Lib., 318
Morehouse, Lillian. Lib'n, Palo Alto Sr. High Sch. Lib., 299
Morgan, Jeannette C. Lib'n, City Schools Lib., 276
Morgan, Ruth. Lib'n, Santa Ana Army Air Base Lib., 257
Morgan Hill, 298
Morley, Mrs. Rebah L. Lib'n, Merced Army Air Field Lib., 246
Morrison, Catharine J. *See* Home Teaching of Blind, State Lib.
Morrison, Mrs. Margaret A. Lib'n, Orange Co. Free Lib., 253
Morse, Mrs. Ella P. Lib'n, Colusa Co. Free Lib., 194
Morton, Gabrielle. Lib'n, Coronado Free Pub. Lib., 274
Morton, Gertrude. Lib'n, Van Nuys High Sch. Lib., 232
Moss, Helen C. Lib'n, Santa Barbara Clinic Lib., 296
Mossinger, Mrs. Lylyan. Lib'n, Huntington Beach Pub. Lib., 255
Motion Picture Co. Libs. *See* Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences Lib.; Columbia Pictures Corp. . . . Lib.; Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer . . . Lib.; Paramount Pictures, Inc., Res. Dept. Lib.; R. K. O. Studios Lib.; 20th Century Fox Film Studio Lib.; Walt Disney Studio Lib.; Warner Bros. Pictures, Inc., Res. Dept. Lib.
Mount Diablo Union High Sch. Lib., Concord, 197
Mount Hamilton, 298
Mount St. Mary's Col. Lib., 228
Mt. Shasta High Sch. Lib., 305
Mt. Vernon Jr. High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 228
Mount Wilson Observatory Lib., 235
Mountain View, 299
——— Free Pub. Lib., 299
——— High Sch. Lib., 299
Moyers, Mrs. Ella. Lib'n, White Mem. Med. Lib., 233. *See also* Special Libs. Ass'n
Mueller, Nancy Grace. Lib'n, Laguna Beach High Sch. Lib., 255
Muir Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* John Muir . . .
Mulhall, Mary. Retirement, 301
Mumm, Beulah. *See* Reference Section, State Lib.
Municipal Libs. Affiliated with co. free libs., 157; distribution by city population, 6, 52, 98, 146; having 20,000 vols. and over 5, 51, 97, 145; included in civil service and retirement systems, 158. *See also* under names of cities
Municipal Publications Rec'd at State Lib., 41, 88, 137, 375
Municipal Ref. Lib., Los Angeles, 228
Munroe, Eldora F. Lib'n, John Adams Jr. High Sch. Lib., 237

Murie, Mrs. Helen B. Lib'n, Eureka Pub. Lib., 205. *See also* Calif. Lib. Ass'n. Districts
Muroc, 210
Museum Libs. *See* Los Angeles Co. Mus. Lib.; M. H. de Young Mus. Art Ref. Lib.; San Francisco Mus. of Art Lib.; Santa Barbara Mus. of Natural History Lib.; Southwest Mus. Lib.; Yosemite Mus. Nature Lib.
Music Libs. *See* National Broadcasting Co. Music Lib.; Univ. of Southern Calif. Col. of Music Lib.
Mustain, Adelia Parsons. Lib'n, Letterman General Hospital Lib., 100, 286
Merchant Marine Lib. *See* American Merchant Marine Lib.

N. A. Richardson Jr. High Sch. Lib., 272
Nakaji, Chizuru. Acting Lib'n, Manzanar Project, 54
Napa County, 250
——— Free Lib., 250
——— Law Lib., 251
——— Teachers' Lib., 251
Napa (City), 251
——— Free Pub. Lib. *See* Goodman Free Pub. Lib.
——— High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 251
Napier, M. Acting Lib'n, State Fisheries Lab. Lib., 230
Nathaniel Narbonne High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 228
National Broadcasting Co. Music Lib., 282
National City, 275
——— Free Pub. Lib., 275
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 275
National Labor Bur. Lib., 282
Native Sons' Lib. *See* Grizzly Bear Club Lib.
Navy Libs. *See* U. S. Navy . . .
Neal, Elizabeth. Lib'n, Compton Jr. Col. Lib., 218
Needles High Sch. Lib., 270
Neel, Helen L. Lib'n, Venice High Sch. Lib., 232
Neill, Mrs. Frances T. Lib'n, Point Loma High Sch. Lib., 277
Nelles Sch. Lib. *See* Fred C. Nelles . . .
Nelson, Mrs. Dorothea D. Lib'n, Santa Maria Free Pub. Lib., 296
Nelson, Mrs. Lura C. Lib'n, George Washington Jr. High Sch. Lib., 235
Nesbitt, Louise. Lib'n, Camp Beale Lib., 8, 54, 101, 322
Nestor, 275
Neumann, Elsa. Lib'n, Everett Jr. High Sch. Lib., 280. *See also* School Lib. Ass'n
Nevada County, 252
——— Law Lib., 252
——— Teachers' Lib., 252
Nevada City, 252
——— Free Pub. Lib., 252
——— High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 253
Newcomb, Margaret. Lib'n, Castilleja Sch. Lib., 299
Newell, 247
Newman, Mrs. Anna B. Lib'n, Camp Stoneman Hospital Lib., 100, 196
Newman, 311
Newman Hall Lib., 185
Newport Beach, 255
——— Free Pub. Lib., 255
Newport Harbor Union High Sch. Lib., Newport Beach, 255
Newsome, Mrs. Louane L. Lib'n Camp Lockett Lib., 53, 54, 100, 274; Leave of absence, 53, 309
Newspaper Libs. *See* Fresno Bee Lib.; Los Angeles Examiner Lib.; Los Angeles Times Lib.; Oakland Tribune Lib.; Pasadena Star-News Lib.; San Francisco Chronicle Lib.; San Francisco News Lib.
Nichols, Mrs. Esther R. Lib'n, Glendale Jr. Col. Lib., 220
Nightingale Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Florence Nightingale . . .
Niles, Elizabeth M. Lib'n, Carmel Pub. Lib., 248
Ninth Service Command Needs Army Lib'ns, 54
Nisbet, Ada. Lib'n, Sutter Creek Union High Sch. Lib., 191
Norconian Naval Hospital Lib. *See* U. S. Navy. Hospital Libs.
Nordhoff Union High Sch. Lib., Ojai, 319
North Hollywood, 234
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 228
——— Sr. High Sch. Lib., 228
North Sacramento, 266
Norton, Mrs. Rose M. Lib'n, Kelseyville Free Lib., 212
Norwalk, 234
Notre Dame Col. Lib. *See* College of Notre Dame Lib.
Notre Dame des Victoires High Sch. Lib., 282
Notre Dame High Sch. Lib., Alameda, 184
Nurney, Mrs. Geraldine. Lib'n, San Jose Pub. Lib., 7, 299

Oakdale Union High Sch. Lib., 311
Oakland, 187
——— Free Pub. Lib., 187
——— High Sch. Lib. 189
——— Pub. Schools and Teachers Prof. Lib., 189
——— Tech. High Sch. Lib., 189
——— Tribune Lib., 189
Observatory Libs. Chabot (Oakland), 188; Lick (Mount Hamilton), 298; Mount Wilson (Pasadena), 235
Occidental Col. Lib., 228
Oceanography Lib. *See* Scripps Institution of . . .
Oceanside, 275
——— Free Pub. Lib., 275
Oceanside-Carlsbad Union High Sch. Lib., Oceanside, 276
Ojai, 318
——— Pub. Lib., 318
O'Neill, Isabella G. Lib'n, Chula Vista Jr. High Sch. Lib., 274
Ontario, 270
——— Army Air Field, 270
——— Free Pub. Lib., 270
——— High Sch. Lib. *See* Chaffey Lib.
Orange County, 253
——— Free Lib., 253
——— Law Lib., 253
——— Teachers' Lib., 253
Orange (City), 255
——— Free Pub. Lib., 255
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 256
Order Section, State Lib., 14, 62, 109, 343
Ordnance Depot Libs. *See* U. S. Army . . .
Orestimba Union High Sch. Lib., Newman, 311
Orland, 203
——— Free Pub. Lib., 203
——— Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 203
Orosi High Sch. Lib., 315
O'Rourk, Mrs. Jean. Lib'n, Daly City Pub. Lib., 292
Oroville, 193
——— Free Pub. Lib., 193
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 193
Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons Lib. *See* Col. of Osteopathic . . .
O'Sullivan, Catherine. Lib'n, Martinez Jr. High Sch. Lib., 197
Ott, Joanne E. Lib'n, LeGrand Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 246
Ottersen, Signe Ruh. Lib'n, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture . . . Lib., 286
Owen, Allie R. Lib'n, College of Med. Evangelists Lib., 270
Owens, Robert C. Lib'n, San Francisco Law Lib., 284
Oxnard, 319
——— Free Pub. Lib., 319
——— Union High School Lib., 319

Pacific Aeronautical Lib., 228
Pacific Beach, 277
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., San Diego, 277
Pacific Coast Gas Ass'n Lib., 282
Pacific Coast Labor Bur. Lib. *See* National Labor Bur. Lib.
Pacific Col. Lib. *See* College of the Pacific Lib.; Los Angeles Pacific Col. Lib.
Pacific Gas and Electric Co. Law Dept. Lib., 283
Pacific Gas and Electric Co. Lib., 283
Pacific Grove, 249
——— Free Pub. Lib., 249
——— High Sch. Lib., 250
Pacific Northwest Lib. Ass'n, 333
Pacific Sch. of Religion Lib., 185
Pacific Telephone and Telegraph Co. Lib., 283
Pacific Union Club Lib., 283
Pacific Union Col. Lib., 251
Pacific Unitarian Sch. for the Ministry Lib. *See* Starr King Sch. for the Ministry Lib.
Page Military Acad. Lib., 229
Palm Springs, 263
——— High Sch. Lib., 263
——— Pub. Lib., 263
Palmer, Arthur L. Lib'n, Mountain View Pub. Lib., 299
Palmer, Carolyn S. Lib'n, South Gate Jr. High Sch. Lib., 230
Palmer, Olive S. Lib'n, La Sierra Col. Lib., 260
Palo Alto, 299
——— Free Pub. Lib., 299
——— Sr. High Sch. Lib., 299

Palo Verde Valley Union High Sch. Lib., Blythe, 261
Palos Verdes Estates, 234
Palos Verdes Lib. Dist. Lib., 234
Pan American Airways Lib., 283
Paraffine Companies, Inc., Lib. Dept., 186
Paramount Pictures, Inc., Res. Dept. Lib., 229
Parker, Alene M. Lib'n, Vallejo Jr. High Sch. Lib., 307
Parker, F. Helen. Lib'n, Fort Winfield Scott Lib., 8, 54, 100, 286
Parker Dam High Sch. Lib., 271
Parker Sch. of San Diego Lib. *See* Francis W. Parker . . .
Parlier Union High Sch. Lib., 202
Parsons, Eleanor. Lib'n, Lassen High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 214
Pasadena, 234
——— Area Station Hospital Lib. *See* U. S. Army. Hospital Libs.
——— Branch, L. A. County Law Lib., 235
——— City Schools, Lib. and Visual Service, 235
——— Col. Lib., 235
——— Free Pub. Lib., 234
——— Health Dept. Lib., 235
——— Jr. Col. Lib., 235
——— Star-News Lib., 235
Paso Robles, 290
——— Free Pub. Lib., 290
——— High Sch. Lib., 291
Pasteur Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Louis Pasteur . . .
Paterson, Mrs. Wilhelmine. Lib'n, Hollister Pub. Lib., 268
Patrol Force Lib. *See* U. S. Navy Patrol Force Lib.
Patterson Union High Sch. Lib., 311
Patton, Elizabeth I. Lib'n, Berkeley High Sch. Lib., 184
Patton State Hospital Lib., 271
Paulist Circulating Lib., 283
Paxton, Mrs. Avis M. Lib'n, Continuation and Dewey High Sch. Lib., 221
Payne, Mrs. Doris B. Lib'n, Audubon Jr. High Sch. Lib., 223
Pearson, Mrs. Barbara. Lib'n, San Francisco News Lib., 284
Peat, Evalyn. Lib'n, Napa Co. Free Lib., 250
Pedersen, Pauline M. Lib'n, National City Jr. High Sch. Lib., 275
Pedley, Mrs. Katharine G. Lib'n, Gompers Trade Sch. Lib., 284
Pepperdine Col. Lib. See George Pepperdine . . .
Percey, Helen G. Lib'n, Paramount Pictures . . . Lib., 229
Perret Lib. *See* Ferdinand Perret Res. Lib. . . .
Perris, 263
——— Pub. Lib., 263
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 263
Petaluma, 309
——— Free Pub. Lib., 309
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 309
——— Sr. High Sch. Lib., 309
Peter H. Burnett Jr. High Sch. Lib., San Jose, 300
Peters, Emma Lou. Lib'n, San Dieguito Union High Sch. Lib., 274
Peterson, Mrs. Amy C. Lib'n, Taft Union High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 211
Peterson, Evelyn L. Lib'n, Avenal High Sch. Lib., 212
Pew, Mary E. Lib'n, Redlands High Sch. Lib., 271
Phelps, Edith A. Lib'n, Paso Robles Free Pub. Lib., 290
Philatelic Club Lib., 229
Philosophy Libs. *See* Psychology and Philosophy Libs.
Phineas Banning High Sch. Lib., Wilmington, 229
Piedmont High Sch. Lib., 190
Pierce, Helen F. Lib'n, Modesto Jr. Col. Lib., 311
Pierce Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., Arbuckle, 195
Pilliard, Mary E. Lib'n, Calaveras Union High Sch. Lib., 194
Pimentel, Mrs. Ella W. Lib'n, Goodman Lib., 251
Pittsburg, 197
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 197
——— Sr. High Sch. Lib., 197
Place index giving county, 159
Placentia, 256
——— Lib. Dist. Lib., 256
——— Unified Sch. Dist. Lib., 256
Placer County, 257
——— Free Lib., 257
——— Law Lib., 258
——— Teachers' Lib., 258
Placer Jr. Col. Lib., 258
Placer Union High Sch. Lib., Auburn, 258

Placerville, 199
——— Free Pub. Lib., 199
Plaister, Cornelia D. Lib'n, San Diego Free Pub. Lib., 276
Platts, Dorothy. Lib'n, Hemet Union High Sch. Lib., 262
Pleasanton, 190
Plumas County, 259
——— Free Lib., 259
——— Law Lib., 259
——— Teachers' Lib., 259
Point Loma High Sch. Lib., San Diego, 277
Polk Directory Lib. *See* Directory Libs.
Polytechnic High Sch. Lib. Long Beach, 222; Los Angeles, 226; Riverside, 264; San Francisco, 283; Santa Ana, 257. *See also* Technical Sch. Libs.
Pomeroy Mem. Lib. *See* Los Angeles Co. Health Dept. Lib.
Pomona, 236
——— Branch, L. A. County Law Lib., 236
——— Free Pub. Lib., 236
——— Jr. Col. Lib., 236
Pomona Col. Lib., Claremont, 218
Porterville, 315
——— Free Pub. Lib., 315
——— Union High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 316
Portola Jr. High Sch. Lib. Portola, 260; San Francisco, 283
Potter, Hope L. Lib'n, South Pasadena High Sch. Lib., 238
Potts, Monreo. Acting Lib'n, Col. of the Pacific Lib., 289
Poulsen, Jeanne. Lib'n, Muroc Army Air Base, Post Lib., 100, 210
Powell, Mrs. Olive T., Lib'n, John Swett Jr. High Sch. Lib., 282
Power and Light Lib., Bureau of, 224
Pratt, Mrs. Ruby J. Lib'n, Longfellow Jr. High Sch. Lib., 201
Prescott Jr. High Sch. Lib., Oakland, 189
Presidio Jr. High Sch. Lib., San Francisco, 283
Presidio Lib. *See* U. S. Army . . .
Presto, Peggy. Lib'n, Mt. Shasta High Sch. Lib., 305
Preston Sch. of Industry Lib., 191
Price, Lelia V. Lib'n, James Lick Jr. High Sch. Lib., 281
Primrose, Mrs. Essie W. Lib'n, Sacramento Sr. High Sch. Lib., 267
Princeton Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 195
Prints Section, State Lib., 14, 62, 109, 343
Prison Libs. *See* State Prison Libs.
Proctor, Mrs. Elamae. Lib'n, Woodland High Sch. Lib., 321
Professional Lib. of Stockton Schools, 289
Provines, Cornelia D. Retirement, 103
Pryor, Ruth B. Lib'n Pasadena Star-News Lib., 235
Psychology and Philosophy Libs. *See* Alto Psychological Center Lib.; Family Relations Center Lib.; Rosicrucian Res. Lib.; Univ. of Southern Calif. Hoose Lib. of Philosophy
Public Admin. Lib. *See* Univ. of Calif. Bur. of Pub. Admin. Lib.; Univ. of Calif. at Los Angeles, Bur. of Governmental Res. Lib.
Public Health Libs. Kern Co., 210; Los Angeles County, 215; Div. of Los Angeles Municipal Ref. Lib., 229; Pasadena, 235
Public Libs. *See* under separate names of cities and counties, *and also* Lib. Dist. Libs.; Municipal Libs.; Union High Sch. Dist. Libs.
Public Schools Libs. *See* Teachers Prof. and City Schools Libs., *and also* under names of individual high schools and jr. cols.
Puente Union High Sch. Lib., 236
Purdum, Clara E. Lib'n, Florence Nightingale Jr. High Sch. Lib., 225

Quarterly Notes, State Lib., 11, 59, 106, 339
Queen of the Holy Rosary Col. Lib., 187
Quigley, Emma G. Lib'n, Los Angeles Railway Corp. Lib., 227
Quinan, Mrs. Jean F. Lib'n, Fullerton Union High Sch. Lib., 255
Quincy, 260
Quinn, Emilie A. Lib'n, Lincoln Jr. High Sch. Lib., 188

R. K. O. Studios Lib., 229
Ragan, Ruth. Lib'n, Scripps Institution . . . Lib., 278
Railway Co. Libs. *See* Los Angeles Railway Lib.; Market St. Railway Co. Law Lib.; Southern Pacific Co. Libs.
Ralph Chandler Harrison Mem. Lib. *See* Carmel Pub. Lib.
Ralph Waldo Emerson Jr. High Sch. Lib. Los Angeles, 229; Pomona, 236
Ramona Convent of the Holy Names Lib., Alhambra, 216
Ramona Union High Sch. Lib., 276
Ramsey, Mrs. Eva P. Lib'n, Vallejo Sr. High Sch. Lib., 307
Rasmussen, Margaret J. Lib'n, Latin American Village Lib., 219

Rea, Robert. Lib'n, San Francisco Free Pub. Lib., 279. *See also* Library Examiners, Calif. Bd. of
Reagan, Ida M. Lib'n, Butte Co. Free Lib., 192
Reagan, Mrs. Nellie C. Lib'n, Excelsior Union High Sch. Lib., 234
Reas, Mrs. Pauline. Lib'n, Ferndale Free Pub. Lib., 205
Recent Accessions. *See* Accessions, State Lib.
Red Bluff, 313
——— Pub. Lib. *See* Herbert Kraft Free Pub. Lib.
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 313
Redding, 303
——— Carnegie Lib., 303
Redlands, 271
——— Free Pub. Lib. *See* A. K. Smiley Free Pub. Lib.
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 271
——— Sr. High Sch. Lib., 271
——— Univ. Lib., 271
Redondo Beach, 236
Redondo Free Pub. Lib., 236
Redondo Union High Sch. Lib., Redondo Beach, 236
Redwood City, 293
——— Free Pub. Lib., 293
Reedley Jt. Union High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 202
Reely, M. Grace. Lib'n, Herbert Hoover Sr. High Sch. Lib., 277
Reeve, Zelma. Lib'n, Richmond Union High Sch. Lib., 198
Reference Section, State Lib., 14, 63, 109, 343
Reichert, Dr. F. L. Lib'n, San Francisco Co. Med. Soc. Lib., 284
Reinero, Mrs. Agnes G. Lib'n, Pacific Gas and Electric Co. Lib., 283
Religious Sem. Libs. *See* Theological Sem. Libs.
Renshaw, Marion G. Lib'n, Montebello High Sch. Lib., 234
Reports, Annual Statistical, 156
Represa, 266
Retirement Systems, 158
Rex, Edith R. Lib'n, Avalon High Sch. Lib., 221
Reynolds, Flora E. Leave of absence, 242; Lib'n, Camp McQuaide Post Lib., 99, 101, 302
Reynolds, Mrs. Isabel T. *See* Calif. Lib. Ass'n. Districts
Reynolds, Mrs. Ruth K. Lib'n, Abraham Lincoln High Sch. Lib., 223
Rhoads, Mrs. Grace L. Lib'n, Manteca Union High Sch. Lib., 288
Rialto, 271
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib. (San Bernardino Schools), 272
Rice, Mrs. Myra G. Lib'n, Polytechnic High Sch. Lib., 283
Richard Henry Dana Jr. High Sch. Lib., San Diego, 277; San Pedro, 229
Richards, Mrs. Else E. Lib'n, Kern Co. Law Lib., 210
Richardson, Mrs. Bess W. Lib'n, Santa Paula Union High Sch. Lib., 319
Richardson, Frances C. Lib'n, 20th Century Fox Studio Lib., 231. *See also* Calif. Lib. Ass'n. Districts.
Richardson Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* N. A. Richardson Jr. High Sch. Lib.
Richmond, 197
——— Free Pub. Lib., 197
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 198
Riffier, Madeleine J. Lib'n, Francisco Jr. High Sch. Lib., 281
Riis High Sch. Lib. *See* Jacob Riis . . .
Riniker, Florence J. Lib'n, Huntington Park High Sch. Lib., 226
Rio Vista Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 307
Ripley, Mrs. Elizabeth. Lib'n, Burbank Pub. Lib., 217
Ritchen, Emilie. Lib'n, Oxnard Pub. Lib., 319
Riverdale Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 202
Riverside County, 260
——— Free Lib., 260
——— Law Lib., 260
——— Teachers' Lib., 260
Riverside (City), 263
——— Free Pub. Lib., 263
——— Jr. Col. Lib., 264
Robbins, Dr. Homer E. Lib'n, Pomona Col. Lib., 218
Robert Louis Stevenson Jr. High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 229
Roberts, Mrs. Dorothy F. Lib'n, Alameda Co. Free Lib., 183
Robertson, Eva Louise. *See* Calif. Lib. Ass'n. Officers
Robinson, Mrs. Ella L. Lib'n, Southwest Mus. Lib., 230
Robinson, Mrs. Tempie S. Lib'n, Hanford Free Pub. Lib., 212
Robison, Mrs. Erma D. Lib'n, Prescott Jr. High Sch. Lib., 189
Rocq, Mrs. Margaret M. Lib'n, Standard Oil Co. of Calif. Lib., 285
Roddy, Rev. Patrick. Lib'n, Old Mission Lib., 296
Roewekamp, Carla Louise. Lib'n, Manual Arts High Sch. Lib., 228
Rogers Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Will Rogers . . .

Rogora, A. Lib'n, Calif. Camera Club Lib., 280
Rolfs, Clara E. Lib'n, Visalia Union High Sch. Lib., 316
Roosevelt Base Libs. *See* U. S. Navy Libs.
Roosevelt High Sch. Lib. Fresno, 201; Los Angeles, 230; Oakland, 189
Roosevelt Jr. High Sch. Lib. Compton, 218; Glendale, 220; Richmond, 198; San Diego 277; San Francisco, 283; San Jose, 300
Rosasco, Mrs. Barbara H. Lib'n, Healdsburg Carnegie Pub. Lib., 308
Roseville, 258
——— Free Pub. Lib., 258
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 259
Rosicrucian Res. Lib., 300
Ross, Madge S. Lib'n, L. A. County Health Dept. Lib., 215
Ross, 242
Round Valley Union High Sch. Lib., Covelo, 244
Rouse, Mrs. Stella H. Lib'n, Santa Barbara Co. Med. Soc., Med. Lib., 296
Rowan, Jonnie. Lib'n, Reedley Jt. Union High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 202
Rowe, Howard M. Lib'n, Coalinga Union High Sch. Dist. Lib., 200
Rowlands, Doris P. Lib'n, Chemawa Jr. High Sch. Lib., 264
Russell, *Mrs.* Faye K. Lib'n, Placer County Free Lib., 257
Russian Inst. Lib. *See* American Russian Inst. Lib.
Rutan, Elizabeth. Lib'n, Marysville Union High Sch. Lib., 322; Yuba Co. Jr. Col. Lib., 321
Ryan, Eloise. Lib'n, Alameda Naval Air Station Lib., 8, 54, 101, 184

Sacramento County, 264
——— Free Lib., 264
——— Law Lib., 265
——— Teachers' Lib., 265
Sacramento (City), 266
——— Free Pub. Lib., 266
——— Jr. Col. Lib., 267
——— Sr. High Sch. Lib., 267
Sacred Heart Acad. Lib., 229. *See also* Convent of the Sacred Heart Lib.
Sacred Heart Col. High Sch. Lib., 283. *See also* Flintridge Sacred Heart High Sch. Lib.
Sacry, Fay E. Lib'n, Willits Free Pub. Lib., 245
Safeway Stores Lib., 189
Sager, Dora F. Lib'n, Santa Barbara Jr. High Sch. Lib., 296
St. Andrews Soc. Lib., 283
St. Elizabeth's High Sch. Lib., Oakland, 189
St. Helena, 252
——— Free Pub. Lib., 252
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 252
St. Ignatius High Sch. Lib., San Francisco, 283
St. James High Sch. Lib., San Francisco, 283
St. John's Sem. Lib., 318
St. Mary's Acad. Lib., 229
St. Mary's Col. High Sch. Lib., Berkeley, 185
St. Mary's Col. Lib., 198
St. Mary's Hospital Lib., 283
St. Patrick's Sem. Lib., 293
St. Peter's Acad. Lib., 283
St. Vincent High and Commercial Sch. Lib., San Francisco, 284
Salesian House of Studies Lib., 198
Salinas, 250
——— City Free Pub. Lib., 250
——— Jr. Col. Lib., 250
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 250
Samuel Gompers Jr. High Sch. Lib., 229
Samuel Gompers Trade Sch. Lib., 284
San Andreas, 194
San Anselmo, 242
——— Free Pub. Lib., 242
San Benito County, 267
——— Free Lib., 267
——— High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 268
——— Law Lib., 268
——— Teachers' Lib., 268
San Bernardino County, 268
——— Free Lib., 269
——— Law Lib., 269
——— Teachers' Lib., 269
San Bernardino (City), 271
——— Army Air Depot, 272
——— Free Pub. Lib., 271
——— Sr. High Sch. Lib., 272

San Bernardino Valley Jr. Col. Lib., San Bernardino, 272
Sanborn, Edith E. Lib'n, Clearwater Jr. High Sch. Lib., 218
San Bruno, 293
——— Free Pub. Lib., 293
San Buenaventura. *See* Ventura
Sanders, Mrs. Helena. Lib'n, Sunnyvale Free Pub. Lib., 301
San Diego County, 273
——— Free Lib., 273
——— Law Library, 273
——— Med. Soc. Lib., 277
——— Teachers' Lib., 273
San Diego (City), 276
——— Chamber of Commerce Lib., 276
——— Fine Arts Soc. Ref. Lib., 277
——— Free Pub. Lib., 276
——— Gas and Electric Co. Lib., 277
——— High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 277
——— Naval Libs. *See* U. S. Navy Libs.
——— Scientific Lib., 278
——— State Col. Lib., 278
——— Vocational Sch. Lib., 278
San Dieguito Union High Sch. Lib., Encinitas, 274
San Fernando, 236
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 229
Sanford, Alice J. Lib'n, Maxwell Union High Sch. Lib., 195
San Francisco (City and County), 279
——— Art Ass'n . . . Lib., 284
——— Ass'n for the Blind Lib., 284
——— Chronicle Lib., 284
——— Col. for Women Lib., 284
——— Free Pub. Lib., 279
——— Jr. Col. Lib., 284
——— Law Lib., 284
——— Med. Soc. Lib., 284
——— Mus. of Art Lib., 284
——— News Lib., 284
——— State Col. Lib., 284
——— Stock Exchange Inst. Lib., 284
——— Teachers' Lib., 279. *See also* Teachers' Prof. Lib., San Francisco
San Francisco Theological Sem. Lib., 242
Sanger Union High Sch. Lib., 202
San Jacinto, 264
——— High Sch. Lib., 264
——— Pub. Lib., 264
San Joaquin County, 287
——— Free Lib., 287
——— Law Lib., 288
——— Teachers' Lib., 288
San Jose, 299
——— Free Pub. Lib., 299
——— High Sch. Lib., 300
——— State Col. Lib., 300
San Juan Bautista, 268
——— Free Pub. Lib., 268
San Juan Capistrano, 256
San Juan Union High Sch. Lib., Fair Oaks, 265
San Leandro, 190
——— Free Pub. Lib., 190
——— High Sch. Lib., 189
San Luis Obispo County, 289
——— Free Lib., 289
——— Law Lib., 290
——— Teachers' Lib., 290
San Luis Obispo (City), 291
——— Free Pub. Lib., 291
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 291
——— Sr. High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 291
San Marino, 236
——— High Sch. Lib. *See* South Pasadena-San Marino High Sch. Lib.
——— Pub. Lib., 236
San Mateo County, 291
——— Free Lib., 291
——— Law Lib., 292
——— Teachers' Lib., 292

San Mateo (City), 293
——— Elem. Schools Lib., 294
——— Free Pub. Lib., 293
——— High Sch. Lib., 294
——— Jr. Col. Lib., 294
San Pedro, 237
——— High Sch. Lib., 229
San Quentin, 242
——— Prison Lib., 242
San Rafael, 243
——— Free Pub. Lib., 243
——— High Sch. Lib., 243
——— Military Acad. Lib., 243
San Ramon Valley Union High Sch. Lib., Danville, 197
Santa Ana, 256
——— Army Air Base, 257
——— Free Pub. Lib., 256
——— Jr. Col. Lib., 257
——— Polytechnic High Sch. Lib., 257
Santa Barbara County, 294
——— Free Lib., 294
——— Law Lib., 295
——— Med. Soc. Lib., 296
——— Teachers' Lib., 295
Santa Barbara (City), 295
——— Clinic Lib., 296
——— Free Pub. Lib., 295
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 296
——— Mus. of Natural History Lib., 296
——— Sr. High Sch. Lib., 296
——— State Col. Lib., 296
Santa Clara County, 297
——— Free Lib., 297
——— Law Lib., 298
——— Med. Ass'n Lib., 300
——— Teachers' Lib., 298
Santa Clara (City), 301
——— Free Pub. Lib., 301
——— High Sch. Lib., 301
——— Univ. Lib., 301
Santa Cruz County, 301
——— Free Lib., 301
——— Law Lib., 302
——— Teachers' Lib., 302
Santa Cruz (City), 302
——— Free Pub. Lib., 302
——— High Sch. Lib., 302
Santa Maria, 296
——— Army Air Base, 297
——— Free Pub. Lib., 296
——— Union High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 297
Santa Monica, 237
——— Branch, L. A. County Law Lib., 237
——— High Sch. Lib., 238
——— Jr. Col. Lib., 238
——— Pub. Lib., 237
Santa Paula, 319
——— Pub. Lib. *See* Dean Hobbs Blanchard Mem. Lib.
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 319
Santa Rosa, 309
——— Free Pub. Lib., 309
——— High Sch. Lib., 309
——— Jr. Col. Lib., 309
Santa Ynez Valley Union High Sch. Lib., 297
Sarah D. Hamlin Sch. Lib. *See* Hamlin Sch. Lib.
Saulter, Johanna G. Lib'n, Camp San Luis Obispo Service Club Lib., 8, 54, 100
Sausalito, 243
——— Free Pub. Lib., 243
Sawyers, Laura A. Lib'n, Chico Free Pub. Lib., 192
Scarf, Elizabeth. Lib'n, Pacific Union Club Lib., 283. *See also* Calif. Lib. Ass'n. Districts
Schaefer, Alberta. Lib'n, Ontario Free Pub. Lib., 270
Schechtel, J. W. Lib'n, Univ. of San Francisco Lib., 287
Schill, Clara. Lib'n, Tehachapi Valley Union High Sch. Lib., 211

Schilthuis, Mrs. Magdalena M. Lib'n, Girls High Sch. Lib., 281
Schmidli, Mrs. Charlotte. Lib'n, Kerman Union High Sch. Lib., 202
Schoeninger, Helene B. Lib'n, F. C. Nelles State Sch. Lib., 239
School Lib. Ass'n of Calif., 333
Schramling, Marjorie L. Lib'n, Los Angeles High Sch. Lib., 227. *See also* School Lib. Ass'n
Schroeder, Mrs. Edith C. Lib'n, Hanford Union High Sch. Lib., 212
Schuster, Esther S. Lib'n, Horace Mann Jr. High Sch. Lib., 225
Schwafel, E. C. Lib'n, San Luis Obispo Co. Law Lib., 290
Schwarz, Helen J. Lib'n, Camp Cooke Lib., 295
Schwenk, A. D. Lib'n, Princeton Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 195
Science Libs. *See* Calif. Acad. of Sciences Lib.; Calif. Oil and Gas Ass'n Lib.; Chabot Observatory Lib.; Citrus Experiment Station Lib.; Col. of Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons Lib.; Dow Chemical Co. Res. Lib.; Harrower Lab., Inc., Lib.; Hopkins Marine Station Lib.; Lick Observatory Lib.; Mt. Wilson Observatory Lib.; San Diego Scientific Lib.; Santa Barbara Mus. of Natural History Lib.; Scripps Inst. of Oceanography Lib.; Univ. of Calif. at Los Angeles, Donald Dickey Mem. Lib.; Univ. of Southern Calif., Allan Hancock Foundation and Science Libs.; Western Precipitation Co. Lib.; Western Reg. Res. Lab. Lib.; Yosemite Mus. Nature Lib. *See also* Hospital Libs. *and* Medical Libs.
Scott, Elizabeth G. Lib'n, Lowell High Sch. Lib., 282
Scott, Mrs. Hazel. Lib'n, Butte Co. Law Lib., 192
Scott, Winnifred. Lib'n, John Burroughs Jr. High Sch. Lib., 217
Scottish Rite of Freemasonry Lib., 283. *See also* Masonic Lib.
Scripps Col. Lib., 218
Scripps Inst. of Oceanography Lib., 278
Seager, Marguerite L. Lib'n, Camp Santa Anita Lib., 218
Sebastopol, 309
——— Free Pub. Lib., 309
Security-First National Bank of Los Angeles Lib., 230
Seely, Winifred. Lib'n, Fort Ord, Non-Div. Service Club Lib., 7, 53, 100, 249
Selby, Margaret A. Lib'n, Elsinore Union High Sch. Lib., 262
Selma Union High Sch. Lib., 202
Senram, Senta L. Lib'n, Napa High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 251
Sequoia Union High Sch. Lib., Redwood City, 293
Serier, Edith. Lib'n, Fullerton Elem. Schools Lib., 254
Sethman, Mrs. Millie. Lib'n, Etna Free Lib., 304
Shafter High Sch. Lib., 211
Shasta County, 303
——— Free Lib., 303
——— Law Lib., 303
——— Teachers' Lib., 303
Shasta Union High Sch. Lib., Redding, 303
Shaw, Esther E. Lib'n, Sonora Free Pub. Lib., 317
Shaw, Sarah R. Lib'n, Eagle Rock High Sch. Lib., 225
Shaw, W. Lawrence. Lib'n, Lib. of the Western Reg. Res. Lab., 184. *See also* Special Libs. Ass'n
Sheerin, Frances L. Lib'n, Alma Col. Lib., 298
Sheldon, Mrs. Alice M. Lib'n, Altadena Lib. Dist. Lib., 216
Shell Development Co. Lib., Emeryville, 186
Shell Oil Co. Lib. Los Angeles, 230; San Francisco, 284
Sheppard, Carrie. Lib'n, Fullerton Free Pub. Lib., 254
Sheridan, Mary B. Lib'n, St. Elizabeth's High Sch. Lib., 189
Sherrill, Frances H. Lib'n, Escondido Union High Sch. Lib., 275
Shoemaker, 190
Short, Margaret N. Lib'n, Camp Roberts Lib., 290
Shuler, Mrs. Minna E. Lib'n, Central Union High Sch. Lib., 201
Sierck, Mrs. Mildred A. Lib'n, Hopland Union High Sch. Lib., 244
Sierra Club Lib., 285
Sierra County, 303
——— Free Lib., 303
——— Law Lib., 304
——— Teachers' Lib., 304
Sierra Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., Auberry, 200
Sierra Madre, 238
——— Free Pub. Lib., 238
Sierra Valley Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., Loyalton, 304
Signal Hill, 238
——— Pub. Lib., 238
Sihler, Margaret. Lib'n, Redding Pub. Lib., 99, 303
Silver, Lillian. Lib'n, National Labor Bureau Lib., 282
Silverthorn, Bessie B. Lib'n, McHenry Free Pub. Lib., 311; Stanislaus Co. Free Lib., 310. *See also* Calif. Lib. Ass'n Districts
Sim, Margaret Jean. Lib'n, Camp Stoneman Lib., 7, 53; McClellan Field Lib., 99, 100, 266

Simney, Mrs. Lucile. Lib'n, W. Wilson Jr. High Sch. Lib., 190
Simonson, Mrs. Virginia S. Lib'n, Camp Beale Station Hospital Lib., 101
Simpson, Mrs. Virginia S. *See* Books for the Blind Section, State Lib.
Singletary, Mrs. Elizabeth. Lib'n, Santa Clara County Lib., 297
Sinnott, H. Aloyse. Lib'n, Santa Rosa High Sch. Lib., 309
Siskiyou County, 304
——— Free Lib., 304
——— Law Lib., 304
——— Teachers' Lib., 304
Sixth Dist. Agricultural Ass'n Lib., 230
Skarstedt, Dr. Marcus. Lib'n, San Francisco Jr. Col. Lib., 284
Skinner, Winifred. Lib'n, Pasadena Jr. Col. Lib., 235
Skrabak, Clement S. Lib'n, Pacific Aeronautical Lib., 228
Slippner, Catherine M. Lib'n, Vista Unified High Sch. Lib., 278
Sloane, Paul E. Lib'n, Pacific Gas and Electric Co. Law Dept. Lib., 283
Small, Elizabeth. Acting Lib'n, San Bernardino Army Air Depot Hdq. Lib., 100, 272
Small, Mrs. Ruth. Lib'n, Teachers' Prof. Lib., 300
Smiley Free Pub. Lib. *See* A. K. Smiley . . .
Smith, Clifford A. Lib'n, Market St. Railway Co. Law Lib., 282
Smith, Dorothea C. Lib'n, Camp Haan Hospital Lib., 7, 64, 100, 261
Smith, Mrs. Elsa. Lib'n, Kingsburg Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 202
Smith, Irene E. Lib'n, Burlingame Free Pub. Lib., 292
Smith, Mildred. Lib'n, Stockton High Sch. Lib., 289
Smith, Mrs. Ruth C. Lib'n, Anaheim Union High Sch. Lib., 254
Smith, Susan T. Lib'n, Berkeley Free Pub. Lib., 184
Smith, Vernon M. Lib'n, U. C. Law Lib., 186
Smith, Mrs. Virginia T. Lib'n, Arcata Free Pub. Lib., 205
Smith, Xenophon P. 9th Service Command Lib'n, 7, 53, 99
Smith River Lib., 198
Snyder Cont. High Sch. Lib. *See* E. R. Snyder . . .
Society of Calif. Pioneers' Lib., 285
Society of Mayflower Descendants . . . Lib., 285
Softley, Ruth. Lib'n, Anaheim Elem. Sch. Dist. Lib., 254
Solano County, 306
——— Free Lib., 306
——— Law Lib., 306
——— Teachers' Lib., 306
Soldiers' Home Lib. *See* Veterans' Admin. Facility Lib.
Solovsky, Ruth. Lib'n, Lompoc Union High Sch. Lib., 295
Sonoma County, 307
——— Free Lib., 307
——— Law Lib., 308
——— Teachers' Lib., 308
Sonoma (City), 310
——— Free Pub. Lib., 310
Sonoma State Home Lib., 308
Sonoma Valley Union High Sch. Lib., Sonoma, 310
Sonora, 317
——— Free Pub. Lib., 317
——— Union High School Lib., 317
Sons of the American Revolution Lib. *See* California Society . . .
Sons of the Revolution in the State of Calif. Lib., 230
South, Arethusa. Lib'n, Gonzales Union High Sch. Lib., 249
Southern Calif. Edison Co. Lib., 230
Southern Calif. Jr. Col. Lib. *See* La Sierra Col. Lib.
Southern Calif. State Hospital Lib. *See* Patton State Hospital Lib.
Southern Calif. Telephone Co. Lib., 230
Southern Pacific Co. Lib., 285
South Gate, 238
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 230
——— Sr. High Sch. Lib., 230
South Pasadena, 238
——— Free Pub. Lib., 238
South Pasadena-San Marino High Sch. Lib., 238
South Pasadena-San Marino Jr. High Sch. Lib., 238
South San Francisco, 294
——— Free Pub. Lib., 294
——— High Sch. Lib., 294
Southwest Jr. High Sch. Lib., Nestor, 275
Southwest Mus. Lib., 230
Southwestern Univ. Sch. of Law Lib., 230
Sowers, Mildred. *See* Calif. Lib. Ass'n. Districts
Spainbower, Joy. Lib'n, Lone Pine Union High Sch. Lib., 208
Spearman, Rev. A. D. Dir., Loyola Univ. Lib., 227

Special Libs. Ass'n, 333
Speer, Eunice. *See* Sch. Lib. Ass'n
Spencer, Mrs. Faye. Lib'n, Danks Jr. High Sch. Lib., 271
Sperry, Edith G. Lib'n, Santa Monica Jr. Col. Lib., 238. *See also* Sch. Lib. Ass'n
Spining, Frances H. Lib'n, Calif. Inst. of Tech. Lib., 235
Spragins, Mrs. Anna E. Lib'n, Colton Free Pub. Lib., 270
Springer, Mary Louise. Lib'n, San Fernando High Sch. Lib., 229
Springmeyer, Henry E. Leave of absence, 232
Staff, State Lib., 10, 58, 105, 338
——— C. S. E. A. Delegate, 11
——— Contributions. American Red Cross, 60; March of Dimes, 60; War Chest, 11
——— War bonus, 59
Staff Ass'n, State Lib. Christmas party, 11; Minute Man flag, 60; Officers, 60; Picnic, 106; Twaddle tea, 60; War bond drive, 339
Stager, Gladys W. Lib'n, Bakersfield City Sch. Lib., 210
Stalford, Catherine. Lib'n, Marina Jr. High Sch. Lib., 282
Standard Oil Co. Libs. Richmond Refinery, 198; San Francisco, 285
Stanford Jr. High Sch. Lib., Sacramento, 267
Stanford Univ., 300
——— Graduate Sch. of Business Lib., 300
——— Hoover Lib. on War, Revolution and Peace, 300
——— Hopkins Marine Station Lib., 250
——— Lane Med. Lib., 282
——— Libs., 300
Stanislaus County, 310
——— Free Lib., 310
——— Law Lib., 310
——— Teachers' Lib., 310
Starr King Sch. for the Ministry Lib., 185
State . . . *See also* California . . .
State Bd. of Equalization Law Lib., 267
State Chamber of Commerce Lib., San Francisco, 285
State Col. Libs. Arcata (Humboldt), 205; Chico, 193; Fresno, 201; San Diego, 278; San Francisco, 284; San Jose, 300; Santa Barbara, 296
State Dept. of Agriculture Lib., 267
State Dept. of Employment Lib. *See* U. S. Employment Service for Calif. Lib.
State Dept. of Social Welfare Lib., 267
State Div. of Fish and Game Lib., 285
State Div. of Mines and John Hays Hammond . . . Lib., 285
State Fisheries Lab. Lib., 230
State Hospital Libs. Agnew, 298; Eldridge (Sonoma), 308; Patton (Southern Calif.), 271; Stockton, 289
State Law Lib. *See* Law and Legislative Ref. Section, State Lib.
State Lib., 10, 53, 105, 338. *See also* names of sections, such as Catalog, Reference; specific headings, such as Accessions, Gifts and Bequests, Staff, Visitors, Work week, etc.
——— Sch. Graduates, 344
State Prison Libs. Chino (Calif. Inst. for Men), 269; Represa (Folsom), 266; San Quentin, 242
State publications rec'd at State Lib., 36, 82, 133, 368
Stephen W. Kearney High Sch. Lib., 278
Stephens, Ariel. Lib'n, Polytechnic High Sch. Lib., 222
Stevens, Helen M. Lib'n, Union Law Lib., 278
Stevens, Viola E. Lib'n, John Marshall High Sch. Lib., 226
Stevenson Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Robert Louis Stevenson . . .
Stewart, Evelyn K. Lib'n, Elk Grove Union High Sch. Lib., 265
Stewart, Mrs. Jessie A. Lib'n, San Joaquin Co. Law Lib., 288
Stewart, Mrs. Virginia R. Lib'n, San Anselmo Free Pub. Lib., 242
Stockton, 288
——— Field, 289
——— Free Pub. Lib., 288
——— High Sch. Lib., 289
——— Jr. Col. Lib. *See* College of the Pacific Lib.
——— Ordnance Depot, 289
——— State Hospital Lib., 289
Stoddard, Minette L. Lib'n, Mariposa Co. Free Lib., 243; Merced Co. Free Lib., 245
Stoeltzing, Alice. Lib'n, Will Rogers Jr. High Sch. Lib., 222
Stoever, Ruth B. Lib'n, Newport Harbor Union High Sch. Lib., 255
Stofen, Meta C. Lib'n, Sonoma Free Pub. Lib., 310
Stone, John Paul. Lib'n, San Diego State Col. Lib., 278
Stopple, Mrs. Avis B. Lib'n, Fire Underwriters Ass'n of the Pacific Lib., 281
Storr, Edna. Lib'n, San Bernardino Valley Jr. Col. Lib., 272
Strathmore Union High Sch. Lib., 316
Studio Libs. *See* Motion Picture Co. Libs.
Sturges Jr. High Sch. Lib., San Bernardino, 272

Sundquist, Mrs. Velma J. Lib'n, Santa Ana Polytechnic High Sch. Lib., 257
Sunnyvale, 301
——— Free Pub. Lib., 301
Supplies and Equipment, Directory of, 323
Supreme Court Lib., 285
Susan Miller Dorsey Sr. High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 230
Susanville, 214
Sutro Branch, State Lib., 14, 63, 109, 285, 344
Sutter County, 312
——— Free Lib., 312
——— Law Lib., 312
——— Teachers' Lib., 312
Sutter Creek Union High Sch. Lib., 191
Sutter Jr. High Sch. Lib., Sacramento, 267
Sutton, Berna S. Lib'n, Pacific Union Col. Lib., 251
Sward, Mrs. Esther. Lib'n, Turlock Union High Sch. Lib., 311
Swedish Soc. of San Francisco Lib., 285
Sweetwater Union High Sch. Lib., National City, 275
Swett High Sch. Lib. *See* John Swett . . .
Sykes, Nan. *See* Sch. Lib. Ass'n

Tafe, Ella F. J. Lib'n, Sons of the Revolution . . . Lib., 230
Taft Union High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 211
Tamalpais Sch. Lib., San Rafael, 243
Tamalpais Union High Sch. Lib., 242
Tapp, Jeannette M. Lib'n, U. S. Employment Service Lib., 267
Taxpayers Ass'n Lib. *See* California Taxpayers . . .
Taylor, Bertha S. *See* Prints Section, State Lib.
Taylor, Edith W. Lib'n, Tulare Co. Free Lib., 314. *See also* Calif Lib Ass'n. Officers
Taylor, Grace R. Lib'n, Sacramento Free Pub. Lib., 266; Leave of absence 53, 266
Taylor, Helen L. Lib'n, Wm. McKinley Jr. High Sch. Lib., 235
Taylor, Kemper. Lib'n. Needles High Sch. Lib., 270
Teachers Libs., County. *See* under names of counties
Teachers' Prof. and City Schools Libs. Bakersfield, 210; Fresno, 201; Long Beach, 222; Los Angeles, 227; Oakland, 189; Palo Alto, 299; Pasadena, 235; Sacramento, 267; San Diego, 276; San Francisco, 286; San Jose, 300; Stockton, 289. *See also* Anaheim Elem. Sch. Dist. Lib.; Burlingame Elem. Schools Lib.; El Centro Grammar Schools Lib.; Fullerton Elem. Schools Lib.; Montebello Unified Sch. Dist. Lib.; Placentia Unified Sch. Dist. Lib.; San Mateo Elem. Schools Lib.
Technical Sch. Libs. *See* Calif. Inst. of Technology Lib.; Calif. Polytechnic Sch. Lib.; Calif. Sch. of Mechanical Arts Lib.; Edison Tech. High Sch. Lib.; Fresno Tech. High Sch. Lib.; Oakland Tech. High Sch. Lib.; *and also* Polytechnic High Sch. Libs.; Trade and Vocational Sch. Libs.
Tehachapi Valley Union High Sch. Lib., 211
Tehama County, 312
——— Free Lib., 312
——— Law Lib., 313
——— Teachers' Lib., 313
Telephone Co. Libs. *See* Pacific Tel. and Tel. Co. Lib.; Southern Calif Tel. Co. Lib.
Terminal Island, 239
Thacher Sch. Lib., Ojai, 319
Theodore Roosevelt High Sch. Lib. Fresno, 201; Los Angeles, 230. *See also* Roosevelt High Sch. Lib.
Theodore Roosevelt Jr. High Sch. Lib. Glendale, 220; San Jose, 300. *See also* Roosevelt Jr. High Sch. Lib.
Theological Sem. Libs. *See* Church Div. Sch. of the Pacific Lib.; Col. of Med. Evangelists Lib.; Pacific Sch. of Religion Lib.; Queen of the Holy Rosary Col. Lib.; Starr King Sch. for the Ministry Lib.; St. John's Sem. Lib.; St. Patrick's Sem. Lib.; Salesian House of Studies Lib.; San Francisco Theological Sem. Lib.
Theosophical Soc. Lib., 286
Thomas, Henriette G. Lib'n, San Jose High Sch. Lib., 300
Thomas, Mabel W. Acting Lib'n, Oakland Pub. Lib., 53, 187
Thomas, Roberta M. Lib'n, Columbia Pictures Corp. . . . Lib., 224
Thomas A. Edison Jr. High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 230
Thomas Jefferson High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 231. *See also* Jefferson High Sch. Lib.
Thomas Jefferson Jr. High Sch. Lib., Long Beach, 222
Thomas Starr King Jr. High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 231
Thompson, Mrs. Carolyn R. Lib'n, Hemet Jr. High Sch. Lib., 262
Thompson, Margaret W. Lib'n, Camp Cooke Lib., 8, 54, 100
Thuli, Mrs. Irene F. Lib'n, Parker Sch. of San Diego Lib., 276
Tidewater Associated Oil Co. . . . Lib., 286
Tillin, Mrs. Alma. Lib'n, Burlingame Elem. Schools Lib., 292
Times Lib. *See* Los Angeles Times Lib.
Tinsley, Marie E. Lib'n, San Leandro Free Pub. Lib., 190

Tisdale, Elizabeth N. Lib'n, La Jolla Union High Sch. Lib., 277
Titcomb, Edith V. Lib'n, Woodrow Wilson Jr. High Sch. Lib., 301
Titus, Mrs. Sara Alice. Lib'n, Camp Elliott Lib., 54, 101, 273
Tobin, Agnes. Lib'n, Fresno State Col. Lib., 201
Toll Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Eleanor J. Toll . . .
Tomales Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 243
Tomlinson, Mrs. Grace S. Lib'n, Los Gatos Pub. Lib., 298
Tompkins, Adelia C. Lib'n, Edison Tech. High Sch. Lib., 201
Tonge, Josephine. Lib'n, Pittsburg Jr. High Sch. Lib., 197
Topping, Elizabeth R. Lib'n, Ventura County Free Lib., 317; Ventura Free Pub. Lib., 319
Torkelsen, Alice T. Lib'n, La Cumbre Jr. High Sch. Lib., 296
Torney Gen'l Hospital Lib. *See* U. S. Army Hospital Lib.
Torrance, 239
——— Free Pub. Lib., 239
——— High Sch. Lib., 231
Towers, Mrs. Edith R. Lib'n, John C. Fremont High Sch. Lib., 188
Townsend, Mrs. Florence W. Lib'n, San Benito Co. Free Lib., 267
Tracy, Teresa Gwendolyn. Lib'n, U. S. Navy Lib., San Francisco, 8, Camp Stoneman Lib., 53, 100, 196
Tracy Union High Sch. Lib., 289
Trade and Vocational Sch. Libs. *See* Calif. Sch. of Mechanical Arts Lib.; Central Trade Sch. Lib.; Frank Wiggins Trade Sch. Lib.; Samuel Gompers Trade Sch. Lib.; San Diego Vocational Sch. Lib.
Tranquillity Union High Sch. Lib., 202
Trask, Gladys E. Lib'n, Benjamin Franklin Jr. High Sch. Lib., 221
Treasure Island Armed Guard Center Lib. *See* U. S. Navy Armed Guard Center Lib.
Tri-State High Sch. Lib., Tule Lake Project, 247
Trinity County, 314
——— Free Lib., 314
——— High Sch. Lib., 314
——— Law Lib., 314
——— Teachers' Lib., 314
Trodd, Mrs. Mary M. Resignation, 7, 238
Trona High Sch. Lib., 272
Tschatter, Henrietta. Lib'n, Southwest Jr. High Sch. Lib., 275
Tudbury, Patricia. Lib'n, Coast Union High Sch. Lib., 290
Tujunga, 239
Tulare County, 314
——— Free Lib., 314
——— Law Lib., 315
——— Teachers' Lib., 315
Tulare (City), 316
——— Free Pub. Lib., 316
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 316
Tule Lake Project. *See* Tri-State High Sch. Lib.
Tunison, Fay. Lib'n, Long Beach Jr. Col. Lib., 222
Tuolumne County, 316
——— Free Lib., 316
——— Law Lib., 317
——— Teachers' Lib., 317
Turlock, 311
——— Free Pub. Lib., 311
——— Union High School Lib., 311
Tustin Union High Sch. Lib., 257
Twaddle, Mrs. Bessie. Retirement, 159
20th Century Fox Studio Res. Dep't Lib., 231
Tynan, Marguerite A. Lib'n, U. S. Geological Survey . . . Lib., 231

U. S. Army (list of libs.), 7, 53, 99, 158. *See also* Veterans Admin. Facility Libs. *and* Veterans Home Post Lib.
——— Air Field Libs. Blythe A.A.F., 261; Chico A.A.F., 193; Fresno Basic Training Center, 202; Gardner Field, 210; Hamilton Field, 241; Hammer Field, 202; Lemoore Air Field, 212; Long Beach A.A.F., 222; McClellan Field, 266; March Field, 263; Mather Field, 266; Merced A.A.F., 246; Muroc A.A.B., 210; Ontario A.A.F., 270; San Bernardino A.A.F., 272; Santa Ana A.A.B., 257; Santa Maria A.A.B., 297; Stockton Field, 289; Victorville A.A.F., 272
——— Camp Libs. Anza, 261; Beale, 322; Callan, 273; Cooke, 295; Haan, 261; John T. Knight, 186; Kohler, 265; Lockett, 274; Los Angeles Port of Embarkation, 231; McQuaide, 302; Pinedale, 200; Roberts, 290; San Luis Obispo, 290; Santa Anita, 218; Stoneman, 196
——— Forts. Ord, 249; Rosecrans, 275; Winfield Scott, 286
——— Hospital Libs. Camp Beale, 322; Camp Callan, 273; Camp Cooke, 295; Camp Haan, 261; Camp Roberts, 290; Camp San Luis Obispo, 290; Camp Stoneman, 196; Fort Ord, 249; Modesto (Hammond General), 311; Pasadena

(Area Station Hospital), 235; Palm Springs (Torney General), 263; San Francisco (Letterman General), 286; Santa Barbara (Hoff General), 296
——— Ninth Service Command Branch Libs. Los Angeles, 231; San Francisco, 286
——— Ordnance Depot Libs. Herlong (Sierra), 214; Stockton, 289
——— Presidio Libs. Monterey, 249; San Francisco, 286
U. S. Bur. of Agricultural Chem. and Eng. Lib. *See* Western Reg. Res. Lab. Lib.
U. S. Bur. of Mines Lib., 286
U. S. Circuit Court Lib., 231
U. S. Circuit Court of Appeals, 9th Circuit Lib., 286
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture Lib., 286
U. S. Employment Service for Calif. . . . Lib., 267
U. S. Geological Survey Lib. Los Angeles, 231; San Francisco, 286
U. S. Marine Corps Libs. List of, 8, 54, 101; Camp Elliott, 273; San Diego, 278
U. S. Navy (list of libs.), 8, 54, 101
——— Air Station Libs. Alameda, 184; Los Angeles (Roosevelt Base), 231; San Diego, 278
——— Eleventh Naval Dist. Lib., 278
——— Hospital Libs. Corona (Norconian), 262; Long Beach, 222; Oakland (Oaknoll), 190; San Diego, 277; Shoemaker, 190
——— Operating Base (Roosevelt) Libs., 231
——— Patrol Force Lib., 286
——— Reserve Lib., 278
——— Supply Depot, 190
——— Training Station Lib., San Diego, 278
——— Yard (Mare Island) Libs., 307
U. S. Veterans' Hospital Lib. *See* Veterans' Admin. Facility Lib.
Uglow, Sadie E. Lib'n, Stockton Field Post Lib., 8, 54, 100, 289
Ukiah, 245
——— Free Pub. Lib., 245
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 245
Union High Sch. Dist. Libs. Banning, 260; Coalinga, 200; Dixon, 306; Vacaville, 307
Union Law Lib., 278
Union League Club Lib., 286
Union Oil Co. Lib., 231
University Heights Jr. High Sch. Lib., Riverside, 264
University High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 231; Oakland, 190
University of Calif. Lib., 185
——— Bancroft Lib., 185
——— Branch of the Col. of Agriculture Lib., 321
——— Bur. of Pub. Admin. Lib., 185
——— Citrus Experiment Station Lib., 264
——— Div. of War Research Lib., 278
——— Engineering Lib., 185
——— Giannini Found. . . . Lib., 185
——— Law Lib., 185
——— Med. Center Lib., 286
——— Scripps Inst. of Oceanography Lib., 278
University of Calif. at Los Angeles Lib., 231
——— Bur. of Governmental Res. Lib., 231
——— Donald Dickey Mem. Lib., 232
——— William Andrews Clark Mem. Lib., 232
University of International Relations. *See* Univ. of Southern Calif. Los Angeles Univ. of International Relations Lib.
University of Redlands Lib., 271
University of San Francisco Lib., 287
——— Sch. of Law Lib., 287
University of Santa Clara Lib., 301
University of Southern Calif. Lib., 232
——— Allan Hancock Found. Lib., 232
——— Col. of Architecture . . . Lib., 232
——— Col. of Dentistry. George H. Cushing Lib., 232
——— Col. of Law Lib., 232
——— Col. of Medicine Lib., 232
——— Col. of Music Lib., 232
——— Finck Lib. of Linguistics, 232
——— Hoose Lib. of Philosophy, 232
——— Los Angeles Univ. of International Relations Lib., 232
——— Science Lib., 232
Upland, 272
——— Free Pub. Lib., 272
Upper Lake, 213
——— Lib. Dist. Lib., 213
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 213
Uridge, Mrs. Margaret D. *See* Calif. Lib. Ass'n. Districts
Ursuline High Sch. Lib., 309

Vacaville, 307
——— Union High Sch. Lib. Dist. Lib., 307
Vail, Virginia. *See* Keating, Mrs. Virginia V.
Vaissade, Marie. Lib'n, Willard Jr. High Sch. Lib., 186
Vallejo, 307
——— Free Pub. Lib., 307
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 307
——— Sr. High Sch. Lib., 307
Van Deusen, Marjorie. Lib'n, Belmont High Sch. Lib., 223
Van Duzen, Mrs. Georgia. Lib'n, Sebastopol Free Pub. Lib., 309
Van Nostrand, Mrs. Jeanne. Lib'n, Calif. Historical Soc. Lib., 280
Van Nuys, 239
——— High Sch. Lib., 232
van Patten, Nathan. Lib'n, Stanford Univ. Libs., 301
Van Tassel, Ethel. Lib'n, Upper Lake Union High Sch. Lib., 213
van Thiel, Dorothy. Lib'n, Jackson Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 191
Van Wey, Mrs. Edith. Lib'n, Sons of the American Revolution Lib., 280
Varnedoe, Helen. Lib'n, Nordhoff Union High Sch. Lib., 319
Varnum, Harriet M. Lib'n, Longfellow Jr. High Sch. Lib., 198
Varodian, Roxie. Lib'n, Clovis Union High Sch. Lib., 200
Vaughan, Hazel S. Lib'n, Beverly Hills High Sch. Lib., 217
Vaughn, Martha M. Lib'n, Horace Mann Jr. High Sch. Lib., 277
Veerkamp, Mrs. Gladys E. Lib'n, El Dorado County High Sch. Lib., 199
Venice, 239
——— High Sch. Lib., 232
Ventura County, 317
——— Free Lib., 318
——— Law Lib., 318
——— Teachers' Lib., 318
Ventura (City), 319
——— Free Pub. Lib., 319
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 320
——— Sr. High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 320
Verdugo Hills High Sch. Lib., Tujunga, 233
Vernon, 239
——— Pub. Lib., 239
Veterans' Admin. Facility Lib. Livermore, 187; Los Angeles, 233; San Francisco, 287
Veterans' Home Post Lib., 252
Vian, Margaret. *See* Sch. Lib. Assn.
Victor Valley Union High Sch. Lib., Victorville, 272
Victorville, 272
——— Army Air Field, 272
Victory Book Campaign, 55
Vignolo, Mae Louise. Lib'n, Linden Union High Sch. Lib., 288
Vina F. Danks Jr. High Sch. Lib., 271
Vineys, Rosemarie. Lib'n, Corcoran Union High Sch. Lib., 212
Virgil Jr. High Sch. Lib., 233
Visalia, 316
——— Free Pub. Lib., 316
——— High Sch. Lib., 316
——— Jr. Col. Lib., 316
Visitors to State Lib. U. C. Sch. of Librarianship, 106; X. P. Smith, 11
Vista Unified High Sch. Lib., 278
Vogleson, Helen E. Lib'n, Los Angeles County Pub. Lib., 214
von KleinSmid Lib. of World Affairs. *See* Univ. of Southern Calif. Los Angeles Univ. of International Relations . . .

WPA projects discontinued, 11
WRA Libs., 8, 54, 101
Waggoner, Mrs. Exabee M. Lib'n, Blythe Free Pub. Lib., 261
Wagner, Albert C. Lib'n, Santa Clara County Law Lib., 298
Wainwright, Florence. Lib'n, Richard Henry Dana Jr. High Sch. Lib., 277
Waldron, Mrs. Esther C. Acting Lib'n, John H. Francis Polytechnic High Sch. Lib., 226
Walker, Ethel. Lib'n, Santa Ana Free Pub. Lib., 256
Walker, Mrs. Jane. Lib'n, Indio Pub. Lib., 7, 262
Walkington, Margaret G. Resignation, 200
Wall, Gladys B. Lib'n, Caruthers Union High Sch. Lib., 200
Walt Disney Studio, Lib. of the, 233
Wanger, Mrs. Viola P. In charge, Ontario Army Air Field Lib., 270
Ward, Mrs. Mary C. Lib'n, Inglewood Union High Sch. Lib., 220
Warner, Raymond E. Lib'n, King City Union High Sch. Lib., 249
Warner Bros. Pictures . . . Lib., 218
Warren, Althea. Lib'n, Los Angeles Free Pub. Lib., 222. *See also* American Lib. Ass'n; Lib. Examiners, Calif. Bd. of

Warren, Gladys E. Lib'n, Jefferson Jr. High Sch. Lib., 222
Wasco Union High Sch. Lib., 211
Washington, Virginia. Lib'n, Camp San Luis Obispo Station Hospital Lib., 100, 290
Washington High Sch. Lib. Centerville, 186; Fresno, 202; Los Angeles, 225; San Francisco, 281
Washington Irving Jr. High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 233
Washington Jr. High Sch. Lib. Altadena (Pasadena schools), 235; Fresno, 202; Long Beach, 222
Water Resources Libs. *See* Bur. of Power and Light Lib.; U. S. Geological Survey Lib., Los Angeles
Waterman, 191
Watsonville, 303
——— Free Pub. Lib., 303
——— High Sch. Lib., 303
Watts, 239
Webber, Alfreda. Lib'n, Live Oak Union High Sch. Lib., 298
Weber, Statie M. Lib'n, Hollywood High Sch. Lib., 225
Wedge, Mrs. Ruth H. Lib'n, San Jacinto Pub. Lib., 7, 264
Weed High Sch. Lib., 305
Weimar, 259
Welks, Vivian. Lib'n, Southern Calif. Edison Co. Lib., 230
Wells, Dorothy V. Lib'n, U. C. L. A. Bur. of Governmental Res. Lib., 231
Wells Fargo Bank and Union Trust Co. Lib., 287
Wemmer, Frederick A. Lv. of absence, 306
Wenzel, Caroline. *See* California Section, State Lib.
Werner, Marion B. Lib'n. Peter H. Burnett Jr. High Sch. lib., 300
West, Mrs. Emma G. Lib'n, McCann-Erickson, Inc., Lib., 282
Westaby, Gladys. Lib'n, Orland Pub. Lib., 203
Wester, Lucile. Lib'n, Elmhurst Jr. High Sch. Lib., 188
Western Jewish Inst., Lib. of the, 233
Western Precipitation Co. Lib., 233
Western Reg. Res. Lab., Lib. of the, 184
Western Women's Club Lib., 287
Westlake Jr. High Sch. Lib., Oakland, 190
West Los Angeles, 239
Westover, Phebe. Lib'n, Braun and Co. Lib., 224
West Side Union High Sch. Lib., Los Banos, 246
Westwood, 214, 239
——— Jr.-Sr. High Sch. Lib., 214
Wheatland High Sch. Lib., 322
Wheatley, Mrs. Eleanor. Lib'n, U. S. C. Col. of Architecture Lib., 232
Whelan, Jane. Lib'n, Grass Valley Free Pub. Lib., 252
Whelan, Katherine M. Lib'n, Santa Monica Pub. Lib., 237
Whitcher, Kara S. Lib'n, Mission High Sch. Lib., 282
White, Emma. Lib'n, Grass Valley Union High Sch. Lib., 252
White, Mrs. Helen H. Lib'n, McClymonds High Sch. Lib., 189
White, Lois M. Lib'n, Mendocino Union High Sch. Lib., 244
White, Rev. Lynn T. Lib'n, San Francisco Theological Sem. Lib., 242
White, Mabel E. Lib'n, Galileo High Sch. Lib., 281
White, Mrs. Maude H. Lib'n, Pasadena Col. Lib., 235
White, Mrs. Stella G. Lib'n, Lompoc Free Pub. Lib., 295
White, W. E. Lib'n, Tidewater Associated Oil Co. Lib., 286
White Mem. Med. Lib., 233
Whitehead, Frances E. Lib'n, Pacific Grove High Sch. Lib., 250
Whiting, Edith A. Lib'n, Oceanside Free Pub. Lib., 275
Whitten, Benjamin. Leave of absence, 239
Whittier, 239
——— Col. Lib., 239
——— ——— Broadoaks Sch. of Educ. Lib., 235
——— Free Pub. Lib., 239
——— State Sch. Lib. *See* Fred C. Nelles Sch. Lib.
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 240
Wiegand, Mrs. Vivian. Lib'n, Madera Union High Sch. Lib., 241
Wiens, Luella. Lib'n, Coalinga High Sch. and Jr. Col. Libs., 201
Wiggins Trade High Sch. Lib. *See* Frank Wiggins . . .
Wiles, Fern McCleery. Acting Lib'n, Alhambra Pub. Lib., 216
Will Rogers Jr. High Sch. Lib., 222
Willard Jr. High Sch. Lib. Berkeley, 186; Santa Ana, 256
William McKinley Jr. High Sch. Lib. Los Angeles, 233; Pasadena, 235
Williams, De Loss E. Lib'n, Whittier Union High Sch. Lib., 240
Williams, Mrs. Dorothy A. Lib'n, Pan American Airways Lib., 283
Williams, Elizabeth. Lib'n, Los Angeles City Schools Lib., 227
Williams, Henrietta M. Lib'n, Burbank Jr. High Sch. Lib., 184
Williams, Mary F. Lib'n, Letterman General Hospital Lib., 8, 54

Williams Union High Sch. Lib., 195
Williamson, Mrs. Iva. Lib'n, Nevada City Free Pub. Lib., 252
Willits, Georgiana R. Lib'n, Roseville Free Pub. Lib., 258
Willits, 245
——— Free Pub. Lib., 245
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 245.
Willow Glen Jr. High Sch. Lib., San Jose, 300
Willowbrook Jr. High Sch. Lib., Compton, 218
Willows, 203
——— Free Pub. Lib., 203
Wills, Mrs. Nell A. Lib'n, Kern Avenue Jr. High Sch. Lib., 227
Wilmerding Sch. of Industrial Arts Lib. *See* Calif. Sch. of Mech. Arts and . . .
Wilmington, 240
Wilson, Eleanor N. Lib'n, Kern Co. Free Lib., 209
Wilson, Mrs. Helen S. Lib'n, Larkspur Free Pub. Lib., 241
Wilson, M. Genevieve. Lib'n, Westlake Jr. High Sch. Lib., 190
Wilson High Sch. Lib. *See* Woodrow Wilson . . .
Wingfield, Ruth. Lib'n, Shell Development Co. Lib., 186
Winter, Alice. Lib'n, Hammer Field Post Lib., 202
Winterrowd, Mrs. Prudence. Lib'n, Pub. Health Lib., 229
Winters Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 321
Wix, Alys. Lib'n, Univ. of Southern Calif. Science Lib., 232
Wofford, Mrs. Bessie H. Lib'n, Calexico Free Pub. Lib., 207
Wolfe, Letha. Lib'n, Big Valley Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 247
Wollett, Mildred D. Lib'n, Mariposa County High Sch. Lib., 244
Womble, Mrs. Virginia H., Lib'n, Gage Ave. Jr. High Sch. Lib., 225
Women's City Club Lib., 287
Woodford, Mary. Lib'n, Sanger Union High Sch. Lib., 202
Woodland, 321
——— Free Pub. Lib., 321
——— High Sch. Lib., 321
Woodrow Wilson High Sch. Lib. Long Beach, 222; Los Angeles, 233
Woodrow Wilson Jr. High Sch. Lib. Glendale, 220; Oakland, 190; Pasadena, 236; San Diego, 278; San Jose, 300
Woods, Charles F. Lib'n, Riverside Free Pub. Lib., 263; Riverside County Free Lib., 260
Woods, Winifred F. Lib'n, San Diego Fine Arts Soc. Ref. Lib., 277
Woodward, Nina D. Lindsay Sr. High Sch. Lib., 315
Woodworth, Frances. Resignation, 319
Work, Mrs. Geraldine. Lib'n, Santa Cruz Co. Free Lib., 301; Santa Cruz Free Pub. Lib., 302
Work week, State Lib., 339
Wosser, Mabel. Lib'n, Sausalito Free Pub. Lib., 243
Wright, Mrs. Bertie F. Lib'n, Fort Bragg Free Pub. Lib., 244
Wright, Mrs. Elizabeth C. Lib'n, Calistoga Free Pub. Lib., 251
Wright, Elizabeth H. Lib'n, Hilmar Union High Sch. Lib., 246
Wright, Mrs. Eula M. Lib'n, Washington Union High Sch. Lib., 186
Wylie, Mary G. Lib'n, Narbonne High Sch. Lib., 228

Yates, Mrs. Bess R. Lib'n, Glendale Free Pub. Lib., 219
Yolo County, 320
——— Free Lib., 320
——— Law Lib., 321
——— Teachers' Lib., 321
Yorba Linda, 257
——— Lib. Dist. Lib., 257
Yosemite Mus. Nature Lib., 244
Young, Mrs. Elma L. C. Lib'n, Mather Field Lib., 99, 100, 266
Young, George G. Leave of absence, 315
Young, R. C. Lib'n, U. S. Circuit Court of Appeals, Ninth Circuit Lib., 286
Yreka, 305
——— Free Pub. Lib., 305
Yuba County, 321
——— Jr. Col. Lib., 321
——— Law Lib., 322
——— Teachers' Lib., 322
Yuba City Union High Sch. Lib., 312
Yunker, Lucille G. Lib'n, Chula Vista Pub. Lib., 274

Zimmerman, Mrs. Carma R. Lib'n, San Bernardino Co. Free Lib., 269. *See also* Calif. Lib. Ass'n Officers
Zimmerman, Dorothy G. Lib'n, Julian Union High Sch. Lib., 275
Zimmerman, Hazel C. Lib'n, David Starr Jordan High Sch. Lib., 221
Zink, Jane E. Lib'n, Tri-State High Sch. Lib., Tule Lake Project, 8, 54, 101, 247

o

31602 3-44 1M